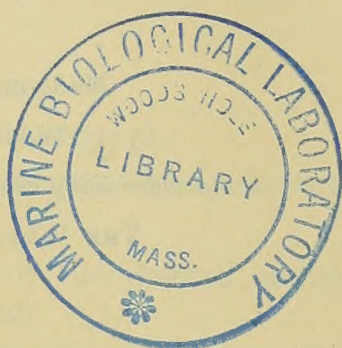


2572-259
3

CURRENT BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES

VOLUME 5



Compiled by
F.A.O. Fisheries Biology Branch

Published by permission of
THE FOOD AND AGRICULTURE ORGANIZATION OF THE
UNITED NATIONS

by

TAYLOR & FRANCIS LTD.,
RED LION COURT, FLEET STREET, LONDON, E.C.4, ENGLAND

Made and printed in England by

WARREN & SON LTD.

(a subsidiary company of Taylor & Francis Ltd.)

THE WYKEHAM PRESS, WINCHESTER

CURRENT BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES

VOLUME 5—EXPLANATION OF COVERAGE AND ARRANGEMENT

9. ERRATA AND ADDENDA to "EXPLANATION OF COVERAGE AND ARRANGEMENT" (contd.)

1. SCOPE AND COVERAGE OF BIBLIOGRAPHY

Delete from the second sentence of first paragraph:

"generally are included where their contents seem relevant to appraisal and use of resources".

Insert under first paragraph, instead of the deleted sentence "generally are included . . ." the following:

"are only included (a) if they are publications of international organizations (b) where their contents seem relevant to appraisal and use of resources or (c) if they are from a periodical the contents of which are entered completely (see below); in all such cases the references concerned can be recognized by an "X" above their serial number on the right of the page."

Delete from paragraph 4 on page Ex 4 the penultimate sentence:

"They can be . . . on the right of the page."

3. REFERENCES

In the first sentence of second paragraph, replace:

"and has a six-digit number,"

by

"and has a number of seven digits (six digits only for series 57-, 58-, 59-, and 60-),"

3.1 *Authors*

Names and Abbreviations of Organizations

Insert, in alphabetic order, the following:

EURATOM	..	European Atomic Energy Community Communauté Européenne de l'Énergie Atomique
OEEC/EPA	..	European Productivity Agency Agence Européenne de Productivité

BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES

PINRO Polar Research and Designing Institute of Marine Fisheries and Oceanography
Полярный Научно-Исследовательский и Проектный Институт Морского Рыбного Хозяйства и Океанографий

Insert under VNIRO the following English name above the original Russian:

All-Union Institute of Marine Fisheries and Oceanography

3.4 *Pagination*

Insert a final paragraph as follows:

“ Reprints sometimes have their own pagination; where it is necessary to make an entry from such a reprint, the colon is followed by the symbol ‘ Repr. ’ and the page numbers as given or ‘ unpag. ’ and the number of pages.”

3.5 *Titles*

Languages, English and native names and symbols

Insert, in alphabetic order, the following:

Basque	Euskara	Eu
Catalan	Catala	Ca
Flemish	Vlamsch	Vl
Quechua	Quechua	Qu
Serbo-Croatian <i>see</i> Croatian		
Sinhalese	Sinhala	Sin

4. ANNOTATIONS AND TREATMENT OF SPECIAL CASES

4.1 *Treatment of publications not seen by compilers*

Code for Abstracting Journals

Insert, in alphabetic order, the following:

Bibliographia Oceanographica	..	BO
Bibliography of Scientific Publications of South and South East Asia	.. ..	BSA
Index Medicus	.. ..	IM
Japan Science Review—Biological Sciences	..	JSR-BS
Journal du Conseil (ICES)	.. ..	JC
Refektivny i Zhurnal	.. ..	RZ
Translated Contents List of Russian Journals	..	TCL
World Agricultural Economics and Rural Sociology Abstracts	.. ..	WAERSA

EXPLANATION OF COVERAGE AND ARRANGEMENT

5. INDEXES

5.3 *Taxonomic*

Taxonomic Classification

Add the following new sentence under paragraph 1, following the second sentence ending with "1, FISHES." :

"[The system is essentially compatible with the 'Biology Code of the Chemical-Biological Coordination Centre', Field, E. *Taxonomy Code*, published in 1960 by the U.S. National Academy of Sciences—National Research Council.]"

5.4 *Subject*

SUBJECTS—TWO DIGIT CODE

Add the following title at the end of the list as two digit code 7.8:

7.8 *FAO*

(FAO publications, publications by FAO staff, documents concerning FAO activities.)

CURRENT BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES

VOLUME 5—ERRATA

61-001er to 61-010er

Delete the following entries :

(571540)	(581436)	61-001er
(581884)	(584298)	(581604)
(585398)	(585798)	(584327)
(59-2139)	(59-2169)	(59-1980)
(59-2825)	(59-2952)	(59-2817)
(59-6952)	(59-7327)	(59-5506)
(59-8342)	(59-8354)	(59-8175)
(59-8863)	(60-0686)	(59-8767)
(60-2971)	(60-3139)	(60-2358)
(60-3182)	(60-5453)	(60-3147)
(60-5758)	(60-3472)	(60-5520)
(60-2800)	(60-4254)	(60-2965)
		(60-9080)

Anon. (1959) *should read*
Kinney, E. C., Jr. (1959)

61-002er
(60-4300)

Italy. Istituto Sperimentale Talassografico *should read*
Italy. Istituto Sperimentale Talassografico

61-003er
(60-3720)

S. Afr. Shipp. News Ind. Rev. should read
S. Afr. Shipp. News Fish. Ind. Rev.

61-004er
(60-2299) (60-2300)

Helsingfors. Hydrografise Toimisto *should read*
Helsinki. Hydrografen Toimisto

61-005er
(60-6025)

Conf. on Physical & Chemical Properties should read
Publ. nat. Acad. Sci., Wash., (600) : 185-97

61-006er
(59-7509)

Vestn. leningr. Univ. (fiz.-khim.) 14 (1) : 119-27 should read
Vestn. leningr. Univ. (biol.), 1959 (9) : 119-27

61-007er
(60-4389)

Nordström, S. (1960?)* *should read*
Nordström, S. (1958)

61-008er
(60-9997)

Florida State Board of Conservation *should read*
Prof. Pap. Ser. Fla Bd Conserv. Mar. Lab., (1) : 104 p.

61-009er
(60-9191)

Vop. Teor. Rybl'ov., mimeo, 42 p. should read
Moskva, VNIRO, Voprosy teorii rybolovstva, 42 p.

61-010er
(60-7325)

CURRENT BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES

VOLUME 5—ADDENDA

61-001ad to 61-049ad

Annotation: Makes known this early developmental stage of recently described polydorid. 61-001ad
(60-8809)

Annotation: Gives notes on systematics of *Oikopleura dioica* and *O. fusiformis*, *Doliolum (Dolioletta) valdiviae*, *Pyrosoma atlanticum* and *P. spinosum*, and of the salps *Iasis zonaria*, *Thalia democratica*, *Pegaea confoederata*, *Salpa fusiformis* f. *aspera* *Ihleia magalhanica*. Discusses occurrences in relation to temperatures and salinities, and the distribution of spp. 61-002ad
(60-8810)

Annotation: Describes the shell, radula and operculum of specimens found at Puerto Rico. Issued also as: *Contr. Inst. Mar. Biol. Univ. Puerto Rico*, 1 (8). 61-003ad
(59-7454)

Annotation: Detailed description of occurrence of *Petromyzon marinus*. 61-004ad
(59-8159)

Annotation: Compares four "hardware" lures—spinners, Dardevle, flatfish—with artificial fly, with respect to hooking mortality and catchability. 61-005ad
(59-2500)

Annotation: Semi-popular review of the biology of algae, their distribution in fresh and salt water and their utilization by aquatic animals and men. 61-006ad
(59-2985)

Authors: Drilhon, A., J. M. Fine & F. Daoulas (1958) 61-007ad
Ref.: 35 (2) : 142-58. (59-2582)

Annotation: Study of various marine and fresh water spp. by paper and gelose electrophoresis.

Ref.: 33 (4) : 202-67. 61-008ad

Annotation: Study of chemical composition of sediments, precipitation of carbonates, and seum. (59-3688)

Ref.: 35 (3) : 159-234 61-009ad

Annotation: Taxonomic and bathymetric distribution, characteristic associations and faunistic notes (59-2583)

Ref.: 35 (1) : 1-140 61-010ad

Annotation: Results of granulometric study of the coastal sands, coast dynamics and submarine sedimentology of the continental shelf of Provence. (59-2567)

Annotation: Published erratum: Er61-011ad
J. Fish. Res. Bd Can., 16 (6) : 929. (571448)

Annotation: Published erratum: Er61-012ad
J. Fish. Res. Bd Can., 16 (6) : 929. (582507)

BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES

- Annotation:* Published erratum: Er61-013ad
J. Fish. Res. Bd Can., 16 (6) : 929. (583325)
- Annotation:* Published erratum: Er61-014ad
J. Fish. Res. Bd Can., 16 (6) : 929. (59-2284)
- Ref.*: 707 p. 61-015ad
 (60-5198)
- Annotation:* Ill. genetics of colouration. 61-016ad
 (59-7477)
- Annotation:* Describes experiments with *A. salina* in various Na-salt solutions. 61-017ad
 (59-6173)
- Annotation:* Describes the effects of sea water and stronger salt concentrations on the hemolymph of this sp. 61-018ad
 (60-5427)
- Annotation:* Reports that the gut is responsible for regulation of balance between water and salt. 61-019ad
 (59-5988)
- Annotation:* Describes trematode parasitic on *Lates calcarifer* Bloch. 61-020ad
 (59-7435)
- Annotation:* Available fishes in representative faunal areas are subjected to a series of carefully controlled situations and stimulations as a means of evaluating their sound-making ability. The tables present data on 24 spp. of North Atlantic coastal fishes and 19 spp. of typical subtropical Atlantic spp. 61-021ad
 (60-7270)
- Annotation:* Issued also as: 61-022ad
Trans. R. Soc. Edinb., 63 (1) : 185-220. (59-2657)
- Ref.*: 61 p. 61-023ad
Annotation: A popular view of submarine topography with some notes on submarine geology in general. (59-3024)
- Annotation:* Issued also as: 61-024ad
Contr. Shimonoseki Coll. Fish., (287). (60-7511)
- Annotation:* Issued also as: 61-025ad
Contr. Shimonoseki Coll. Fish., (288). (60-7510)
- Annotation:* Issued also as: 61-026ad
Contr. Shimonoseki Coll. Fish., (289). (60-7509)
- Annotation:* Issued also as: 61-027ad
Contr. Shimonoseki Coll. Fish., (290). (60-7506)
- Annotation:* Issued also as: 61-028ad
Contr. Shimonoseki Coll. Fish., (291). (60-7514)
- Annotation:* Issued also as: 61-029ad
Contr. Shimonoseki Coll. Fish., (292). (60-7513)

ADDENDA

- Ref.*: 39 (2) : 217-26 61-030ad
Annotation: Issued also as: (60-5181)
Mar. Repr. Mar. Lab., Aberdeen, (127)
- Ref.*: (21 & 22) : 15 p. 61-031ad
Title: Lofotfiskets lønnsomhet 1958 (The rentability of Lofoten fishery 1958) (60-0680)
Annotation: Catches, participation, gear, and vessels in use, earnings and costs.
- Annotation*: Issued also as: 61-032ad
Contr. Nankai reg. Fish. Res. Lab. (147) (60-9144)
- Annotation*: Reviews and evaluates existing data and information relative to the effects of SWL on oysters and other marine life. 61-033ad (60-9190)
- Annotation*: There are indices to chemical compounds and to the scientific and common names of plants and animals, and a bibliography arranged alphabetically according to author. 61-034ad (60-9386)
- Annotation*: Co 60-4299. 61-035ad
Ab 1954 Kinney, E. C., Jr. (Thesis, Ohio State Univ.) (60-4300)
- Annotation*: *En* 61-07280, but lacking some diagrams in the original. 61-036ad (59-6672)
- Annotation*: Orig. issued as: *J. Mar. biol. Ass. India*, 1 (2) : 224-7. 61-037ad
 Reviews data collected by Andhra Univ. since 1952; river run-off; (60-0922)
 monsoon effects; fisheries possibilities.
- Annotation*: Defines and describes area and stations where collections were made. Presents data under headings of each sp. arranged in phylogenetic order. Lists common names used locally. 61-038ad (60-9191)
- Annotation*: Issued also as: 61-039ad
Annu. Conf. stheast. Ass. Game Commrs, (13) : 116-20. (60-5095)
- Annotation*: Issued also as: 61-040ad
Trans. N. Amer. Wild. Conf., (24) : 187-200. (60-5096)
- Annotation*: Issued also as: 61-041ad
Tech. Rep. Taft Engng Cent., (W58-2) : 157-76. (59-0348) (60-5308)
- Annotation*: Issued also as: 61-042ad
Tech. Rep. Taft Engng Cent., (W58-2) : 133-42. (59-1383)
- Reference*: 15-20. 61-043ad (59-5745)
- Annotation*: Issued also as: *Bull. Hakodate Mar. met. Obs., Item 2, (7) : 5 p.* 61-044ad (60-9089)
- Annotation*: Issued also as: *Bull. Hakodate Mar. met. Obs., Item 1, (7) : 10 p.* 61-045ad (60-9083)

BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES

Annotation: Issued also as: *Bull. Hakodate Mar. met. Obs.*, Item 3, 61-046ad
(7) : 6 p. (60-9096)

Author: Austria. FAC Committee (n.d.) 61-047ad
(60-5991)

Annotation: Special consideration of methods of making observations in "dirty" water and under adverse weather conditions. 61-048ad
(60-8973)

Annotation: Collects results of exploratory work conducted on 61-049ad
Oncorhynchus kisutch and *Cottus perplexus*. Describes methods (60-2804)
and apparatus used.

REFERENCES

- M
61-00001
- Lear, J.** (1960)
New Scient., 8 (199) : 650
 A scientific adventure at sea
 Commenting on recent studies of sea level.
- MF
61-00002
- Beck, C. A.** (1960)
New Scient., 8 (197) : 529-31
 The chemical study of underwater explosions
- F
61-00003
- Anon.** (1960)
New Scient., 8 (197) : 533
 Visual pigments in fish
 Composition of extracts of pigments of *Scardinius erythrophthalmus* have been found by H. J. A. Dartnall and others of the British Institute of Ophthalmology to vary according to the time of the year. Two pigments are present in varying proportions.
- M
61-00004
- Anon.** (1960)
New Scient., 8 (196) : 475
 Layering coral
 Note on work of G. Scheer reported in *Naturwissenschaften*, (10) 1960 : 238 on growth of *Goniopora*, observed on 'Xarifa' expedition to Nicobar and Maldive Islands.
- M
61-00005
- Anon.** (1960)
New Scient., 8 (200) : 716-7
 The study of movement in the seas
 Biography of G. E. R. Deacon.
- MF
61-00006
- Pirie, N. W.** (1960)
Discovery, 21 (9) : 374-9
 New sources of food
 Includes reference to fisheries and fish culture. Improvement of marine resources and pollution; algal culture.
- M
61-00007
- Sykes, J. H. M.** (1960)
Discovery, 21 (9) : 392-4
 Sea temperature differences
 In tropical zones the sea is much colder at the bottom than it is on the surface. This difference of temperatures represents potential energy awaiting exploitation.

- Southward, A. J.** (1960) M
61-00008
Discovery, 21 (8) : 330-7
 Farming the sea

According to the author the full exploitation of the vast resources of the sea requires the control of all nutrients and of the feeding, breeding, and migration of all marine creatures. This, however, is a very long-term plan; the development of the fisheries for plankton-feeding animals offers a short-term gain.

- Smith, A. G.** (1959)* M
61-00009
Rep. Amer. malacol. Un., 1959 : 41
 Kodachromes of the Cape San Lucas area

BA 35 (14) 36567.

- Keen, A. M.** (1959)* MF
61-00010
Rep. Amer. malacol. Un., 1959 : 36-7
 The molluscan section, British Museum of Natural History

BA 35 (14) 36587.

- Solem, A.** (1959)* MF
61-00011
Rep. Amer. malacol. Un., 1959 : 38
 Molluscan work at the Chicago Natural History Museum

BA 35 (14) 36588.

- Baker, H. B. & H. J. Stewart** (1960) MF
61-00012
Nautilus, 73 (4) : 159-60
 James Zetek, 1886-1959

BA 35 (14) 36623. Brief sketch of his life and career as a zoologist, with special reference to his work on molluscs.

- Fondation Universitaire, Brussels** (1960) MF
61-00013
 Brussels, 18 p.

Increasing the effectiveness of western science

Report of a study sponsored by NATO Science Committee, partially financed by Ford Foundation; initiated 14 Sep. 1959. Chapters on obstacles to advance; promoting progress by national and international action; the application of science; recommendations. Oceanography, meteorology, and water pollution are suggested as areas of sciences particularly suitable for international research. Considers problems of documentation and indexing, supply of equipment, exchange and employment of scientists.

REFERENCES

- M
61-00014
- Lill, G. (1960)**
Discovery, 21 (7) : 316
 The earth beneath the sea
 Re 60-3283.
- M
61-00015
- Film (1960)**
 Plymouth Films Ltd.
 The seashore
 16 mm, 20 min, sound, colour.
- M
61-00016
- Horiguchi, Y. (1959)**
Rep. Fac. Fish. Univ. Mie, 3 (2) : 381-90
 (Biochemical studies on *Pteria (Pinctada) martensii* (Dunker) and *Hyriopsis schlegelii* (V. Martens). 5. Studies on absorption, excretion and renewal of Ca in *Pteria (Pinctada) martensii* (Dunker) using ^{45}Ca). Ni En
- M
61-00017
- Segi, T. (1959)**
Rep. Fac. Fish. Univ. Mie, 3 (2) : 257-65
 Further study of *Polysiphonia* from Japan. I.
 Description of 10 species.
- M
61-00018
- Nair, P. V. R. (1959)**
Bull. Res. Inst. Univ. Kerala, Ser. C, 7 (1) : 1-63
 The marine planktonic diatoms of the Trivandrum coast
 Systematic list, with morphological and distribution notes, prepared from material collected in regular bi-weekly collections. The species are grouped as neritic or oceanic and within these groups as arctic, temperate or tropical.
- M
61-00019
- John, C. C. & C. V. Kurien (1959)**
Bull. Res. Inst. Univ. Kerala, Ser. C, 7 (1) : 155-62
 A preliminary note on the occurrence of deep water prawn and spiny lobster off the Kerala coast
 Note on the taking of *Penaeopsis philippii* (Bate) and *Panulirus sewelli* Ramadan, in the course of survey operations at the edge of the continental shelf (86 to 150 fathoms).
- M
61-00020
- John, C. C. (1959)**
Bull. Res. Inst. Univ. Kerala, Ser. C, 7 (1) : 65-145
 Fishes and fisheries of the Cape Comorin Bank
 Review of fishing operations in this area, with check list of species taken.

- F
61-00021
- Padmanabhan, K. G.** (1959)
Bull. Res. Inst. Univ. Kerala, Ser. C, 7 (1) : 147-54
 Early stages in the development of *Laubuca dadiburjori* (Menon)
 Breeding habits, embryonic and larval development.
- M
61-00022
- Anon.** (1959)
Bull. Hakodate Mar. met. Obs., 6 : Item 7, 4 p.
 (Forecast of water temperature in the sea east of Tohoku district in mid-summer, 1958). *Ni En*
 Prediction based on observations of various features of prevailing sea conditions during spring and of water temperature in midsummer.
- M
61-00023
- Watanabe, K.** (1959)
Bull. Hakodate Mar. met. Obs., 6 : Item 7, 4 p.
 On the first appearance of drift-ice in every winter and the seasonal variation of oceanographic conditions in the south-western region of the Okhotsk Sea.
Ni En
- M
61-00024
- Aoki, K. & S. Miura** (1959)
Bull. Hakodate Mar. met. Obs., 6 : Item 9, 9 p.
 (On the local heavy rainfall over south-western part of Hokkaido on April 21, 1958). *Ni En*
 Analysis of the distribution of this fall and of the determining factors.
- M
61-00025
- Sawada, T.** (1959)
Bull. Hakodate Mar. met. Obs., 6 : Item 8, 6 p.
 (An ice-area navigation on the north Pacific Ocean). *Ni En*
 Location of ice areas and finding and making paths through them.
- M
61-00026
- Sawada, T.** (1959)
Bull. Hakodate Mar. met. Obs., 6 : Item 6, 7 p.
 (A method of forecasting the first date of the appearance of drift-ice area along the Okhotsk Sea-side coast). *Ni En*
 Presentation of a nomograph for forecasting ice area appearance by the addition of two vectors, velocity of current-induced and wind-induced drifts.
- M
61-00027
- Sugiura, J.** (1959)
Bull. Hakodate Mar. met. Obs., 6 : Item 4, 5 p.
 (Oceanographic conditions in the north-western north Pacific based upon the data obtained on board the 'Komahashi' from 1934-6). *Ni En*
 Report on volume transport of the Oyashio Current and of the westward current south of the Aleutian Islands.

REFERENCES

- M
61-00028
- McKinnon, G. W. (1960)**
Aust. J. Sci., 23 (2) : 50-1
 Structure of Antarctica

Referring to a letter by Taylor (*Aust. J. Sci.*, 22 (7) 1960, 299-300) cites paper by Bentley *et al.* (*Science*, 131 (3394) 1960, 131-6) disproving Taylor's view that there is a major channel connecting the Ross and Weddell Seas.

- MF
61-00029
- Western Australia. Fisheries Department (1960)**
Mon. Serv. Bull. Fish. Dep. W. Aust., 9 (5)

Notes on staff and their activities, and on regulations and legal actions; also notes of fishery developments, notably, in this issue, report of commencement of prawn and scallop prospecting near Shark Bay; notes on recent fishery publications.

- M
61-00030
- Uyeno, F. (1959)**
Rep. Fac. Fish. Univ. Mie, 3 (2) : 407-35

(Quantitative studies on the abundance and the seasons of bloom of some important diatom species in the neighbouring sea of Japan: analysis on the data of "Plankton Journal"). *Ni En*

Examination of the influence of temperature and salinity on distribution and abundance of various diatom species.

- M
61-00031
- Rochford, D. J. (1960)**
Aust. J. Mar. Freshw. Res., 11 (2) : 166-81
 Some aspects of the deep circulation of the Tasman and Coral Seas

Sections, for salinity, oxygen, and phosphate along meridian 155° E between latitudes 14° S and 42° S and zonal sections of the same properties between meridians 149° E and 155° E in the latitude range 14-15° S prepared from data from selected stations deeper than 2,000 m and discussed with reference to general circulation in this area.

- M
61-00032
- Rochford, D. J. (1960)**
Aust. J. Mar. Freshw. Res., 11 (2) : 127-47

The intermediate depth waters of the Tasman and Coral Seas. 1. The 27.20 sigma t surface

The distribution of salinity, dissolved oxygen and phosphates on the 27.20 sigma t surface of the Tasman and Coral Seas is examined. Their distribution patterns and the relations of salinity and phosphate values on this sigma t surface are explained by the horizontal mixing of three water types.

M

Rochford, D. J. (1960)

61-00033

Aust. J. Mar. Freshw. Res., 11 (2) : 148-65

The intermediate depth waters of the Tasman and Coral Seas. 2. The 26.80 sigma t surface

The distribution of salinity, dissolved oxygen, and phosphates on the 26.80 sigma t surface of the Tasman and Coral Seas is examined. The distribution patterns of these properties and the relations of salinity and phosphate and salinity and oxygen values are explained by horizontal mixing of three water types.

M

Bennett, I. & E. C. Pope (1960)

61-00034

Aust. J. Mar. Freshw. Res., 11 (2) : 182-221

Intertidal zonation of the exposed rocky shores of Tasmania and its relationship with the rest of Australia

The environmental factors and the zonation of the plants and animals on the exposed rocky coasts of Tasmania are described, and the findings of the present survey are compared with those of other workers both in Tasmania and in south-east Australia generally.

F

Byars, J. A. (1960)

61-00035

Aust. J. Mar. Freshw. Res., 11 (2) : 222-40

A freshwater pond in New Zealand

Report of one year's observation of physical and chemical factors and of plankton and examination of the effect of non-biological factors on zoo-plankton.

M

Stephenson, W. & R. B. Searles (1960)

61-00036

Aust. J. Mar. Freshw. Res., 11 (2) : 241-67

Experimental studies on the ecology of intertidal environments at Heron Island. 1. Exclusion of fish from beach rock

Description of zonation of dominant organisms on beach rock and examination of factors influencing the populations; experiments were conducted to assess various factors, notably browsing fish.

M

Van Pel, H. (1960)

61-00037

S. Pacif. Bull., 10 (3) : 25-8

S.P.C. fisheries investigations in Melanesia

Ill. account of visit to British Solomon Islands, Papua and New Guinea, and Netherlands New Guinea describing fishing and fish cultural activities seen, and reporting advice given.

M

Anon. (1960)

61-00038

S. Pacif. Bull., 10 (3) : 28

Encouraging trap fishing investigations in Cook Islands

Note on experiments in the use of traps for fishing on the Cook Islands.

REFERENCES

- M
61-00039
- Angot, M.** (1960)
S. Pacif. Bull., 10 (3) : 46-50
 The utilization of marine resources in French Polynesia
- Describes methods of fishing in lagoons, on reefs and outside reefs and general marketing arrangements.
- M
61-00040
- Yagiu, R. & Y. Shigenaka** (1960)
Zool. Mag., Tokyo, 69 (6) : 183-9
 (Electron microscopical observations of *Condyllostoma spatiosum* Ozaki & Yagiu, in ultra-thin section. 5. The longitudinal fibrillar bundle (Kineto-desma)). *Ni En*
- Morphological features at ultra-microscopic dimensions.
- F
61-00041
- Yamamoto, Y.** (1960)
Zool. Mag., Tokyo, 69 (6) : 195-201
 (Effect of eyestalk hormones on the midgut gland in the crayfish, *Procambarus clarkii*). *Ni En*
- Observations (histological) on the midgut gland (generally degeneration), with measurement of gastrolith weight and of mortality, in crayfish from which eyestalks were removed, and of supervening effects induced by implantation of contents of eyestalk with or without sinus gland, isolated X-organ, and the isolated sinus gland.
- M
61-00042
- Katada, M., K. Zama & H. Igarashi** (1960)
Bull. Jap. Soc. sci. Fish., 26 (4) : 425-9
 (Lipids of the muscle of tuna, *Thynnus orientalis*. 7. Distribution of lipids in dark-coloured muscle, ordinary muscle, and several other tissues). *Ni En*
- M
61-00043
- Choe, S.** (1960)
Bull. Jap. Soc. sci. Fish., 26 (4) : 430-7
 (On the life history of the polychaete worm, *Diopatra neapolitana* Delle Chiaje). *Ni En*
- Observations on sexuality, breeding season, development and metamorphosis, growth, weight/length relation, and age.
- M
61-00044
- Ogata, E.** (1960)
Bull. Jap. Soc. sci. Fish., 26 (4) : 389-92
 (Studies on the growth of *Conchocelis*. 3. Tropism in growth direction). *Ni En*
- Examination of effect of gravity on direction of growth.

BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES

- M
61-00045
- Ogata, E.** (1960)
Bull. Jap. Soc. sci. Fish., 26 (4) : 393-6
 (Studies on the growth of *Conchocelis*. 4. Effects of some environmental factors on the vertical growth). *Ni En*
- Examination of the effects of light intensity and sea water concentration on growth rate.
- X
61-00046
- Kondo, Y.** (1960)
Bull. Jap. Soc. sci. Fish., 26 (4) : 397-400
 (The impact tensile test of the netting cord). *Ni En*
- M
61-00047
- Nakagome, J.** (1960)
Bull. Jap. Soc. sci. Fish., 26 (4) : 401-2
 (On the cause of annual variation of fishing condition of bigeyed tuna in the area from Marshall Islands to Palmyra Island. 1. On the annual variation of fishing condition). *Ni En*
- F
61-00048
- Elster, H. J. et al.** (1960)
Notes Fish. Res. Dir., Cairo, (50) : 27 p.
 Population-dynamics of zooplankton in the Nozha-hydrodrome near Alexandria
- Results of study conducted in conjunction with an FAO/ETAP project; 2 years sampling with Nansen net; relation of production to temperature; seasonal cycle.
- M
61-00049
- Kojima, S.** (1960)
Bull. Jap. Soc. sci. Fish., 26 (4) : 379-82
 (Fishing for dolphins in the western part of the Japan Sea. 5. Species of fishes attracted to bamboo rafts). *Ni En*
- Statistics of landings of each species taken by this fishery in 1955-58, with table showing total length range of each species.
- M
61-00050
- Kojima, S.** (1960)
Bull. Jap. Soc. sci. Fish., 26 (4) : 383-8
 (Fishing for dolphins in the western part of the Japan Sea. 6. Behaviours of fish gathering around bamboo rafts). *Ni En*
- Report of observations, from trolling and diving, on orientation to the bamboo rafts of fish that seek shelter under or near them, and on the role played by currents and light as determinants of this behaviour.
- X
61-00051
- Tomiyama, T., S. Oyama & S. Fujino** (1960)
Bull. Jap. Soc. sci. Fish., 26 (5) : 520-4
 (Studies on the method for testing the spoilage of food. 15. An improved aeration method for determination of VRS). *Ni En*

REFERENCES

- X
61-00052
- Yone, Y., S. Fujino & T. Tomiyama** (1960)
Bull. Jap. Soc. sci. Fish., 26 (5) : 514-9
 (Stability and bacteriostatic effect of chlortetracycline in sea water).
Ni En

- X
61-00053
- Suzuki, K.** (1960)
Bull. Jap. Soc. sci. Fish., 26 (5) : 508-13
 (Preparation of a coating material by chlorination of fish oil. 7. Preparation of a chlorination product with high melting point). *Ni En*

- M
61-00054
- Takahashi, T.** (1960)
Bull. Jap. Soc. sci. Fish., 26 (5) : 500-3
 (Biochemical studies on the viscera of cuttle-fish, *Ommastrephes sloani pacificus*. 3. On the proteolytic enzymes of viscera: Part 1). *Ni En*

Measurement of optimal pH and temperature for casein digestion by extracts of various organs, and comparison of the activity of extracts of the different organs.

- M
61-00055
- Takahashi, T.** (1960)
Bull. Jap. Soc. sci. Fish., 26 (5) : 504-7
 (Biochemical studies on the viscera of cuttle-fish, *Ommastrephes sloani pacificus*. 4. On the proteolytic enzymes of viscera: Part 2). *Ni En*

Co 61-00054. Further experiments on optimal pH and temperature and intensity of activity of various extracts.

- M
61-00056
- Yamamura, Y.** (1960)
Bull. Jap. Soc. sci. Fish., 26 (5) : 496-9
 (Studies on the mechanism of consumption and accumulation of vitamin A in fish). *Ni En*

Mathematical formulae for the rate of accumulation of vitamin A in the liver of *Athresthes evermanni* Jordan & Starks, and for the relation between amount accumulated and the length of the fish.

- M
61-00057
- Yûki, R.** (1960)
Bull. Jap. Soc. sci. Fish., 26 (5) : 490-5
 (Blood cell constituents in fish. 4. On the "nuclear shadow" found in blood smear preparation). *Ni En*

Report of the observation of certain formless bodies in smear preparation of fish blood.

MF

61-00058

Yûki, R. (1960)*Bull. Jap. Soc. sci. Fish.*, 26 (5) : 486-9

Blood cell constituents in fish. 3. New functions of the erythrocyte respecting coagulation in fish blood

Examination of the role of erythrocytes in fibrin formation and thrombo-plastin generation in rainbow trout and chum salmon.

F

61-00059

Elster, H. J. & K. W. Jensen (1960)*Notes Fish. Res. Dir., Cairo*, (43) : 99 p.

Limnological and fishery investigations of the Nozha hydrodrome near Alexandria, Egypt, 1954-56

Review of situation at L. Mariut; hydrography and meteorology of the hydrodrome area; plankton, rooted plants and benthos; fish and fisheries for *Tilapia*, *Lates*, *Barbus* and *Mugil* spp. (Growth, diet, reproduction, recruitment). Work described was carried out as an FAO/ETAP project.

M

61-00060

Oguri, M. (1960)*Bull. Jap. Soc. sci. Fish.*, 26 (5) : 481-5

Some histological observations on the interrenal bodies of elasmobranchs

Examination of interrenal bodies of *Narke japonica* and *Triakis scyllia* during the breeding season.

M

61-00061

Nakagome, J. (1960)*Bull. Jap. Soc. sci. Fish.*, 26 (5) : 472-5

(On the cause of annual variation of fishing condition of bigeyed tuna in the area from Marshall Islands to Palmyra Island. 5. Relation between appearance of dominant age group of bigeyed tuna and surface water temperature in spawning and larvae cultivated area). *Ni En*

F

61-00062

Oguri, M. (1960)*Bull. Jap. Soc. sci. Fish.*, 26 (5) : 476-80

Studies on the adrenal glands of teleosts. 5. Experimentally induced histological alterations in the interrenal cells of fishes.

Histological observations on interrenal cells of *Carassius auratus* to which mammalian ACTH had been administered and others reared in thiourea solutions.

M

61-00063

Higashi, H., Y. Shimma & H. Taguchi (1960)*Bull. Jap. Soc. sci. Fish.*, 26 (4) : 411-20

(Studies on the fatty acids in marine animal livers. 1. Quantitative analysis of unsaturated fatty acid bromides). *Ni En*

Analyses on bluefin tuna, bigeyed tuna, Indian tuna, skipjack, fur-seal and fin whale.

REFERENCES

- M
61-00064
- Nakagome, J.** (1960)
Bull. Jap. Soc. sci. Fish., 26 (4) : 408-10
 (On the cause of annual variation of fishing condition of bigeyed tuna in the area from Marshall Islands to Palmyra Island. 4. Relation between annual variation of rate-of-catch and that of body-length or of age frequency). *Ni En*

- M
61-00065
- Katada, M.** (1960)
Bull. Jap. Soc. sci. Fish., 26 (4) : 421-4
 (Lipids of the muscle of tuna, *Thynnus orientalis*. 6. Sphingolipids of dark-coloured and ordinary muscles). *Ni En*

- M
61-00066
- Nakagome, J.** (1960)
Bull. Jap. Soc. sci. Fish., 26 (4) : 403-5
 (On the cause of annual variation of fishing condition of bigeyed tuna in the area from Marshall Islands to Palmyra Island. 2. Comparison between 1956 and 1958 in regard to fishing period and fishing ground and relation between fishing condition and fishing effort). *Ni En*

- M
61-00067
- Nakagome, J.** (1960)
Bull. Jap. Soc. sci. Fish., 26 (4) : 406-7
 (On the cause of annual variation of fishing condition of bigeyed tuna in the area from Marshall Islands to Palmyra Island. 3. Relation between monthly and annual variations of fishing condition and those of surface water temperature of the fishing ground). *Ni En*

- M
61-00068
- Hanaoka, T., A. Furukawa & K. Nogami** (1960)
Bull. Jap. Soc. sci. Fish., 26 (5) : 469-71
 (Studies on suspended matter in the sea. 4. On the relation between suspension factor, extinction coefficient and turbidity). *Ni En*

Further examination, for neritic and oceanic waters, of an equation expressing the extinction coefficient as a function of Secchi-disc readings and two constants of which one is a suspension factor, an index of particle size, whilst the other, although fairly constant for these waters, varies with the quality of the suspended materials.

- M
61-00069
- Fujiya, M.** (1960)
Bull. Jap. Soc. sci. Fish., 26 (5) : 462-8
 Studies on the effects of copper dissolved in sea water on oyster

Determination of lethality and observation of the effects on digestive diverticula and stomach epithelia associated with presence of copper in water in which oysters are living.

- MF
61-00070
- Oguri, M.** (1960)
Bull. Jap. Soc. sci. Fish., 26 (5) : 443-7

Studies on the adrenal glands of teleosts. 3. On the distribution of chromaffin cells and interrenal cells in the head kidneys of fishes

Histological study of *Oncorhynchus keta*, *Plecoglossus altivelis*, *Ctenopharyngodon idellus*, *Trachurus japonicus*, *Lateolabrax japonicus*, *Girella punctata*, *Chrysophrys major*, *Platycephalus indicus*, *Chelidonichthys kumu*, and *Limanda yokohamae*.

- MF
61-00071
- Oguri, M.** (1960)
Bull. Jap. Soc. sci. Fish., 26 (5) : 448-51

Studies on the adrenal glands of teleosts. 4. Histochemistry of the interrenal cells of fishes

Examination of whether lipid droplets, cholesterol or its esters, and ascorbic acid could be found in the interrenal cells of marine and freshwater teleosts and of elasmobranchs.

- F
61-00072
- Kadota, S.** (1960)
Bull. Jap. Soc. sci. Fish., 26 (5) : 452-60

Studies on the limnology of the lakes of Yatsugatake Lake group. 1. Observations on the feeding habits of the plankton of Lake Shirakoma

Microscopic examination of the contents of the alimentary canal of *Diaptomus* and *Daphnia*.

- M
61-00073
- Kuriyama, M., M. Takagi & K. Murata** (1960)
Bull. Jap. Soc. sci. Fish., 26 (6) : 627

(On a new amino acid (chondrine) isolated from red alga *Chondria crassicaulis*). *Ni*

Analytical note.

- X
61-00074
- Horie, S.** (1960)
Bull. Jap. Soc. sci. Fish., 26 (6) : 614-22

(Studies on enterococci as pollution indices of food and drink. 9. Viability of enterococci in waters and foodstuffs). *Ni En*

- X
61-00075
- Horie, S. & K. Saheki** (1960)
Bull. Jap. Soc. sci. Fish., 26 (6) : 623-6

(Studies on enterococci as pollution indices of food and drink. 10. A new agar medium for the selection of enterococci). *Ni En*

- M
61-00076
- Kaneda, T., T. Koyama & S. Ishii** (1960)
Bull. Jap. Soc. sci. Fish., 26 (6) : 610-3

(Study on the bait for fishing. 1. An improved type of chum for yellowtail fishing). *Ni En*

Experiments in the production and use of bait material from minced saury and anchovy with squid liver oil and other materials such as wet starch dregs from sweet potato as base.

REFERENCES

- Kobayashi, T.** (1960) MF
61-00077
Bull. Jap. Soc. sci. Fish., 26 (6) : 577-80
 (An ecological study on the salmon fry, *Oncorhynchus keta* (Walbaum)).
 6. Note on the feeding activity of chum salmon fry). *Ni En*
- Examination of relation between feeding habit and other behaviour of fry during seaward migration.
- Sugiura, Y., M. Kihura & A. Sugita** (1960) M
61-00078
Bull. Jap. Soc. sci. Fish., 26 (6) : 565-9
 (The ecology of pinnotherid crabs as pest in culture of *Tapes japonica*.
 2. *Pinnotheres gordonii* living in *Tapes japonica* and the influence of the crab on the weight of the host's flesh). *Ni En*
- Nomura, M., K. Mori & H. Taketomi** (1960) M
61-00079
Bull. Jap. Soc. sci. Fish., 26 (6) : 570-6
 (Influence of waves against behaviour of the double drift net in the waters: the case when the net is put parallel with running wave direction). *Ni En*
- Kondo, Y.** (1960) M
61-00080
Bull. Jap. Soc. sci. Fish., 26 (6) : 554-8
 (Breaking strength of a net). *Ni En*
- Kondo, Y. & M. Suzuki** (1960) M
61-00081
Bull. Jap. Soc. sci. Fish., 26 (6) : 559-64
 (The distribution of stress on a fishing net. 2. On the impact load).
Ni En
- Wada, K.** (1960) M
61-00082
Bull. Jap. Soc. sci. Fish., 26 (6) : 549-53
 The relation between the crystalline structure of the cultured pearls and the elongation of the transplanted mantle tissue in the process of pearl-sac formation
 Report of implantation experiments.
- Arasaki, S.** (1960) M
61-00083
Bull. Jap. Soc. sci. Fish., 26 (6) : 543-8
 (A chytridean parasite on the *Porphyra*). *Ni En*
- Morphological notes and account of the infection.
- Segi, T. & W. Kida** (1958) M
61-00084
Rep. Fac. Fish. Univ. Mie, 3 (1) : 236-46
 (Studies on the development of *Undaria undarioides* (Yendo) Okamura. 2. On the development of sporophytes and influence of light intensity on it).
Ni En

- M
61-00085
- Miyazaki, C.** (1958)
Rep. Fac. Fish. Univ. Mie, 3 (1) : 223-35
 (Fishing capacity of the small trawl fishing in Ise Bay). *Ni En*
 Analysis of daily average catch of several types of trawlers.
- X
61-00086
- Okamura, K.** (1960)
Bull. Jap. Soc. sci. Fish., 26 (6) : 595-9
 (Studies on the "Kamaboko" and fish sausage products. 10. The special concentration of salt impeding the Kamaboko-formation: Part 1). *Ni En*
- X
61-00087
- Okamura, K.** (1960)
Bull. Jap. Soc. sci. Fish., 26 (6) : 600-4
 (Studies on the "Kamaboko" and fish sausage products. 11. The special concentration of salt impeding the Kamaboko-formation: Part 2). *Ni En*
- X
61-00088
- Okamura, K.** (1960)
Bull. Jap. Soc. sci. Fish., 26 (6) : 605-9
 (Studies on the "Kamaboko" and fish sausage products. 12. The special concentration of salt impeding the Kamaboko-formation: Part 3). *Ni En*
- X
61-00089
- Akamatsu, M.** (1960)
Bull. Jap. Soc. sci. Fish., 26 (6) : 581-7
 (Bacteriological studies on the spoilage of fish sausages. 4. The formations of volatile acid and volatile base by *Bacillus*). *Ni En*
- X
61-00090
- Akamatsu, M.** (1960)
Bull. Jap. Soc. sci. Fish., 26 (6) : 588-94
 (Bacteriological studies on the spoilage of fish sausages. 5. The formation of volatile acid in the course of the spoilage of fish sausage). *Ni En*
- M
61-00091
- Shiino, S. M.** (1958)
Rep. Fac. Fish. Univ. Mie, 3 (1) : 29-73
 Note on the bopyrid fauna of Japan
 Report on 34 species of which 9 are new to science, with full description of 13 of them and notes on hosts and localities.
- M
61-00092
- Shiino, S. M.** (1958)
Rep. Fac. Fish. Univ. Mie, 3 (1) : 75-100
 Copepods parasitic on Japanese fishes. 17. Lernaëidae
 Description of 7 species.
- X
61-00093
- Konishi, J.** (1958)
Rep. Fac. Fish. Univ. Mie, 3 (1) : 101-13
 On the sweet taste sensation

REFERENCES

X
61-00094

Miyake, M., Y. Horiguchi & K. Hayashi (1958)
Rep. Fac. Fish. Univ. Mie, 3 (1) : 1-7

Studies on fish meat jellies. 3. Extractability of structure proteins in fish muscle and relation between the proteins and elasticity of the meat jellies

X
61-00095

Miyake, M. & K. Hayashi (1958)
Rep. Fac. Fish. Univ. Mie, 3 (1) : 8-16

Studies on fish meat jellies. 4. Denaturation of fish actomyosin by comminution

F
61-00096

Ito, T. & T. Iwai (1959)
Rep. Fac. Fish. Univ. Mie, 3 (2) : 436-50

(Three acid eel-culture ponds in Shima, Mie Prefecture, Middle Japan).
Ni En

Report on physical, chemical and biological characteristics of these ponds.

M
61-00097

Horiguchi, Y. (1959)
Rep. Fac. Fish. Univ. Mie, 3 (2) : 391-8

(Biochemical studies on *Pteris (Pinctada) martensii* (Dunker) and *Hyriopsis schlegelii* (v. Martens). 6. On the dynamic calcium and inert one in each tissue of *Hyriopsis schlegelii* (v. Martens). *Ni En*

M
61-00098

Horiguchi, Y. (1959)
Rep. Fac. Fish. Univ. Mie, 3 (2) : 399-406

(Biochemical studies on *Pteria (Pinctada) martensii* (Dunker) and *Hyriopsis schlegelii* (v. Martens). 7. On the separation and purification of sulfomucopolysaccharide and detection of its component sugars). *Ni En*

MF
61-00099

Ito, T. (1958)
Rep. Fac. Fish. Univ. Mie, 3 (1) : 170-7

(Studies on the "Mizukawari" in eel-culture ponds. 10. The density of dormant eggs of rotifer on bottom deposits in eel-culture ponds). *Ni En*

Identification of the eggs and measurement of their density.

MF
61-00100

Ito, T. (1958)
Rep. Fac. Fish. Univ. Mie, 3 (1) : 178-92

(Studies on the "Mizukawari" in eel-culture ponds. 11. The hatching activity of dormant eggs of *Brachionus plicatilis* O. F. Miller). *Ni En*

Examination of the hatching process and of the influence on it of factors such as dessication, salinity and chlorinated lime.

- MF
61-00101
- Ito, T. & T. Iwai (1958)**
Rep. Fac. Fish. Univ. Mie, 3 (1) : 193-208
 (Studies on the "Mizukawari" in eel-culture ponds. 12. The relation between the dynamics of zooplankton and "Mizukawari" in eel-culture ponds). *Ni En*
- Further examination of the biotic features of these ponds under conditions in which the "Mizukawari" occurs.
- MF
61-00102
- Ito, T. & T. Iwai (1958)**
Rep. Fac. Fish. Univ. Mie, 3 (1) : 209-22
 (Studies on the "Mizukawari" in eel-culture ponds. 13 Artificial fertilization of a brackish-water fish pond). *Ni En*
- Chemical and biological characteristics of a brackish water eel-culture pond into which artificial fertilizer had been introduced.
- MF
61-00103
- Ito, T. & T. Iwai (1959)**
Rep. Fac. Fish. Univ. Mie, 3 (2) : 451-9
 (Studies on the "Mizukawari" in eel-culture ponds. 16. On the "Mizukawari" phenomenon accompanied with the explosive occurrence of *Dinoflagellata*). *Ni En*
- Report on feeding and other behaviour of the eels, water conditions, and plankton at the time of these occurrences.
- MF
61-00104
- Ito, T. & T. Iwai (1959)**
Rep. Fac. Fish. Univ. Mie, 3 (2) : 460-70
 (Studies on the "Mizukawari" in eel-culture ponds. 17. On the "Mizukawari" phenomenon accompanied with the explosive growth of *Paramecium*). *Ni En*
- Assessment of the *Paramecium* population and measurement of other characteristics of the ponds at the time of this occurrence.
- MF
61-00105
- Ito, T. & T. Iwai (1958)**
Rep. Fac. Fish. Univ. Mie, 3 (1) : 122-58
 (Studies on the "Mizukawari" in eel-culture ponds. 8. "Mizukawari" phenomena occurred in six eel-culture ponds near Tsu City, Mie Prefecture in 1955). *Ni En*
- Analysis of 36 instances of this epidemic condition by measurement of duration and period of occurrence of the condition, water colour changes, transparency, pH, oxygen and other chemical factors, zoo- and phytoplankton.
- MF
61-00106
- Ito, T. & T. Iwai (1958)**
Rep. Fac. Fish. Univ. Mie, 3 (1) : 159-69
 (Studies on the "Mizukawari" in eel-culture ponds. 9. On a "Mizukawari" occurred in winter times). *Ni En*
- Report of a winter-time instance of this condition with measurement of its associated physical, chemical and biotic features.

REFERENCES

- M
61-00107
- Pathansali, D. & M. K. Soong** (1960)
Proc. Indo-Pacif. Fish. Coun., 8 (2) : 26-31
- Some aspects of cockle (*Anadara granosa* L.) culture in Malaya
- Account of distribution, habitat, breeding season, larval dispersion and growth of this cockle, and of the methods and economics of its fishery.
- MF
61-00108
- Van Tri, T.** (1960)
Proc. Indo-Pacif. Fish. Coun., 8 (2) : 34-7
(The motorisation of fishing craft at Viet-Nam). *Fr*
- MF
61-00109
- Unar, M. & M. Sachlan** (1960)
Proc. Indo-Pacif. Fish. Coun., 8 (2) : 32-3
A list of commercial fishes of Indonesia
- Systematically arranged list with Indonesian common names:
- M
61-00110
- Takayama, S.** (1960)
Proc. Indo-Pacif. Fish. Coun., 8 (2) : 38-41
Fishing efficiency of otter trawl aided with a kite
- Report of total catch, number of fishing days, and average catch per day by various vessels, with and without kites.
- X
61-00111
- Sulit, J. I. & S. V. Laron** (1960)
Proc. Indo-Pacif. Fish. Coun., 8 (2) : 64-71
Studies on the processing and storage of dried split-salted *Bisugo* (*Nemipterus* spp.)
- X
61-00112
- Sulit, J. I., D. Calvez & F. R. Gonzales** (1960)
Proc. Indo-Pacif. Fish. Coun., 8 (2) : 72-5
Studies on the preparation of dehydrated shark meat
- X
61-00113
- Suriyong, K. et al.** (1960)
Proc. Indo-Pacif. Fish. Coun., 8 (2) : 76-8
Notes on fisheries technological research in Thailand
- X
61-00114
- Scott, J. S.** (1960)
Proc. Indo-Pacif. Fish. Coun., 8 (2) : 78
Storage of dried fish
- X
61-00115
- Nghi, N. N.** (1960)
Proc. Indo-Pacif. Fish. Coun., 8 (2) : 79-81
Contribution à l'étude du Nuoc-Mam condensé au Vietnam (Contribution to the study of condensed Nuoc-Nam in Vietnam)

BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES

- Lafont, R.** (1960) X
61-00116
Proc. Indo-Pacif. Fish. Coun., 8 (2) : 85-8
 Note sur la préparation de farine de poisson à partir des résidus provenant de la fabrication des graisses de poissons d'eau douce du Cambodge: utilisation directe dans l'alimentation des volailles de la farine non deshuilée (Note on the preparation of fish meal from residues of the manufacture of fat from freshwater fishes in Cambodia; direct utilization of the fish meal for poultry feeding without extraction of oil)
- Gunasekera, C.** (1960) X
61-00117
Proc. Indo-Pacif. Fish. Coun., 8 (2) : 89-92
 Utilization of fish liver residues
- Bisolyaputra, U. & K. Suriyong** (1960) X
61-00118
Proc. Indo-Pacif. Fish. Coun., 8 (2) : 82-4
 Notes on tests in Thailand on the acceptability of good quality fish meal for human consumption
- Soejarwidodo** (1960) X
61-00119
Proc. Indo-Pacif. Fish. Coun., 8 (2) : 93-8
 Preliminary experimentation on the use of coconut oil in canned fish and the suitability of processing methods to 307 × 409 cans
- Hardjohutomo, H.** (1960) X
61-00120
Proc. Indo-Pacif. Fish. Coun., 8 (2) : 99-100
 Lowering the solidification point of coconut oil
- Teshima, K.** (1960) MF
61-00121
Proc. Indo-Pacif. Fish. Coun., 8 (2) : 101-5
 Fisheries finance in Japan
- Anon.** (1960) MF
61-00122
Observer, Lond., (1791) : 1
 Rocket waste may kill fish
 Note on annual report of Solway River Purification Board which discussed pollution of the Firth by waste from rocket engine test station in Cumberland.
- Tanaka, O.** (1960) M
61-00123
Spec. Publ. Seto Mar. biol. Lab., 10 : 177 p.
 Biological results of the Japanese Antarctic Research Expedition. Pelagic Copepoda
 Detailed ill. systematic account with descriptions and notes on distribution.

REFERENCES

- M
61-00124
- Uchio, T.** (1960)
Spec. Publ. Seto Mar. biol. Lab., 12 : 21 p.
 Biological results of the Japanese Antarctic Research Expedition.
 Benthonic Foraminifera of the Antarctic Ocean
- Tabulation of occurrence of planktonic and benthonic Foraminifera in eleven samples of sediment.
- M
61-00125
- Anon.** (1960)
Bull. Kobe Mar. Obs., 165 : 86 p.
 (Report of the typhoon Ise-Wan). *Ni En*
- Report of the progress and characteristics of the typhoon and of the resultant inundation and damage.
- M
61-00126
- Uchio, T.** (1960)
Spec. Publ. Seto Mar. biol. Lab., 11 : 11 p.
 Biological results of the Japanese Antarctic Research Expedition. Planktonic Foraminifera of the Antarctic Ocean
- Examination of plankton-net and sediment samples containing *Globigerina bulloides* and *G. pachyderma* with discussion of whether the latter is planktonic or benthonic and suggestions for further work in elucidation of this matter.
- M
61-00127
- Guiler, E. R.** (1960)
Pap. roy. Soc. Tasm., 94 : 57-62
 Notes on the intertidal ecology of Trial Harbour, Tasmania
- M
61-00128
- Nakamura, A.** (1960)
Rec. oceanogr. Wks Jap., Spec. No. 4 : 1-11
 A study on the productivity of Tanabe Bay. Tidal currents in Tanabe Bay: third report
- Tabulation of observations of direction of flow of currents at various depths to bottom.
- M
61-00129
- Fuse, S. & E. Harada** (1960)
Rec. oceanogr. Wks Jap., Spec. No. 4 : 13-28
 A study on the productivity of Tanabe Bay. Part 3. Oceanographic conditions of Tanabe Bay (3): result of the survey in the summer of 1958
- Tabulation and discussion of data on transparency, chlorinity, water temperature, silicates and phosphates, with regard to vertical stability of bay water and differences between surface and bottom water.

- MF
61-00130
- Djajadiredja, R. R. (1960)**
Proc. Indo-Pacif. Fish. Coun., 8 (2) : 1-8
 Preliminary report on transportation of *Chanos* fingerlings with aerating system

Experiments in transportation of fingerlings in a system aerated by pump compared with fingerlings transported without such aeration; different concentrations were tested; mortalities are reported.

- M
61-00131
- Ishibashi, M. & T. Yamamoto (1960)**
Rec. oceanogr. Wks Jap., Spec. No. 4 : 73-8
 Chemical studies on the ocean: Part 78. Chemical studies on the seaweeds.
 6. The content of calcium, magnesium and phosphorus in seaweeds

Tabulation of analytical results.

- M
61-00132
- Ishibashi, M. & T. Yamamoto (1960)**
Rec. oceanogr. Wks Jap., Spec. No. 4 : 79-84
 Chemical studies on the ocean: Part 79. Chemical studies on the seaweeds.
 7. Iron content in seaweeds

Tabulation of analytical results.

- M
61-00133
- Schotter, G. (1960)**
C.R. Acad. Sci., Paris, 251 (11) : 1174-5
 Sur la reproduction du *Gymnogongrus norvegicus* (Gunner) J. Agardh, en Méditerranée (On the reproduction of *Gymnogongrus norvegicus* (Gunner) J. Agardh, in the Mediterranean)

- M
61-00134
- Rotschi, H. (1960)**
C.R. Acad. Sci., Paris, 251 (11) : 1223-5
 Sur la distribution du pH en mer de Corail (On the pH distribution in the Coral Sea)

1959 and 1960 observations made by 'Orsom III'; comparison with Atlantic valves, by depth; characteristic inversion noted during expeditions "Dillon" and "Choiseul".

- M
61-00135
- Ishibashi, M., T. Fujinaga & T. Kuwamoto (1960)**
Rec. oceanogr. Wks Jap., Spec. No. 4 : 87-9
 Chemical studies on the ocean: Part 82. Chemical studies on the seaweeds.
 Quantitative determination of beryllium in seaweeds

Analytical method and some results.

- M
61-00136
- Ishibashi, M. et al. (1960)**
Rec. oceanogr. Wks Jap., Spec. No. 4 : 91-4
 Chemical studies on the ocean: Part 83. Chemical studies on the seaweeds.
 Quantitative determination of strontium in seaweeds

Analytical method and some results.

REFERENCES

- M
61-00137
- Uda, M. & M. Ishino** (1960)
Rec. oceanogr. Wks Jap., Spec. No. 4 : 59-72
 Researches on the currents of Kuroshio
- Hydrography in the polar frontal zone east of Japan during late June 1958, and in the region south of Shikoku during late March 1959.
- M
61-00138
- Takenouti, Y. & M. Yasui** (1960)
Rec. oceanogr. Wks Jap., Spec. No. 4 : 55-7
 On the short period variations of oceanographical conditions in the Kuroshio region: preliminary report
- BT observations in investigation of the thermocline.
- M
61-00139
- Habe, T.** (1960)
Rec. oceanogr. Wks Jap., Spec. No. 4 : 39-51
 Pelecypod shell remains in Tanabe Bay, Wakayama Prefecture
- Station list showing depth, bottom temperature and nature, and list showing for each species the stations at which it was taken.
- MF
61-00140
- Fukuo, Y.** (1960)
Rec. oceanogr. Wks Jap., Spec. No. 4 : 29-38
 On the exchange of water and the productivity of a bay with special reference to Tanabe Bay (3)
- Calculation of the difference between specific gravity of sea water at 0°C from Knudsen tables and its value from direct measurement (designated "mass defect"), its attribution to consumption of dissolved materials by living organisms, observation of its distribution in the Bay in relation with run-off as a determinant of chlorinity.
- MF
61-00141
- Western Australia. Fisheries Department** (1960)
Mon. Serv. Bull. Fish. Dep. W. Aust., 9 (9)
- Notes on staff and their activities, and on regulations and legal actions; also notes on fishery developments, notably, in this issue, report on humpback whaling season and crayfish production; notes on recent fishery publications.
- F
61-00142
- Soong, M. K. & A. B. O. Merican** (1960)
Proc. Indo-Pacif. Fish. Coun., 8 (2) : 19-25
 The use of endrin as a piscicide in mining pools and fish ponds in Malaya
- Laboratory experiments to test toxicity of endrin, dieldrin, aldrin, derris root extract, and tea seed extract.
- MF
61-00143
- Djajadiredja, R. R. & R. Amidjaja** (1960)
Proc. Indo-Pacif. Fish. Coun., 8 (2) : 9-18
 Some observations on *Chanos* culture in fresh water
- Report of freshwater cultivation and comparison of results with those obtained from brackishwater ponds.

- M
61-00144
- Ishibashi, M., K. Emi & M. Mitooka** (1960)
Rec. oceanogr. Wks Jap., Spec. No. 4 : 95-110

Basic studies on the analysis and the separation of boric acid: second report. On the complex precipitate of barium boro manno saccharate and barium boro aravotrihydroxyglutarate

Experimental examination of the conditions of formation of two-component precipitates and of three-component precipitates and of the use of certain of these precipitates in qualitative estimate of boric acid.

- F
61-00145
- Moriya, K.** (1959)
J. Fac. Fish. Hokkaido Univ., Ser. 6, 14 (2) : 222-33
- An ecological study of temporary pools after thawing

Description of pond topography and its physical and chemical conditions ; in terms of which five distinct stages are noted ; faunal elements are listed, annual differences described, and food relations are reported.

- MF
61-00146
- Oguro, C.** (1959)
J. Fac. Fish. Hokkaido Univ., Ser. 6, 14 (2) : 261-4
- On the sinus glands in four species belonging to the Idotheidae (Crustacea, Isopoda)

Morphological characteristics of ordinary and accessory sinus glands.

- MF
61-00147
- Uchida, T. & Z. Nagao** (1959)
J. Fac. Fish. Hokkaido Univ., Ser. 6, 14 (2) : 265-81
- The life-history of a Japanese brackish water hydroid, *Ostroumovia horii*

Habitat is described briefly; external & internal morphology of polyp and Medusa is described for mature and embryonic forms; structure and location of nematocysts; distribution in Japan and taxonomic status.

- F
61-00148
- Ouji, M.** (1959)
J. Fac. Fish. Hokkaido Univ., Ser. 6, 14 (2) : 282-5
- On the nature and behaviour of secretory granules in hatching gland cells of the freshwater teleost, *Odontobutis obscura*

Morphological and cytochemical observations on the nature and behaviour of the secretory, or hatching, granules in cells forming the hatching gland in this sp.

- F
61-00149
- Ouji, M.** (1959)
J. Fac. Fish. Hokkaido Univ., Ser. 6, 14 (2) : 286-91
- Cytochemical studies on hatching gland cells in two fresh-water teleosts, *Odontobutis obscura* and *Zacco platypus*

Application of tests for proteins, nucleic acids, lipids, and polysaccharides.

REFERENCES

- M
61-00150
- Anon. (1960)**
Results mar. Obsns, Tokyo, 25 : 3-7
 (Report of the oceanographic observations in the sea east of Tohoku District from February to March, 1959). *Ni En*
 Tabulated physical-chemical and biological data.
- M
61-00151
- Anon. (1960)**
Results mar. Obsns, Tokyo, 25 : 8-16
 (Report of the oceanographic observations in the Okhotsk Sea and in the sea east of Tokohu District from May to June, 1959). *Ni En*
 Tabulated physical-chemical and biological data.
- M
61-00152
- Anon. (1960)**
Results mar. Obsns, Tokyo, 25 : 17-23
 (Report of the oceanographic observations in the sea east of Honshu from January to February, 1959). *Ni En*
 Tabulated physical-chemical and biological data.
- M
61-00153
- Anon. (1960)**
Results mar. Obsns, Tokyo, 25 : 24-32
 (Report of the oceanographic observations in the sea east of Honshu from May to June, 1959). *Ni En*
 Tabulated physical-chemical and biological data.
- M
61-00154
- Anon. (1960)**
Results mar. Obsns, Tokyo, 25 : 33-9
 (Report of the oceanographic observations in the sea south of Honshu from February to March, 1959). *Ni En*
 Tabulated physical-chemical and biological data.
- M
61-00155
- Anon. (1960)**
Results mar. Obsns, Tokyo, 25 : 40-7
 (Report of the oceanographic observations in the sea south of Honshu in May, 1959). *Ni En*
 Tabulated physical-chemical and biological data.
- M
61-00156
- Anon. (1960)**
Results mar. Obsns, Tokyo, 25 : 48-56
 (Report of the oceanographic observations in the sea west of Japan from January to February, 1959). *Ni En*
 Tabulated physical-chemical and biological data.

- M
61-00157
- Anon. (1960)**
Results mar. Obsns, Tokyo, 25 : 57-64
 (Report of the oceanographic observations in the Japan Sea from June to July, 1959). *Ni En*

Tabulated physical-chemical and biological data.

- M
61-00158
- Anon. (1960)**
Results mar. Obsns, Tokyo, 25 : 65-72
 (Report of the oceanographic observations off Kyogamisaki and in the western part of Wakasa-Bay from February to June, 1959). *Ni En*

Tabulated physical-chemical and biological data.

- M
61-00159
- Ishibashi, M., S. Ueda & Y. Yamamoto (1960)**
Rec. oceanogr. Wks Jap., Spec. No. 4 : 111-22
 Studies on the utilization of the shallow-water deposits (continued). On the lead content of the shallow-water deposits

Tabulation of analytical results and discussion of the relation between lead content, and geology and depth.

- M
61-00160
- Yamamoto, H. & Y. Imai (1960)**
Rec. oceanogr. Wks Jap., Spec. No. 4 : 123-7
 Distribution of boron in Urado Bay, especially about the variations of boron content accompanied by the dilution of the sea water.

- M
61-00161
- Imanishi, N. (1960)**
Rec. oceanogr. Wks Jap., Spec. No. 4 : 129-33
 Studies on inorganic chemical constituents in sea fishes: the chemical elements, and the relative quantities of calcium and phosphorus in *Katsuwonus pelamis*. Part 4

Distribution and relative quantities of calcium and phosphorus in this sp.

- M
61-00162
- Kume, T., T. Hisano & H. Izawa (1960)**
Rec. oceanogr. Wks Jap., Spec. No. 4 : 135-8
 Studies on the direct manufacture of sodium hydroxide and other materials from sea water. Part 6. Effects of magnesium and calcium ions: a supplement.

- M
61-00163
- Takashima, S. (1960)**
Rec. oceanogr. Wks Jap., Spec. No. 4 : 139-46
 Studies on manufacture of magnesium hydroxide from calcium carbide and sea water or bitter brine, and its utilization—4. On the determination of pH of reaction medium and effect of size of calcium carbide.

REFERENCES

- M
- Abe, T.** (1960) 61-00164
Rec. oceanogr. Wks Jap., Spec. No. 4 : 147-50
 Notes on fishes from the path of the "Kuroshiwo" with special reference to the adaptation or preference of some flying-fishes for cool water
- Adaptation or preference of *Cypsilurus pinnatibarbatus japonicus* and *Dan-ichthys rondeleti*—or a close ally—for cool water and annual changes in composition and abundance of fishes in the path of the "Kuroshiwo".
- M
- Hayashi, T., Y. Yamaguchi & T. Hanaoka** (1960) 61-00165
Rec. oceanogr. Wks Jap., Spec. No. 4 : 151-8
 Preliminary report on diurnal feeding activities of genus *Saurida*
- Weight and composition of stomach contents.
- M
- Takeshita, K. & H. Aikawa** (1960) 61-00166
Rec. oceanogr. Wks Jap., Spec. No. 4 : 159-64
 Biology of Japanese anchovy, *Engraulis japonica* (Houttuyn), in the Nankai region. 2
- Typing of ovaries on the basis of frequency distribution of ova diameter and estimation of egg production of each type.
- M
- Niino, H.** (1960) 61-00167
Rec. oceanogr. Wks Jap., Spec. No. 4 : 165-70
 Study of the natural radioactivity of bottom deposits—2.
- Analysis of bottom deposits and measurement of their radioactivity.
- M
- Hatai, K.** (1960) 61-00168
Rec. oceanogr. Wks Jap., Spec. No. 4 : 179-85
 Ground water and related phenomena observed along the southern coast of the Atsumi Peninsula, Aichi Prefecture
- M
- Hatai, K. & T. Iwai** (1960) 61-00169
Rec. oceanogr. Wks Jap., Spec. No. 4 : 187-95
 Some cylindrical and tabular structures from Wakayama Prefecture, Kii Peninsula
- Description and interpretation of these structures.
- M
- Sasaki, T., et al.** (1960) 61-00170
Rec. oceanogr. Wks Jap., Spec. No. 4 : 197-205
 Measurements of perpendicular and horizontal angular distributions of submarine daylight by means of a new remote control instrument
- Description of the instrument and report of results obtained in its use.

- M
61-00171
- Sato, M.** (1960)
Rec. oceanogr. Wks Jap., Spec. No. 4 : 207-12
Capped cylinder bucket
Description of this dredging instrument.
- FG
61-00172
- Armstrong, J. T., Jr.** (1960)
Thesis, Univ. of Michigan, USA, 191 p.
The dynamics of *Daphnia pulex* populations and of *Dugesia tigrina* populations as modified by immigration
DA 21 (1) : 375-6. There have been numerous experimental studies of effects of fishing on animal populations, but few of effects of complementary stress, immigration. Present research was concerned with the effects of immigration upon : (1) laboratory populations of the crustacean, *D. pulex*, maintained by a constant supply of the alga *Chlamydomonas reinhardtii*, and (2) laboratory populations of the flatworm, *D. tigrina*, maintained by a constant supply of brine shrimp.
- F
61-10173
- McClary, A.** (1960)
Thesis, Univ. of Michigan, USA, 108 p.
Growth and differentiation in *Craspedacusta sowerbii*
DA 21 (1) : 381. A study was made of asexual generation with particular emphasis on growth rates and morphological variation. Colonies of this coelenterate were grown from frustules collected in a tributary of the Huron River near Ann Arbor, Michigan. Polyps were fed brine shrimp nauplii.
- F
61-00174
- Chang, N. W.** (1959)
J. Otorhinolaryng., 7 (1) : 17-8
(Fish bile in the treatment of leech in the nose: a case report). *Ch*
HA29 (3) 1130.
- MF
61-00175
- Merle, A.** (1958)
Bull. Off. int. Epiz., 49 (7-8): 483-500
Les cysticercoses communes à l'homme et aux animaux (Cysticerciasis common to man and animals)
Briefly reviews occurrence of diphyllbothriasis in man and fish. *Diphyllbothrium* infection is most frequently encountered in areas around the Baltic and North Seas, the Danube delta and the Swiss and Italian lakes.
HA 29 (3) 1238.
- F
61-00176
- Chauhan, B. S. & G. Ramakrishna** (1959)
Indian J. Helminth., 10 (1) : 53-5
On the occurrence of fish mortality due to helminthic infestation by cestode cysts in a stocking tank at Nagpur (India)
HA 29 (3) 1244. Reports heavy mortality of fingerlings of *Labeo rohita*, *Cirrhina mrigala* and *Catla catla* caused by presence of minute cysts in various regions of the alimentary canal.

REFERENCES

- Holloway, H. L.** (1957) F
61-00177
Virginia J. Sci., 8 (4) : 296-7
 The distribution of *Neoechinorhynchus cylindratus* Van Cleave in North America.

HA 29 (3) 1245. Study of Westhampton Lake fishes finds optimal physiological conditions in a relatively small number of fishes when compared with the large number of fish—28 spp.—reported as definite hosts.

- Izyumova, N. A.** (1959) F
61-00178
Wiad. Parazyt., 5 (4-5) : 445-51
 (Parasitic diseases of fish dangerous to man in the area of barrage reservoirs).
Ru En Pl

HA 29 (3) 1247. Compares infections with *Diphyllbothrium latum* and *Opisthorchis felineus* in fish in 3 reservoirs along the Volga, which have been dammed off for different lengths of time. Exploitation for fish farming encourages human settlements along coast and this, coupled with an expected increase in infection over that in the river, presents conditions particularly favourable for the spread of infections.

- Mikailov, T. K.** (1959) F
61-00179
Izv. Akad. Nauk azerbaidzhan S.S.R., (2) : 79-83
 (The parasite fauna of Acipenseridae of the River Kura). *Ru*

HA 29 (3) 1249. 9 helminth spp. were found during 1953-55 by examination of 8 *Huso-huso caspicus* and 40 specimens of *Acipenser* from estuary.

- Mikailov, T. K.** (1957) F
61-00180
Izv. Akad. Nauk azerbaidzhan S.S.R., (9): 95-101
 (Some data on the distribution of ligulids in Azerbaidzhan waters). *Ru*

HA 29 (3) 1250. *Ligula intestinalis* and *Digramma interrupta* are widely distributed in Azerbaidzhan. In 1955, infection was observed in the River Kura in bleak and bream—mass infection—in *Varicorhinus capoeta sevangi*.

- Travassos, H.** (1959) F
61-00181
Actas Soc. Biol. Rio de J., 3 (4) : 1-2
 Nótula sobre o pacamão *Lophiosilurus alexandri* Steindachner, 1876 (Note on the catfish *Lophiosilurus alexandri* Steindachner, 1876)

HA 29 (3) 1251. Nematodes and trematodes were found in intestine, stomach and gall-bladder of 12% examined during a survey of fish from waterways in the basin of São Francisco River, Brazil.

- Grabda, E. & J. Grabda** (1959) F
61-00182
Wiad. Parazyt., 5 (4-5) : 459-62
 Zagadnienia parazytologiczne w rybactwie polskim (Parasitological problems in Polish fisheries). En

HA 29 (3) 1253. Recent work on parasites of fish in Poland incl. investigation of influence of ecological factors on the composition of the parasite fauna, the biology and pathology of worms, and the study of parasites in the Vistula and in many lakes. The parasite fauna of the Baltic and some water reservoirs, and various aspects of pathology, prophylaxis and treatment await investigation.

- Lubianov, I. P.** (1959) F
61-00183
Zool. Zh., 38 (11) : 1612-9
 (The benthal fauna of the lowland water reservoirs of the central Dnieper region to be flooded by the waters of the Dneprodzerzhinsk reservoir). Ru En

HA 29 (3) 1254. Fauna incl. various molluscs, crustaceans and leeches.

- Wieser, W.** (1959) M
61-00184
Lunds Univ. Årsskr., (5) : 111 p.
 Reports of the Lund University Chile Expedition 1948-49. 34. Free-living marine nematodes—4. General part

HA 29 (3) 1256. Ecological study of Chilean coastal waters, classifying them in a manner very similar to that used previously in the case of European marine nematodes. List of 500 papers on free-living marine nematodes, believed by the author to be a complete bibliography up to November, 1957.

- Jain, S. L.** (1959) F
61-00185
Parasitology, 49 (3-4) : 477
Neosprostonia, a new name for *Sprostonia* Jain, 1959

HA 29 (3) 1322. Genus of fresh-water Tetraonchinae, *Sprostonia* Jain, 1959, is invalid since name is preoccupied by *Sprostonia* Bikhovski, 1957. Therefore renames genus *Neosprostonia*. Two other genera, *Bychowsyella* Akhmerov, 1952, and *Silondotrema* Tripathi, 1957, have almost identical generic characters with *Neosprostonia*. The two latter genera must be regarded as synonyms of *Bychowsyella* Akhmerov, 1952, which has priority.

- Coil, W. H.** (1960) F
61-00186
Proc. helm. Soc. Wash., 27 (1) : 39-41
 Studies on two gorgoderid cercariae from Oklahoma with the description of a new species

HA 29 (3) 1327. *Cercaria papillostoma* n.sp. from the gills of *Pisidium compressum*. Setate papillae of a second—unnamed—gorgoderid cercaria are described.

REFERENCES

- Iles, C. (1959) F
61-00187
Parasitology, 49 (3-4) : 478-504
 The larval trematodes of certain freshwater molluscs—I. The Furcocercariae
- HA 29 (3) 1329. 8 spp. of furcocercous Cercariae are recorded from fresh-water molluscs in Glamorganshire. 3 new spp. of pharyngeal, longifurcous, distome Cercariae are described. *Cercaria tetraglandis* n.sp. from *Planorbis corneus*, *C. Baracauda* n.sp. from *Lymnaea pereger* and *C. planorbida* n.sp. from *P. planorbis*. *C. vivacis* n.sp. from *Bithynia tentaculata* also described.
- Khalil, L. F. (1959) F
61-00188
J. Helminth., 33 (4) : 263-6
 On a new trematode, *Astiotrema sudanensis* sp. nov., from a freshwater turtle in the Sudan
- HA 29 (3) 1330. Previous reviews of *Astiotrema* are noted. *A. reniferum* is reported for the first time from the intestine of *Clarias lazera*. Key to 5 valid spp. of *Astiotrema* is given.
- Wootton, D. M. (1957) M
61-00189
Biol. Bull., Woods Hole, 113 (2) : 302-15
 Studies on the life-history of *Allocreadium alloneotenicum* sp. nov. (Allocreadiidae : Trematoda)
- HA 29 (3) 1334. Recovered from haemocoel of *Limnéphilus* sp. larvae in Cape Cod, Massachusetts. Natural and experimental infections showed that normal intermediate clam host was *Pisidium abditum*. Attempts to infect *Eucalia inconstans*, *Fundulus heteroclitus* and *Salvelinus fontinalis* with infected caddis fly larvae were unsuccessful.
- Golvan, Y. J. (1959) M
61-00190
Ann. Parasit. hum. comp., 34 (3) : 288-321
 Acanthocéphales du genre *Corynosoma* Lühe, 1904, parasites de mammifères d'Alaska et de Midway (Acanthocephala of genus *Corynosoma* Lühe, 1904, mammal parasites of Alaska and Midway)
- HA 29 (3) 1344. Discusses biology and systematics of genus, gives host-parasite list of the sp. found in birds and an account, together with a dichotomous key, of those found in marine mammals. Collection from marine mammals made by Rausch in Alaska, and incl. 2 new spp. is reported on. *C. alaskensis* n.sp., from the intestine of *Phocaena vomerina* from Hooper Bay; *C. rauschi* n.sp., from the intestine of *Monachus schauinslandii* from Midway Island.
- Rao, P. N. (1958) F
61-00191
Arch. Mus. nac., Rio de J., 46 : 33-84
 Studies on the nematode parasites of insects and other arthropods
- HA 29 (3) 1368. New records for India incl. *Pseudonymus hydrophili* (Galeb, 1878) Stiles & Hassall, 1905 from an aquatic beetle at Vizianagram.

- F
61-00192
- Nakase, M.** (1958)
Shikoku Acta med., 13 (4) : 494-506
 (Studies on the cystic larvae parasitic in crabs in Shikoku District—
 Report 1. *Paragonimus westermani*). Ni En

HA 29 (3) 1387. During the period from March 1953 to December 1956, 14 different kinds of fresh-water crabs, totalling 4,284 in number, all of them found in rivers in Shikoku Island, were examined for Metacercariae. 6 spp. occurred.

- F
61-00193
- Nakase, M.** (1958)
Shikoku Acta med., 13 (4) : 507-19
 (Studies on the cystic larvae parasitic in crabs in Shikoku District—
 Report 2. *Macrorchis spinulosus*, *Microphalloides japonicus*, and a kind of
Levinseniella). Ni En

HA 29 (3) 1388.

- F
61-00194
- Nakase, M.** (1958)
Shikoku Acta med., 13 (4) : 520-7
 (Studies on the cystic larvae parasitic in crabs in Shikoku District—
 Report 3. *Metacercaria shikokuensis* n.sp.) Ni En

HA 29 (3) 1389.

- F
61-00195
- Arnau Macias, L.** (1957)
Bull. World Hlth Org., 17 (3) : 496-7
 A new method of detecting parasitic organisms in drinking water

HA 29 (3) 1409. Technique for detecting parasitic organisms in water described. Consists of (1) filtering under pressure through an asbestos disc; (2) disintegrating the discs in 60 ml of sterile water; (3) filtering the residue so obtained through fine gauze; (4) centrifuging the filtrate at 1,000 r.p.m. in 15 ml tubes; (5) concentrating samples of the sediment by Faust's technique or with Artigas' modification.

- F
61-00196
- Miller, G. C.** (1959)
J. Parasit., 45 (5) : 539-42
 Studies on the genus *Homalometron* Stafford, 1904 (Trematoda:
 Lepocreadiidae), with a redescription of *H. armatum* (MacCallum, 1895)

HA 29 (3) 1452. Redescribes *H. armatum* (MacCallum, 1895) Manter, 1947 from 250 specimens collected from 3 host spp., *Aplodinotus grunniens*, *Lepomis humilis* and *L. microlophys*, from Louisiana. *H. pearsei* Hunger & Bangham, 1932, is shown to be synonymous with *H. armatum*.

- F
61-00197
- Hopkins, C. A.** (1959)
Parasitology, 49 (3-4) : 529-42
 Seasonal variations in the incidence and development of the cestode
Proteocephalus filicollis (Rud. 1810) in *Gasterosteus aculeatus* (L. 1766)

HA 29 (3) 1464.

REFERENCES

- Izyumova, N. A. (1958)** F
61-00198
Parazit. Sborn., 18 : 295-303
 (Oxygen content of a water reservoir as one of the factors influencing the biology of *Dactylogyrus solidus* and *D. vastator*). Ru En

HA 29 (3) 1496.

- Prost, M. (1959)** MF
61-00199
Wiad. Parazyt., 5 (4-5) : 453-8
 Wpływ czynników ekologicznych na faunę Monogenoidea u ryb (The influence of ecological factors on the Monogenoidea fauna of fishes). En

HA 29 (3) 1508. Following observations of fauna of Monogenoidea from fishes along the whole course of the Vistula, makes suggestions concerning the influence of ecological factors on these parasites. 2 out of 20 spp. examined, *Dactylogyrus crucifur* and *D. difformis*, were more frequent in water with a high salt content than otherwise, perhaps owing to the migration of their hosts into the sea.

- Björkenheim, G. (1957)** M
61-00200
Acta med. scand., 159 (6) : 433-7
 Neurotropic factors in the fish tapeworm

HA 29 (3) 1519. Extract of *Diphyllbothrium latum* was observed to have a marked neurotropic effect in clinical tests in three cases of pernicious anaemia.

- van den Broek, E. & P. Wensvoort (1959)** M
61-00201
Säugetierk. Mitt., 7 (2) : 58-61

On parasites of seals from the Dutch coastal waters and their pathogenity

HA 29 (3) 1521. Reports findings on post-mortem examinations of *Phoca vitulina*. In the alimentary canal *Porrocaecum decipiens* (Krabbe, 1878), *Contracaecum osculatum* (Rudolphi, 1802), *Cryptocotyle lingua* (Creplin, 1825), *Diphyllbothrium* sp. and some unidentified heterophyid trematodes were found. In the lungs and heart *Otostrongylus circumlitus* (Railliet, 1899), *Paraflaroides gymnurus* (Railliet, 1899), and *Skrjabinaria spirocauda* (Leidy, 1858).

- Saha, K. C., D. P. Sen & J. C. S. Gupta (1959)** F
61-00202
Sci. & Cult., 25 : 216-8

Note on the biochemical stratification in pond fisheries and their productivity

WPA 33 (11) 1982. It is concluded that in assessing the productivity of a fish-pond it is not sufficient to sample the water in the surface layers, but the extent of stratification of dissolved oxygen and carbon dioxide through the pond should be determined.

- MF
61-00203
- Cassie, R. M.** (1960)
N.Z.J. Sci., 3 : 26-50
Factors influencing the distribution pattern of plankton in the mixing zone between oceanic and harbour waters
- WPA 33 (11) 1983. It is concluded that spatial distribution of plankton is affected by four types of factor: random variation; variable physical properties of the water; other pelagic spp.; and internal behaviour patterns between individuals of the same sp.
- M
61-00204
- Allen, M. B. & E. Y. Dawson** (1960)
J. Bact., 79 : 459-60
Production of antibacterial substances by benthic tropical marine algae
- WPA 33 (11) 1984. Results of investigation on the production of antibiotic substances by marine benthic algae from Central America.
- F
61-00205
- Stěpánek, M. & J. Chalupa** (1958)
Sci. Pap. Inst. chem. Technol., Prague, 2 (2) : 313-574
Limnological study of the reservoir Sedlice near Zeliv—2. Biological part
- WPA 33 (11) 1990.
- MF
61-00206
- Kent, R.** (1960)
Proc. Amer. Soc. civ. Engrs, 86 (SA2): 15-47
Diffusion in a sectionally homogeneous estuary
- WPA 33 (11) 2005. Turbulent diffusion in a well-mixed tidal estuary is considered, and a theory is presented from which quantitative predictions of mean pollutant-concentration distribution can be obtained.
- MF
61-00207
- Otter, J. R. H. & A. S. Day** (1960)
Engineer, London, 209 : 177-82
Tidal flow computations
- WPA 33 (11) 2006. Discusses difficulties in the accurate determination of water levels and current velocities in a tidal channel by mathematical analysis and the use of numerical methods of calculation, with particular reference to the use of digital computers.
- MF
61-00208
- Rawn, A. M., F. R. Bowerman & N. H. Brooks** (1960)
Proc. Amer. Soc. civ. Engrs, 86 (SA2) : 65-105
Diffusers for disposal of sewage in sea water
- WPA 33 (11) : 2069. Describes the design and use of multiport diffusers for improving initial dilution, and outlines methods used to predict the dilution of sewage effluent discharged to sea water.

REFERENCES

Eliassen, R. (1960) G
61-00209
Paper presented at the Conference on Biological Waste Treatment, Manhattan College, N.Y., April 1960, 10 p.
Atomic wastes disposal: an international problem

WPA 33 (11) 2104. Discusses briefly various aspects of the disposal of radioactive waste waters, incl. the control of radioactivity in the environment, the maximum permissible levels of radioactivity for humans, and methods of treatment and disposal of low- and high-level wastes. International aspects of the problem are indicated.

Dhenin, G. W. (1960) G
61-00210
J. Inst. Sew. Purif., (1) : 76-81
Some public health problems in radioactivity

WPA 33 (11) 2105.

Hatch, L. P. (1960) G
61-00211
Nuclear Sci. Abstr., 14 : 1053
Radioactive concentrator and radiation source

WPA 33 (11) 2109.

McVay, T. N. (1960) G
61-00212
Nuclear Sci. Abstr., 14 : 1053
Self-sintering of radioactive wastes

WPA 33 (11) 2110.

Gloyna, E. F. & R. S. Schechter (1960) F
61-00213
J. Wat. Pollut. Contr. Fed., 32 : 514-20
Computational aids for forecasting water quality

WPA 33 (11) 2132. Ill. the use of common numerical techniques to evaluate the build-up of chlorides in a reservoir under certain conditions of water re-use.

Kille, R. A. (1960) F
61-00214
J. Inst. Sew. Purif., (2) : 200-8
Pollution and the biology of rivers

WPA 33 (11) 2134. Describes briefly various ways in which pollution can interfere with a river.

BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES

Marchetti, R. (1960)

F
61-00215

Acqua industr., 2 (5) : 17-27

The biological control of trade waste waters

WPA 33 (11) 2135. Discusses the limitations of chemical tests and the comparative advantages of biological tests and considers Italian legislation regarding the control of pollution by industrial effluents and reviews work on biological tests.

Agre, A. L. & V. I. Korogodin (1960)

F
61-00216

Med. Radiol., 5 (1) : 67-73

The distribution of radioactive pollutions in a stagnant reservoir

WPA 33 (11) 2139. The distribution of radioactivity in the water, biomass, and bottom deposits of a reservoir is discussed, and the part played by the biomass in removing radioactive substances from the water and transferring them to the bottom deposits is outlined.

Callen, E. O. & T. W. M. Cameron (1960)

M
61-00217

New Scient., 8 (190) : 35-40

A prehistoric diet revealed in coprolites

By using a new technique authors reconstituted dried excreta of prehistoric Indians obtained from a midden on Peruvian coast, identifying items in a mixed diet of plants and sea food. Remains incl. mussel, clam, fish, crab and sea urchin, and eggs of *Diphyllbothrium*.

Hynes, H. B. N. (1960)

F
61-00218

Liverpool University Press, 202 p.

The biology of polluted waters

WPA 34 (2) 348. In this book, which is designed for the use of those concerned with water pollution problems but who are not specialists in freshwater biology, the author reviews the extent of present knowledge on the biology of polluted waters.

Anon. (1960)

M
61-00219

New Scient., 8 (202) : 833-4

Bubbles against waves, ice and salt

Note on use of air bubble breakwater to reduce heights of waves less than one meter at entrance to Dover train-ferry dock, and consideration of future uses of such a system for offshore installations for maintaining channels through ice and for stirring water.

Hall, D. A. (1960)

M
61-00220

New Scient., 8 (202) : 860-2

Man's links with the sea squirt

Evolutionary significance of presence of cellulose fibres in *Ciona* and other ascidians and also in aged human tissue.

REFERENCES

- Lehman, J.-P.** (1959) MF
61-00221
Paris, Dunod Ed., 188 p.
L'évolution des vertébrés inférieurs. Quelques problèmes. (The evolution of the lower vertebrates. Some problems)

Discusses Garstang's theory of evolution of vertebrates from a neotenic echinoderm. Reviews the Ostreostraci, Anaspidae, and Heterostraci. Discusses the evolution of the jaw and parasphenoid of actinopterygians. States that the Ichthyostegalia are not ancestral to amphibians, but represent an evolutionary impasse. Theories on the diphyletic origin of the two amphibian groups, anurans and urodeles are discussed. Middle ear and circulatory system, as well as temperature control and acquisition of other mammalian characteristics by reptiles, are discussed.

BA 35A (15) 39982.

- Clench, W. J.** (1959) F
61-00222
Rep. Amer. malac. Un., 1959 : 4-5
Origin of the land and freshwater molluscs of the Bahamas

BA 35E (15) 40241. Geologic history of the Bahamas is reviewed and mechanisms for the distribution of fauna and flora are discussed. States that island proximity and not island connections show molluscan relationships.

- Gellert, J. & G. Tamas** (1959) F
61-00223
Acta Univ. Szeged (Biol.), 10 (2) : 117-25
Ecological studies on the diatoms and ciliate infusorians in the detritus-drifts along the shores of the Tihany-Peninsula. Ru De

BA 35E (15) 40242.

- Hynes, H. B. N.** (1957) F
61-00224
Rev. suisse Zool., 69 (1) : 215-7
Note sur les *Gammarus* de Suisse (Note on *Gammarus* of Switzerland)

BA 35E (15) 40250. Three forms of *Gammarus* not previously recorded from Switzerland are reported.

- Lelek, A.** (1959) F
61-00225
Zool. Listy, 22 (4) : 365-76
Poznámky k stáří, rustu a poměru pohlaví u jelce tlouste *Leuciscus cephalus* (L.) v řece Rokytné (The age, growth and sex ratio in the chub *Leuciscus cephalus* (L.) from the Rokytna River). En

BA 35E (15) 40253. Determines, according to average differences of body weight and length in various seasons, approximate period of drying out, which is apparent from rapid decrease in number of individuals from higher age groups. Observations suggest that female chubs die out in summer months. In the males a great mortality of weak individuals occurs from autumn through winter until spawning period.

BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES

Basu, S. P. (1958)

F
61-00226

Proc. zool. Soc. Beng., 11 (2) : 123-8

The role of banana stem and its juice in controlling hydrogen ion concentration of fish ponds

BA 35E (15) 40278. Describes experiments on the effects of banana stem and its juice on the pond water treated to varying concentrations of CO².

Collier, J. E. (1959)

F
61-00227

Proc. Iowa Acad. Sci., 66 : 518-22

Changes in fish populations and food habits of yellow bass in North Twin Lake, 1956-1958

BA 35E (15) 40279. Experimental fishing and sampling results of winter kill, food habits of *Roccus mississippiensis*.

De Godoy, M. P. (1959)

F
61-00228

An. Acad. brasil. Cienc., 31 (3) : 447-77

Age, growth, sexual maturity, behaviour, migration, tagging and transplantation of the cirimbatá (*Prochilodus scrofa* Steindachner, 1881) of the Mogi Guassu River, São Paulo State, Brasil

BA 35E (15) 40283.

Evans, W. A. (1960)

F
61-00229

Proc. Soc. Amer. For., 1959 : 106-8

The effect of current west coast logging practices upon fisheries resources

BA 35E (15) 40289.

Frank, S. (1959)

F
61-00230

Zool. Listy, 22 (4) : 357-64

Růst plotice obecné, cejnka malého a perlina ostrobrichého ve Slapské údolní nádrži (Growth of the roach, *Rutilus rutilus*, white bream, *Blicca bjoerkna* and rudd, *Scardinius erythrophthalmus*, in the Slapy dam, Bohemia). De

BA 35E (15) 40290. Reports age and growth of roach, white bream and rudd from data on growth of scales. Recommends that these spp. be caught intensively not to cause great competition for food for economically important carp.

Mayhew, J. (1959)

F
61-00231

Proc. Iowa Acad. Sci., 66 : 513-7

The use of toxaphene as a fish poison in strip mine ponds with varying physical and chemical characteristics

BA 35E (15) 40301. Study reveals wide variations in the chemical and physical features of ponds. Account of detoxification studies conducted on five ponds. Discusses factors important to the duration of toxicity.

REFERENCES

- Nair, P. V.** (1959) F
61-00232
Philipp. J. Sci., 87 (3) : 255-76
 Seasonal changes in the gonads of *Hilsa ilisha* Hamilton
- BA 35E (15) 40305. States that very low and very high temperatures perhaps have an inhibitory effect on the activity. Rainy season, which floods the rivers and makes the water turbid and the water flow faster, is thought to be the condition most favourable to spawning.
- Schoffman, R. J.** (1960) F
61-00233
J. Tenn. Acad. Sci., 35 (1) : 3-9
 Age and rate of growth of the white crappie in Reelfoot Lake, Tennessee, for 1950 and 1959
- Account of observations on *Pomoxis annularis*. BA 35E (15) 40322.
- Tunison, A. V.** (1959) F
61-00234
Montes, 15 (88-89) : 367-74, 463-70
 Alimentación de la trucha (Feeding of trout)
- BA 35E (15) 40327. Discusses food requirements and growth of hatchery-raised trout, for various sizes of fish and temperatures of water.
- Diaz, E. D.** (1960) F
61-00235
Rev. ibér. Parasit., 20 (1) : 53-5
 Antocefalosis o vermes de la castañola (Anthocephalosis, or tapeworms of the fish *Brama raii*)
- BA 35E (15) 43017. Juvenile forms of *Anthocephalus reptans* Wag. are common encysted forms found in this sp. Feeding experiments of such juvenile forms to amphibia, reptiles, birds and mammals have failed to produce a mature adult. No known parasite of man comes from this juvenile form.
- Berger, J.** (1960) M
61-00236
J. Parasit., 16 (2) : 164
 Holotrich ciliates entocommensal in the sea urchin *Strongylocentrotus echinoides* from San Juan County, Washington
- BA 35E (15) 43056. Represents first record.
- Shigenaka, Y.** (1959) M
61-00237
Zool. Mag., Tokyo, 68 (10) : 368-72
 (A new marine ciliate, *Spirostomum vagiui*, n.sp.). *Ni En*
- BA 35E (15) 43064.

- M
61-00238
- Ching, H. L.** (1960)
J. Parasit., 46 (2) : 241-9
 Some digenetic trematodes of fishes of Friday Harbor, Washington
- BA 35E (15) 43071. Regards three trematodes as new. Proposes two new combinations: *Lepidapedon scombri* (*Opechona scombri* Yamaguti) and *Neolepidapedon girallae* (*Opechona girallae* Yamaguti). Indicates 38 new host records for 16 spp. of Digeneae.
- F
61-00239
- Fisher, F. M., Jr.** (1960)
J. Parasit., 46 (2) : 257-66
 Acanthocephala of turtles, with the description of *Neoechinorhynchus emyditoides*, n.sp.
- BA 35E (15) 43085. Hosts of the new sp. are *Pseudemys scripta elegans* in Arkansas, Mississippi, Texas; *Emys blandingii*, Massachusetts; and *Chrysemys ornata*, Mexico.
- F
61-00240
- Golueke, C. G.** (1960)
Ecology, 41 (1) : 65-73
 The ecology of a biotic community consisting of algae and bacteria
- Experimental study of mixed culture of *Chlorella*, *Scenedesmus* and unidentified bacteria simulating "high-rate oxidation ponds" used for reclamation of water and nutrients from waste waters.
- F
61-00241
- Blair, W. F.** (1960)
Ecology, 41 (1) : 165-74
 A breeding population of the Mexican toad (*Bufo valliceps*) in relation to its environment
- Numbers and movements of marked animals in breeding pools.
- FG
61-00242
- Rose, S. M.** (1960)
Ecology, 41 (1) : 188-99
 A feedback mechanism of growth control in tadpoles
- Experiments with *Rana pipiens*. Growth rates and size at metamorphosis as function of food supply, container size, and population density. Effect of variations in initial size of animal-competition between larger and smaller individuals resulting in differential stunting. Growth retarding factor in the water and its temperature stability and specificity. Review of similar phenomena in fish and other aquatic animals and also plants.
- M
61-00243
- Gilmartin, M.** (1960)
Ecology, 41 (1) : 210-21
 The ecological distribution of the deep water algae of Eniwetok Atoll
- Systematic list, positions and physico-chemical characteristics of stations on transects; bathymetric distribution, associations, distribution in relation to depth, light, substrate, benthic animals.

REFERENCES

- Welch, H. E.** (1960) FG
61-00244
Ecology, 41 (1) : 228-9
 Two applications of a method of determining the error of population estimates of mosquito larvae by the mark and recapture technique
- Ci 561405. Theory and results of methods applied to tagging experiment in pools in Canada using radioactive phosphorus. Methods described in 561405.
- Bovbjerg, R. V. & P. W. Glynn** (1960) M
61-00245
Ecology, 41 (1) : 229-32
 A class exercise on a marine microcosm
- Reports student survey of rock-pool community in California which was an attempt to make a quantitative analysis of a whole ecosystem without losing sight of individual spp.
- Turner, F. B.** (1960) FG
61-00246
Ecology, 41 (1) : 237-9
 Tests of randomness in recaptures of *Rana p. pretiosa*
- Ci 59-6513. Hypothesis that marked frogs in five subpopulations were recaptured at random was tested as advocated by 59-6513.
- Hauser, P. M. & O. D. Duncan** (1959)* G
61-00247
 Chicago University Press, 864 p.
 The study of population: an inventory and appraisal
- Cole, L. C.** (1960) G
61-00248
Ecology, 41 (1) : 240-1
 The study of population
- Re 61-00247.
- Hecht, M. K. & D. E. Rosen** (1960) MF
61-00249
Ecology, 41 (1) : 242
 A manual of vertebrates
- Re 570150. Special reference to the section by G. A. Moore on fishes.
- Hanson, H. C.** (1960) MF
61-00250
Ecology, 41 (1) : 243
 Wild vertebrates and man in Sweden
- Re 59-0319.

BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES

- Broecker, W. S. & E. A. Olson** (1960) MF
61-00251
Science, 131 (3429) : 712-21
 Radiocarbon from nuclear tests, II
 Predicted future concentrations in carbon cycle suggest use in tracer studies; tables of concentration in surface and deep ocean water; parameters of model dynamic carbon cycle; atmosphere-hydrosphere interactions; effects on plants, molluscs and crustaceans in rivers and lakes.
- Nikitin, V. N.** (Ed.) (American Institute of Biological Sciences, M
61-00252
 Transl.) (1960)
 Washington, D.C., 302 p.
 Marine biology
 Contains: *En* 584304, 584305, 584308, 584309, 585397, 60-4620, 60-4621, 60-4627, 60-4630, 60-4653, 60-4648, 60-4654.
- Hedgpeth, J. W.** (1960) M
61-00253
Science, 131 (3429) : 732-3
 Marine biology
 Re 61-00252.
- MacNichol, E. F., Jr. & W. E. Love** (1960) M
61-00254
Science, 131 (3429) : 737-8
 Electrical responses of the retinal nerve and optic ganglion of the squid
 Nerve recordings from intact *Loligo*.
- Phillips, R. W.** (1960) MF
61-00255
Science, 132 (3431) : 871-81
 Food and Agriculture Organization completes 15 years
 Review incl. reference to fisheries activities.
- Smith, R. I.** (1960) MF
61-00256
Science, 132 (3431) : 888-9
 The physiology of Crustacea
 Re 60-3818.
- Flaumenhaft, E., S. M. Conrad & J. J. Katz** (1960) F
61-00257
Science, 132 (3431) : 892-4
 Nucleic acids in some deuterated green algae
 Preliminary cyto-chemical investigation of *Chlorella* and *Scenedesmus* to determine whether replacement of hydrogen by deuterium is accompanied by changes in amounts and distribution of cellular components.

REFERENCES

- M
61-00258
- Giorgi, M.** (1960)
Ric. sci., 30 (8) : 1257-74
 Il programma italiano dell'AGI per la oceanografia—Organizzazione dell'AGI e POST-AGI dei centri mondiali per i dati di osservazione oceanografici (The Italian IGY programme for oceanography. IGY and POST-IGY organization of world data centres for oceanographic observations)
- MF
61-00259
- Loosanoff, V. L., C. L. MacKenzie, Jr. & L. W. Shearer** (1960)
Science, 131 (3412) : 1522-3
 Use of chemicals to control shellfish predators
 Control of *Asterias forbesi*, *Urosalpinx*, *Eupleura*, *Upogebia*, *Stylochus*, *Oxytrema*, enemies of oysters and clams in N. America by use of heavy oils mixed with sand or other inert carriers to "fence" the beds and prevent entry of enemies, and also to isolate beds of oysters infected with *Dermocystidium*.
- F
61-00260
- Bernstein, E.** (1960)
Science, 131 (3412) : 1528-9
 Synchronous division in *Chlamydomonas moewusii*
 Mass cultures have been synchronized by means of light-dark shifts.
- M
61-00261
- Stephens, G. C.** (1960)
Science, 131 (3412) : 1532
 Uptake of glucose from solution by the solitary coral, *Fungia*
 The removal of glucose from solution in sea water by the coral has been followed with D-glucose-C¹⁴.
- M
61-00262
- Sieburth, J. M.** (1960)
Science, 132 (3428) : 676-7
 Acrylic acid, an "antibiotic" principle in phaeocystis blooms in Antarctic waters
 Describes the isolation of an antibacterial substance from this alga and identifies it.
- MF
61-00263
- Bainbridge, V.** (1960)
Fish. Publ., Lond., (13) : 48 p.
 The plankton of inshore waters off Freetown, Sierra Leone
 Examines plankton of estuary and immediate offshore waters with notes on occurrence during wet and dry seasons. Special reference is given to phytoplankton feeder *Ethmalosa dorsalis*.
- F
61-00264
- Pentelow, F. T. K.** (1960)
New Scient., 8 (198) : 587-8
 The world population and world resources—7. The world's water: a squandered asset
 Essay on fresh water supplies and pollution.

- MF
61-00265
- Lithuanian S.S.R. Akademiia Nauk. Institut Biologii** (1959)
Vilnius, 546 p.
Kurshiu mares; itogi kompleksnogo issledovaniia (The Kurishes Gaf; results of the complete investigations). De Li
Contains 61-00266 to 61-00276.
- MF
61-00266
- Gudelis, V.** (1959)
In 61-00265 : 7-45
Geologicheskie i fiziko-geograficheskie usloviia zaliva Kurshiu mares i territorii okaimliaiushchei zaliv (Geological and physical-geographical conditions of the Kurishes Gaf and its surrounding). De Li
- MF
61-00267
- Chervinskas, E.** (1959)
In 61-00265 : 47-68
Osnovnye cherty gidrologicheskogo rezhima (Characteristics of the hydrological regime of Kurishes Gaf). De Li
Hydrological and general hydrographical description of the lay.
- MF
61-00268
- Iurevichius, R.** (1959)
In 61-00265 : 69-102
Gidrokhimicheskaia kharakteristika zaliva Kurshiu mares (Hydro-chemical characteristics of Kurishes Gaf). De Li
- MF
61-00269
- Minkiaivichus, A. & I. Pipinis** (1959)
In 61-00265 : 109-37
Obzor flory i rastitel'nosti zaliva Kurshiu mares (Review of the flora and vegetation of the Kurishes Gaf). De Li
- MF
61-00270
- Uselite, S.** (1959)
In 61-00265 : 139-67
Fitoplankton zaliva Kurshiu mares i ego sezonnaia dinamika (Phytoplankton of Kurishes Gaf and its seasonal dynamics). De Li
- MF
61-00271
- Kiselite, T.** (1959)
In 61-00265 : 169-89
Zooplankton zaliva Kurshiu mares (Zooplankton of Kurishes Gaf). De Li
- F
61-00272
- Gasiunas, I.** (1959)
In 61-00265 : 191-291
Kormovoi zoomakrobentos zaliva Kurshiu mares (Benthos of Kurishes Gaf). De Li
- MF
61-00273
- Maniukas, I.** (1959)
In 61-00265 : 293-401
Ikhtiofauna, sostoianie zapasov i promysl'el ryb v zalive Kurshiu mares (Fish fauna, the condition of the fish stocks and the yields in Kurishes Gaf). De Li

REFERENCES

- Bashkevichiute, A.** (1959) MF
61-00274
In 61-00265 : 403-61
Materialy po pitaniu molodi ryb v zalive Kurshiu mares (Food and feeding of the young fish in Kurishes Gaf). De Li
- Kublitskas, A.** (1959) MF
61-00275
In 61-00265 : 463-519
Pitanie bentosoiadnykh ryb zaliva Kurshiu mares (Food and feeding of the benthos feeding fishes of Kurishes Gaf). De Li
- Getsevichiute, S.** (1959) MF
61-00276
In 61-00265 : 521-39
Material po vozrastnoi dinamike parazitofauny ryb zaliva Kurshiu mares (Dynamics of the fish parasites in Kurishes Gaf and their dependence from the age of fishes). De Li
- Anon.** (1960) M
61-00277
New Scient., 8 (203) : 923
Anti-fouling in moving water

Note on explanation offered by A. Partington of Research Organization of Ships Compositions Manufacturers, Poole, Dorset, for changes in leaching rate of compositions applied to ships' hulls.
- Crowcroft, P.** (1960) F
61-00278
New Scient., 8 (203) : 933-5
A cold look at Kariba

Article incl. comments on lack of research on fish populations in the lake. Ci 60-6204.
- Serbănescu, M. & I. Serbănescu** (1958) F
61-00279
Stud. Cercet. Biol. (veg.), 10 (1) : 55-85
Contribuții la cunoașterea algelor din R.P.R. (Contribution to the study of the algae of the Roumanian People's Republic). Fr Ru

List of spp. found in fishing area of Nucet, the pond of Comana and the Bucharest Botanic Garden.
- Tarnavski, I. T. & M. Olteanu** (1958) MF
61-00280
Stud. Cercet. Biol. (veg.), 10 (3) : 269-90
Materiale pentru un conspect al algelor din R.P.R.—2. (Materials for a conspectus of algae of the Roumanian People's Republic)

Ci C. I. Parhon, 1956. Systematic list of spp. Lists of Cyanophyceae, Hormogonales, Flagellatae, Dinoflagellatae, Silicoflagellatae, Conjugatae, Chlorophyceae, Charophyceae, Heterocontae, Rhodophyceae, and Phaeco-phyceae.

- Tarnavski, I. T. & M. Olteanu** (1958) MF
61-00281
Stud. Cercet. Biol. (veg.), 10 (4) : 317-44

Materiale pentru un conspect al algelor din R.P.R.—2. (Materials for a conspectus of algae of the Roumanian People's Republic). Fr Ru

Co 61-00280. Lists spp. of Diatomeae; and also all spp., account to various classifications.

- Sevcenco, V.** (1959) F
61-00282
Stud. Cercet. Biol. (veg.), 11 (2) : 103-6

O specie de *Leptosphaeria* parazită pe alga *Lemanea fluviatilis* (Dillw.) ag. în R.P.R. (A species of *Leptosphaeria* parasite of the algae *Lemanea fluviatilis* (Dillw.) AG., in the Roumanian People's Republic). Fr Ru

Descriptive note on new and rather rare spp., *L. lemaneae* (Cohn) Sacc. (Ascomycetes) Pseudosphaeriales, parasitic on red algae *L.f. minor*.

- Anon.** (1959) MF
61-00283
Stud. Cercet. Biol. (veg.), 11 (3) : 207-11

Realizări în biologia vegetală în ultimii 15 ani (Results in plant biology in the past 15 years)

Summarizes work in RPR, incl. research on algae.

- Morarin, I.** (1959) M
61-00284
Stud. Cercet. Biol. (veg.), 11 (4) : 355-78

2. Contribuții la studiul vegetației litoralului mării Negre (2. Contribution to the study of the vegetation of the Black Sea coast). Fr Ru

- Palik, P.** (1960) F
61-00285
Stud. Cercet. Biol. (veg.), 12 (1) : 35-51

Contribuții la flora algelor din turbăria Mohoș (Tușnad) Contribution to the study of the algal flora of the peat-bog of Mohoș, Tușnad). Fr Ru

38 spp. in the Sphagnum associations in 2 new spp. of *Euastrum* and *Xanthidum*.

- Serbănescu, M.** (1960) F
61-00286
Stud. Cercet. Biol. (veg.), 12 (1) : 53-72

Contribuții la flora algelor din R.P.R. (3). Chlorophyceae și Desmidiaceae din complexul lacuistry Snagov (Contribution to the study of the algal flora of the Roumanian People's Republic—3. Chlorophyceae and Desmidiaceae in the Snagov Lake system). Fr Ru

- FAO Expert Committee** (1960) MF
61-00287
FAO atom. Energ. Ser., (2) : 123 p.

Radioactive materials in food and agriculture

Contains sections of general aspects of food chains—contamination of fisheries products; strontium, caesium and other substances in aquatic food chains; surveys of environmental radionuclides; recommendations.

REFERENCES

- F
61-00288
- Newell, J. T. (1959)**
Isolation and characterization of ultra violet irradiation induced mutant strains of *Chlamydomonas reinhardtii*
DA 20 (7) : 2508.
- M
61-00289
- Wennekens, M. P. (1959)**
Thesis, Univ. of Washington, USA, 354 p.
Marine environment and macro-benthos of the waters of Puget Sound, San Juan Archipelago, southern Georgia Strait, and Strait of Juan de Fuca
DA 20 (7) : 2760.
- F
61-00290
- Weitzman, R. A. (1959)**
Thesis, Princeton Univ., USA, 62 p.
A comparison of the performance of rats and fish on a probabilistic discriminative learning problem
DA 20 (7) : 2927. Behaviour of *Tilapia macrocephala*.
- MF
61-00291
- Kuenzler, E. J. (1959)**
Thesis, Univ. of Georgia, USA, 106 p.
The phosphorus budget of a mussel population and its effect on a salt marsh ecosystem
DA 20 (7) : 2976-7. The rate at which phosphorus flows through the *Modiolus demissus* Dillwyn population and the effect of this phosphorus pathway upon the salt marsh ecosystem were studied at Sapelo Island, Georgia.
- F
61-00292
- Smalley, A. E. (1959)**
Thesis, Univ. of Georgia, USA, 135 p.
The role of two invertebrate populations, *Littorina irrorata* and *Orchelimum fidicinium*, in the energy flow of a salt marsh ecosystem
DA 20 (7) : 2979. Energy relationships of three components of a salt marsh on the Georgia coast were studied. Assimilation rates for the snail, *Littorina*.
- F
61-00293
- Hatch, R. W. (1959)**
Thesis, Cornell Univ., USA, 233 p.
Trout production in four Adirondack lakes
DA 20 (8) : 2998-9. Four sub-alpine oligotrophic lakes near Old Forge, New York, were sampled twice a year from 1955 to 1957. All lakes were reclaimed with rotenone and restocked with brook trout, *Salvelinus fontinalis*—one lake also received rainbow trout, *Salmo gairdneri*. Reared from unselected wild eggs and two domestic stocks.

BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES

F
61-00294

Neuhold, J. M. (1959)
Thesis, Utah State Univ., USA, 81 p.
The effects of sodium fluoride on carp and rainbow trout

DA 20 (8) : 3032-3.

F
61-00295

Anderson, R. G. (1958)
Thesis, The Univ. of Nebraska, USA, 189 p.
The growth and reproduction of *Chara* in a definable nutrient medium

DA 20 (8) : 3034-5.

F
61-00296

Mohanty, P. K. (1959)
Thesis, Utah State Univ., USA, 97 p.
The dynamics of turbulent flow in steep, rough, open channels

DA 20 (8) : 3248. Flow in channels such as at the head-water of streams.

MF
61-00297

Ford, T. B. (1959)
Thesis, Univ. of Illinois, USA, 162 p.
The distribution and ecology of fishes of Mississippi Sound

DA 20 (8) : 3439. Field study in summers of 1951, 1953, 1956 and early spring of 1956. Collections were made with shrimp trawls, beach seines, minnow seines, rotenone, hook and lines, and spears. Total lengths of all fish. Ecological conditions, such as temperature, salinity, turbidity, type of bottom, depth and vegetation were recorded.

M
61-00298

Takano, K. (1960)
Bull. Inst. océanogr. Monaco, (1178) : 23 p.
Sur la circulation générale convective dans les océans (On the general convective circulation in the oceans). En

Study of circulation induced by a wind stress and by a horizontal variation in density maintained at the surface of an infinitely long canal. The effect of the boundary conditions at the bottom is discussed.

M
61-00299

Japan Meteorological Agency (1959)
Results mar. Obsns, (24) : 289 p.
Tabulated physical-chemical and biological data July-December, 1958, in N. Pacific.

M
61-00300

Gundersen, K. R. (1959)
Fiskeridir. Småskr., (7) : 17 p.
Merkeforsøk på brisling 1958 (Tagging experiments on sprat in 1958)

Description of tagging equipment and technique and a few notes on recoveries of sprat tagged in Norwegian waters.

REFERENCES

- M
61-00301
- Werner, B. (1958)**
Helgoländ. wiss. Meeresunters., 6 (2) : 137-70
 Die Verbreitung und das jahreszeitliche Auftreten der Antomeduse *Rathkea octopunctata* M. Sars, sowie die Temperaturabhängigkeit ihrer Entwicklung und Verbreitung (The distribution and seasonal occurrence of the anthomedusa *Rathkea octopunctata* M. Sars as well as the dependency on temperature of its development and distribution). En
- Ill. description, based on observations and measurements in its area of distribution, North Sea and adjacent waters, and experimental proof of the dependence of the essential phases of development and reproduction on the water temperature.
- M
61-00302
- Löwe, F. (1957)**
Dtsch. FischZtg., 4 (10) : 289-91
 Bemerkungen zur Sprottfischerei 1957 (Remarks on sprat fisheries in 1957)
- Popular discussion on the causes of the large catches of *Clupea sprattus* in the Baltic in 1957.
- M
61-00303
- Anon. (1959)**
Dtsch. FischZtg., 6 (6) : 161-4
 Bericht über die 2. wissenschaftlich-wirtschaftliche Expedition an die westafrikanische Küste (Report on the 2nd scientific and commercial expedition to the coast of West Africa)
- Report on a publication by D.A.N. Probatow on a Russian expedition in 1958. In particular concerned with *Sardinella aurita*, and *Sardinops sagax ocellata*. Notes on the extension of the fishing areas. Fat contents of the fishes. Projects for catching.
- MF
61-00304
- Schäperclaus, W. (1959)**
Dtsch. FischZtg., 6 (6) : 176-9
 Grossversuche mit Streptomycin zur Bekämpfung der infektiösen Bauchwassersucht des Karpfens (Large scale experiments using streptomycine for the control of contagious ascites in carp)
- As resistance against chloronitrine may develop in controlling ascites, various antibiotics have been tested on their efficiency. Report on results using streptomycine in three ponds in the German Democratic Republic.
- F
61-00305
- Arndt, H. (1959)**
Dtsch. FischZtg., 6 (6) : 171-2
 Hechtbrut als Besatz (Pike fry for stocking)
- Report of a fisherman on recent experiences in transporting and releasing pike fry, *Esox lucius*.

M

Kessler, H. (1958)

61-00306

Kieler Meeresforsch., 14 (1) : 23-41

Eine mikrokryoskopische Methode zur Bestimmung des Turgors von Meeresalgen (A micro-kryoscopical method to determinate the turgor of marine algae)

Description of the apparatus, working method, possibilities of error, range of use. Method tested in following marine algae in Baltic, *Bryopsis plumosa*, *Chaetomorpha linum*, *Chara baltica*.

M

Schlieper, C. & R. Kowalski (1958)

61-00307

Kieler Meeresforsch., 14 (1) : 42-7

Ein zellulärer Regulationsmechanismus für erhöhte Kiemenventilation nach Anoxybiose bei *Mytilus edulis* L. (A cellular mechanism of regulation for increased gill ventilation after anoxybiosis in *Mytilus edulis* L.)

Mytilus edulis has been kept dry in the air for one to three days ; after this the activity of the gill filaments of gill fragments in ventilated sea-water has been checked.

M

Schwenke, H. (1958)

61-00308

Kieler Meeresforsch., 14 (1) : 11-22

Über die Salzgehaltsresistenz einiger Rotalgen der Kieler Bucht (On the salinity resistance of some red algae of the Kiel Bay)

Notes on experiments in aquaria with various degrees of salinity. Width of resistance, influence of temperature and light on tests. Spp. used: *Plocamium coccineum*, *Brongniartella byss*, *Phycodrys rubens*, *Polysiphonia urceolata*, *Membranoptera alata*, *Polysiphonia nigrescens*, *Antithamnion plumula*, *Delesseria sanguinea*, *Ceramium rubrum*.

F

Christen, H. R. (1959)

61-00309

Schweiz. Z. Hydrol., 21 (1) : 19-108

Limnologische Untersuchungen im Hauserseegebiet (Limnological investigations in the region of Lake Hauser)

Notes on the chemical conditions and stratification of the heavy eutrophic lake. List of plankton organisms. 59 references. Description of plankton associations.

M

Predel, G. (1959)

61-00310

Dtsch. Fisch Ztg., 6 (7) : 232-7

Ergebnisse von Fangversuchen mit Langleinen auf Dorsch (Results of experiments using long-lines to catch cod)

Comparison of different types of hooks and lines for fishing *Gadus morhua* in the Baltic.

REFERENCES

- M
- Löwe, F. K.** (1959) 61-00311
Dtsch. Fisch Ztg., 6 (2) : 37-9
 Betrachtungen über die Gesamtanlandungen aus der Ostsee (Considerations on the total landings from the Baltic)
 Popular description of fisheries statistics of the Baltic.
- M
- Scheer, D.** (1959) 61-00312
Dtsch. Fisch Ztg., 6 (2) : 33-7
 Die Fangmengen der Thune in Ostatlantik (The amount of tuna landed around the eastern Atlantic)
 Popular description of *Thynnus thynnus* fisheries in the eastern Atlantic based on the Yearbook of Fishery Statistics, FAO, Vol. 6, 1956.
- F
- Merla, G.** (1959) 61-00313
Dtsch. Fisch Ztg., 6 (7) : 210-3
 Gesichtspunkte zur Nahrungsaufnahme von K_0 und K_1 (Aspects on the food intake of K_0 and K_1)
 Describes weights and food analyses of one summer old *Cyprinus carpio* from ponds in central Germany.
- F
- Lieder, U.** (1959) 61-00314
Dtsch. Fisch Ztg., 6 (7) : 207-9
 Das Wachstum des amerikanischen Flusskrebsses in märkischen Gewässern (Growth of the American crayfish in waters of the March of Brandenburg)
 Reports on tagging and rearing experiments with *Cambarus affinis* in lakes of central Germany.
- F
- Albrecht, M.-L. & F. W. Tesch** (1959) 61-00315
Dtsch. Fisch Ztg., 6 (7) : 202-6
 Standorttreue von Bachforellen (*Salmo trutta fario* L.) und Äsche (*Thymallus thymallus* L.) (Homing instinct of brown trout, *Salmo trutta fario* L., and greyling, *Thymallus thymallus*)
 Reports on recaptures of tagged *Salmo trutta fario* L. and *Thymallus thymallus* in a brook in the German Democratic Republic.
- MF
- Harder, W.** (1959) 61-00316
Z. wiss. Zool., Bd. 163, 1, 2 : 65-167
 Comparative investigations on the morphology of the intestinal tract of Clupeidae
 Reports investigations on the intestines of 101 specimens: Clupeidae (46), Engraulidae (44), Dussimieriidae (9) and Dorosomatidae (2). Discusses morphology, growth, influence of alimentation and environmental factors and proportions of other internal organs.

- M
61-00317
- Lindner, A.** (1957)
Dtsch. Fisch Ztg., 4 (10) : 296-6

Die Bedeutung des marinen Planktons für den Fischfang (The importance of marine plankton in fisheries)

Popular discussion. Notes on results of stomach investigations in *Gadus morhua* of the western Barents Sea.

- M
61-00318
- Zahn, R. K. et al.** (1959)
Naturwissenschaften, 46 (17) : 518

Über eine biologische Wirkung des Desoxyribonuclease I auf die Entwicklung befruchteter Eier von *Sphaerechinus granularis* (On the biological effects of desoxyribonuclease I on the development of fertilized eggs of *Sphaerechinus granularis*)

Short note on insemination of 30,000 eggs of *Sphaerechinus granularis*. Within a series the dishes contained 0 to 10×10^{-6} g desoxyribonuclease I—Worthington, cryst.—Determination of cell number in intervals.

- F
61-00319
- Klausewitz, W.** (1957)
Senckenbergiana, 38 (5/6) : 279-82

Barbus schneemanni und *Aplocheilichthys maculatus*, zwei neue Fische aus Ost-Afrika (*Barbus schneemanni* and *Aplocheilichthys maculatus*, two new species from East Africa)

Drawings and taxonomic characters of the 2 newly described spp.

- F
61-000320
- Geisler, R.** (1959)
Bull. aquat. Biol., 1 (4)

Zur Kenntnis des Lebensraumes ostafrikanischer Cyprinodontinae der Gattung *Nothobranchius* (Contribution to the knowledge of the environment of East African Cyprinodontidae of the genus *Nothobranchius*)

Description of the biotope, chemical analysis of a water sample taken in July 1958 from the region of Beira, Portuguese East Africa.

- F
61-00321
- Wickler, W.** (1959)
Bull. aquat. Biol., 1 (5)

Über einige Beobachtungen Kunath's zum Kampfverhalten der Nannostomidi (On some observations by Kunath on the fighting behaviour of the Nannostomidi)

Supplement to a paper on *Nannostomus beckfordi aripirangensis* with further observations on *Nannostomus beckfordi beckfordi* Günther, *N. b. aripirangensis* Meinken, *N. marginatus* Eigenmann, *Nannobrycon eques* Steindachner.

REFERENCES

- Mann, H. & G. Klust** (1959) F
61-00322
Fischwirt., 9 (9) : 261-4

Waschmittelhaltige Abwässer; Zelluloseabbau und Fischertrag in Fischteichen (Waste waters containing washing agents; decomposition of cellulose and yield of fish ponds)

Discusses the disadvantages of the use of waste water containing detergents in fish ponds.

- Mann, H.** (1959) F
61-00323
Fischwirt., 9 (5) : 126-8

Das Wachstum markierter und nicht markierter Karpfen (Growth of tagged and not tagged carp)

Feeding tests to establish whether tagging of carp with perlon filaments influences the growth.

- Halsband, E.** (1959) F
61-00324
Fischwirt., 9 (5) : 129-34

Die elektrische Wollhandkrabbensperre in der Eider (The electrical obstacle against mitten crab in the Eider River)

Reports on tests carried out with *Eriocheir sinensis* at the sluice of the Eider River in Schleswig-Holstein.

- Joseph, J. & H. Sendner** (1958) M
61-00325
Dtsch. hydrogr. Z., 11 (2) : 49-77

Über die horizontale Diffusion im Meer (On the horizontal diffusion in the sea)

In regions with mean radii varying from 10 to 1500 km, the diffusion of a substance initially concentrated to a point was studied. The solutions of given equations were compared with the observations of the nonstationary diffusion of radioactive matter, organic substance and the stationary diffusion of Mediterranean water of high salinity in the Atlantic Ocean. Spectrum of tidal turbulence computed for the North Sea.

- Rodewald, M.** (1958) M
61-00326
Dtsch. hydrogr. Z., 11 (2) : 78-82

Beiträge zur Klimaschwankungen im Meere. 10. Beitrag: Die Anomalie der Wassertemperatur und der Zirkulation in Nordpazifischen Ozean und an der Küste Perus im Jahre 1955 (Contributions to the climatic changes in the sea. Contribution No. 10: The anomaly of water temperature and circulation in the North Pacific and on the coast of Peru in 1955)

Association of anomalies of the sea surface temperature with a pronounced anomaly of atmospheric circulation; 30 years series of sea surface temperature observations from Puerto Chicama, Peru.

- F
61-00327
- Tack, E.** (1959)
Fischwirt, 9 (3) : 65-71
 Ergebnisse der Albaumer Leistungsprüfungen mit Forellen in den Jahren 1957 und 1958 (Results of the productivity tests in trout at Albaum during 1957 and 1958)
- Reports on growth rate of various samples of *Salmo irideus* from pond cultures and two hatcheries; marking of trout by clipping the fins.
- F
61-00328
- Anon.** (1959)
Fischwirt, 9 (3) : 71
 Cercarienbefall bei Forellen (Infection with cercaria in trout)
- Notes on infection of *Salmo irideus* and *Salmo trutta fario* from an artificial ake in northern Germany with metacercaria.
- F
61-00329
- Tack, E.** (1959)
Fischwirt, 9 (4) : 109
 Ergebnisse der Albaumer Leistungsprüfungen mit Forellen in den Jahren 1957-58 (Results of the productivity tests in trout at Albaum in 1957 and 1958)
- Co 61-00327. 600 *Salmo irideus* have been tested on their growth rate. Examples of the calculation of the scores are given.
- F
61-00330
- Pape, A.** (1959)
Fischwirt, 9 (4) : 93-101
 Intensivierung der Binnenfischerei durch Vorstrecken von Hechtbrut (Raising of the productivity of inland fisheries by feeding pike-fry in the hatchery)
- Describes tests with *Esox lucius* in round tanks.
- M
61-00331
- Windt, H.** (1959)
Kieler Meeresforsch., 15 (1) : 84-8
 Beobachtungen über die Nahrungsaufnahme und das Verhalten der Seenelke *Metridium senile* L. (Observations on the reception of food and on the behaviour of the sea anemone *Metridium senile* L.)
- Describes condition of expansion, reactions to food, differences in the behaviour of individuals in the reception of food.
- MF
61-00332
- Lagerspetz, K. & A. Sirkka** (1959)
Kieler Meeresforsch., 15 (1) : 89-96
 Versuche über den Sauerstoffverbrauch von *Mytilus edulis* aus dem Brackwasser der finnischen Küste (Experiments on the rate of oxygen consumption of *Mytilus edulis* from the brackish water of the Finnish coast)
- Discusses transference of animals or tissues to sea water with salinities of 5, 15 and 30 per 1,000; relation between oxygen consumption and body size; experiments with different temperatures.

REFERENCES

- M
61-00333
- Willmann, C. (1959)**
Kieler Meeresforsch., 15 (1) : 97-104
 Zwei neue Milben aus dem Küstengrundwasser des Roten Meeres (Two new water mites from the coastal ground water of the Red Sea)

Description and detailed drawings of 2 new spp. and new genera of water mites: *RHODACAROIDES aegyptiacus* n.g.n.sp. and *DENDROUROPODA schulzi* n.g.n.sp.

- F
61-00334
- Engelhardt, W. (1958)**
Arch. FischWiss., 9 (3) : 203-22

Limnologische Untersuchungen im Walchensee in den Jahren 1950-58. II. Untersuchungen über die Litoralfauna des Walchensees Oberbayern und ihre Beeinflussung durch den Staubetrieb (Limnological investigations in Lake Walchen during 1950-58. II. Investigations on the litoral fauna of the Lake Walchen, Upper Bavaria, and on the influence exerted on it by the management of the dam)

Physiography of Lake Walchen, a dammed up lake in southern Germany. Lists algae observed, changes of the water-level by the working of the power station: litoral fauna, distribution of food animals for fishes in the biotope of the litoral and sublitoral zone, fauna of the profundal zone.

- MF
61-00335
- Lühmann, M. & H. Mann (1958)**
Arch. FischWiss., 9 (3) : 200-2

Wiederfänge markierter Elbaale vor der küste Dänemarks (Recaptures of tagged eels off the coast of Denmark)

Deals with the recapture of two silver eels, *Anguilla anguilla*, off the west coast of Denmark, previously tagged in the River Elbe, 250 km upstream.

- F
61-00336
- Klust, G. & H. Mann (1958)**
Arch. FischWiss., 9 (3) : 229-43

Die hemmende Wirkung synthetischer Waschmittel auf den Zelluloseabbau im Wasser (The inhibitory effect of synthetic washing agents on the decomposition of cellulose in water)

III. description of the degree of decomposition tested by determination of the strength of cotton yarns.

- F
61-00337
- Deufel, J. (1958)**
Arch. FischWiss., 9 (3) : 181-6

Untersuchungen über den Erreger der " Infektiösen Nierenschwellung und Leberdegeneration " der Forellen (Investigations on the virus of the " contaminating kidney swelling and liver degeneration " in trout)

Artificial contamination of 2-years old *Salmo irideus* to prove the identity of kidney swelling and liver degeneration.

Vásváhelyi, J. (1958)F
61-00338*Arch. FischWiss.*, 9 (3) : 187-99

Beiträge zur Bestimmung der Karpfenartigen mit Hilfe der Schlundknochen (Contribution to the discrimination of cyprinid fishes by means of the pharyngeal bones)

Ill. descriptions of the pharyngeal bones of 31 spp. of cyprinids.

Von Brandt, A. (1958)M
61-00339*Arch. FischWiss.*, 9 (3) : 244-65

Zur Knotenkonstanz von Fischnetzen (On the constancy of knots in fish nets)

Ill. description of two test methods referring to the contorting of the meshes with uneven load of the bars and to the slacking of knots.

Marre, G. (1958)M
61-00340*Arch. FischWiss.*, 9 (3) : 222-9

Rentabilitätsberechnungen von Betrieben der schleswigholsteinischen Kutterfischerei aus den Jahren 1955, 56, 57 (Calculation of the profitability of cutter fisheries in Schleswig-Holstein during 1955 to 57)

Investigates 50 inshore fisheries, incl. 30 shrimp fisheries in the Bay of Lübeck.

Schemainda, R. (1959)M
61-00341*Fischereiforsch.*, 2 (4/5) : 8-12

Temperaturbedingungen und Heringsverteilung auf den Fladen in der Periode von Mai-Oktober 1958 (Temperature conditions and distribution of herring on the Fladen-ground from May to October 1958)

Reports on measurements of temperature close to the ground on the Fladen-ground, North Sea; distribution of herrings based on experimental hauls and temperature of the sub-surface water.

Berner, M. (1959)M
61-00342*Fischereiforsch.*, 2 (4/5) : 5-8

Die Sassnitzer Dorschserträge der Jahre 1950-58 und die Fangaussichten 1959 in ihrer Abhängigkeit von biologischen, hydrographischen und fischereilichen Faktoren (The yields of cod on Sassnitz during 1950-58 and the catch promises in 1959 in their dependence on biological and hydrographical conditions and other factors of fishery)

Landing statistics of *Gadus morhua* in Sassnitz, German Democratic Republic, during 1950-58 and forecasts of catches in the Baltic for 1959.

REFERENCES

Kajewski, G. (1959) M
61-00343
Fischereiforsch., 2 (4/5) : 4-5

Untersuchung der fischereilichen Möglichkeiten an der westafrikanischen Küste (Investigations on the possibilities of fisheries along the coast of West Africa)

Report on the voyage of the fisheries research vessel 'Karl Liebknecht', German Democratic Republic, to the coast of western Africa, between 7 Mar. and 15 May 1959. Problems, route. Short hint on a great abundance of *Sardinella aurita* in the waters south of Taloradi.

Steleanu, A. (1959) F
61-00344
Forsch. Fortschr. dtsh. Wiss., 33 (4) : 97-9

Der Einfluss eines Sees auf das Strahlungsklima seiner Ufer (The influence of a lake on the conditions of irradiation of its shores)

Popular description of investigations carried out in the Lake Müggel, German Democratic Republic. Spectral regions about 350 mμ, 580 mμ, 730 mμ. Methods not described.

Klausewitz, W. (1957) MF
61-00345
Vivaristik, 12

Die Stellung der Systematik in der modernen Ichthyologie (The position of systematics in modern ichthyology)

Gives examples of the interrelationships between systematics, ecology, ethology and physiology; points out problems of the systematics in ichthyology.

Marcus, E. (1959) M
61-00346
Kieler Meeresforsch., 15 (1) : 117-9

Eine neue Gattung der Philinoglossacea (A new genus of the Philinoglossacea)

New gastropod genus discovered in the coral sands of Ghardaqa, Red Sea. Ill. description of *SAPHA amicorum* n.g.n.sp.

Banse, K. (1959) M
61-00347
Kieler Meeresforsch., 15 (1) : 113-6

Fabricia acuseta n.sp., *Fabricia ghardaqa* n.sp. und *Oriopsis armandi* (Claparede) aus dem Roten Meer (Sabellidae, Polychaeta) (*Fabricia acuseta* n.sp., *Fabricia ghardaqa* n.sp. and *Oriopsis armandi*—Claparede—from the Red Sea, Sabellidae, Polychaeta)

Describes new spp.

BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES

M

Krauss, W. (1959)

61-00348

Kieler Meeresforsch., 15 (1) : 3-10

Theorie der internen Mitschwingungswellen (The theory of internal cooscillating waves)

CR 60-0757. Concerns especially the question of free internal waves—Fjeldstad's equation—the good results of a forced oscillation, and the effect of tide producing forces on the period of internal tidal waves and on the wavelength.

M

Krey, J. (1959)

61-00349

Kieler Meeresforsch., 15 (1) : 17-28

Über den Gehalt an gelöstem anorganischen Phosphor in der Kieler Förde 1952-1957 (On the contents of dissolved organic phosphorus in the Bay of Kiel, 1952-1957)

Reports on annual changes in the contents of inorganic P-, P as a minimum factor, accumulation of phosphorus.

M

Schwenke, H. (1959)

61-00350

Kieler Meeresforsch., 15 (1) : 34-50

Untersuchungen zur Temperaturresistenz mariner Algen der westlichen Ostsee. 1. Das Resistenzverhalten von Tiefenrotalgen bei ökologischen und nicht ökologischen Temperaturen (Investigations on the temperature resistance of marine algae of the western Baltic. 1. The modes of resistance of deep living red algae under ecological and not ecological temperature conditions)

Checks resistance to temperatures of the Rhodophyceae *Delesseria sanguinea* and *Phycodrys sinuosa* of the Bay of Kiel.

M

Schultz, K. (1959)

61-00351

Allg. FischwirtschaftZtg., 11 (39/40) : 26-30

Neuartige Thunfischangel in der Elektrofischerei (A new tackle for tunas in electro-fishing)

A new tackle developed by Atlas Inc. Mode of action, principles of the diagram of connections.

M

Anon. (1959)

61-00352

Allg. FischwirtschaftZtg., 11 (39/40) : 36

Heckfänger als Forschungsschiffe (Stern trawler as research vessels)

Some technical notes on the new French research vessel 'Thalassia'. Report on Portuguese projects of a research vessel.

REFERENCES

- MF
61-00353
- Anon.** (1959)
Allg. FischwirtschaftZtg., 11 (39/40) : 5-6
Die 3. Kopenhagener Fischerei-Messe (The 3rd Copenhagen fisheries fair)
Deals in particular with the motors, engines, nets, fishing boats and novelties shown at the fair.
- G
61-00354
- Quick, H. F.** (1958)
Trans. N. Amer. Wildl. Conf., (23) : 426-42
Estimating the effects of exploitation by life tables
WR (95) : 20.
- G
61-00355
- Sachs, R.** (1959)
Toxicol. appl. Pharmacol., 1 (2) : 203-27
Life table technique in the analysis of response-time data from laboratory experiments on animals
WR (95) : 21.
- X
61-00356
- Matsumoto, J. J.** (1958)
Bull. Jap. Soc. Sci. Fish., 23 (12) : 775-81
On purified M-actomyosin of squid muscle
- X
61-00357
- Uchiyama, H. & K. Amano** (1958)
Bull. Jap. Soc. Sci. Fish., 23 (11) : 716-22
The mechanism of the slime formation on sugared kamaboko—1.
- F
61-00358
- Liebmann, H.** (1959)
Fischwirt., 9 (3) : 72-5
Über die Giftigkeit von Abwässern der Kohle- und Eisenindustrie auf Fische (On the toxicity of industrial waste waters of the coal and iron industry on fishes)
Short survey of the literature and results of research.
- M
61-00359
- Anon.** (1960)
Europ. Inform. Lett., (3) : 5-8
Planning fisheries development in Peru. (The UN Special Fund and FAO in action)
- M
61-00360
- Anon.** (1960)
Europ. Inform. Lett., (3) : 14-5
Ghana's fish and the African diet

BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES

- M
61-00361
- Wynne-Edwards, C. J. C. (1960)**
Geogr. J., 126 (3) : 310-7
 A hydrographic survey unit in British Antarctica
 Description of the work done or in progress.
- M
61-00362
- Selitskaia, E. S. (1959)**
Met. i Gidrol., (9) : 36-8
 Nekotorye vozmozhnosti vyivleniia kolebanii temperatury vody s prilivnym periodom (Some possibilities of recording variations of water temperature during the high tide)
- M
61-00363
- Averbakh, N. V. (1959)**
Met. i Gidrol., (9) : 41-5
 Opredelenie elementov poverkhnostnykh morskikh techenii metodom radioaktivnykh indikatorov (Calculation of the elements of surface currents by means of radioactive indicators)
- M
61-00364
- Soule, F. M. & P. A. Morrill (1960)**
Bull. U.S. Cst Guard, (45) : 98-154
 Physical oceanography of the Grand Banks region and the Labrador sea in 1959
 Depth, temperature and salinity measurements.
- MF
61-00365
- Power, G. (1959)**
Arctic, 12 (4) : 194-202
 Field measurements of the basal oxygen consumption of Atlantic salmon parr and smolts
 Investigations of *Salmo salar* in Ungava give indication of metabolic response to temperature changes.
- M
61-00366
- Caldwell, D. K., A. Inglis & J. B. Liebenaler (1960)**
J. Mammal., 41 (1) : 136-8
 Sperm and pigmy whales stranded in the Gulf of Mexico
- M
61-00367
- Rosendahl, P. (1960)**
Grønland, (2) : 63-9
 Mellemfolkelig regulering af sælfangten i Grønlandshavet og Danmarks-straedet (International regulation of sealing in Greenland Sea and Denmark Strait)
- M
61-00368
- Lozano Cabo, F. (Thomson, D. A. Transl.) (1960)**
 Honolulu Biological Laboratory, typescript, 4 p.
 The use of echo-sounders in the study of the migration of tuna
En 60-8043.

REFERENCES

- Lozano Cabo, F.** (Thomson, D. A. Transl.) (1960) M
61-00369
Honolulu Biological Laboratory, typescript, 6 p.
Critical study of echo-sounders used for tuna detection

- Fedorov, E. K.** (1960) G
61-00370
Vestn. Akad. Nauk S.S.S.R., (4) : 70-86
(On the results of the scientific activity and the application of completed scientific work of the Academy of Sciences of the USSR in 1959: Report by the acting chief scientific secretary of the presidium of the Academy of Sciences of the USSR, corresponding member of the Academy of Sciences of the USSR).
Ru

- Fedorov, E. K.** (Anon. Transl.) (1960) G
61-00371
L.L.U. Transl. Bull., 2 (10) : 819-54
On the results of the scientific activity and the application of completed scientific work of the Academy of Sciences of the USSR in 1959: Report by the acting chief scientific secretary of the presidium of the Academy of Sciences of the USSR, corresponding member of the Academy of Sciences of the USSR

En 61-00370 Available from L.L.U., London.

- Anon.** (1960) M
61-00372
Vestn. Akad. Nauk S.S.S.R., (4) : 87-106
(Discussion of the report). *Ru*

Re 61-00370. Incl. comment by L. A. Zenkevich and V. V. Shuleikin concerning oceanographic research and marine geophysics, and marine resources.

- Anon.** (Anon. Transl.) (1960) M
61-00373
L.L.U. Transl. Bull., 2 (10) : 855-97
Discussion of the report

En 61-00372.

- Zatrutina, R. F. & Z. M. Mikhailova** (Comp.) (1959)* M
61-00374
Moskva, Akad. Nauk S.S.S.R.
(International geophysical year; bibliography of literature in Russian language for 1958). *Ru*

- Zatrutina, R. F. & Z. M. Mikhailova** (Comp.) (Anon. Transl.) (1960)* M
61-00375
M. 2298
International geophysical year bibliography of literature in Russian language for 1958

En 61-00374. Available from L.L.U., London.

BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES

- M
61-00376
- Korolevsky, Iu. P.** (1959)*
Nauka i Zhizn', (11) : 67-8
(Ultrasound looks for fish). *Ru*
- M
61-00377
- Korolevsky, Iu. P.** (Anon. Transl.) (1960)*
M. 1956
Ultrasound looks for fish
En 61-00376. Available from L.L.U., London.
- M
61-00378
- Korneva, L. A.** (Anon. Transl.) (1960)*
M. 1853
The anomalous geomagnetic field and the equivalent system of currents in the world ocean
En 1951 Korneva, L. A. Orig. *Ru*. Available from L.L.U., London.
- M
61-00379
- Shuleikin, V. N.** (Anon. Transl.) (1960)*
M. 1853
The terrestrial magnetic field and the world ocean
En 1951 Shuleikin, V. N. Orig. *Ru*. Available from L.L.U., London.
- M
61-00380
- Valyashko, M. G.** (Anon. Transl.) (1960)*
M. 1751
Volume relations of liquid and solid phase in evaporating sea water
En 1951 Valyashko, M. G. Orig. *Ru*. Available from L.L.U., London.
- M
61-00381
- Miloslavskaia, N. M.** (Anon. Transl.) (1960)
RTS 1637
Temperature as a factor in the distribution of bivalve molluscs in eastern Murman
En 60-4762. Available from L.L.U., London.
- MF
61-00382
- Chopra, B. N.** (1957)
Rev. Indian Coun. agric. Res., (20) : 16 p.
Fisheries and fishing industry in India
Briefly describes the marine and inland fisheries and outlines the research being carried out to improve them. Note on foreign aid programs of FAO and other agencies.
- M
61-00383
- Battistini, R.** (1958)
Mém. Inst. sci. Madagascar, Sér. F, 2 : 1-77
Structure et géomorphologie du littoral karimbola (Extrême sud de Madagascar) (Structure and geomorphology of the karimbola littoral, extreme south of Madagascar)
A study of the coastal edge.

REFERENCES

- M
61-00384
- Battistini, R.** (1958)
Mém. Inst. sci. Madagascar, Sér. F, 2 : 79-87
 Note sur l'existence d'encoches fossiles de corrosion marine dans la baie des Galions (extrême sud de Madagascar) et sur les variations récentes du niveau de la mer (Note on the existence of fossil notches of marine corrosion in the Bay of Galions, extreme south of Madagascar, and on the recent variations of the sea level)
 Description of the fossil notches.
- M
61-00385
- Guilcher, A.** (1958)
Mém. Inst. sci. Madagascar, Sér. F, 2 : 89-115
 Mise au point sur la géomorphologie des récifs coralliens de Madagascar et dépendances (Clarification of the geomorphology of coral reefs of Madagascar and dependencies)
 Review of present knowledge and description of general features of reefs.
- M
61-00386
- Guilcher, A. et al.** (1958)
Mém. Inst. sci. Madagascar, Sér. F, 2 : 117-99
 Les récifs coralliens des îles Radama et de la baie Ramanetaka (Côte nord-ouest de Madagascar), étude géomorphologique et sédimentologique (Coral reefs of the Radama Islands and of the Bay of Ramanetaka, northwest coast of Madagascar, geomorphological and sedimentological study)
 Detailed description of coral reefs and related coastal forms and sediments of a small part of the northwestern coast of Madagascar.
- M
61-00387
- Menache, M.** (1958)
Mém. Inst. sci. Madagascar, Sér. F, 2 : 201-84
 Étude hydrologique de l'estuaire de Fascène à Nosy Bé (Madagascar) durant la saison des pluies 1956 (Hydrological study of the estuary of Fascène at Nosy Bé, Madagascar, during the rainy season of 1956)
 Results of observations of the penetration of tides in an estuary and mixing of waters in function of tides.
- M
61-00388
- Humes, A. G.** (1958)
Mém. Inst. sci. Madagascar, Sér. F, 2 : 285-342
 Copépodes parasites de mollusques à Madagascar (Copepods parasites of mollusks in Madagascar)
 Taxonomic study of 10 spp.
- MF
61-00389
- Gerlach, S. A.** (1958)
Mém. Inst. sci. Madagascar, Sér. F, 2 : 343-65
 Recherches sur la faune interstitielle des sédiments marins et d'eau douce de Madagascar. 10. Deuxième contribution à la faune des nématodes des eaux interstitielles littorales de Madagascar (Research on the interstitial fauna of marine and fresh-water sediments of Madagascar. 10. Second contribution to the fauna of nematods of coastal interstitial waters of Madagascar)
 30 spp. are taxonomically described.

M

Blanc, M. & E. Postel (1958)

61-00390

Mém. Inst. sci. Madagascar, Sér. F, 2 : 367-76

Sur une petite collection de poissons de la Réunion (On a small collection of fishes of Reunion)

A list of spp. with notes on their distribution.

G

IFIPS (1960)

61-00391

Adliswil-Zurich, mimeo, IFIPS/5, 14 p.

Report on the First Council Meeting—Rome, June 16-17, 1960

Do 60-205 me.

M

Băcescu, M. (1960)

61-00392

Stud. Cercet. biol. (Biol. anim.), 12 (2) : 107-124Citeva animale necunoscute înca Marea Neagră și descrierea unor malacostracei noi (*Elaphognathia monodi* n.sp. și *PONTOTANAIS borceai* n.g.n.sp.) provenind din apele pontice prebosforice (Some as yet unknown animals of the Black Sea; description of two new malacostracans, *Elaphognathia monodi* n.sp. and *PONTOTANAIS borceai* n.g.n.sp., from the Black Sea waters near to the Bosphorus). Fr Ru

M

Caloianu-Iordăchel, M. (1960)

61-00393

Stud. Cercet. biol. (Biol. anim.), 12 (2) : 191-205Structure și funcțiile aparatului digestiv la nisetru (*Acipenser güldenstädti* Brandt) în primele etape ale dezvoltării postembrionare (Structure and functions of digestive apparatus of sturgeon, *Acipenser güldenstädti* Brandt) in the first stages of post-embryonic development). Fr Ru

M

Skolka, H. & A. Petran (1960)

61-00394

Stud. Cercet. biol. (Biol. anim.), 12 (2) : 175-80

Un caz interesant de "colorare" a apei superficiale a Mării Negre (An interesting local phenomenon of "coloration" of the surface waters of the Black Sea). Fr Ru

Brown colour, observed at Roumanian coast in 1958 attributed to protozoan *Mesodinium rubrum*. Description of two new forms of the sp., new to this sea.

F

Bănărescu, F. & M. Bichiceanu (1959)

61-00395

Stud. Cercet. biol. (Biol. anim.), 11 (1) : 59-67Un pește nou pentru fauna R.P.R.: *Leuciscus souffia agassizi* Cuvier et Valenciennes (A new fish for the Roumanian fauna: *Leuciscus souffia agassizi* Cuvier & Valenciennes). Fr RuIll. description of specimens from Săpînța. Distribution of this and other spp. of the subgenus *Telestes*.

REFERENCES

- Manea, V.** (1959) M
61-00396
Stud. Cercet. biol. (Biol. anim.), 11 (2) : 149-58
 Notă preliminară asupra hidroiedlor de pe coastele românești ale Mării Negre (Preliminary note on the hydroids of the Roumanian coast of the Black Sea). Fr Ru
 Describes 6 spp., 2 of them new to this area, *Campanularia angulata* and *C. repens*.
- Lupu, D.** (1959) MF
61-00397
Stud. Cercet. biol. (Biol. anim.), 11 (3) : 227-32
 Date comparative asupra anatomiei la: *Nassa (Cyclope) brusinai* și *Nassa (Cyclope) neritea*, gasteropode din Marea Neagră (Comparative data on the anatomy of *Nassa (Cyclope) brusinai* and *Nassa (Cyclope) neritea*, gastropods from the Black Sea). Fr Ru
- Anon.** (1959) MF
61-00398
Stud. Cercet. biol. (Biol. anim.), 11 (3) : 189-93
 Realizări în biologia animală în ultimii 15 ani (Results in animal biology in the past 15 years)
 Summarizes Roumanian work, incl. studies of aquatic spp.
- Elian, L.** (1959) M
61-00399
Stud. Cercet. biol. (Biol. anim.), 11 (3) : 195-204
 Considerații asupra sistematiei și biologiei chaetognatelor care se găsesc în apele românești ale Mării Negre (Considerations on the systematics and biology of chaetognates in Roumanian Black Sea waters). Fr Ru
 Study of specimens of *Sagitta setosa*—confused with *S. bipunctata*—and *S. euxina* and of their parasites *Contracaecum* and *Derogene* sp.
- Pór F.** (1959) M
61-00400
Stud. Cercet. biol. (Biol. anim.), 11 (4) : 347-68
 Harpacticoide noi (Crustacea, Copepoda) din mîlurile Mării Negre (New harpacticoides, Crustacea, Copepoda, from Black Sea beds). Fr Ru
 Describes and ill. spp. of families Cletodiidae and Laophontidae, incl. new spp. of *Haloschizopera* all from *Mytilus* and *Modiolus* beds.
- Feider, Z. et al.** (1958) M
61-00401
Stud. Cercet. biol. (Biol. anim.), 10 (2) : 105-28
 Branchiospinii la stavridul din Marea Neagră *Trachurus mediterraneus* (Steindachner) (The branchial spines in *Trachurus mediterraneus* (Steindachner) of the Black Sea). Fr Ru
 Stadal differences between juveniles and adults, also between sexes. Incl. specimens of giant race; Black Sea samples.

F

Dornescu, G. T., V. Santa & U. Pollingher (1958)

61-00402

Stud. Cercet. biol. (Biol. anim.), 10 (2) : 129-43

Anatomia și histologia rinichiului de crap (Anatomy and histology of the carp kidneys). Fr Ru

Study of *Cyprinus carpio*, comparison with other fishes.

F

Motelică, I. (1958)

61-00403

Stud. Cercet. biol. (Biol. anim.), 10 (4) : 353-61

Contribuții la studiul răspîndirii oligochetelor limicole în R.P.R. (Contribution to the study of distribution of aquatic oligochaetes in the Roumanian People's Republic). Fr Ru

Comparison by families, especially Naïdidae and Tubificidae.

F

Damian, A. (1958)

61-00404

Stud. Cercet. biol. (Biol. anim.), 10 (2) : 177-98

Cercetări hidrobiologice în conducta de apă a orașului Bacurești. Nota II. Cu privire specială asupra copepodelor (Hydrobiological studies of the water supply system of Bucharest City. Note 2. Special consideration of copepods). Fr Ru

F

Bușnita, T. & A. Cristian (1958)

61-00405

Stud. Cercet. biol. (Biol. anim.), 10 (4) : 299-319Variația carasului argintiu (*Carassius auratus gibelio* (Bloch) în apele românești și cauzele care o determină (Variations of goldfish *Carassius auratus gibelio* (Bloch) in Roumanian waters. Determined causes). Fr RuStudy of artificial hybrids of *Carassius* and *Cyprinus carpio*.

M

Băcescu, M. (1958)

61-00406

Stud. Cercet. biol. (Biol. anim.), 10 (4) : 321-34Pycnogonide noi pentru fauna Mării Negre: *Anoplodactylus petiolatus* (Kr.), *A. stocki* n.sp. și *Callipallene brevirostris* (John.) (Pycnogonids new to the fauna of the Black Sea: *Anoplodactylus petiolatus* (Kr.), *A. stocki* n.sp. and *Callipallene brevirostris* (John.)). Fr Ru

F

Yashouv, A. (1960)

61-00407

Tech. Pap. G.F.C.M., 6 (1) : 5 p.

Fish production in the Israeli waters and ways to its increase. Fr

Do 60-053me. Lake Tiberias, barrage lakes and artificial fish ponds are kept distinct from a productivity point of view. In the latter, production of 4,000 kg per hectare may be achieved.

X

Sepic, K. (1960)

61-00408

Tech. Pap. G.F.C.M., 6 (2) : 5 p.

The wooden fish box used in Yugoslavia. Fr

REFERENCES

- M
61-00409
- Fodera, V.** (1960)
Tech. Pap. G.F.C.M., 6 (3) : 86 p.
 La madrague sicilienne de course (The Sicilian tuna trap). En
 Do 60-053me. Describes material required for tuna trap. Outlines preparation of nets, various steps concerning the setting up and the operation of trap.
- M
61-00410
- Sara, R.** (1960)
Tech. Pap. G.F.C.M., 6 (4) : 27 p.
 Observations systématiques sur la présence du thon dans les madragues siciliennees (Systematic observations on the presence of tuna in the Sicilian tuna traps). En
 Do 60-053me. Draws up a theory on the physico-chemical conditions which determine the presence of tuna based on data obtained in the Sicilian tuna traps during fishing period in 1958-1959 and 1960.
- F
61-00411
- Sommani, E.** (1960)
Tech. Pap. G.F.C.M., 6 (5), 7 p.
 Le *Salmo marmoratus* Cuv. dans l'Italie du nord (*Salmo marmoratus* Cuv. in northern Italy). En
 Do 60-053me. Examines present distribution of *S. marmoratus* and infers that presence is connected with nature of ground which forms catchment zone of each stream.
- M
61-00412
- Mužinić, R.** (1960)
Tech. Pap. G.F.C.M., 6 (6) : 12 p.
 On the formation of rings and growth zones on sardine scales (*Sardina pilchardus* Walb.). Fr
 Do 60-053me. Account of observations on formation of rings and new growth zones on scales of young specimens in aquarium tanks. Compares with sardines from natural habitat, whenever possible.
- M
61-00413
- Galea, J. A.** (1960)
Tech. Pap. G.F.C.M., 6 (7) : 7 p.
 The "Kannizzati" fishery. Fr
 Do 60-053me. Describes gear, operation, and costs and returns. Gives landing statistics and compares "Kannizzati" fishery with others.
- M
61-00414
- Gottlieb, E.** (1960)
Tech. Pap. G.F.C.M., 6 (8) : 10 p.
 On the selection of *Upeneus moluccensis* and *Mullus barbatus* by trawl cod-ends in the Israeli fisheries. Fr
 Do 60-053me. Advocates that populations of *Upeneus moluccensis* Bleeker and of *Mullus barbatus* Linné have been over-exploited along the continental shelf of Israel. Recent investigations on the dynamics of these spp. have led to the conclusion that the mesh size of the trawl cod-ends should be changed in order to obtain a better yield.

BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES

Hure, J. (1960)

M
61-00415

Tech. Pap. G.F.C.M., 6 (9) : 3 p.

Contribution à la connaissance de la ponte de la sardine et du maquereau au large de l'Adriatique moyenne (Contribution to the knowledge of the spawning of sardine and mackerel off the middle Adriatic coast). Fr

Do 60-053me. Presents data on appearance and distribution of eggs during January 1959 and 1960, defines spawning area of mackerel and reports the existence of a new, intensive spawning area for sardine.

Lisac, H. (1960)

X
61-00416

Tech. Pap. G.F.C.M., 6 (10) : 12 p.

The liquid ensilage of Mediterranean sardines for animal feeding. Fr

Gamulin, T. & D. Zavodnik (1960)

M
61-00417

Tech. Pap. G.F.C.M., 6 (11) : 3 p.

Spawning of the sardine (*Sardina pilchardus* W.) off the west coast of Istria (northern Adriatic). Fr

Do 60-053me. Gives results with regard to the appearance of sardine eggs in plankton during a period from 1956-1960. States that spawning takes place from November to December, and April to May. Lack of eggs during winter is caused by hydrographical conditions.

Acara, A. (1960)

X
61-00418

Tech. Pap. G.F.C.M., 6 (12) : 2 p.

Some data on semi-preserves in Turkey. Fr

Ben-Yami, M. (1960)

M
61-00419

Tech. Pap. G.F.C.M., 6 (13) : 6 p.

The use of machine-made net webbing for Mediterranean trawl nets. Fr

Do 60-053me. Describes certain methods for simple tailoring of net-sections and of standardizing of machine-made netting. A detailed plan of an Italian-type trawl net, made of shape-cut, machine-made netting, is incl.

Zupanovic, S. (1960)

M
61-00420

Tech. Pap. G.F.C.M., 6 (14) : 6 p.

Influence des facteurs physiques sur les déplacements des poissons (Influence of physical factors on the movements of fishes). En

Do 60-053me. Discusses to what extent the alteration of hydrological facies operate upon the movements of the populations of benthic fishes in the middle Adriatic channels.

REFERENCES

- M
61-00421
- Zupanovic, S.** (1960)
Tech. Pap. G.F.C.M., 6 (15) : 6 p.
 Contribution à la connaissance de la biologie de *Merluccius merluccius* L. dans l'Adriatique moyenne (Contribution to the knowledge of the biology of *Merluccius merluccius* L. in the middle Adriatic). En
- Do 60-053me. Gives observations on large, medium and small hake, in the middle Adriatic.
- MF
61-00422
- Morovic, D.** (1960)
Tech. Pap. G.F.C.M., 6 (16) : 3 p.
 La distribution géographique du genre *Mugil* sur la côte orientale de l'Adriatique (The geographical distribution of the genus *Mugil* on the eastern Adriatic coast). En
- Do 60-053me. Studies distribution of the Mugilidae on the eastern Adriatic coast. Indicates main fishing places, as well as % of spp. studied.
- M
61-00423
- Morovic, D.** (1960)
Tech. Pap. G.F.C.M., 6 (17) : 5 p.
 Contribution à la connaissance de la nutrition du thon rouge (*Thunnus thynnus* L.) dans l'Adriatique, d'après les prises faites à la senne tournante (Contribution to the knowledge of the nutrition of blue-fin tuna, *Thunnus thynnus* L., in the Adriatic from fishes caught with ring nets). En
- Do 60-053me. Gives preliminary data. Proportion of various spp. found in the stomachs has been determined.
- M
61-00424
- Matta, F.** (1960)
Tech. Pap. G.F.C.M., 6 (18) : 5 p.
 Preliminary note on the catching of sole by the "rapido" trawl net. Fr
- Do 60-053me. Compares two populations of soles captured by means of a new type of trawl net.
- X
61-00425
- Lopez Costa, R.** (1960)
Tech. Pap. G.F.C.M., 6 (19) : 15 p.
 Examen technique sanitaire des semi-conserves de poisson en général (Technical and sanitary investigation of semi-preserves and fish preserves in general). En
- M
61-00426
- Oliver, M.** (1960)
Tech. Pap. G.F.C.M., 6 (20) : 3 p.
 Rapport au sujet de la carte de pêche des Baléares et de la zone du cap Creus (Report on the fishing chart of the Balearic Islands and the Cap of Creus zone). En
- Do 60-053me. Comments on the fishing chart of the Balearic Islands and the Cap of Creus zone.

M

Spain. Instituto Español de Oceanografía (1960)

61-00427

Tech. Pap. G.F.C.M., 6 (21) : 9 p.

Variations saisonnières dans la composition de la sardine méditerranéenne et atlantique (Seasonal variations in the composition of the Mediterranean and Atlantic sardine). En

Do 60-053me. Studies seasonal variations of the amount of fat in the Mediterranean and Atlantic sardine, *Sardina pilchardus* Walb.

F

Merlo, S. (1960)

61-00428

Tech. Pap. G.F.C.M., 6 (22) : 8 p.

Nouvelles recherches sur la production de la pêche dans le lac de Garde (New research on the fish production in the Lake of Garda). En

Do 60-053me. Considers recent variations in catches of certain spp. and discusses the possible causes of these variations.

M

Mozzi, C. & A. Duo (1960)

61-00429

Tech. Pap. G.F.C.M., 6 (23) : 11 p.

Observations sur les sardines (*Sardina pilchardus* Walb.) de la haute Adriatique débarquées à Cnoggia en 1958 (Observations on the sardines, *Sardina pilchardus* Walb., from the upper Adriatic, landed at Chioggia in 1958). En

Do 60-053me and Co 59-0964. Concerns particularly study of length, growth and average number of vertebrae.

M

Alfirevic, S. (1960)

61-00430

Tech. Pap. G.F.C.M., 6 (24) : 9 p.

Quelques données sur la carte géologique des fond chalutables dans les chenaux de l'Adriatique moyenne (Some data on the geological chart of the trawling ground in the middle Atlantic channels). En

Do 60-053me. Gives results of study of sediments found on the trawling grounds; summarizes sedimental data obtained.

F

Maldura, C. (1960)

61-00431

Tech. Pap. G.F.C.M., 6 (25) : 6 p.

Recherches préliminaires sur l'action de l'alkyl-aryl-sulfonate sur la truite arc-en-ciel (*Salmo irideus*) (Preliminary research on the action of sulfonate-alkyl-aryl on *Salmo irideus*). En

Do 60-053me. Reports preliminary experiments and enumerates the conclusions he has been able to reach.

F

Sarig, S. (1960)

61-00432

Tech. Pap. G.F.C.M., 6 (26) : 10 p.

Carp disease, their prevention and treatment. Fr

Do 60-053me. Describes development of various fish diseases under intensive fish culture regime in Israel. Important diseases of carp are detailed as to extent of damage and methods of control. Presents list of publications on this subject.

REFERENCES

- Demir, M. & N. Demir** (1960) M
61-00433
Tech. Pap. G.F.C.M., 6 (27) : 7 p.
 Contribution to the knowledge of the eggs of the common bonito (*Sarda sarda* Bloch). Fr
- Do 60-053me. Account of research on eggs obtained from gonads of a female in June 1956 and taken from plankton of the Black Sea in June 1957, and of the Sea of Marmara in June 1959. Ill.
- Demir, M.** (1960) M
61-00434
Tech. Pap. G.F.C.M., 6 (28) : 2 p.
 Note on *Germo alalunga* Gml. and *Euthynnus alletteratus* Raf. in the Sea of Marmara. Fr
- Do 60-053me. States that the fish considered *Germo alalunga* is in fact *Euthynnus alletteratus*.
- Demir, M. & N. Demir** (1960) M
61-00435
Tech. Pap. G.F.C.M., 6 (29) : 2 p.
 Note on the sardine (*Clupea pilchardus* Walb.) and its reproduction in the Sea of Marmara. Fr
- Do 60-053me. Account of observations on sardine populations in the Dardanelles in September and October 1959; spawning areas and conditions of reproduction.
- Aksiray, F.** (1960) F
61-00436
Tech. Pap. G.F.C.M., 6 (30) : 4 p.
 Fish production in Turkish inland waters. Fr
- Do 60-053me. Calculates production capacities of lakes according to unofficial statistics and estimates minimum production that could be obtained through improvement and preservation.
- De Angelis, R.** (1960) MF
61-00437
Tech. Pap. G.F.C.M., 6 (31) : 5 p.
 Production de poisson dans les eaux intérieures italiennes (Fish production in the Italian inland waters). En
- Do 60-053me. Gives information on the fish production of Italian streams, lakes and lagoons, and on its distribution.
- Grubisic, F.** (1960) M
61-00438
Tech. Pap. G.F.C.M., 6 (32) : 4 p.
 Length of purse-seine and size of sardine schools. En
- Do 60-053me. Deals with the problem of size of sardine schools, as the most important element in determination of purse-seine length.

BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES

- M
61-00439
- Buljan, M. (1960)**
Tech. Pap. G.F.C.M., 6 (33) : 11 p.
 Some results of fertilization experiments carried out in Yugoslav marine bays. Fr

Do 60-053me. A short survey of theoretical conditions providing the basis of the new method of fertilization of marine bays. Gives results of fertilization of some marine bays lying on the Yugoslav coast of the Adriatic; advocates that the method is feasible and can be applied for the purpose of commercial exploitation.

- M
61-00440
- Vucetic, T. (1960)**
Tech. Pap. G.F.C.M., 6 (34) : 2 p.
 Abundance of zooplankton compared with sardine catch in the central part of the eastern Adriatic. Fr

Do 60-053me. Account of observations from 1951 to 1960. Presents data on abundance of zooplankton and on sardine catches.

- M
61-00441
- Italy. Ministero della Marina Mercantile. Direzione Generale della Pesca e del Demanio Marittimo (1960)**
Tech. Pap. G.F.C.M., 6 (35) : 3 p.
 Comportement du chalut pour la pêche des soles (Behaviour of the trawl net for the catching of soles). En

Do 60-053me and Ab 61-00460.

- M
61-00442
- Demirhindi, U. (1960)**
Tech. Pap. G.F.C.M., 6 (36) : 9 p.
 Nutrition of the sardine (*Sardina pilchardus* Walb.). Fr

Do 60-053me. Studies correlation between stomach contents of adult *Sardina pilchardus* Walb. and plankton collected on the fishing grounds. Lists identified phyto and zooplanktonic organisms.

- M
61-00443
- Elroi, D. & B. Komarovsky (1960)**
Tech. Pap. G.F.C.M., 6 (37) : 10 p.
 On the possible use of the ascidian *Ciona intestinalis* from fouling as a source of vanadium, cellulose and other products. Fr

Do 60-053me. Discusses possible uses of these products.

- M
61-00444
- Farina, L. & F. Bourgois (1960)**
Tech. Pap. G.F.C.M., 6 (38) : 21 p.
 L'amélioration des techniques de la pêche au feu (Improvement of the fishing with lights techniques). En

Do 60-053me. Describes results of experiments on fishing with lights, incl. underwater fishing lamps for fish attraction and echo-sounding for fish detection.

REFERENCES

- M
61-00445
- Ben Tuvia, A.** (1960)
Tech. Pap. G.F.C.M., 6 (39) : 6 p.
 Catch per unit of effort of *Sardinella aurita* along the coast of Israel during the years 1950-1959. Fr
- Do 60-053me. Calculates catch per unit of effort for period 1950-1959 as the average catch taken by one light fishing unit during one successful fishing night. Presents year-to-year and month-to-month fluctuations.
- M
61-00446
- Chirardelli, E.** (1960)
Tech. Pap. G.F.C.M., 6 (40) : 6 p.
 La pêche des mollusques céphalopodes et leur importance biologique et économique (Fishing of cephalopodes molluscs and their biological and economic importance). En
- Do 60-053me. Describes main gear types and discusses the incidence on the stock.
- MF
61-00447
- White, J. H., A. Abramov & B. Komarovsky** (1960)
Tech. Pap. G.F.C.M., 6 (41) : 2 p.
 Problems in the use of plastics in fishing. Fr
- Do 60-053me. Describes problems arising from the use of plastic nets and accessories; states that local solutions have been found for some, while others await further investigation.
- M
61-00448
- Komarovsky, B. & T. Edelstein** (1960)
Tech. Pap. G.F.C.M., 6 (42) : 5 p.
 Preliminary survey of the microflora and microfauna occurring on experimental anti-fouling panels in the Kishon Harbour. Fr
- Do 60-053me. Account of survey of main groups of microscopic animals and plants occurring on experimental panels. Considers the neritic and sessile character of some of these organisms. Lists organisms.
- M
61-00449
- Maurin, C.** (1960)
Tech. Pap. G.F.C.M., 6 (43) : 15 p.
 Campagne du 'Président Theodore Tissier' sur les côtes d'Algérie, Novembre 1959-Février 1960 (Campaign of the 'President Theodore Tissier' off the Algerian coasts, November 1959-February 1960). En
- Do 60-053me. Studies the trawl fishing off Algeria and in the adjacent waters from the western Moroccan coast and the Cape of St. Vincent to the Straights of Sicily. Gives position of trawling grounds beyond the 300 m line, lists various spp. and indicates quantities
- M
61-00450
- Seaccini, A.** (1960)*
Tech. Pap. G.F.C.M., 6 (44)
 Sur le phototropisme des thons (On the phototropism of tunas)

BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES

- M
61-00451
- Scaccini, A. (1960)***
Tech. Pap. G.F.C.M., 6 (45)
 Considérations sur la distribution et les déplacements des thons en Adriatique (Consideration on the distribution and movement of tunas in the Adriatic)
- MF
61-00452
- Gomez Baeza, J. (1960)**
Tech. Pap. G.F.C.M., 6 (46) : 11 p.
 L'emballage du poisson frais en Espagne et son utilisation possible comme unité de mesure pour une statistique de production de rendement et de consommation (The possibilities of using fish packing cases as a standard unit for the compilation of statistics on production, output and consumption in Spain). En
- Do 60-053me. Examines possibility of using fish packing cases as a standard unit for compiling statistics on production and on output per fishing unit or fishing zone. Concludes that a general standardization is necessary.
- M
61-00453
- Atli, M. & F. Erman (1960)**
Tech. Pap. G.F.C.M., 6 (47) : 2 p.
 On the biology of sardines (*Sardina pilchardus* Walb.). Fr
- Do 60-053me. Preliminary report giving an account of study on biology of sardines, with special reference to their age composition, growth rate, gonad development, spawning period, and stock fluctuation, based on the samples collected mainly at Canakkale, from Feb. 1959 to Jul. 1960.
- M
61-00454
- Bas, C. (1960)**
Tech. Pap. G.F.C.M., 6 (48) : 2 p.
 La carte de pêche de la Costa-Brava (The fishing chart of Costa-Brava). En
- Do 60-053me. Gives data on *Aristeus antennatus*, *Merlangus poutassou* and *Aristeomorpha foliacea*.
- F
61-00455
- Volk, S. & D. Vesel (1960)**
Tech. Pap. G.F.C.M., 6 (49) : 4 p.
 La truite marbrée (*Salmo marmoratus* Cuv.) et sa reproduction artificielle (The marble trout *Salmo marmoratus* Cuv., and its artificial reproduction). En
- Do 60-053me. Account of practical results obtained in Yugoslavia.
- MF
61-00456
- Arena, P. (1960)**
Tech. Pap. G.F.C.M., 6 (50) : 1 p.
 Aperçu préliminaire sur le " Stagnone " de Marsala et ses possibilités pour l'exploitation et la pêche (Brief account of the " Stagnone " of Marsala and its possibilities for fisheries development). En
- Do 60-053me. Gives a brief account of the hydrobiological conditions and explains the possibilities of improving some of the conditions in this basin, and its adequate utilisation for pond culture and fisheries.

REFERENCES

- F
61-00457
- Aksiray, F.** (1960)
Tech. Pap. G.F.C.M., 6 (51) : 7 p.
About sudak (*Lucioperca sandra* Cuv. et Val.) introduced into some of the lakes of Turkey. Fr
- Do 60-053me. Account of introduction of this sp. into Mermere and Eğridir lakes and its improving effect on yearly catch of other commercially important spp.
- MF
61-00458
- GFCM** (1960)
Rome, FAO
Working documents—6th session. En En Fr
- Do 60-053me. Contains working papers of Marine resources, Production, Utilization, Inland waters and Economics and statistics committees. Documents contain information collected by special rapporteurs and by Secretariat following the recommendations of executive committee. Under miscellaneous papers incl. Report by FAO Fisheries Division, Biology Branch, to the GFCM on activities 1959/60.
- MF
61-00459
- GFCM** (1960)
Rome, FAO
Agenda and notes—6th session. En Fr
- Do 60-053me. Incl. reports of the Executive Committee and Secretariat, on budget and notes, on rules of procedure, membership, liaison with other organizations, organization of work of the Council and its committees.
- M
61-00460
- Bini, G.** (Ed.) (n.d. 1960)
Mem. Dir. gen. Pesca, Roma, (2) : 32 p.
Ricerche sul comportamento in mare delle reti a strascico per sogliole (Behaviour of the trawl net for the catching of soles)
- Account of underwater observations on the behaviour of sole trawl; gives design of perfected gear.
- MF
61-00461
- Inter-American Conference on Agriculture, 5th, August 8-20, 1960, Mexico, D.F.** (1960)
OEA/Ser. K/II.5.1
Final act . . . En Es
- Do 60-138me. Contains chapter and resolution on importance of fisheries as food source; establishment of regional fishery research institute in Panama; improvement of fishery administration.
- MF
61-00462
- New South Wales. Laws, Statutes, etc.** (1960)
Govt Gaz., N.S.W., (75) : 1955.
Proclamation made under the fisheries and oyster farms act, 1935-1957 relative to the entrance waters of Tweed River, County of Rous.—18 May 1960.
- Prohibits the taking of fish by means of spears, spear guns and similar devices from 1 Sep. 1960 to 31 Aug. 1965.

BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES

- MF
61-00463
- New South Wales. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1960)**
Govt Gaz., N.S.W., (66) : 1662
 Amendment of the regulations made under the fisheries and oyster farms act, 1935-1957.—3 June 1960
- Insertion of a new regulation on grading of prawns.
- MF
61-00464
- Queensland. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1960)**
Qd Govt Gaz., (43) : 934.
 Order under the fisheries acts, 1957-1959.—2 June 1960
- Prohibits from and after the date of publication in the Gazette the taking of any kind of fish in the waters described in the schedule thereto.
- MF
61-00465
- Western Australia. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1960)**
Govt Gaz. W. Aust., (63) : 2196
 Notice under the fisheries act, 1905-1956. F.D. 167/53.—24 June 1960
- Ad 60-9765. Lays down conditions in respect of fishing licences. Repeals notice F.D. 167/53 of 10 May 1960 under same act.
- MF
61-00466
- Western Australia. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1960)**
Govt. Gaz. W. Aust., (57) : 2022
 Proclamation under the fisheries act, 1905-1956. F.D. 166/21, Ex. Co. No. 1235. 30 June 1960
- Prohibits all persons from taking any fish by means of fishing nets in any of the portions of Western Australian waters specified in the schedule thereto from 1 Jul. 1960, until 30 Jun. 1965.
- MF
61-00467
- Western Australia. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1960)**
Govt Gaz. W. Aust., (60) : 2117
 Proclamation under the fisheries act, 1905-1956. F.D. 54/45, Ex. Co. No. 1296. 7 July 1960
- All portions of Western Australian waters defined in the schedule shall be closed against the use of fishing nets other than hand scoop nets for a period of five years as from date of publication of this proclamation in the gazette.
- M
61-00468
- Belgium. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1960)**
Monit. belge, (109) : 3364-5
 Arrêté royal du 21 mars 1960 réglant l'octroi de primes aux élèves des écoles de pêche ayant subi avec succès l'examen d'apprenti-mousse à la pêche (Royal order governing the grant of bonuses to students of fisheries schools having successfully passed the fishery ship's apprentice examination. 21 March 1960)
- With a view to encouraging young fishermen to pass examination provided for in royal order of 21 May 1958.

REFERENCES

- M
61-00469
- Belgium. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1960)**
Monit. belge, (99) : 3051
 Arrêté ministériel du 1er avril 1960 complétant l'arrêté du 15 janvier 1959, instituant une commission de recherche scientifique pour la pêche maritime (Ministerial order amplifying the order of 15 January 1959 establishing a Scientific Research Commission for Maritime Fisheries.—1 April 1960)
- Ad 59-8365. Appoints members of the commission established under ministerial order of 15 Jan. 1959.
- MF
61-00470
- Canada. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1959)**
Can. Gazette (II), (1) : 43
 Statutory orders and regulations 1960-14. Order in council P.C. 1959-1622 amending the New Brunswick fishery regulations pursuant to the fisheries act.—22 December 1959
- "Sport fish" incl. salmon, trout and black bass. Striped bass may be retained and marketed when unintentionally caught in nets, traps or weirs set for the catching of fish other than striped bass. Every person who, while fishing, catches a black bass measuring less than 9 inches in length from the tip of the nose to the end of the tail shall immediately return it to the water.
- MF
61-00471
- Canada. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1959)**
Can. Gazette (II), (1) : 44
 Décrets, ordonnances et règlements statutaires 1960-14. Décret C.P. 1959-1622 modifiant le règlement de pêche du Nouveau-Brunswick en vertu de la loi sur les pêcheries.—22 décembre 1959 (Statutory orders and regulations 1960-14. Order in council P.C. 1959-1622 amending the New Brunswick fishery regulations pursuant to the fisheries act.—22 December 1959)
- Fr* 61-00470.
- M
61-00472
- Canada. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1959)**
Can. Gazette (II), (2) : 148
 SOR/60-65. Herring fishing order made under the fisheries act.—30 December 1959
- Ad 60-4482. Pursuant to section 29 of the fisheries act the Minister of Fisheries hereby withdraws from the exception therefrom provided by ministerial order dated October 10, 1936, the additional quota of 3000 tons of herring authorized to be caught during the 1959-60 season in the lower east coast of Vancouver Island, sub-district by order in Council P.C. 1959-1511 of November 26, 1959, so that such herring are subject to the general prohibition contained in section 29 of the fisheries act.
- M
61-00473
- Canada, Laws, Statutes, etc. (1959)**
Can. Gazette (II), (2) : 154
 DORS/60-45. Ordonnance sur la pêche du hareng en vertu de la loi sur les pêcheries.—30 décembre 1959 (SOR/60-45. Herring fish order made under the Fisheries act.—30 December 1959)

MF

Canada. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1960)

61-00474

Can. Gazette (II), (2) : 114

SCR/60-36. Order in Council P.C. 1960-47 amending the canned fish and shellfish and cannery inspection regulations made under the meat and canned foods act.—14 January 1960

The permit number or a code designating that number shall be embossed on one end of each can of fish or shellfish packed in the cannery for which the permit number has been issued.

MF

Canada. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1960)

61-00475

Can. Gazette (II), (2) : 117

DORS/60-36. Décret C.P. 1960-47 modifiant le règlement visant l'inspection des conserveries et des conserves de poisson, mollusques et crustacés en vertu de la loi sur les viandes et conserves alimentaires.—14 janvier 1960 (SOR/60-36. Order in Council P.C. 1960-47 amending the canned fish and shellfish and cannery inspection regulations made under the meat and canned foods act.—14 January 1960)

Fr 61-00474.

M

Canada. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1960)

61-00476

Can. Gazette (II), (3) : 165-8

SCR/60-53. Order in Council P.C. 1960-100 relating to tariff treatment—duties reduced on certain goods pursuant to the customs act.—28 January 1960

Concerns *inter alia* frozen tuna loins for use in the manufacture of canned tuna.

M

Canada. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1960)

61-00477

Can. Gazette (II), (3) : 169-72

DORS/60-53. Décret C.P. 1960-100 relatif au régime tarifaire—droits réduits à l'égard de certaines marchandises en vertu de la loi sur les douanes.—28 janvier 1960 (SOR/60-53. Order in Council P.C. 1960-100 relating to tariff treatment—duties reduced on certain goods pursuant to the customs act.—28 January 1960)

Fr 61-00476.

M

Canada. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1960)

61-00478

Can. Gazette (II), (3) : 169

SOR/60-54. Order in Council P.C. 1960-101 amending the whaling regulations pursuant to the whaling convention act. 28 January 1960

Until 24 February 1965 no person shall kill or attempt to kill any blue whale in the North Atlantic Ocean.

REFERENCES

- M
61-00479
- Canada. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1960)**
Can. Gazette (II), (3) : 173
 DORS/60-54. Décret C.P. 1960-101 modifiant le règlement de chasse à la baleine en vertu de la loi sur la convention concernant la chasse à la baleine—28 janvier 1960 (SOR/60-54. Order in Council P.C. 1960-101 amending the whaling regulations pursuant to the whaling convention act. 28 January 1960)
- Fr* 61-00478.
- M
61-00480
- Canada. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1960)**
Can. Gazette (II), (4) : 203
 SOR/60-67. Order in Council P.C. 1960-135 amending the fish inspection regulations made under the fish inspection act.—4 February 1960
- Revokes provision relative to way of packing herring.
- M
61-00481
- Canada. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1960)**
Can. Gazette (II), (4) : 207
 DORS/60-67. Décret C.P. 1960-135 modifiant le règlement sur l'inspection du poisson en vertu de la loi sur l'inspection du poisson.—4 février 1960 (SOR/60-67. Order in Council P.C. 1960-135 amending the fish inspection regulations made under the fish inspection act.—4 February 1960)
- Fr* 61-00430.
- M
61-00482
- Canada. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1960)**
Can. Gazette (II), (4) : 210-9
 SOR/60-70. Order in Council P.C. 1960-166 relative to oil pollution prevention regulations made under the Canada shipping act.—11 February 1960
- Replaces the oil pollution prevention regulations order in Council P.C. 1957-392 of 21 March, 1957, as amended.
- M
61-00483
- Canada. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1960)**
Can. Gazette (II), (4) : 215-24
 DORS/60-70. Décret C.P. 1960-166 relatif au règlement sur la prévention de la pollution par les hydrocarbures, en vertu de la loi sur la marine marchande du Canada.—11 février 1960 (SOR/60-70. Order in Council P.C. 1960-166 relative to oil pollution prevention regulations made under the Canada shipping act.—11 February 1960)
- Fr* 61-00482.

M

Canada. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1960)

61-00484

Can. Gazette (II), (5) : 279

SOR/60-93. Order in Council P.C. 1960-219 amending the coastal fisheries protection regulations, made under the coastal fisheries protection act. 25 February 1960

Subject to the customs laws of Canada and with the permission of the Minister of Fisheries, fish on board a disabled foreign fishing vessel entering any port on the Atlantic coast for repairs may be unloaded, landed or trans-shipped.

M

Canada. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1960)

61-00485

Can. Gazette (II), (5) : 287

DORS/1960-93. Décret C.P. 1960-219 modifiant le règlement sur las protection des pêcheries côtières en vertu de la loi sur la protection de pêcheries côtières.—25 février 1960 (SOR/60-93. Order in Council P.C. 1960-219 amending the coastal fisheries protection regulations, made under the coastal fisheries protection act.—25 February 1960)

Fr 61-00484.

M

Canada. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1960)

61-00486

Can. Gazette (II), (5) : 280

SOR/60-94. Order in Council P.C. 1960-220 amending the British Columbia fishery regulations, made under the fisheries act.—25 February 1960

No person shall fish for or take clams of any variety from Seal Island in the vicinity of Comox until the 1st day of January 1965, except for experimental purposes with the consent of the Minister of Recreation and Conservation for British Columbia.

M

Canada. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1960)

61-00487

Can. Gazette (II), (5) : 288

DORS/60-94. Décret C.P. 1960-220 modifiant le règlement de pêche de la Colombie-Britannique en vertu de la loi sur les pêcheries.—25 février 1960 (SOR/60-94. Order in Council P.C. 1960-220 amending the British Columbia fishery regulations, made under the fisheries act.—25 February 1960)

Fr 61-00486.

MF

Canada. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1960)

61-00488

Can. Gazette (II), (6) : 289-92

SOR/60-99. Order in Council P.C. 1960-263 amending the Saskatchewan fishery regulations made under the fisheries act.—3 March 1960

Amendments in respect of bag limits, closed seasons, prohibited methods of taking fish, etc.

REFERENCES

MF
61-00489

Canada. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1960)
Can. Gazette (II), (6) : 295-8

DORS/60-99. Décret C.P. 1960-263 modifiant le règlement de pêche de la Saskatchewan en vertu de la loi sur les pêcheries.—3 mars 1960 (SOR/60-99. Order in Council P.C. 1960-263 amending the Saskatchewan fishery regulations made under the fisheries act.—3 March 1960)

Fr 61-00488.

MF
61-00490

Canada. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1960)
Can. Gazette (II), (6) : 302-17

SOR/60-105. Order in Council P.C. 1960-299 amending the Ontario fishery regulations pursuant to the fisheries act.—10 March 1960

Amendments in respect of bag limits, closed seasons, prohibited methods of taking fish, etc.

MF
61-00491

Canada. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1960)
Can. Gazette (II), (6) : 309-25

DORS/60-105. Décret C.P. 1960-299 modifiant le règlement de pêche de l'Ontario en vertu de la loi sur les pêcheries.—10 mars 1960 (SOR/60-105 Order in Council P.C. 1960-299 amending the Ontario fishery regulations pursuant to the fisheries act.—10 March 1960)

Fr 61-00490.

M
61-00492

Canada. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1960)
Can. Gazette (II), (6) : 329

SOR/60-114. Order in Council P.C. 1960-300 relative to distribution of grant 1959-1960, pursuant to the deep sea fisheries act.—10 March 1960

Amount of grants with respect to vessels and to boats.

M
61-00493

Canada. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1960)
Can. Gazette (II), (6) : 337

DORS/60-114. Décret C.P. 1960-300 relatif à la distribution de la subvention pour l'année 1959-1960 en vertu de la loi sur les pêches maritimes.—10 mars 1960 (SOR/60-114. Order in Council P.C. 1960-300 relative to distribution of grant 1959-1960, pursuant to the deep sea fisheries act.—10 March 1960)

Fr 61-00492.

M
61-00494

Canada. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1960)
Can. Gazette (II), (7) : 332-3

SOR/60-116. Order in Council P.C. 1960-337 amending the Pacific halibut fisheries regulations, pursuant to the northern Pacific halibut fishery convention act.—17 March 1960

Relative to the halibut fishing season and to permits for the retention and landing of halibut caught.

M

Canada. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1960)

61-00495

Can. Gazette (II), (7) : 340-1

DORS/60-116. Décret C.P. 1960-337 modifiant le règlement sur la pêche du flétan dans le Pacifique en vertu de la loi sur la convention relative aux pêcheries de flétan du Pacifique-Nord.—17 mars 1960 (SOR/60-116. Order in Council P.C. 1960-337 amending the Pacific halibut fisheries regulations, pursuant to the northern Pacific halibut fishery convention act.—17 March 1960)

Fr 61-00494.

MF

Canada. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1960)

61-00496

Can. Gazette (II), (7) : 421-3

SCR/60-141. Order in Council P.C. 1960-412 amending the lobster fishery regulations pursuant to the fisheries act.—31 March 1960

No person shall fish for lobster by hand or by means of any implement other than regular lobster traps. New description of the lobster fishing districts No. 6B and No. 7B.

MF

Canada. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1960)

61-00497

Can. Gazette (II), (7) : 430-2

DORS/60-141. Décret C.P. 1960-412 modifiant le règlement de pêche du homard en vertu de la loi sur les pêcheries.—31 mars 1960 (SOR/60-141. Order in Council P.C. 1960-412 amending the lobster fishery regulations pursuant to the fisheries act.—31 March 1960)

Fr 61-00496.

F

Canada. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1960)

61-00498

Can. Gazette (II), (7) : 424-5

SOR/60-142. Order in Council P.C. 1960-413 amending the Alberta fishery regulations pursuant to the fisheries act.—31 March 1960

Concerns the quantity of fish that may be caught by angling.

F

Canada. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1960)

61-00499

Can. Gazette (II), (7) : 433-4

DORS/60-142. Décret C.P. 1960-413 modifiant le règlement de pêche de l'Alberta en vertu de la loi sur les pêcheries.—31 mars 1960 (SOR/60-142. Order in Council P.C. 1960-413 amending the Alberta fishery regulations pursuant to the fisheries act.—31 March 1960)

Fr 61-00498.

REFERENCES

- M
61-00500
- Canada. Laws, Statutes, etc.** (1960)
Can. Gazette (II), (8) : 461
 SOR/60-166. Order in Council P.C. 1960-493 amending the Nova Scotia fishery regulations, pursuant to the fisheries act.—13 April 1960

No person shall set or operate a herring drag, shut-off or purse-seine that is more than 300 fathoms in length measured along the cork line; no person shall set or operate a purse-seine (a) from April 15 to November 15, both days incl., within one-half nautical mile of any weir, trap-net or other stationary fishing appliance that is operated under licence, or (b) from November 16 in any year to April 14 in the year following, both days incl., within 2,000 feet of any weir, trap-net or other stationary fishing appliance that is operated under licence.

- M
61-00501
- Laszczynski, S.** (1960)
 Gdynia. Wydawnictwo Morskie, 119 p.
 Dłaczegorozwijamy rybolówstwo morskie (Why we develop our sea fisheries)

General account of Polish fisheries status and development.

- M
61-00502
- Runcorn, S. K.** (Ed.) (1960)*
 New York, Interscience Publishers, 387 p.
 Methods and techniques in geophysics

- M
61-00503
- Harrison, J. C.** (1960)*
 In 61-00502
 The measurement of gravity at sea

- MF
61-00504
- Smales, A. A. and L. R. Wager** (1960)
 New York, Interscience Publishers, 471 p.
 Methods in geochemistry

Contains following chapters: Collection and preparation of material for analysis; Analysis by gravimetric and volumetric methods, flame photometry, colorimetry and related techniques; Spectrochemical analysis; Fluorescent X-ray spectrography; Stable isotope geochemistry and mass spectrometric analysis; Mass spectrometric isotope dilution analysis; Radiochemical methods; Radioaction analysis; Polarography; Some modern chemical separation methods; Author and subject index.

- MF
61-00505
- Carlisle, D. B.** (1959)
Zool. Rec., 94 (14) 1957 : 13 p.
 Protochordata

Contains 5 pages of references to documents concerning this group, published mainly in 1957, arranged in alphabetic order of authors' names; annotated taxonomic, geographic and subject indexes.

BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES

- M
61-00506
- Abrikov, C. C. (1957)***
Usp. sovrem. Biol., 44 (2) : 232-40
 (On the new type of invertebrates—Pogonophora). *Ru*
- M
61-00507
- Colwin, A. I., L. H. Colwin and R. E. Philpott (1957)***
J. biophys. biochem. Cytol., 3 : 489-502
 Electron microscope studies of early stages of sperm penetration in *Hydroides hexagonus* (Annelida) and *Saccoglossus kowalevskii* (Enteropneusta)
- M
61-00508
- Dalcq, A. M. (1957)***
Bull. Soc. zool. Fr., 82 : 296-316
 La métachromasie *in vivo* au bleu de toluidine dans l'oeuf et l'embryon d'ascidie (The metachramasy *in vivo* with toluidine blue in the egg and the embryo of an ascidian)
- M
61-00509
- Ebara, A. (1957)***
Sci. Rep. Tokyo Kyoiku Daig., 8B : 124-30
 Some observations on the heart-beat of the compound ascidian, *Perophora orientalis* Årnbäck
- M
61-00510
- Ebara, A. (1957)***
Sci. Rep. Tokyo Kyoiku Daig., 8B : 126-37
 The electrocardiogram of the compound ascidian, *Perophora orientalis* Årnbäck
- MF
61-00511
- Franzén, A. (1957)***
Zool. Bidr. Uppsala, 31 : 355-482
 On spermiogenesis, morphology of the spermatozoon, and biology of fertilization among invertebrates
- M
61-00512
- Ivanov, A. V. (1957)***
Zool. Jb. Syst., 85 : 431-500
 Neue Pogonophora aus dem nordwestlichen Teil des Stillen Ozeans (New Pogonophora from the northwestern part of the Pacific Ocean)
- M
61-00513
- Ivanov, A. V. (1957)***
Syst. Zool., 5 : 165-73
 On the systematic position of Pogonophora
- M
61-00514
- Kawagati, S. and N. Ikomoto (1957)***
Biol. J. Okayama Univ., 4 : 93-101
 Electron microscopy of the heart muscle from the squirt, *Ciona intestinalis*

REFERENCES

- Kirkegaard, J. B. (1957)*** M
61-00515
Galathea Rep., 2 : 79-83
Pogonophora. *GALATHEALINUM bruunii* n. gen. n.sp., a new representative of the class.
- Kirkegaard, J. B. (1957)*** M
61-00516
Galathea Rep., 2 : 183-6
Pogonophora. First records from the eastern Pacific
- Markman, B. (1957)*** M
61-00517
Acta Zool. Stockh., 39 (1) : 13-8
On the peripheral nervous system of ascidians
- Millar, R. H. (1957)*** M
61-00518
Annu. Mag. nat. Hist., (12) 9 : 913-32
Ascidians from Mozambique, East Africa
- Nogusa, S. (1957)*** M
61-00519
Annot. zool. jap., 30 : 42-6
The chromosomes of the Japanese lacelet, *Branchiostoma belcheri* (Gray) with special reference to the sex-chromosomes
- Oka, H. and H. Watanabe (1957)*** M
61-00520
Proc. Japan Acad., 33 : 657-9
Colony-specificity in compound ascidians as tested by fusion experiments (a preliminary report)
- Oka, H. and H. Watanabe (1957)*** M
61-00521
C.R. Soc. Biol., Paris, 150 : 1841-3
Bourgeonnement vasculaire, nouveau mode de reproduction asexuée chez de botryllidés (Vascular budding, a new type of asexual reproduction in botryllids)
- Sourie, R. (1957)*** M
61-00522
Ann. Éc. supér. Sci. Dakar, 3 : 3-110
Étude écologique des plages de la côte sénégalaise aux environs de Dakar (Ecological study of the shores of the Senegal coast around Dakar (Macrofauna))
- Trason, W. B. (1957)*** M
61-00523
J. Morph., 100 : 509-26
Larval structure and development of the oozoid in the ascidian *Euherdmania claviformis*
- Whitear, M. (1957)*** M
61-00524
Annu. Mag. nat. Hist., (12) 10 : 338-48
Some remarks on the ascidian affinities of vertebrates

- M
61-00525
- Baugh, S. C. (1957)***
Parasitology, 47 : 40-5
 On the morphology of *NEOGYRODACTYLUS indicus*, n.g. n.sp., a viviparous monogenetic nematode (fam. Gyrodactylidae) from *Argulus indicus* Weber
- F
61-00526
- De Beauchamp, P. (1957)***
Bull. Soc. zool. Fr., 81 : 374-83
 Le développement de *Ploesoma hudsoni* (Imhof) et l'origine des feuillettes chez les rotifères (The development of *Ploesoma hudsoni* (Imhof) and the origin of the discs at rotifers)
- F
61-00527
- Bisseru, B. (1957)***
J. Helminth, 31 : 85-102
 On two new trematodes (Proterodiplostomatidae) from an African crocodile, and a list of strigeid parasites from Africa
- F
61-00528
- Botnariuc, N. et al. (1957)***
Bul. Sti. Acad. Republ. rom. (Biol.), 9 : 185-94
 Contribution à l'étude hydrologique du lac Cilcesca (Contribution to the hydrologic study of Lake Cilcesca) Ro Fr
- M
61-00529
- Bravo-Hollis, M. & H. W. Manter (1957)***
Proc. helm. Soc. Wash., 24 : 35-48
 Trematodes of marine fishes of Mexican waters. X. Thirteen Digenea, including nine new species and two new genera, from the Pacific coast.
- MF
61-00530
- Bullock, W. L. (1957)***
J. Parasit., 43 : 97-100
OCTOSPINIFEROIDES chandleri n.gen., n.sp. a neochinorhynchid acanthocephalan from *Fundulus grandis* Baird and Girard on the Texas coast
- M
61-00531
- Clark, H. G. (1957)***
Trans. roy. Soc. S. Aust., 80 : 124-34
 Cestodes from cormorants from South Australia
- M
61-00532
- Clark, R. B. (1957)***
Zool. Jb., 67 : 261-82
 The influence of size on the structure of the brain of *Nephtys*
- F
61-00533
- Copland, W. O. (1957)***
 Studies on Loch Lomond, 1 : 128-33
 The parasites of Loch Lomond fishes

REFERENCES

- Edmonson, W. T. (1957)*** MF
61-00534
Trans. Amer. micr. Soc., 76 : 225-45
Trophic relations of the zooplankton
- Fraser, J. H. (1957)*** M
61-00535
Fish. Ident. Zoopl., Sheet 1 Revision 1957
Chaetognatha
- Friedrich, H. (1957)*** M
61-00536
Acta Univ. lund., 52 : 1-5
Reports of the Lund University Chile Expedition 1948-9. 23: Die Palaeonemertine *Carinoma* Oudemans 1885 an der chilenischer Küste (The paleonemertine *Carinoma* Oudemans 1885 from the Chilean coast)
- Gallagher, J. J. (1957)*** F
61-00537
Proc. Pa Acad. Sci., 31 : 183-7
Generic classification of the Rotifera
- Green, J. (1957)*** M
61-00538
Arch. Soc. zool. bot. fenn. Vanamo, 12 : 5-12
Parasites and epibionts of Cladocera in rock pools of the Tvärminne archipelago
- Gupta, P. D. (1957)*** M
61-00539
Parasitology, 47 : 452-6
On *Psilochasmus indicus*, sp.n. (family Psilostomidae Odhner, 1913)
- Gupta, S. P. (1957)*** F
61-00540
Proc. Indian sci. Congr., 44 : 301
On some new forms of the order Caryophyllidea from freshwater fishes of India
- Hargis, W. J., Jr. (1957)*** M
61-00541
J. Parasit., 43 (5) Sect. 2 : 32
The homologies of the clamp sclerites of *Hexostoma* (Hexostomatidae: Dielidophoroidea)
- Nakamura, A. (1959)** M
61-00542
Rec. oceanogr. Wks Jap., Spec. No. 3 : 1-22
A study on the productivity of Tanabe Bay Part 2)—1. Tidal currents in Tanabe Bay (2nd report)
Co 59-0049. Presentation of tidal currents at various points, depths and during various tidal cycles.

BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES

- M
61-00543
- Yamazi, I.** (1959)
Rec. oceanogr. Wks Jap., Spec. No. 3 : 23-30
 A study on the productivity of Tanabe Bay (Part 2)—2. On some plankton indicating the water exchange in Tanabe Bay in August, 1957
 Co 61-00542. Distribution of various oceanic and coastal spp.
- M
61-00544
- Fuse, S.** (1959)
Rec. oceanogr. Wks Jap., Spec. No. 3 : 31-45
 A study on the productivity of Tanabe Bay (Part 2)—2. Oceanographic conditions of Tanabe Bay (2). Stratification and fluctuation of hydrological conditions on two sectional survey lines
 Co 61-00543
- M
61-00545
- Yamazi, I.** (1959)
Rec. oceanogr. Wks Jap., Spec. No. 3 : 47-56
 A study on the productivity of Tanabe Bay (Part 2)—4. On the voluminal change of plankton communities caused by tidal current
 Co 61-00544. Variations of quantities and spp. composition of zooplankton at several stations during several tidal cycles.
- M
61-00546
- Harada, E.** (1959)
Rec. oceanogr. Wks Jap., Spec. No. 3 : 57-60
 A study on the productivity of Tanabe Bay (Part 2)—5. Occurrence of the first stage Phyllosoma larva of *Panulirus japonicus* (von Siebold) in Tanabe Bay
 Co 61-00545. Notes on the occurrence of the larvae in plankton collections from July to end August.
- M
61-00547
- Hayami, S. & Y. Fukuo** (1959)
Rec. oceanogr. Wks Jap., Spec. No. 3 : 61-8
 A study on the productivity of Tanabe Bay (Part 2)—6. On the exchange of water and the productivity of a bay with special reference to Tanabe Bay
 Co 61-00546. Notes on the exchange of the water between the bay and the open sea, as concluded from variation of specific gravity of the water.
- M
61-00548
- Habe, T.** (1959)
Rec. oceanogr. Wks Jap., Spec. No. 3 : 69-73
 Pelecypod shell remains of Ariake Bay
 Taxonomic lists of the shells.

REFERENCES

- M
61-00549
- Nakano, M. & T. Abe** (1959)
Rec. oceanogr. Wks Jap., Spec. No. 3 : 75-96
 Standing oscillation of bay water induced by currents.
- CR 59-8992. Results of a model study on the water exchange by tidal currents, eddying by currents and their oscillations.
- M
61-00550
- Hikosaka, S. & R. Higano** (1959)
Rec. oceanogr. Wks Jap., Spec. No. 3 : 97-101
 Water temperature fluctuations off Muroto, Shikoku
- Results of water temperature observations off Muroto, Shikoku, are analyzed and auto-correlation coefficients calculated.
- G
61-00551
- Ishibashi, M. et al.** (1959)
Rec. oceanogr. Wks Jap., Spec. No. 3 : 103-8
 Basic studies for the new method of separation of iodine from natural waters
- M
61-00552
- Ishibashi, M. & T. Yamamoto** (1959)
Rec. oceanogr. Wks Jap., Spec. No. 3 : 109-15
 Chemical studies on the seaweeds, 3. The content of ash, sodium and potassium in seaweeds
- M
61-00553
- Yamamoto, H. & Y. Imai** (1959)
Rec. oceanogr. Wks Jap., Spec. No. 3 : 117-21
 The hydrographic condition and variation of calcium in Susaki Bay
- Data on Ca, Mg and Cl ratios.
- M
61-00554
- Ishibashi, M., S. Ueda & Y. Yamamoto** (1959)
Rec. oceanogr. Wks Jap., Spec. No. 3 : 123-33
 Studies on the utilization of the shallow-water deposits. (Continued). On the zinc content of the shallow-water deposits
- M
61-00555
- Imanishi, N.** (1959)
Rec. oceanogr. Wks Jap., Spec. No. 3 : 135-9
 Studies on the inorganic chemical constituents of sea fishes (Part 1)
- M
61-00556
- Yamamoto, S.** (1959)
Rec. oceanogr. Wks Jap., Spec. No. 3 : 141-3
 Studies on beach-sands as chemical resources—on sand-irons in beach sands along the coast-line of Tottori Prefecture

BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES

- M
61-00557
- Takashima, S. (1959)**
Rec. oceanogr. Wks Jap., Spec. No. 3 : 145-9
 Studies on manufacture of magnesium hydroxide from calcium carbide and sea water or bitter brine and its utilization (Part 3)
- M
61-00558
- Kume, T. & T. Hisano (1959)**
Rec. oceanogr. Wks Jap., Spec. No. 3 : 151-4
 Studies on the direct manufacture of sodium hydroxide and other materials from sea water (Part 5)—Influence of co-existing Mg^{++} and Ca^{++} ions on the current efficiency
- Co 580595.
- M
61-00559
- Murakami, T. (1959)**
Rec. oceanogr. Wks Jap., Spec. No. 3 : 155-61
 Preparation of potassium chlorate by electrolytic oxidation from bittern or carnallite
- Experiments about separation of potassium chlorate which is produced by direct electrolytic oxidation of potassium salt contained in bittern or carnallite are reported.
- M
61-00560
- Niino, H. (1959)**
Rec. oceanogr. Wks Jap., Spec. No. 3 : 163-4
 On the natural radioactivity of the marine sediments (Part 1. Preliminary report)
- Notes on the sediment samples collected.
- M
61-00561
- Hatai, K. (1959)**
Rec. oceanogr. Wks Jap., Spec. No. 3 : 165-6
 Coastal geology of the Kii Peninsula
- Notes on marine erosion.
- M
61-00562
- Kimata, M. et al. (1959)**
Rec. oceanogr. Wks Jap., Spec. No. 3 : 167-74
 Growth of sulphate-reducing bacteria in relation to the oxidation-reduction potential of culture media
- M
61-00563
- Haneda, Y. (1959)**
Rec. oceanogr. Wks Jap., Spec. No. 3 : 175-8
 Two new types of luminous fish organ, notes on biochemical research conducted, and a clear demonstration of luciferin luciferase reaction therein

REFERENCES

- M

61-00564

Hanaoka, T. et al. (1959)
Rec. oceanogr. Wks Jap., Spec. No. 3 : 179-200
Studies on the fish community from the viewpoint of diet in the eastern part of the inland sea of Japan

Results of qualitative and quantitative stomach analyses of various spp.
- M

61-00565

Takeshita, K. & H. Aikawa (1959)
Rec. oceanogr. Wks Jap., Spec. No. 3 : 201-16
Biology of the Japanese anchovy, *Engraulis japonica* (Houttuyn), in the Nankai region—I.

Racial analysis using vertebrae and scales.
- M

61-00566

Yamada, Y. (1959)
Rec. oceanogr. Wks Jap., Spec. No. 3 : 217-9
The marine algae of the Kii Peninsula

Taxonomic lists.
- M

61-00567

Segawa, S. (1959)
Rec. oceanogr. Wks Jap., Spec. No. 3 : 221-3
Studies on the corallinaceous algae in the warmer seas around Japan

Taxonomic notes.
- M

61-00568

Abe, T. (1959)
Rec. oceanogr. Wks Jap., Spec. No. 3 : 225-9
On the presence of at least two species of *Cubiceps* (Nomeidae, Pisces) in the path of the " Kuro-Shiwo "

Taxonomic description of *C. pauciradiatus* and an unidentified sp.
- M

61-00569

Nishizawa, S., N. Inoue & Y. Akiba (1959)
Rec. oceanogr. Wks Jap., Spec. No. 3 : 231-41
Turbidity distribution in the subarctic water of the North Pacific in the summer of 1957

Notes on some vertical turbidity profiles.
- MF

61-00570

Schuster, W. H. (1960)
Rome, FAO, FB/60/S4
Synopsis of biological data on milkfish *Chanos chanos* (Forsk.), 1775

NE 59-7340. 1st revision of SAST Synopsis.

- Fridthjof, J.** (1959) M
61-00571
Rep. F.A.O.E.T.A.P., (1169) : 39 p.

Report to the Government of Brazil on the improvement of fish marketing in the federal district of Rio de Janeiro and in São Paulo

Report on FAO project carried out under UN Expanded Technical Assistance Programme; incl. statistics of monthly fish landings by gear and spp. and weekly totals, by weight. Relative prices. Recommendations for further action.

- Monk, J. F.** (1958) M
61-00572
Publ. Inst. Zool. Augusto Nobre, (63) : 24 p.

Notes on the ornithology of southwest Portugal. Pr

A systematic list giving details of the spp. seen in their migrations from northwestern Europe. Incl. aquatic forms.

CURRENT BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES

VOLUME 5—MEETINGS: CONGRESSES, CONFERENCES, SYMPOSIA, COURSES, TRAINING CENTRES

61-001me to 61-042me

- UN.** 21/8/61 G
61-001me
Rome, Italy. 11 days
Conference on new sources of energy
- American Society of Plant Physiologists/Botanical Society of America, Physiological Section.** 28/8/60 F
61-002me
Stillwater, Okla., U.S.A. 4 days
Plant physiology meeting
- FAO.** 18/9/61 M
61-003me
Tokyo, Japan. 13 days
Research vessel forum
- IAEA.** 17/4/61 M
61-004me
Vienna, Austria. 6 days
Amendment to 60-337me. 1st Meeting of panel on the monitoring of waste disposal into the sea
- Fisheries Council of Canada.** 10/4/61 MF
61-005me
Toronto, Ontario, Canada. 3 days
Sixteenth annual meeting

Agenda incl. discussions on Rome fish meal meeting results, the EFTA and Canadian fishery exports, freshwater fisheries research.
- Challenger Society.** 26/4/61 M
61-006me
London, U.K. 1 day
Annual general meeting and 210th Scientific meeting

Mr. R. L. Coet will read paper on "The movement of Brake Bank, south of Ramsgate".
- USPHS, Taft Sanitary Engineering Center.** Jan. 61 F
61-007me
Cincinnati, Ohio.

Courses on "Biooxidation of industrial wastes" and "Recent developments in water bacteriology".

BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES

OEEC. 1961 F
61-008me
Senior visiting fellowship, awarded to Prof. F. J. Trembley, Lehigh University, U.S.A., for ecological stream studies in England

Pacific Tuna Conference. 14/8/61 M
61-009me
Honolulu, Hawaii, U.S.A. 6 days.
Amendment to 60-249me. Pacific tuna biological conference

Special meeting in conjunction with 60-248me.

UNESCO. 19/10/61 M
61-010me
Paris, France. 9 days.
International Oceanographic Commission—1st meeting.

Comitato Nazionale per l'Energia Nucleare (Italia). 1/6/61 M
61-011me
Palermo, Italy. 1 day
Giornata nucleare. Contaminazione radioattiva dei mari. [Nuclear day. Radioactive contamination of the sea]

Symposium in connection with the Mediterranean Fair.

Department of Marine Science of College of William and Mary/Virginia Fisheries Laboratory. Summer 1961 M
61-012me
Graduate courses in marine science

Netherlands Universities Foundation for International Cooperation, Technological University of Delft/OEEC/WHO F
61-013me
23/10/61–17/7/62
Delft, Netherlands.
European course in sanitary engineering

The course will cover: The supply of domestic and industrial water; Treatment and disposal of liquid and solid wastes; and in special cases another combination of subjects. The subjects taught will be the following: (a) Introductory subjects: Interaction between man and his environment; Principles of hygiene; Review of sanitary engineering. (b) Basic subjects: Tuition in general chemistry and physics; Principles of micro- and hydrobiology; Practical laboratory course in chemistry and microbiology; Chemistry and microbiology of water and sewage; Applied statistics; Hydrology; Special chapter of hydraulics for the sanitary engineer. (c) Engineering subjects: Water and sewage treatment; Ground-water recovery and recharge; Pumping stations and pipe lines; Design of networks; Water supply; Sewerage and sewage works; Disposal and utilization of town refuse; Special subjects; Management of water resources.

American Society of Heating, Refrigerating and Air-Conditioning Engineers, Inc. 13/2/61 G
61-014me
Chicago, Ill., U.S.A. 4 days
Semiannual meeting

MEETINGS

INPFC, U.S. Section. 27/2/61 Juneau, Alaska. 3 days Meeting	M 61-015me
Pacific Fisheries Technologists. 19/3/61 Bellingham, Wash., U.S.A. 4 days Annual meeting	M 61-016me
American Society of Bacteriologists. 23/8/61 Chicago, Ill., U.S.A. 5 days Annual meeting	G 61-017me
American Society of Limnologists and Oceanographers. 27/8/61 Lafayette, Ind., U.S.A. 5 days Meeting	MF 61-018me
Pacific Tuna Conference. 25/9/61 Lake Arrowhead, Calif., U.S.A. 3 days 12th Pacific tuna biologists conference	M 61-019me
ACC. 14/3/61 Rome, Italy. 3 days Meeting of sub-committee on oceanography	M 61-020me
Canadian Institute of Food Technology. 24/5/61 Montreal, Canada. 2 days Meeting	MF 61-021me
ECE. 12/6/61 Geneva, Switzerland. 5 days Meeting of working party on standardization of perishable foodstuffs	MF 61-022me
ECE. 10/7/61 Geneva, Switzerland. 5 days Conference of European statisticians	MF 61-023me
International Institute of Refrigeration. 10/5/61 Budapest, Hungary. 4 days Meeting of Commission 5	G 61-024me
Karolinska Institutet. 31/7/61 Stockholm, Sweden. 5 days International congress of biophysics incl. session on radiation biophysics	G 61-025me

BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES

- American Seafood Distributors' Association.** 15/4/61 M
61-026me
Washington, D.C., U.S.A. 1 day
Annual meeting
- Sponsor Unknown.** 17/4/61 F
61-027me
Tucson, Arizona, U.S.A. 3 days
National watershed congress
- Sponsor Unknown.** 17/4/61 M
61-028me
Brussels, Belgium. 14 days
Diplomatic Conference on the law of the sea
- National Academy of Sciences/National Research Council.** 27/4/61 M
61-029me
Washington, D.C., U.S.A. 2 days
Meeting of the committee on oceanography
- FAO.** 15/5/61 MF
61-030me
Dakar, Senegal. 6 days
Preparatory meeting on the creation of a consultative fisheries body in West Africa
- Shrimp Association of the Americas.** 15/6/61 M
61-031me
Mexico City, Mexico. 3 days
10th Annual meeting
- Institute of Biology (U.K.).** 27/10/61 MF
61-032me
London, U.K. 2 days
Symposium on "Exploitation of the world's fauna for food"
- Second day devoted to the "Sea". Potential production, new exploitation methods, conservation, fresh- and brackish-water pond culture, culture of molluscs and crustacea, farming the seas, control of pests.
- ECAFE.** 22/2/61 F
61-033me
Saigon, Vietnam. 6 days
12th Session of the Committee on coordination of investigation of the Lower Mekong Basin
- AIBS.** 27/8/61 MF
61-034me
Lafayette, Ind., U.S.A. 5 days
Annual joint meeting of biological societies

MEETINGS

American Society of Ichthyologists and Herpetologists.	31/3/61	MF
Austin, Texas, U.S.A. 3 days		61-035me
Meeting		
Amendment to 60-190me.		
WMO. May/61		F
Washington, D.C.		61-036me
1st Session of commission for hydrological meteorology		
Scottish Field Studies Association.	6/5/61	M
Isle of Raasay, U.K. 8 days		61-037me
Course in marine biology		
Scottish Field Studies Association.	6/9/61	M
Isle of Raasay, U.K. 8 days		61-038me
Course in marine biology		
Scottish Field Studies Association.	20/5/61	M
Isle of Great Cumbrae, U.K. 8 days		61-039me
Course in marine biology		
UN. 13/3/61		MF
Geneva, Switzerland		61-040me
Scientific committee on the effects of atomic radiation (UNSCEAR)—		
9th Session		
Agenda incl. technical discussion of exposure by disposal of radioactive wastes.		
University of North Carolina. Summer/61		MF
Chapel Hill, N.C., U.S.A.		61-041me
New graduate course in algology and plant cytology		
WMO. 11/5/61		M
Geneva, Switzerland. 3 weeks		61-042me
13th Session of the executive committee		

CURRENT BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES

VOLUME 5—MEETINGS, ETC.: CUMULATIVE DATE INDEX

1961			60-268me	61-008me	60-307me
JANUARY	..	..	60-315me 60-288me 60-289me 60-341me 60-299me 60-231me	61-007me 60-298me 60-340me 60-135me 60-312me 60-355me	60-171me 60-196me 60-153me 60-352me 60-304me 60-184me
FEBRUARY	..	..	60-356me 60-301me 61-014me 60-306me 60-213me 61-015me	60-250me 60-313me 60-335me 60-227me 60-243me	60-327me 60-244me 60-226me 61-033me 60-303me
MARCH	..	..	60-321me 60-330me 60-257me 60-314me 60-237me	60-349me 61-040me 60-239me 60-259me 61-035me	60-263me 61-020me 61-016me 60-336me
APRIL	..	..	60-354me 60-230me 60-291me 61-026me 61-027me 61-006me	60-338me 60-258me 61-005me 61-004me 60-333me 61-029me	60-154me 60-342me 60-124me 61-028me 60-087me
MAY	..	..	61-036me 60-339me 60-332me 61-042me 60-322me 60-232me 60-240me	60-343me 61-037me 60-255me 60-325me 61-039me 60-264me 60-241me	60-348me 60-316me 61-024me 61-030me 61-021me 60-247me
SUMMER	..	..		61-012me	61-041me
JUNE	..	..	61-011me 61-022me 60-302me 60-351me	60-242me 60-270me 60-359me	60-350me 61-031me 60-245me
JULY	..	..	60-334me 60-361me	61-023me 61-025me	60-311me

BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES

AUGUST	..	..	61-009me	60-294me	61-001me
			61-017me	61-018me	61-034me
			60-248me		
SEPTEMBER	..	..	60-290me	60-360me	61-038me
			60-260me	60-246me	60-292me
			60-229me	60-262me	61-003me
			60-233me	61-019me	60-357me
			60-331me		
OCTOBER	..	..	60-318me	60-319me	60-358me
			60-317me	61-010me	60-324me
			61-013me	61-032me	60-329me
NOVEMBER	..	..	60-328me	60-323me	60-320me
			60-238me	60-234me	
DECEMBER	..	..	60-228me		

CURRENT BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES

VOLUME 5—CURRENT AUTHOR INDEX

61-00001 to 61-00572 and 61-001me to 61-042me

Abe, T. (1959)	00568	Ben Tuvia, A. (1960)	00445
Abe, T. (1960)	00164	Ben-Yami, M. (1960)	00419
Abrikov, C. C. (1957)	00506	Berger, J. (1960)	00236
Acara, A. (1960)	00418	Berner, M. (1959)	00342
Agre, A. L. & V. I. Korogodin (1960)	00216	Bernstein, E. (1960)	00260
Akamatsu, M. (1960)	00090 00089	Bini, G. (n.d. 1960)	00460
Aksiray, F. (1960)	00457 00436	Bisolyaputra, U. & K. Suriyong (1960)	00118
Albrecht, M.-L. & F. W. Tesch (1959)	00315	Bisseru, B. (1957)	00527
Alfirevic, S. (1960)	00430	Björkenheim, G. (1957)	00200
Allen, M. B. & E. Y. Dawson (1960)	00204	Blair, W. F. (1960)	00241
American Institute of Biological Sciences (Transl.) (1960)	00252	Blanc, M. & E. Postel (1958)	00390
Anderson, R. G. (1958)	00295	Botnariuc, N. <i>et al.</i> (1957)	00528
Angot, M. (1960)	00039	Bovbjerg, R. V. & P. W. Glynn (1960)	00245
Aoki, K. & S. Miura (1959)	00024	Bravo-Hollis, M. & H. W. Manter (1957)	00529
Arasaki, S. (1960)	00083	Broecker, W. S. & E. A. Olson (1960)	00251
Arena, P. (1960)	00456	Buljan, M. (1960)	00439
Armstrong, J. T., Jr. (1960)	00172	Bullock, W. L. (1957)	00530
Arnau Macias, L. (1957)	00195	Buşnita, T. & A. Christian (1958)	00405
Arndt, H. (1959)	00305	Byars, J. A. (1960)	00035
Atli, M. & F. Erman (1960)	00453	Caldwell, D. K., A. Inglis & J. B. Liebenaler (1960)	00366
Averbakh, N. V. (1959)	00363	Callen, E. O. & T. W. M. Cameron (1960)	00217
Băcescu, M. (1958)	00406	Caloianu-Iordăchel, M. (1960)	00393
Băcescu, M. (1960)	00392	Canada. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1959)	00471 00473 00472 00470
Bainbridge, V. (1960)	00263	Canada. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1960)	00475 00477 00479 00481
Baker, H. B. & H. J. Stewart (1960)	00012		00483 00485 00487 00489 00491 00493 00495 00497 00499 00474 00476 00478 00480 00482 00484 00486 00488 00490
Bănarescu, F. & M. Bichiceanu (1959)	00395		
Banse, K. (1959)	00347		
Bas, C. (1960)	00454		
Bashkevichiute, A. (1959)	00274		
Basu, S. P. (1958)	00226		
Battistini, R. (1958)	00384 00383		
Baugh, S. C. (1957)	00525		
Beck, C. A. (1960)	00002		
Belgium. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1960)	00469 00468		
Bennett, I. & E. C. Pope (1960)	00034		

BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES

	00492	00494	FAO Expert Committee (1960)	
	00496	00498		00287
	00500		Farina, L. &	
Carlisle, D. B. (1959)		00505	F. Bourgois (1960)	00444
Cassie, R. M. (1960)		00203	Fedorov, E. K. (1960)	00370
Chang, N. W. (1959)		00174	Fedorov, E. K. (Anon.	
Chauhan, B. S. &			Transl.) (1960)	00371
G. Ramakrishna (1959)		00176	Feider, Z. <i>et al.</i> (1958)	00401
Chervinskias, E. (1959)		00267	Fisher, F. M., Jr. (1960)	00239
Ching, H. L. (1960)		00238	Flaumenhaft, E., S. M. Conrad	
Chirardelli, E. (1960)		00446	& J. J. Katz (1960)	00257
Choe, S. (1960)		00043	Fodera, V. (1960)	00409
Chopra, B. N. (1957)		00382	Fondation Universitaire,	
Christen, H. R. (1959)		00309	Brussels (1960)	00013
Clark, H. G. (1957)		00531	Ford, T. B. (1959)	00297
Clark, R. B. (1957)		00532	Frank, S. (1959)	00230
Clench, W. J. (1959)		00222	Franzén, A. (1957)	00511
Coil, W. H. (1960)		00186	Fraser, J. H. (1957)	00535
Cole, L. C. (1960)		00248	Fridthjof, J. (1959)	00571
Collier, J. E. (1959)		00227	Friedrich, H. (1957)	00536
Colwin, A. L., L. H. Colwin &			Fujiya, M. (1960)	00069
R. E. Philpott (1957)		00507	Fukuo, Y. (1960)	00140
Copland, W. O. (1957)		00533	Fuse, S. (1959)	00544
Crowcroft, P. (1960)		00278	Fuse, S. &	
			E. Harada (1960)	00129
Dalcq, A. M. (1957)		00508	GFCM (1960)	00459 00458
Damian, A. (1958)		00404	Galea, J. A. (1960)	00413
De Angelis, R. (1960)		00437	Gallagher, J. J. (1957)	00537
De Beauchamp, P. (1957)		00526	Gamulin, T. &	
De Godoy, M. P. (1959)		00228	D. Zavodnik (1960)	00417
Demir, M. (1960)		00434	Gasiunas, I. (1959)	00272
Demir, M. &			Geisler, R. (1959)	00320
N. Demir (1960)	00433	00435	Gellert, J. &	
Demirhindi, U. (1960)		00442	G. Tamas (1959)	00223
Deufel, J. (1958)		00337	Gerlach, S. A. (1958)	00389
Dhenin, G. W. (1960)		00210	Getsevichiute, S. (1959)	00276
Diaz, E. D. (1960)		00235	Gilmartin, M. (1960)	00243
Djajadiredja, R. R. (1960)		00130	Giorgi, M. (1960)	00258
Djajadiredja, R. R. &			Gloyna, E. F. &	
R. Amidjaja (1960)		00143	R. S. Schechter (1960)	00213
Dornescu, G. T., V. Santa			Golueke, C. G. (1960)	00240
& U. Pollinger (1958)		00402	Golvan, Y. J. (1959)	00190
			Gomez Baeza, J. (1960)	00452
Ebara, A. (1957)	00510	00509	Gottlieb, E. (1960)	00414
Edmondson, W. T. (1957)		00534	Grabda, E. &	
Elia, L. (1959)		00399	J. Grabda (1959)	00182
Eliassen, R. (1960)		00209	Green, J. (1957)	00538
Elroi, D. &			Grubisic, F. (1960)	00438
B. Komarovsky (1960)		00443	Gudelis, V. (1959)	00266
Elster, H. J. <i>et al.</i> (1960)		00048	Guilcher, A. (1958)	00385
Elster, H. J. &			Guilcher, A. <i>et al.</i> (1958)	00386
K. W. Jensen (1960)		00059	Guiler, E. R. (1960)	00127
Engelhardt, W. (1958)		00334	Gunasekera, C. (1960)	00117
Evans, W. A. (1960)		00229	Gundersen, K. R. (1959)	00300
			Gupta, P. D. (1957)	00539

CURRENT AUTHOR INDEX

Gupta, S. P. (1957)	00540	Ishibashi, M. <i>et al.</i> (1960)	00136
Habe, T. (1959)	00548	Ishibashi, M., K. Emi & M. Mitooka (1960)	00144
Habe, T. (1960)	00139	Ishibashi, M., T. Fujinaga & T. Kuwamoto (1960)	00135
Hall, D. A. (1960)	00220	Ishibashi, M., S. Ueda & Y. Yamamoto (1959)	00554
Halsband, E. (1959)	00324	Ishibashi, M., S. Ueda & Y. Yamamoto (1960)	00159
Hanaoka, T. <i>et al.</i> (1959)	00564	Ishibashi, M. & T. Yamamoto (1959)	00552
Hanaoka, T., A. Furukawa & K. Nogami (1960)	00068	Ishibashi, M. & T. Yamamoto (1960)	00131 00132
Haneda, Y. (1959)	00563	Italy. Ministero della Marina Mercantile. Direzione Generale della Pesca e del Demanio Marittimo (1960)	00441
Hanson, H. C. (1960)	00250	Ito, T. (1958)	00099 00100
Harada, E. (1959)	00546	Ito, T. & T. Iwai (1958)	00105 00106 00101 00102
Harder, W. (1959)	00316	Ito, T. & T. Iwai (1959)	00103 00104 00096
Hardjohutomo, H. (1960)	00120	Iurevichius, R. (1959)	00268
Hargis, W. J., Jr. (1957)	00541	Ivanov, A. V. (1957)	00512 00513
Harrison, J. C. (1960)	00503	Izyumova, N. A. (1958)	00198
Hatai, K. (1959)	00561	Izyumova, N. A. (1959)	00178
Hatai, K. (1960)	00168	Jain, S. L. (1959)	00185
Hatai, K. & T. Iwai (1960)	00169	Japan, Meteorological Agency (1959)	00299
Hatch, L. P. (1960)	00211	John, C. C. (1959)	00020
Hatch, R. W. (1959)	00293	John, C. C. & C. V. Kurien (1959)	00019
Hauser, P. M. & O. D. Duncan (1959)	00247	Joseph, J. & H. Sendner (1958)	00325
Hayami, S. & Y. Fukuo (1959)	00547	Kadota, S. (1960)	00072
Hayashi, T., Y. Yamaguchi & T. Hanaoka (1960)	00165	Kajewski, G. (1959)	00343
Hecht, M. K. & D. E. Rosen (1960)	00249	Kaneda, T., T. Koyama & S. Ishii (1960)	00076
Hedgpeth, J. W. (1960)	00253	Katada, M. (1960)	00065
Higashi, H., Y. Shimma & H. Taguchi (1960)	00063	Katada, M., K. Zama & H. Igarashi (1960)	00042
Hikosaka, S. & R. Higano (1959)	00550	Kawagati, S. & N. Ikomoto (1957)	00514
Holloway, H. L. (1957)	00177	Keen, A. M. (1959)	00010
Hopkins, C. A. (1959)	00197	Kent, R. (1960)	00206
Horie, S. (1960)	00074	Kessler, H. (1958)	00306
Horie, S. & K. Saheki (1960)	00075	Khalil, L. F. (1959)	00188
Horiguchi, Y. (1959)	00016	Kille, R. A. (1960)	00214
	00098 00097	Kimata, M. <i>et al.</i> (1959)	00562
Humes, A. G. (1958)	00388	Kirkegaard, J. B. (1957)	00516
Hure, J. (1960)	00415		00515
Hynes, H. B. N. (1957)	00224		
Hynes, H. B. N. (1960)	00218		
IFIPS (1960)	00391		
Iles, C. (1959)	00187		
Imanishi, N. (1959)	00555		
Imanishi, N. (1960)	00161		
Inter-American Conference on Agriculture, 5th, August 8-20, 1960, Mexico, D.F. (1960)	00461		
Ishibashi, M. <i>et al.</i> (1959)	00551		

BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES

Kiselite, T. (1959)	00271	Lupu, D. (1959)	00397
Klausewitz, W. (1957)	00319		
	00345	MacNichol, E. F., Jr., & W. E. Love (1960)	00254
Klust, G. & H. Mann (1958)	00336	Maldura, C. (1960)	00431
Kobayashi, T. (1960)	00077	Manea, V. (1959)	00396
Kojima, S. (1960)	00049 00050	Maniukas, I. (1959)	00273
Komarovsky, B. & T. Edelstein (1960)	00448	Mann, H. (1959)	00323
Kondo, Y. (1960)	00080 00046	Mann, H. & G. Klust (1959)	00322
Kondo, Y. & M. Suzuki (1960)	00081	Marchetti, R. (1960)	00215
Konishi, J. (1958)	00093	Marcus, E. (1959)	00346
Korneva, L. A. (Anon. Transl.) (1960)	00378	Markman, B. (1957)	00517
Korolevsky, Iu. P. (1959)	00376	Marre, G. (1958)	00340
Korolevsky, Iu. P. (Anon. Transl.) (1960)	00377	Matsumoto, J. J. (1958)	00356
Krauss, W. (1959)	00348	Matta, F. (1960)	00424
Krey, J. (1959)	00349	Maurin, C. (1960)	00449
Kublitskas, A. (1959)	00275	Mayhew, J. (1959)	00231
Kuenzler, E. J. (1959)	00291	McClary, A. (1960)	00173
Kume, T. & T. Hisano (1959)	00558	McKinnon, G. W. (1960)	00028
Kume, T., T. Hisano & H. Izawa (1960)	00162	McVay, T. N. (1960)	00212
Kuriyama, M., M. Takagi & K. Murata (1960)	00073	Menache, M. (1958)	00387
		Merla, G. (1959)	00313
Lafont, R. (1960)	00116	Merle, A. (1958)	00175
Lagerspetz, K. & A. Sirkka (1959)	00332	Merlo, S. (1960)	00428
Laszczyński, S. (1960)	00501	Mikailov, T. K. (1957)	00180
Lear, J. (1960)	00001	Mikailov, T. K. (1959)	00179
Lehman, J.-P. (1959)	00221	Millar, R. H. (1957)	00518
Lelek, A. (1959)	00225	Miller, G. C. (1959)	00196
Liebmman, H. (1959)	00358	Miloslavskaya, N. M. (Anon. Transl.) (1960)	00381
Lieder, U. (1959)	00314	Minkavichus, A. & I. Pipinis (1959)	00269
Lill, G. (1960)	00014	Miyake, M. & K. Hayashi (1958)	00095
Lindner, A. (1957)	00317	Miyake, M., Y. Horiguchi & K. Hayashi (1958)	00094
Lisac, H. (1960)	00416	Miyazaki, C. (1958)	00085
Lithuanian S.S.R. Akademiiā Nauk. Institut Biologii (1959)	00265	Mohanty, P. K. (1959)	00296
Löwe, F. (1957)	00302	Monk, J. F. (1958)	00572
Löwe, F. K. (1959)	00311	Morariu, I. (1959)	00284
Loosanoff, V. L., C. L. MacKenzie, Jr. & L. W. Shearer (1960)	00259	Moriya, K. (1959)	00145
Lopez Costa, R. (1960)	00425	Morovic, D. (1960)	00422 00423
Lozano Cabo, F. (Thomson, D. A. Transl.) (1960)	00369	Moteličā, I. (1958)	00043
	00368	Mozzi, C. & A. Duo (1960)	00429
Lubianov, I. P. (1959)	00183	Murakami, T. (1959)	00559
Luhmann, M. & H. Mann. (1958)	00335	Mužinić, R. (1960)	00412
		Nair, P. V. (1959)	00232
		Nair, P. V. R. (1959)	00018
		Nakagome, J. (1960)	00066 00047
			00067 00064
			00061
		Nakamura, A. (1959)	00542
		Nakamura, A. (1960)	00128

CURRENT AUTHOR INDEX

Nakano, M. & T. Abe (1959)	00549		Rochford, D. J. (1960)	00032	00033
Nakase, M. (1958)	00192	00193		00031	
	00194		Rodewald, M. (1958)		00326
Neuhold, J. M. (1959)		00294	Rose, S. M. (1960)		00242
New South Wales. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1960)	00463		Rosendahl, P. (1960)		00367
	00462		Rotschi, H. (1960)		00134
Newell, J. T. (1959)	00288		Runcorn, S. K. (1960)		00502
Nghi, N. N. (1960)	00115		Sachs, R. (1959)		00355
Niino, H. (1959)	00560		Saha, K. C., D. P. Sen & J. C. S. Gupta (1959)		00202
Niino, H. (1960)	00167		Sara, R. (1960)		00410
Nikitin, V. N. (American Institute of Biological Sciences Transl.) (1960)		00252	Sarig, S. (1960)		00432
Nishizawa, S., N. Inoue & Y. Akiba (1959)	00569		Sasaki, T. <i>et al.</i> (1960)		00170
Nogusa, S. (1957)	00519		Sato, M. (1960)		00171
Nomura, M., K. Mori & H. Taketomi (1960)		00079	Sawada, T. (1959)	00026	00025
			Scaccini, A. (1960)	00450	00451
Ogata, E. (1960)	00044	00045	Schäperclaus, W. (1959)		00304
Oguri, M. (1960)	00060	00070	Scheer, D. (1959)		00312
	00071	00062	Schemainda, R. (1959)		00341
Oguro, C. (1959)		00146	Schlieper, C. & R. Kowalski (1958)		00307
Oka, H. & H. Watanabe (1957)		00521	Schoffman, R. J. (1960)		00233
		00520	Schotter, G. (1960)		00133
Okamura, K. (1960)	00086	00087	Schultz, K. (1959)		00351
	00088		Schuster, W. H. (1960)		00570
Oliver, M. (1960)		00426	Schwenke, H. (1958)		00308
Otter, J. R. H. & A. S. Day (1960)		00207	Schwenke, H. (1959)		00350
Ouji, M. (1959)	00149	00148	Scott, J. S. (1960)		00114
			Segawa, S. (1959)		00567
Padmanabhan, K. G. (1959)	00021		Segi, T. (1959)		00017
Palik, P. (1960)	00285		Segi, T. & W. Kida (1958)		00084
Pape, A. (1959)	00330		Selitskaia, E. S. (1959)		00362
Pathansali, D. & M. K. Soong (1960)		00107	Sepic, K. (1960)		00408
Pentelow, F. T. K. (1960)	00264		Serbănescu, M. (1960)		00286
Phillips, R. W. (1960)	00255		Șerbănescu, M. & I. Șerbănescu (1958)		00279
Pirie, N. W. (1960)	00006		Sevcenco, V. (1959)		00282
Pór, F. (1959)	00400		Shigenaka, Y. (1959)		00237
Power, G. (1959)	00365		Shiino, S. M. (1958)	00092	00091
Predel, G. (1959)	00310		Shuleikin, V. N. (Anon. Transl.) (1960)		00379
Prost, M. (1959)	00199		Sieburth, J. M. (1960)		00262
Queensland. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1960)	00464		Skolka, H. & A. Petran (1960)		00394
Quick, H. F. (1958)	00354		Smales, A. A. & L. R. Wager (1960)		00504
Rao, P. N. (1958)	00191		Smalley, A. E. (1959)		00292
Rawn, A. M., F. R. Bowerman & N. R. Brooks (1960)		00208	Smith, A. G. (1959)		00009
			Smith, R. I. (1960)		00256
			Soejarwidodo (1960)		00119
			Solem, A. (1959)		00011
			Sommani, E. (1960)		00411
			Soong, M. K. & A. B. O. Merican (1960)		00142

BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES

Soule, F. M. & P. A. Morrill (1960)	00364		Unar, M. & M. Sachlan (1960)	00109
Sourie, R. (1957)	00522		Uselite, S. (1959)	00270
Southward, A. J. (1960)	00008		Uyeno, F. (1959)	00030
Spain. Instituto Español de Oceanografía (1960)	00427			
Steleanu, A. (1959)	00344		Valyashko, M. G. (Anon. Transl.) (1960)	00380
Stěpánek, M. & J. Chalupa (1958)	00205		van den Broek, E. & P. Wensvoort (1959)	00201
Stephens, G. C. (1960)	00261		Van Pel, H. (1960)	00037
Stephenson, W. & R. B. Searles (1960)	00036		Van Tri, T. (1960)	00108
Sugiura, J. (1959)	00027		Vásváhelyi, J. (1958)	00338
Sugiura, Y., M. Kihura & A. Sugita (1960)	00078		Volk, S. & D. Vesel (1960)	00455
Sulit, J. I., D. L. Calvez & F. R. Gonzales (1960)	00112		Von Brandt, A. (1958)	00339
Sulit, J. I. & S. V. Laron (1960)	00111		Vucetic, T. (1960)	00440
Suriyong, K. <i>et al.</i> (1960)	00113			
Suzuki, K. (1960)	00053		Wada, K. (1960)	00082
Sykes, J. H. M. (1960)	00007		Watanabe, K. (1959)	00023
			Weitzman, R. A. (1959)	00290
Tack, E. (1959)	00327	00329	Welch, H. E. (1960)	00244
Takahashi, T. (1960)	00054	00055	Wennekens, M. P. (1959)	00289
Takano, K. (1960)		00298	Werner, B. (1958)	00301
Takashima, S. (1959)		00557	Western Australia. Fisheries Department (1960)	00029 00141
Takashima, S. (1960)		00163	Western Australia. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1960)	00465 00466
Takayama, S. (1960)		00110		
Takenouti, Y. & M. Yasui (1960)		00138	White, J. H., A. Abramov & B. Komarovsky (1960)	00447
Takeshita, K. & H. Aikawa (1959)		00565	Whitear, M. (1957)	00524
Takeshita, K. & H. Aikawa (1960)		00166	Wickler, W. (1959)	00321
Tanaka, O. (1960)		00123	Wieser, W. (1959)	00184
Tarnavski, I. T. & M. Olteanu (1958)	00280	00281	Willmann, C. (1959)	00333
Teschima, K. (1960)		00121	Windt, H. (1959)	00331
Thomson, D. A. (Transl.) (1960)	00369		Wootton, D. M. (1957)	00189
Tomiyama, T., S. Oyama & S. Fujino (1960)		00051	Wynne-Edwards, C. J. C. (1960)	00361
Trason, W. B. (1957)		00523		
Travassos, H. (1959)		00181	Yagiu, R. & Y. Shigenaka (1960)	00040
Tunison, A. V. (1959)		00234	Yamada, Y. (1959)	00566
Turner, F. B. (1960)		00246	Yamanoto, H. & Y. Imai (1959)	00553
			Yamamoto, H. & Y. Imai (1960)	00160
Uchida, T. & Z. Nagao (1959)		00147	Yamamoto, S. (1959)	00556
Uchio, T. (1960)	00124	00126	Yamamoto, Y. (1960)	00041
Uchiyama, H. & K. Amano (1958)		00357	Yamamura, Y. (1960)	00056
Uda, M. & M. Ishino (1960)		00137	Yamazi, I. (1959)	00543 00545
			Yashouv, A. (1960)	00407
			Yone, Y., S. Fuzino & T. Tomiyama (1960)	00052
			Yúki, R. (1960)	00057 00058

CURRENT AUTHOR INDEX

Zahn, R. K. <i>et al.</i> (1959)	00318
Zatrutina, R. F. & Z. M. Mikhaylova (1959)	00374
Zatrutina, R. F. & Z. M. Mikhaylova (Anon. Transl.) (1960)	00375
Zupanovic, S. (1960)	00421 00420
ANON. (In periodicals)	
<i>Allg. FischwirtschaftZtg.</i> (1959)	00353 00352
<i>Bull. Hakodate Mar. met. Obs.</i> (1959)	00022
<i>Bull. Kobe Mar. Obs.</i> (1960)	00125
<i>Dtsch. FischZtg.</i> (1959)	00303
<i>Europ. Inform. Lett.</i> (1960)	00359 00360
<i>Fischwirt.</i> (1959)	00328
<i>L.L.U. Transl. Bull.</i> (1960)	00371 00372 00373
<i>New Scient.</i> (1960)	00004 00003 00005 00219 00277
<i>Observer. Lond.</i> (1960)	00122
<i>Results mar. Obsn, Tokyo</i> (1960)	00150 00151 00152 00153 00154 00155 00156 00157 00158
<i>S. Pacif. Bull.</i> (1960)	00038
<i>Stud. Cercet. biol. (Biol. anim.)</i> (1959)	00398
<i>Stud. Cercet. Biol. (veg.)</i> (1959)	00283
<i>Vestn. Akad. Nauk S.S.S.R.</i> (1960)	00372
ANON. (Not in periodicals)	
A (1960)	00378
T (1960)	00381 00379
U (1960)	00377
V (1960)	00380

FILM

<i>The seashore</i>	00015
---------------------	-------

MEETINGS

ACC (1961)	020me
AIBS (1961)	034me
American Seafood Distribu- tors' Association (1961)	026me
American Society of Bacteriologists (1961)	017me

American Society of Heating, Refrigerating & Air-Con- ditioning Engineers, Inc., (1961)	014me
American Society of Ichthyo- logists & Herpetologists (1961)	035me
American Society of Limno- logists & Oceanographers (1961)	018me
American Society of Plant Physiologists/Botanical Society of America, Physio- logical Section (1960)	002me
Canadian Institute of Food Technology (1961)	021me
Comitato Nazionale per l'Energia Nucleare (Italia) (1961)	011me
Challenger Society (1961)	006me
Department of Marine Science of College of William & Mary/Virginia Fisheries Laboratory (1961)	012me
ECAFE (1961)	033me
ECE (1961)	022me 023me
FAO (1961)	030me 003me
Fisheries Council of Canada (1961)	005me
IAEA (1961)	004me
INPFC, U.S. Section (1961)	015me
Institute of Biology (U.K.) (1961)	032me
International Institute of Refrigeration (1961)	024me
Karolinska Institutet (1961)	025me
NAS/NRC (1961)	029me
Netherlands Universities Foundation for International Cooperation, Technological University of Delft/OEEC/ WHO (1961-1962)	013me
OEEC (1961)	008me
Pacific Fisheries Technologists (1961)	016me
Pacific Tuna Conference (1961)	009me 019me
Scottish Field Studies Association (1961)	037me 039me 038me
Shrimp Association of the Americas (1961)	031me
UN (1961)	040me 001me
UNESCO (1961)	010me
USPHS, Taft Sanitary Engi- neering Center (1961)	007me

BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES

University of North Carolina
(1961) 041me
WMO (1961) 036me 042me
Sponsor Unknown (1961) 027me
028me

SECOND AND THIRD AUTHORS

Abe, T. (1959) 00549
Abramov, A. (1960) 00447
Aikawa, H. (1959) 00565
Aikawa, H. (1960) 00166
Akiba, Y. (1959) 00569
Amano, K. (1958) 00357
Amidjaja, R. (1960) 00143

Bichiceanu, M. (1959) 00395
Bourgois, F. (1960) 00444
Bowerman, F. R. (1960) 00208
Brooks, N. H. (1960) 00208

Calvez, D. L. (1960) 00112
Cameron, T. W. M. (1960) 00217
Chalupa, J. (1958) 00205
Colwin, L. H. (1957) 00507
Conrad, S. M. (1960) 00257
Cristian, A. (1958) 00405

Dawson, E. Y. (1960) 00204
Day, A. S. (1960) 00207
Demir, N. (1960) 00433 00435
Duncan, O. D. (1959) 00247
Duo, A. (1960) 00429

Edelstein, T. (1960) 00448
Emi, K. (1960) 00144
Erman, F. (1960) 00453

Fujinaga, T. (1960) 00135
Fujino, S. (1960) 00051
Fukuo, Y. (1959) 00547
Furukawa, A. (1960) 00068
Fuzino, S. (1960) 00052

Gatasgum, J. (1958) 00094
Gonzales, F. R. (1960) 00112
Grabda, J. (1959) 00182
Gupta, J. C. S. (1959) 00202

Hanaoka, T. (1960) 00165
Harada, E. (1960) 00129
Hayashi, K. (1958) 00095
Higano, R. (1959) 00550
Hisano, T. (1959) 00558
Hisano, T. (1960) 00162
Horiguchi, Y. (1958) 00094

Igarashi, H. (1960) 00042
Ikamoto, N. (1957) 00514
Imai, Y. (1959) 00553
Imai, Y. (1960) 00160
Inglis, A. (1960) 00366
Inoue, N. (1959) 00569
Ishii, S. (1960) 00076
Ishino, M. (1960) 00137
Iwai, T. (1958) 00101 00102
00105 00106
Iwai, T. (1959) 00096
00103 00104
Iwai, T. (1960) 00169
Izawa, H. (1960) 00162

Jensen, K. W. (1960) 00059

Katz, J. J. (1960) 00257
Kida, W. (1958) 00084
Kihura, M. (1960) 00078
Klust, G. (1959) 00322
Komarovskiy, B. (1960) 00443
00447
Korogodin, V. I. (1960) 00216
Kowalski, R. (1958) 00307
Koyama, T. (1960) 00076
Kurien, C. V. (1959) 00019
Kuhamoto, T. (1960) 00135

Laron, S. V. (1960) 00111
Liebenaler, J. B. (1960) 00367
Love, W. E. (1960) 00254

MacKenzie, C. L., Jr. (1960) 00259
Mann, H. (1958) 00336 00335
Manter, H. W. (1957) 00529
Merican, A. B. O. (1960) 00142
Mikhaylova, Z. M. (1959) 00374
00375

Mitooka, M. (1960) 00144
Miura, S. (1959) 00024
Mori, K. (1960) 00079
Morrill, P. A. (1960) 00364
Murata, K. (1960) 00073

Nagao, Z. (1959) 00147
Nogami, K. (1960) 00068

Olson, E. A. (1960) 00251
Olteanu, M. (1958) 00280 00281
Oyama, S. (1960) 00051

Petran, A. (1960) 00394
Philpott, R. E. (1957) 00507
Pipinis, I. (1959) 00269
Pollingher, U. (1958) 00402

CURRENT AUTHOR INDEX

Pope, E. C. (1960)	00034	Taketomi, H. (1960)	00079
Postel, E. (1958)	00390	Tamas, G. (1959)	00223
		Tesch, F. W. (1959)	00315
Ramakrishna, G. (1959)	00176	Tomiyama, T. (1960)	00052
Rosen, D. E. (1960)	00249		
		Ueda, S. (1959)	00554
Sachlan, M. (1960)	00109	Ueda, S. (1960)	00159
Saheki, K. (1960)	00075		
Santa, V. (1958)	00402		
Schechter, R. S. (1960)	00213	Vesel, D. (1960)	00455
Searles, R. B. (1960)	00036		
Sen, D. P. (1959)	00202	Wager, L. R. (1960)	00504
Sendner, H. (1958)	00325	Watanabe, H. (1957)	00520 00521
Șerbănescu, I. (1958)	00279	Wensvoort, P. (1959)	00201
Shearer, L. W. (1960)	00259		
Shigenaka, Y. (1960)	00040		
Shimma, Y. (1960)	00063	Yamaguchi, Y. (1960)	00165
Sirkka, A. (1959)	00332	Yamamoto, T. (1959)	00552
Soong, M. K. (1960)	00107	Yamamoto, T. (1960)	00131 00132
Stewart, H. J. (1960)	00012	Yamamoto, Y. (1959)	00554
Sugita, A. (1960)	00078	Yamamoto, Y. (1960)	00159
Suriyong, K. (1960)	00118	Yasui, M. (1960)	00138
Suzuki, M. (1960)	00081		
		Zama, K. (1960)	00042
Taguchi, H. (1960)	00063	Zavodnik, D. (1960)	00417
Takagi, M. (1960)	00073		

CURRENT BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES

VOLUME 5—CURRENT GEOGRAPHIC INDEX

61-00001 to 61-00572 and 61-001me to 61-042me

100 AFRICA	00527	Mississippi	00239	00297
110 AFRICA, N.W.	00303 00343	Oklahoma		00186
112 Algeria	00449	Tennessee		00233
120 AFRICA, N.E.	00319	Texas	00239	00530
122 UAR, Southern Region		236 Massachusetts	00189	00239
(Egypt)	00048 00059	237 New York		00293
123 Sudan	00188	238 Georgia	00291	00292
130 AFRICA, E. CENTRAL	00319	250 GREENLAND		0367
140 AFRICA, W. CENTRAL	00303			
	00343	300 LATIN AMERICA		
141 Republic of Senegal	00522	310 MAINLAND CENTRAL AMERICA		
144 Sierra Leone	00263		00204	031me
Ghana	00360	311 Mexico	00239	00241
155 Mozambique	00320 00518		00529	
156 Madagascar	00383 to 00390	315 Panama		00461
157 Federation of Rhodesia		321 Bahamas		00222
and Nyasaland	00278	342 Peru	00217	00326
			00359	
200 NORTH AMERICA		343 Chile	00184	00536
210 CANADA	00244 00473	351 Brazil	00181	00228
	to 00477		00571	
	00480 to			
	00485 00493	400 ASIA		
	00499	413 Israel	00407	00414
212 British Columbia	00472 00486		00432	00445
	00487	423 India	00018	to
213 Saskatchewan	00488 00489		00021	00176
214 Ontario	00490 00491		00191	00202
216 Labrador	00364 00365		00382	00540
217 New Brunswick	00470 00471			
Nova Scotia	00500	Laccadive and Andaman		
220 USA (ALASKA)	00190 00206	Is.		00004
	00208	424 Maldive Is.		00004
222 Aleutian Is.	00027	432 Thailand	00113	00118
230 USA	00177 018me	433 Malaya	00107	00142
	026me 027me	434 Indonesia		00109
	031me 034me	435 New Guinea (Neth.)		00037
231 Washington State	00236 00238	437 Philippines		00232
	00289	438 Vietnam	00108	00115
232 California	00009 00245	451 Japan	00017	00022
Utah	00294 00296		00040	to
234 Illinois	00011		00045	00054
Iowa	00227 00231		to	00058
Michigan	00173		00060	00068
Nebraska	00295		to	00071
235 Arkansas	00239		00076	00077
Louisiana	00196		00078	00082
			00083	00084

BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES

	00091	00092	555 Roumanian Peoples Republic	
	00097	to		00279 to
	00104	00106		00286 00393
	00121	00125		00395 00398
	00144	00147		00402 to
	00159	to		00405 00528
	00167	00170	556 Turkey	00418 00436
	00237	00519		00457
	00549	00551	561 Federal Republic of Germany	
	00552	00554		00322 00323
	00560	00564		00324 00327
	00565	00567		to 00331
	00568			00334 to
Japan, Hokkaido	00024	00145		00340 00349
	00146	00148		00350 00358
Japan, Honshu	00072	00085	562 Switzerland	00175 00224
	00096	00105		00309
	00128	00129	571 German Democratic Republic	
	00139	00140		00304 00313
	00150	00153		00314 00315
	00154	00155		00341 00342
	00158	00168		00344
	00169	00542	572 Poland	00182 00199
	to	00547		00501
	00553	00556	573 Czechoslovakia	00205 00225
	00561	00566		00230
Japan, Shikoku	00137	00138	574 Hungary	00223
	00193	00194		
	00550		600 OCEANIA	
Japan, Kyushu		00548	612 Western Australia	00029
500 EUROPE		023me		00141 0065
511 Denmark	00335	00353		00466 00467
513 Iceland		00367	613 S. Australia	00531
514 Norway		00300	615 New S. Wales	00462 00463
516 Sweden		00250	616 Queensland	00464
517 Finland	00332	00538	617 Tasmania	00034 00127
521 Netherlands		00201	620 NEW GUINEA TRUST	
522 Belgium	00468	00469	TERRITORY	00037
533 England	00010	00122	624 Papua	00037
	00277		630 NEW ZEALAND	00035 00203
Wales		00187	632 Cook Is.	00038
	006me	008me	641 Fr. Oceania	00039
534 Scotland (Orkneys, Shetlands,			652 Palmyra I.	00047 00061
Hebrides)		00533		00066 00067
541 Portugal		00572	661 Midway I.	00190
542 Spain	00235	00452	674 Marshall Is.	00047 00064
	00454			00066 00067
543 Italy	00175	00215		00234
	00258	00411	681 Br. Solomon Is.	
	00428	00429		
	00437	00441	700 USSR	00183 00362
	00456	00460		00363 00370
Sicily	00409	00410		00374 00375
551 Yugoslavia	00408	00439	710 RUSSIAN FSSR	00381
	00455		763 Azerbaijan SSR	00179 00180

CURRENT GEOGRAPHIC INDEX

800 SPECIAL INTERCONTI-			ASE.09	Sea of Marmara	00435
NENTAL REGIONAL			ASE.10	Black Sea	00175 00392
GROUPINGS					00394 00396
817 Tropics	00007				00397 00399
820 ANTARCTIC CONTINENT	00028				00400 00401
	00123 00361				00406 00435
A	ATLANTIC OCEAN		I	INDOPACIFIC OCEAN	
		00478			00494 00495
AN	ATLANTIC N.	00325			00512 00516
ANW.04	G. of St. Lawrence	00036			016me
ANE	Atlantic N.E.	00312	IN	PACIFIC N.	00025 00027
ANE.02	Barents Sea	00317			00299 00326
ANE.03	Greenland Sea	00367			00596 015me
ANE.04	North Sea	00301	IN.01	Japan Sea	00030 00049
		00325			00050 00156
ANE.05	Baltic Sea	00175 00265			00157
	to	00276	IN.02	Sea of Okhotsk	00023
		00302 00306			00026 00151
		00308 00310	IN.05	Georgia Strait	00289
		00311 00350	IS	TROPICAL INDOPACIFIC	
ASW.01	G. of Mexico	00366			019me
ASE.02	Mediterranean Sea	00133	ISW.01	Red Sea	00333 00346
		00412 00413			00347
		00416 00419	ISEW	Indopacific Central,	
		00424 00427			00033 00034
		00448 00453	ISEW.18	Coral Sea	00033 00034
ASE.08	Adriatic Sea	00415			00134
		00417 00420	P	POLAR SEAS	
	to	00423	PN	ARCTIC OCEAN	00262
		00430 00440	PS	SOUTHERN OCEAN	00124
		00451			00126

CURRENT BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES

VOLUME 5—CURRENT TAXONOMIC INDEX

61-00001 to 61-00572 and 61-001me to 61-042me

1,00 FISHES, GEN.	00008	00035	00048	<i>Blicca</i>		00236
	00059	00071	00101	<i>Carassius</i>	00062	00405
	00145	00150	to	<i>Catla</i>		00176
	00203	00221	00249	<i>Cirrhinus</i>		00176
	00271	00273	00334	<i>Ctenopharyngodon</i>		00070
	00372	00389	00390	<i>Cyprinus</i>	00294 00304	00313
	00442	00534	00543		00323 00402	00432
	00545	008me	012me	CYPRINIDAE		00338
	035me	037me	038me	<i>Labeo</i>		00176
	039me			<i>Laubuca</i>		00021
1,01 <i>Branchiostoma</i>			00519	<i>Leuciscus</i>	00225	00395
1,08 <i>Triakis</i>			00060	<i>Rutilus</i>		00230
1,11 <i>Narke</i>			00060	<i>Scardinius</i>	00003	00230
1,17 <i>Acipenser</i>		00179	00393	<i>Telestes</i>		00395
<i>Huso</i>			00179	<i>Varicorhinus</i>		00180
1,21 <i>Clupea harengus</i>		00341	00472	<i>Zacco</i>		00149
	00480	00500		1,41 <i>Clarias</i>		00188
1,21 <i>Clupea sprattus</i>		00300	00302	<i>Lophiosilurus</i>		00181
CLUPEIDAE			00316	<i>Saurida</i>		00165
CLUPEIFORMES			00316	1,43 <i>Anguilla anguilla</i>		00335
<i>Engraulis japonica</i>	00166		00565	<i>Anguilla japonica</i>		00096
ENGRAULIDAE			00316		00099 to	00106
<i>Ethmalosa</i>			00263	1,47 <i>Cypsilurus</i>		00164
<i>Hilsa</i>			00232	<i>Danichthys</i>		00164
<i>Sardina</i>	00411 00415	00417	00427	1,48 <i>Gadus morhua</i>	00310 00317	00342
	00429 00435	00438	00440	<i>Gadus poutassou</i>		00454
	00442 00453			<i>Merluccius merluccius</i>		00421
<i>Sardinella</i>	00303	00343	00445	1,50 <i>Eucalia</i>		00189
<i>Sardinops sagax</i>			00303	<i>Gasterosteus</i>		00197
1,22 <i>Chanos</i>	00130	00143	00570	1,57 <i>Aplocheilichthys</i>		00319
1,23 <i>Oncorhynchus keta</i>		00058	00070	<i>Fundulus</i>	00189	00530
	00077			<i>Nothobranchius</i>		00320
<i>Osmerus</i>			00365	1,65 <i>Mugil</i>	00059	00422
<i>Plecoglossus</i>			00070	1,70 <i>Aplodinotus</i>		00196
<i>Salmo gairdnerii</i>		00058	00293	<i>Brama</i>		00235
	00294 00327	00328	00329	<i>Chrysophrys</i>		00070
	00337 00431			<i>Girella</i>		00070
<i>Salmo salar</i>		00365	00470	<i>Lates</i>		00059
<i>Salmo trutta</i>	00234	00315	00328	<i>Lateolabrax</i>		00070
	00470			<i>Lepomis</i>		00196
<i>Salmo sp.</i>		00411	00455	<i>Lucioperca</i>		00457
<i>Salvelinus fontinalis</i>		00189	00293	<i>Micropterus</i>		00470
<i>Thymallus</i>			00315	<i>Mullus</i>		00414
1,24 <i>Esox</i>		00305	00330	<i>Poxomis</i>		00233
1,38 <i>Nannostomus</i>			00321	<i>Roccus</i>	00227	00470
<i>Prochilodus</i>			00228	<i>Seriola</i>		00076
1,40 <i>Barbus</i>		00059	00319	<i>Tilapia</i>	00059	00290

BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES

	<i>Trachurus</i>	00070	00401	2,05	<i>CLADOCERA</i>		00538
	<i>Upeneus</i>		00414		<i>Daphnia</i>	00072	00172
1,75	<i>Sarda</i>		00433	2,09	<i>COPEPODA</i>	00123 00388	00404
	<i>Scomber scombrus</i>		00415	2,10	<i>Diaptomus</i>		00072
1,76	<i>Cubiceps</i>		00568		<i>Haloschizopera</i>		00400
1,77	<i>Odontobutis</i>	00148	00149		<i>LERNAEIDAE</i>		00092
1,78	<i>Platycephalus</i>		00070	2,11	<i>Argulus</i>		00525
1,79	<i>Chelidonichthys</i>		00070	2,12	<i>CIRRIPEDIA</i>		00448
1,80	<i>Euthynnus</i>		00434	2,22	<i>Pontotanaeis</i>		00392
	<i>Katsuwonus</i>	00063	00161	2,23	<i>BOPYRIDAE</i>		00091
	<i>Parathunnus</i>	00047	00061		<i>Elaphognathia</i>		00392
		00063 00064	00066 00067		<i>IDOTHEIDAE</i>		00146
	<i>THUNNIFORMES</i>	00352	00409	2,24	<i>Gammarus</i>		00224
		00410 00450	00451 00476	2,28	<i>Aristaeomorpha</i>		00454
		009me 019me			<i>Aristeus</i>		00454
	<i>Thunnus orientalis</i>	00042	00065		<i>NATANTIA</i>	00029 00340	00463
	<i>Thunnus thynnus</i>	00063	00312		<i>Penaeopsis</i>		00019
		00423 00450	00451	2,29	<i>Cambarus</i>		00314
1,83	<i>Atheresthes</i>		00056		<i>Eriocheir</i>		00324
	<i>Hippoglossus stenolepis</i>		00494		<i>Homarus</i>		00496
	<i>Limanda yokohamae</i>		00070		<i>Jasus</i>		00141
	<i>Solea</i>	00424 00441	00460		<i>Panulirus</i>	00019	00546
1,99	FISHES, MISC.		00006		<i>Pinnotheres</i>		00078
		00020 00029	00037 00038		<i>Procambarus</i>		00041
		00039 00057	00079 00080		<i>REPTANTIA</i>	00192	00193
		00081 00085	00102 00108			00194 00217	
		00109 00110	00121 00122		<i>Upogebia</i>		00259
		00141 00174	00175 00177	2,99	CRUSTACEANS, MISC.		00006
		00178 00182	00199 00200			00020 00029 00039	00121
		00202 00217	00226 00229			00141 00183 00255	00311
		00231 00255	00264 00274			00360 00382 00426	00448
		00275 00276	00278 00297			00449 00465 00468	00469
		00311 00322	00339 00340			00474 00571	005me
		00352 00353	00358 00359			015me 016me	
		00360 00376	00382 00398				
		00407 00413	00419 00420				
		00426 00428	00436 00437	3,00	MOLLUSCS, GEN.	00008	00010
		00439 00444	00447 00449			00011 00012 00034	00035
		00452 00456	00458 00459			00036 00048 00059	00101
		00461 00462	00464 to			00105 00127 00150	to
		00469 00474	00484 00488			00158 00203 00222	00245
		00492 00498	00500 00501			00251 00271 00272	00275
		00533 00555	00563 00564			00289 00309 00334	00389
		00571	005me 015me			00440 00442 00522	00534
		016me	030me			00543 00544 00545	00564
						008me 012me	032me
2,00	CRUSTACEANS, GEN.		00008			037me 038me	039me
		00034 00035	00036 00048	3,09	<i>Eupleura</i>		00259
		00059 00101	00105 00127		<i>Nassa</i>		00397
		00150 to	00158 00203		<i>Urosalpinx</i>		00259
		00251 00271	00272 00275	3,10	<i>Buthynia</i>		00187
		00289 00309	00334 00389		<i>Littorina</i>		00292
		00440 00442	00522 00534		<i>Oxytrema</i>		00259
		00543 00544	00545 00564	3,11	<i>Sapha</i>		00346
		008me 012me	032me	3,13	<i>Limnaea</i>		00187
		037me 038me	039me		<i>Planorbis</i>		00187

CURRENT TAXONOMIC INDEX

3,15	PELECYPODA	00139	00217	6,03	Globigerina		00126
	00381 00548				RHIZOPODA	00124	00126
3,16	Arca		00107	6,09	CILIATA	00223	00236
	Hyriopsis	00016	00097 00098	6,11	Condylostoma		00040
	Modiolus		00291 00400		Mesodinium		00394
	Mytilus	00307	00332 00400		Paramaecium		00104
	Ostrea		00069		Spirostomum		00236
	Pinctada	00016	00082 00097	6,17	Campanularia		00396
	00098				Craspedacusta		00172
3,17	Pisidium		00186 00189		Ostroumovia		00147
	Tapes		00078		Rathkea		00301
	Venus		00486	6,19	ANTHOZOA	00385	00386
3,19	CEPHALOPODA		00446		Fungia		00259
3,21	Loligo		00254		Goniopora		00004
	Ommastrephes	00054	00055		Metridium		00331
3,99	MOLLUSCS, MISC.	00006	00020	6,23	PLATYHELMINTHES		00179
	00029 00039	00121	00141		00182 00195 00201		00276
	00183 00255	00311	00360		00532		
	00382 00388	00448	00449	6,24	Dugesia		00172
	00465 00468	00469	00474	6,25	TREMATODES	00181	00276
	00571 005me				00539		
4,06	Callorhinus		00063	6,26	Allocreadium		00189
	Monachus		00190		Bychowsyella		00185
	Phoca	00201	00367		Dactylogyrus	00198	00199
4,22	DELPHINIDAE	00049	00050		MONOGENA		00199
	Phocaena		00190		Neogyrodactylus		00525
	Physeter		00036		Neoprostonia		00185
4,23	Balaenoptera musculus		00478		Polystoma		00541
	Balaenoptera physalus		00063	6,27	Astiotrema		00188
	Megaptera		00141		Cercaria	00186	00187
5,00	AMPHIBIANS, GEN.		00221		DIGENA	00328	00529
	035me				Homalometron		00196
5,11	Bufo		00241		Levinseniella		00193
5,12	Rana	00242	00246		Macrorchis		00193
5,30	REPTILES, GEN.	00221	035me		Metacercaria		00194
5,31	Chrysemys		00239		Microphalloides		00193
	Emys		00239		Opechona		00238
	Pseudemys		00239		Opisthorchis		00178
5,36	Crocodylus		00527	6,28	STRIGEIDAE		00527
5,50	BIRDS, GEN.		00250		Diphyllbothrium	00175	00200
5,62	PHALACROCORACIDAE		00531		00217		
5,87	BIRDS, AQUATIC		00572	6,30	CESTODES	00176	00540
5,91	ENTEROPNEUSTA		00505		Digramma		00180
5,92	Saccoglossus		00507		Ligula		00180
5,93	Galathealinum		00515		Proteocephalus		00197
	POGONOPHORA	00505	00506	6,31	Carinoma		00536
	00512	00513	00516	6,33	NEMATODA	00181	00184
5,94	TUNICATA	00220	00505	6,35	Corynosoma		00190
5,96	ASCIDIACEA	00508	00517		Neoechinorhynchus	00177	00239
	00518 00520 00524				Octospiniferoides		00530
	BOTRYLLIDAE		00521	6,37	Brachionus		00100
	Ciona	00220	00443 00514		Ploesoma		00526
	Euherdmania		00523		ROTATORIA	00099	00537
	Perophora	00509	00510	6,45	CHAETOGNATHA		00535
					Sagitta		00399
				6,49	Diopatra		00043

BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES

	<i>Nephtys</i>		00532		037me	038me	039me
6,50	<i>Fabricia</i>		00347		041me		
	<i>Hydroides</i>		00507	7,01	CHLOROPHYCEAE		00286
	<i>Oriopsis</i>		00347	7,03	<i>Chlamydomonas</i>	00172	00260
6,51	OLIGOCHAETA		00403		00288		
6,53	HIRUDINEA	00174	00183	7,06	<i>Chlorella</i>	00240	00257
6,62	ACARINA		00191		<i>Scenedesmus</i>	00240	00257
	<i>Dendrouropoda</i>		00333	7,11	<i>Chaetomorpha</i>		00306
	<i>Rhodacaroides</i>		00333	7,16	DESMIDIACEAE		00286
6,63	<i>Anoplodactylus</i>		00406		<i>Euastrum</i>		00285
	<i>Callipallene</i>		00406		<i>Xanthidium</i>		00285
6,87	CULICIDAE		00244	7,17	<i>Bryopsis</i>		00306
6,89	ECHINODERMATA		00221	7,18	<i>Chara</i>	00295	00306
6,91	<i>Asterias</i>		00259	7,41	BACILLARIOPHYCEAE		00018
6,93	<i>Sphaerechinus</i>		00318		00030	00103	00223
	<i>Strongylocentrotus</i>		00236	7,77	<i>Undaria</i>		00084
6,97	INVERTEBRATES, AQUATIC			7,81	RHODOPHYCEAE		00308
	00008 00034 00035 00036			7,82	<i>Conchocelis</i>	00044	00045
	00048 00059 00101 00105				<i>Porphyra</i>		00083
	00127 00150 to 00158			7,84	<i>Lemanea</i>		00282
	00203 00245 00271 00272			7,86	CORALLINACEAE		00567
	00275 00289 00309 00334			7,87	<i>Cymnogongrus</i>		00133
	00389 00440 00442 00511			7,89	<i>Chondria</i>		00073
	00522 00534 00543 00544				<i>Delesseria</i>		00350
	00545 00564 012me				<i>Polysiphonia</i>		00017
	037me 038me 039me			7,99	ALGAE, MISC.	00006	00243
					00262 00279 00284 00552		
					00566 008me		
7,00	ALGAE, GEN.	00008 00034 00035		8,01	BACTERIA	00562	007me
	00105 00127 00131 00132			8,33	<i>Dermocystidium</i>		00259
	00135 00136 00140 00150						
	to 00158 00202 00203			9,97	HIGHER PLANTS, AQUATIC		
	00204 00251 00269 00270				00059 00251 00270		
	00280 00283 00309 00442				002me	041me	
	00547 002me 012me						

CURRENT BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES

VOLUME 5—CURRENT SUBJECT INDEX

61-00001 to 61-00572 and 61-001me to 61-042me

- | | |
|--|--|
| 1. GENERAL (OCEANOGRAPHY,
LIMNOLOGY AND FISHERIES) | 00378 00379 00550
00553 00569
036me |
| 1.1 <i>Expeditions</i> 00303 00343 00352
003me | 2.7 <i>Waves, tides and water level</i> 00001
00207 00219 |
| 1.3 <i>Institutes</i> 00011 00013 00029
00059 00141 00255
00258 00353 00359
00361 00370 00391
00458 00459 00461
001me to 042me | 2.8 <i>Ice</i> 00023 00025 00026
2.9 <i>Coastal oceanography and limnology</i>
00035 00122 00206
00213 00214 00216
00231 00264 00266
00267 00268 00296
00309 00320 00334
00344 00387 00456
00528 00561 |
| 1.6 <i>General books</i> 00218 00247 00249
00252 00265 00502
00504 | |
| 2. PHYSICAL OCEANOGRAPHY
AND LIMNOLOGY | 3. PLANKTON |
| 2.1 <i>Practical aspects</i> 00150 to 00158
00299 010me
019me 029me | 3.1 <i>General</i> 00203 00309 00317
008me 013me 037me
038me 039me |
| 2.2 <i>General features of marine and
inland water areas</i> 033me | 3.2 <i>Zooplankton</i> 00035 00048 00072
00101 00123 00124
00126 00172 00271
00394 00399 00404
00417 00433 00440
00534 00535 |
| 2.3 <i>Submarine topography</i> 00028 00139
00159 00167 00168
00169 00383 to
00386 00430 00554
00556 00560 00561
006me | 3.3 <i>Phytoplankton</i> 00018 00030 00103
00262 00270 |
| 2.4 <i>Physics of sea and fresh water</i> 00068
00170 00380 00503
013me 018me 027me | 3.5 <i>Productivity</i> 00202 |
| 2.5 <i>Chemistry of sea and fresh water</i>
00002 00122 00144
00162 00163 00212
00214 00325 00551
00557 00559
004me 007me 011me
013me 027me 040me | 4. BENTHOS |
| 2.6 <i>Structure, dynamics and circulation</i>
00007 00022 00024
00027 00031 00032
00033 00125 00128
00129 00134 00137
00138 00140 00160
00296 00298 00325
00326 00341 00349
00362 00363 00364 | 4.1 <i>General</i> 00009 00010 00034
00036 00127 00145
00183 00245 00263
00272 00289 00448
00522 013me
037me 038me 039me
4.2 <i>Zoobenthos—Systematics and
development</i> 00017 00040 00043
00091 00100 00146
00147 00193 00194
00196 00220 00237
00333 00346 00347
00388 00392 00396
00397 00400 00406
00506 00507 00508
00512 00513 00515 |

BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES

	00519	00520	00523	5.5	<i>Fish technology</i>	00051	00052	00053
	00525	00526	00532			00074	00075	00086
	00537	00539	00541			to	00090	00094
4.3	<i>Zoobenthos—Distribution and ecology</i>					00095	00111	to
	00019	00034	00078			00120	00174	00356
	00091	00099	00104			00357	00408	00416
	00124	00139	00184			00418	00425	00443
	00186	00187	00189			014me	016me	017me
	00191	to	00194			021me	022me	024me
	00198	00222	00223	5.6	<i>Economics of fishing</i>	00121	00340	
	00224	00236	00291			00571	005me	
	00292	00301	00334			032me		
	00389	00396	00403					
	00406	00516	00518					
	00527	00536	00538	6.	AQUATIC STOCKS			
	00548	008me		6.0	<i>General biology</i>	00228	00421	00453
4.4	<i>Zoobenthos—Physiology and behaviour</i>					00565	00570	
	00004	00016	00041			009me	019me	031me
	00069	00082	00097			037me	038me	039me
	00098	00173	00254	6.1	<i>Systematics</i>	00021	00148	00316
	00261	00291	00307			00319	00338	00395
	00318	00324	00331			00401	00405	00433
	00332	00507	00509			00434	00555	00568
	00510	00511	00514			035me		
	00517	00521		6.2	<i>Distribution and ecology</i>	00019	00077	
4.5	<i>Phytobenthos</i>					00109	00164	00297
	00044	00045	00073			00315	00320	00335
	00083	00084	00131			00341	00366	00390
	00132	00133	00135			00410	00411	00415
	00136	00204	00223			00420	00422	00451
	00240	00243	00257			00572	008me	
	00260	00269	00279	6.3	<i>Physiology and behaviour</i>		00003	
	to	00286	00288			00021	00042	00050
	00295	00306	00308			00054	to	00058
	00350	00552	00562			00060	00062	00063
	00566	00567				00065	00069	00070
	002me	007me	041me			00071	00142	00148
5.	FISHING					00149	00161	00165
5.1	<i>Statistical returns</i>					00166	00227	00230
			00311			00232	00233	00234
5.2	<i>Vessels</i>					00242	00274	00275
			00108			00290	00294	00313
5.3	<i>Gear</i>					00314	00321	00358
	00046	00076	00079			00365	00393	00402
	00080	00081	00085			00412	00415	00417
	00110	00171	00310			00423	00427	00431
	00336	00339	00351			00435	00442	00450
	00376	00409	00413			00563	00564	
	00419	00438	00441	6.4	<i>Parasites, diseases and abnormalities</i>	00091	00092	00175
	00444	00446	00447			to	00182	00185
	00460					00188	00189	00190
5.4	<i>Grounds and fishing surveys</i>					00196	to	00201
	00037	00038	00039			00235	00238	00239
	00229	00311	00343			00276	00304	00328
	00359	00360	00382			00337	00432	00527
	00407	00413	00426					
	00430	00436	00437					
	00449	00454	00501					

CURRENT SUBJECT INDEX

	00529	00530	00531		00330	00407	00428
	00533	00540			00436	00439	00455
	032me				00456	00457	
6.5 <i>Stock fluctuations</i>		00061	00064		032me		
	00066	00067	00202				
	00225	00227	00230				
	00233	00241	00273	7. MISCELLANEOUS AND			
	00302	00414	00428	AUXILIARIES			
	00429	00435	00440	7.1 <i>Mathematical and statistical methods</i>			
	00445	015me			00244	00354	00355
6.6 <i>Selection by fishing gear</i>		00414			00452		
6.7 <i>Marking</i>	00228	00246	00300	7.2 <i>General</i>	00006	00008	00015
	00314	00323	00327		00102	00122	00145
	00335				00162	00163	00195
6.8 <i>Fisheries for particular species or</i>					00205	00208	to
<i>groups</i>	00047	00049	00050		00212	00214	to
	00061	00064	00066		00217	00220	00221
	00067	00076	00302		00251	00264	00277
	00303	00310	00312		00278	00287	00317
	00342	00424	00438		00345	00398	00524
	00441	00446	00454	7.3 <i>Special bibliographies</i>		00374	00505
	015me			7.6 <i>Legislation</i>	00367	00462	to
6.9 <i>Hatcheries, aquaria, culture</i>		00008			00500		
	00037	00078	00096	7.8 <i>FAO</i>	00048	00059	00407
	00099	to	00107		to	00459	
	00130	00143	00226		003me	030me	
	00228	00231	00234	7.7 <i>Personal</i>			
	00259	00293	00305	Deacon, G. E. R.			00005
	00313	00322	00327	Zetek, J.			00012

CURRENT BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES

VOLUME 5—CURRENT CITATION INDEX

1951 Korneva, L. A.	<i>En</i> 61-00378	59-7509	<i>Er</i> 61-006er
1951 Shuleikin, V. N.	<i>En</i> 61-00379	59-8159	<i>Ad</i> 61-004ad
1951 Valyashko, M. G.	<i>En</i> 61-00380	59-8175	<i>Er</i> 61-001er
1956 Parhon, C. I.	<i>Ci</i> 61-00280	59-8342	<i>Er</i> 61-001er
561405	<i>Ci</i> 61-00244	59-8354	<i>Er</i> 61-001er
570150	<i>Re</i> 61-00249	59-8365	<i>Ad</i> 61-00469
571448	<i>Er</i> 61-011ad	59-8767	<i>Er</i> 61-001er
571540	<i>Er</i> 61-001er	59-8863	<i>Er</i> 61-001er
580595	<i>Co</i> 61-00558	59-8992	<i>CR</i> 61-00549
581436	<i>Er</i> 61-001er	60-0680	<i>Ad</i> 61-031ad
581604	<i>Er</i> 61-001er	60-0686	<i>Er</i> 61-001er
581884	<i>Er</i> 61-001er	60-0757	<i>CR</i> 61-00348
582507	<i>Er</i> 61-011ad	60-0922	<i>Ad</i> 61-037ad
583325	<i>Er</i> 61-013ad	60-2299	<i>Er</i> 61-004er
584298	<i>Er</i> 61-001er	60-2300	<i>Er</i> 61-004er
584327	<i>Er</i> 61-001er	60-2358	<i>Er</i> 61-001er
585398	<i>Er</i> 61-001er	60-2800	<i>Er</i> 61-001er
585798	<i>Er</i> 61-001er	60-2804	<i>Ad</i> 61-049ad
59-0049	<i>Co</i> 61-00542	60-2965	<i>Er</i> 61-001er
59-0319	<i>Re</i> 61-00250	60-2971	<i>Er</i> 61-001er
59-0348	<i>Ad</i> 61-041ad	60-3139	<i>Er</i> 61-001er
59-1383	<i>Ad</i> 61-042ad	60-3147	<i>Er</i> 61-001er
59-1980	<i>Er</i> 61-001er	60-3182	<i>Er</i> 61-001er
59-2139	<i>Er</i> 61-001er	60-3283	<i>Re</i> 61-00014
59-2169	<i>Er</i> 61-001er	60-3472	<i>Er</i> 61-001er
59-2284	<i>Er</i> 61-014ad	60-3720	<i>Er</i> 61-003er
59-2500	<i>Ad</i> 61-005ad	60-3818	<i>Re</i> 61-00256
59-2567	<i>Ad</i> 61-010ad	60-4254	<i>Er</i> 61-001er
59-2582	<i>Ad</i> 61-007ad	60-4300	<i>Er</i> 61-002er
59-2583	<i>Ad</i> 61-009ad		<i>Ad</i> 61-035ad
59-2657	<i>Ad</i> 61-022ad	60-4389	<i>Er</i> 61-007er
59-2817	<i>Er</i> 61-001er	60-4482	<i>Ad</i> 61-00472
59-2825	<i>Er</i> 61-001er	60-4762	<i>En</i> 61-00381
59-2952	<i>Er</i> 61-001er	60-5095	<i>Ad</i> 61-039ad
59-2985	<i>Ad</i> 61-006ad	60-5096	<i>Ad</i> 61-040ad
59-3024	<i>Ad</i> 61-023ad	60-5181	<i>Ad</i> 61-030ad
59-3688	<i>Ad</i> 61-008ad	60-5198	<i>Ad</i> 61-015ad
59-5506	<i>Er</i> 61-001er	60-5308	<i>Ad</i> 61-041ad
59-5745	<i>Ad</i> 61-043ad	60-5427	<i>Ad</i> 61-018ad
59-5988	<i>Ad</i> 61-019ad	60-5453	<i>Er</i> 61-001er
59-6173	<i>Ad</i> 61-017ad	60-5520	<i>Er</i> 61-001er
59-6513	<i>Ci</i> 61-00246	60-5758	<i>Er</i> 61-001er
59-6672	<i>Ad</i> 61-036ad	60-5991	<i>Ad</i> 61-047ad
59-6952	<i>Er</i> 61-001er	60-6025	<i>Er</i> 61-005er
59-7327	<i>Er</i> 61-001er	60-6204	<i>Ci</i> 61-00278
59-7340	<i>NE</i> 61-00570	60-7270	<i>Ad</i> 61-021ad
59-7435	<i>Ad</i> 61-020ad	60-7325	<i>Er</i> 61-010er
59-7454	<i>Ad</i> 61-003ad	60-7506	<i>Ad</i> 61-027ad
59-7477	<i>Ad</i> 61-016ad	60-7509	<i>Ad</i> 61-026ad

BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES

60-7510	Ad 61-025ad	61-00054	Co 61-00055
60-7511	Ad 61-024ad	61-00247	Re 61-00248
60-7513	Ad 61-029ad	61-00252	Re 61-00253
60-7514	Ad 61-028ad	61-00280	Co 61-00281
60-8042	<i>En</i> 61-00369	61-00327	Co 61-00329
60-8043	<i>En</i> 61-00368	61-00370	<i>En</i> 61-00371
60-8809	Ad 61-001ad		Re 61-00372
60-8810	Ad 61-002ad	61-00372	<i>En</i> 61-00373
60-8973	Ad 61-048ad	61-00374	<i>En</i> 61-00375
60-9080	Er 61-001er	61-00376	<i>En</i> 61-00377
60-9083	Ad 61-045ad	61-00460	Ab 61-00441
60-9089	Ad 61-044ad	61-00470	<i>Fr</i> 61-00471
60-9096	Ad 61-046ad	61-00472	<i>Fr</i> 61-00473
60-9144	Ad 61-031ad	61-00474	<i>Fr</i> 61-00475
60-9190	Ad 61-033ad	61-00476	<i>Fr</i> 61-00477
60-9191	Er 61-009er	61-00478	<i>Fr</i> 61-00479
	Ad 61-038ad	61-00480	<i>Fr</i> 61-00481
60-9386	Ad 61-034ad	61-00482	<i>Fr</i> 61-00483
60-9765	Ad 61-00465	61-00484	<i>Fr</i> 61-00485
60-9997	Er 61-008er	61-00486	<i>Fr</i> 61-00487
60-053me	Do 61-00407	61-00488	<i>Fr</i> 61-00489
	Do 61-00409 to	61-00490	<i>Fr</i> 61-00491
	Do 61-00415	61-00492	<i>Fr</i> 61-00493
	Do 61-00417	61-00494	<i>Fr</i> 61-00495
	Do 61-00419 to	61-00496	<i>Fr</i> 61-00497
	Do 61-00424	61-00498	<i>Fr</i> 61-00499
	Do 61-00426 to	61-00542	Co 61-00543
	Do 61-00449	61-00543	Co 61-00544
	Do 61-00452 to	61-00544	Co 61-00545
	Do 61-00459	61-00545	Co 61-00546
60-138me	Do 61-00461	61-00546	Co 61-00547
60-205me	Do 61-00391		

CURRENT BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES

VOLUME 5—ERRATA

61-011er to 61-013er

Saetersdal, G. (1959) *should read*
Middtun, L. & G. Saetersdal (1959)

61-011er
(60-2922)

Senckenbergiana, 39 ($\frac{1}{2}$) : 57-84 *should read*
Senckenbergiana, 39 ($\frac{1}{2}$) : 57-84

61-012er
(60-3260)

Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., 109 : 150 p. *should read*
Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., 109 (3412) : 59-208

61-013er
(60-2921)

CURRENT BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES

VOLUME 5—ADDENDA

61-050ad to 61-067ad

Annotation: Lists spp. of Chlorophyceae, Chrysophyceae, and Cyanophyceae which have been found in collections of phytoplankton. 61-050ad
(60-5379)

Reference: : 70 p. 61-051ad
(60-9997)

Title: Matematicheskii analiz dinamiki chislennosti ryb (Mathematical analysis of fish population dynamics) 61-052ad
(60-4389)

Annotation: Summarizes methods described in : 1954 Widrig, T. M. and 581530 and other.

Title: Rakoobraznye. Usonogne raki (Cirripedia Thoracica) morei SSSR (Crustaceans. Cirripedia Thoracica from the seas in USSR) 61-053ad
(59-3740)

Annotation: Ill. monograph on biology of group as a whole; systematic treatment down to spp., of Lepadomorpha, Verrucomorpha, and Balanomorpha.

Annotation: Orig. issued as: *Publ. Inst. Mar. Sci. Univ. Tex.*, 6 : 146-58 and *Contr. Univ. Ga Mar. Inst.*, (21). Primary production of the plankton community in the estuarine waters near Sapelo Island, Georgia, was estimated by oxygen evolution in light and dark bottles at several locations. Data on temperature, light, and chlorophyll *a* were also obtained. 61-054ad
(60-1164)

Reference: : 227-76. 61-055ad
(582965)

Title: Hydrobiological studies on the Great Berg River, Western Cape Province. Part 2. Quantitative studies on sandy bottoms, notes on tributaries and further information on the fauna, arranged systematically

Annotation: Partial translation and comment upon: 1954 Ricker, W. E. 61-056ad
(60-7325)

Title: Opyt otsenki evoliutsionnogo znacheniiia urovnei energeticheskogo obmena (Experiment on the evaluation of the evolutionary value of the energetic metabolism levels). En 61-057ad
(60-0682)

Annotation: Correlates intensity of energetic metabolism and weight of animals. Presents numerical equations for arthropods, fishes, birds and mammals.

Annotation: HA 30 (1) 540. Chapters concerned with tapeworms from fishes, amphibians, reptiles, birds and mammals. Systematic survey of cestodes and their host relationships, list of orders, families, sub-families, genera and sub-genera. Bibliography. 61-058ad
(60-9422)

BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES

- Title:* Badania nad wplywem zasolenia wody na faunę Monogenoidea ryb (Investigations on the influence of salinity on the fauna of Monogenea of fishes). En 61-059ad (60-5353)
- Annotation:* Issued also as: *Contr. Fla Bd Conserv. Mar. Lab.*, (14). 61-060ad (59-8104)
- Annotation:* Describes results of a year-round study of a small stream, Mad River, Ohio, to determine how wastes affected the physical-chemical environment and composition of benthic-macroinvertebrate population, and how to evaluate the significance of such organisms as indicators of ecological changes. 61-061ad (59-8460)
- Annotation:* Lists pelagic gammarid spp. caught in INW, with indications to location of capture, taken by tow or depth haul. 61-062ad (60-4743)
- Annotation:* WPA 34 (6) 1036. A description is given of the design and operation of a piston coring device suitable for use in sampling the bottom deposits in bays and harbours to determine the rate of accumulation of polluting material. 61-063ad (59-1940)
- Annotation:* As per title, incl. provinces or territories in which spp. are found. 61-064ad (59-2112)
- Annotation:* 14-year creel census. Fishing mortality rates by tagging; relative success of various planted spp. 61-065ad (60-8025)
- Annotation:* Rough data, some of it listed without explanation, is provided from Florida and Louisiana to indicate value of air reconnaissance in marine biology, particularly among coastal areas. Recommendations are offered to future users of this method. 61-066ad (60-8020)
- Reference:* ... *biol. Sta.* (gen. Ser.) 61-067ad (60-3000)

REFERENCES

- MF
61-00573
- Castenholz, R. W. (1960)**
Limnol. Oceanogr., 5 (1) : 1-28
 Seasonal changes in the attached algae of freshwater and saline lakes in the Lower Grand Coulee, Washington
- F
61-00574
- Gorham, E. (1960)**
Limnol. Oceanogr., 5 (1) : 29-33
 Chlorophyll derivatives in surface muds from the English lakes
- F
61-00575
- Ramsey, W. L. (1960)**
Limnol. Oceanogr., 5 (1) : 34-42
 Dissolved oxygen in Sweetwater Lake
 Stratification of dissolved O₂, its seasonal and diurnal change, deduction of circulation pattern; some data on vertical turbidity distribution.
- M
61-00576
- Hopper, A. F. (1960)**
Limnol. Oceanogr., 5 (1) : 43-7
 The resistance of marine zooplankton of the Caribbean and South Atlantic to changes in salinity
 Reports a preliminary investigation of the tolerance of Caribbean and South Atlantic marine zooplankton to both increase and decrease in salinity. The majority of forms studied will withstand salinity changes much greater than they would be expected to encounter in their normal environment. Interpretation of upwelling from low O₂ and low temperature water entering Grays Harbor and effect of this water on the O₂ balance in the bay.
- M
61-00577
- Pearson, E. A. & G. A. Holt (1960)**
Limnol. Oceanogr., 5 (1) : 48-56
 Water quality and upwelling at Grays Harbor entrance
- MF
61-00578
- McNabb, C. D. (1960)**
Limnol. Oceanogr., 5 (1) : 57-61
 Enumeration of freshwater phytoplankton concentrated on the membrane filter
 Description of an enumeration technique based on random distribution of phytoplankton organisms on millipore filter.
- M
61-00579
- Talling, J. F. (1960)**
Limnol. Oceanogr., 5 (1) : 62-77
 Comparative laboratory and field studies on photosynthesis by a marine planktonic diatom
 A study is described of the factors affecting measurements of phytoplankton photosynthesis by the much used field method, based upon changes of oxygen concentration in clear and darkened bottles as determined by the Winkler method.

- M
61-00580
- Buck, J. D. & R. C. Cleverdon** (1960)
Limnol. Oceanogr., 5 (1) : 78-80
 The spread plate as a method for the enumeration of marine bacteria

A comparison was made of agar plates spread with glass rods and poured agar plates for the enumeration of bacteria in the waters of Fisher's Island Sound.

- F
61-00581
- Powers, C. F. & J. C. Ayers** (1960)
Limnol. Oceanogr., 5 (1) : 81-5
 Water transport studies in the straits of Mackinac Region of Lake Huron

Direct assessments of the inflows from Lake Michigan and of the run-off from the Lake Huron watershed, hitherto obtainable only by indirect means, have been made. The study indicates that large volumes of water move horizontally in oscillatory motion.

- MF
61-00582
- Marshall, N.** (1960)
Limnol. Oceanogr., 5 (1) : 86-105
 Studies of the Niantic River, Connecticut, with special reference to the bay scallop, *Aequipecten irradians*

Description of the hydrography of the estuary in connection with the life history and ecology of the bay scallop.

- M
61-00583
- Curl, H., Jr.** (1960)
Limnol. Oceanogr., 5 (1) : 106
 Oceanography vs. fisheries

Ci 570429, 585705, 1952 J. B. Tait. Notes on application of oceanography in fisheries.

- M
61-00584
- Farris, D. A.** (1960)
Limnol. Oceanogr., 5 (1) : 107
 Failure of an anchovy to hatch with continued growth of the larva

Short description of the growth of anchovy larva which failed to hatch and remained "imprisoned" in the egg shell.

- M
61-00585
- Wells, H. W. & I. E. Gray** (1960)
Limnol. Oceanogr., 5 (1) : 108-9
 Summer upwelling off the northeast coast of North Carolina

Notes on the location of area of upwelling, its cause and seasonal variations, as indicated by temperature data.

REFERENCES

- M
61-00586
- Reid, R. O.** (1960)
Limnol. Oceanogr., 5 (1) : 111-2
 The Gulf Stream: a physical and dynamical description
 Re 59-6458.
- M
61-00587
- Chitwood, B. G.** (1960)
Limnol. Oceanogr., 5 (1) : 112-4
 Free living nematodes and other small invertebrates of Puget Sound beaches
 Re 60-6709.
- M
61-00588
- Anon.** (1959)
Oceanus, 6 (2) : 2-4
 New ships
 Ill. note on new research vessels being operated by Woods Hole Oceanographic Institute.
- M
61-00589
- Ketchum, B. H.** (1959)
Oceanus, 6 (2) : 5-10
 Plankton biology and . . . the development of atomic energy
 Reviews biological and physical problem raised by radioactive contamination of the sea.
- M
61-00590
- Iselin, C. O'D.** (1959)
Oceanus, 6 (2) : 11-2
 New discovery in physical oceanography
 Brief note on the Pacific counter-current known as Cromwell Current.
- M
61-00591
- Frantz, D. H., Jr.** (1959)
Oceanus, 6 (2) : 24-7
 From scullery to front parlor
 Note on anchored buoys used for research purposes.
- M
61-00592
- Schleicher, K. E.** (1959)
Oceanus, 6 (2) : 28-30
 The salinometer
 General description of new instrument.

- M
61-00593
- Leahy, R. G.** (1959)
Oceanus, 6 (2) : 34-6
Sediments and turbidity currents
- Bottom sediments off South America were influenced by deposits from the Amazon and the Rio de la Plata.
- M
61-00594
- Anon.** (1959)
Oceanus, 6 (2) : 37-8
Where are the ships?
- Cruise plans for 'Chan Bear', 'Atlantis' in 1959.
- M
61-00595
- Romanovsky, V.** (1958)
Trav. Cent. Rech. Étud. océanogr., 3 (2) : 3-7
La campagne océanographique du 'Passeur du Printemps' au cours de l'année 1957 (The oceanographic expedition of the 'Passeur du Printemps' during 1957)
- Describes the research vessel, area surveyed, and hydrological observations.
- M
61-00596
- Shepard, F. P.** (1958)
Trav. Cent. Rech. Étud. océanogr., 3 (2) : 9-15
Une forme rentable de recherches stratigraphiques (A paying form of stratigraphic research)
- A study of sedimentation on the northern coast of the Gulf of Mexico.
- M
61-00597
- Anon.** (1958)
Trav. Cent. Rech. Étud. océanogr., 3 (2) : 27-40
Observations océanographiques des navires stationnaires météorologiques (Oceanographic observations of stationary meteorological ships)
- Tabular data on depths, temperatures and salinities.
- M
61-00598
- Romanovsky, V.** (1958)
Trav. Cent. Rech. Étud. océanogr., 3 (2) : 41-51
Observations en Méditerranée sur la direction de propagation de la houle (Observations in the Mediterranean on the direction of propagation of swells)
- Results of observations in four points of the continental coast and one in Corsica.
- F
61-00599
- Paperna, I.** (1959)
Bamidgeh, 11 (3) : 51-67
Studies on monogenetic trematodes in Israel—1. Three species of monogenetic trematodes of reared carp. *En Iw*
- Describes 3 spp. of *Dactylogyrus*: *D. minutus*, *D. anchoratus* and *D. extensus*. Ill.

REFERENCES

- Hepher, B. (1959)** F
61-00600
Bamidgeh, 11 (4) : 71-80
 Use of aqueous ammonia in fertilizing fish ponds. *En Iw*
 Compares aqueous ammonia and ammonium sulfate, and dispersal of aqueous ammonia over ponds.
- Yashouv, A. (1959)** F
61-00601
Bamidgeh, 11 (4) : 80-9
 On the biology of *Lernaea* in fish ponds. *En Iw*
 Information on life history and distribution, and preventive measures.
- Ehrlich, S. (1959)** F
61-00602
Bamidgeh, 11 (4) : 92-6
 Nutria breeding in fish ponds. *En Iw*
 Information on fencing the farm.
- Ganapati, P. N., M. V. L. Rao & D. V. S. Rao (1959)** M
61-00603
Curr. Sci., 28 (11) : 450-1
 Tidal rhythms of some diatoms and dinoflagellates inhabiting the intertidal sands of the Visakhapatnam Beach
- Anon. (1959)** M
61-00604
Pol. marit. News, 2 (5) : 2
 Poles in the Antarctic
 Note on oceanographic work by Polish scientists on the USSR vessel 'Kalinin'.
- Anon. (1959)** M
61-00605
Pol. marit. News, 2 (5) : 14
 Development of Polish sea fisheries during the years 1959-1965
 Short review of development plans, especially for cod and herring North Sea fisheries.
- Anon. (1959)** M
61-00606
Pol. marit. News, 2 (5) : 14
 Fishing news bulletin
 Notes on catches, government and industrial activities.
- Anon. (1959)** M
61-00607
Pol. marit. News, 2 (6) : 18
 Sea-fisheries school
 Note on history, facilities, activities of fishermen's training school at Gdynia.

BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES

- M
61-00608
- Anon. (1959)**
Pol. marit. News, 2 (6) : 18-9
 Fishing news bulletin
- Notes on 1958 landings, and various government and industrial activities.
- M
61-00609
- Anon. (1959)**
Pol. marit. News, 2 (7) : 2
 Maritime post of the Polish Academy of Science
- Note on the Sopot oceanographic station and its work.
- MF
61-00610
- Anon. (1959)**
Pol. marit. News, 2 (7) : 13-4
 Polish fish exports
- Review by spp. and seasons—reference to *Anguilla*, *Cyprinus*, *Perca*, *Salmo*, *Pomatobius* and *Helix*.
- M
61-00611
- Anon. (1959)**
Pol. marit. News, 2 (7) : 14-5
 Fishing news bulletin
- Notes on catches, government and industrial activities.
- M
61-00612
- Anon. (1959)**
Pol. marit. News, 2 (11-12) : 3
 Maritime institute at Gdańsk
- Short account of Technical Maritime Institute, and its constituent divisions—Maritime Transport Economics Institution, Technical Operation Institution, Institution for the Technical Operation of Ports and Coastline Conservation. Staff, facilities—incl. research vessels—programmes. Reference to research on fishing vessels.
- M
61-00613
- Anon. (1959)**
Pol. marit. News, 2 (11-12) : 14-6
 Fishing boats for Baltic and North Sea
- Plans and descriptions of B-25-S 24 metre and 'Storem-4' type vessels.
- M
61-00614
- Anon. (1959)**
Pol. marit. News, 2 (11-12) : 22
 Expeditionary herring fishing
- Short article on Polish fisheries in North Sea, based on Sunderland.

REFERENCES

- Anon. (1959)
Pol. marit. News, 2 (11-12) : 22-3
Fishing news bulletin

Notes on catches, government and industrial activities.

M
61-00615
- Anon. (1959)
Pol. marit. News, 2 (13) : 14
Fish processing industry

Short review of history and present arrangements in Poland.

M
61-00616
- Anon. (1959)
Pol. marit. News, 2 (13) : 14-5
Fishing news bulletin

Notes on catches, government and industrial activities.

M
61-00617
- Anon. (1959)
Pol. marit. News, 2 (14) : 14
Auxiliary fishing base at Sunderland

Note on use by Polish vessels of this British port for North Sea cutter fishery.

M
61-00618
- Anon. (1959)
Pol. marit. News, 2 (14) : 14-5
Fishing news bulletin

Notes on catches, government and industrial activities.

M
61-00619
- Anon. (1959)
Pol. marit. News, May, Suppl., 19 p.
Average daily loading/discharging rates in Polish ports applicable from 1 June 1958

Incl. frozen and salted herring handling.

M
61-00620
- Srivastava, S. S. & K. V. S. Raman (1959)
Curr. Sci., 28 : 362-3
Portable thermister thermometer for estuarine investigation

BSEA 5 (11) 5667.

MF
61-00621

- F
61-00622
- Sarkar, S. N. (1959)**
Irrig. & Pwr, 16 : 348-55
 Modified bottle sampler and its comparative study with an ordinary bottle sampler
 BSEA 5 (11) 5689.
- F
61-00623
- Seshadri, S. (1959)**
Indian J. Pwr Riv. Vall. Developm., 9 (7) : 21-8
 Glimpses of water-conservancy in China
 BSEA 5 (11) 5696.
- F
61-00624
- Van Horn, W. M. (1959)**
Bull. cent. publ. Hlth Engng Res. Inst. Nagpur, 1 (3) : 93-101
 Problem of industrial pollution
 BSEA 5 (11) 5722.
- MF
61-00625
- Bose, A. N. (1958)**
Annu. Rev. biochem. Res. India, 29 : 125-8
 Fish and fish products
 BSEA 5 (11) 5830.
- M
61-00626
- Subrahmanyam, R. (1959)**
Proc. Indian Acad. Sci., 50B : 113-87
 Studies on the phytoplankton of the west coast of India—1. Quantitative and qualitative fluctuation of the total phytoplankton crop, the zooplankton crop and their interrelationship, with remarks on the magnitude of the standing crop and production of matter and their relationship to fish landings
 BSEA 5 (11) 5852.
- M
61-00627
- Srinivasan, V. V. (1959)**
Proc. Indian Acad. Sci., 50B : 105-11
 Two species of wood boring pholads of Madras
 BSEA 5 (11) 5953. BA 35E (4) 11913. Describes diagnostic characters of *Martesia* (*Martesia*) *striata* Linne, 1758, and *M. fragilis* Verril & Bush, 1890 and their allies.
- MF
61-00628
- Moona, J. C. (1959)**
Agra Univ. J. Res. Sci., 8 : 53-71
 Studies on the cranial osteology of Indian clupeoid fishes—1. Skull of *Hilsa ilisha* (Ham.)
 BSEA 5 (11) 5989.

REFERENCES

- MF
61-00629
- Swarup, H. & D. K. Belsare** (1959)
Sci. & Cult., 25 : 221
 Note on the so-called sub-pharyngeal sinus in fishes
 BSEA 5 (11) 5991.
- M
61-00630
- Banerjee, B.** (1959)
Sci. & Cult., 25 : 227-31
 Reclamation of the salt lakes of Calcutta
 BSEA 5 (11) 6010.
- F
61-00631
- Chaudhuri, H.** (1959)
Sci. & Cult., 25 : 258-9
 Notes on external characters distinguishing sex of breeders of the common Indian carps
 BSEA 5 (11) 6011.
- M
61-00632
- Bumpus, D. F.** (1960)
 Woods Hole, Massachusetts, Ref. (60-1): 4 p.
 Investigations of climate and oceanographic factors influencing the environment of fish.
 Co 60-2058. Short progress report on the studies of non-tidal drift using drift bottles and on the construction of stational thermographs for monitoring temperature.
- MF
61-00633
- Pritchard, D. W.** (1959)
Tech. Rep. Chesapeake Bay Inst., (18) : 72 p.
 Computation of the longitudinal salinity distribution in the Delaware Estuary for various degrees of river inflow regulation
 Results of an evaluation of the probable longitudinal distribution of salinity as a function of time under four different seasonal flow patterns.
- F
61-00634
- Steen, J. E.** (1959)
Trade News, 12 (5) : 3-5
 Survey of Saskatchewan fisheries
 The status of lake fisheries, principally for whitefish, pickerel and pike, in this province: fisheries department activities, incl. hatcheries.
- M
61-00635
- Anon.** (1959)
Trade News, 12 (5) : 8-9
 Fourteen nation discussion on North Atlantic statistics
 Short report of FAO/ICNAF/ICES meeting on this subject, Edinburgh, Sep. 1959.

BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES

- Anon. (1959)** MF
Trade News, 12 (5) : 16-7 61-00636
Fishery figures for September

Canadian production statistics for this month in 1958 and 1959 by spp. and area.

- Sprules, W. M. (1959)** MF
Trade News, 12 (6) : 7-9 61-00637
The theory of scientific fisheries management

A popular review referring to improvement of habitat and productive capacity of waters, and to the "sigmoid curve" theory that optimum catch is excess crop expressed as difference between maximum stock size and minimum essential breeding stock.

- Anon. (1959)** MF
Trade News, 12 (6) : 10-1 61-00638
North Pacific fisheries

Reports review by G. R. Clark to Canadian National Section of INPFC on the results of the 6th Annual Meeting of the Commission.

- Anon. (1959)** MF
Trade News, 12 (6) : 11 61-00639
Dr. F. W. van Klaveren

Obituary and short biography of the Director of Grande Rivière Technological Station of Fisheries Research Board of Canada.

- Anon. (1959)** MF
Trade News, 12 (6) : 12, 15 61-00640
Canadian fisheries in October

Commentary on Oct. 1959 catches.

- Anon. (1959)** M
Trade News, 12 (6) : 13 61-00641
Vessel and gear meeting

Short report on a meeting of Federal-Provincial Atlantic Fisheries Committee—composed of Deputy Ministers of Fisheries—, Quebec, Nov. 1959. Emphasis on development and demonstration of vessels and gear.

REFERENCES

- M
61-00642
- Anon. (1959)**
Trade News, 12 (6) : 14-5
 Lobster meeting
- Short report of meeting between Canadian Federal Department of Fisheries officials and Atlantic coast lobster fishermen, concerned with fishermen's view of fishing regulations.
- MF
61-00643
- Anon. (1959)**
Trade News, 12 (6) : 16-7
 Fishery figures for October
- Canadian statistics by coast, province and spp., comparison of current and previous years.
- M
61-00644
- Victoria. Fisheries & Game Department (1959)**
Fish Contr., Vict., (10) : 45 p.
 A review of the Victorial fishing industry
- A review prepared for a State Development Committee covering: fish production and factors influencing it; potentialities for expansion; role of cooperatives, canneries, recreational fisheries; possibility of establishing an advisory body; interstate and federal cooperation; role of the Fisheries and Game Department, etc.
- MF
61-00645
- Jenkin, P. M. (1960)**
 London, Pergamon Press
 Animal hormones—A comparative survey
- An introductory survey of the sources and actions of vascular hormones in invertebrates, compared with vertebrates. Part 1 covers "kinetic" hormones—controlling muscles, pigmentary effectors and glands—and "metabolic" hormones—acting on respiration, diapause, and the balance of carbohydrates, proteins, salts and water. Part 2 covers "morphogenetic" hormones—controlling growth, differentiation and reproduction.
- F
61-00646
- Grabda, E. & J. Grabda (1959)**
Fragm. faun. Mus. zool. polon., 8 (10) : 181-90
 Materiały do znajomości pasożytniczych widłonogów (Copepoda parasitica) Polski (Contributions to the knowledge of parasitic copepods, Copepoda parasitica in Poland). En Ru
- A report concerning the present state of knowledge of the occurrence of parasitic Copepoda in Poland, based on the literature, and on authors' own studies.

- M
61-00647
- Basioli, J.** (1959)
Morsk. Ribarst., 11 (12) : 258-60
Ribarstvo u Velebitskom kanalu (Fishing in the Sub-Velebit Channel)
- Review of the past and present methods of fishing, catches and fishing grounds in the channel.
- M
61-00648
- Letaconnoux, R.** (1959)
Sci. Pêche, (74) : 5 p.
Première campagne 1959 du navire 'President Theodore Tissier' (First cruise 1959 of the vessel 'President Theodore Tissier')
- Results of trawling from southeast of the bank of the Grande Sole to Cape Finisterre to study the distribution of the commercial spp. in deep water.
- M
61-00649
- Miñano, J. M.** (1959)
Bol. Comp. adm. Guano, 35 (2) : 3-11
Breve estudio sobre el comportamiento del ovario de *Engraulis ringens*, J.; en relación con la distribución ovular intraovárica (Brief study of the behaviour of the ovary of *Engraulis ringens* J., in relation to the intraovarie ovular distribution)
- A maturity study.
- M
61-00650
- Anon.** (1960)
G. Pesca, 10 (1) : 1
L'O.E.C.E. e la pesca dei Paesi europei (OEEC and the fisheries of European countries)
- Note on Paris meeting 23-26 Nov. 1959 of Working Group 8 (Fisheries) of committee of representatives of ministers of agriculture and food.
- M
61-00651
- Anon.** (1960)
G. Pesca, 10 (1) : 2
Lo sviluppo della pesca del tonno nei Paesi dell'Africa Occidentale (The development of the tuna fishing in West African countries)
- Short notes on Ghana, Somalia and Senegal.
- M
61-00652
- Eide, R.** (1960)
G. Pesca, 10 (1) : 3
La ricerca dei banchi di pesce con lo scandaglio ultrasonoro (Study of fishing banks with ultrasonic echosounder)
- Short ill. historical review; note on theory and recent developments, especially "white line" system.

- F
61-00653
- Ramírez, R. G.** (1959)
México, D.F., 13 p.
Instructivo para la cria de las carpas (Instructions for carp culture)
- Instructions for culture of *Cyprinus carpio* in Mexico.
- M
61-00654
- De Buen, F.** (1958)
Invest. zool. chil., 4 : 201-7
Los grandes tiburones (*Cetorhinus* y *Rhincodon*) de la fanau marina de Chile (The large sharks, *Cetorhinus* and *Rhincodon*, of the marine fauna of Chile). En
- Mentions *R. typus* captured in Chilean waters, 60 miles NW Iquique Harbour and gives the localities where *C. maximus* has been caught. A key to the sharks, families from Chile is given.
- M
61-00655
- Bahamonde, N. N.** (1958)
Invest. zool. chil., 4 : 214-9
Megabalanus psittacus (Molina) como epizoo de *Squalus fernandinus* (Molina) (*Megabalanus psittacus* (Molina) as epizoan of *Squalus fernandinus* (Molina)). En
- M. psittacus* (Molina) is described as epizoan from *S. fernandinus* (Molina). It seems to be the 1st record of a Cirripedia living attached to Elasmobranchii in Chile.
- M
61-00656
- Bahamonde, N. N.** (1958)
Invest. zool. chil., 4 : 259-64
Sobre la fecundidad de la gamba o camaron nailon (*Heterocarpus reedi* Bahamonde) (On the fecundity of the shrimp, *Heterocarpus reedi* Bahamonde). En
- The fecundity and eggs number fluctuations from *H. reedi* are studied. The specimens were captured between Valparaíso and San Antonio, in September, 1956.
- F
61-00657
- Capurro, L. S.** (1958)
Invest. zool. chil., 4 : 289-99
Lista preliminar de los anfibios de Chile y breves apuntes sobre su distribucion y biologia (Preliminary list of amphibians of Chile and brief notes on their distribution and biology). En
- A preliminary checklist of 27 spp. of Chilean batrachians is given. Zoo-geographical features of the Chilean batrachian fauna are also defined. The relations between batrachial fauna from the Chilean and the Peruvian-Bolivian Andean area are established through spp. of *Bufo* and *Telmatobius*.

BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES

- F
61-00658
- Cei, J. M. (1958)**
Invest. zool. chil., 4 : 300-27
 Polimorfismo y distribucion geografica en poblaciones chilenas de *Pleurodema bibroni* Tschudi (Polymorphism and geographic distribution in Chilean populations of *Pleurodema bibroni* Tschudi). En
 Population variability and phenotypic distribution of many morphological and physiological characters in *P. bibroni* Tschudi from Chile, were statistically examined.
- M
61-00659
- Anon. (1959)**
Pol. marit. News, 2 (9) : 8
 Notes on marine insurance
 Incl. note on Polish arrangements for fishing vessel insurance.
- M
61-00660
- Anon. (1959)**
Pol. marit. News, 2 (9) : 10-1
 500 tons d.w. fishing trawler
 Plans and descriptions of new vessel type herring and whitefish fishing.
- MF
61-00661
- Anon. (1959)**
Pol. marit. News, 2 (9) : 14
 Fish and fish products
 Survey of foreign markets for Polish products.
- M
61-00662
- Anon. (1959)**
Pol. marit. News, 2 (9) : 14-5
 Fishing news bulletin
 Notes on catches, government and industrial activities.
- F
61-00663
- Ramírez Granados, R. (1959)**
Piscicult. rural, 9 (1-2) : 1-3
 Amplias perspectivas para el desarrollo de la piscicultura (Great perspectives for the development of fish-culture)
 Short note on fish-culture perspectives in Mexico.
- F
61-00664
- Anon. (1959)**
Piscicult. rural, 9 (1-2) : 4-5
 Respecto a la insalubridad de los estanques en algunas regiones (On the unsanitary conditions of ponds in some regions)
 Brief note on improvement of sanitary conditions of ponds.

REFERENCES

- F
61-00665
- Aguilar Ibarra, F.** (1959)
Piscicult. rural, 9 (1-2) : 6-12
 La laguna de Catemaco y su importancia piscicola (The lagoon of Catemaco and its fisheries value)
 Describes craft and gear, and spp. of the lagoon.
- M
61-00666
- Volpe, A. V.** (1959)
Tech. Ser. Fla Bd Conserv., (31) : 37 p.
 Aspects of the biology of the common snook, *Centropomus undecimalis* (Bloch) of Southwest Florida
 Ci 581200. Gives data addition to 581200. Migration from tagging; growth rate and maturity, time and place of spawning, fecundity, population; partition of yield between sport and commercial sectors of industry.
- X
61-00667
- Vance, M. H., W. Saenz & D. L. Dubrow** (1959)
Tech. Ser. Fla Bd Conserv., (28) : 23 p.
 The use of chlortetracycline in the control of spoilage in ice-stored shrimp
- MF
61-00668
- Carlander, K. D.** (1958)
Amer. Biol. Teach., 20 (6) : 200-2
 What does a fishery biologist do?
 Popular article featuring activities of biologists in US.
- F
61-00669
- de Puytorac, P.** (1958)
Rec. Trav., Ohrid, 6 (2) : 8 p.
 Comparaison de la faune infusorienne endoparasite des oligochètes du Lac d'Ohrid et de ceux du Baïkal (Comparison of the endoparasitic infusorian fauna of oligochaets of Lakes Ohrid and Baikal). Ru
- MF
61-00670
- Nogusa, S.** (1960)
Mem. Hyogo Univ. Agric. (biol.), 3 (1) : 62 p.
 A comparative study of the chromosomes in fishes with particular considerations on taxonomy and evolution
 Cytological study of material stained with Heidenhain's iron-haematoxylin and a modified Feulgen, with a discussion of the features disclosed, especially of those relating to sex determination.
- G
61-00671
- Dickman, K. W.** (1959)
Behav. Sci., 4 (4) : 335-41
 Index of statistical programs available in the statistical library of the ILLIAC (Part 2)
 Co 60-3951. Lists and annotates about 60 programmes under headings: matrix operations; other algebraic routines, multivariate analysis, analysis of variance and covariance.

M

Hela, I. (1959)

61-00672

Arsb. Soc. Sci. fenn., 35 (4) : 19 p.

Suomen osallistuminen merentutkimusalus 'Arandalla' kansainvälisen Geofysiikan Vuoden 1957-58 tutkimuksiin (Finnish participation with research vessel 'Aranda' in the studies of International Geophysical Year 57-58).

Review of IGY description of research vessel 'Aranda' and review of Finnish work in Barents Sea.

F

Anon. (1959)

61-00673

Louisiana Conserv., 11 (9) : 9-10, 28

Pilot crawfish farm

Describes a project to study freshwater crayfish in Louisiana—both wild and cultivated stocks and outlines plans for the establishment of an experimental farm.

G

Idelman, S. & B. Seshadri (1960)

61-00674

Curr. Sci., 29 (1) : 21-2

A method for a permanent record of chromatogram

Attempt to replace photography by ammonia printing or dry printing method which is economical as well as very simple.

F

B.R.S. (1960)

61-00675

Curr. Sci., 29 (1) : 35

Biogeography and ecology in Australia

Re 60-0563.

M

Whitelock, O. v. St. (1959)

61-00676

Ann. N.Y. Acad. Sci., 77 : 25-406

Axenic culture of invertebrate Metazoa : a goal

Rearing of annelids, echinoderms, protochordates etc., on non-living media, especially in USSR and Japan. One of the aims of this study is to get to know the minimal nutritional requirements of the Metazoa which may serve as a tool in medicine and agriculture. Culturing and rearing marine animals under laboratory conditions has been achieved in some cases. Divided into 5 parts and there are 24 contributions.

M

L.S.R. (1960)

61-00677

Curr. Sci., 29 (1) : 35-6

Axenic culture of invertebrate Metazoa: a goal

Re 61-00676.

REFERENCES

- F
61-00678
- Anon.** (1959)
Idaho Wildl. Rev., 12 (2) : 7
Idaho record fish
- Lists known records of largest game fish caught in Idaho
- F
61-00679
- Whitehead, P. J. P.** (1959)
J.E.A. Nat. Hist. Soc., 23 (4) : 167-71
Notes on a collection of fishes from the Tana River below Garissa, Kenya
- Annotated list of spp. and comments on distribution.
- M
61-00680
- Luna, J. S.** (1959)
Santiago de Chile, Comp. Pesquera Arauco, 47 p.
El problema de la industria pesquera en Chile y su solución (The problem of the fishing industry in Chile and its solution)
- A review of economic and marketing problems and their solution.
- M
61-00681
- Gulf States Marine Fisheries Commission** (1959)
New Orleans, 38 p.
Tenth annual report (1958-1959) of the Gulf States Marine Fisheries Commission to the Congress of the United States and to the governors and legislators of Alabama, Florida, Louisiana, Mississippi, Texas
- Lists of commissioners and committee members; financial statement; account of pertinent research; articles by the commission itself and by the states and the US Fish and Wildlife Service.
- M
61-00682
- Barreda, M. O.** (1959)
Bol. Comp. adm. Guano, 35 (4) : 10-22
Recuperación de guanayes (*Phalacrocorax bougainvillii*) caquecticos en cautividad.—Estudio de su ingestión y deyección (Recuperation of cormorants, *Phalacrocorax bougainvillii*, cachectic in captivity. Study of their ingestion and defecation.)
- M
61-00683
- Jordán, R. S.** (1959)
Bol. Comp. adm. Guano, 35 (4) : 23-40
El fenómeno de las regurgitaciones en el guanay (*Phalacrocorax bougainvillii* L.) y un método para estimar la ingestión diaria (The phenomenon of the regurgitations in the cormorant *Phalacrocorax bougainvillii* L., and a method to estimate the daily ingestion)
- Description of regurgitation and method for estimation of ingestions.

- Wachter, H. (1959)** F
61-00684
Gewässer u. Abwässer, 6 (25) : 76 p.
 Würm- und Ammersee – Ein hydrographischer Vergleich (The Lakes Würmsee and Ammersee – A hydrographical comparison)
 Description of the lakes, the climate of the area and physical-chemical stratification of the lakes and its seasonal variations.
- Kozarov, G. (1958)** F
61-00685
Rec. Trav., Ohrid, 6 (4) : 13 p.
 Organskata produktsiia na fitoplanktonat va okhridskoto ezero (Organic production of phytoplankton in the Lake Ohrid). Fr
 A study of primary organic production by determination of O₂, free CO₂ and density of phytoplankton.
- Karaman, S. & G. Karaman (1959)** F
61-00686
Izdanija, Skopje, 2 (9) : 183–211
Gammarus (Fluviogammarus) triacanthus Schäferna, *Argaeus vavra* und *Roeselii gervais* am Balkan (*Gammarus (Fluviogammarus) triacanthus* Schäferna, *Argaeus vavra* and *Roeselii gervais* in Balkan). Bu
 Taxonomic, ecologic and zoogeographic consideration of these crustacean spp.
- USFWS (1959)** MF
61-00687
Fish. Leaf., Wash., (336) : 45 p.
 Commercial fisheries outlook
 Reviews general fishery and specific marketing situations for salt-water fish, shellfish and freshwater fish. Incl. bibliographic list.
- Panikkar, N. K. et al. (1959)** MF
61-00688
 Faridabad, Ministry of Food & Agriculture, 144 p.
 Report of the committee on fisheries education
 Against a review of Indian fisheries, their development and administration, an analysis is made of existing arrangements for training in fisheries. Deficiencies in these arrangements are indicated and proposals are made for a programme of fisheries education chiefly at higher levels.
- Da Franca, P. (1959)** M
61-00689
Notas Cent. Biol. piscat., Lisboa, (5) : 37 p.
 Subsídio para um catálogo dos nomes vernáculos dos peixes marinhos de Angola (Contribution to a catalogue of vernacular names of the marine fishes of Angola)
 Lists of scientific and common names of genera and spp. Some local African names are listed together with a majority of common Portuguese names.

REFERENCES

M

France. Comité Central d'Océanographie et d'Étude des Côtes (1960) 61-00690
Cah. océanogr., 12 (1) : 72 p.

Contains sections on general information, technical notes—61-00691, documentation received by secretariat, and tables and diagrams of observations—61-00692.

M

Miche, R. (1960) 61-00691
Cah. océanogr., 12 (1) : 13-57

Notes techniques sur quelques spectres de houle de la Manche Occidentale—
 Comparaison avec des spectres théoriques (Technical notes on some spectra
 of swells of the western English Channel. Comparison with theoretical spectra)

CR 60-1128. Statistical and calculus analyses of spectra of energy mode
 by three recordings of strong swells by means of sounders reversed to ultra-
 sounders.

M

Anon. (1960) 61-00692
Cah. océanogr., 12 (1) : 68-72

Résultats d'observations—Navires météorologiques stationnaires (Results
 of observations—Stationed meteorological vessels)

Tables of data on surface temperature and salinity.

F

Nicolau-Guillaumet, P. (1959) 61-00693
Vie et Milieu, 10 (3) : 217-66

Recherches faunistiques et écologiques sur la rivière "La Massane"
 (Faunistic and ecological investigations of the stream "La Massane")

A survey of the topography, environment and macro-fauna and flora.

F

Jarry, D. (1959) 61-00694
Vie et Milieu, 10 (3) : 267-79

Note préliminaire sur les hirudiniées de la source du Lez (Preliminary note
 on the hirudins of the head waters of the Lez)

A list of spp. with notes on their habits and ecology.

M

Öztig, F. (1959) 61-00695
Vie et Milieu, 10 (3) : 280-95

Étude comparée de la structure morphologique et anatomique de
Boergeseniella fruticulosa (Wulf.) Kylin de la Méditerranée et de l'Océan
 Atlantique (Comparative study of the morphological and anatomical structure
 of *Boergeseniella fruticulosa* (Wulf.) Kylin of the Mediterranean and Atlantic
 Ocean)

Variations of the system of ramifications, anatomical and morphological
 variations are compared.

- M
61-00696
- Renaud-Debyser, J. (1959)**
Vie et Milieu, 10 (3) : 296-302
 Etudes sur la faune interstitielle des Iles Bahamas (A study of the interstitial fauna of the Bahamas Islands)

Systematic description and ecology of the following spp. of tardigrades:
Halechiniscus subterraneus n. sp., *Tanarectus tauricus* n.g., *Stygarectus bradypus*.

- M
61-00697
- Laubier, L. (1959)**
Vie et Milieu, 10 (3) : 318-9
 Présence à Banyuls de *Cancerilla tubulata* Dalyell, copépode parasite d'*Amphipholis squamata* Delle Chiaje (Occurrence in Banyuls of *Cancerilla tubulata* Dalyell, copepod parasite of *Amphipholis squamata* Delle Chiaje)

Notes on structure and geographical distribution of the sp.

- F
61-00698
- Komarovsky, B. (1959)**
Bull. Res. Coun. Israel, 8B (2) : 65-96
 The plankton of Lake Tiberias

Study based on monthly net samples for 1949 and 1950, at depth of 10-30 m. Systematic account of main phytoplankton and zooplankton components; special study of body shape variations in *Ceratium*. Vertical distribution changes; classification of lake in terms of systems based on productivity; outline of future work.

- M
61-00699
- Chichester, C. O., E. M. Mrak & G. F. Stewart (1959)**
 New York, Academic Press, 393 p.
 Advances in food research

- M
61-00700
- Whitaker, J. R. (1959)**
In 61-00699 : 1-60
 Chemical changes associated with aging of meat with emphasis on the proteins

Review of literature incl. reference to rigor mortis in whale and fish muscle.

- FG
61-00701
- Bargh, J. (1959)**
Chem. & Ind., 1959 : 1307-11
 Rapid routine micro-determination of dissolved oxygen in water

Procedure described has a sensitivity of ~ 0.001 ml. Winkler reaction is utilized, the liberated I_2 being treated with excess $Na_2S_2O_3$ and the excess back-titrated with KIO_3 . Method is applicable where N_2H_4 treatment is used.

REFERENCES

- G
61-00702
- Ashford, J. R. (1959)**
Biometrics, 15 (4) : 573-81
 An approach to the analysis of data for semi-quantal responses in biological assay

Purpose of this paper is first to determine the effect of errors of measurement of both dosage and reaction on the quantal relationship, and secondly to estimate the parameters of the underlying quantitative dosage-response relationship from the data of a multinomial quantal response. The practical application of the proposed methods of analyses is ill. by an example.

- G
61-00703
- Hewlett, P. S. & R. L. Plackett (1959)**
Biometrics, 15 (4) : 591-610
 A unified theory for quantal responses to mixtures of drugs: non-interactive action

Ci 59-0296. First of a series in which a unified theory is presented. Relevant to mortality analysis.

- G
61-00704
- Anscombe, F. J. (1959)**
Biometrics, 15 (4) : 632
 Rejection of outliers

Abstr. of paper presented at the joint meetings of the Eastern North American Region of the Biometric Society, the Institute of Mathematical Statistics, and the Physical Science Section of the American Statistical Association, held at the Graduate School of Public Health, Univ. of Pittsburgh, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania, on 19-21 Mar. 1959; note on rules for rejection of aberrant observations in statistical series, especially in triplicate measurements.

- G
61-00705
- Watson, G. S. (1959)**
Biometrics, 15 (4) : 642
 Dispersion on a sphere

Abstr. of paper presented at the joint meetings of the Eastern North American Region of the Biometric Society, the Institute of Mathematical Statistics, and the Physical Science Section of the American Statistical Association, held at the Graduate School of Public Health, Univ. of Pittsburgh, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania, on 19-21 Mar. 1959. A survey is made of the methods for the statistical analysis of observations which are directions. For directions which are not widely dispersed about the mean direction it is often possible to treat dispersion by similar methods arising in normal theory. In particular, tests that several populations have the same mean direction or that two populations have the same amount of dispersion may be made with good approximation by F-tests.

M

Da Franca, P., M. d. L. Paes-da Franca & F. Correia da Costa (1959) 61-00706
Notas Cent. Biol. piscat., Lisboa, (6) : 21 p.

Contribuição para o conhecimento das lagostas do Arquipélago de Cabo Verde (Contribution to the knowledge of the rock lobsters of the Cape Verde Archipelago)

Describes fishing methods, distribution, size composition, length, weight relationships, sex ratio and maturation of *Panulirus regius*, *P. guttatus* and *Scyllarides latus*.

MF

Munro, I. S. R. (1960)
Fish. News Lett. Aust., 19 (10) : 17-20
Handbook of Australian fishes

61-00707

Co 571153, 580282, 582326, 582329, 582336, 59-0340, 59-0389, 59-4268, 60-9915. Taxonomic description of the spp. with ill.

M

International Conference on Oil Pollution of the Sea, 3-4 July, 1959, 61-00708
Copenhagen—Co-ordinating Advisory Committee on Oil Pollution of the Sea (1959)
93 p.

Report of proceedings

Contains papers on the international and national regulations on disposal of waste oil, technical and economical aspects of it, the present state of the oil pollution on the beaches of different countries, the effects of pollution on holiday-makers and sea birds and discussions on future actions to be taken to prevent pollution.

G

All-India Congress of Zoology (1st)—Jabalpur, October 24-29, 1959 61-00709
(1959)
Calcutta, 72 p.

First session of . . . 1959—Souvenir volume

Contains 61-00710.

G

Singh, T. S. B. (1959)
In 61-00709 : 15-21

61-00710

Provisional zoological technical terms in Hindi—A retrospect

MF

All-India Congress of Zoology (1st)—Jabalpur, October 24-29, 1959 61-00711
(1959)
Calcutta, 12 p.

Abstracts of contributions for symposia

Contains 61-00712 to 61-00724.

REFERENCES

- M
61-00712
- Balakrishnan, K. P. (1959)**
In 61-00711 : 1
 (A) Marine zoology and fisheries in the Indian Ocean—1. Fish eggs and larvae of the Kerala coast
- Abstr. of paper presented to the 1st All-India Congress of Zoology, Jabalpur, 24–29 Oct. 1959. *Anchoviella*, *Megalops*, *Allanetta*, *Ambassis*, *Apogon*, *Fistularia*, *Syngnathus* and *Hemirhamphus* were collected and identified.
- MF
61-00713
- Dutt, S. (1959)**
In 61-00711 : 1–2
 (A) Marine zoology and fisheries in the Indian Ocean—2. Populations and races in fishes
- Abstr. of paper presented to the 1st All-India Congress of Zoology, Jabalpur, 24–29 Oct. 1959. Review with special reference to India.
- M
61-00714
- Ganapati, P. N. & M. V. L. Rao (1959)**
In 61-00711 : 2
 (A) Marine zoology and fisheries in the Indian Ocean—3. Preliminary observations on the bottom fauna of the continental shelf of the north-east coast of India
- Abstr. of paper presented to the 1st All-India Congress of Zoology, Jabalpur, 24–29 Oct. 1959. Collections made from Kakinada in the South to about the mouths of the Ganges in the North during the Andhra University Oceanographic cruises conducted in 1952–1953.
- M
61-00715
- Ganapati, P. N. & M. V. L. Rao (1959)**
In 61-00711 : 2–3
 (A) Marine zoology and fisheries in the Indian Ocean—4. Studies on the ecology of intertidal sands of the Visakhapatnam coast
- Abstr. of paper presented to the 1st All-India Congress of Zoology, Jabalpur, 24–29 Oct. 1959.
- M
61-00716
- Ganapati, P. N. & T. S. S. Rao (1959)**
In 61-00711 : 3–4
 (A) Marine zoology and fisheries in the Indian Ocean—5. A review of marine biological studies at the Andhra University, Waltair
- Abstr. of paper presented to the 1st All-India Congress of Zoology, Jabalpur, 24–29 Oct. 1959.
- M
61-00717
- Jacob, J. (1959)**
In 61-00711 : 4
 (A) Marine zoology and fisheries in the Indian Ocean—6. Radioisotopes and radioactivity in marine biology
- Abstr. of paper presented to the 1st All-India Congress of Zoology, Jabalpur, 24–29 Oct. 1959. Some of the recent applications are pointed out.

John, P. A. (1959)M
61-00718*In* 61-00711 : 5

(A) Marine zoology and fisheries in the Indian Ocean—7. Wood preservation in relation to fisheries

Abstr. of paper presented to the 1st All-India Congress of Zoology, Jabalpur, 24–29 Oct. 1959. Timber burrowing organisms along the Kerala coast destroy a number of fishing implements. *Bankia*, *Martesia* and *Sphaeroma* are the chief organisms encountered. Different types of timber used and their respective costs. Average period of service given and the annual cost of replacement is drawn up.

Kurien, C. V. & N. M. Shah (1959)M
61-00719*In* 61-00711 : 5–6

(A) Marine zoology and fisheries in the Indian Ocean—8. Studies on the bottom conditions and bottom deposits along the Kerala coast within the 100-fathom line

Abstr. of paper presented to the 1st All-India Congress of Zoology, Jabalpur, 24–29 Oct. 1959.

Pillay, N. K. (1959)MF
61-00720*In* 61-00711 : 6–7

(A) Marine zoology and fisheries in the Indian Ocean—9. Evolution of estuarine isopods

Abstr. of paper presented to the 1st All-India Congress of Zoology, Jabalpur, 24–29 Oct. 1959.

Pillay, N. K. (1959)M
61-00721*In* 61-00711 : 7

(A) Marine zoology and fisheries in the Indian Ocean—10. Evolutionary trend among parasitic Flabellifera

Abstr. of paper presented to the 1st All-India Congress of Zoology, Jabalpur, 24–29 Oct. 1959. Comparative study of the flabelliferan isopods belonging to the families Cirolanidae, Corallanidae, Aegidae and Cymothoidae.

Nath, P. Rabindra (1959)M
61-00722*In* 61-00711 : 7–8(A) Marine zoology and fisheries in the Indian Ocean—11. Feeding habits and seasonal distribution of the frigate mackerel, *Auxis thazard* (Lacépède)

Abstr. of paper presented to the 1st All-India Congress of Zoology, Jabalpur, 24–29 Oct. 1959.

REFERENCES

- M
61-00723
- Samuel, C. T. (1959)**
In 61-00711 : 8
 (A) Marine zoology and fisheries in the Indian Ocean—12. Some aspects of the burrowing fishes from Kerala
- Abstr. of paper presented to the 1st All-India Congress of Zoology, Jabalpur, 24–29 Oct. 1959. 4 representative spp., *Anguilla australis* Richardson, *Pisodonophis boro* (Ham. Buch.), *Synbranchus bengalensis* (McClelland) and *Amphipnous fossorius* Nair are selected for comparative study of bionomics and adaptations.
- M
61-00724
- Shah, N. M. & C. V. Kurien (1959)**
In 61-00711 : 9
 (A) Marine zoology and fisheries in the Indian Ocean—13. Physico-chemical studies off Cochin
- Abstr. of paper presented to the 1st All-India Congress of Zoology, Jabalpur, 24–29 Oct. 1959. Conditions at 5 stations along a profile at right angles to the Cochin coast—latitude N 9° 57' 00", longitude E 76° 16' 00"—extending from 5 fathoms to 100 fathoms were studied in 1958.
- MF
61-00725
- All-India Congress of Zoology (1st)—Jabalpur, October 24–29, 1959**
 (1959)
 Calcutta, 54 p.
 Abstracts of papers
- Contains 61-00726 to 61-00759.
- F
61-00726
- Ray, H. C. (1959)**
In 61-00725 : 4
 Section 1.—General zoology, zoogeography and evolution—6. Chokage of filtered-water pipe systems by freshwater molluscs
- Abstr. of paper presented at the 1st All-India Congress of Zoology, Jabalpur, 24–29 Oct. 1959.
- 61-00727
- Belsare, D. K. (1959)**
In 61-00725 : 6
 Section 2.—Histology, cytology, embryology, development and genetics—10. The thyroid gland in some Indian air-breathing fishes
- Abstr. of paper presented to the 1st All-India Congress of Zoology, Jabalpur, 24–29 Oct. 1959. Account of anatomy, histology and cytology of the thyroid gland in *Ophicephalus* and *Heteropneustes*.

- F
61-00728
- Swarup, H. (1959)**
In 61-00725 : 11

Section 2.—Histology, cytology, embryology, development and genetics—
17. Effect of triploidy on the development of gonads in *Gasterosteus aculeatus* (L.) (Pisces)

Abstr. of paper presented to the 1st All-India Congress of Zoology, Jabalpur, 24–29 Oct. 1959.

- F
61-00729
- Kanungo, M. S. (1959)**
In 61-00725 : 13

Section 3.—Physiology—19. Oxygen consumption and inhibition of oxygen consumption of liver of gold fish acclimatised to cold and warm temperatures.

Abstr. of paper presented to the 1st All-India Congress of Zoology, Jabalpur, 24–29 Oct. 1959.

- F
61-00730
- Dubale, M. S. & N. K. Shah (1959)**
In 61-00725 : 15

Section 4.—Vertebrate morphology—22. The cranial muscles of *Wallago attu* (Bl. & Schn.) (Pisces)

Abstr. of paper presented to the 1st All-India Congress of Zoology, Jabalpur, 24–29 Oct. 1959.

- MF
61-00731
- Khanna, S. S. (1959)**
In 61-00725 : 15

Section 4.—Vertebrate morphology—23. Structure of the tongue in freshwater teleosts (Pisces)

Abstr. of paper presented to the 1st All-India Congress of Zoology, Jabalpur, 24–29 Oct. 1959. Structure in 6 spp. is described. *Ophicephalus*, *Notopterus*, *Silonia*, *Wallago*, *Hilsa* and *Cirrhitina*.

- F
61-00732
- Saxena, D. B. (1959)**
In 61-00725 : 16

Section 4.—Vertebrate morphology—26. Extent of gill surface in the teleost *Rita rita*

Abstr. of paper presented to the 1st All-India Congress of Zoology, Jabalpur, 24–29 Oct. 1959.

- F
61-00733
- Ramakrishna, G. (1959)**
In 61-00725 : 18

Section 5.—Systematic zoology (excluding fishes, Insecta and helminths)—
27. A new species of *Argulus* Müller (Crustacea : Copepoda) from Kerala

Abstr. of paper presented to the 1st All-India Congress of Zoology, Jabalpur, 24–29 Oct. 1959. Description of specimens from a cyprinoid fish found in a local pond at Puthenveli.

REFERENCES

F
61-00734

Tiwari, K. K. (1959)
In 61-00725 : 18

Section 5.—Systematic zoology (excluding fishes, Insecta and helminths)—
28. New species of Conchostraca (Crustacea : Phyllopoda) from Rajasthan

Abstr. of paper presented to the 1st All-India Congress of Zoology, Jabalpur,
24–29 Oct. 1959. 4 new spp. belonging to the genera *Caenestheria*,
Caenestheriella, *Eocyclus* and *Leptersheria*.

MF
61-00735

Tripathi, Y. R. (1959)
In 61-00725 : 18–9

Section 5.—Systematic zoology (excluding fishes, Insecta and helminths)—
29. Parasitic Copepoda from Indian fishes—3. Families Anthosomatidae and
Dichelestheidae (Crustacea : Copepoda)

Abstr. of paper presented to the 1st All-India Congress of Zoology, Jabalpur,
24–29 Oct. 1959. Spp. of *Lernanthropus*, *Eudactylina* and *Pseudocycnus* are
described. Keys to the Indian spp. of *Lernanthropus* and *Eudactylina* are
given.

MF
61-00736

Tripathi, Y. R. (1959)
In 61-00725 : 19

Section 5.—Systematic zoology (excluding fishes, Insecta and helminths)—
30. Parasitic Copepoda from Indian fishes—IV. Achtheriformes

Abstr. of paper presented to the 1st All-India Congress of Zoology, Jabalpur,
24–29 Oct. 1959. 3 new spp. of *Clavellisa*, one each of *Brachiella*, *Naobranchia*
and *Thysanote* are described from marine and estuarine food fishes. *Isobranchia*
appendiculosa Heegard, 1947, first recorded from Persia, is now also recorded
from the Bay of Bengal area. Key to the subfamilies and genera of
Lernaeopodidae with a check list of spp. of the family.

MF
61-00737

Balasubrahmanyam, K. (1959)
In 61-00725 : 24

Section 7.—Marine zoology—38. Apseudidae (Isopoda: Crustacea) from the
Vellar Estuary and inshore waters off Porto Novo

Abstr. of paper presented to the 1st All-India Congress of Zoology, Jabalpur,
24–29 Oct. 1959.

M
61-00738

Dutt, S. (1959)
In 61-00725 : 24–5

Section 7.—Marine zoology—39. Morphometric studies on *Sardinella*
spp. (Pisces) of Waltair Coast

Abstr. of paper presented to the 1st All-India Congress of Zoology, Jabalpur,
24–29 Oct. 1959.

- M
61-00739
- Ganapati, P. N. & M. V. L. Rao** (1959)
In 61-00725 : 25

Section 7.—Marine zoology—40. Observations on the development of *Scyphistoma* larvae (Coelenterata) from Visakhapatnam Harbor

Abstr. of paper presented to the 1st All-India Congress of Zoology, Jabalpur, 24–29 Oct. 1959.

- M
61-00740
- Ganapati, P. N. & R. Nagabhushanam** (1959)
In 61-00725 : 26

Section 7.—Marine zoology—41. Effect of pollution on hydrographical conditions in Visakhapatnam Harbor waters

Abstr. of paper presented to the 1st All-India Congress of Zoology, Jabalpur, 24–29 Oct. 1959. Results of a preliminary survey from May 1954 to Apr. 1955.

- M
61-00741
- Ganapati, P. N. & D. Sarojini** (1959)
In 61-00725 : 27

Section 7.—Marine zoology—43. Ecology of Foraminifera off Visakhapatnam Coast

Abstr. of paper presented to the 1st All-India Congress of Zoology, Jabalpur, 24–29 Oct. 1959.

- M
61-00742
- Ganapati, P. N. & K. Shyamasundari** (1959)
In 61-00725 : 28

Section 7.—Marine zoology—44. Seasonal occurrence of mysids (Crustacea) off Waltair Coast

Abstr. of paper presented to the 1st All-India Congress of Zoology, Jabalpur, 24–29 Oct. 1959.

- M
61-00743
- Ganapati, P. N. & K. S. Rao** (1959)
In 61-00725 : 28–9

Section 7.—Marine zoology—45. Observations on the feeding and spawning of the anchovies (Pisces) off Waltair Coast

Abstr. of paper presented to the 1st All-India Congress of Zoology, Jabalpur, 24–29 Oct. 1959. Food, feeding and spawning habits of *Thrissocles mystax* (Schn.) and brief account of the food of *T. setirostris* (Brous.) and *T. dussumieri* (C.V.)

- M
61-00744
- Ganapati, P. N. & D. V. S. Rao** (1959)
In 61-00725 : 29–30

Section 7.—Marine zoology—46. On the distribution of *Physalia* (Coelenterata) in Indian waters

Abstr. of paper presented to the 1st All-India Congress of Zoology, Jabalpur, 24–29 Oct. 1959. Strandings are studied with past records.

REFERENCES

- Jacob, J. & K. Rangarajan** (1959) MF
In 61-00725 : 29-30 61-00745
Section 7.—Marine zoology—47. Seasonal cycles of hydrological events in Vellar Estuary

Abstr. of paper presented to the 1st All-India Congress of Zoology, Jabalpur, 24-29 Oct. 1959.

- Nagabhushanam, R.** (1959) M
In 61-00725 : 30 61-00746
Section 7.—Marine zoology—48. Role of primary film in the settlement of marine borers (Mollusca)

Abstr. of paper presented to the 1st All-India Congress of Zoology, Jabalpur, 24-29 Oct. 1959. Experiments were conducted upon the larvae of *Martesia striata* and *Teredo furcillatus*.

- Nagabhushanam, R.** (1959) M
In 61-00725 : 31 61-00747
Section 7.—Marine zoology—49. Gregarious attraction as a factor influencing the settlement of wood-boring molluscs

Abstr. of paper presented to the 1st All-India Congress of Zoology, Jabalpur, 24-29 Oct. 1959. Experimental investigations in 1956 to determine the gregarious tendency of larvae of *Martesia striata* and *Teredo furcillatus*.

- Nagabhushanam, R.** (1959) M
In 61-00725 : 31 61-00748
Section 7.—Marine zoology—50. Settlement of marine borers (Mollusca) in the Visakhapatnam Harbor in relation to light and gravity

Abstr. of paper presented to the 1st All-India Congress of Zoology, Jabalpur, 24-29 Oct. 1959. Experiments for investigating effects of light and gravity upon the intensity of attack by *Martesia striata*, *Teredo furcillatus* and *Bankia campanellata*.

- Nagabhushanam, R.** (1959) M
In 61-00725 : 32 61-00749
Section 7.—Marine zoology—51. Observations on the biology of the marine wood-boring mollusc, *Bankia (Liliobankia) campanellata*

Abstr. of paper presented to the 1st All-India Congress of Zoology, Jabalpur, 24-29 Oct. 1959. Breeding season, development and settlement; fertilization; growth rate.

- Rao, M. B. (1959)** MF
In 61-00725 : 32-3
Section 7.—Marine zoology 52. On the species of the genus *Setipinna* Swainson (Pisces) of the Godavary Estuary
Abstr. of paper presented to the 1st All-India Congress of Zoology, Jabalpur, 24-29 Oct. 1959. 2 spp. occur. One, *S. taty*, the other sp. differs from all known spp.
- Rao, T. S. S. (1959)** M
In 61-00725 : 33
Section 7.—Marine zoology 53. Studies on Chaetognatha of Indian seas—Part V. Distribution of the Chaetognatha off Kakinada Coast
Abstr. of paper presented to the 1st All-India Congress of Zoology, Jabalpur, 24-29 Oct. 1959. Total of 12 spp. belonging to 3 genera, *Sagitta*, *Pterosagitta* and *Krohnitta*, occur.
- Jain, S. L. (1959)** F
In 61-00725 : 39-40
Section 9.—Helminthology 64. Monogenea of Indian freshwater fishes. XI. Three new trematodes of the genus *Dactylogyrus* Diesing, 1850
Abstr. of paper presented to the 1st All-India Congress of Zoology, Jabalpur, 24-29 Oct. 1959. *D. seenghali* sp. nov., from *Mystus seenghala*; *D. ritius* sp. nov., from *Rita rita*; *D. catlaeus* sp. nov., from *Catla catla*. Key for the identification of the Indian spp.
- Price, E. W. (1959)** M
In 61-00725 : 40
Section 9.—Helminthology 65. What is *Capsula martinieri* Bosc?
Abstr. of paper presented to the 1st All-India Congress of Zoology, Jabalpur, 24-29 Oct. 1959. Monogenetic trematode occurred on the skin of the sunfish, *Mola mola*.
- Das, S. M. (1959)** F
In 61-00725 : 52
Section 11.—Fish and fisheries 87. The scales of freshwater fishes of India and their importance in age determination and systematics
Abstr. of paper presented to the 1st All-India Congress of Zoology, Jabalpur, 24-29 Oct. 1959. Gives detailed scale readings of 20 spp.
- Das, S. M. (1959)** F
In 61-00725 : 52-3
Section 11.—Fish and fisheries 88. Eggs, larvae and early life-history of some catfishes of Lucknow
Abstr. of paper presented to the 1st All-India Congress of Zoology, Jabalpur, 24-29 Oct. 1959. *Bagarius*, *Wallagonia*, *Mystus*, *Clarias*, *Heteropneustes*, *Eutropiichthys*, *Callichrous* have been studied.

REFERENCES

- F
61-00756
- Jayaram, K. C.** (1959)
In 61-00725 : 53
 Section 11.—Fish and fisheries—89. The nomenclatural status of *Mystus*, *Macrones*, *Aoria* and other names for a genus of Asiatic siluroid fishes
 Abstr. of paper presented to the 1st All-India Congress of Zoology, Jabalpur, 24–29 Oct. 1959.
- M
61-00757
- Misra, K. S.** (1959)
In 61-00725 : 54
 Section 11.—Fish and fisheries—90. On a new scyliorhinid fish from the collections of the R.I.M.S. 'Investigator'
 Abstr. of paper presented to the 1st All-India Congress of Zoology, Jabalpur, 24–29 Oct. 1959. Deep sea shark—family Scyliorhinidae—collected at 569 fathoms from the Andaman Sea, is described with ill. under the name *Pentanchus (Parapristurus) investigatoris*.
- F
61-00758
- Soni, D. D.** (1959)
In 61-00725 : 54
 Section 11.—Fish and fisheries—91. Fish fauna of the Bhopal Lower Lake
 Abstr. of paper presented to the 1st All-India Congress of Zoology, Jabalpur, 24–29 Oct. 1959. Collected in May 1958. Spawning and nursery areas of *Ophiocephalus* were also observed. Few fishes such as *Rasbora*, *Barilius* were found in abundance.
- MF
61-00759
- Tubb, J. A.** (1959)
In 61-00725 : 54
 Section 11.—Fish and fisheries—92. The Indo-Pacific Fisheries Council
 Abstr. of paper presented to the 1st All-India Congress of Zoology, Jabalpur, 24–29 Oct. 1959. Describes briefly how the IPFC came into being, what are its functions and activities and how the organization works.
- MF
61-00760
- Romania. Ministerul Industriei Bunurilor de Consum.**
Departamentul Industriei Alimentare (1959)
Bul. Inst. Cerc. piscic., 18 (3) : 88 p.
 Contains 61-00761 to 61-00767. Also gives notes on congresses etc., information about fishculture at home and abroad, book reviews.
- M
61-00761
- Mărgineanu, C. & A. Petran** (1959)
Bul. Inst. Cerc. piscic., 18 (3) : 5–24
 Cercetări asupra zooplanctonului mării în regiunea sudică a litoralului Romînesc al mării Negre (Research on the marine zooplankton of the southern region of the Roumanian Black Sea coast). Fr Ru
 Data for June–Sep. 1958; qualitative and quantitative zooplankton analyses, vertical and horizontal sections; relation of biomass and numbers of organisms to depth.

MF

Stoina, T., R. Leonte-Teodorescu & L. Popescu (1959)

61-00762

Bul. Inst. Cerc. piscic., 18 (3) : 25-42

Contribuții la cunoașterea influenței apelor dunării asupra chimismului bălților Deltei și în consecință asupra puterii de producție (Contributions to knowledge of the influence of Danube waters on the chemical characteristics of the Delta lakes and consequently on their potential productivity). Fr Ru

General review of the problem, with new data.

F

Racoviceanu-Georgescu, R. & I. Bîrcă (1959)

61-00763

Bul. Inst. Cerc. piscic., 18 (3) : 43-50

Contribuții la cunoașterea gradului de toxicitate a ierbicidelor asupra peștilor (Contributions to knowledge of the toxicity of herbicides to fishes). Fr Ru

Experiments in aerated and non-aerated aquaria on toxic limits of "Ferresta", "2-4D" and "Raphone", using *Cyprinus carpio* and *Daphnia magna* as test organisms.

F

Papadopol, M. (1959)

61-00764

Bul. Inst. Cerc. piscic., 18 (3) : 51-60

Dăte cu privire la ritmul de creștere și gradul de îngrășare a crapului (*Cyprinus carpio* L.) în bălțile Crapina-Jijila (Data on the growth rhythm and fatness of the carp, *Cyprinus carpio* L., in the Crapina-Jijila Lakes). Fr Ru

Growth rates, conditions factors, length-weight relation.

F

Gyurko, S. & A. Róbert (1959)

61-00765

Bul. Inst. Cerc. piscic., 18 (3) : 61-70

Contribuții la studiul trăiektului digestiv și al nutriției la scobăr (*Chondrostoma nasus* (L.)) (Contributions to the study of the alimentary canal and nutrition of the chub, *Chondrostoma nasus* L.). Fr Ru

Growth of lip, relative and absolute lengths of gut, sex differences, diet.

F

Rădulescu, I. & N. Suceveanu (1959)

61-00766

Bul. Inst. Cerc. piscic., 18 (3) : 71-4

Contribuții la cunoașterea hranei și parazitofaunei somnului pitic (*Ameiurus nebulosus* La Sueur) din apele Românești (Contribution to knowledge of the nutrition and parasitic fauna of *Ameiurus nebulosus* La Sueur in Roumanian waters). Fr Ru

Data for 1956 from Cefa fishculture station and River Timiș. Diet is only fish incidentally. *Ancyrocephalus pricei* is the only specific parasite, it is of American origin.

REFERENCES

- F
61-00767
- Munteanu, I.** (1959)
Bul. Inst. Cerc. piscic., 18 (3) : 75-9
 Contribuții la cunoașterea hranei și dezvoltării puietului de crap pe diversele zone de reproducere din Delta și Razelm (Contribution to knowledge of the nutrition and development of carp fry in the various spawning time zones of the Danube Delta and Lake Razelm). Fr Ru

Cyprinus carpio studied in spring of 1958. Proposes construction of more nurseries as the flood area is reduced.

- MF
61-00768
- Sundaram, S. & P. S. Sarma** (1960)
Biochem. J., 77 : 465-72

Purification and properties of a protease from the gut of *Etroplus suratensis*

Study of freshwater fish from Madras. Activity as function of pH, temperature, substrate composition. Summarizes references to purification of proteases from other fish spp.—halibut, shark, salmon, tunas. Objective was possible use as substitutes for pancreatin in leather industry.

- F
61-00769
- Nawar, G.** (1960)
Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., 2 (22) : 603-6

A study on the fecundity of the Nile mormyrid *Hyperopisus bebe* Lacépède

Egg production per breeding season, estimated from 62 females collected at Khartoum, Aug. 1958. Correlation with weight and length of fish.

- MF
61-00770
- Hasler, A. D.** (1960)
Science, 132 (3430) : 785-92

Guideposts of migrating fishes

Review of literature on migration of *Oncorhynchus* in North Pacific; reference also to *Anguilla* and *Roccus*; theories of odor and sun orientation; tank experiments for fish training in compass direction; tagging and fish tracking methods.

- G
61-00771
- Hailman, J. P.** (1960)
Science, 132 (3430) : 829-31

Cannibalism

Discusses biological definition of this term.

- G
61-00772
- Best, J. B.** (1960)
Science, 132 (3430) : 831-2

Cannibalism

Re 61-00771, concerning biological significance of cannibalistic behaviour.

- M
61-00773
- Mazières, J.** (1959)
Sci. Pêche, (72-73) : 12 p.
Les établissements ostréicoles d'expédition (The commercial oysterculture enterprises)

Describes technical and sanitary conditions to be met by commercial oysterculture enterprises.
- F
61-00774
- Belyshev, B. F. & T. N. Gagina** (1959)
Fragm. faun. Inst. zool. polsk, 8 (9) : 159-78
O faunie wazek (Odonata) okolic Bajkalu (On the fauna of Odonata of the Baikal Region). En
- MF
61-00775
- Gugen, O.** (1960)
Bull. Conféd. Act. subaq., (8) : 2 p.
Entraînement pour la plongée (Training for diving)

Article on avoidance of accidents with aqualungs.
- MF
61-00776
- Gugen, O.** (1960)
Bull. Conféd. Act. subaq., (8) : 2 p.
Training for diving.

En 61-00775.
- M
61-00777
- Neushul, M.** (1959)
Buenos Aires, 9 p.
Estudios biológicos submarinos en aguas Antárticas—Informe sobre las investigaciones realizadas durante la campaña antártica argentina 1957-1958 (Submarine biological studies in Antarctic waters—Report on the investigations carried out during the Argentinian Antarctic expedition 1957-1958)
- M
61-00778
- Philippines. Bureau of Fisheries. Fisheries Research Division** (1958)
Mimeo, 13 p.
Preliminary results of marine fishery biological researches on the question of regulating otter trawl fisheries in Philippine Bay waters

An interim report on the knowledge obtained so far on the biological aspects involved in the proper management of the demersal fisheries resources in Philippine Bay waters.
- M
61-00779
- Machado-Cruz, J. A.** (1959)
Publ. Inst. Zool. Augusto Nobre, (65) : 7 p.
Hepatoxylon trichiuri (Holten, 1802)—Nota sobre o seu aparecimento na costa de Portugal (*Hepatoxylon trichiuri* Holten, 1802—Note on its occurrence on the coast of Portugal)

Notes on adult and postlarval forms found in *Lepidopus caudatus*.

- M
61-00780
- Vernet-Cornubert, G.** (1959)
Bull. Soc. Sci. Nancy, 18 (3) : 263-75
Influence de l'ablation des pédoncules oculaires sur les caractères externes des femelles de *Pachygrapsus marmoratus* (Fabricius) parasitées par *Sacculina carcini* (Thompson) (Influence of ablation of ocular peduncles on the external sexual characters of females of *Pachygrapsus marmoratus* (Fabricius) parasitised by *Sacculina carcini* (Thompson))
- Description of the consequences of operation on females in juvenile stages and of other females after all external sexual characters have already appeared.
- M
61-00781
- Veillet, A.** (1959)
Bull. Soc. Sci. Nancy, 18 (3) : 329-30
Note sur le chauffage des aquariums à eau courante (Note on heating running water aquaria)
- F
61-00782
- Begum, A.** (1958)
Agric. Pakist., 9 (4) : 370-92
A short note on plankton of freshwater ponds of Dacca
- Lists of genera with ill. of zooplankton and phytoplankton, in five ponds, rough quantitative comparisons in relation to differences in seasonal conditions, water turbidity, and amount of submerged vegetation. Note on fertilization experiments in tubs and aquaria.
- MG
61-00783
- Béné, G. J., R. Beeler & M. Golub** (1960)
Amsterdam, 213 p.
Nuclear physics and atomic energy : terms of nuclear physics and nuclear technology in English, French, German, Russian
- Glossary of 2117 technical terms, fully indexed and cross-indexed. Published under the auspices of the universities of Geneva, Mainz, and Georgetown.
- G
61-00784
- Moran, P. A. P.** (1959)
London, Methuen, 111 p.
The theory of storage
- Problem of a store with either a random output or a random input. Summary of work in progress on this important application of probability theory. Chapters on inventories, dams, and statistical methods of computation.
- G
61-00785
- Elliott, A. & J. H. Dickson** (1959)
514 p.
Laboratory instruments : their design and application
- NE 1952 Elliott, A. & J. H. Dickson, with additional useful new sections.

- Francis, E. G. et al.** (1959) G
61-00786
London University, Athlone P., 524 p.

Isotopic tracers: a theoretical and practical manual for biological students and research workers

NE 1954 Francis, E. G. et al. Presents theoretical principles and practical applications of methodology of stable and radioactive isotopes. Much enlarged and revised edition. References up to 1957.

- Dowdeswell, W. H.** (1959) MF
61-00787
London, Methuen, 209 p.
Animal ecology

NE 1952 Dowdeswell, W. H.

- Donászy, E.** (1959) F
61-00788
Budapest, 425 p.

Das Leben des Szelider Sees (The life in Lake Szelid)

Summary of the ecological-hydrobiological studies of the lake. Contains 4 parts: history of the investigations: the environment: ecology; systematic account of the fauna and flora.

- Aario, L. & H. Janus** (1958)* G
61-00789
Braunschweig, G. Westerman Verlag, 135 p.
Biologische Geographie (Biological geography)

Ill., bibliography.

- Furon, R.** (1958)* G
61-00790
Paris, Masson et Cie., 167 p.

Causes de la répartition des êtres vivants: paléogéographie, biogéographie dynamique (Causes of distribution of living organisms: paleogeography, dynamics, biogeography)

- Rouch, J.** (1960) M
61-00791
Puntal, 7 (70): 16-9

El Mediterráneo—La temperatura de las aguas superficiales y profundas (The Mediterranean—Surface and depth temperature)

Brief considerations on Mediterranean temperatures.

- Anon.** (1960) F
61-00792
Bull. Sport Fish. Inst., (98): 3-7
Warmwater river fisheries at dams

Discusses research on and management of reservoirs, their inlets and tailwaters, and incl. diagrams of seasonal changes at reservoirs with shallow and deep water outlets.

REFERENCES

- G
61-00793
- Anderson, T. W. (1958)**
New York, J. Wiley & Sons, 374 p.
Introduction to multivariate statistical analysis

Most of material previously accessible only in widely scattered journal articles ; here it is unified. Theory is developed systematically and rigorously. Describes the multivariate normal distribution and shows how the parameters can be estimated. Criteria for testing hypotheses concerning one normal distribution or several are given, together with their sampling distributions. Recent and advanced developments are described in final chapters.

- G
61-00794
- Blom, G. (1959)**
New York, J. Wiley & Sons, 174 p.
Statistical estimates and transformed beta-variables

Treatise on theory and application of order statistics : also discusses several problems in theory of estimation.

- G
61-00795
- Chernoff, H. & L. E. Moses (1959)**
New York, J. Wiley & Sons, 364 p.
Elementary decision theory

Elementary textbook approaches statistics as the science of decision making under uncertainty.

- G
61-00796
- Cochran, W. G. & G. M. Cox (1957)**
New York, J. Wiley & Sons, 617 p.
Experimental design

2nd ed. Working manual revised and expanded to take into account recent developments. New sections deal with : Sequential experimentation ; Multiple comparisons ; Designs for estimating residual effects when treatments are applied in sequence ; The use of fractional factorial designs in practice ; Designs with factors at more than two levels ; First order designs ; Second order designs ; Methods for determining the optimum combination of factor levels ; The single-factor method.

- G
61-00797
- Ezekiel, M. & K. A. Fox (1959)**
New York, J. Wiley & Sons, 546 p.
Methods of correlations and regression analysis : linear and curvilinear

3rd ed. Primary emphasis is placed upon algebraic methods and methods of computation are presented which are adapted to desk calculators as well as to punched card systems and electronic computers.

- Kullback, S. (1959)** G
61-00798
New York, J. Wiley & Sons, 395 p.
Information theory and statistics

Logarithmic measures of information theory are discussed in a general, probabilistic setting. Discusses the relationship between apparently diverse statistical techniques; simplifies generalization of standard test procedures and experimental designs; views applications to a wide variety of problems as a matter of detail of general procedure rather than a collection of special techniques and intuition; explains the role and the effects of various hypotheses; considers the applicability of information theory to a wide class of hypotheses.

- Lehmann, E. L. (1959)** G
61-00799
New York, J. Wiley & Sons, 369 p.
Testing statistical hypotheses

Systematic account of mathematical theory of hypotheses testing and of the related theory of confidence sets. Incl. principle applications of these theories.

- Luce, R. D. & H. Raiffa (1957)** G
61-00800
New York, J. Wiley & Sons, 509 p.
Games and decisions: introduction and critical survey

Written by mathematicians, but for the behavioral sciences, deals with problems of value—or utility—subjective probability, conflict of interest—game theory—decision making under uncertainty.

- Williams, E. J. (1959)*** G
61-00801
New York, J. Wiley & Sons, 214 p.
Regression analysis

- Moran, P. A. P. (1959)** G
61-00802
New York, J. Wiley & Sons, 110 p.
Probability theory of storage

Two types of problems discussed are: (1) the inventory problems where a store with a random demand and a rule of stocking is considered, and (2) a random input and a rule of release.

- Kozarov, G. (1958)** F
61-00803
Zborn. khidrobiol. Zav., Okhrid, 6 (1) : 8 p.

Sodrzhai na SiO_2 i razvoj na diatomejskata populatsija vo tekot na 1957 godina vo okhridskoto ezero (The SiO_2 content and the development of the population of diatoms in the Lake Ohrid during 1957). Fr

Gives the results of studies of variations of dissolved SiO_2 and the development of the diatom population in the lake.

REFERENCES

- Anon.** (1960) MF
61-00804
Science, 131 (3414) : 1658-9
 Federal regulation of animal studies proposed by 11 senators
- UN International Conference on the Peaceful Uses of Atomic Energy, 2nd, Geneva, 1-13 September, 1958** (1958) MF
61-00805
 Geneva, 525 p.
 Proceedings, vol. 1—Progress in atomic energy
 Contains 61-00806, lists of participants, conference officers, contributors, films shown, exhibition, evening lecture, etc.
- Royal Netherlands Academy of Sciences** (1958) MF
61-00806
In 61-00805 : 366-72
 International aspects of radioactive contamination in Western Europe and the necessity for international control arising from it
 Deals with contamination of lakes, rivers and adjacent seas.
- Grashchenko, S. M. et al.** (1960) M
61-00807
Dokl. Akad. Nauk S.S.S.R., 132 (5) : 1171-3
 Kontsentratsiia radiia v vodakh Chernogo moria (Radium concentration in the waters of the Black Sea)
 Annotation to follow.
- Enright, J. T.** (1960) MF
61-00808
Science, 132 (3430) : 852-3
 Humane treatment of animals
 Re 61-00804, concerning Cooper Bill S.3570—which deals with scientific experiments on live vertebrates, in US, and referring to laboratory experiments with and hunting of fish, crustaceans and other aquatic animals.
- Savours, A.** (1959) M
61-00809
Polar Rec., 9 (63) : 534-46
 An Arctic whaling journal of 1791
 Comments on journal which contains whalers log books recording winds and tides and memoirs of several whaling expeditions.
- Weeks, W. F.** (1959) M
61-00810
Polar Rec., 9 (63) : 553-5
 United States sea ice physics project, 1954-1959
 Report on the study of physical properties, growth and bearing capacity of sea ice by several institutions.

BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES

- M
61-00811
- Anon.** (1959)
Polar Rec., 9 (63) : 589-608
S.C.A.R. bulletin
- Report of the 3rd meeting, incl. review of work and programme of scientific investigations.
- M
61-00812
- Hamdy, A. R.** (1958)
Proc. Egypt. Acad. Sci., 13 (1957-58) : 23-38
The development of the neurocranium of *Rhinobatus halavi*
- AC 5 (10-11) 5-100969.
- M
61-00813
- Hamdy, A. R.** (1958)
Proc. Egypt. Acad. Sci., 5 (1957-58) : 18-22
The structure and development of the nasal cartilages in Selachii
- AC 5 (10-11) 5-100970.
- M
61-00814
- Mahmoud, M. F.** (1958)
Proc. Egypt. Acad. Sci., 5 (1957-58) : 50-4
The glands of the outer integument of the pedunculate cirripedes
- AC 5 (10-11) 5-100971.
- MF
61-00815
- Anon.** (1959)
Bull. Chasse et Pêche, Congo belge, 6 (24) : 533-49
Rapport annuel de la section Chasse et Pêche—Année 1958 (Annual report of the Game and Fishery Section for the year 1958)
- A general report with production fishery statistics.
- M
61-00816
- Kutikova, L. A.** (1958)
Inform. Biull. sovetsk. antarkt. Eksped. 1955-1958, (2) : 45-6
O novoi kolovratke v Antarktide (New rotifer in Antarctica)
- Description of *Notholca verae* sp. nov., collected in lakes in "Bunger Oasis", Australian Antarctic Territory.
- M
61-00817
- Treshnikov, A. F.** (1958)
Morsk. Flot., (12) : 22-4
Nekotoriie rezul'tati sovetskikh nauchnykh issledovaniy v Antarktike (Some results of Soviet scientific investigations in the Antarctic)
- Notes on work of 2nd Soviet expedition, 1956-58.

REFERENCES

- M
- Kort, V. G.** (1958) 61-00818
Inform. Biull. sovetsk. antarkt. Eksped. 1955-58, (2) : 5-7
 Tret'ia morskaiia antarkticheskaia ekspeditsiia (Third marine antarctic expedition)
 Oceanographical cruises of 'Ob' ', 1957-58.
- M
- Richter, S.** (1958) 61-00819
Årb. norske Vidensk Akad., 1958 : 11-25
 Bibliografi over H. U. Sverdrups arbeider (Bibliography of Harald Ulrik Sverdrup's works)
- M
- Devik, O.** (1958) 61-00820
Årb. norske Vidensk Akad., 1958 : 1-10
 Minnetale over professor Harald U. Sverdrup (Obituary of Harald U. Sverdrup)
- M
- Hansen, P. M.** (1958) 61-00821
Gronland, (12) : 470-1
 Direktør, dr. phil. Åge Vedel Tåning 27. juli 1890--26. september 1958 (Director Dr. phil A. V. Tåning 27 July 1890--26 Sept. 1958)
- M
- Matsudaira, Y. & H. Yoshizawa** (1959) 61-00822
J. Fac. Fish. Hiroshima, 2 (2) : 117-55
 (On the tides of the Seto Inland Sea). Ni En
 Account of studies on the meteorological tides, profiles of tidal level along the east-westward section, harmonic and non-harmonic constants and time difference and ratio of range of tide for tidal stations.
- F
- Egusa, S.** (1959) 61-00823
J. Fac. Fish. Hiroshima, 2 (2) : 157-82
 (The gas disease of fish due to excess of nitrogen). Ni En
 Observations on symptoms of gas disease above critical nitrogen level in *Carassius auratus*, *Cyprinus carpio*, *Rhodeus ocellatus*, *Oryzias latipes* and *Anguilla japonica*.
- M
- Kusakabe, D.** (1959) 67-00824
J. Fac. Fish. Hiroshima, 2 (2) : 183-239
 (Studies on the culture of the artificial seeds of the ark shell *Anadara subcrenata* (Lischke)). Ni En
- F
- Murachi, S.** (1959) 61-00825
J. Fac. Fish. Hiroshima, 2 (2) : 241-7
 Hemoglobin content, erythrocyte sedimentation rate and hematocrit of the blood in the young of the carp (*Cyprinus carpio*)

BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES

- MF
61-00826
- Matsumoto, F.** (1959)
J. Fac. Fish. Hiroshima, 2 (2) : 249-333
 (Studies on the effect of environmental factors on the growth of "Nori"
 (*Porphyra tenera* Kjellm.), with special reference to the water current). Nî
 En

- M
61-00827
- Breathnach, A. S.** (1960)
Biol. Rev., 35 (2) : 187-230
 The cetacean central nervous system

Comparative anatomy, discussion of evolution and function.

- MF
61-00828
- Manton, S. M.** (1960)
Biol. Rev., 35 (2) : 265-82
 Concerning head development in the arthropods

Re 60-4203.

- M
61-00829
- Ronald, K.** (1960)
Canad. J. Zool., 38 (2) : 243-7
 The metazoan parasites of the Heterosomata of the Gulf of St. Lawrence

Udonella caligorum, *Entobdella hippoglossi*, and *E. curruca* were identified in a study of 43 Atlantic halibut, *Hippoglossus hippoglossus*. The incidence, distribution, and host specificity of the halibut's monogenetic parasites are discussed.

- MF
61-00830
- Srivastava, P. N.** (1960)
Canad. J. Zool., 38 (2) : 249-56
 Thyroidal control of radiophosphorus metabolism in yearling salmon, *Salmo salar* L.

Suggests that in the thiourea-treated fishes stimulation of the thyroid is indirect—thyrotropin secreted by the pituitary gland—whereas in the thyroxine-injected fishes the stimulation is direct and so the P³² utilization is maximum. Thus the thyroid stimulates mineral metabolism.

- M
61-00831
- Myers, B. J.** (1960)
Canad. J. Zool., 38 (2) : 331-44
 On the morphology and life-history of *Phocanema decipiens* (Krabbe, 1878) Myers, 1959 (Nematoda: Anisakidae)

A study of morphology and life history of the spp. which occurs as an adult in the stomach of numerous spp. of seals.

REFERENCES

- Watson, N. H. F. & J. L. Price** (1960) F
61-00832
Canad. J. Zool., 38 (2) : 345-56
 Experimental infections of cyclopoid copepods with *Triaenophorus crassus* Forel and *T. nodulosus* (Pallas)

An attempt to evaluate the importance of various spp. of cyclopoid copepods as natural hosts by considering its degree of infection and ecological relationships within the parasite's life cycle.

- Berkeley, E. & C. Berkeley** (1960) M
61-00833
Canad. J. Zool., 38 (2) : 357-62
 Notes on some Polychaeta from the west coast of Mexico, Panama, and California

Taxonomic notes on 13 spp. of Polychaeta selected from collections made on, or near, the coasts of California and Mexico during 1958 and 1959 are recorded.

- Crossman, E. J.** (1960) F
61-00834
Canad. J. Zool., 38 (2) : 363-75
 Variation in number and assymetry in branchiostegal rays in the family Esocidae

In teleost fishes which have high numbers of meristic parts there is great variability. Within the family Esocidae this variability is apparent in the branchiostegal rays. Within populations there often exists up to 23 combinations of numbers of these rays on the epihyoid and ceratohyoid bones on each side of single individuals. There is considerable bilateral asymmetry in both number and arrangement of these rays.

- Lewis, J. B.** (1960) M
61-00835
Canad. J. Zool., 38 (2) : 391-435
 The fauna of rocky shores of Barbados, West Indies

The zonation of the intertidal fauna of the rocky shores of Barbados is described. Wave action is shown to be an important factor in extending the vertical range while temperature and exposure influence distribution. The biology of the common spp. is described, with emphasis on their reproductive and larval ecology.

- Hummelinck, P. W. (Ed.)** (1958) MF
61-00836
 The Hague, Martinus Nijhoff, 186 p.
 Studies on the fauna of Curaçao and other Caribbean Islands

Contains 61-00837 to 61-00840.

- MF
61-00837
- Wesenberg-Lund, E.** (1958)
In 61-00836 : 1-41

Lesser Antillean polychaetes, chiefly from brackish water, with a survey and a bibliography of fresh and brackish water polychaetes

Ill. taxonomic, distribution and ecological notes. The bibliography, and to some extent the notes, are world-wide in scope.

- M
61-00838
- Coomans, H. E.** (1958)
In 61-00836 : 42-111

A survey of the littoral Gastropoda of the Netherlands Antilles and other Caribbean Islands

Distribution generally, taxonomic notes.

- M
61-00839
- Hoedeman, J. J.** (1958)
In 61-00836 : 112-26

Rivulid fishes of the Antilles

Descriptions, ill., notes on morphology and morphometry of *Rivulus* spp. collected by Hummelinck on 1930, 1936, 1937 and 1955.

- M
61-00840
- Holthuis, L. B.** (1958)
In 61-00836 : 146-86

West Indian crabs of the genus *Calappa* with a description of three new species

Distribution, morphology, ill.

- M
61-00841
- Blinks, L. R.** (1960)
Proc. nat. Acad. Sci., U.S., 46 (3) : 327-33

Action spectra of chromatic transients and the Emerson effect in marine algae

Studies of *Porphyra*, *Enteromorpha*, *Punctaria* and *Anabaena*.

- M
61-00842
- Thiel, E. et al.** (1960)
J. geophys. Res., 65 (2) : 629-36

Gravimetric determination of ocean tide, Weddell and Ross Seas, Antarctica

The use of the gravity meter for measurement of ocean tides is ill. by studies on the floating ice shelves of Antarctica. Factors involved in the reduction of the gravimetric data are analyzed. Amplitude and phase are computed for the more significant tidal components, and the energy spectra from 0.03 to 4 cycles per day are presented.

REFERENCES

- M
61-00843
- Dorrestein, R.** (1960)
J. geophys. Res., 65 (2) : 637-42
 Simplified method of determining refraction coefficients for sea waves
- Description of the methods with practical hints and derivation of the formule used.
- M
61-00844
- Hicks, B. L. et al.** (1960)
J. geophys. Res., 65 (3) : 825-37
 The spectrum of X-band radiation backscattered from the sea surface
- Analyses of the scatter velocities in relation to wave height and period and investigation of the relationships of clutter band widths to wave and white-cap velocities, radar depression angle and wind direction.
- M
61-00845
- Plapp, J. E. & J. P. Mitchell** (1960)
J. geophys. Res., 65 (3) : 983-92
 A hydrodynamic theory of turbidity currents
- A theory of steady-state turbidity currents along sloping and horizontal ocean or lake bottoms is developed on the basis of hydrodynamic boundary-layer assumptions. The theory is applied to the Grand Banks turbidity current of 1929.
- M
61-00846
- Groves, G. W.** (1960)
J. geophys. Res., 65 (3) : 997-1006
 Note on computation of ocean wave elements by convolution methods
- Various wave elements, such as bottom pressure or surface elevation, are related to each other by convolution formulas. Some of the kernels needed for computations are presented in graphs and in tabular form.
- M
61-00847
- Van Dorn, Wm. G.** (1960)
J. geophys. Res., 65 (3) : 1007-12
 A new long-period wave recorder
- A new long-period wave recorder designed for the study of low amplitude surface waves of the ocean in the period spectrum intermediate between the swell and the tides (10 sec T 105 sec) is described.
- FG
61-00848
- Goedheer, J. C.** (1960)
Biochim. biophys. Acta, 38 (3) : 389-99
 Spectral and redox properties of bacteriochlorophyll in its natural state
- Investigates behaviour of bacteriochlorophyll of *Rhodospirillum rubrum*, *Rhodopseudo monas spheroides* and *chromatium* in its natural state with regard to oxidative bleaching, photobleaching and temperature bleaching.

- F
61-00849
- Torriani, A.** (1960)
Biochim. biophys. Acta, 38 (3) : 460-9
 Influence of inorganic phosphate in the formation of phosphatases by *Escherichia coli*
 Reports properties of acid and alkaline phosphatase and influence of inorganic phosphate on their formation by certain strains of *E. coli*.
- F
61-00850
- Garen, A. & C. Levinthal** (1960)
Biochim. biophys. Acta, 38 (3) : 470-83
 A fine structure genetic and chemical study of the enzyme alkaline phosphatase of *E. coli*.—1. Purification and characterization of alkaline phosphatase
 Describes procedure for purification of alkaline phosphatase from *Escherichia coli* and reports several physical-chemical properties of purified enzyme.
- F
61-00851
- Temperli, A., R. M. Pengra & P. W. Wilson** (1960)
Biochim. biophys. Acta, 38 (3) : 557-8
 Some properties of a soluble and particle-bound hydrogenase in *Aerobacter aerogenes*
 Reports experiments in which hydrogenase from *A. aerogenes* was obtained either in soluble or particle-bound form by varying the procedure of cell breakage.
- F
61-00852
- Červenka, R.** (1959)
Sborn. vys. Šk. chem.-tech., Praha, 3 (2) : 11-9
 Field determination of some physical properties of water with the aid of zonators 1 and 2. Ru Cs
 Describes instruments to record temperature, pH, electrical conductivity, color, turbidity and dissolved oxygen in reservoirs.
- F
61-00853
- Chalupa, J.** (1959)
Sborn. vys. Šk. chem.-tech., Praha, 3 (2) : 21-166
 Limnological study of the reservoir Sedlice near Želiv—3. Chemical part: iron and dissolved inorganic phosphates. Ru Cs
- M
61-00854
- Spartà, A.** (1959)
Boll. Pesca Piscic. Idrobiol., 14 (1) : 5-9
 Maturità sessuale, uova, sviluppo embrionale, larva alla schiusa e al 2° giorno di vita di *Lepidopus caudatus* White, con cenni sulle variazioni di peso specifico durante lo sviluppo embrionale (Sexual maturity, eggs, embryonic development, larvae when disclosing and at the 2nd day of life of *Lepidopus caudatus* White, with notes on the variations of the specific weight during the embryonic development). En Fr
 News on fishing and sexual maturity periods of *L. caudatus* White are given with description of eggs, embryonic development, larvae at moment of their hatch and at their 2nd day of life. Mention also is given on variations of specific gravity of eggs during their embryonic development.

- M
61-00855
- Cognetti, G. & M. Santarelli** (1959)
Boll. Pesca Piscic. Idrobiol., 14 (1) : 10-20

Ricerche sulle zoocenosi bentoniche del Golfo di Napoli—2. La cosiddetta Secca di San Giovanni a Teduccio (Investigations on the benthic zoo-coenoses of the Bay of Naples—2. The so-called Secca di San Giovanni a Teduccio). En Fr

On the bottom of the sea off S. Giovanni a Teduccio rocks and lower zones of mud and sand alternate perpendicular to the coast. According to the spp. collected and listed in the work, a precise comparison between the population of the two facies at the same level was made.

- M
61-00856
- De Angelis, C. M. & R. della Valle** (1959)
Boll. Pesca Piscic. Idrobiol., 14 (1) : 21-43

Il ciclo stagionale del plancton in rapporto alle condizioni fisico-chimiche del Mar Piccolo e del Mar Grande di Taranto (The seasonal cycle of plankton in relation to the physico-chemical conditions of the Mar Piccolo and the Mar Grande at Taranto). En Fr

Describes the peculiar geographical conditions of Mar Grande and Mar Piccolo of Taranto. Material of the present preliminary study and seasonal cycle of plankton in relation to physical-chemical conditions of waters are also pointed out.

- F
61-00857
- Moroni, A.** (1959)
Boll. Pesca Piscic. Idrobiol., 14 (1) : 44-58

Piano e metodi per uno studio sistematico dei laghi del versante N. dell'Appennino Settentrionale (Plan and methods of a systematic study of the north side of the northern Apennines). En Fr De

Reviews the studies of geographical biological-geographical and biological character, which have been made over Italian lakes with special reference to the lake basins of the northern Apennines. Divides the whole northern slope of the northern Apennines—Colle di Cadibona, Bocca Seriola—into 25 sections of study, and discusses the conception of "lake" as it appears from the bibliographical study. The method of investigation is divided into three fundamental moments: (1) cartographic and bibliographic study; (2) "on the ground" work; (3) analysis of geographical, geological, and biological data.

- M
61-00858
- Anichini, C.** (1959)
Boll. Pesca Piscic. Idrobiol., 14 (1) : 59-94

Risultati delle ricerche planctonologiche effettuate nella stazione fissa di Cagliari—1° semestre. Luglio-Dicembre 1957. Anno Geofisico Internazionale (Results of the planktonological investigations carried out at the permanent experiment station of Cagliari—First semester. July-December 1957. International Geophysical Year). En Fr

Compares the quantitative results obtained with two types of plankton nets: the Italian model IGY and the model Trégoubhoff net.

Arena, P. (1959)M
61-00859*Boll. Pesca Piscic. Idrobiol.*, 14 (1) : 95-9

A proposito di un arpione rinvenuto su un tonno pescato in Tunisia e descritto da Heldt nel 1932—Arpioni in uso nello Stretto di Messina (A propos of a harpoon found on a tuna fish, caught in Tunisia and described by Heldt in 1932—Harpoons in use in the Strait of Messina). En Fr

Describes the harpoons used in the Messina Strait on swordfish and tuna fishing, in order to make a sure identification of the first mentioned and to state its place of origin.

Cavaliere, A. (1959)M
61-00860*Boll. Pesca Piscic. Idrobiol.*, 14 (1) : 100-6

Su di un raro esemplare di *Nemichthys scolopaceus* Richardson rinvenuto sulla spiaggia di Ganzirri (Messina) (On a rare specimen of *Nemichthys scolopaceus* collected on the beach of Ganzirri, Messina). En Fr

A rare example of *N. scolopaceus* Rich., found in a perfect state of conservation is described and also drawn. Hints on the distribution of ciatiform organs are given.

Marcolini, B. M. (1959)F
61-00861*Boll. Pesca Piscic. Idrobiol.*, 14 (1) : 107-48

Limnologia dei laghi artificiali—5. Condizioni chimico fisiche comparate di alcuni laghi alpini artificiali (Limnology of artificial lakes—5. Chemico-physical conditions in comparison to some artificial alpine lakes). En Fr

Presents physico-chemical data on 5 hydroelectric reservoirs.

Riedel, A. (1958)F
61-00862*Ann. zool., Warszawa*, 17 (11) : 383-424

Materialien zur Kenntnis der Zonitiden (Gastropoda) des Kaukasus und der Krim (Data on the knowledge of Zonitidae, Gastropoda, from the Caucasus and Crimea)

Wurtz-Arlet, J. (1959)F
61-00863*Bull. franç. Piscic.*, 32 (195) : 41-5

Toxicité des détergents anioniques vis-à-vis des alevins de truite commune (Toxicity of anionic detergents and the larvae and fingerlings of common trout)

Results of observations and experiments.

Morava, F. (1959)F
61-00864*Bull. franç. Piscic.*, 32 (195) : 46-9

"*Tilapia mossambica* Peters" source de protéine et de graisse aux tropiques (Tilapia mossambica Peters source of protein and fat in the tropics)

A study of the nutritive value of the sp.

REFERENCES

F

61-00865

Anon. (1959)

Bull. franç. Piscic., 32 (195) : 50-1

Comité Scientifique de la Station Central d'Hydrobiologie appliquée
(Scientific Committee of the Central Station of applied hydrology)

Report of activities of different regional stations.

F

61-00866

J.S. (1959)

Bull. franç. Piscic., 32 (195) : 67-8

Les facilités offertes par les sacs en polyéthylène pour le transport des
poissons vivants (The facilities offered by polyethylen bags for the transport
of live fish)

A note on transportation of several spp. in polyethylen bags.

F

61-00867

Perche, G. (1959)

Bull. franç. Piscic., 32 (195) : 68-72

Eaux closes peuplées exclusivement de brochets (Closed waters stocked
exclusively with pike)

Results of studies conducted in Lake Chain.

M

61-00868

IUGG (1960)

Chron. U.G.G.I., (27) : 49-80

Contains report of the 3rd meeting of SCOR, within the report of the 11th
meeting of the Executive Board of ICSU.

MF

61-00869

Henrotte, J. G. (1960)

Biochim. biophys. Acta, 39 (1) : 103-21

Contribution à l'étude des myogènes de carpe et de plie (Contribution to the
study of myogens in the carp and the plaice). En

Comparative study by electrophoresis, ultracentrifuge and fractionation of
striated muscle albumins of *Cyprinus carpio* and *Pleuronectes platessa*; their
isolation and crystallization; comparison with rabbit shows big interspecific
differences in properties of albumins having similar enzymic activity.

F

61-00870

Clemens, H. P. & K. B. Sneed (1959)

Spec. sci. Rep. U.S. Fish Wildl. Serv., (316) : 10 p.

Lethal doses of several commercial chemicals for fingerling channel catfish

Tabular results of experiments with chemicals used in fish management
and agriculture.

- Sand, G. (1959)** MF
61-00871
Rep. F.A.O./E.T.A.P., (1164) : 47 p.
Report to the Government of Thailand on the handling and processing of fish.
- Report on FAO project carried out under UN Expanded Technical Assistance Programme to advise and assist government in introduction of improved practices of fish handling, preservation, distribution, methods of quality testing and procedure for quality control of fishery products and to help in establishment of efficient technological section of departmental fisheries. Gives recommendations for further development. Incl. appendices.
- McArthur, I. S. (1959)** M
61-00872
Rome, FAO, 63 p.
Report to the Government of the Republic of Ireland on the development of the sea fishery industries
- Report on FAO project carried out under UN Expanded Technical Assistance Programme. Reviews industry and advises on measures required to increase catching power and processing, to facilitate marketing and to attract the necessary capital. With appendices; (1) fishermen's training in Nova Scotia; (2) fishes of Ireland; (3) present and potential fishing grounds for selected spp.
- Uda, M. (1959)** MF
61-00873
Mimeo, 96 p.
The fisheries of Japan
- Texts of lectures given at seminars at Nanaimo, Sep. 1958–May 1959. Special reference to influence of oceanographic factors on fish and fisheries.
- Griffiths, R. C. (1960)** M
61-00874
Bull. interam. trop. Tuna Comm., 4 (3) : 41–136
A study of measures of population density and of concentration of fishing effort in the fishery for yellowfin tuna, *Neothunnus macropterus*, in the eastern tropical Pacific Ocean, from 1951 to 1956. *En Es*
- Ci 28-3562BO & 1956 J. A. Gulland. Catch and effort statistics, from 1951 to 1956 used to compute: (1) two indices of average population density; (2) an index of concentration of effort on areas of greatest density of available yellowfin. These three indices were then used to determine: (i) quarterly and annual variation in each of them; (ii) the relationship between the two indices of density; (iii) the relationship of each of the indices to the number of exploited one-degree rectangles, and applies methods of 28-3562BO & 1956 Gulland, J. A.
- Tsuruta, S. & T. Satow (Ed.) (1958)** MF
61-00875
Shimonoseki Coll. of Fishery, Terminology of fisheries, English-Japanese
- En-Ni dictionary in alphabetic order of English words, in two sections, the first strictly concerned with fisheries aquatic sciences, the second with general terms—economics, politics, equipment names, organizations—Page index to Japanese terms. Conversion tables of units.

REFERENCES

- M
61-00876
- Saint-Guily, B.** (1959)
Cah. océanogr., 11 (2) : 101-34
 Essai en vue d'une théorie d'Ekman généralisée (Considerations of a generalized theory of Ekman)
 An account of the theory of marine currents.
- M
61-00877
- Anon.** (1959)
Cah. océanogr., 11 (2) : 135-8
 Flotteurs-témoins de courant (Floating bottles—indicators of currents)
 Table of recoveries of drift bottles.
- MF
61-00878
- Kreuzer, R.** (1960)
 Rome, FAO, 8 p.
 Report on a preliminary study on fish handling and processing in Egypt
 Incl. short note on fisheries resources and fish supply.
- MF
61-00879
- Galtsoff, P. S.** (1960)
Fish Leaflet, Wash., (490) : 17 p.
 Sponges
 A semi-popular review of this group.
- F
61-00880
- Weidlein, W. D.** (1960)
Adm. Rep. Int. Fish. Calif., (60-5) : 61 p.
 Six catchable trout studies conducted in region 4 in 1958
 Presents data and methodology for evaluating stocking of six rivers with catchable sized trout.
- MF
61-00881
- Round, F. E.** (1960)
Comment. Biol., Helsinki, 21 (1) : 21 p.
 The composition of some algal communities living in rock pools on skerries near the Zoological Station at Tvärminne, S. Finland
- F
61-00882
- Round, F. E.** (1960)
Comment. Biol., Helsinki, 21 (2) : 33 p.
 The algal flora of the Tornionjoki, Muonionjoki and Könkämäeno in north Finland
 Description of the algal communities and checklist of the algae found in different localities.

- Hartt, A. C.** (1959) MF
61-00883
Circ. Fish. Res. Inst. Univ. Wash., (106) : 99 p.
 Movement of salmon in the North Pacific Ocean and Bering Sea as determined by tagging 1956-1958

Issued also as : *INPFC Doc.*, (327).

- Anon.** (1959) M
61-00884
Circ. Fish. Res. Inst. Univ. Wash., (108) : 9 p.
 Tables of returns of United States tags in 1959 from U.S. tagging experiments of 1956, 1957, 1958 and 1959 (through October 20, 1959)

Issued also as : *INPFC Doc.*, (335).

- Anon.** (1959) M
61-00885
Circ. Fish. Res. Inst. Univ. Wash., (108A) : 2 p.
 Table of additional returns of United States tags in 1959 from United States experiments of 1957, 1958, and 1959, and table of corrections (through Nov. 16, 1959)

Co 61-00884. Issued also as: *INPFC Doc.*, (335A).

- LaLanne, J.** (1959) MF
61-00886
 Seattle, Wash., Bureau of Commercial Fisheries, 6 p.
 Progress report on chum salmon morphological studies

Issued also as: *INPFC Doc.*, (314). Describes the characteristics of 10 morphological characters of chum salmon with respect to their use as indices for identifying chum salmon populations of the North Pacific area.

- Chalupa, J. & H. Vorderwinklerová** (1959) F
61-00887
Sborn. vys. Šk. chem.-tech., Praha, 3 (2) : 167-219
 Limnologicheskoe issledovanie vodokhranilishcha Sedlitse bliz Zheliva—4. Izuchenie protsessov sedimentatsii (Limnological study of the reservoir Sedlice near Želiv—4. Investigations of sedimentation processes). En Cs

- Štěpánek, V., M. Štěpánek & J. Chalupa** (1959) F
61-00888
Sborn. vys. Šk. chem.-tech., Praha, 3 (2) : 221-38
 Limnological study of the reservoir Sedlice near Želiv—5. Relation of organism counts to dissolved oxygen content. Ru Cs

- Štěpánek, M.** (1959) F
61-00889
Sborn. vys. Šk. chem.-tech., Praha, 3 (2) : 239-315
 Limnological study of the reservoir Sedlice near Želiv—6. Meteorological part. Sunshine records. Ru Cs



F

61-00890

Štěpánek, M. & E. Červenková (1959)

Sborn. vys. Šk. chem.-tech., Praha, 3 (2) : 317-62

Limnologicheskie issledovaniia vodokhranilishcha Sedlitse u Zheliva—8. Kolichestvennaia kharakteristika gorizontalnogo raspredeleniia zooplanktona po otdel'nykh vodokhranilishcha Sedlitse (Protozoa, Rotatoria, Crustacea) (Limnological study of the reservoir Sedlice near Želiv—8. Horizontal distribution of zooplankton in different sections of the reservoir (Protozoa, Rotatoria, Crustacea)). En Cs

F

61-00891

Štěpánek, M. (1959)

Sborn. vys. Šk. chem.-tech., Praha, 3 (2) : 363-430

Limnological study of the reservoir Sedlice near Želiv—9. Transmission and transparency of water. Ru Cs

F

61-00892

Sládeček, V., L. Fiala & A. Sládečková (1959)

Sborn. vys. Šk. chem.-tech., Praha, 3 (2) : 431-595

Limnologische Forschungen am Stausee Pastviny mit besonderer Berücksichtigung des Einflusses eines Kraftwerkes (Limnological investigations on the Pastviny reservoir, with special consideration of the influence of a power plant). Ru Cs

MF

61-00893

Van Pel, H. (1961)

S. Pacif. Bull., 11 (1) : 20-2

SPC fisheries investigation in western Samoa

Brief report of South Pacific Commission's survey of present and potential development of fishery industries.

M

61-00894

Canada. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1960)

Can. Gazette (II), (8) : 473

DORS/60-166. Décret C.P. 1960-493 modifiant le règlement de pêche de la Nouvelle-Écosse, en vertu de la loi sur les pêcheries.—13 avril 1960 (SOR/60-166. Order in Council P.C. 1960-493 amending the Nova Scotia fishery regulations, pursuant to the fisheries act.—13 April 1960)

Fr 61-00500.

MF

61-00895

Canada. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1960)

Can. Gazette (II), (8) : 462-3

SOR/60-167. Order in Council P.C. 1960-494 amending the New Brunswick fishery regulations, made under the fisheries act.—13 April 1960

No person shall set or operate a purse seine (a) from April 15 to November 15, both days incl., within one-half nautical mile of any weir, trap-net or other stationary fishing appliance that is operated under licence, or from November 16 in any year to April 14 in the year following, both days incl., within 2,000 feet of any weir, trap-net or other stationary fishing appliance that is operated under licence.

MF

61-00896

Canada. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1960)*Can. Gazette (II)*, (8) : 474-5

DORS/60-167. Décret C.P. 1960-494 modifiant le règlement de pêche du Nouveau-Brunswick en vertu de la loi sur les pêcheries.—13 avril 1960 (SOR/60-167. Order in Council P.C. 1960-494 amending the New Brunswick fishery regulations, made under the fisheries act.—13 April 1960)

Fr 61-00895.

F

61-00897

Canada. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1960)*Can. Gazette (II)*, (8) : 464-7

SOR/60-168. Order in Council P.C. 1960-495 amending the Quebec fishery regulations pursuant to the fisheries act.—13 April, 1960

Fishing prohibitions or restrictions with respect to black bass, maskinonge, smelts, lake trouts, speckled trouts, Arctic charrs and striped bass.

F

61-00898

Canada. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1960)*Can. Gazette (II)*, (8) : 476-9

DORS/60-168. Décret C.P. 1960-495 modifiant le règlement de pêche du Québec, en vertu de la loi sur les pêcheries.—13 avril 1960 (SOR/60-168. Order in Council P.C. 1960-495 amending the Quebec fishery regulations pursuant to the fisheries act.—13 April 1960)

Fr 61-00897.

F

61-00899

Canada. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1960)*Can. Gazette (II)*, (9) : 541-4

SOR/60-184. Order in Council P.C. 1960-518 amending the British Columbia fishery regulations, pursuant to the fisheries act.—19 April 1960

Numerous amendments relating to size and quantity of fish that may be caught in certain rivers, methods of fishing, etc.

F

61-00900

Canada. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1960)*Can. Gazette (II)*, (9) : 558-61

DORS/60-184. Décret C.P. 1960-518 modifiant le règlement de pêche de la Colombie-Britannique, en vertu de la loi sur les pêcheries.—19 avril 1960 (SOR/60-184. Order in Council P.C. 1960-518 amending the British Columbia fishery regulations, pursuant to the fisheries act.—19 April 1960)

Fr 61-00899.

M

61-00901

Canada. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1960)*Can. Gazette (II)*, (9) : 560-1

SOR/60-191. Order in Council P.C. 1960-571 amending the lobster fishery regulations, made under the fisheries act.—29 April 1960

The amendments relate to the protection of female lobsters, to the specifications of the lobster traps to be used in the province of Newfoundland, and to the description of various lobster fishing districts.

REFERENCES

M

Canada. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1960)

61-00902

Can. Gazette (II), (9) : 577-8

DORS/60-191. Décret C.P. 1960-571 modifiant le règlement de pêche du homard en vertu de la loi sur les pêcheries.—29 avril 1960 (SOR/60-191. Order in Council P.C. 1960-571 amending the lobster fishery regulations, made under the fisheries act.—29 April, 1960)

Fr 61-00901.

F

Canada. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1960)

61-00903

Can. Gazette (II), (9) : 562

SOR/60-192. Order in Council 1960-572 amending the Saskatchewan fishery regulations made under the fisheries act. 29 Apr. 1960

No person shall have in his possession more than 90 pounds plus one fish of the spp. that he is permitted to take.

F

Canada. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1960)

61-00904

Can. Gazette (II), (9) : 579

DORS/60-192. Décret C.P. 1960-572 modifiant le règlement de pêche de la Saskatchewan, en vertu de la loi sur les pêcheries.—29 avril 1960 (SOR/60-192. Order in Council 1960-572 amending the Saskatchewan fishery regulations made under the fisheries act. 29 Apr. 1960)

Fr 61-00903.

MF

Canada. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1960)

61-00905

Can. Gazette (II), (10) : 586-9

SOR/60-207. Order in Council P.C. 1960-635 : Fraser River sockeye and pink salmon fishery regulations made under the fisheries act.—12 May 1960

Full details on fishing districts and open seasons.

MF

Canada. Laws, Statutes, etc (1960)

61-00906

Can. Gazette (II), (10) : 604-7

DORS/60-207. Décret C.P. 1960-635 relatif au règlement de 1960 sur la pêche des saumons sockeye et rose du Fraser en vertu de la lois sur les pêcheries.—12 mai 1960 (SOR/60-207. Order in Council P.C. 1960-635 : Fraser River sockeye and pink salmon fishery regulations made under the fisheries act.—12 May 1960)

F

Canada. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1960)

61-00907

Can. Gazette (II), (11) : 633

SOR/60-215. Order in Council P.C. 1960-679 amending the northwest territories fishery regulations made under the fisheries act.—19 May 1960

The amendments provide (a) that the holder of a commercial licence may fish in the waters designated in such licence by operating by himself not more than 15 gill-nets with a total length of not more than 1500 yards and (b) that no person shall fish for, catch or kill any pickerel from the first day of April to 31 May, and any pike from 1 April to 15 May, both days incl. in any year.

BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES

F

Canada. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1960)

61-00908

Can. Gazette (II), (11) : 653

DORS/60-215. Décret C.P. 1960-679 modifiant le règlement de pêches des territoires du nord-ouest en vertu de la loi sur les pêcheries.—19 mai 1960 (SOR/60-215. Order in Council P.C. 1960-679 amending the northwest territories fishery regulations made under the fisheries act.—19 May 1960)

Fr 61-00907.

M

Canada. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1960)

61-00909

Can. Gazette (II), (11) : 699

SOR/60-227. Order prohibiting trawlers and draggers from part of Gaspé Bay.—24 May 1960.

Pursuant to section 7 of the otter trawl fishing regulations made under the fisheries act and established by order in Council C.P. 1954-1797 of 23 Nov. 1954.

M

Canada. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1960)

61-00910

Can. Gazette (II), (11) : 724

DORS/60-227. Ordonnance interdisant les chalutiers et petits chalutiers dans une partie de la baie de Gaspé.—24 mai 1960 (SOR/60-227. Order prohibiting trawlers and draggers from part of Gaspé Bay.—24 May 1960)

Fr 61-00909.

M

Canada. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1960)

61-00911

Can. Gazette (II), (11) : 641

SOR/60-220. Order in Council P.C. 1960-712 amending the lobster fishery regulations made pursuant to the fisheries act.—26 May 1960

Amends the dates of closed seasons in certain districts.

M

Canada. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1960)

61-00912

Can. Gazette (II), (11) : 661

DORS/60-220. Décret C.P. 1960-712 modifiant le règlement de pêche du homard en vertu de la loi sur les pêcheries.—26 mai 1960 (SOR/60-220. Order in Council P.C. 1960-712 amending the lobster fishery regulations made pursuant to the fisheries act.—26 May 1960)

Fr 61-00911.

MF

Canada. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1960)

61-00913

Can. Gazette (II), (11) : 642-82

SOR/60-221. Order in Council P.C. 1960-713 establishing the Newfoundland fishery regulations, pursuant to the fisheries act.—26 May 1960

Detailed regulations concerning fishing and fishing licenses, salmon fishery areas, codfishery areas, etc.

REFERENCES

MF

61-00914

Canada. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1960)

Can. Gazette (II), (11) : 662-707

DORS/60-221. Décret C.P. 1960-713 établissant le règlement de pêche de Terre-Neuve en vertu de la loi sur les pêcheries.—26 mai 1960 (SOR/60-221. Order in Council P.C. 1960-713 establishing the Newfoundland fishery regulations, pursuant to the fisheries act.—26 May 1960)

Fr 61-00913.

F

61-00915

Canada. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1960)

Can. Gazette (II), (12) : 768

SOR/60-243. Order in Council P.C. 1960-744 relative to the gaspereau fishing in the Tusket River, Nova Scotia.—2 June 1960

Issued by the Governor General in council pursuant to section 34 of the fisheries act.

F

61-00916

Canada. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1960)

Can. Gazette (II), (12) : 797

DORS/60-243. Décret C.P. 1960-744 réglementant la pêche au gasparot dans la rivière Tusket, Nouvelle-Écosse.—2 juin 1960 (SOR/60-243. Order in Council P.C. 1960-744 relative to the gaspereau fishing in the Tusket River, Nova Scotia.—2 June 1960)

Fr 61-00915.

MF

61-00917

Canada. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1960)

Can. Gazette (II), (12) : 769

SOR/60-244. Order in Council P.C. 1960-745 amending the British Columbia fishery regulations pursuant to the fisheries act.—2 June 1960

With certain exceptions for the year 1960 only, no person while using commercial fishing gear shall fish for, take or have in his possession coho or blueback salmon from January 1st to June 14th, both days incl., in any year.

MF

61-00918

Canada. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1960)

Can. Gazette (II), (12) : 798

DORS/60-244. Décret C.P. 1960-745 modifiant le règlement de pêche de la Colombie-Britannique en vertu de la loi sur les pêcheries (SOR/60-244. Order in Council P.C. 1960-745 amending the British Columbia fishery regulations pursuant to the fisheries act.—2 June 1960)

Fr 61-00917.

F

61-00919

Canada. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1960)

Can. Gazette (II), (12) : 770-3

SOR/60-245. Order in Council P.C. 1960-746 amending the Manitoba fishery regulations pursuant to the fisheries act.—2 June 1960

The main amendments relate to fishing for commercial purposes in Lake Winnipeg.

F
61-00920**Canada. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1960)***Can. Gazette (II)*, (12) : 799-802

DORS/60-245. Décret C.P. 1960-746 modifiant le règlement de pêche du Manitoba en vertu de la loi sur les pêcheries.—2 juin 1960 (SOR/60-245. Order in Council P.C. 1960-746 amending the Manitoba fishery regulations pursuant to the fisheries act.—2 June 1960)

Fr 61-00919.M
61-00921**Canada. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1960)***Can. Gazette (II)*, (12) : 774

SOR/60-246. Order in Council P.C. 1960-747 amending the fish inspection regulations pursuant to the fish inspection act.—2 June 1960

Except where the Minister of Fisheries permits the use of bags for holding shucked scallops, only metal containers approved by an inspector shall be used for receiving, washing and holding shucked scallops on a fishing vessel.

M
61-00922**Canada. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1960)***Can. Gazette (II)*, (12) : 803

DORS/60-246. Décret C.P. 1960-747 modifiant le règlement sur l'inspection du poisson en vertu de la loi sur l'inspection du poisson.—2 juin 1960 (SOR/60-246. Order in Council P.C. 1960-747 amending the fish inspection regulations pursuant to the fish inspection act.—2 June 1960)

Fr 61-00921.M
61-00923**Canada. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1960)***Can. Gazette (II)*, (12) : 806

SOR/60-257. Order in Council P.C. 1960-761 amending the large fishing vessel inspection regulations made under the Canada shipping act.—2 June 1960

Concerns life-saving equipment.

M
61-00924**Canada. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1960)***Can. Gazette (II)*, (12) : 836

DORS/60-257. Décret C.P. 1960-761 modifiant le règlement sur l'inspection des grands bateaux de pêche en vertu de la loi sur la marine marchande du Canada. 2 juin 1960 (SOR/60-257. Order in Council P.C. 1960-761 amending the large fishing vessel inspection regulations made under the Canada shipping act.—2 June 1960)

Fr 61-00923.

REFERENCES

M

Canada. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1960)

61-00925

Can. Gazette (II), (12) : 814

SOR/60-263. Order in Council P.C. 1960-791 amending the coastal fisheries protection regulations made under the coastal fisheries protection act.—11 June 1960

Subject to the customs and immigration laws of Canada, and with the permission of the Minister of Fisheries or an officer designated by him, a foreign vessel may enter any Canadian port (a) to discharge or take on board a crew member or passenger of that vessel or of any other fishing vessel registered under the same national flag; or (b) to unload, land, re-embark or trans-ship any equipment other than fishing gear, of that vessel or of any other fishing vessel registered under the same national flag.

M

Canada. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1960)

61-00926

Can. Gazette (II), (12) : 844

DORS/60-263. Décret C.P. 1960-791 modifiant le règlement sur la protection des pêcheries côtières en vertu de la loi sur la protection des pêcheries côtières.—11 juin 1960 (SOR/60-263. Order in Council P.C. 1960-791 amending the coastal fisheries protection regulations made under the coastal fisheries protection act.—11 June 1960)

Fr 61-00925.

MF

Canada. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1960)

61-00927

Can. Gazette (II), (12) : 815-6

SOR/60-264. Order in Council P.C. 1960-792 amending the northwest territories fishery regulations pursuant to the fisheries act.—11 June 1960

Concerns summer fishing and power of fishery officers to prohibit commercial fishing in the areas where prescribed limits are reached or about to be reached.

MF

Canada. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1960)

61-00928

Can. Gazette (II), (12) : 845-946

DORS/60-264. Décret C.P. 1960-792 modifiant le règlement de pêche des territoires du nord-ouest en vertu de la loi sur les pêcheries.—11 juin 1960 (SOR/60-264. Order in Council P.C. 1960-792 amending the northwest territories fishery regulations pursuant to the fisheries act. —11 June 1960)

Fr 61-00927.

M

Canada. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1960)

61-00929

Can. Gazette (II), (13) : 906

SOR/60-298. Order in Council P.C. 1960-894 amending the Nova Scotia fishery regulations pursuant to the fisheries act.—29 June 1960

Revokes section relative to the County of Halifax.

M

Canada. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1960)

61-00930

Can. Gazette (II), (13) : 937

DORS/60-298. Décret C.P. 1960-894 modifiant le règlement de pêche de la Nouvelle-Écosse en vertu de la loi sur les pêcheries.—29 juin 1960 (SOR/60-298. Order in Council P.C. 1960-894 amending the Nova Scotia fishery regulations pursuant to the fisheries act.—29 June 1960)

Fr 61-00929.

M

Denmark. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1960)

61-00931

Lovtidende A, (7) : 264

Bekendtgørelse Nr 75 om fredning af hvaler (Order No. 75 relative to the protection of whales.—25 February 1960)

All whales in Danish waters, except for waters round the Faroe Islands and Greenland shall be protected. Stranded whales unable to free themselves without aid shall be killed only under police supervision as far as possible.

F

Finland. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1959)

61-00932

Finlands FörfattnSaml., (325-332) : 751

Föroddning No: 328 om bringande i kraft av överenskommelsen med Norge angående rätten till fiske vid Alaköngas i Tana älv (Decree No. 328 on the coming into force of the agreement between Norway and Finland relative to fishing rights in the Tana River at Alaköngäs.—17 July 1959)

Decree states that the agreement relative to the fishing rights in the Tana River as signed on 2 Jun. 1959 between Norway and Finland shall come into force on the date specified in the agreement, the text of which is issued as a separate publication.

M

France. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1960)

61-00933

J. off. Rép. franç., (83) : 3224

Arrêté du 30 mars 1960 autorisant la fabrication de conserves de flétan (Order authorizing the manufacture of halibut conserves.—30 March 1960)

Adds halibut to the list in the order of 9 May 1952 authorizing the manufacture of preserves, semi-preserves and cooked dishes from certain varieties of fish and sea fauna.

M

France. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1960)

61-00934

J. off. Rép. franç., (103) : 4008

Décret n° 60-417 du 26 avril 1960 portant modification du décret du 10 mai 1954 relatif aux engins de sauvetage des navires de commerce, de pêche et de plaisance d'une jauge brute égale ou supérieure à 500 tonneaux (Decree No. 60-417, amending decree of 10 May 1954, relating to rescue equipment on commercial, fishing and pleasure craft of 500 tons or more.—26 April 1960)

Governs installation of lifeboats on fishing craft.

MF

Greece. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1960)

61-00935

Ephem. Kub., Greece (I), (275) : 2331-2

Diatagm. peri ruthmiseōs tes upo tōn planodiōn ichthyopōlōn diathéseōs tōn alieumatōn (Royal decree regulating the sale of certain types of fish by local fishermen.—7 December 1959)

REFERENCES

M

61-00936

Mexico. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1960)

Diario ofic., Mexico, (29) : 4-5

Acuerdo que dispone la importación de pescados, crustáceos, mariscos o moluscos en conserva, frescos, refrigerados o congelados, queda sujeta a previo permiso de la Secretaría de Industria y Comercio inclusive para las zonas y perímetros libres del país (Order subjecting the import of fish, crustaceans, shellfish and molluscs, tinned, fresh, refrigerated or frozen, to licence of the Secretariat of Industry and Commerce, including the free zones and areas of the country.—29 April 1960)

M

61-00937

Norway. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1959)

Norsk Lovtid., (40) : 1170

Kongelig resolusjon om ikrafttreden av lov av 28. mai 1959 om kvalitetskontroll med fisk og fiskevarer o.a. (Royal resolution relative to the coming into force of the act of 28 May 1959 on quality control of fish and fisheries products, etc.—30 October 1959)

Ad 60-5938. The act as above comes into force as from 1 December 1959.

M

61-00938

Norway. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1959)

Norsk Lovtid., (40) : 1171

Kongelig resolusjon om kontroll av klippfisk som eksporteres (Resolution relative to the quality control of fish and fisheries products, etc.—30 October 1959)

Provides for the control—and where necessary rejection—of clip-fish (split cod) for export, subject to such conditions as may be specified in subsequent statutes.

M

61-00939

Norway. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1959)

Norsk Lovtid., (46) : 1333

Kongelig resolusjon om endr. av S 2 i bestem. om afgift på tørrfisk til fordel for fellesreklame og propaganda for tørrfisknaeringen (frafallelse av avgift på fiskehoder (Resolution relative to joint advertising and propaganda on behalf of dried fish industry.—18 December 1959)

Amends art. 2 of earlier royal resolution of 18 Jul. 1958 on the subject whereby a tax of 1 öre per kg is imposed on all dried fish sold for purposes of advertising and propaganda.

M

61-00940

Norway. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1960)

Norsk Lovtid., (2) : 42

Resolusjon om opphevelse av I og II, S 2, i res. av 21. juni 1957 om kontrollavgifter på fersk og frossen sild og fisk (Royal resolution repealing Parts 1 and 2, S 2, of the resolution of 21 June 1957 relative to inspection control taxes on fresh and frozen herring and other fish.—15 January 1960)

Pursuant to the act of 28 May 1959 relative to quality control of fish and fisheries products.

MF

61-00941

Sweden. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1960)*Svensk FörfSamml.*, (46-47) : 65

Lag Nr 46 angående ändrad lydelse av 4 och 21 SS lagen den 1 december 1950 (nr 596) om rätt till fiske (Act No. 46 amending articles 4 and 21 of the act No. 596 of 1 December 1950 relative to fishing rights.—25 March 1960)

The amended articles afford aliens equal rights with Swedish citizens as regards fishing in public waters provided that such aliens have been resident in the country for at least two years.

MF

61-00942

Sweden. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1960)*Svensk FörfSamml.*, (46-47) : 66-7

Kungl. Maj:ts Kungörelse Nr 47 angående rätt för utlänning att fiska på allmänt vatten m.m. (Royal order No. 47 relative to the fishing rights of aliens in public waters, etc.—25 March 1960)

Permits citizens of Denmark, Finland, Iceland and Norway to fish in the above waters, with certain exceptions. Other aliens shall be bound to procure an official licence subject to the conditions specified in the text.

F

61-00943

Sweden. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1960)*Svensk FörfSamml.*, (130-133) : 333-9

Lag Nr 130 om fiskevårdsområden (Act No. 130 relative to fisheries protection areas.—5 May 1960)

Specifies general regulations, and conditions regarding the establishment of such area and the period of such protection, grant of fishing rights in the areas, compulsory contributions payable by owners of the areas, etc.

F

61-00944

Sweden. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1960)*Svensk FörfSamml.*, (130-133) : 339-40

Lag Nr 131 angående ändring i lagen den 1 december (nr 596) 1950 om rätt till fiske (Act No. 131 amending the act No. 596 of 1 December 1950 relative to fishing rights.—5 May 1960)

The amendments refer to fishing rights in regard to jointly owned properties.

F

61-00945

Sweden. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1960)*Svensk FörfSamml.*, (130-133) : 340-1

Lag Nr 132 angående ändrad lydelse av 3 S lagen den 27 juni 1957 (nr 390) om fiskearrenden (Act No. 132 amending article 3 of the act No. 390 of 27 June 1957 relative to fishing rights lease contracts.—5 May 1960)

Fishing rights concessions shall be granted for a term of not less than five years or for the period of the lessee's lifetime.

REFERENCES

MF

61-00946

Sweden, Laws, Statutes, etc. (1960)

Svensk FörfSamml., (125-127) : 327

Kungl. Maj:ts förordning nr 125 angående fortsatt giltighet av förordningen den 30 maj 1952 (nr 320) om viss reglering av handeln med fisk, m.m. (Royal decree No. 125 extending the validity of decree No. 320 of 30 May 1952 governing trade in fish.—13 May 1960)

MF

61-00947

Sweden, Laws, Statutes, etc. (1960)

Svensk FörfSamml., (125-127) : 327-8

Kungl. Maj:ts förordning nr 126 om fortsatt giltighet av förordningen den 5 juni 1953 (nr 372) angående reglering av införseln av vissa slag av fisk och skaldjur (Royal decree No. 126 extending the validity of decree No. 372 of 5 June 1953 governing the import of certain kinds of fish and shellfish.—13 May 1960)

MF

61-00948

Sweden, Laws, Statutes, etc. (1960)

Svensk FörfSamml., (125-127) : 328

Kungl. Maj:ts förordning nr 127 om fortsatt giltighet av förordningen den 5 juni 1953 (nr 374) angående reglering av utförseln av vissa slag av fisk och skaldjur m.m. (Royal decree No. 127 extending the validity of decree No. 374 of 5 June 1953 governing the export of certain kinds of fish and shellfish.—13 May 1960)

M

61-00949

U.S. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1960)

Fed. Reg. nat. Arch. U.S., 25 (67) : 2894-8

Code of federal regulations, title 50: Wildlife, chapter 3: International regulatory agencies (fishing and whaling)—Part 301: Pacific halibut fisheries.—24 March 1960

Full text of new regulations superseding all previous issues. Regulations of the International Pacific Halibut Commission adopted pursuant to the Pacific Halibut Fishery Convention of 2 Mar. 1953 between the US and Canada.

M

61-00950

U.S. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1960)

Fed. Reg. nat. Arch. U.S., 25 (67) : 2893-4

Code of federal regulations, title 50: Wildlife, chapter 1: Fish and Wildlife Service, Department of the Interior, subchapter H: Whaling—Part 151: Whaling provisions. Whale catchers attached to land stations taking baleen whales.—31 March 1960

Amendment of regulations under the whaling convention act of 1949: It is forbidden to use a whale catcher attached to a land station for the purpose of taking or killing blue whales, fin whales, humpback whales, sei whales or minke whales, except during the period 16 Apr. to 15 Oct. following, both days incl.

M

61-00951

U.S. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1960)*Fed. Reg. nat. Arch. U.S.*, 25 (81) : 3577

Code of federal regulations, title 50 : Wildlife, chapter 1 : Fish and Wildlife Service, Department of the Interior, subchapter 1 : Northwest Atlantic Commercial Fisheries—Part 155 : haddock and cod fisheries. Miscellaneous amendments.—22 April 1960

Amendments to section 155.3h (2) (iii) concerning application of $4\frac{1}{2}$ in. min. mesh in area 4 and printers' error of importance corrected in 155.3(d).

MF

61-00952

U.S. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1960)*Fed. Reg. nat. Arch. U.S.*, 25 (88) : 3895-7

Code of federal regulations, title 50 : Wildlife, chapter 1 : Fish and Wildlife Service, Department of the Interior, subchapter K : processed fishery products, processed products thereof, and certain other processed food products—Part 178 : United States standards for grades of frozen salmon steaks.—29 April 1960

Product description, style and grades; dimensions; factors of quality and grade; definitions, etc.

F

61-00953

Podubský, V. (1958)*Ann. Acad. tchécosl. Agric.*, 3 (31) : 69-78

Kolisání inkubační doby při líhnutí jiker (Fluctuations of the developing time in fish eggs)

LZ 4 (1) : 134. Determination of "degree-days"—development time at different temperatures—of *Coregonus lavaretus*, *Salmo trutta*, *Salmo gairdneri*, *Salvelinus fontinalis*, *Thymallus thymallus*, *Esox lucius* and *Lucioperca sandra*.

F

61-00954

Anon. (1958)*Allg. FischZtg.*, 83 : 73-4

Besatz und natürliche Fortpflanzung bei Renken in bayerischen Seen (Stocking and natural propagation of white fish in Bavarian lakes)

LZ 4 (1) : 151.

M

61-00955

IAEA. Board of Governors (1960)

IAEA GOV/617, mimeo, 5 p.

Scientific collaboration with the Government of Monaco—Memorandum by the Director General

Working document; appendix gives text of draft agreement between IAEA, Govt. of Monaco and the Oceanographic Institute concerning research on disposal of radioactive wastes in the marine environment; annex A contains the agreed research programme to "obtain better knowledge of chemical, physical and biological factors influencing safe disposal of radioactive wastes, first in the Mediterranean and secondly in selected areas of the open sea and adjoining coastal waters" to serve as guide to countries contemplating marine disposal of wastes. Programme incl. survey of literature on marine ecology and identification of critical organisms and their physiology; oceanography; sampling and counting techniques for phytoplankton; food chain analysis; physical processes in the sea. Annex B lists facilities and equipment available. Incl. Corrigenda: IAEA Gov/617/Corr. 3, 1 p.

REFERENCES

- M
61-00956
- Troll, C.** (1960)
Advanc. Sci., Lond., 16 (64) : 441-52
The work of Alexander Von Humboldt and Carl Ritter: a centenary address
Biography incl. reference to Humboldt's contributions to oceanography—
use of isopleths, average sea depths.
- M
61-00957
- Hale, L. J.** (1960)
Advanc. Sci., Lond., 17 (66) : 106-9
Marine aquaria in the laboratory
Discusses reasons and methods for arranging for circulation of water in
small aquaria.
- M
61-00958
- Darbyshire, J.** (1960)
Advanc. Sci., Lond., 17 (66) : 149-57
Microseisms and storms
Article on analysis of sea-waves; ill. of instruments.
- M
61-00959
- Bourcart, J. et al.** (1960)
C.R. Acad. Sci., Paris, 251 (15) : 1443-5
Les sédiments des vallées sous-marines au large dans le Golfe de Gênes
(The sediments of submarine valleys in the region of the Gulf of Genoa)
Ci 582043. 'Calypso' exploration.
- MF
61-00960
- Berthois, L. & J. Morize** (1960)
C.R. Acad. Sci., Paris, 251 (15) : 1543-5
Première évaluation du débit solide total de la Loire (First evaluation of
total solids debt of the Loire)
Movements of suspended matter and sedimentation in this French river and
its estuary.
- M
61-00961
- Bernard, F.** (1960)
C.R. Acad. Sci., Paris, 251 (15) : 1585-92
Rapports caractéristiques entre les principaux unicellulaires du plancton,
dénombrés en sept régions des mers chaudes (Characteristic relations between
the principal unicellular plankton organisms, enumerated in seven regions of
warm seas)
Regions of Mediterranean compared with central Indian Ocean, and sea off
Senegal and Azores, with respect to *Cyclococcolithus*, *Syracosphaeraceae*,
Exuviella, flagellates, *Nostoc*. Variations in dominance relations with depth,
down to 3000 m.
- M
61-00962
- Steers, J. A.** (1960)
Advanc. Sci., Lond., 17 (65) : 7-15
Defence against the sea
Article discusses problems of coast erosion in various parts of the world,
wave action etc.

- M
61-00963
- Atkins, W. R. G.** (1959)
Advanc. Sci., Lond., 16 (62) : 124-35
Plants on land and in the oceans

Presidential address to section K of British Association, recounting work of author and others at Plymouth on marine production and other aspects of marine biology.

- M
61-00964
- Anon.** (1961)
S. Pacif. Bull., 11 (1) : 33-4, 59
SPC boat building trainees making excellent progress

Report on progress of South Pacific Commission's boat building course being held in the British Solomon Islands Protectorate.

- M
61-00965
- Wohlschlag, D. E.** (1960)
Ecology, 41 (2) : 287-92
Metabolism of an antarctic fish and the phenomenon of cold adaptation

Compares the metabolic level of an antarctic fish *Trematomus bernacchii* adapted at temperatures of -2° to 0°C to the metabolic levels of several spp. from tropical to arctic, and from warm eurythermal to cold stenothermal, environments.

- M
61-00966
- Loesch, H.** (1960)
Ecology, 41 (2) : 292-8
Sporadic mass shoreward migrations of demersal fish and crustaceans in Mobile Bay, Alabama

Describes this phenomenon for first time and erects a hypothetical exploration.

- F
61-00967
- Hartman, R. T. & J. H. Graffius** (1960)
Ecology, 41 (2) : 333-40
Quantitative seasonal changes in the phytoplankton communities of Pymatuning reservoir

A study based on five collecting stations in the highly productive Sanctuary Lake portion of Pymatuning reservoir, Pennsylvania.

- F
61-00968
- Davis, M. B. & J. C. Goodlett** (1960)
Ecology, 41 (2) : 346-57
Comparison of the present vegetation with pollen-spectra in surface samples from Brownington pond, Vermont

- MG
61-00969
- Swan, E. F.** (1960)
Ecology, 41 (2) : 359-60
A cage for the study of growth in sea urchins

Describes construction of one used for *Strongylocentrotus* in New England.

REFERENCES

- FG
61-00970
- Smith, F. E. & E. R. Baylor** (1960)
Ecology, 41 (2) : 360-3
 Bees, *Daphnia*, and polarized light
- Presents a set of simple experiments that will distinguish which of three possible kinds of polarization analyzers is employed by an animal orienting to the polarization plane of overhead light.
- F
61-00971
- Root, R. B.** (1960)
Ecology, 41 (2) : 369-72
 An estimate of the intrinsic rate of natural increase in the planarian, *Dugesia tigrina*
- A life table and the intrinsic rate of natural increase for laboratory populations of *Dugesia tigrina* feeding on *Daphnia magna* are calculated. The influence on the size of intrinsic rate and other population parameters of reproduction at later time intervals in the life history are evaluated. Important aspects of the life history are discussed.
- FG
61-00972
- Cole, L. C.** (1960)
Ecology, 41 (2) : 372-5
 A note on population parameters in cases of complex reproduction
- Uses the planarian *Dugesia* to ill. the discussion.
- MF
61-00973
- Heath, J. P.** (1960)
Ecology, 41 (2) : 381
 Penetration of fresh water through two oceanic stream bars
- Describes the phenomenon at two California streams and relates findings to theories on homing of anadromous fishes.
- F
61-00974
- McManus, L. R.** (1960)
Ecology, 41 (2) : 383-4
 An occurrence of "chimney" construction by the crayfish *Cambarus b. bartoni*
- Describes construction in Catatunk Creek, N.Y.
- F
61-00975
- Wise, C. D.** (1960)
Ecology, 41 (2) : 384
 Variations in size of ostracods cultured from dried soil in the laboratory
- Compares these with size of uncultured individuals and expresses doubt of the reliability of new spp. described from laboratory-cultured material and of size as a criterion of spp. differences.
- M
61-00976
- Merrill, A. S.** (1960)
Ecology, 41 (2) : 385-6
 Living inclusions in the shell of the sea scallop *Placopecten magellanicus*

- MF
61-00977
- Odum, H. T., J. E. Cantlon & L. S. Kornicker** (1960)
Ecology, 41 (2) : 395-9
 An organizational hierarchy postulate for the interpretation of species-individual distributions, species entropy, ecosystem evolution, and the meaning of a species-variety index
- M
61-00978
- U.K. Marine Biological Association** (1960)
J. Mar. biol. Ass. U.K., 39 (3) : 417-767
 Contents incl. report of the council of the Marine Biological Association, 1959-60; list of members; abstracts of memoirs recording work done at Plymouth Laboratory.
- M
61-00979
- Alexandrowicz, J. S.** (1960)
J. Mar. biol. Ass. U.K., 39 (3) : 419-31
 A muscle receptor organ in *Eledone cirrhosa*
 Histological study; comparison with other cephalopods.
- M
61-00980
- Bentley, J. A.** (1960)
J. Mar. biol. Ass. U.K., 39 (3) : 433-44
 Plant hormones in marine phytoplankton, zooplankton and sea water
 Ci 28-0768BO and 571414, CR 60-1191. Analysis of samples from off Scottish E. coast for auxin-type compounds. Issued also as: *Mar. Repr. Mar. Lab., Aberdeen*, (133).
- M
61-00981
- Allen, J. A.** (1960)
J. Mar. biol. Ass. U.K., 39 (3) : 445-7
 The ligament of *Cochlodesma praetenu* (Pulteney)
- M
61-00982
- Southward, A. J.** (1960)
J. Mar. biol. Ass. U.K., 39 (3) : 449-58
 On changes of sea temperature in the English Channel
 Ci 580182 and 580197. Mid-monthly values of surface and bottom temperature, 1921-59, derived graphically from raw data for International Station EI, and annual and other means calculated. Results are discussed in relation to faunistic and other changes. Comparison with data from other areas.
- M
61-00983
- Atkins, D.** (1960)
J. Mar. biol. Ass. U.K., 39 (3) : 459-79
 The ciliary feeding mechanism of the Megathyridae (Brachiopoda), and the growth stages of the lophophore
 Structure of adult lophophores of *Argyrotheca* and *Megathyris*, behaviour of *Argyrotheca cordata* during escape of larvae from brood pouches, growth stages of shell and of lophophore and loop of *Megathyris* are described.

REFERENCES

- M
61-00984
- Allen, J. A. (1960)**
J. Mar. biol. Ass. U.K., 39 (3) : 481-508
 On the biology of *Crangon allmani* Kinahan in Northumberland waters
- Length distributions; morphology and morphometry; ripening, spawning, fecundity; growth; diet; general life cycle. Based on data collected since Nov. 1954.
- M
61-00985
- Millar, R. H. (1960)**
J. Mar. biol. Ass. U.K., 39 (3) : 509-11
 The identity of the ascidians *Styela mammiculata* Carlisle and *S. clava* Herdman
- Shown synonymous with *S. clava* Herdman, which has priority; stalked sp. introduced to south Britain accidentally from N.W. Pacific.
- M
61-00986
- Barrington, E. J. W. & N. Barron (1960)**
J. Mar. biol. Ass. U.K., 39 (3) : 513-23
 On the organic binding of iodine in the tunic of *Ciona intestinalis* L.
- Histology, histochemistry, chromatography. Relation to evolution of thyroidal biosynthesis in chordates.
- M
61-00987
- Armstrong, F. A. J. & E. I. Butler (1960)**
J. Mar. biol. Ass. U.K., 39 (3) : 525-8
 Chemical changes in sea water off Plymouth during 1959
- Co 60-6629.
- M
61-00988
- Nicol, J. A. C. (1960)**
J. Mar. biol. Ass. U.K., 39 (3) : 529-48
 Studies on luminescence. On the subocular light-organs of stomiatoid fishes
- Comparative histology of specimens of *Stomias*, *Chauliodus*, *Astronesthes*, *Photostomias* and *Idiacanthus* spp. collected by 'Discovery' and 'Sarsia'.
- M
61-00989
- Buchanan, J. B. & R. H. Hedley (1960)**
J. Mar. biol. Ass. U.K., 39 (3) : 549-60
 A contribution to the biology of *Astrorhiza limicola* (Foraminifera)
- Behaviour, especially feeding, and structure of test of large living specimens from British south coast. Distribution; ecology in N. Sea area.
- M
61-00990
- Llewellyn, J. (1960)**
J. Mar. biol. Ass. U.K., 39 (3) : 561-89
 Amphibdellid (Monogenean) parasites of electric rays (Torpedinidae)
- Ci 61-00991. Taxonomy, micro-habitat, attachment, anatomy of *Amphibdelloides* and *Amphibdella* spp. on *Torpedo nobiliana* landed by research vessels at Plymouth. Reviews group as a whole on hosts of other spp. Family Amphibdellidae to replace Amphibdellatidae, with amended diagnosis of 61-00991.

- M
61-00991
- Bychowsky, B. E. (1957)***
Moskva, Akad. Nauk, S.S.S.R., 509 p.
(Monogenetic trematodes, their classification and phylogeny). Ru
- M
61-00992
- Holliday, F. G. T. & J. H. S. Blaxter (1960)**
J. Mar. biol. Ass. U.K., 39 (3) : 591-603
The effects of salinity on the developing eggs and larvae of the herring.

Laboratory experiments with eggs of *Clupea harengus* caught off Scottish E. and W. coasts. Osmoregulation of this spp. and *C. pallasii*. Issued also as: *Mar. Repr. Mar. Lab., Aberdeen*, (134).
- M
61-00993
- Blaxter, J. H. S. (1960)**
J. Mar. biol. Ass. U.K., 39 (3) : 605-8
The effect of extremes of temperature on herring larvae

Ci 60-4924. Reared from eggs of herring caught on E. and W. Scottish coasts, 1957. Experiments to (1) determine tolerance range in rearing and acclimatization trials, (2) seek tolerance differences in larvae of spring- and autumn-spawned fish and (3) study hazards of temperature rises in sea caused by weather or effluents. Issued also as: *Mar. Repr. Mar. Lab., Aberdeen*, (135).
- M
61-00994
- Kain, J. M. (1960)**
J. Mar. biol. Ass. U.K., 39 (3) : 609-30
Direct observations on some Manx sublittoral algae

Free-diving observations in Irish Sea. Describes sampling instrument, scraper. Dominance zones of *Saccorhiza*, *Laminaria* and *Cutleria*.
- M
61-00995
- Silva, P. C. & D. E. G. Irvine (1960)**
J. Mar. biol. Ass. U.K., 39 (3) : 631-6
Codium amphibium: a species of doubtful validity

Plants probably juvenile of *C. fragile*, which is here reported for first time from Cornwall.
- M
61-00996
- Cooper, L. H. N. (1960)**
J. Mar. biol. Ass. U.K., 39 (3) : 637-58
Exchanges of water between the English and Bristol Channels around Land's End

Co 61-00997.
- M
61-00997
- Cooper, L. H. N. (1960)**
J. Mar. biol. Ass. U.K., 39 : 173-208
The water flow into the English Channel from the south-west

REFERENCES

- M
61-00998
- Cooper, L. H. N., A. L. Lawford & V. F. C. Veley** (1960)
J. Mar. biol. Ass. U.K., 39 (3) : 659-65
 On variations in the current at the Seven Stones light vessel
 Co 61-00996.

- M
61-00999
- Patel, B. & D. J. Crisp** (1960)
J. Mar. biol. Ass. U.K., 39 (3) : 667-80
 The influence of temperature on the breeding and the moulting activities of some warm-water species of operculate barnacles.

Tropical spp., incl. *Elminius modestus* Darwin, *Chthamalus stellatus* (Poli), *Balanus perforatus* Bruguière and *B. amphitrite* var. *denticulata* (Broch), collected during winters of 1957 to 1959, induced to breed by raising temperature and feeding liberally on *Artemia* larvae.

- M
61-01000
- Preston, A.** (1960)
J. Mar. biol. Ass. U.K., 39 (3) : 681-7
 Red blood values in the plaice (*Pleuronectes platessa* L.)

Study undertaken as part of programme to measure parameters of normal fish tissues, prior to investigation of effects of ionizing radiation upon them. Live sample from N. Sea, April 1956.

- M
61-01001
- Krishnaswamy, S.** (1960)
J. Mar. biol. Ass. U.K., 39 (3) : 689-91
 On the toleration of anaerobic conditions by *Caligus diaphanus* Nordmann

Behaviour experiments on this copepod parasite of *Trigla*, from Plymouth area.

- M
61-01002
- Dales, R. P.** (1960)
J. Mar. biol. Ass. U.K., 39 (3) : 693-9
 On the pigments of the Chrysophyceae

No special pigments found in any of cultures of 8 spp. at Plymouth. Special study of *Isochrysis*. Spp. variation in carotenenes.

- M
61-01003
- Atkins, D.** (1959)
J. Morph., (105) : 401-26
 The growth stages of the lophopore and loop of the brachiopod *Terebratalia transversa* (Sowerby)

Abstr. in *J. Mar. biol. Ass. U.K.*, 39 (3) : 701.

BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES

- M
61-01004
- Bone, Q.** (1959)
Quart. J. micr. Sci., 100 : 509-27
 The central nervous system in larval acraniates
 Abstr. in *J. Mar. biol. Ass. U.K.*, 39 (3) : 701.
- M
61-01005
- Carlisle, D. B.** (1960)
Mem. Soc. Endocrin., 7 : 9-15
 Sexual differentiation in Crustacea Malacostraca
 Abstr. in *J. Mar. biol. Ass. U.K.*, 39 (3) : 701.
- M
61-01006
- Jewell, B. R.** (1959)
J. Physiol., 149 : 154-77
 The nature of the phasic and the tonic responses of the anterior byssal retractor muscle of *Mytilus*
 Abstr. in *J. Mar. biol. Ass. U.K.*, 39 (3) : 701.
- M
61-01007
- Jones, W. C.** (1959)
Quart. J. micr. Sci., 100 : 557-70
 Spicule growth rates in *Leucosolenia variabilis*
 Abstr. in *J. Mar. biol. Ass. U.K.*, 39 (3) : 702.
- M
61-01008
- Nichols, D.** (1959)
Quart. J. micr. Sci., 100 : 539-55
 The histology and activities of the tube-feet of *Echinocyamus pusillus*
 Abstr. in *J. Mar. biol. Ass. U.K.*, 39 (3) : 702.
- M
61-01009
- Anon.** (1960)
Marchés trop. Médit. 16 (762) : 1418
 Dahomey. La reprise économique au cours du premier semestre (Dahomey).
 Economic revival during the first half of 1960)
 TA 15 (10) h2436. Incl. item on fish marketing problems.
- F
61-01010
- Shaheen, A. H. et al.** (1960)
Notes hydrobiol. Dep. Min. Agric. U.A.R., 55 : 1-15
 Fish-culture in Egyptian rice fields
 TA 15 (10) h2692. Discusses use of *Tilapia* and carp, *Cyprinus carpio* in rice fields.

REFERENCES

- M
61-01011
- de la Melena, G. G.** (1960)
Comerc. ext. México, 10 (5) : 270-1
La economía Peruana en 1959 y sus perspectivas para el año actual (The Peruvian economy in 1959 and its prospects for the present year)
- TA 15 (10) h2447. Incl. some data on fisheries.
- F
61-01012
- Krul, W. F. J. M.** (1958)
Bull. mens. Cent. belg. Étud. Document. Eaux, (90) : 217-9
Problems of the community posed by the use of water in industry
- WPA 32 (11) 2132. The pollution of rivers in Europe, and increasing need for their use as a source of water; the problem of prevention of pollution by trade waste waters; the work of various national and international organizations on the prevention of pollution, are discussed.
- M
61-01013
- Anon.** (1960)
Science, 132 (3432) : 946
Cooperative Caribbean expedition launched
- Note on expedition by 'Spencer F. Baird', Oct.-Dec., 1960; jointly by University of Miami and University of California.
- MF
61-01014
- Haderlie, E. C. & R. B. Clark** (1959)
Proc. Bristol Nat. Soc., 29 (5) : 459-68
Studies on the biology of the Bristol Channel. 19. Notes on the intertidal fauna of some sandy and muddy beaches in the Bristol Channel and Severn estuary
- JAE 29 (2) : 412. Divides the Bristol Channel and Severn estuary into marine, transition and estuarine zones on the basis of salinity and deposition of silt, and discusses in particular the distribution of spp. of *Nephtys* in the region.
- G
61-01015
- Wynne-Edwards, V. C.** (1959)
Ibis, 101 : 436-41
The control of population-density through social behaviour: a hypothesis
- JAE 29 (2) : 415. Advances a theory that population-densities—e.g. of birds—are controlled by conventional substitutes, e.g. territory, rather than directly by competition for food.
- M
61-01016
- Eales, N. B.** (1960)
Bull. Brit. Mus. (nat. Hist., Zool.), 5 (10) : 267-404
Revision of the world species of *Aplysia* (Gastropoda, Opisthobranchia)
- JAE 29 (2) : 418. Incl. descriptions of, and notes on *A. (Pruvotaplysia) punctata*, the only truly indigenous British sp. and 2 occasionals, *A. (Varria) fasciata* and *A. (A.) depilans*.

- Milne, A., W. B. Yapp & G. C. Varley** (1959) G
61-01017
Nature, Lond., 184 : 1582-3
 A controversial equation in population ecology

JAE 29 (2) : 419. Continuation of the discussion of Nicholson's equation. Milne criticizes Nicholson's theory of population control and particularly the equation. He holds that it merely shows the maximum possible population density possible with an amount of requisite which has been determined by its rate of generation and its rate of loss. Yapp points out that only rarely is there available a discrete food supply which is not added to during the life of the population, thus the use of the equation purporting to represent the conditions necessary for equilibrium is invalid. Varley replies to the criticism.

- Hillis, J. P. & C. E. O'Riordan** (1960) M
61-01018
Irish Nat. J., 13 : 123-4
 Parasites of a sunfish, *Mola mola*, from the Irish coast

JAE 29 (2) : 420. 2 spp. of cestodes and 2 of copepods.

- O'Rourke, F.** (1960) M
61-01019
Irish Nat. J., 13 : 122
 More passengers on the Gulf Stream

JAE 29 (2) : 424. *Velella velella* and *Mola mola* in Co. Cork, July 1959.

- Price, A.** (1959) F
61-01020
Reading Nat., 12 : 22-6
 Pond dipping in winter

JAE 29 (2) : 424. Observations on invertebrates in ice-covered ponds and ditches in Berks. and Carmarths., incl. lists of active beetles, molluscs and leeches.

- Went, A. E. J.** (1960) M
61-01021
Irish Nat. J., 13 : 105-7
 Rare fishes taken in Irish waters in 1959

JAE 29 (2) : 425. Records of *Pristiurus melanostomus*, *Box boops*, *Cepola rubescens*, *Raniceps raninus*, *Trachinus draco*, *Balistes caprisus* and *Mola mola*.

- Bardsey Bird & Field Observatory** (1958) F
61-01022
 44 p.
 Bardsey Observatory 1957 report

JAE 29 (2) : 426. Incl. notes on the freshwater fauna.

REFERENCES

- F
61-01023
- Dauntsey's School Natural History Society** (1959)
23 p.
Annual report, 1957-58 and 1958-59
JAE 29 (2) : 426. Incl. population studies in a cold freshwater stream.
- MF
61-01024
- MacPherson, J. H.** (1959)
Mem. nat. Mus. Vict., 24 : 51-8
New gasteropods from north Australia
- MF
61-01025
- Anon.** (1960)
Fur, Feath. & Fins, (33) : 22 p.
Notes on departmental activities, regulations, prosecutions, and on developments and events in the industry; with extracts from local and overseas periodicals.
- M
61-01026
- Cribb, A. B.** (1960)
Univ. Qd Pap. Bot. Dep., 4 (1) : 31 p.
Records of marine algae from south-eastern Queensland. 5.
7 spp. of Codiaceae are recorded and discussed, *Rhipidodesmis caespitosa*, *Chlorodesmus major*, *Boodleopsis pusilla*, *Geppella echinocaulos*, *Avrainvillea erecta*, *Udotea argentea*, and *Halimeda discoidea*. 10 spp. of Siphonocladales are recorded, *Vaucheria caloundrensis* sp. n. is described, and 3 spp. of Sporochnales are recorded for the first time from Queensland.
- MF
61-01027
- Meglitsch, P. A.** (1960)
Trans. roy. Soc. N.Z., 88 (2) : 265-356
Some coelozoic Myxosporidia from New Zealand fishes. 1. General, and family Ceratomyxidae
Surveys the Myxosporidia encountered in New Zealand fishes, records the spp. observed belonging to the family Ceratomyxidae, and describes 32 spp., 29 of which are new. The classification of the Myxosporidia is discussed and a new scheme proposed. A system of angular measurements for measuring spores of the Ceratomyxidae is described, and its dependability and variability discussed.
- M
61-01028
- Takahashi, M. & M. A. Hatanaka** (1960)
Tohoku J. agric. Res., 11 (2) : 161-70
Experimental study on utilization of food by young anchovy, *Engraulis japonicus* Temminck et Schlegel
Laboratory study, on anchovy fed on *Euphausia pacifica*, of the relation between amount of food consumed and resulting growth in length and weight, and the formulation of an equation to express this; discussion of the efficiency of conversion of *Euphausia* into anchovy, and anchovy into mackerel.

- Anon. (1960)** M
61-01029
Inform. Bull. Pacif. Sci. Ass., 12 (4) : 8
 Preliminary results, 'Tethys' expedition

Brief preliminary results of an expedition to the ocean area southeast of Hawaii and extending to the mainland of the US, to study the distribution and abundance of deep-sea organisms.

- Anon. (1960)** M
61-01030
Hydrogr. Bull., Tokyo, 64 : 103 p.
 (Tables of results from oceanographic observation in 1957). *Ni En*

Serial oceanographic observations, incl. chemical and physical data, depth, and meteorological information; BT and GEK current observations; and data on tides and sea level.

- Niyama, H. (1959)** MF
61-01031
Mem. Fac. Fish. Hokkaido Univ., 7 (1/2) : 1-60
 A comparative study of the chromosomes in decapods, isopods and amphipods, with some remarks on cytotaxonomy and sex-determination in the Crustacea

Account of the morphology of chromosomes in 33 spp., the relation between chromosome morphology and taxonomy of Crustacea, and discussion of sex-determination in Crustacea.

- Yabu, H. & K. Kawamura (1959)** M
61-01032
Mem. Fac. Fish. Hokkaido Univ., 7 (1/2) : 61-71
 Cytological study on some Japanese species of Rhodomelaceae

Deals with the mitosis in somatic cells and the meiosis in Tetrasporangia of the following 4 spp.: *Polysiphonia japonica*, *Chondria crassicaulis*, *Laurencia papillosa*, and *Laurencia obtusa* var. *majuscula*. The mitosis in spermatogenesis as well as in the development of procarps and gonimoblasts was also examined in *Polysiphonia japonica*.

- Motoda, S. (1959)** MF
61-01033
Mem. Fac. Fish. Hokkaido Univ., 7 (1/2) : 73-94
 Devices of simple plankton apparatus

Notes on the structure and operation of various plankton collecting, sub-sampling, and filtering devices.

- Tanikawa, E. (1959)** X
61-01034
Mem. Fac. Fish. Hokkaido Univ., 7 (1/2) : 95-155
 Studies on technical problems in the processing of canned crab (*Paralithodes camtschatica* Tilesius)

REFERENCES

MF

61-01035

Bartz, F. (1959)

Bonn. geogr. Abh., 27 : 107 p.

Fischer auf Ceylon: ein Beitrag zur Wirtschafts- und Bevölkerungsgeographie des indischen Subkontinents (Fishermen in Ceylon: a contribution to the economic and population geography of the Indian subcontinent)

Describes the natural setting of the sea fisheries and the regional distribution of the fishing population. Regional distribution of catch and fishing methods are described. Migrations of the fishermen, their organization, living standards and consumer habits are analysed. An examination is made of the significance of "communities" in the fishery and particular attention is paid to pearl fisheries, other specialized fisheries and to freshwater fisheries.

MF

61-01036

FAO Fisheries Division (1960)

World Fish. Abstr., 11 (5)

Fr and *Es* versions issued separately. Contains informative abstr. of nos. 60-4037, 60-4235, 60-4908, 60-8374, 60-8400, 60-8511, 60-9470, 61-01037 to 61-01101 and technological notes under headings: Canning containers—tin plates; Fish boxes and containers—metallic or metal-lined; Fish liver oil—concentration of vitamins; Food analysis—protein determinations; Food examination—freshness tests; Food preservation; Marine fauna; Ship maintenance and repair—fouling; Underwater communication cables.

G

61-01037

Jacks, G. V. (1960)

Paper read at Seminar on Agricultural Documentation on "The responsibilities of libraries and information services", Stuttgart-Hohenheim, 20-23 April 1960, mimeo, 8 p.

The abstract journal as a bridge between scientific research and practical agriculture

WFA 11 (5) : 3.

X

61-01038

Jones, N. R. (1959)

Food Res., 24 : 704-10

Browning reactions and the loss of free amino acid and sugar from lyophilized muscle extractives of fresh and chill-stored codling (*Gadus callarias*)

WFA 11 (5) : 3.

M

61-01039

Olaifsson, D. (1960)

Pacif. Fisherm., 58 : 165-7

Iceland

WFA 11 (5) : 3. Brief notes on catch, spp., processing, export and market activities.

BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES

- Anon. (1960)** MF
61-01040
Pacif. Fisherm., 58 : 159-60
Iran
- WFA 11 (5) : 5. Notes on shrimp and sturgeon fishery, expansion of industry and export possibilities.
- Spencer, R. (1960)** M
61-01041
J. Bact., 79 : 614
Indigenous marine bacteriophages
- WFA 11 (5) : 7. Account of experiments to isolate phages from sea water taken beyond the littoral zone of North Sea to examine if they would be active against typical marine bacteria.
- Minovich, S. A. (1959)** M
61-01042
Ryb. Khoz., 35 (3) : 32-8
Promyslovye ispytaniia B.M.R.T. 'Maiakovskii' (Tests of B.M.R.T. 'Maiakovskii' under commercial fishing conditions)
- WFA 11 (5) : 7.
- Anon. (1959)** X
61-01043
Torry Res., 1958 : 10-1
Freezing and cold storage: freezing of white fish at sea
- WFA 11 (5) : 7.
- Anon. (1960)** M
61-01044
New Scient., 8 (204) : 971.
The fun-fair fugitives and other problems
- Notes on activities in UK of the Council for Nature, incl. reference to reported occurrence of N. American thermophilic crab *Neopanope texana* in Swaanse Docks.
- Stubbs, J. B. (1960)** M
61-01045
New Scient., 8 (204) : 980-2
Lightweight bathyscaphes
- Ill. description of experiments with plastic and aluminium alloy pressure hulls.
- Fried, N. & P. M. Goldfarb (1959)** M
61-01046
Bur. Ships J., 7, March : 26-8
Reinforced plastic propeller shaft coatings
- WFA 11 (5) : 9.

REFERENCES

- M
61-01047
- Anon.** (1960)
West. Fish., 60 (1) : 18-22, 24-6
 Comfort, efficiency stressed in second Benson steel seiner-longliner
 WFA 11 (5) : 9.
- M
61-01048
- Anon.** (1959)
Hansa, 96 : 2435-6
 Hecktrawler 'Carl Wiederkehr' (The stern trawler 'Carl Wiederkehr')
 WFA 11 (5) : 11.
- M
61-01049
- Anon.** (1960)
New Scient., 8 (204) : 992
 Plastic pot to catch a lobster
 Note on design competition by Shell Chemical Co. for polypropylene and polyethylene articles won by a model for a lobster pot.
- M
61-01050
- Minnee, J. F.** (1959)
Visserijwereld, 18 (50) : 9
 Vangt een hektrawler meer vis (Does a stern trawler catch more fish?).
 En
 WFA 11 (5) : 11.
- M
61-01051
- Anon.** (1960)
Mar. Engng, N.Y., 65 (6) : 70-6
 Oceanographic survey ship delivered
 WFA 11 (5) : 11.
- M
61-01052
- Anon.** (1960)
Ship & Boat Build., 13 (2) : 50
 Plastic sheathing of wooden hulls
 WFA 11 (5) : 13.
- M
61-01053
- Von Sangerlaub, W.** (1960)
Schiffbautech., 10 (3) : 129-33
 Fischereifahrzeuge mit auswechselbaren Fischraumen im Zusammenwirken mit einem Mutterschiff (Fishing vessels, with removable fishrooms, in operation with a mothership)
 WFA 11 (5) : 13.

- M
61-01054
- Babaian, K. E., I. K. Gololobov & A. S. Rievin** (1959)
Ryb. Khoz., 35 (11) : 74-82
 O rybolovstve Albanii (On the Albanian fisheries)

WFA 11 (5) : 15. Reports on Albanian fisheries and on the activities of a Soviet exploratory fishing expedition to Albania in 1958.

- M
61-01055
- Vershinskii, N. V. et al.** (1958)
Ryb. Khoz., 34 (7) : 34-40
 Kontrol napolneniia trala ryboi (Indication of catches in trawling)

WFA 11 (5) : 15. Describes a device, a catch indicator, for indicating the catch in the codend.

- M
61-01056
- Hamuro, C.** (1959)
Tech. Rep. Fish. Boat., (13) : 55-79
 (Results of measure experiments by several meters on net shape of one-boat trawl net (Danish seine net)). Ni En

WFA 11 (5) : 17.

- M
61-01057
- Martinkowitz, H.** (1958)
Fischereiforsch., 1 (5) : 10-4
 Zur Technik des Strömlingfanges (The technique of catching " Strömling ")

WFA 11 (5) : 17.

- M
61-01058
- Barraclough, W. E. & W. W. Johnsson** (1960)
Bull. Fish. Res. Bd Can., (123) : 45 p.
 Further midwater trawl developments in British Columbia

WFA 11 (5) : 17. Reports experiments with modified herring trawls, with special reference to other boards and hydroplane-floats. Ill. of details of gear, echo-traces of herring, commercial possibilities.

- M
61-01059
- Savrasov, V. K.** (1958)
Ryb. Khoz., 34 (8) : 47-50
 Pribory dlia izmereniia natiashenii v otdel'nykh detaliakh trala (Instruments for measuring tension in various parts of trawl)

WFA 11 (5) : 19.

- M
61-01060
- Piaterikin, N. K.** (1958)
Ryb. Khoz., 34 (11) : 30-8
 Mery po prodotvrashcheniiu avarii drifternykh poriadkov (Measures for preventing damages to driftnets)

WFA 11 (5) : 21.

REFERENCES

MF

Thurrow, F. (1959)

61-01061

Fischerblatt, 7 (9) : 197-201

Die Entwicklung der deutschen Lachstreibnetzfisherei und die Erprobung neuer Treibnetze (The development of German driftnets for salmon and the test of new types of nets)

WFA 11 (5) : 21.

F

Klust, G. (1959)

61-01062

Fischwirt, 9 (8) : 221-34

Zur Auswahl und Verwendung von synthetischen Netzmaterial in der Binnenfisherei (Choice and use of synthetic fibres for fresh water fishery)

WFA 11 (5) : 23.

MF

Klust, G. (1959)

61-01063

Prot. FischTech., 5 (24) : 296-38

Fischnetzgarne aus monofilament Polyathylen (Net materials of monofilament polyethylene fibres)

WFA 11 (5) : 23.

X

Spencer, R. (1959)

61-01064

J. appl. Bacteriol., 22 (1) : 73-84

The sanitation of fish boxes. 1. The quantitative and qualitative bacteriology of commercial wooden fish boxes

WFA 11 (5) : 23.

X

Muir, A. T. & I. C. S. MacNab (1960)

61-01065

Canad. Fisherm., 47 (3) : 21-5

Packages and packaging materials

WFA 11 (5) : 23.

M

Colwell, R. R. & J. Listin (1960)

61-01066

Appl. Microbiol., 8 (2) : 104-9

Microbiology of shellfish

WFA 11 (5) : 25.

X

Gemmell, A. V. (1960)

61-01067

Food Engng, 32 (4) : 66-8

New vertical-plate freezer steps up performance

WFA 11 (5) : 25.

BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES

- X
61-01068
- Pearson, S. F.** (1960)
J. Refrig., 3 (1) : 2-4
Conduction jacket stores for low temperatures
WFA 11 (5) : 25.
- X
61-01069
- Anon.** (1959)
SIK Rep., 71 : 37-8
Freezing and thawing of fish
WFA 11 (5) : 27.
- X
61-01070
- Moorjani, M. N., W. A. Montgomery & G. G. Coote** (1960)
Food Res., 25 (2) : 263-9
Correlation of taste panel gradings with salt-extractable protein of frozen fish fillets
WFA 11 (5) : 27.
- X
61-01071
- Tsuchiya, Y. & S. Uchimi** (1959)
Tohoku J. agric. Res., 10 (1) : 71-3
The moisture distribution in frozen meat of swordfish
WFA 11 (5) : 27.
- X
61-01072
- Young, O.** (1960)
West. Fish., 60 (2) : 64, 66-9
Transportation of frozen fish lagging
WFA 11 (5) : 29.
- X
61-01073
- Houwing, H.** (1960)
Conserva, 8 (10) : 252-3
De bereiding van gemarineerde haring met behulp van melkzuur (Preparation of marinated herring using lactic acid)
WFA 11 (5) : 29.
- X
61-01074
- Milleville, H. P.** (1960)
Food Process., 21 (6) : 32-3
Advance spray-drying technique
WFA 11 (5) : 29.
- X
61-01075
- Anon.** (1960)
Mod. Refrig., 63 (749) : 808-9
Accelerated freeze-drying
WFA 11 (5) : 31.

REFERENCES

X

61-01076

Anon. (1960)

Food Manuf., 35 (4) : 153

Foam-mat drying is better, say U.S. research workers

WFA 11 (5) : 31.

X

61-01077

Anon. (1960)

Food. Ind. S. Afr., 12 (10) : 33

Instant check on sterilised cans with "scotch" tape

WFA 11 (5) : 31.

X

61-01078

Anon. (1960)

Food Manuf., 35 (8) : 334-7

Canning machinery

WFA 11 (5) : 33.

X

61-01079

Leinen, N. (1960)

Food Process., 21 (3) : 36-7

Is this the food can of the future?

WFA 11 (5) : 33.

X

61-01080

Eukel, W. W., & W. Huber (1960)

Food Tech., Champaign, 14 : 198-203

Tooling up for low dose irradiation processing of fresh foods.

WFA 11 (5) : 33.

X

61-01081

MacLean, D. P. & C. Welander (1960)

Food Tech., Champaign, 14 (5) : 251-4

The preservation of fish with ionizing radiation: bacterial studies

WFA 11 (5) : 35.

X

61-01082

Rose, D. (1960)

Canad. Fd Ind., 31 (5) : 99-103

A critical review of irradiation in the food industry

WFA 11 (5) : 35.

X

61-01083

Lerke, P. A. & L. Farber (1960)

Food Tech., Champaign, 14 (5) : 217-21

Penetration of tetracycline antibiotics into tuna, sole, and rockfish flesh and their stability during steaming and retorting

WFA 11 (5) : 35.

BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES

- X
61-01084
- Bosund, I.** (1959)
Acta chem. scand., 13 : 803-13
The bacteriostatic action of benzoic and salicyelic acids in the effect on the oxidation of glucose and pyruvic acid by *Proteus vulgaris*
WFA 11 (5) : 37.
- X
61-01085
- Lea, C. H.** (1960)
J. Sci. Fd Agric., 11 : 143-50
Antioxidants in dry fat systems: influence of the fatty acid composition of the substrate
WFA 11 (5) : 37.
- X
61-01086
- Lea, C. H.** (1960)
J. Sci. Fd Agric., 11 : 212-8
On the antioxidant activities of the tocopherols. 2. Influence of substrate, temperature and level of oxidation
WFA 11 (5) : 37.
- X
61-01087
- Morryson, A. B. & J. A. Campbell** (1960)
Canad. J. Biochem. Physiol., 38 : 467-73
Studies on the nutritional value of defatted fish flour
WFA 11 (5) : 39.
- X
61-01088
- Nonaka, J.** (1957)
J. Tokyo Univ. Fish., 43 : 127-65
Studies on the chemical essentials to the discoloration of fish oil
WFA 11 (5) : 39.
- X
61-01089
- Anon.** (1959)
SIK Rep., 71 : 35-6
Investigations on factors influencing rancidification, particularly amino acids and tocopherol
WFA 11 (5) : 39.
- X
61-01090
- Anon.** (1960)
Nutr. Rev., 18 : 146-7
Further studies of cholesterol, fats and fatty acids
WFA 11 (5) : 41.

REFERENCES

- M
61-01091
- Tanaka, S., H. Hatano & O. Itasaka** (1960)
Bull. chem. Soc. Japan, **33** : 543-5
 Biochemical studies on pearl. 9. Amino acid composition of conchiolin in pearl and shell
 WFA 11 (5) : 41.
- MF
61-01092
- Fogg, G. E.** (1960)
Nature, Lond., 185 : 820-1
 New Delhi symposium on algae
 WFA 11 (5) : 41.
- M
61-01093
- Araki, C. & S. Hirase** (1960)
Bull. chem. Soc. Japan, **33** : 281-95
 Studies on the chemical constitution of agar-agar. 21. Re-investigation of methylated agarose of *Gelidium amansii*
 WFA 11 (5) : 43.
- X
61-01094
- Brown, P. S., W. P. Blum & M. H. Stern** (1959)
Nature, Lond., 184 : 1377-9
 Isomers of vitamin A in fish liver oils
 WFA 11 (5) : 43.
- X
61-01095
- Tarladgis, B. G. et al.** (1960)
J. Amer. Oil Chem. Soc., **37** (1) : 44-8
 A distillation method for the quantitative determination of malonaldehyde in rancid foods
 WFA 11 (5) : 43.
- X
61-01096
- Thurston, C. E. & P. P. MacMaster** (1960)
Food Res., **25** (2) : 229-36
 Variations in chemical composition of different parts of halibut flesh
 WFA 11 (5) : 45.
- X
61-01097
- Kurtzman, C. H., D. G. Snyder & H. W. Nilson** (1960)
Food Res., **25** (2) : 237-44
 Cystine and total sulfhydryl content of unspoiled and spoiled shrimp
 WFA 11 (5) : 45.

BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES

- Idler, D. R. & I. Bitners** (1960) MF
61-01098
J. Fish. Res. Bd Canada, 17 (1) : 113-22
 Biochemical studies on sockeye salmon during spawning migration. 9. Fat, protein and water in the major internal organs and cholesterol in the liver and gonads of the standard fish
 WFA 11 (5) : 47.
- Jonas, R. E. E. & R. A. MacLeod** (1960) MF
61-01099
J. Fish. Res. Bd Canada, 17 (1) : 125-6
 Biochemical studies on sockeye salmon during spawning migration. 10. Glucose, total protein, non-protein nitrogen and amino acid nitrogen in plasma
 WFA 11 (5) : 47.
- Munro, I. S. R.** (1961) MF
61-01100
Fish. News Lett. Aust., 20 (2) : 17-20
 Handbook of Australian fishes No. 37
 Co 61-00707. Taxonomic description of the spp. with ill.
- Piez, K. A. & J. Gross** (1960) X
61-01101
J. biol. Chem., 235 (4) : 995-8
 The amino acid composition of some fish collagens: the relation between composition and structure
 WFA 11 (5) : 47.
- Cross, F. B. & W. L. Minckley** (1960)* F
61-01102
Publ. Mus. nat. Hist. Univ. Kans., 13 (1) : 18 p.
 Five natural hybrid combinations in minnows (Cyprinidae)
 BA 35A (20) 54897. Hybrid fishes described are *Chrosomus erythrogaster* × *Notropis cornutus frontalis*, *C. erythrogaster* × *Semotilus atromaculatus*, *Campostoma anomalum* × *S. atromaculatus*, *Gila nigrescens* × *Rhinichthys cataractae*, and *Notropis venustus venustus* × *N. whipplei*.
- Davis, J.** (1959)* F
61-01103
Misc. Publ. Mus. nat. Hist. Univ. Kans., (21) : 56 p.
 Management of channel catfish in Kansas
- Foged, N.** (1959)* F
61-01104
Biol. Skr., 11 (1) : 95 p.
 Diatoms from Afghanistan

REFERENCES

- Balech, E.** (1959) M
61-01105
Trab. Inst. esp. Oceanogr., (28) : 88 p.
 Tintinnoinaea del Mediterraneo (Tintinnoinaea from the Mediterranean)
 Ill. descriptions, synonymy, bibliography.
- Hofstetter, R. P.** (1959)* MF
61-01106
Bull. Tex. Game Fish Comm., (40) : 38 p.
 The Texas oyster fishery
- Hamada, S. & I. Hosokawa** (1959) M
61-01107
J. oceanogr. Soc. Japan, 15 (2) : 39-42
 (On the muddy sediments of the east China Sea). *Ni En*
 Mechanical analysis of muddy sediments associated with the Yellow Sea cold water mass and the Kuroshio current; mud content, ignition loss and nitrogen content were measured.
- Hosokawa, I., S. Okabe & S. Hamada** (1959) M
61-01108
J. oceanogr. Soc. Japan, 15 (2) : 43-7
 (Oceanographical studies on the sediment in the east China Sea. 1. On the contents of organic carbon and total nitrogen). *Ni En*
 Distribution of organic carbon and total nitrogen is plotted and relations with mud content, water depth and C/N discussed.
- Olson, F. C. W.** (1959) M
61-01109
J. oceanogr. Soc. Japan, 15 (2) : 49-51
 The Ekman spiral for a linearly varying eddy viscosity
 Mathematical treatment of the spiral where eddy viscosity is assumed to vary linearly with depth.
- Olson, F. C. W.** (1959) M
61-01110
J. oceanogr. Soc. Japan, 15 (2) : 53-5
 The polar forms of $\sin h \frac{1}{2}x$, etc. and their application to the Ekman spiral
 Tabulation of these functions and derivative values leading to simple expression of the magnitude and direction of the velocity variation, which with depth is tabulated.
- Nan'niti, T., M. Iwamiya & H. Akamatsu** (1959) M
61-01111
J. oceanogr. Soc. Japan, 15 (2) : 57-60
 (A new simple current profile recorder—Nan'niti-Iwamiya current meter). *Ni En*
 Description of this instrument recording both speed and direction and report of field experiments demonstrating its use in determination of the profile of ocean currents.

BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES

- M
61-01112
- Yamamoto, H. (1959)**
J. oceanogr. Soc. Japan, 15 (2) : 61-3
 (Oceanographical studies on Japanese inlets. 7. On the consumption of dissolved oxygen in Urado Bay. Part 2.). *Ni En*
- M
61-01113
- Higashi, S. (1959)**
J. oceanogr. Soc. Japan, 15 (2) : 65-8
 (Estimation of the microgram amount of thorium in sea water). *Ni En*
- M
61-01114
- Higashi, S. (1959)**
J. oceanogr. Soc. Japan, 15 (2) : 69-75
 (On the thorium transfer from lithosphere to hydrosphere. In connection with the occurrence of thorium in sea water). *Ni En*
- Discussion of weathering of granite by which thorium is brought into solution.
- M
61-01115
- Yamamoto, H. (1959)**
J. oceanogr. Soc. Japan, 15 (3) : 99-102
 (Oceanographical studies on Japanese inlets. 8. Differences between Urado Bay and Uranouchi Bay with reference to the chemical composition of bottom mud. Part 1. Sediment in Urado Bay). *Ni En*
- Examination of silicate, calcium and magnesium content of these muds, with consideration of other elements.
- M
61-01116
- Yamamoto, H. & Y. Imai (1959)**
J. oceanogr. Soc. Japan, 15 (3) : 103-5
 (Oceanographical studies on Japanese inlets. 9. Differences between Urado Bay and Uranouchi Bay with reference to the chemical compositions of bottom mud. Part 2. Sediment in Uranouchi Bay). *Ni En*
- M
61-01117
- Hosokawa, I., S. Okabe & S. Hamada (1959)**
J. oceanogr. Soc. Japan, 15 (3) : 107-10
 (Oceanographical studies on sediments of east China Sea. 2. On carbonate contents and soluble silicate). *Ni En*
- Study of the relations of these minerals with latitude, depth, season, mud content and total nitrogen.
- MF
61-01118
- Mukai, M. (1959)**
J. oceanogr. Soc. Japan, 15 (3) : 111-20
 Intensity of illumination at a small plate lowered in lake or marine water
- Calculation of intensity of illumination on upward-facing and downward-facing surfaces in the case of isotropic scattering and of Rayleigh scattering.

REFERENCES

- M
61-01119
- Toba, Y.** (1959)
J. oceanogr. Soc. Japan, 15 (3) : 121-30
 Drop production by bursting of air bubbles on the sea surface. 2. Theoretical study on the shape of floating bubbles
 Numerical calculation—in non-dimensional form—of the shape of a single bubble floating at gas-liquid interface and of its variation with bubble size; the results are applied to bubbles at air-sea water interface and compared with observations. A theoretical formula is offered for determination of surface tension from observation of a single bubble.
- M
61-01120
- Kitamura, H.** (1959)
J. oceanogr. Soc. Japan, 15 (3) : 131-5
 (Chemical oceanography in the North Pacific. 4. Phosphate in the equatorial Pacific Ocean). *Ni En*
 Distribution in the upper 500 m is interpreted as indication of a current system and of shallow upwelling in the divergence area.
- M
61-01121
- Uchio, T.** (1959)
J. oceanogr. Soc. Japan, 15 (3) : 137-41
 (Planktonic Foraminifera off the coast of Boso Peninsula and Kinkazan, Japan). *Ni En*
- M
61-01122
- Yoshida, K.** (1959)
J. oceanogr. Soc. Japan, 15 (4) : 159-70
 A theory of the Cromwell Current (the equatorial undercurrent) and of the equatorial upwelling—an interpretation in a similarity to a coastal circulation
 Examination of the widths and maximum speeds of the equatorial upwelling and of the Cromwell Current, and of the depth of the core and the thickness of the Cromwell Current.
- M
61-01123
- Ichiye, T.** (1959)
J. oceanogr. Soc. Japan, 15 (4) : 171-6
 A note on horizontal diffusion of dye in the ocean
 Results of a small-scale experiment are compared with two theories, one based on statistical theory of turbulence and the other on the probable velocity of diffusion.
- M
61-01124
- Ichiye, T.** (1959)
J. oceanogr. Soc. Japan, 15 (4) : 177-9
 A note on determination of the depth of no meridional motion
 Stommel's method of determining depth of no meridional motion is modified so as to be applied to hydrographic data which do not reach the bottom, by adopting two types of extrapolation formula for the mass transport below the reference level of dynamic calculation.

M

61-01125

Okamoto, I. (1959)*J. oceanogr. Soc. Japan*, 15 (4) : 181-4

(Slicks on the sea surface. Part 2.). Ni En

A method is described for rapid determination of surface tension of sea water *in situ*. This method is used to calculate decreased surface tension found in the area of "slicks", where the water frequently contains much organic matter.

M

61-01126

Yamamoto, H. & Y. Imai (1959)*J. oceanogr. Soc. Japan*, 15 (4) : 185-90

(Oceanographical studies on Japanese inlets. 10. On the distribution of iron and manganese in sea water in Urado Bay). Ni En

M

61-01127

Hirota, R. (1959)*J. oceanogr. Soc. Japan*, 15 (4) : 191-202(On the morphological variation of *Sagitta crassa*). Ni En

Consideration of the effect of temperature and chlorinity on variation in the appearance of the collarette.

M

61-01128

Shparlinskii, V. M. (1959)*

Moskva, VNIRO, 53 p.

Rybnaiia promyshlennost' SSSR (Fish industry of the U.S.S.R.)

M

61-01129

Skud, B. E., H. M. Sakuda & G. M. Reid (1960)*Statist. Dig. U.S. Fish Wildl. Serv.*, (48) : 21 p.

Statistics of the Alaska herring fishery 1878-1956

Charts and tables of catches of *Clupea pallasii* for reduction; revision of previously published figures. Industrial operational statistics; quantities of products.

MF

61-01130

Talbot, F. H. (1960)**Ann. S. Afr. Mus.*, 45 (2) : 257-60

Additions to the South African Museum collection of marine fishes

BA 35E (20) 57522. Two specimens of *Barbourisia rufa*, previously known only from a single specimen from the Gulf of Mexico in 1937, are reported from "off Table Bay 1956". Specimens of *Pterothrissus belloci* trawled off Walvis Bay are the most southerly record of this sp., which is abundant off tropical West Africa. A specimen taken by spear gun off Millers Point, Cape Peninsula, is the 1st South African record of *Allothunnus fallai*, originally recorded from New Zealand.

REFERENCES

- M
61-01131
- IPHC (1959)***
Seattle, 7 p.
Memorandum on 1959 Pacific halibut fishery regulations
- M
61-01132
- John, V. et al. (1959)***
Madras Govt, 54 p.
Report of fishing experiments in the offshore waters of the Madras State
- M
61-01133
- McAllister, D. E. (1960)***
Biol. Ser. nat. Mus. Ottawa, (62) : 76 p.
List of the marine fishes of Canada
- M
61-01134
- Moulton, J. M. (Comp.) (1960)***
Brunswick, Bowdoin College, Me., Dept. of Biology, 81 p.
References dealing with animal acoustics, particularly of marine forms
- M
61-01135
- Rojo Lucio, A. (1959)***
Trab. Inst. esp. Oceanogr., (27) : 67 p.
Biología, biometría, anatomía y pesca del eglefino (*Melanogrammus aeglefinus*) (Biology, biometrics, anatomy and catch of haddock *Melanogrammus aeglefinus*)
- MF
61-01136
- Chugunova, N. I. (1959)***
Moskva, Izd.-vo Akademii Nauk SSSR, 163 p.
Rukovodstvo po izucheniiu vozrasta i rosta ryb; metodicheskoe posobie po ikhtiologii (Handbook for the study of age and size of fish; methodological help in ichthyology)
- MF
61-01137
- Loosanoff, V. L. (1959)***
Typescript, 9 p.
Starfish and oysters
- Revised and presented by J. B. Glude, 7 Oct. 1959, American Fisheries Advisory Committee Meeting, Old Point Comfort, Virginia.
- F
61-01138
- Gooding, R. U. (1960)***
Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., 112 (3434) : 159-96
North and South American copepods of the genus *Hemicyclops* (Cyclopoida: Clausidiidae).

BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES

- | | |
|--|----------------|
| Crosby, J. L. (1960)*
<i>Phil. Trans.</i> , 242B (697) : 551-73
The use of electronic computation in the study of random fluctuations in rapidly evolving populations | G
61-01139 |
| Shparlinskii, V. M. (1959)*
Moskva, VNIRO, 129 p.
Mirovoe rybolovstvo (World fisheries) | MF
61-01140 |
| Iowa. State University. Department of Zoology & Entomology (1960)*
Ames, 9 p.
Theses from the Iowa cooperative wildlife and fisheries research units | F
61-01141 |
| Los Angeles. University of Southern California. Allan Hancock Foundation (1959)*
<i>Publ. Calif. St. Wat. Pollut. Control Bd</i> , (20) : 560 p.
Oceanographic survey of the continental shelf areas of southern California | M
61-01142 |
| Japan. Fisheries Agency (1959)*
Tokyo, Japan Association for Agriculture & Forestry, 208 p.
Illustration of Japanese fishing boat and fishing gear, 1959 | M
61-01143 |
| Pratt, I. & J. E. McCauley (Ed.) (1959)*
Oregon State College, 87 p.
Marine biology | M
61-01144 |

CURRENT BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES

VOLUME 5—MEETINGS : CONGRESSES, CONFERENCES, SYMPOSIA, COURSES, TRAINING CENTRES

61-043me to 61-077me

Malaya and Singapore Fisheries Department. 18/11/60 MF
61-043me
Penang, Malaya. 2 days
Seminar on fishery development planning

AAAS, Pacific Division. 18/6/61 MF
61-044me
Davis, Calif. 6 days
Meeting

American Fisheries Society. Aug. 1961 MF
61-045me
Lafayette, Ind.

Session of fishery papers at the meeting of AIBS (61-034me).

ASAB. 12/7/61 MF
61-046me
Cambridge, U.K. 2 days
Symposium on "Orientation and migration"

Will incl. following papers: T. A. Stuart "Orientation and leaping behaviour of migrating salmonids at falls and obstructions", A. E. Bradfield "Orientated movements of marine molluscs", F. R. Harden-Jones "Fish migration: passive drift or orientated movement?", K. M. Backhouse "Orientation and migration in Pinnepedia and Cetacea".

CCTA/IUCN. 27/9/61 MF
61-047me
Arusha, Africa. 8 days
Symposium on the conservation of nature and natural resources in modern African states

In collaboration with UNESCO and FAO. Amendment to 60-268me.

Chamber of Commerce of Ancona. 24/6/61 MF
61-048me
Ancona, Italy. 16 days
XX Fiera internazionale della pesca e degli sports nautici [21st International Fair of Fisheries and aquatic sports]

Held concurrently with the 7th International nautical exposition. Incl. exhibits by USIS entitled "Mondo marino" [Marine World].

BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES

- FAO.** 6/6/61 M
61-049me
 Washington, D.C. 3 days
 2nd Session of continuing working party on fishery statistics in the North Atlantic area
- FAO.** Sept.-Oct./61 MF
61-050me
 USSR. 5 weeks
 Fisheries seminar and study tour for fishery administrators from the Indo-Pacific and Mediterranean regions
- FAO.** 18/12/1961 M
61-051me
 Rome, Italy. 4 days
 Consultants' meeting on marine biogeography
- FAO.** 9/8-17/10/61 M
61-052me
 Tulagi, British Solomons Islands Protectorate
 Training centre on fishing methods and mechanization for South Pacific Commission countries and territories
- FAO/WHO/IAEA.** 11/12/61 MF
61-053me
 The Hague, Netherlands. 5 days
 Seminar on the agricultural and public health aspects of radioactive contamination in normal and emergency situations
- Great Lakes Research Division.** 17/4/61 F
61-054me
 Ann Arbor, Mich. 2 days
 4th Conference on Great Lakes research
- Gulf States Marine Fisheries Commission.** 19/10/61 M
61-055me
 New Orleans, Louisiana. 3 days
 Meeting
- Hungarian Academy of Sciences/Hungarian Society of Hydrology.** 11/4/61 F
61-056me
 Budapest, Hungary. 4 days
 Meeting on hydrological predictions
- IAEA.** 21/11/61 G
61-057me
 Mexico City, Mexico. 11 days
 Conference on the use of radioisotopes in the animal biology and the medical sciences
- ICNAF.** 21/3/61 M
61-058me
 Lowestoft, U.K. 10 days
 3rd Meeting of mesh assessment working group

MEETINGS

- | | |
|---|----------------|
| ICSU. 25/9/61
London, U.K. 4 days
9th General assembly | MG
61-059me |
| IUBS. July/61
Amsterdam, Netherlands.
14th General assembly | MF
61-060me |
| IWC. 24/4/61
Rome, Italy. 13 days
Meeting of ad hoc scientific committee | M
61-061me |
| International Joint Commission U.S.-Canada. Apr./61
Washington, D.C.
Meeting | MF
61-062me |
| International Union for Social Service. 11/5/61
Menton, France. 5 days
European seminar of study and information (Social service for fishermen) | MF
61-063me |
| National Academy of Sciences/National Research Council. 1/5/61
Washington, D.C. 4 days
Conference on ocean wave spectra | M
61-064me |
| Scripps Institution of Oceanography. 14/6/61
La Jolla, Calif. 3 days
Conference on the "Theory of weak and strong interaction" | M
61-065me |
| UNESCO/WMO. 2/10/61
Rome, Italy. 6 days
Symposium on change of climate, with special reference to arid zones

Will incl discussion of theories of climatic change and evidence pertaining to the general circulation of atmosphere and oceans. | GM
61-066me |
| International Union of Biochemistry. 10/8/61
Moscow, USSR. 7 days
5th International congress of biochemistry | G
61-067me |
| USPHS, Taft Sanitary Engineering Center. 19/6/61
Cincinnati, Ohio. 12 days
"Aquatic biology for engineers" (Water pollution training course) | F
61-068me |

BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES

- Marine Biological Association of India.** 3rd week/12/61 M
61-069me
Mandapam, India
Symposium on scombroid fishes

Will cover tunas, billfishes, mackerel, seer fishes.
- National Science Foundation/Office of Naval Research.** 20/10/61 M
61-070me
Baltimore, Md. 2 days
First national shallow water research conference

See also 61-071me and 61-072me.
- National Science Foundation/Office of Naval Research.** 24/10/61 M
61-071me
Tallahassee, Fla. 2 days
First national shallow water research conference

See also 61-070me and 61-072me.
- National Science Foundation/Office of Naval Research.** 27/10/61 M
61-072me
Los Angeles, Calif. 2 days
First national shallow water research conference

See also 61-070me and 61-071me.
- INPFC.** 23/10/61 M
61-073me
Tokyo, Japan. 13 days
Meeting of Committee on biology and research
- Sweden.** 2/11/61 MF
61-074me
Goteborg, Sweden. 11 days
Swedish international fisheries fair
- European Society of Haematology.** 28/8/61 MG
61-075me
Vienna, Austria. 6 days
8th Congress

Will incl. sessions on marking of blood cells with isotopes, blood change through radiations, plasma chemistry.
- ASLO.** 11/9/61 MF
61-076me
Woods Hole, Mass. 5 days
24th Annual meeting
- IUCN.** 11/11/61 MF
61-077me
Morges, Switzerland. 3 days
Meeting of the Executive Board

CURRENT BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES

VOLUME 5—MEETINGS, ETC.:

CUMULATIVE DATE INDEX

1961	FEBRUARY	..	..	60-356me 60-301me 61-014me 60-306me 60-213me 61-015me	60-250me 60-313me 60-335me 60-227me 60-243me	60-327me 60-244me 60-226me 61-033me 60-303me
	MARCH	..	..	60-321me 60-330me 60-257me 60-314me 60-336me	60-349me 61-040me 60-239me 61-058me 60-237me	60-263me 61-020me 61-016me 60-259me 61-035me
	APRIL	..	..	60-354me 60-154me 60-342me 61-056me 61-004me 61-027me 61-061me	61-062me 60-230me 60-291me 60-124me 61-054me 60-333me 61-006me	60-338me 60-258me 61-005me 61-026me 61-028me 60-087me 61-029me
	MAY	..	..	61-036me 60-348me 60-316me 61-024me 60-325me 61-039me 60-264me 60-241me	61-064me 60-339me 60-332me 61-042me 61-030me 61-021me 60-247me	60-343me 61-037me 60-255me 61-063me 60-332me 60-232me 60-240me
	JUNE	..	..	61-012me 60-242me 61-022me 61-031me 60-359me 60-351me	61-041me 61-049me 60-270me 60-302me 60-245me 61-048me	61-011me 60-350me 61-065me 61-044me 61-068me
	JULY	..	..	61-060me 61-046me 61-025me	60-334me 60-311me	61-023me 60-361me
	AUGUST	..	..	61-045me 61-009me 61-001me 61-034me	61-052me 60-294me 61-017me 61-075me	61-067me 60-248me 61-018me

BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES

SEPTEMBER	..	..	61-050me	60-290me	60-360me
			61-038me	60-260me	61-076me
			60-246me	60-292me	60-229me
			60-262me	61-003me	60-179me
			60-233me	61-059me	61-019me
			61-047me	60-357me	60-331me
OCTOBER	..	..	60-318me	61-066me	60-319me
			60-358me	60-317me	61-010me
			61-055me	60-324me	61-070me
			61-073me	61-013me	61-071me
			61-032me	61-072me	60-329me
NOVEMBER	..	..	61-074me	60-328me	60-323me
			60-320me	61-077me	60-238me
			60-234me	61-057me	
DECEMBER	..	..	61-053me	61-069me	61-051me
			60-228me		

CURRENT BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES

VOLUME 5—CURRENT AUTHOR INDEX

61-00573 to 61-01144 and 61-043me to 61-077me

Aario, L. & H. Janus (1958)	00789	Béné, G. J., R. Beeler & M. Golub (1960)	00783
Aguilar Ibarra, F. (1959)	00665	Bentley, J. A. (1960)	00980
Alexandrowicz, J. S. (1960)	00979	Berkeley, E. & C. Berkeley (1960)	00833
Allen, J. A. (1960)	00984 00981	Bernard, F. (1960)	00961
All-India Congress of Zoology (1st)—Jabalpur, October 24-29, 1959 (1959)	00709 00711 00725	Berthois, L. & J. Morize (1960)	00960
Anderson, T. W. (1958)	00793	Best, J. B. (1960)	00772
Anichini, C. (1959)	00858	Blaxter, J. H. S. (1960)	00993
Anscombe, F. J. (1959)	00704	Blinks, L. R. (1960)	00841
Araki, C. & S. Hirase (1960)	01093	Blom, G. (1959)	00794
Arena, P. (1959)	00859	Bone, Q. (1959)	01004
Armstrng, F. A. J. & E. I. Butler (1960)	00987	Bose, A. N. (1958)	00625
Ashford, J. R. (1959)	00702	Bosund, I. (1959)	01084
Atkins, D. (1959)	01003	Bourcart, J. <i>et al.</i> (1960)	00959
Atkins, D. (1960)	00983	Breathnach, A. S. (1960)	00827
Atkins, W. R. G. (1959)	00963	Brown, P. S., W. P. Blum & M. H. Stern (1959)	01094
Babaian, K. E., I. K. Gololobov & A. S. Rievin (1959)	01054	B.R.S. (1960)	00675
Bahamonde, N. N. (1958)	00655 00656	Buchanan, J. B. & R. H. Hedley (1960)	00989
Balakrishnan, K. P. (1959)	00712	Buck, J. D. & R. C. Cleverdon (1960)	00580
Balasubrahmanyam, K. (1959)	00737	Bumpus, D. F. (1960)	00632
Balech, E. (1959)	01105	Bychowsky, B. E. (1957)	00991
Banerjee, B. (1959)	00630	Canada. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1960)	00894 to 00930
Bardsey Bird & Field Observatory (1958)	01022	Capurro, L. S. (1958)	00657
Bargh, J. (1959)	00701	Carlander, K. D. (1958)	00668
Barracrough, W. E. & W. W. Johnsson (1960)	01058	Carlisle, D. B. (1960)	01005
Barreda, M. O. (1959)	00682	Castenholz, R. W. (1960)	00573
Barrington, E. J. W. & N. Barron (1960)	00986	Cavaliere, A. (1959)	00860
Bartz, F. (1959)	01035	Cei, J. M. (1958)	00658
Basioli, J. (1959)	00647	Červenka, R. (1959)	00852
Begum, A. (1958)	00782	Chalupa, J. (1959)	00853
Belsare, D. K. (1959)	00727	Chalupa, J. & H. Vorderwinklerová (1959)	00887
Belyshev, B. F. & T. N. Gagina (1959)	00774	Chaudhuri, H. (1959)	00631
		Chernoff, H. & L. E. Moses (1959)	00795
		Chichester, C. O., E. M. Mrak & G. F. Stewart (1959)	00699
		Chitwood, B. G. (1960)	00587
		Chugunova, N. I. (1959)	01136

BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES

Clemens, H. P. & K. B. Sneed (1959)	00870	Eukel, W. W. & W. Huber (1960)	01080
Cochran, W. G. & G. M. Cox (1957)	00796	Ezekiel, M. & K. A. Fox (1959)	00797
Cognetti, G. & M. Santarelli (1959)	00855	FAO. Fisheries Division (1960)	01036
Cole, L. C. (1960)	00972	Farris, D. A. (1960)	00584
Colwell, R. R. & J. Listin (1960)	01066	Finland. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1959)	00932
Coomans, H. E. (1958)	00838	Foged, N. (1959)	01104
Cooper, L. H. N. (1960)	00997	Fogg, G. E. (1960)	01092
Cooper, L. H. N., A. L. Lawford & V. F. C. Veley (1960)	00998	France. Comité Central d'Océanographie et d'Étude des Côtes (1960)	00690
Cribb, A. B. (1960)	01026	France. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1960)	00933 00934
Crosby, J. L. (1960)	01139	Francis, E. G. <i>et al.</i> (1959)	00786
Cross, F. B. & W. L. Minckley (1960)	01102	Frantz, D. H., Jr. (1959)	00591
Crossman, E. J. (1960)	00834	Fried, N. & P. M. Goldfarb (1959)	01046
Curl, H., Jr. (1960)	00583	Furon, R. (1958)	00790
Da Franca, P. (1959)	00689	Galtsoff, P. S. (1960)	00879
Da Franca, P., M. d. L. Paes-da Franca & F. Correia da Costa (1959)	00706	Ganapati, P. N. & R. Nagabhushanam (1959)	00740
Dales, R. P. (1960)	01002	Ganapati, P. N. & D. V. S. Rao (1959)	00744
Darbyshire, J. (1960)	00958	Ganapati, P. N. & K. S. Rao (1959)	00743
Das, S. M. (1959)	00754 00755	Ganapati, P. N. & M. V. L. Rao (1959)	00714 00715 00739
Dauntsey's School Natural History Society (1959)	01023	Ganapati, P. N., M. V. L. Rao & D. V. S. Rao (1959)	00603
Davis, M. B. & J. C. Goodlett (1960)	00968	Ganapati, P. N. & T. S. S. Rao (1959)	00716
De Angelis, C. M. & R. della Valle (1959)	00856	Ganapati, P. N. & D. Sarojini (1959)	00741
De Buen, F. (1958)	00654	Ganapati, P. N. & K. Shyamasundari (1959)	00742
de la Melena, G. G. (1960)	01011	Garen, A. & C. Levinthal (1960)	00850
Denmark. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1960)	00931	Gemmill, A. V. (1960)	01067
de Puytorac, P. (1958)	00669	Goedheer, J. C. (1960)	00848
Devik, O. (1958)	00820	Gooding, R. U. (1960)	01138
Dickman, K. W. (1959)	00671	Gorham, E. (1960)	00574
Donászy, E. (1959)	00788	Grabda, E. & J. Grabda (1959)	00646
Dorrestein, R. (1960)	00843	Grashchenko, S. M. <i>et al.</i> (1960)	00807
Dowdeswell, W. H. (1959)	00787	Greece. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1960)	00935
Dubale, M. S. & N. K. Shah (1959)	00730	Griffiths, R. C. (1960)	00874
Dutt, S. (1959)	00713 00738	Groves, G. W. (1960)	00846
Eales, N. B. (1960)	01016	Gugen, O. (1960)	00775 00776
Egusa, S. (1959)	00823		
Ehrlich, S. (1959)	00602		
Eide, R. (1960)	00652		
Elliott, A. & J. H. Dickson (1959)	00785		
Enright, J. T. (1960)	00808		

CURRENT AUTHOR INDEX

Gulf States Marine Fisheries Commission (1959)	00681	Iowa. State University. Department of Zoology & Entomology (1960)	01141
Gyurko, S. & A. Róbert (1959)	00765	Iselin, C. O'D. (1959)	00590
Haderlie, E. C. & R. B. Clark (1959)	01014	Jacks, G. V. (1960)	01037
Hailman, J. P. (1960)	00771	Jacob, J. (1959)	00717
Hale, L. J. (1960)	00957	Jacob, J. & K. Rangarajan (1959)	00745
Hamada, S. & I. Hosokawa (1959)	01107	Jain, S. L. (1959)	00752
Hamdy, A. R. (1958)	00812 00813	Japan. Fisheries Agency Agency (1959)	01143
Hamuro, C. (1959)	01056	Jarry, D. (1959)	00694
Hansen, P. M. (1958)	00821	Jayaram, K. C. (1959)	00756
Hartman, R. T. & J. H. Graffius (1960)	00967	Jenkin, P. M. (1960)	00645
Hartt, A. C. (1959)	00883	Jewell, B. R. (1959)	01006
Hasler, A. D. (1960)	00770	John, P. A. (1959)	00718
Heath, J. P. (1960)	00973	John, V. <i>et al.</i> (1959)	01132
Hela, I. (1959)	00672	Jonas, R. E. E. & R. A. MacLeod (1960)	01099
Henrotte, J. G. (1960)	00869	Jones, N. R. (1959)	01038
Hepher, B. (1959)	00600	Jones, W. C. (1959)	01007
Hewlett, P. S. & R. L. Plackett (1959)	00703	Jordán, R. S. (1959)	00683
Hicks, B. L. <i>et al.</i> (1960)	00844	J.S. (1959)	00866
Higashi, S. (1959)	01113 01114	Kain, J. M. (1960)	00994
Hillis, J. P. & C. E. O'Riordan (1960)	01018	Kanungo, M. S. (1959)	00729
Hirota, R. (1959)	01127	Karaman, S. & G. Karaman (1959)	00686
Hoedeman, J. J. (1958)	00839	Ketchum, B. H. (1959)	00589
Hofstetter, R. P. (1959)	01106	Khanna, S. S. (1959)	00731
Holliday, F. G. T. & J. H. S. Blaxter (1960)	00992	Kitamura, H. (1959)	01120
Holthuis, L. B. (1958)	00840	Klust, G. (1959)	01062 01063
Hopper, A. F. (1960)	00576	Komarovsky, B. (1959)	00698
Hosokawa, I., S. Okabe & S. Hamada (1959)	01117 01108	Kort, V. G. (1958)	00818
Houwing, H. (1960)	01073	Kozarov, G. (1958)	00685 00803
Hummelinck, P. W. (1958)	00836	Kreuzer, R. (1960)	00878
IAEA. Board of Governors (1960)	00955	Krishnaswamy, S. (1960)	01001
IPHC (1959)	01131	Krul, W. F. J. M. (1958)	01012
IUGG (1960)	00868	Kullback, S. (1959)	00798
Ichiye, T. (1959)	01124 01123	Kurien, C. V. & N. M. Shah (1959)	00719
Idelman, S. & B. Seshadri (1960)	00674	Kusakabe, D. (1959)	00824
Idler, D. R. & I. Bitners (1960)	01098	Kutikova, L. A. (1958)	00816
International Conference on Oil Pollution of the Sea, 3-4 July 1959, Copenhagen —Co-ordinating Advisory Committee on Oil Pollution of the Sea (1959)	00708	LaLanne, J. (1959)	00886
		Laubier, L. (1959)	00697
		Lea, C. H. (1960)	01085 01086
		Leahy, R. G. (1959)	00593
		Lehmann, E. L. (1959)	00799
		Leinen, N. (1960)	01079
		Lerke, P. A. & L. Farber (1960)	01083
		Letaconnoux, R. (1959)	00648
		Lewis, J. B. (1960)	00835

BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES

Llewellyn, J. (1960)	00990	Muir, A. T. &	
Loesch, H. (1960)	00966	I. C. S. MacNab (1960)	01065
Loosanoff, V. L. (1959)	01137	Mukai, M. (1959)	01118
Los Angeles. University of		Munro, I. S. R. (1960)	00707
Southern California.		Munro, I. S. R. (1961)	01100
Allan Hancock Foundation		Munteanu, I. (1959)	00767
(1959)	01142	Murachi, S. (1959)	00825
L.S.R. (1960)	00677	Myers, B. J. (1960)	00831
Luce, R. D. &			
H. Raiffa (1957)	00800	Nagabhushanam, R. (1959)	00746
Luna, J. S. (1959)	00680	to	00749
		Nan'niti, T., M. Iwamiya	
Machado-Cruz, J. A. (1959)	00779	& H. Akamatsu (1959)	01111
MacLean, D. P. &		Nath, P. Rabindra (1959)	00722
C. Welander (1960)	01081	Nawar, G. (1960)	00769
MacPherson, J. H. (1959)	01024	Neushul, M. (1959)	00777
Mahmoud, M. F. (1958)	00814	Nichols, D. (1959)	01008
Manton, S. M. (1960)	00828	Nicol, J. A. C. (1960)	00988
Marcolini, B. M. (1959)	00861	Nicolau-Guillaumet, P.	
Mărgineanu, C. &		(1959)	00693
A. Petran (1959)	00761	Niyama, H. (1959)	01031
Marshall, N. (1960)	00582	Nogusa, S. (1960)	00670
Martinkowitz, H. (1958)	01057	Nonaka, J. (1957)	01088
Matsudaira, Y. &		Norway. Laws,	
H. Yoshizawa (1959)	00822	Statutes, etc. (1959)	00939
Matsumoto, F. (1959)	00826		00937 00938
Mazières, J. (1959)	00773	Norway. Laws,	
McAllister, D. E. (1960)	01133	Statutes, etc. (1960)	00940
McArthur, I. S. (1959)	00872		
McManus, L. R. (1960)	00974	Odum, H. T., J. E. Cantlon &	
McNabb, C. D. (1960)	00578	L. S. Kornicker (1960)	00977
Meglitsch, P. A. (1960)	01027	Öztig, F. (1959)	00695
Merrill, A. S. (1960)	00976	Okamoto, I. (1959)	01125
Mexico. Laws, Statutes, etc.		Olafsson, D. (1960)	01039
(1960)	00936	Olson, F. C. W. (1959)	01109 01110
Miche, R. (1960)	00691	O'Rourke, F. (1960)	01019
Millar, R. H. (1960)	00985		
Milleville, H. P. (1960)	01074	Panikkar, N. K. <i>et al.</i> (1959)	00688
Milne, A., W. B. Yapp &		Papadopol, M. (1959)	00764
G. C. Varley (1959)	01017	Paperna, I. (1959)	00599
Miñano, J. M. (1959)	00649	Patel, B. &	
Minnee, J. F. (1959)	01050	D. J. Crisp (1960)	00999
Minovich, S. A. (1959)	01042	Pearson, E. A. &	
Misra, K. S. (1959)	00757	G. A. Holt (1960)	00577
Moona, J. C. (1959)	00628	Pearson, S. F. (1960)	01068
Moorjani, M. N., W. A.		Perche, G. (1959)	00867
Montgomery & G. G		Philippines. Bureau of	
Coote (1960)	01070	Fisheries, Fisheries Research	
Moran, P. A. P. (1959)	00802	Division (1958)	00778
	00784	Piaterikin, N. K. (1958)	01060
Morava, F. (1959)	00864	Piez, K. A. &	
Moroni, A. (1959)	00857	J. Gross (1960)	01101
Morryson, A. B. &		Pillay, N. K. (1959)	00720 00721
J. A. Campbell (1960)	01087	Plapp, J. E. &	
Motoda, S. (1959)	01033	J. P. Mitchell (1960)	00845
Moulton, J. M. (1960)	01134	Podubský, V. (1958)	00953

CURRENT AUTHOR INDEX

Powers, C. F. & J. C. Ayers (1960)	00581	Silva, P. C. & D. E. G. Irvine (1960)	00995
Pratt, I. & J. E. McCauley (1959)	01144	Singh, T. S. B. (1959)	00710
Preston, A. (1960)	01000	Skud, B. E., H. M. Sakuda & G. M. Reid (1960)	01129
Price, A. (1959)	01020	Sládeček, V., L. Fiala & A. Sládečková (1959)	00892
Price, E. W. (1959)	00753	Smith, F. E. & E. R. Baylor (1960)	00970
Pritchard, D. W. (1959)	00633	Soni, D. D. (1959)	00758
Racoviceanu-Georgescu, R. & I. Bircă (1959)	00763	Southward, A. J. (1960)	00982
Rădulescu, I. & N. Suceveanu (1959)	00766	Spartà, A. (1959)	00854
Ramakrishna, G. (1959)	00733	Spencer, R. (1959)	01064
Ramirez, R. G. (1959)	00653	Spencer, R. (1960)	01041
Ramírez Granados, R. (1959)	00663	Sprules, W. M. (1959)	00637
Ramsey, W. L. (1960)	00575	Srinivasan, V. V. (1959)	00627
Rao, M. B. (1959)	00750	Srivastava, P. N. (1960)	00830
Rao, T. S. S. (1959)	00751	Srivastava, S. S. & K. V. S. Raman (1959)	00621
Ray, H. C. (1959)	00726	Steen, J. E. (1959)	00634
Reid, R. O. (1960)	00586	Steers, J. A. (1960)	00962
Renaud-Debyser, J. (1959)	00696	Štěpánek, M. (1959)	00889 00891
Richter, S. (1958)	00819	Štěpánek, M. & E. Červenková (1959)	00890
Riedel, A. (1958)	00862	Štěpánek, V., M. Štěpánek & J. Chalupa (1959)	00888
Rojo, Lucio A. (1959)	01135	Stoina, T., R. Leonte- Teodorescu & L. Popescu (1959)	00762
Romania. Ministerul Industriei Bunurilor de Consum. Departamentul Industriei Alimentare (1959)	00760	Stubbs, J. B. (1960)	01045
Romanovsky, V. (1958)	00595	Subrahmanyam, R. (1959)	00626
	00598	Sundaram, S. & P. S. Sarma (1960)	00768
Ronald, K. (1960)	00829	Swan, E. F. (1960)	00969
Root, R. B. (1960)	00971	Swarup, H. (1959)	00728
Rose, D. (1960)	01082	Swarup, H. & D. K. Belsare (1959)	00629
Rouch, J. (1960)	00791	Sweden. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1960)	00946 00947 00948 00942 00941 00943 00944 00945
Round, F. E. (1960)	00882 00881		
Royal Netherlands Academy of Sciences (1958)	00806		
Saint-Guily, B. (1959)	00876		
Samuel, C. T. (1959)	00723		
Sand, G. (1959)	00871	Takahashi, M. & M. A. Hatanaka (1960)	01028
Sarkar, S. N. (1959)	00622	Talbot, F. H. (1960)	01130
Savours, A. (1959)	00809	Talling, J. F. (1960)	00579
Savrasov, V. K. (1958)	01059	Tanikawa, E. (1959)	01034
Saxena, D. B. (1959)	00732	Tarladgis, B. G. <i>et al.</i> (1960)	01095
Schleicher, K. E. (1959)	00592	Temperli, A., R. M. Pengra, & P. W. Wilson (1960)	00851
Seshadri, S. (1959)	00623	Thiel, E. <i>et al.</i> (1960)	00842
Shah, N. M. & C. V. Kurien (1959)	00724	Thurrow, F. (1959)	01061
Shaheen, A. H. <i>et al.</i> (1960)	01010	Thurston, C. E. & P. P. MacMaster (1960)	01096
Shepard, F. P. (1958)	00596	Tiwari, K. K. (1959)	00734
Shparlinskii, V. M. (1959)	01140		
	01128		

BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES

Toba, Y. (1959)	01119	Yabu, H. &	
Torriani, A. (1960)	00849	K. Kawamura (1959)	01032
Treshnikov, A. F. (1958)	00817	Yamamoto, H. (1959)	01112 01115
Tripathi, Y. R. (1959)	00735 00736	Yamamoto, H. &	
Troll, C. (1960)	00956	Y. Imai (1959)	01116 01126
Tsuchiya, Y. &		Yashouv, A. (1959)	00601
S. Uchini (1959)	01071	Yoshida, K. (1959)	01122
Tsuruta, S. &		Young, O. (1960)	01072
T. Satow (1958)	00875		
Tubb, J. A. (1959)	00759	ANON. (In periodicals)	
UN International Conference		<i>Allg. Fisch Ztg.</i> (1958)	00954
on the Peaceful Uses of		<i>Bull. Chasse et Pêche, Congo</i>	
Atomic Energy, 2nd,		belge (1959)	00815
Geneva, 1-13 September,		<i>Bull. franç. Piscic.</i> (1959)	00865
1958 (1958)	00805	<i>Bull. Sport Fish. Inst.</i> (1960)	
USFWS (1959)	00687		00792
Uchio, T. (1959)	01121	<i>Cah. océanogr.</i> (1959)	00877
Uda, M. (1959)	00873	<i>Cah. océanogr.</i> (1960)	00692
U.K. Marine Biological		<i>Circ. Fish. Res. Inst. Univ.</i>	
Association (1960)	00978	Wash. (1959)	00884 00885
U.S. Laws, Statutes,		<i>Food Ind. S. Afr.</i> (1960)	01077
etc. (1960)	00949 to	<i>Food Manuf.</i> (1960)	01076 01078
	00952	<i>Fur, Feath. & Fins</i> (1960)	01025
		<i>G. Pesca</i> (1960)	00650 00651
		<i>Hansa</i> (1959)	01048
Vance, M. H., W. Saenz &		<i>Hydrogr. Bull., Tokyo</i> (1960)	01030
D. L. Dubrow (1959)	00667	<i>Idaho Wildl. Rev.</i> (1959)	00678
Van Dorn, Wm. G. (1960)	00847	<i>Inform. Bull. Pacif. Sci. Ass.</i>	
Van Horn, W. M. (1959)	00624	(1960)	01029
Van Pel, H. (1961)	00893	<i>Louisiana Conserv.</i> (1959)	00673
Veillet, A. (1959)	00781	<i>Marchés trop. Médit.</i> (1960)	01009
Vernet-Cornubert, G. (1959)	00780	<i>Mar. Engng., N.Y.</i> (1960)	01051
Vershinskii, N. V. <i>et al.</i> (1958)	01055	<i>Mod. Refrig.</i> (1960)	01075
Victoria. Fisheries & Game		<i>New Scient.,</i> (1960)	01044 01049
Department (1959)	00644	<i>Nutr. Rev.</i> (1960)	01090
Volpe, A. V. (1959)	00666	<i>Oceanus</i> (1959)	00588 00594
Von Sangerlaub, W. (1960)	01053	<i>Pacif. Fisherm.</i> (1960)	01040
		<i>Piscicult. rural</i> (1959)	00664
Wachter, H. (1959)	00684	<i>Polar Rec.</i> (1959)	00811
Watson, G. S. (1959)	00705	<i>Pol. marit. News</i> (1959)	00620
Watson, N. H. F. &			00604 to
J. L. Price (1960)	00832		00611 00659
Weeks, W. F. (1959)	00810		to 00662
Weidlein, W. D. (1960)	00880		00612 to
Wells, H. W. &			00619
I. E. Gray (1960)	00585	<i>SIK Rep.</i> (1959)	01089 01069
Went, A. E. J. (1960)	01021	<i>Science</i> (1960)	00804 01013
Wesenberg-Lund, E. (1958)	00837	<i>Ship & Boat Build.</i> (1960)	01052
Whitaker, J. R. (1959)	00700	<i>S. Pacif. Bull.</i> (1961)	00964
Whitehead, P. J. P. (1959)	00679	<i>Torry Res.</i> (1959)	01043
Whitelock, O. v. St. (1959)	00676	<i>Trade News</i> (1959)	00635 00636
Williams, E. J. (1959)	00801		00638 to
Wise, C. D. (1960)	00975		00643
Wohlschlag, D. E. (1960)	00965	<i>Trav. Cent. Rech. Étud.</i>	
Wurtz-Arlet, J. (1959)	00863	océanogr. (1958)	00597
Wynne-Edwards, V. C. (1959)	01015	<i>West. Fish.</i> (1960)	01047

CURRENT AUTHOR INDEX

MEETINGS

AAAS, Pacific Division (1961)	044me
ASAB (1961)	046me
ASLO (1961)	076me
American Fisheries Society (1961)	045me
CCTA/IUCN (1961)	047me
Chamber of Commerce of Ancona (1961)	048me
European Society of Haematology (1961)	075me
FAO (1961)	049me 052me 050me 051me
FAO/WHO/IAEA (1961)	053me
Great Lakes Research Division (1961)	054me
Gulf States Marine Fisheries Commission (1961)	055me
Hungarian Academy of Sciences/Hungarian Society of Hydrology (1961)	056me
IAEA (1961)	057me
ICNAF (1961)	058me
ICSU (1961)	059me
INPFC (1961)	073me
IUBS (1961)	060me
IUCN (1961)	077me
IWC (1961)	061me
International Joint Commission U.S.-Canada (1961)	062me
International Union of Biochemistry (1961)	067me
International Union for Social Service (1961)	063me
Malaya & Singapore Fisheries Department (1960)	043me
Marine Biological Association of India (1961)	069me
NAS/NRC (1961)	064me
National Science Foundation/ Office of Naval Research (1961)	070me 071me 072me
Scripps Institution of Oceanography (1961)	065me
Sweden (1961)	074me
UNESCO/WMO (1961)	066me
USPHS, Taft Sanitary Engineering Center (1961)	068me

Barron, N. (1960)	00986
Baylor, E. R. (1960)	00970
Beeler, R. (1960)	00783
Belsare, D. K. (1959)	00629
Berkeley, C. (1960)	00833
Bîrcă, I. (1959)	00763
Bitners, I. (1960)	01098
Blaxter, J. H. S. (1960)	00992
Blum, W. P. (1959)	01094
Butler, E. I. (1960)	00987
Campbell, J. A. (1960)	01087
Cantlon, J. E. (1960)	00977
Červenková, E. (1959)	00890
Chalupa, J. (1959)	00888
Clark, R. B. (1959)	01014
Cleverdon, R. C. (1960)	00580
Coote, G. G. (1960)	01070
Correia da Costa, F. (1959)	00706
Cox, G. M. (1957)	00796
Crisp, D. J. (1960)	00999
della Valle, R. (1959)	00856
Dickson, J. H. (1959)	00785
Dubrow, D. L. (1959)	00667
Farber, L. (1960)	01083
Fiala, L. (1959)	00892
Fox, K. A. (1959)	00797
Gagina, T. N. (1959)	00774
Goldfarb, P. M. (1959)	01046
Gololobov, I. K. (1959)	01054
Golub, M. (1960)	00783
Goodlett, J. C. (1960)	00968
Grabda, J. (1959)	00646
Graffius, J. H. (1960)	00967
Gray, I. E. (1960)	00585
Gross, J. (1960)	01101
Hamada, S. (1959)	01108 01117
Hatanaka, M. A. (1960)	01028
Hatano, H. (1960)	01091
Hedley, R. H. (1960)	00989
Hirase, S. (1960)	01093
Holt, G. A. (1960)	00577
Hosokawa, I. (1959)	01107
Huber, W. (1960)	01080
Imai, Y. (1959)	01116 01126
Irvine, D. E. G. (1960)	00995
Itasaka, O. (1960)	01091
Iwamiya, M. (1959)	01111
Janus, H. (1958)	00789
Johnsson, W. W. (1960)	01058

SECOND AND THIRD AUTHORS

Akamatsu, H. (1959)	01111
Ayers, J. C. (1960)	00581

BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES

Karaman, G. (1959)	00686	Rangarajan, K. (1959)	00745
Kawamura, K. (1959)	01032	Rao, D. V. S. (1959)	00603 00744
Kornicker, D. S. (1960)	00977	Rao, K. S. (1959)	00743
Kurien, C. V. (1959)	00724	Rao, M. V. L. (1959)	00603 00714 00715 00739
Lawford, A. L. (1960)	00998	Rao, T. S. S. (1959)	00716
Leonte-Teodorescu, R. (1959)	00762	Reid, G. M. (1960)	01129
Levinthal, C. (1960)	00850	Rievin, A. S. (1959)	01054
Listin, J. (1960)	01066	Róbert, A. (1959)	00765
MacLeod, R. A. (1960)	01099	Saenz, W. (1959)	00667
MacMaster, P. P. (1960)	01096	Sakuda, H. M. (1960)	01129
MacNab, I. C. S. (1960)	01065	Santarelli, M. (1959)	00855
McCauley, J. E. (1959)	01144	Sarma, P. S. (1960)	00768
Minckley, W. L. (1960)	01102	Sarojini, D. (1959)	00741
Mitchell, J. P. (1960)	00845	Satow, T. (1958)	00875
Montgomery, W. A. (1960)	01070	Seshadri, B. (1960)	00674
Morize, J. (1960)	00960	Shah, N. K. (1959)	00730
Moses, L. E. (1959)	00795	Shah, N. M. (1959)	00719
Mrak, E. M. (1959)	00699	Shyamasundari, K. (1959)	00742
Nagabhushanam, R. (1959)	00740	Sládečková, A. (1959)	00892
Nilson, H. W. (1960)	01097	Sneed, K. B. (1959)	00870
Okabe, S. (1959)	01108 01117	Snyder, D. G. (1960)	01097
O'Riordan, C. E. (1960)	01018	Štěpánek, M. (1959)	00888
Paes-da Franca, M. d. L. (1959)	00706	Stern, M. H. (1959)	01094
Pengra, R. M. (1960)	00851	Stewart, G. F. (1959)	00699
Petran, A. (1959)	00761	Suceveanu, N. (1959)	00766
Plackett, R. L. (1959)	00703	Uchimi, S. (1959)	01071
Popescu, L. (1959)	00762	Varley, G. C. (1959)	01017
Price, J. L. (1960)	00832	Veley, V. F. C. (1960)	00998
Raiffa, H. (1957)	00800	Vorderwinklerová, H. (1959)	00887
Raman, K. V. S. (1959)	00621	Welandar, C. (1960)	01081
		Wilson, P. W. (1960)	00851
		Yapp, W. B. (1959)	01017
		Yoshizawa, H. (1959)	00822

CURRENT BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES

VOLUME 5—CURRENT GEOGRAPHIC INDEX

61-00573 to 61-01144 and 61-043me to 61-077me

100 AFRICA	047me	230 USA	00668 00681
122 UAR, Southern Region			00687 00792
(Egypt)	00769 00878		00808 00810
	01010		00841 00870
128 Somalia, Republic of	00651		00884 00885
130 AFRICA, E. CENTRAL			00949 00950
131 Kenya	00679		00951 00952
141 Republic of Dahomey	01009		01029 01076
Republic of Senegal	00651		044me 045me
	00706		062me 070me
144 Ghana	00651		071me 072me
147 Federal Republic of the		231 Idaho	00678
Congo	00815	Washington State	00573
151 Angola	00689		00576 00577
154 Union of S. Africa	01130		00587
		232 California	00833 00973
200 NORTH AMERICA	01142		01142
210 CANADA	00636 00638	234 USA, E. Central	00704 00705
	to 00643	N. Dakota	00575
	00830 00831	Iowa	01141
	00832 00834	Kansas	01102 01103
	00902 00905	235 Alabama	00681 00966
	00906 00911	Louisiana	00673 00681
	00912 00921	Mississippi	00681
	to 00928	Texas	00681 01106
	00949 01098	236 New England	00969
	01099 01133	Connecticut	00580 00582
	062me	Massachusetts	00588 00632
211 Canada, N.W. Territories		Vermont	00968
	00908	237 Delaware	00633
212 British Columbia	00899 00900	New Jersey	00633
	00917 00918	New York	00974
	01058	Pennsylvania	00967
213 Manitoba	00919 00920	238 N. Carolina	00585
Saskatchewan	00634 00903	Florida	00666 00681
	00904		
215 Quebec	00897 00898	300 LATIN AMERICA	01138
	00909 00910	311 Mexico	00653 00663
216 Newfoundland	00901 00913		00664 00665
	00914		00833 00936
217 New Brunswick	00895 00896	315 Panama	00833
Nova Scotia	00872 00894	320 CARIBBEAN ISLANDS	00836
	00915 00916		00838 00840
	00929 00930		01013
220 USA (Alaska)	01129		

BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES

321 Bahamas	00696	00773	00865
Br. Caribbean Federation		00933	00934
	00835 00837	00960	
	00839		
322 Cuba	00683	525 Monaco	00955
327 Neth. W. Indies	00838 00839	531 Ireland	00872 01018
342 Peru	01011		01021
343 Chile	00654 00655	532 United Kingdom	00983 01044
	00656 00657	533 England	00574 00963
	00658 00680		00978 00984
			00985 00987
			00989 00990
400 ASIA			00995 01001
413 Israel	00599 00602		01002 01014
	00698		01020 01023
417 Iran	01040	Wales	01014 01022
418 Afghanistan	01104	534 Scotland (Orkneys,	
421 Pakistan	00782	Shetlands, Hebrides)	00980
423 India	00603 00624		00992 00993
	to 00628	541 Portugal	00779
	00630 00631	542 Spain	00648 01135
	00688 00709	543 Italy	00853 00856
	to 00712		00857 00861
	00714 to		00959 048me
	00758 00768	Sardinia	00850
	01092 01132	Sicily	00859 00860
	069me	551 Yugoslavia	00647 00669
424 Ceylon	01035		00685 00686
432 Thailand	00871		00803
433 Malaya	043me	552 Albania	01054
437 Philippines	00778	553 Greece	00935
451 Japan	00676 00873	555 Roumanian People's	
	00875 01030	Republic	00760 00761
	to 01033		00762 00764
	01111 01112		00765 00766
	01115 01116		00767
	01126 01127	561 Federal Republic of	
	01143	Germany	00954
Japan, Honshu	00822 to	563 Austria	00684
	00826 01121	571 German Democratic	
Japan, Shikoku	00822	Republic	01062
453 Formosa	00623	572 Poland	00606 to
			00613 00615
500 EUROPE	00650 01012		00617 00619
	063me		00620 00646
511 Denmark	00931		00659 to
513 Iceland	01039		00662
514 Norway	00819 00820	573 Czechoslovakia	00852 00853
	00932 00937		00888 to
	to 00940		00892 00935
516 Sweden	00941 to	574 Hungary	00788
	00948 074me		
517 Finland	00672 00881	600 OCEANIA	
	00882 00932	610 AUSTRALIA	00675 00707
520 WESTERN EUROPE	00806		01100
524 France	00690 to	611 Australia, Northern	
	00694 00697	Territory	01024

CURRENT GEOGRAPHIC INDEX

614	Victoria	00644	ANE.09	Irish Sea	00994
616	Queensland	01026	AS	ATLANTIC, S.	00576
630	NEW ZEALAND	01027	ASW	Atlantic, S.W.	00586
641	Fr. Oceania	00867			00593 055me
660	USA (HAWAII)	01029	ASW.01	G. of Mexico	00576
681	Br. Solomon Is.	00964			00596
685	Western Samoa Trust Territory	00893	ASE	Atlantic, S.E.	00695
			ASE.02	Mediterranean Sea	00961
			ASE.03	Mediterranean Sea, Western	00598 00695
700	USSR	00676 01042			00791 01105
		01055 01059	ASE.04	Tyrrhenian Sea	00959
		01060 01128	ASE.10	Black Sea	00761 00807
		01136 050me			
710	RUSSIAN FSSR	00862	I	INDOPACIFIC OCEAN	
760	USSR, CAUCASIAN REPUBLICS	00862			00590 00759
					00961 01122
800	SPECIAL INTERCONTINENTAL REGIONAL GROUPINGS				01131
817	Tropics	00864	IN	PACIFIC, N.	00770 00883
820	ANTARCTIC CONTINENT	00604			00886 01120
		00816 00817			073me
		00818	IN.03	Bering Sea	00883
			IS	TROPICAL INDOPACIFIC	052me
			ISW	Indian Ocean	00712
A	ATLANTIC OCEAN				00713 00714
		00586 00845			00716 to
AN	ATLANTIC, N.	00633			00725
		00635 00642	ISEW.04	E. China Sea	01107
		01019 049me			01108 01117
ANW	Atlantic, N.W.	00951	P	POLAR SEAS	
		058me	PN	Arctic Ocean	00809
ANW.04	Gulf of St. Lawrence	00829	PS	Southern Ocean	00777
ANE.02	Barents Sea	00672	PSEW	S. Polar Seas	00842
ANE.04	North Sea	00613 00614	L	INLAND SEAS AND	
		00618 00989		INTERTERRITORIAL	
		01000 01041		LAKE SYSTEMS	
ANE.05	Baltic Sea	00613	L.21	American Great Lakes	00581
ANE.08	English Channel	00691	L.75	L. Baikal	00669 00774
		00982 00996			
		00997			

CURRENT BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES

VOLUME 5—CURRENT TAXONOMIC INDEX

61-00573 to 61-01144 and 61-043me to 61-077me

1,00 FISHES, GEN.	00576	00589	00626	<i>SALMONIDAE</i>	00952
	00629	00637	00670	<i>Salvelinus alpinus</i>	00897
	00698	00713	00714	<i>Salvelinus fontinalis</i>	00953
	00782	00788	00835	<i>Salvelinus sp.</i>	00897
	00858	00980	01022	<i>Thymallus</i>	00953
	01136	01144	047me	1,24 <i>ESOCIDAE</i>	00834
1,05 <i>HEXANCHIFORMES</i>			00813	<i>Esox</i>	00867 00953
1,07 <i>Cetorhinus</i>			00654	1,25 <i>Astronesthes</i>	00988
<i>Rhincodon</i>			00654	<i>Chauliodus</i>	00988
1,08 <i>Pentanchus</i>			00757	<i>Idiacanthus</i>	00988
<i>Pristiurus</i>			01021	<i>Photostomias</i>	00988
1,09 <i>SQUALIFORMES</i>			00813	<i>Stomias</i>	00988
<i>Squalus</i>			00655	1,27 <i>Notopterus</i>	00731
1,10 <i>RAJIFORMES</i>			00813	1,36 <i>Hyperopisus</i>	00769
<i>Rhinobatos</i>			00812	1,40 <i>Barilius</i>	00758
1,11 <i>TORPEDINIFORMES</i>			00813	<i>Campostoma</i>	01102
<i>Torpedo</i>			00990	<i>Carassius</i>	00729 00823
1,17 <i>Acipenser</i>			01040	<i>Catla</i>	00752
1,18 <i>Apogon</i>			00712	<i>Chondrostoma</i>	00765
1,21 <i>Anchoviella</i>	00584	00712		<i>Chrosomus</i>	01102
<i>Clupea harengus</i>	00605	00614		<i>Cirrhinus</i>	00731
	00620	00640	00992 00993	<i>Cyprinus</i>	00599 00610 00653
<i>Clupea pallasii</i>	00992	01129			00763 00764 00767 00823
<i>Engraulis japonica</i>		01028			00825 00869 01010
<i>Engraulis ringens</i>		00649		<i>Gila</i>	01102
<i>Hilsa</i>	00628	00731		<i>Labeo</i>	00631
<i>Megalops</i>		00712		<i>Notropis</i>	01102
<i>Pomolobus</i>		00915		<i>Rasbora</i>	00758
<i>Pierothrissus</i>		01130		<i>Rhinichthys</i>	01102
<i>Sardinella</i>		00738		<i>Rhodeus</i>	00823
<i>Setipinna</i>		00750		<i>Semotilus</i>	01102
<i>Thrissoles</i>		00743		1,41 <i>Ameiurus</i>	00766
1,23 <i>Coregonus</i>	00953	00954		<i>Bagarius</i>	00755
<i>Cristivomer</i>		00897		<i>Callichrous</i>	00755
<i>Oncorhynchus, gen.</i>	00770	00883		<i>Clarias</i>	00755
<i>Oncorhynchus gorbusha</i>		00905		<i>Eutropiichthys</i>	00755
<i>Oncorhynchus keta</i>		00886		<i>Heteropneustes</i>	00727 00755
<i>Oncorhynchus kisutch</i>		00917		<i>Ictalurus</i>	00870 01103
<i>Oncorhynchus nerka</i>	00905	00917		<i>Macrones</i>	00756
	01098	01099		<i>Mystus</i>	00752
<i>Osmerus</i>		00897		<i>Rita</i>	00732 00752
<i>Salmo, gen.</i>		00610		<i>Silonia</i>	00731
<i>Salmo gairdnerii</i>		00953		<i>Wallago</i>	00730 00731
<i>Salmo salar</i>	00830	00913	01061	<i>Wallagonia</i>	00755
<i>Salmo trutta</i>		00863	00953	1,43 <i>Anguilla anguilla</i>	00610 00770
<i>Salmo sp.</i>		00880		<i>Anguilla sp.</i>	00723

BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES

	<i>Pisodonophis</i>		00723		00960	00966	00973	01009
1,47	<i>Hemirhamphus</i>		00712		01011	01023	01025	01035
1,48	<i>Gadus morhua</i>	00605	00913	00938	01036	01039	01046	01047
	<i>Melanogrammus</i>		01135		01048	01050	01053	to
	<i>Raniceps</i>		01021		01060	01062	01063	01100
1,50	<i>Gasterosteus</i>		00728		01128	01132	01133	01134
1,51	<i>Fistularia</i>		00712		01140	01141	01143	
	<i>Syngnathus</i>		00712		043me	045me	047me	
1,57	<i>Oryzias</i>		00823		to	050me	052me	
	<i>Rivulus</i>		00839		054me	055me	058me	
1,65	<i>Allanetta</i>		00712		062me	063me	074me	
1,67	<i>Ophicephalus</i>	00727	00731					
1,68	<i>Amphipnous</i>		00723					
	<i>Synbranchus</i>		00723	2,00	CRUSTACEANS, GEN.			00576
1,70	<i>Ambassis</i>		00712		00589	00626	00693	00698
	<i>Box</i>		01021		00714	00761	00782	00788
	<i>Centropomus</i>		00666		00836	00855	00856	00858
	<i>Etroplus</i>		00768		00977	00980	01014	01022
	<i>Micropterus</i>		00897		01029	01031	01033	01144
	<i>Roccus</i>	00770	00897	2,02	<i>Artemia</i>			00999
	<i>Tilapia</i>	00864	01010	2,04	<i>Caenestheria</i>			00734
	<i>Trachinus</i>		01021		<i>Caenestheriella</i>			00734
	<i>Trematomus</i>		00965		<i>Eocyzicus</i>			00734
1,74	<i>Lepidopus</i>	00779	00854		<i>Leptestheria</i>			00734
1,75	SCOMBRIDAE		069me	2,05	<i>Daphnia</i>	00763	00970	00971
1,78	<i>Trigla</i>		01001	2,06	OSTRACODA			00975
1,80	<i>Auxis</i>		00722	2,09	COPEPODA			00646
	<i>Neothunnus</i>		00874	2,10	<i>Brachiella</i>			00736
	<i>Thunnus thynnus</i>		00859		<i>Cancerilla</i>			00697
1,83	<i>Hippoglossus hippoglossus</i>		00829		<i>Caligus</i>			01001
			00933		<i>Clavellisa</i>			00736
	<i>Hippoglossus stenolepis</i>		00949		CYCLOPIDAE			00832
			01131		<i>Halicyclops</i>			01138
	<i>Pleuronectes platessa</i>	00869	01000		<i>Lernaea</i>			00601
1,89	<i>Balistes</i>		01021		LERNAEOPODIDAE			00736
1,91	<i>Mola</i>	00753	01018		<i>Lernanthropus</i>			00735
1,99	FISHES, MISC.	00583	00600		<i>Naobrachia</i>			00736
		00601	00602		<i>Pseudocyonus</i>			00735
		00608	00610		<i>Thysanote</i>			00736
		00615	to		2,11	<i>Argulus</i>		00733
		00632	00634		2,12	CIRRIPEDIA		00814
		00638	00640		2,13	<i>Balanus</i>		00999
		00644	00647			<i>Chthamalus</i>		00999
		00652	00659			<i>Elminius</i>		00999
		00668	00678			<i>Megabalanus</i>		00655
		00687	00688		2,16	<i>Sacculina</i>		00780
		00707	00735		2,17	MALACOSTRACA		01005
		00759	00760		2,20	MYSIDAE		00742
		00792	00815		2,23	APSEUDIDAE		00737
		00872	00873			ISOPODA	00720	00721
		00884	00885			<i>Sphaeroma</i>		00718
		00899	00903		2,24	AMPHIPODA		01031
		00913	00919			<i>Gammarus</i>		00686
		00927	00929		2,26	<i>Euphausia</i>		01028
		to	00937		2,27	DECAPODA		01031
		to	00948		2,28	<i>Crangon</i>		00984

CURRENT TAXONOMIC INDEX

<i>Heterocarpus</i>				00656		01025	01035	01036	01054
<i>NATANTIA</i>				01040		01066	01128	01134	01140
2,29 <i>ASTACIDAE</i>				00673		043me	049me		
<i>Calappa</i>				00840					
<i>Cambarus</i>				00974					
<i>Homarus</i>	00642	00901	00911		4,06 <i>PINNIPEDIA</i>				046me
01048					4,16 <i>Myocastor</i>				00602
<i>Neopanope</i>			01044		4,21 <i>CETACEA</i>	00700	00809	00827	
<i>Pachygrapsus</i>			00780			00931	046me	061me	
<i>Panulirus</i>			00706		4,23 <i>MYSTACOCETI</i>				00950
<i>Paralithodes</i>			01034						
<i>Scyllarides</i>			00706						
2,99 CRUSTACEANS, MISC.				00606	5,07 <i>SALIENTIA</i>				00657
00608	00610	00611	00615		5,11 <i>Bufo</i>				00657
00617	00619	00636	00640		<i>Pleurodema</i>				00658
00643	00644	00647	00648		5,62 <i>Phalacrocorax</i>		00682		00683
00661	00662	00680	00687		5,96 <i>Ciona</i>				00986
00759	00815	00890	00893		<i>Styela</i>				00985
00935	00936	00937	00939		5,98 <i>CHORDATA, GEN.</i>				00645
00946	00947	00948	00966						
01009	01025	01035	01036		6,00 <i>PROTOZOA</i>				00890
01054	01066	01128	01134		6,01 <i>MASTIGOPHORA,</i>				
01140	043me	049me			<i>ZOOMASTIGINA</i>				01027
					6,03 <i>Astrorhiza</i>				00989
3,00 MOLLUSCS, GEN.	00576	00589			<i>RHIZOPODA</i>		00741		01121
00626	00693	00698	00714		6,11 <i>TINTINNIDAE</i>				01105
00761	00782	00788	00836		6,13 <i>PORIFERA</i>				00879
00855	00856	00858	00977		6,14 <i>Leucosolenia</i>				01007
00980	01014	01022	01029		6,17 <i>Physalia</i>				00744
01033	01144	047me			<i>Velella</i>				01019
3,05 <i>GASTROPODA</i>		00838	00862		6,18 <i>Scyphistoma</i>				00739
01024					6,24 <i>Dugesia</i>		00971		00972
3,11 <i>Aplysia</i>			01016		6,26 <i>Amphibdella</i>				00990
3,14 <i>Helix</i>			00609		<i>Amphibdelloides</i>				00990
3,16 <i>Aequipecten</i>			00582		<i>Capsala</i>				00753
<i>Arca</i>			00822		<i>Dactylogyrus</i>		00599		00752
<i>Mytilus</i>			01006		<i>Entobdella</i>				00829
<i>OSTREIDAE</i>			01137		<i>MONOGENA</i>				00991
<i>Ostrea</i>		00773	01106		<i>Udonella</i>				00829
<i>Pecten</i>			00921		6,30 <i>Hepatoxylon</i>				00779
<i>Placopecten</i>			00976		<i>Triaenophorus</i>				00832
3,17 <i>Bankia</i>	00718	00748	00749		6,33 <i>NEMATODA</i>				00587
<i>Martesia</i>	00627	00718	00746		<i>Phocanema</i>				00831
00747	00748				6,37 <i>Notholca</i>				00816
<i>Teredo</i>	00746	00747	00748		<i>ROTATORIA</i>				00890
3,18 <i>Cochlodesma</i>			00981		6,43 <i>Argyrotheca</i>				00983
3,21 <i>Eledone</i>			00979		<i>Megathyris</i>				00983
3,99 MOLLUSCS, MISC.	00606	00608			<i>Terebratalia</i>				01003
00610	00613	00615	00617		6,45 <i>Krohnitta</i>				00751
00619	00636	00640	00643		<i>Pterosagitta</i>				00751
00644	00647	00648	00661		<i>Sagitta</i>		00751		01127
00662	00680	00687	00726		6,46 <i>ANNELIDA</i>				00676
00759	00815	00893	00935		6,48 <i>POLYCHAETA</i>		00833		00837
00936	00937	00939	00946		6,49 <i>Nephtys</i>				01014
00947	00948	01009	01020		6,51 <i>OLIGOCHAETA</i>				00669

BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES

6,53	HIRUDINEA	00694	01020	7,17	Codium	00995
6,54	ARTHROPODA		00828		Halimeda	01026
6,63	Halechiniscus		00696		Udotea	01026
	Stygarcetus		00696		Vaucheria	01026
	Tanarctus		00696	7,32	Chlorodesmus	01026
6,77	ODONATA		00774		Cyclococcolithus	00961
6,89	ECHINODERMATA		00676		Isochrysis	01002
6,91	ASTEROIDEA		01137	7,41	BACILLARIOPHYCEAE	00579
6,92	Amphipholis		00697		00603 00803 01104	
6,93	Echinocyamus		01008	7,63	Exuviella	00961
	Strongylocentrotus		00969	7,65	DINOFLAGELLATA	00603
6,97	INVERTEBRATES, AQUATIC					00961
	00576 00589 00626 00676			7,67	Ceratium	00698
	00693 00698 00714 00761			7,74	Cutleria	00994
	00782 00788 00835 00855			7,77	Laminaria	00994
	00856 00858 00977 00980				Saccorhiza	00994
	01014 01020 01025 01029			7,80	Boergesenella	00695
	01033 01144			7,82	Porphyra	00826 00841
6,98	INVERTEBRATES, GEN.	00645		7,85	Gelidium	01093
				7,95	Anabaena	00841
7,00	ALGAE, GEN.	00574 00578 00589			Nostoc	00961
	00626 00685 00693 00698			7,99	ALGAE, MISC.	00573
	00762 00782 00788 00856					
	00858 00881 00882 00888			8,01	BACTERIA	00580 01042
	00955 00963 00967 00968				Escherichia	00849 00850
	00977 00980 01033 01092			8,27	Rhodopseudomonas	00848
7,08	Enteromorpha		00841		Rhodospirillum	00848

CURRENT BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES

VOLUME 5—CURRENT SUBJECT INDEX

61-00573 to 61-01144 and 61-043me to 61-077me

- | | | |
|--|---|-------------------|
| 1. GENERAL (OCEANOGRAPHY, LIMNOLOGY AND FISHERIES) | 2.6 <i>Structure, dynamics and circulation</i> | 00585 00590 00724 |
| 1.1 <i>Expeditions</i> | | 00791 00845 00876 |
| 00648 00672 00777 | | 00877 00982 00997 |
| 00817 00818 01013 | | 01109 to 01112 |
| 01029 01051 | | 01117 01120 01122 |
| 1.3 <i>Institutes</i> | | to 01125 01142 |
| 00594 00606 to | | 064me 065me |
| 00609 00611 00612 | | 066me |
| 00615 00617 00619 | 2.7 <i>Waves, tides and water level</i> | |
| 00635 00638 00641 | | 00598 00691 00822 |
| 00642 00650 00662 | | 00842 00843 00844 |
| 00672 00681 00687 | | 00846 00847 00958 |
| 00688 00690 00708 | 2.8 <i>Ice</i> | 00810 |
| 00709 00711 00716 | 2.9 <i>Coastal oceanography and limnology</i> | |
| 00725 00759 00760 | | 00575 00577 00581 |
| 00804 00805 00810 | | 00582 00623 00624 |
| 00811 00815 00865 | | 00630 00633 00684 |
| 00868 00871 00872 | | 00693 00740 00745 |
| 00893 00955 00964 | | 00762 00788 00792 |
| 00978 01022 01023 | | 00806 00853 00856 |
| 01025 01044 01092 | | 00857 00861 00887 |
| 043me to 077me | | 00888 00889 00891 |
| 1.5 <i>General apparatus</i> | | 00892 00960 00962 |
| 01045 | | 00968 00973 01012 |
| 1.6 <i>General books</i> | | 01118 01126 |
| 00645 00699 00784 | | |
| to 00787 00789 | | |
| 00790 00836 01136 | | |
| 01144 | 3. PLANKTON | |
| 2. PHYSICAL OCEANOGRAPHY AND LIMNOLOGY | 3.1 <i>General</i> | 00578 00589 00698 |
| 2.1 <i>Practical aspects</i> | | 00782 00856 00858 |
| 00597 00622 00692 | | 01033 |
| 00877 01030 | 3.2 <i>Zooplankton</i> | 00576 00712 00742 |
| 070me 071me | | 00744 00751 00761 |
| 072me | | 00890 00970 00980 |
| 2.3 <i>Submarine topography</i> | | 01019 01105 01121 |
| 00593 00596 | | 01127 01138 |
| 00719 00959 01107 | 3.3 <i>Phytoplankton</i> | 00579 00626 00698 |
| 01108 01115 01116 | | 00803 00961 00967 |
| 2.4 <i>Physics of sea and fresh water</i> | | 00980 01104 |
| 00593 | 3.5 <i>Productivity</i> | 00579 00685 00963 |
| 00621 00852 01119 | | |
| 01125 | 4. BENTHOS | |
| 2.5 <i>Chemistry of sea and fresh water</i> | 4.1 <i>General</i> | 00580 00676 00693 |
| 00589 00592 00624 | | 00715 00788 00835 |
| 00701 00806 00807 | | 00855 00969 |
| 00852 00980 01012 | 4.2 <i>Zoobenthos—Systematics and development</i> | 00627 00686 00696 |
| 01113 01114 | | |
| 053me 068me | | |

BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES

	00697	00721	00734		01043	01064	01065
	00739	00816	00833		01067	to	01090
	00837	00838	00840		01093	to	01097
	00879	00975	00983		01101		
	00984	00985	00989	5.6 <i>Economics of fishing</i>		00659	00680
	00991	01003	01004		01009	01011	
	01016	01024			043me	050me	
4.3 <i>Zoobenthos—Distribution and ecology</i>	00582	00646	00669		063me		
	00686	00694	00697	6. AQUATIC STOCKS			
	00714	00718	00720	6.0 <i>General biology</i>	00666	00706	01135
	00726	00737	00741		069me	073me	
	00774	00827	00832	6.1 <i>Systematics</i>	00628	00631	00654
	00833	00837	00838		00689	00712	00723
	00840	00862	00879		00728	00730	00731
	00966	00971	00972		00732	00738	00754
	00985	00989	01014		00755	00756	00757
	01020	01044	01137		00767	00812	00813
4.4 <i>Zoobenthos—Physiology and behaviour</i>	00656	00746	to		00834	00839	00854
	00749	00780	00814		00860	00886	00951
	00974	00976	00979	6.2 <i>Distribution and ecology</i>	00992	01102	01135
	00981	00983	00984		00654	00657	00658
	00986	00989	00999		00678	00679	00712
	01005	to	01008		00722	00750	00758
	01031	01066	01091		00770	00860	00883
	046me				00966	00973	01019
4.5 <i>Phytoplankton</i>	00573	00580	00603		01021	01130	01133
	00695	00826	00841		046me		
	00848	to	00851	6.3 <i>Physiology and behaviour</i>			00629
	00881	00882	00963		00649	00670	00682
	00968	00994	00995		00683	00722	00723
	01002	01026	01032		00727	00729	00743
	01041	01066	01092		00754	00763	to
	01093	01104			00769	00825	00830
5. FISHING					00854	00863	00864
5.1 <i>Statistical returns</i>	00610	00620			00869	00870	00951
	00636	00640	00643		00965	00988	00992
	00815	01129	049me		00993	01000	01028
5.2 <i>Vessels</i>	00613	00660	01042		01096	01098	01099
	01046	01047	01048		01101		046me
	01050	01052	01053		051me	075me	
	01143			6.4 <i>Parasites, diseases and abnormalities</i>			
5.3 <i>Gear</i>	00647	00859	01049		00584	00599	00601
	01055	to	01063		00646	00655	00733
	01143	052me			00735	00736	00752
5.4 <i>Grounds and fishing surveys</i>	00605				00753	00766	00779
	00618	00634	00644		00823	00829	00831
	00647	00652	00665		00990	00991	10001
	00872	00873	01035		01018	01027	
	01039	01040	01054	6.5 <i>Stock fluctuations</i>		00713	00771
	01128	01132	01140		00778	00874	01135
5.5 <i>Fish technology</i>	00616	00625	00661		047me		
	00667	00700	00871	6.6 <i>Selection by fishing gear</i>			058me
	00878	01034	01038	6.7 <i>Marking</i>	00883	00884	00885

CURRENT SUBJECT INDEX

6.8 <i>Fisheries for particular species or groups</i>	00614 00651 00706	00977 01012 01015
	01040 01106 01129	01017 01141
6.9 <i>Hatcheries, aquaria, culture</i>	00600	7.3 <i>Special bibliographies</i> 00819 01036
	00602 00637 00653	01134
	00663 00664 00673	7.4 <i>Documentation, methods, libraries, etc.</i> 01037
	00773 00781 00792	7.5 <i>Terminology, notations, definitions</i>
	00824 00866 00867	00710 00783 00875
	00880 00954 00957	7.6 <i>Legislation</i> 00894 to 00952
	01010 01103 01137	01131
7. MISCELLANEOUS AND AUXILIARIES		7.7 <i>Personal</i>
7.1 <i>Mathematical and statistical methods</i>	00702 to 00705	Ritter, C. 00956
	00793 to 00802	Sverdrups, H. U. 00820
	01139	Tåning, A. V. 00821
7.2 <i>General</i>	00574 00583 00668	van Klaveren, F. W. 00639
	00674 00717 00788	von Humboldt, A. 00956
	00806 00809 00857	7.8 <i>FAO</i> 00871 00872 00878
		01036 049me
		051me 052me
		053me

CURRENT BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES

VOLUME 5—CURRENT CITATION INDEX

1952 Dowdeswell, W. H.		60-5353	Ad 61-059ad
	NE 61-00787	60-5379	Ad 61-050ad
1952 Elliott, A. & J. H. Dickson		60-5938	Ad 61-00937
	NE 61-00785	60-6629	Co 61-00987
1952 Tait, J. B.	Ci 61-00583	60-6709	Re 61-00587
1954 Francis, E. G. <i>et al.</i>		60-7325	Ad 61-056ad
	NE 61-00786	60-8020	Ad 61-066ad
1956 Gulland, J. A.	Ci 61-00874	60-8025	Ad 61-065ad
28-0768BO	Ci 61-00980	60-9422	Ad 61-058ad
28-3562BO	Ci 61-00874	60-9915	Co 61-00707
570429	Ci 61-00583	60-9997	Ad 61-051ad
571414	Ci 61-00980	61-00500	<i>Fr</i> 61-00894
580182	Ci 61-00982	61-00676	Re 61-00677
580197	Ci 61-00982	61-00707	Co 61-01100
581200	Ci 61-00666	61-00771	Re 61-00772
582043	Ci 61-00959	61-00775	<i>En</i> 61-00776
582965	Ad 61-055ad	61-00804	Re 61-00808
585705	Ci 61-00583	61-00884	Ci 61-00885
59-0296	Ci 61-00703	61-00895	<i>Fr</i> 61-00896
59-1940	Ad 61-063ad	61-00897	<i>Fr</i> 61-00898
59-2212	Ad 61-064ad	61-00899	<i>Fr</i> 61-00900
59-3740	Ad 61-053ad	61-00901	<i>Fr</i> 61-00902
59-6458	Re 61-00589	61-00903	<i>Fr</i> 61-00904
59-8104	Ad 61-060ad	61-00905	<i>Fr</i> 61-00906
59-8460	Ad 61-061ad	61-00907	<i>Fr</i> 61-00908
60-0563	Re 61-00675	61-00909	<i>Fr</i> 61-00910
60-0682	Ad 61-057ad	61-00911	<i>Fr</i> 61-00912
60-1128	CR 61-00691	61-00913	<i>Fr</i> 61-00914
60-1164	Ad 61-054ad	61-00915	<i>Fr</i> 61-00916
60-1191	CR 61-00980	61-00917	<i>Fr</i> 61-00918
60-2058	Co 61-00632	61-00919	<i>Fr</i> 61-00920
60-2921	Er 61-013er	61-00921	<i>Fr</i> 61-00922
60-2922	Er 61-011er	61-00923	<i>Fr</i> 61-00924
60-3000	Ad 61-067ad	61-00925	<i>Fr</i> 61-00926
60-3260	Er 61-012er	61-00927	<i>Fr</i> 61-00928
60-3951	Co 61-00671	61-00929	<i>Fr</i> 61-00930
60-4203	Re 61-00828	61-00991	Ci 61-00990
60-4389	Ad 61-052ad	61-00996	Co 61-00998
60-4743	Ad 61-062ad	61-00997	Co 61-00996
60-4924	Ci 61-00993		

CURRENT BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES

VOLUME 5—EXPLANATION OF COVERAGE AND ARRANGEMENT

9. ERRATA AND ADDENDA to "EXPLANATION OF COVERAGE AND ARRANGEMENT" (contd.)

1. SCOPE AND COVERAGE OF BIBLIOGRAPHY

Insert a second paragraph as follows:

"Volumes 1 and 2 which appeared in mimeographed form during 1958 and 1959 contained references to literature published in 1957 and subsequent years. The printed volumes (Volume 3 on), continue according to the same principle, 1957 being the base year. References to most 1957 and 1958 publications, however, appeared in the mimeographed volumes, as also did a substantial proportion of the 1959 publications. A particular Series of entries contains references published in the year of the Series number or any of the three preceding years (e.g. Entry No. 61- . . . could have been published in any year from 1958 to 1961 inclusive but not in 1957). References found late for earlier years are accumulated and entered in separately indexed annual supplements, with the series of the year of publication of the most recent of those references. Thus, references to 1957 and 1958 publications received in 1962 would appear in 1963 in a supplement issued separately with a 58- . . . serial number; references to 1957, 1958, and 1959 publications received in 1963 would appear in 1964 in a supplement within the 59- . . . series."

3. REFERENCES

3.1 *Authors*

Names and Abbreviations of Organizations

Insert, in alphabetic order, the following:

FID	..	..	International Federation for Documentation
			Fédération Internationale de Documentation
NPFSC	..	..	North Pacific Fur Seal Commission

4. ANNOTATIONS AND TREATMENT OF SPECIAL CASES

4.1 *Treatment of publications not seen by compilers*

Code for Abstracting Journals

Insert, in alphabetic order, the following:

Boletín del Centro de Documentación Científica y Técnica, México	..	..	..	BCDM
Crescent Oceanographic Bulletin	..	..	..	COB
Instrument Abstracts	..	..	..	IA
Meteorological Abstracts and Bibliography	..	..	..	MA

CURRENT BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES

VOLUME 5—ERRATA

61-014er to 61-023er

Delete the following entries:

		61-014er
(59-5486)	(59-8583)	(59-8799)
(59-9832)	(60-3258)	(60-5166)
(60-5228)	(61-00205)	(61-00698)
(61-00816)		

St. John's Station, typescript, 22 p., *should read*
Transl. Ser. Fish. Res. Bd. Can., (238) : 15 p.

61-015er
(60-7312)

(1958) *should read*
(1959)

61-016er
(60-7312)

(1960) *should read*
(1959)

61-017er
(60-6299 to 60-6338)

(1960) *should read*
(1961)

61-018er
(60-3836 to 60-3850)

475 p. *should read*
681 p.

61-019er
(60-3836)

480 p. *should read*
536 p.

61-020er
(60-6299)

Title: On the predatory relationships among bluefin tuna and coastal fishes in the southern waters of Japan *should read*
(On the predatory relationships among bluefin tuna and coastal fishes in the southern waters of Japan). *Ni*

61-021er
(60-8369)

Title: Die Salmoniden des Radika-Flusses *should read*
Pastrike reke Radike

61-022er
(59-5033)

Author: Georgiev, M. *should read*
Georgievski, M.

61-023er
(59-6587)

CURRENT BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES

VOLUME 5—ADDENDA

61-068ad to 61-103ad

Annotation: A comprehensive monograph with main chapters: Geographical position; Physiography; Life conditions; Communities; Biogeography; Fishery; Hydrobiological station in Ohrid; Bibliography. Indexes of authors, organisms, subjects. Appendix reports J. G. J. Kuiper's observations on the lamellibranchs. 61-068ad (60-5293)

Title: Kolebaniia teplovogo balansa Atlanticheskogo okeana (Fluctuations of the heat balance in the Atlantic Ocean) 61-069ad (59-6916)

Reference: : 309-23 61-070ad
Title: O reaktsiiakh ryb v elektricheskikh poliiakh peremennogo toka (On the reactions of fishes in electrical fields of alternating currents) (60-2226)

Title: Sgonno-nagonnaia tsirkuliatsiia i ee rol' v gidrologicheskom rezhime Chernogo moria (Rise and flow circulation and its role in the hydrological regimen of the Black Sea) 61-071ad (60-4819)

Annotation: Orig. issued as: *Tellus*, 12 (3) : 274-81. The physical and chemical processes responsible for exchange of carbon dioxide between the atmosphere and the sea are analyzed. 61-072ad (60-8937)

Annotation: Review of the oceanographic programme of IGY with description of the Italian programme in the Tyrrhenian Sea. 61-073ad (60-6019)

Ref.: 12 : 127-45 61-074ad
Title: Materialy k uzucheniiu raspredeleniia belukhi v severnykh moriakh SSSR (Material to the study of distribution of belukha in the northern seas of the USSR). (60-8435)

Ref.: 12 : 146-53 61-075ad
Title: Kharakteristika podkhoda belukhi k beregam (Study of approaches of belukha to the shores) (60-8436)

Ref.: 12 : 154-7 61-076ad
Title: Zimne-vesennnee raspredelenie belukhi v Belom more (Winter-spring distribution of belukha in the White Sea) (60-8437)

Ref.: 12 : 158-64 61-077ad
Title: Opyt ispol'zovaniia samoleta dlia razved kibelukhi (Experimental air-scouting for belukha) (60-8438)

Ref.: . . . ryb. Khoz., 12 : 165-73 61-078ad
Title: Materialy po biologii razmnzheniia belukhi severnykh morei SSSR (Material on the reproductive biology of belukha of the northern seas of the USSR) (60-8439)

BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES

- Annotation:* Issued also as: *Publ. Fish. Developm. Un. Sierra Leone*, (3). 61-079ad
(571756)
- Annotation:* Issued also as: *Publ. Fish. Developm. Un. Sierra Leone*, (22). 61-080ad
(60-9225)
- Annotation:* Issued also as: *Mar. Repr. Scott. Home Dep.*, (107). 61-081ad
(59-4591)
- Annotation:* Issued also as: *Mar. Repr. Scott. Home Dep.*, (108). 61-082ad
(59-5188)
- Annotation:* Issued also as: *Mar. Repr. Scott. Home Dep.*, (110). 61-083ad
(60-2481)
- Annotation:* Issued also as: *Mar. Repr. Scott. Home Dep.*, (111). 61-084ad
(59-6622)
- Annotation:* Issued also as: *Mar. Repr. Scott. Home Dep.*, (119). 61-085ad
(60-4437)
- Annotation:* Issued also as: *Mar. Repr. Scott. Home Dep.*, (120). 61-086ad
(60-4436)
- Author:* (1960) 61-087ad
(60-7717)
- Annotation:* Orig. issued as: *Publ. int. Ass. sci. Hydrol.*, (51) : 420-5. 61-088ad
(60-9046)
- Annotation:* Orig. issued as: *Publ. int. Ass. sci. Hydrol.*, (51) : 387-91. 61-089ad
(60-9048)
- Annotation:* Orig. issued as: *Publ. int. Ass. sci. Hydrol.*, (51) : 392. 61-090ad
(60-9043)
- Annotation:* Orig. issued as *Publ. int. Ass. sci. Hydrol.*, (51) : 362-78. 61-091ad
(60-9166)
- Annotation:* Orig. issued as: *Publ. int. Ass. sci. Hydrol.*, (51) : 379-86. 61-092ad
(60-9041)
- Annotation:* Deals with the stock of the haddock of the Grand Bank of Newfoundland in relation with those of Europe and North America. Curves for theoretical and actual growth in the different sub-areas (3 O, 3 P and 3 N), length frequencies; number of sclerithes; vertebral counting; sexuality and maturity; feeding habits; correlation between the otolith length and weight with the age, are considered. 61-093ad
(61-01135)
- Ref.:* News Service Ltd. 61-094ad
(60-9969)
- Annotation:* Outlines methods for constructing and managing small farm fish ponds. 61-095ad
(59-8504)

ADDENDA

Title: Sammenliknende undersøkelser vintersild-sesongen 1959 over fangstresultatene ved bruk av snurpenøter av kunstfibre (nylon/terylene) kontra snurpenøter av bomull 61-096ad (60-8017)

Annotation: Uses albacore catch data reported by longline boats. 61-097ad (60-3443)

Title: Nekotorye dannye o vliianii khishchinkov na razmernyi sostav populiatsii ryb (Some data on the effect of predatory fishes on the size of fish stocks) 61-098ad (59-3049)

Annotation: Reviews the problem of interrelations with special reference to investigations carried out in the Caspian Sea and the Volga Delta.

Annotation: Critical study of genus in America and Eurasia with distribution maps and line-drawings. 61-099ad (59-5944)

Annotation: Note on reproduction of this alga, member of Codiaceae, from Florida. 61-100ad (59-2572)

Ref.: 2 (2) : 56 p. 61-101ad
Annotation: Physical and chemical characteristics of bay were ascertained for comparison with major basins of Great Lakes. (59-2581)
 Circulation, temperature, transparency, silica, magnesium. Drift bottle studies are reported.

Annotation: Study of *Penaeus duorarum* and associated fish, *Lagodon rhomboides* (by product), as bait for angling. 61-102ad (571808)

Annotation: Describes variations in temperature—diurnal, seasonal, surface, bottom, etc.—ice conditions, etc. 61-103ad (59-2934)

REFERENCES

- M
- Omura, H.** (1959) 61-01145
Sci. Rep. Whales Res. Inst., Tokyo, (14) : 1-33
 Bryde's whale from the coast of Japan
- Comparative study of osteology, external characters and distribution of *Balaenoptera edeni*, *B. brydei* and *B. borealis*.
- M
- Nishiwaki, M. & T. Kamiya** (1959) 61-01146
Sci. Rep. Whales Res. Inst., Tokyo, (14) : 35-48
Mesoplodon stejnegeri from the coast of Japan
- Osteological study of the sp.
- M
- Nishiwaki, M.** (1959) 61-01147
Sci. Rep. Whales Res. Inst., Tokyo, (14) : 49-87
 Humpback whales in Ryukyuan waters
- Considers whaling season, size composition, catches, physiology of ovulation and lactation, growth, body weight, etc.
- M
- Cushing, J. E., K. Fujino & K. Takahashi** (1959) 61-01148
Sci. Rep. Whales Res. Inst., Tokyo, (14) : 89-100
 Glycerol-freezing technique as an aid in blood typing of whales
- The usefulness of the glycerol freezing technique is ill. in several spp.
- M
- Fujino, K. & J. E. Cushing** (1959) 61-01149
Sci. Rep. Whales Res. Inst., Tokyo, (14) : 101-6
 Blood typing of dried whale erythrocytes with ¹³¹I labelled antibody
- Explores the possibilities of the dried blood and radioactive antibody method.
- M
- Ichihara, T.** (1959) 61-01150
Sci. Rep. Whales Res. Inst., Tokyo, (14) : 107-35
 Formation mechanism of ear plug in baleen whales in relation to glove-finger
- Morphological and histological study of glove-fingers and ear plugs.
- M
- Nasu, K.** (1959) 61-01151
Sci. Rep. Whales Res. Inst., Tokyo, (14) : 137-43
 Surface water condition in the Antarctic whaling Pacific area in 1956-57
- Surface temperature and salinities mainly of the whaling sanctuary area, from 70° W to 150° W, are discussed.

- M
61-01152
- Ohsumi, S.** (1959)
Sci. Rep. Whales Res. Inst., Tokyo, (14) : 145-7
A deformed fin whale fetus
Description of deformities.
- M
61-01153
- Nemoto, T.** (1959)
Sci. Rep. Whales Res. Inst., Tokyo, (14) : 149-290
Food of baleen whales with reference to whale movements
A comprehensive study of feeding and movements of whales in the Antarctic and North Pacific.
- M
61-01154
- Yamada, M. & F. Yoshizaki** (1959)
Sci. Rep. Whales Res. Inst., Tokyo, (14) : 291-304
Osseous labyrinth of Cetacea
Investigation of labyrinths of 16 spp. of whales carried out with the aim of obtaining fundamental data for subsequent histological studies. New findings are considered.
- M
61-01155
- Nakai, T.** (1959)
Sci. Rep. Whales Res. Inst., Tokyo, (14) : 305-26
Distribution of amino acid in proteins from various parts of whale body
Results of analysis of amino acid distribution in proteins from muscle meats, muscular tissues, mucous membranes of several organs, gum and baleen plates of several spp. of whales.
- F
61-01156
- Taylor, F. J.** (1960)
Proc. roy. Soc., 151B (945) : 483-96
The absorption of glucose by *Scenedesmus quadricauda*—II. The nature of the absorptive process
Co 60-7878. Describes experiments on the effect of metabolic inhibitors. Although uptake is dependent on provision of energy, there is no direct correlation between respiration and uptake rates. Suggests an explanation for results in terms of a hexokinase system. Describes chemical methods used, and effects of light, pH, O₂ and phosphorus supply.
- M
61-01157
- Maslov, N. A.** (Canada Bureau of Transl., Transl.) (1959)
St. Andrews, N.B., 27 p.
On improving the methods of making long-term forecasts of the conditions of stocks of cod and haddock
En 60-7580.

REFERENCES

- Eber, L. E. & O. E. Sette** (1959) M
61-01158
Spec. sci. Rep. U.S. Fish Wildl. Serv., (323) : 108 p.
 Indices of mean monthly geostrophic wind over the North Pacific Ocean

Geostrophic wind components computed from monthly mean atmospheric sea level pressure charts are employed as indices of wind intensity over the principal current systems in the North Pacific Ocean. Pressure differences across pairs of points at 36 locations and deviations from long-term monthly means are tabulated for a 33-year period, 1926-58.

- Belloc, G.** (1959) M
61-01159
Bull. Inst. océanogr. Monaco, (1154) : 10 p.
 Note sur un *Phyllamphion* de la Mer des Antilles (Note on a *Phyllamphion* of the Caribbean Sea). En

Calls attention to the fact that there is a still dubious larval form, which was found between the Equator and the Tropic of Cancer, in the Chinese Sea, in the Aden Gulf and, by the author, in the West-Indian seas. It could be the larval forms preceding the "puerulus" of the intertropical spiny lobsters belonging to the genera *Puer* and *Palinurellus*.

- Trégouboff, G.** (1959) M
61-01160
Bull. Inst. océanogr. Monaco, (1156) : 18 p.
 Prospection biologique sous-marine dans la région de Villefranche-sur-Mer en mars 1959 (Biological submarine prospecting in the region of Villefranche-sur-Mer in March 1959). En

Results of biological visual and ecological observations, made during two diurnal dives of the bathyscaphe in the winter.

- Drobysheva, S. S.** (Canada Bureau of Transl., Transl.) (1959) M
61-01161
 St. Andrews, N.B., 18 p.
 The effect of some aspects of the biology of Euphausiacea upon the summer feeding conditions for cod in the Barents Sea

En 60-5759. Spp. encountered, spawning of the euphausiids and their distribution and their occurrence in diet of cod.

- May, A. W.** (1960) M
61-01162
 Mimeo, 2 p.
 Vessel A.T. 'Cameron'—Cruise report no. 23

From 9 May to 24 May 1960. Purpose: to complete the annual survey of the central and southern Grand Bank for haddock, cod, and redfish, and comparative fishing with 'Investigator II' for haddock with nets of three mesh sizes. Briefly summarizes the general results.

BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES

- M
61-01163
- Pitt, T. K.** (1960)
Mimeo, 2 p.
Vessel A.T. 'Cameron'—Cruise report no. 22
- From 13 April to 1 May 1960. Area of operation: central, western and southwestern Grand Bank. Purposes: (1) comparison of haddock catches with nets of various mesh sizes; (2) comparative trawling with 'Investigator II' for cod, haddock and redfish. Briefly summarizes the general results.
- M
61-01164
- France. Comité Central d'Océanographie et d'Étude des Côtes** (1960)
Cah. océanogr., 12 (6) : 361-439
- Contains sections on general information, technical notes—61-01165 to 61-01167—, documentation received by secretariat, and tables and diagrams of observations, 61-01168.
- M
61-01165
- Tchernia, P. & J.-C. Lizeray** (1960)
Cah. océanogr., 12 (6) : 371-88
- Océan Indien—Observations relatives à l'hydrologie du Bassin Nord-Australien (Indian Ocean—Observations relating to the hydrography of the North-Australian Basin)
- Charts, tables of data, analysis and review.
- M
61-01166
- Lyman, J.** (1960)
Cah. océanogr., 12 (6) : 389-91
- La profondeur atteinte par le bathyscaphe 'Trieste' (The depth reached by the bathyscaphe 'Trieste')
- Re-evaluation of pressure and density observations, leading to conclusion that depth of Challenger Deep in Marianes Trench is 10919 m, in general accordance with previous echo-sounding measurements.
- M
61-01167
- Bougis, P. & C. Carré** (1960)
Cah. océanogr., 12 (6) : 392-408
- Conditions hydrologiques à Villefranche-sur-Mer pendant les années 1957 et 1958 (Hydrographic conditions at Villefranche-sur-Mer during the years 1957 and 1958)
- Charts, monthly temperatures at surface and series of depths.
- M
61-01168
- Friede & Goldman, Inc.**, (n.d. 1960)
New Orleans, La, mimeo,
- Feasibility design study of a Catamaran oceanographic vessel for the Marine Laboratory University of Miami

REFERENCES

- M
61-01169
- Legand, M. (1959)**
Rapp. sci. Inst. franç. Océanie, (10) : 1-19
 Nouvelle contribution à l'étude des variations quantitatives diurnes du zooplancton dans la région nord-est de la Mer de Corail (New contribution to the studies on the quantitative diurnal variations of zooplankton in the NE region of the Coral Sea). En
- A statistical study of the vertical migrations of different groups of zooplankton organisms
- M
61-01170
- Legand, M. & R. Desrosières (1959)**
Rapp. sci. Inst. franç. Océanie, (10) : 20-66
 La répartition du zooplancton des croisières 'Astrolabe' et 'Boussole'—Ses relations avec divers éléments biologiques et océanographiques (The differences of zooplankton during the cruises of 'Astrolabe' and 'Boussole'—Their relations to various biological and oceanographic elements). En
- Description of the quantitative distribution of various groups of zooplankton organisms in the western equatorial Pacific.
- M
61-01171
- Rotschi, H. (1959)**
Rapp. sci. Inst. franç. Océanie, (13) : 3-60
 Résultats de la croisière 'Boussole'—Chimie (Results of the cruise 'Boussole'—Chemistry)
- Data and discussion on the vertical and horizontal distribution of PO_4 , O_2 , pH. Special alkalinity and CO_2 totality in the western equatorial Pacific.
- M
61-01172
- Angot, M. (1959)**
Rapp. sci. Inst. franç. Océanie, (13) : 63-9
 Résultats de la croisière 'Boussole'—Production primaire (Results of the cruise 'Boussole'—Primary production)
- Data and discussion of CO_2 fixation and plant pigment concentrations in the western equatorial Pacific.
- M
61-01173
- Legand, M. (1959)**
Rapp. sci. Inst. franç. Océanie, (13) : 71-81
 Résultats de la croisière 'Boussole'—Zooplancton et larves des poissons (Results of the cruise 'Boussole'—Zooplankton and fish larvae)
- Data on quantitative distribution of zooplankton in the western equatorial Pacific.
- M
61-01174
- Jitts, H. R. (1959)**
Rapp. sci. Inst. franç. Océanie, (13) : 82-3
 Résultats de la croisière 'Boussole'—Résultats "production primaire" de la croisière 56-5 (Results of the cruise 'Boussole'—Results of the "primary production" of the cruise 56-5)
- Data on PO_4 and CO_2 concentrations and C^{14} fixation in 11° to $16^\circ 30'S$ and $162^\circ 40'$ to $165^\circ 40'E$.

BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES

Nagabhushanam, R. (1960)

M
61-01175

J. sci. industr. Res., 19B (5) : 127-8

Comparative efficacy of some chemical compounds against marine wood-boring mollusc, *Martesia striata*

Robins, C. R. (1959)

M
61-01176

[*Publ.*] *Mar. Lab. Univ. Miami*, (59-6) : 3 p.

Summary of investigations for the period comprising November 1958 through December 1959

Report on 4th International Gamefish Conference, Nassau, 10-11/11-59. Notes on research on *Makaira* and spear-fishes. Contains 61-01178 and 61-01179.

Kamimura, T. & M. Honma (1958)

M
61-01177

Rep. Nankai reg. Fish. Res. Lab., (8) : 1-11

(A population study on the so-called Makajiki (striped marlin) of both northern and southern hemispheres of the Pacific—1. Comparison of external characters). *Ni*

Kamimura, T. & M. Honma (Beard, G. Y., Transl.) (1959)

M
61-01178

[*Publ.*] *Mar. Lab. Univ. Miami*, (59-6): App. 1, 7 p.

A population study of the so-called Makajiki (striped marlin) of both northern and southern hemispheres of the Pacific—1. Comparison of external characters

En 61-01177.

Honma, M. & T. Kamimura (Beard, G. Y., Transl.) (1959)

M
61-01179

[*Publ.*] *Mar. Lab. Univ. Miami*, (59-6) : App. 2, 12 p.

A population study of the so-called Makajiki (striped marlin) of both northern and southern hemispheres of the Pacific—2. Fishing conditions in the southern hemisphere

En 585886.

De Buen, F. (1959)

M
61-01180

Rev. Biol. mar., *Valparaíso*, 9 (1-2-3) : 3-200

Lampreas, tiburones, rayas y peces en la estación de Biología Marina de Montemar, Chile (Lampreys, sharks, rays and bonny fishes in the Marine biological Station of Montemar, Chile)

Systematic list, descriptions, notes on distribution etc ; bibliography and index to localities and genera.

REFERENCES

- M
61-01181
- Fagetti Guaita, E.** (1959)
Rev. Biol. mar., Valparaíso, 9 (1-2-3) : 201-28
 Salpas colectadas frente a las costas central y norte de Chile (Salps collected off the middle and northern coasts of Chile). En

Lists, notes and ill., with bibliography.

- M
61-01182
- Fischer, W. K.**, (1959)
Rev. Biol. mar., Valparaíso, 9 (1-2-3) : 229-49
 Huevos, crías y prelarvas de la merluza (*Merluccius gayi*), Guichenot (Eggs, embryos and prelarvae of the hake, *Merluccius gayi*, Guichenot). En

1st stages of development described up to 8 mm standard length; based on living, as well as formalin fixed material obtained by artificial fertilization of eggs and rearing of the recently hatched vitelic larvae, and also from plankton hauls carried out between 2 and 8 miles off Valparaíso.

- M
61-01183
- Fagetti Guaita, E.** (1959)
Rev. Biol. mar., Valparaíso, 9 (1-2-3) : 251-5
 Quetognatos presentes en muestras antárticas y subantárticas (Chaetognaths in antarctic and subantarctic specimens)

Data for *Sagitta* and *Eukrohnia* spp.

- M
61-01184
- De Buen, F.** (1959)
Rev. Biol. mar., Valparaíso, 9 (1-2-3) : 257-70
 Notas sobre ictiología chilena, con descripción de dos especies nuevas (Notes on Chilean ichthyology, with description of two new species)

Describes and ill. *Torpedo tremens* and *Scomberesox stolatus* n. spp.; notes on *Parachaenichthys* and *Chelidonichthys* spp.

- M
61-01185
- Rodríguez, J. E. de Mesquita** (1958)
Bol. Soc. broteria., 32 : 91-4
 A new variety of *Gigartina teedii* (Roth) Lamouroux

- F
61-01186
- Mookerjee, S. & A. Sinha** (1959)
J. exp. Zool., 141 (2) : 379-89
 Regionality in the inductive power of *Hydra* tentacle

Reports experiments with *H. vulgaris* phase *orientalis* from ponds near Calcutta.

BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES

- M
61-01187
- Ahlstrom, E. H. (1959)**
Fish. Bull., U.S., 60 (161) : 107-46
 Vertical distribution of pelagic fish eggs and larvae off California and Baja California

Gives information on vertical distribution of 46 spp. of fish larvae and 8 spp. of fish eggs, as determined from 22 series of hauls made at 15 stations.

- M
61-01188
- MacGregor, J. S. (1959)**
Fish. Bull., U.S., 60 (166) : 215-30
 Relation between fish condition and population size in the sardine (*Sardinops caerulea*)

Presents data for 15 fishing seasons, 1941 and 1959, showing year-to-year trends of mean condition factor and mean length of *Sardinops caerulea* at San Pedro.

- F
61-01189
- Huet, M. (1959)**
Trav. Sta. Rech. Groenendaal, (25D) : 40 p.
 Compte rendu de mission piscicole aux États-Unis et au Canada (Report on a fisheries mission to the United States and Canada)

A report on lectures delivered, institutions visited, types and methods of fishculture, and limnological features.

- M
61-01190
- Argentina. Secretaría de Marina. Servicio de Hidrografía Naval (1959)**
 Buenos Aires, 140 p.
 Química del agua de mar (Chemistry of sea water)

A text book.

- G
61-01191
- Pearce, S. C. (1960)**
Biometrics, 16 (1) : 1-6
 A method of studying manner of growth

The method described is applied to plants and consists essentially of plotting the standard deviations of log size at time t and of the increment of log size between times 0 and t against the mean fractional increment, taking into account the correlation between the initial size and the fractional increment.

- G
61-01192
- Andersen, F. S. (1960)**
Biometrics, 16 (1) : 19-27
 Competitions in population consisting of one age group

A general review, discussing differential mortality of two genotypes, larval cannibalism, fecundity, sex ratio density, dependent movements, beneficial effects of density. Few aquatic examples are cited.

REFERENCES

Blackith, R. E. (1960) G
61-01193
Biometrics, 16 (1) : 28-40

A synthesis of multivariate techniques to distinguish patterns of growth in grasshoppers

An account of the separation of sub-populations by an extension of the concept of discriminant functions to the problem of maximizing the dispersion of more than two groups of organisms over several dimensions of variation. Considers the deliberate selection of extreme individuals in choosing suitable dimensions of variation. Expanded version of a paper read to the 4th International Biometric Conference, Ottawa, Sept. 1958.

Darwin, J. H. (1960) G
61-01194
Biometrics, 16 (1) : 51-60

An ecological distribution akin to Fisher's logarithmic distribution

A model for frequency distribution of number of spp. in samples, is derived and applied to data for mosses and ciliates.

Linhart, H. (1960) G
61-01195
Biometrics, 16 (1) : 125

Tables for W. L. Stevens's "Asymptotic regression"

Ci 1951 W. L. Stevens. Notice of availability of tables for estimation of parameters in an exponential model by method of W. L. Stevens.

Riffenburgh, R. H. (1960) MF
61-01196
Biometrics, 16 (1) : 129

Parameter estimation for fish growth curves

Abstr. of paper presented at the meeting of the western North American region, S. Diego, June 15-16, 1959. Describes method for estimating parameters of Gompertz curve and others when sizes at successive times are known for individual animals or population groups.

Wiggins, A. D. (1960) MF
61-01197
Biometrics, 16 (1) : 132

A life testing problem arising from exposure to radioactive waste

Abstr. of paper presented to the meeting of the western North American region, S. Diego, June 15-16, 1959. A mathematical model of a censored life-testing experiment is constructed using the times of death as random variables. A failure rate which is a step function of time is assumed, with the result that the survival probability is a modified form of exponential law. An application to a population of fish exposed to radio-active effluents is considered.

M

FAO. Fisheries Division Biology Branch (1960)

61-01198

Synops. Fish. Biol. Br. F.A.O., (5)

Preparation of regional fisheries oceanographic synopses

Introduces the series of FAO Fisheries Biology Branch documents referred to as Oceanographic Synopses. Lists previous documents; proposes standard outline for a regional synopsis; summarizes report by I. Hela to FAO, December 1959, on subject of title.

M

Taarland, T. et al. (1958)

61-01199

Tidsskr. Hermetikind., (11) : 405-12

Naeringsverdi og vitaminer i norsk fisk og fiskevarer (Nutritional values and vitamins of Norwegian fish and fish products). En

NAR 30 (1) 176. Chemical composition, vitamin B₁, riboflavin, nicotinic acid, pantothenic acid and vitamin B₁₂ contents and the energy value of 72 Norwegian fishes and fish products and the vitamin A-D contents of cod roe and liver, herring, brisling and mackerel are presented in two tables.

MF

Duchâteau, G., M. Florkin & C. Jeuniaux (1959)

61-01200

Arch. int. Physiol., 67 : 489-500

Composante aminoacide des tissus chez les crustacés—1. Composante amino-acide des muscles de *Carcinus maenas* L. lors du passage de l'eau de mer à l'eau saumâtre et au cours de la mue (The amino acid component of tissues of crustaceans—1. The amino acid component of muscles of *Carcinus maenas* L., during passage from sea water to brackish water and during the moult)

NAR 30 (1) 180.

F

Kraiukhin, B. V. (1959)

61-01201

Zool. Zh., 38 : 1242-8

Vliianie odnoobraznogo korma na pishchevaritel'nuu sistemu i obmen u karpa (*Cyprinus carpio* L.) (Effect of monotonous food on the digestive system and metabolism in the Carp, *Cyprinus carpio* L.)

NAR 30 (1) 840. Two groups of young carp were fed for 20 months exclusively on rapeseed cake or on Tubifex. By the fifth month the fish fed on worms were twice as heavy as those fed on cake and the proportion thereafter was about the same. Despite their smaller size and weight fish fed on cake had intestines almost as long and as heavy as those of fish fed on worms and their gall-bladders were heavier. Oxygen consumption was measured monthly.

F

Stolk, A. (1959)

61-01202

Naturwissenschaften, 46 : 361-2

Effect of high-fat diet on mast cell count in mesenterium of some viviparous toothcarps

NAR 30 (1) 842. Young male and female guppies, *Lebistes reticulatus* Peters, swordtails, *Xiphophorus helleri* Heckel, and platyfishes, *X. maculatus* Günther, were kept in tanks with tap water and given no food or algae, or *Enchytraeus* or a low-fat diet, or a high-fat diet alone or with added cholesterol.

REFERENCES

- M
61-01203
- Newman, W. A. (1960)**
Veliger, 2 (4) : 89-94
 On the paucity of intertidal barnacles in the tropical western Pacific
- BA 35E (13) 33613. Suggests that predation accounts for their restricted intertidal distribution and low density along the shores of tropical oceanic islands. Predators appear to be certain reef-browsing fishes.
- F
61-01204
- Smith, D. L. (1960)**
Mosquito News, 20 (1) : 55-6
 The ability of the top minnow, *Gambusia affinis* (Baird and Girard), to reproduce and overwinter in an outdoor pond at Winnipeg, Manitoba, Canada
- BA 35E (13) 33615. Experiments have shown that the top minnow, *G. affinis*, is able to reproduce and overwinter out-doors.
- M
61-01205
- van Bruggen, A. C. (1958)**
Levende Nat., 61 (2) : 35-43
 Waarnemingen op de Atlantische Ocean (Observations on the Atlantic Ocean)
- BA 35E (13) 33617. Observations on birds, fishes and whales. Dolphins near Ascension were noted.
- MF
61-01206
- Zanandrea, G. S. J. (1959)**
Pubbl. Staz. zool. Napoli, 31 (1) : 15-24
 La lampreda della Campania (Lampreys from Campania)
- BA 35E (13) 33621. Describes distribution of *Lampetra planeri*, *L. fluviatilis* and *Petromyzon marinus* in the Campania region of Italy.
- F
61-01207
- Kokke, P. A. (1958)**
Levende Nat., 61 (12) : 278-84
 De diatomeeënflora van een wiel te Haalderen (The diatom flora of a riverside pool at Haalderen, Netherlands)
- BA 35E (13) 33675. *Asterionella formosa* predominates in February, with peridinium *Ceratium hirudinella* and *Synedra*'s coming on in March, May gives high figures for *Pandorina morum* and *Eudorina elegans*, nanoplankton extremely rich in small diatoms, highest figures were found in March, both for centric and for pennate diatoms. With tables and diagrams.
- MF
61-01208
- Leentvaar, P. (1958)**
Levende Nat., 61 (1) : 6-12
 Hydrobiologie en natuurbehoud (Hydrobiology and the conservation of nature)
- BA 35E (13) 33677. Gives an outline of State Institute for Investigations related to the Conservation of Nature. States that conservation of character, flora and fauna of a great variety of waters situated in various parts of the Netherlands will be attempted.

BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES

- F
61-01209
- Leentvaar, P.** (1958)
Levende Nat., 61 (7) : 150-4
 Guanotrofie in het Naardermeer (Guano-trophy in the Lake of Naarden)

BA 35E (13) 33678. Reveals several sections with a rich plankton, consisting predominantly of small yellow-green flagellates and some accompanying other spp. of plankton organisms, which is tentatively ascribed to the presence of rookeries of cormorants and spoonbills, hence the term guano-trophic plankton.

- F
61-01210
- Bilii, M. D.** (1959)
Dopov. Akad. Nauk U.R.S.S., (8) : 912-6
 (Development of Zander eggs in a humid atmosphere). *Ru*

BA 35E (13) 33683. Covers results obtained during observations of *Lucioperca sandra* which developed in a humid atmosphere instead of in water. Development in moist air occurs exactly as in water, right up to hatching.

- F
61-01211
- Hoffman, C. H.** (1959)
Agric. Chemic., 14 (7) : 41-3, 89
 Are the insecticides required for pest control hazardous to aquatic life? 2.

BA 35E (13) 33688. Reviews field tests made from 1955-1957 with different insecticides.

- M
61-01212
- Orcutt, H. G.** (1959)
Rep. Amer. malac. Un., 1959 : 35
 Oysters and oyster predators in California

BA 35E (13) 33690. Reviews procedure followed for oyster culture in California.

- F
61-01213
- Payne, R. B.** (1960)
Trans. Amer. micr. Soc., 79 (1) : 108
 Notes on the occurrence of *Craspedacusta* in two natural lakes in Michigan

BA 35E (13) 36373. Fresh-water jellyfish medusae have been observed each year 1947-1959 in Barron Lake, Cass County.

- F
61-01214
- Robinson, H.** (1960)
J. Tenn. Acad. Sci., 35 (1) : 9-17
 The genus *Gerardia* in Tennessee

BA 35E (13) 36374. Reports 8 spp. of *Gerardia*, with a total of 11 varieties, with a key and descriptions.

REFERENCES

M

61-01215

Squires, D. F. (1960)

N.Z. J. Geol. Geophys., 3 (1)

Additional rhinangiid corals from the Wanganui series

BA 35E (13) 36375. Records two additional spp.; *Culicia rubeola* (Quoy & Gaimard) is also represented in the modern fauna and is discussed in relation to depth distribution of the Wanganui faunas and possible occurrence of derived coral specimens in the Cook Strait area. *Oulangia radames* n. sp. is reported for the first time from New Zealand.

MF

61-01216

De Ridder, M. (1959)

Natuurwet. Tijdschr., 41 (4) : 105-16

Onderzoekingen over brakwaterrotatorien. 7. De "Grote Geule" te Kieldrecht (Investigations of brackish water rotifers—7. The "Grote Geule" at Kieldrecht)

BA 35E (13) 36377. Presents salt tolerances and data on presence of eggs. Concludes that most so-called fresh water spp. can live in brackish and even salt water.

M

61-01217

Higgins, R. P. (1960)

Trans. Amer. micr. Soc., 79 (1) : 85-91

A new species of *Echinoderes* (Kinorhyncha) from Puget Sound

BA 35E (13) 36378. Describes *E. pennaki*. Incl. a key to the genus.

M

61-01218

Dew, B. (1959)

Rec. Aust. Mus., 25 (2) : 19-56

Serpulidae (Polychaeta) from Australia

BA 35E (13) 36380. Reviews most of the known Australian spp., except the Spirobridae, incl. a key to the genera, gives full descriptions of the spp., and adds to the knowledge of serpulid distribution.

F

61-01219

Walton, M. & H. H. Hobbs, Jr. (1959)

Quart. J. Fla Acad. Sci., 22 (2) : 114-20

Two new eyeless ostracods of the genus *Entocythere* from Florida

BA 35E (13) 36387. Describes *E. ambophora*, commensal on the albinistic crayfish, *Procambarus acherontis* and *E. lucifuga* on *P. lucifugus alachua* and *P. pallidus*.

F

61-01220

Cook, D. R. (1960)

Ann. ent. Soc. Amer., 53 (1) : 35-60

Water mites of the genus *Piona* in the United States (Acarina: Pionidae)

BA 35E (13) 36468. Gives detailed descriptions, with figures, for 30 spp., incl. 11 that are new.

BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES

Vandeplas, A., W. Schraitle & C. E. P. Brooks (Comp.) MF
Washington, D.C. 230 p. 61-01221

Alphabetical list of subject headings with corresponding universal decimal classification numbers for meteorology (551.5) and related subjects (A through L)

NE 1955 Vandeplas, A., W. Schraitle & C. E. P. Brooks. 2nd enlarged edition based on volumes 1-10 of Meteorological Abstr. & Bibliography, Jan. 1960-Dec. 1959.

Barnawell, E. B. (1960) M
Veliger, 2 (4) : 85-8 61-01222
The carnivorous habit among the Polyplacophora

BA 35E (13) 36480. Studies gut contents of 4 spp. of the genus *Mopalia* living in San Francisco Bay. Discusses some speculations as to the possibility of an entirely carnivorous chiton.

Basch, P. F. (1959) F
Rep. Amer. malac. Un., 1959 : 17 61-01223
The Coosa revisited

BA 35E (13) 36481. Describes *Rhodacmea cahawbensis* Walker 1917.

Berry, S. S. (1959) M
Rep. Amer. malac. Un., 1959 : 33 61-01224
Some recent finds of interest in west Mexico Mollusca

BA 35E (13) 36482. Reports important additions to the Panamic fauna and other significant discoveries in Mexican waters.

Bousfield, E. L. (1959) MF
Rep. Amer. malac. Un., 1959 : 33 61-01225
Malacology in the National Museum of Canada

BA 35E (13) 36483. The current status of malacology in the National Museum of Canada is discussed, with particular reference to Canadian Pacific marines.

Burch, J. Q. (1959) F
Rep. Amer. malac. Un., 1959 : 5-6 61-01226
Classification in the Olividae

BA 35E (13) 36484. Genetic organization permits great variation in color, and to some extent in form as well. Result being creation of very large synonymy for many spp. Discusses problems involved.

REFERENCES

- M
61-01227
- Clarke, A. H., Jr.** (1959)
Rep. Amer. malac. Un., 1959 : 3-4
 In search of *Neopilina*
- BA 35E (13) 36486. Reports finding of new subgenus and sp. of *Neopilina* in Milne-Edwards trench off northern and central Peru. Incl. notes on ecology, feeding and locomotion of the sp.
- M
61-01228
- Cox, K. W.** (1959)
Rep. Amer. malac. Un., 1959 : 34
 The abalones of California
- BA 35E (13) 36487. Spp. of abalone found in California are: *Haliotis rufescens*, *H. corrugata*, *H. fulgens*, *H. walallensis*, *H. cracherodii*, and *H. sorenseni*. Discusses variations in shell forms and other distinguishing characters.
- M
61-01229
- Hertlein, L. G. & E. C. Allison** (1960)
Veliger, 2 (4) : 94-5
 Species of the genus *Cypraea* from Clipperton Island
- BA 35E (13) 36492.
- M
61-01230
- Hill, H. R.** (1959)
Rep. Amer. malac. Un., 1959 : 34
 Some observations on tropical West American cones
- BA 35E (13) 36493. Occurrence of *Conus* along the coast of tropical W. America. Comments are made relative to the validity of spp. and other pertinent considerations of the group.
- M
61-01231
- McInnes, D. E.** (1959)
Vict. Nat., Melb., 76 (6) : 150-2
 Observations on the paper nautilus
- BA 35E (13) 36497. Observations on two captured specimens of *Argonauta nodosa* and several newly hatched young, incl. microscopical observations on the action of the color cells of the young.
- MF
61-01232
- Milburn, W. P.** (1959)
Rep. Amer. malac. Un., 1959 : 36
 The interpretation of *Neopilina*
- BA 35E (13) 36498. Discusses relationship of molluscs to other invertebrates such as arthropods, annelids, bryozoans, and branchiopods. Discovery of *Neopilina* has partially clarified relationship within Mollusca. Gives morphological characters for each group.

- M
61-01233
- Orr, V. (1959)**
Rep. Amer. malac. Un., 1959 : 13-4
 Observations of *Murex stainforthi* and *M. monodon*

BA 35E (13) 36499. Describes shell forms and other distinguishing characters of spp. collected from Broome, Western Australia.

- M
61-01234
- Orr, V. (1959)**
Rep. Amer. malac. Un., 1959 : 23-4
 Collecting at Broome, Western Australia

BA 35E (13) 36500. Collecting expedition shows that molluscan fauna is a mixture of widespread Indo-Pacific spp., such as *Cypraea caput-serpentis*, *Fragum unedo*, *Amoria volutes* and *Sunemeroc perexcavata*. *Tectus caeruleus* resemble their Indo-Pacific counterparts, *T. pyramis*. Records other observations.

- F
61-01235
- Robertson, R. (1959)**
Rep. Amer. malac. Un., 1959 : 22-3
 The mollusc fauna of Bahamian mangroves

BA 35E (13) 36501. Presents taxonomic composition of molluscan fauna with comments on occurrence and distribution of forms, and their habits, incl. remarks on life histories and descriptions of their appearance. Discusses the influence of the algal flora with comments on specific algae.

- F
61-01236
- Rosewater, J. (1959)**
Rep. Amer. malac. Un., 1959 : 10-3
 Egg mass and gross embryology of *Pleurocera canaliculatum* (Say, 1811)

BA 35E (13) 36502. Describes eggs and gives a "time table" that indicates the outstanding events during the development. Compares data with information available on other members of the family.

- M
61-01237
- Saunders, P. R. (1959)**
Rep. Amer. malac. Un., 1959 : 36
 Studies on the feeding habits and venom of several species of *Conus*

BA 35E (13) 36503. Reports observations on the feeding behaviour of two dangerously venomous cone snails, *Conus striatus* and *C. textile*.

- F
61-01238
- Smith, A. G. (1959)**
Rep. Amer. malac. Un., 1959 : 37
 Collecting land snails in the Cape San Lucas region

BA 35E (13) 36504. Reports that *Bulimulus artemisia* was taken alive for the first time.

REFERENCES

- Smith, A. G.** (1960) F
61-01239
Veliger, 2 (4) : 75-7
 The type species of *Lepidopleurus* Leach in Risso, 1826
 BA 35E (13) 36505. Reviews taxonomy of the polyplacophoran genus *Lepidopleurus* Leach in Risso, 1826.
- Steinberg, J. E. & M. L. Jones** (1960) M
61-01240
Veliger, 2 (4) : 73-5
 A new opisthobranch of the genus *Aglaja* in San Francisco Bay
 BA 35E (13) 36508.
- Talmadge, R. R.** (1960) F
61-01241
Veliger, 2 (4) : 83-5
 Color phases in *Monadenia fidelis* (Gray)
 BA 35E (13) 36510. Reports that color phases, referable to the same geographical race were found to occupy specific and separate ranges along the Trinity River in northern California.
- Vagvolgyi, J.** (1959) F
61-01242
Rep. Amer. malac. Un., 1959 : 18-9
 Subspeciation in *Triodopsis*
 BA 35E (13) 36511. Gives morphological study of *Triodopsis*. Studies anatomy of the genitalia and considers their geographic distribution. Makes suggestions to change the present classification.
- Briggs, J. C. & R. R. Miller** (1960) MF
61-01243
Occ. Pap. Mus. Zool. Univ. Mich., 616 : 1-5
 Two fresh water clingfishes of the genus *Gobiesox* from southern Mexico
 BA 35E (13) 36514. *G. fluviatilis*, from tributaries of the Rio Grande de Santiago and *G. mexicanus*, from various places near the southwestern coast.
- Blaak, H.** (1958) MF
61-01244
Levende Nat., 61 (6) : 131-3
 Over het broeden van de scholekster in Nederland (On the nesting of the oyster catcher in the Netherlands)
 BA 35E (13) 36520. Gives an overall picture of areas where *Haematopus ostralegus* nests.
- Hall, K. R. L.** (1959) MF
61-01245
Ostrich, 30 (4) : 143-54
 Observations on the nest-sites and nesting behaviour of the black oyster-catcher *Haematopus moquini* in the Cape peninsula
 BA 35E (13) 36525.

- M
61-01246
- Davies, J. L. (1960)**
J. Mammal., 41 (1) : 29-34
 The southern form of the pilot whale
- BA 35E (13) 36543. *Globicephala malaena* Traill and *G. leucosagmaphora* Rayner represent one polymorphic sp. of disjunct distribution, within which the proportion of different color varieties differs markedly.
- M
61-01247
- Barnard, J. L. (1960)**
Pacif. Nat., 1 (16) : 36 p.
 New bathyal and sublittoral ampeliscid amphipods from California, with an illustrated key to *Ampelisca*
- Ill. descriptions of *Ampelisca*, *Byblis* and *Haploops* spp.
- M
61-01248
- Barnard, J. L. & R. R. Given (1960)**
Pacif. Nat., 1 (17) : 37-48
 Common pleustid amphipods of southern California with a projected revision of the family
- Review of Pleustidae, with keys to n. hemisphere genera, and to S. California spp.
- M
61-01249
- Menzies, R. J. & M. Tinker (1960)**
Pacif. Nat., 1 (18) : 4 p.
Haploniscus robinsoni, a new species of asellote deep sea isopod from the eastern tropical Pacific Ocean
- Diagnosis, ill, description, affinities.
- M
61-01250
- Angelescu, V. & E. E. Boschi (1959)**
 Buenos Aires, 135 p.
 Estudio biologico pesquero del langostino de Mar del Plata en conexi3n con la operaci3n Nivel Medio (Biological study of the shrimp of Mar del Plata in connexion with the Mid Level operation)
- Hydrological conditions of the fishing area, size classes and distribution of *Hymenopenaeus m3lleri*.
- MF
61-01251
- Kramp, P. L. (1960)**
Rec. Indian Mus., 53 (3-4) : 339-76
 Hydromedusae in the Indian Museum
- BA 35E (16) 46055. Collection of 37 spp., comprising 5 Anthomedusae, 19 Leptomedusae, incl. *Octophialucium indicum* and *Eutima hartlaubi*; 5 Limnomedusae; 5 Trachymedusae, and 3 Narcomedusae. The most important references are given, previous records from Indian waters, localities where taken, morphological and systematics.

REFERENCES

- MF
61-01252
- Barnard, J. L.** (1959)
Bull. S. Calif. Acad. Sci., 58 (1) : 16
 The number of species of gammaridean Amphipoda (Crustacea)
- BA 35E (16) 46060. 3146 spp. known at end of 1956, compared with the 1242 spp. listed in Stebbings 1906 revision.
- M
61-01253
- Colman, P.** (1959)
Proc. R. zool. Soc. N.S.W., 1957-58 : 56-7
 A new haliotid for New South Wales
- BA 35E (16) 46157. *Sanhaliotis whiteshousei*, varies from the original sp. described in 1826 as *Haliotis squamosa*.
- M
61-01254
- Colman, P.** (1959)
Proc. R. zool. Soc. N.S.W., 1957-58 : 59
 An albino cowry, *Erosaria erosa*, from Long Reef, N.S.W.
- BA 35E (16) 46158.
- M
90-01255
- Edmondson, C. H.** (1959)
Occ. Pap. Bishop Mus., 22 (11) : 203-6
 Two new species of *Teredo*, subgenus *Teredothyra*, from the western Pacific
- BA 35E (16) 46160.
- M
61-01256
- Klappenbach, M. A.** (1958)
Comun. zool. Mus. Montevideo, 81 : 1-4
 Una nueva especie de *Cyclodontina* del Uruguay (Gastr. Pulm.) (A new species of *Cyclodontina* from Uruguay, Gastr. Pulm.)
- BA 35E (16) 46163.
- MF
61-01257
- Macan, T. T.** (1960)
Sci. Publ. Freshwat. biol. Ass. Brit. Emp., 13
 A key to the British fresh- and brackish-water gastropods, with notes on their ecology
- BA 35E (16) 46164.
- M
61-01258
- Martel Sangil, M.** (1959)
Cons. Sup. Invest. cient. Estud. Geol., 15 (41-44) : 421-5
 Sobre un notable caso de convergencia en un gasterópodo recifal (On a notable case of convergence in a gastropod from Recife)
- BA 35E (16) 46165. *Rothpletzia rudista* from Canary Islands redescribed. Gastropods of the family Hyponoycidae, but showing curious convergencies with organisms which live in a coral-reef biotope.

- M
61-01259
- McMichael, D.** (1959)
Proc. R. zool. Soc. N.S.W., 1957-58 : 60-2
 The rediscovery of *Ternivoluta studeri* Martens (Mollusca: Volutidae)

BA 35E (16) 46166. First collected by German vessel 'Gazelle' in 1875, probably just outside Moreton Bay, apparently was not encountered again until recently in Tin Can Bay, south of Fraser Island, Queensland. Placed in subfamily Athletinae which contains a number of fossil genera, and appears to be nearly extinct.

- M
61-01260
- Nagabushanam, R.** (1960)
Rec. Indian Mus., 53 (1-2) : 1-11
 A systematic account of the molluscan wood borers of Visakhapatnum Harbour

BA 35E (16) 46168. An artificial land-locked harbour, approached by dredged channel, located midway between Madras and Calcutta. Organisms collected at low tide, weekly, throughout one year. 10 spp. of *Teredo*, 1 of *Bactronophorus*, 2 of *Banksia* and 2 of *Martesia* are recorded.

- M
61-01261
- Nair, N. Balakrishnan** (1960)
Rec. Indian Mus., 53 (1-2) : 261-78
 Shipworms of India—2. Seven more shipworms from South India

BA 35E (16) 46169. *Bankia* and *Teredo*.

- MF
61-01262
- Van Eeden, J. A.** (1960)
Ann. Transv. Mus., 24 (1) : 1-17
 Key to the genera of South African freshwater and estuarine gastropods (Mollusca)

BA 35E (16) 46176. Covers 14 genera in 9 families of Prosobranchia, and 18 genera in 5 families of Pulmonata, and incl. subgenera. Notes on a collecting technique, with ill. of useful wire-gauze scoop.

- M
61-01263
- Wagner, A.** (1960)
J. Parasitol., 46 (2) : 186
 Maintenance of a marine snail in the laboratory

Batillaria minima maintained for a year. Individuals infected with *Ornithobilharzia canaliculata*, an avian schistosome, continued to shed Cercariae at the end period.

BA 35E (16) 46177.

REFERENCES

- M
61-01264
- Winkler, L. R.** (1959)
Bull. S. Calif. Acad. Sci., 58 (1) : 8-10
 A new species of sea hare from California waters
- BA 35E (16) 46179. *Aplysia* (*Neaplysia*) *nettiae*.
- M
61-01265
- Moore, A. R.** (1959)
Biol. Bull., Woods Hole, 117 (3) : 492-6
 On the embryonic development of the sea urchin *Allocentrotus fragilis*
- BA 35E (16) 46181. Eggs of deep sea sp. taken in February and March develop normally at temperatures of 15°C or lower. Crosses with two common shore forms obtained. Spawning occurs toward the end of March.
- F
61-01266
- Alvarez, J.** (1959)
Ciencia, Méx., 19 (4-5) : 69-73
 Nuevas especies de *Xiphophorus* e *Hyporhamphus* (sic) procedentes del Rio Coatzacoalcos (Pisc., Poeciliidae X Hemiramphidae) (New species of fishes from the Coatzacoalcos River, Mexico)
- BA 35E (16) 46184. *Xiphophorus* and *Hyporhamphus*.
- MF
61-01267
- D'Ancona, U.** (1959)
Arch. Anat. micr. Morph. exp., 48 bis : 61-71
 Distribution of the sexes and environmental influence in the European eel
- BA 35E (16) 46186.
- M
61-01268
- Winn, H. E. & J. E. Bardach** (1960)
Zoologica, N.Y., 45 (1) : 29-34
 Some aspects of the comparative biology of parrot fishes at Bermuda
- BA 35E (16) 46191. Differences in egg shape, chromatophores and social organization are given as generic characters of *Sparisoma* and *Scarus*. Various spp. discussed in relation to sexual dichromatism. Information given on breeding seasons, and all common spp. of parrot fish in Bermuda breed during the summer. Reproductive habits.
- M
61-01269
- Hale, H. M.** (1959)
Rec. S. Aust. Mus., 13 (3) : 333-8
 The pigmy sperm whale off southern Australian coasts
- BA 35E (16) 46245. Data concerning two young *Kogia breviceps* (Blainville) stranded on the shore of St. Vincent Gulf.

BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES

de Fonseka, D. T. E. A. (1960)
Ceylon, Govt. Press, 82 p.

MF
61-01270

Administration report of the Director of Fisheries for 1958. *En Tam Sin*

Riedl, R. et al. (1959)
Pubbl. Staz. zool. Napoli, 30 Suppl.: 1-787

M
61-01271

Results of the Austrian Tyrrhenian expedition 1952

BA 35A (5) 12000. Deals with Anthozoa, describing 13 spp. of which one, *Cladocera cespitosa* is new. Surveys the fish fauna and indicates their spread between the free littoral zones and the caves of the Tyrrhenian shore. Names spp. of harpacticoid copepods from the sea floor, a new sp. being named *Tergastes riedli*. The female of *Paramesochra coelobs* and the male of *Esola rosei* are described for the first time. Details 82 spp. of polychaetes obtained from the littoral zone, 2 new and 3 others found for the first time in the Mediterranean. Finds that plant representatives of region can be grouped into 8 communities dominated by one of the following, *Peyssonelia squamaria*, *Halimeda tuna*, *Corallina mediterranea*, *Pterocladia pinnata*, *Halopithys incurvus*, *Digenea simplex*, *Cystoseira discora* and *Cladophora prolifera*. Finds 34 types of Porifera and shows that these account for a considerable proportion of the animal life of the grottos and caves. Notes on Turbellaria *Arcoophora*, *Prolecithophora*, and *Seriata* and *Neohabdocoela*.

Swarup, H. (1957)
J. Univ. Saugar, 6 : 99-100

MF
61-01272

Apparatus for rearing early stages of fish

BA 35A (5) 12060. Describes apparatus which consists of 24 egg containers, a deep tray and a system of jets which forms continuous current of water over the eggs.

Wagner, E. D. & L. W. Chi (1959)
Trans. Amer. micr. Soc., 78 (4) : 421-8

F
61-01273

Methods on the rearing of the snail *Oncomelania* spp.

BA 35A (5) 12061.

Withrow, R. B. & C. C. Moh (1958)
Proc. int. Conf. peacef. Uses atom. Energ., 22 (2) : 400-3

MF
61-01274

Nonionizing radiant energy as a mediating factor controlling radiation damage in plants and animals

BA 35A (5) 12310. Account of observations on the nullifying or reversing effect of red energy. Incl. observations on *Lebistes* sp.

REFERENCES

- M
61-01275
- Schöne, H.** (1957)
Z. vergl. Physiol., 39 (3) : 235-40
 Kurssteuerung mittels der Statocysten (Messungen an Krebsen) (Control of course with statocysts—Measurements on Crustacea)
- BA 35A (5) 12319. Account of quantitative investigation of the connection between statocyst function and control of swimming path in the shrimp *Crangon vulgaris* and *Paleomonetes varians*.
- MF
61-01276
- Bird, C. D.** (1959)
Proc. Okla. Acad. Sci., 39 : 5
 A technique for determining relative abundance and distribution of aquatic plants
- BA 35A (5) 12376. A means of measuring aquatic vegetation by pacing shoreline and, at specific intervals, stopping and recording all vascular plants visible in water at right angles to shore. Compares system and discusses advantages and drawbacks.
- MF
61-01277
- Chapman, V. J.** (1959)
Vegetatio, 8 (4) : 215-34
 Salt marshes and ecological terminology
- BA 35A (5) 12382. Seven major geographic seres are: Arctic, North European, Mediterranean, Western Atlantic, Pacific American, Sino-Japanese and Australasian. Associes are briefly described and named by their dominants. Nine orders are described with their alliances and associations.
- M
61-01278
- Anon.** (1961)
Chem. Engng, 68 (2) : 86, 88
 Add three to saline water technology
- WPA 34 (7) 1169. Three new methods for the demineralization of sea water are described.
- M
61-01279
- Brown, A. D.** (1960)
J. gen. Microbiol., 23 : 471-85
 Some properties of a gram-negative heterotrophic marine bacterium
- WPA 34 (7) 1197.
- F
61-01280
- Sládečková, A.** (1958)
Sci. Pap. Inst. chem. Tech., Prague, Fac. Tech. Fuel Wat., 2 (2) : 121-50
 The hydrobiology of the Hirschberg Lake
- WPA 34 (7) 1216. Describes hydrobiological investigations with special reference to variations in the algal groups over a period of 16 months.

BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES

- MF
61-01281
- Protasov, V. R. & Iu. A. Mitrokhin** (1960)
Izv. Akad. Nauk S.S.S.R. (Biol.), (4) : 607-9
 O metode avtomaticheskogo ucheta migriruiushchei ryby po razmernym gruppam (Automatic estimation of fish migration according to size groups).
 En
- Description of a non-contact automatic electrone device for estimating size groups of fishes migrating through fish-passing constructions.
- M
61-01282
- Angelescu, V.** (1960)
 Buenos Aires, 71 p.
 Operación Centolla en el Atlantic Sur (Operation Centolla in the South Atlantic)
- Hydrological and meteorological characteristics of the zones of experimental fishing, results of catches of the crab, *Paralomis verrucosus*, hake and other spp. of fish, surface and bathymetric distribution of spp. of economic value.
- F
61-01283
- Kirk, R. et al.** (1959)
Ann. trop. Med. Parasit., 53 (1) : 97-102
 Onchocerciasis in the Sudan Republic
- BA 35E (4) 11774. Summarizes present knowledge and distribution which coincides with the distribution of *Simulium damnosum*.
- F
61-01284
- Christen, H. R.** (1959)
J. Protozool., 6 (4) : 292-303
 New colorless Eugleninae
- BA 35E (4) 11799. Describes *CALYCIMONAS physaloides* nov. gen. nov. sp., *Astasia acus*, a sp. related to green *Euglena acus*; *A. edax*; *Petalomonas striata*; *Hyalophacus caecus*.
- F
61-01285
- Downs, L. E.** (1959)
J. Protozool., 6 (4) : 285-92
 Mating types and their determination in *Stylonychia putrina*
- BA 35E (4) 11800.
- F
61-01286
- Rossmann, D. A.** (1959)
Quart. J. Fla. Acad. Sci., 22 (2) : 121-4
 Protozoan fauna of a limestone sinkhole in the north-central Florida
- BA 35E (4) 11804. Account of sampling of three different microhabitats, each containing distinctive protozoan fauna.

REFERENCES

- F
61-01287
- Kinsel, G. V.** (1958)
Toronto, Fur Trade Journal of Canada, 231 p.
The theory and practice of nutria raising
- With respect to *Myocastor coypus*, covers the general biology, classification distribution, habits, anatomy etc.; fur; grading; genetics; farming; feeding; breeding; pelting; marketing; diseases; farm records.
- F
61-01288
- Kinsel, G. V.** (Lecomte, L. Transl.) (1961)
Paris, Ed. JEP, 520 p.
Théorie et pratique de l'élevage du *Myocastor-nutria-ragondin* (The theory and practice of nutria raising)
- Fr and NE 61-01287. Supplemented by a chapter on the *Myocastor* colony raising.
- F
61-01289
- Berry, S. S.** (1958)
Rep. Amer. malac. Un., 1858 : 36
Notes on the natural history of *Nomaeopelta*, a remarkable genus of limpets
- BA 35E (4) 11891. Genus is based on elaborate sensory equipment of mantle margin, with type genus being *Acmaea dalliana* Pilsbry, 1891.
- F
61-01290
- Berry, S. S.** (1958)
Rep. Amer. malac. Un., 1958 : 40
Tiphyocerma, a strange gastropod
- BA 35E (4) 11892. Calls attention to a new genus and sp. of snail, *Tiphyocerma preposterum*.
- M
61-01291
- Burch, J. Q.** (1958)
Rep. Amer. malac. Un., 1958 : 35
Taxonomic problems in the Conidae
- BA 35E (4) 11893. Discusses taxonomic confusion of conidae; points out that shell characters alone are not sufficient and that use of radular characters results in a different grouping of spp.
- M
61-01292
- Cate, C. N.** (1958)
Rep. Amer. malac. Un., 1958 : 36
Cypraea mus needs attention
- BA 35E (4) 11894. Reports that doubt has been removed concerning true habitat of *C. mus* and its range has been established in the coastal waters of Colombia and Venezuela.

BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES

Chace, E. P. (1958)
Rep. Amer. malac. Un., 1958 : 37
 Some notes about *Modiolus*

M
 61-01293

BA 35E (4) 11895. Considers identification of spp. of *Modiolus* on west coast of North America.

Clarke, A. H., Jr. (1958)
Rep. Amer. malac. Un., 1958 : 3

M
 61-01294

Preliminary report on abyssal Atlantic molluscs from the 'Theta' and 'Vema' expeditions

BA 35E (4) 11896. Materials collected indicate that abyssal molluscs are small, pale and fragile; most bivalves are detritus feeders; gastropods are largely predators; and characteristic groups incl. the Trochidae (*Seguenzia*) Turridae, Malletiidae, Ledidae, Poromyidae, Cuspidaridae, Solenogastres, and scaphopods.

Vandeplas, A., W. Schraitle & C. E. P. Brooks (Comp.) (1960)
 Washington, D.C., 231-480

MF
 61-01295

Alphabetical list of subject headings with corresponding universal decimal classification numbers for meteorology (551.5) and related subjects (M through Z) Vol. 2

Co 61-01221.

Fitch, J. E. (1958)
Rep. Amer. malac. Un., 1958 : 35
 The bean clam, *Donax gouldii*

M
 61-01296

BA 35E (4) 11899. Discusses distribution and biology as it occurs on exposed sandy beaches from San Luis Obispo County, South California.

Gregg, W. O. (1958)
Rep. Amer. malac. Un., 1958 : 39

MF
 61-01297

A technique for preparing in tota (sic) mounts of molluscan anatomical dissections

BA 35E (4) 11900. Describes technique for preparing in toto mounts.

Herrington, H. B. (1958)
Rep. Amer. malac. Un., 1958 : 22
 Remarks on Sphaeriidae

F
 61-01298

BA 35E (4) 11901. Reviews taxonomy of the Sphaeriidae.

REFERENCES

- MF
61-01299
- Morrison, J. P. E. (1958)**
Rep. Amer. malac. Un., 1958 : 25-6
 The primitive history of some salt marsh snails
- BA 35E (4) 11908. Discusses features of life history of Melampidae incl. *Detracia floridana* Pfeiffer, *Melampus* (*Micromelampus*) *bidentatus* Say of the Atlantic coast of US, and *Melampus* (*Micromelampus*) *olivaceus* Carpenter from California.
- MF
61-01300
- Morrison, J. P. E. (1958)**
Rep. Amer. malac. Un., 1958 : 26
 Brackish water genera of Mactridae
- BA 35E (4) 11909. Gives taxonomic characters for the genera *Rangia*, *Rangianella* and *Mulinia*.
- F
61-01301
- Walter, H. J. (1958)**
Rep. Amer. malac. Un., 1958 : 16-7
 The morphology of *Lymnaea emarginata serrata* Haldeman with remarks on the systematics of lymnaeids
- BA 35E (4) 11916.
- M
61-01302
- Fields, H. M. (1959)**
Quart. J. Fla Acad. Sci., 22 (1) : 32-40
 A comparison of *Trachinotus cayennensis* with *T. carolinus* and *T. paitensis*
- BA 35E (4) 11922. Specimens taken off the coasts of Venezuela, British Guiana and Surinam.
- M
61-01303
- Gehringer, J. W. (1959)**
Quart. J. Fla Acad. Sci., 21 (3) : 235-40
Leptocephalus of the Atlantic tarpon, *Megalops atlanticus* Valenciennes, from offshore waters
- BA 35E (4) 11923. Stage of development for the tarpon is described, figured, and compared with the closely-related East-Indian tarpon, *M. cyprinoides* (Broussonnet); the bonefish, *Albula vulpes* (Linnaeus); and the ten-pounder, *Elops saurus* Linnaeus.
- MF
61-01304
- Strahan, R. (1959)**
J. roy. Soc. W. Aust., 42 (2) : 49-52
 The status of *Yarra singularis* and *Geotria australis* (Petromyzontidae)
- BA 35E (4) 11925. Reviews history of these names, with review of the characters ascribed to the spp. Concludes that "Yarra" is the "velasia" stage of *Geotria*, and that *G. australia* Gray = *Y. singularis* Castelnau.

- Pérès, J.-M. (1961)** M
61-01305
Paris, Presses Universitaires de France, 541 p.

Océanographie biologique et biologie marine—Tome 1. La vie benthique
(Biological oceanography and marine biology—Vol. 1. Benthic life)

Based on the lectures to the students of Oceanography of the Faculty of Marseille. Contains chapters on: general introduction to marine habitat and zonation, aphytic benthos, phytic benthos; biology of benthic animals; unities of population of the benthic division, tentative classification for the benthic communities of the phytic system.

- Popovskaia, G. I. (1960)** F
61-01306
Izv. sib. Otd. Akad. Nauk S.S.S.R., (3) : 71-80

O fitoplanktone del'tovykh protok r. Selenga (On the phytoplankton in the currents of the delta of the River Selenga)

- Komarenko, L. E. (1960)** MF
61-01307
Izv. sib. Otd. Akad. Nauk S.S.S.R., (3) : 81-96

Diatomovye vodorosli r. Kolyma (Diatoms from the River Kolyma)

- Titova, S. D. & E. G. Skripchenko (1960)** F
61-01308
Izv. sib. Otd. Akad. Nauk S.S.S.R., (3) : 97-107

Parazitofauna ryb verkhnei Obi v sviazi s gidrostroitel'stvom (The parasite fauna of fishes of the upper Ob in connection with the hydroconstructions)

- Anon. (1960)** MF
61-01309
New Scient., 8 (205) : 1042

Protests stop dumping of radioactive waste

Note on how protests by marine scientists caused French Atomic Energy Commission to reconsider proposal to sink barrels of radioactive waste in Mediterranean between French coast and Corsica; refers also to disposal in the Rhone and other French rivers.

- Anon. (1960)** M
61-01310
New Scient., 8 (205) : 1065

Dead white sea

Unusual whitening of the Dead Sea has suggested possibilities of controlling evaporation from large areas of water other than by covering surface with cetyl alcohol. A different approach might be based on infra-red absorption.

- Clegg, J. (1960)** F
61-01311
New Scient., 8 (205) : 1069-71

A plea for village ponds

They are ideal sites for zoological, botanical and ecological studies, and a movement for their conservation has begun in UK.

REFERENCES

- F
61-01312
- Galloway, R. A. & R. W. Krauss** (1959)
Plant. Physiol., 34 : 380-9
 Mechanisms of action of polymyxin B on *Chlorella* and *Scenedesmus*
 IABS 18 (2) 4112.
- F
61-01313
- Chorney, W. et al.** (1960)
Biochem. biophys. Acta, 37 : 280-7
 Growth of algae in deuterium oxide
 IABS 18 (2) 4119. *Chlorella vulgaris*, *C. pyrenoidosa* and *Scenedesmus obliquus* can be grown in media made up with 99.6% D₂O.
- M
61-01314
- Yaphe, W.** (1959)
Canad. J. Bot., 37 : 75-7
 Determination of K-carrageenin as a factor in the classification of the Rhodophyceae
 IABS 18 (2) 4177.
- M
61-01315
- Ghirardelli, E.** (1959)
Pubbl. Staz. zool. Napoli, 31 (1) : 1-14
 Structure of the fin and its regeneration in *Spadella cephaloptera*
 IABS 18 (2) 4210.
- M
61-01316
- Allen, J. A.** (1960)
Quart. J. micr. Sci., 101-25-36
 Ligament of Lucinacea (Eulamellibranchia)
 IABS 18 (2) 4222.
- M
61-01317
- Hughes, G. M.** (1960)
J. exp. Biol., 37 : 11-27, 28-45
 The mechanism of gill ventilation in the dogfish and skate—2. A comparative study of gill ventilation in marine teleosts
 IABS 18 (2) 4229.
- F
61-01318
- Bryan, G. W.** (1960)
J. exp. Biol., 37 : 83-99,
 Sodium regulation in the crayfish *Astacus fluviatilis*—1. The normal animal
 IABS 18 (2) 4231.

BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES

F

Bryan, G. W. (1960)
J. exp. Biol., 37 : 100-12

61-01319

Sodium regulation in the crayfish, *Astacus fluviatilis*—2. Experiments with sodium-depleted animals

IABS 18 (2) 4231.

F

Bryan, G. W. (1960)
J. exp. Biol., 37 : 113-28

61-01320

Sodium regulation in the crayfish, *Astacus fluviatilis*—3. Experiments with NaCl-loaded animals

IABS 18 (2) 4231.

F

Parsons, M. C. (1959)
J. Morph., 104 : 479-525

61-01321

The midgut of aquatic Hemiptera

IABS 18 (2) 4237. Low mitotic rate in MG I of *Pelacorix* and *Notonecta* discussed.

M

Chaung, S. H. (1960)
Quart. J. micr. Sci., 101 : 9-18

61-01322

Anatomical, histological and histochemical study of the gut of the brachio-pod, *Crania anomala*

IABS 18 (2) 4238.

F

Romaniuk, A. (1959)
Acta physiol. polon., 10 : 467-75

61-01323

Effect of hunger on alimentary instrumental conditioned reflexes in fishes

IABS 18 (2) 4239. Reflexes induced in six crucian carp using Prazdnikova's method.

M

Salanki, J. (1959)
Acta physiol. hung., 16 (Suppl.) : 113

61-01324

Role of efferent factors in regulation of slow rhythm of periodical activity of mussels (localisation of K-effect)

IABS 18 (2) 4255.

F

Bainbridge, R. (1960)
J. exp. Biol., 37 : 129-53

61-01325

Speed and stamina in three fish

IABS 18 (2) 4256. Maximum speed sustained by dace, trout and goldfish of various lengths.

REFERENCES

- M
61-01326
- Sutherland, N. S. & W. R. A. Muntz** (1959)
Pubbl. Staz. zool. Napoli, 31 : 109-26
 Simultaneous discrimination training and preferred directions of motion in visual discrimination of shape in *Octopus vulgaris* Lamarck
 IABS 18 (2) 4263.
- F
61-01327
- Forbes, A., N. Milburn & S. Fox** (1959)
J. Neurophysiol., 22 : 704-13
 Electrorétinogram of fresh-water turtle: selective adaptation to coloured light
 IABS 18 (2) 4266.
- M
61-01328
- Kellog, W. N.** (1959)
J. comp. physiol. Psychol., 52 : 509-14
 Size discrimination (D) by reflected sound in a bottle-nose porpoise
 IABS 18 (2) 4268. *Tursiops truncatus* could discriminate between 2 spp. of fish differing in size both during the day in opaque or turbid water, and at night.
- MF
61-01329
- Robertson, O. H. & B. C. Wexler** (1960)
Endocrinology, 66 : 222-39
 Histological changes in the organs and tissues of migrating and spawning Pacific salmon (genus *Oncorhynchus*)
 IABS 18 (2) 4274.
- M
61-01330
- Matty, A. J.** (1960)
J. Endocr., 19 : 353-8
 Thyroid protein-bound iodine (PBI) of a teleost fish (*Scarus guacamal*)
 IABS 18 (2) 4276.
- MF
61-01131
- Nandi, J. & H. A. Bern** (1960)
Endocrinology, 66 : 295-303
 Corticosteroid production by interrenal tissue of teleost fishes
 IABS 18 (2) 4277. *Anoplopoma timbria*, *Mugil cephalus*, *Tilapia mossambica*, and *Bodianus bilunulatus*.
- F
61-01332
- Precht, H.** (1959)
Z. vergl. Physiol., 42 : 365-82
 Investigation into the adaptation of organ function of warm water fish to extreme temperatures
 IABS 18 (2) 4290. *Lebistes reticulatus* and *Xiphophorus hellerii* kept at different temperatures and opercular rhythm, respiration rate and heart beat frequency analysed. Effect of stimulating brain stem on muscular rhythmicity also studied.

BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES

- F
61-01333
- Jarecka, L. (1959)**
Acta parasit. polon., 7 : 527-33
 On the life-cycle of *Bothriocephalus claviceps* (Goeze, 1782) (Cest.)
- IABS 18 (2) 4313. *Macrocyclus albidus* L. is the first host. Attempt to infect Cyprinidae fry and *Carassius carassius* L. (Pisc.) with procercoids.
- F
61-01334
- Molnar, G., P. Szekely & E. Nagy (1959)**
Acta Univ. Szeged (Biol.), 10 : 223-33
 Haematological studies on pike (*Lucioperca lucioperca* L.) and bream (*Abramis brama* L.) of Lake Balaton
- IABS 18 (2) 4325.
- M
61-01335
- Verheijen, F. J. (1959)**
Pubbl. Staz. zool. Napoli, 31 (1) : 146-52
 Absence of alarm substance in some clupeids
- IABS 18 (2) 4387. *Engraulis encrasicolus*, *Clupea pilchardus* and *C. harengus*.
- M
61-01336
- Traung, J.-O. (Ed.) (1960)**
 London, Fishing News (Books) Ltd., 781 p.
 Fishing boats of the world: 2
- Co 59-3781. WFA 11 (5) : 9. Contains 61-01337 to 61-01401 under four parts, contributions, a full bibliographic list, contents index also covering the first volume published in 1957. Incl. advertisement section with complete index of firms presented.
- M
61-01337
- Hardy, A. C. (1960)**
In 61-01336 : 27-30
 Tactics—Principal fishing boat types. Fr Es
- Chapters on: Grouping of boat types; Variety of boat types within countries; Change in appearance; Common types of boat.
- M
61-01338
- Schmidt, P. G., Jr. (1960)**
In 61-01336 : 31-55
 Tactics—Fishing methods and deck arrangement—Purse seining: deck design and equipment. Fr Es
- Chapters on: Basic purse seining systems; Method of carrying fish; Size of boat; Requirement for an efficient purse seining system; Basic design considerations; Combination fishing; Equipment for purse seining; Analysis of vessel types and methods as applied to important purse seine fisheries; U.S. East and Gulf coasts; Norway; U.S. West Coast, Alaska and Canada; West Coast of South America; Iceland; South Africa and South West Africa; Portugal, France, Spain and North West Africa; Angola; Japan; Korea; and USSR.

REFERENCES

- M
61-01339
- de Wit, J. G. (1960)**
In 61-01336 : 56-63
 Tactics—Fishing methods and deck arrangement—Drift netting: deck design and equipment. Fr Es
- Chapters on: Fishing gear; Processing; Bow rudder; Hull form ; Propulsion machinery; Prospects.
- F
61-01340
- Colvin, T. E. (1960)**
In 61-01336 : 64-72
 Tactics—Fishing methods and deck arrangement—Gillnet fishing: deck design and equipment. Fr Es
- Chapters on: Fishing gear; Deck arrangement; Main specifications; Construction; Problems affecting the fishing industry; Future developments.
- M
61-01341
- Kanasashi, Y. (1960)**
In 61-01336 : 73-83
 Tactics—Fishing methods and deck arrangement—Longline fishing: deck design and equipment. Fr Es
- Chapters on: Fishing gear; General arrangements; Main specifications and construction; Machinery.
- M
61-01342
- Muramatsu, S. (1960)**
In 61-01336 : 84-93
 Tactics—Fishing methods and deck arrangement—Pole and line fishing: deck design and equipment. Fr Es
- Chapters on: Skipjack; Mackerel; Squid. Fishing methods and general arrangements.
- M
61-01343
- Anon. (1960)**
In 61-01336 : 94-101
 Tactics—Fishing methods and deck arrangement—Non-trawling fishing method. Discussion
- Chapters on: Boat types; Non-trawling fishing; Drift net and gillnet fishing; Longlining; Pole and line fishing; Combination fishing.
- M
61-01344
- von Brandt, A. & C. Birkhoff (1960)**
In 61-01336 : 102-13
 Tactics—Fishing methods and deck arrangement—Trawling: deck design and equipment. Fr Es
- Chapters on: General description of fishing gear; Bottom trawl with one boat; Side trawler; Stern trawler without a ramp; Stern trawler with a ramp; Bottom trawl with two boats; Mid-water trawler; Future prospects. WFA 11 (5) : 11.

BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES

- M
61-01345
- Hardy, A. C. & H. E. H. Pain** (1960)
In 61-01336 : 114-20
 Tactics—Command of operations—Centralized control of trawlers. Fr Es
 Chapters on: Basic components; Typical layouts.
- M
61-01346
- Anon.** (1960)
In 61-01336 : 121-34
 Tactics—Design of trawlers—Discussion
 Review of related papers; chapters on: Stern handling versus side handling; Hauling speed and winch power; Smaller stern trawlers; Future developments; Command of operations.
- MF
61-01347
- Hanson, H. C.** (1960)
In 61-01336 : 137-45
 Construction—Scantlings—Steel and wood scantling tables (West Coast of U.S.A.). Fr Es
 Chapters on: Wooden construction; Steel construction.
- MF
61-01348
- Otsu, Y., N. Yokoyama & T. Kobayashi** (1960)
In 61-01336 : 146-51
 Construction—Scantlings—Structural testing of small craft. Fr Es
 Chapters on: General description; Structure test.
- MF
61-01349
- Simpson, D. S.** (1960)
In 61-01336 : 152-66
 Construction—Scantlings—Suggested standard scantlings. Fr Es
 Chapters on: Hull timbers; Determination of scantlings; Fastenings; Determination of fastenings.
- MF
61-01350
- Anon.** (1960)
In 61-01336 : 167-87
 Construction—Scantlings—Discussion. Scantlings
 Chapters on: Good boatbuilding practices; Comparison of wooden scantling regulations; Resistance of wooden keel, stem and stern post; Steel scantlings; Author's replies.
- MF
61-01351
- de Laszlo, P.** (1960)
In 61-01336 : 188-95
 Construction—New materials—Glass reinforced plastic hulls. Fr Es
 Chapters on: The raw materials of Polyester/Mat laminate; Moulds; Temperature control; Inspection; Strength; Rigidity; Hollow skegs; Weight; Tanks and engine foundation; Repair; Cost of hulls.

REFERENCES

MF
61-01352

Anon. (1960)
In 61-01336 : 196-9
 Construction—New materials—Plastic construction—Discussion

M
61-01353

Reay, G. A. & J. M. Shewan (1960)
In 61-01336 : 200-7
 Construction—Fish holds—The care of the catch. Fr Es

Chapters on: Why and how fish go bad; Temperature control; Care and cleanliness in handling.

M
61-01354

MacCallum, W. A. (1960)
In 61-01336 : 208-26
 Construction—Fish holds—The fish room: engineering and architecture.
 Fr Es

Chapters on: Large fishing boats: Insulation; Features conducive to efficient and safe working; Partitions, shelving, etc.; Coatings and linings; Materials for fish rooms; Small fishing craft: Longliners; Larger longliner, small trawlers and cutters.

M
61-01355

Slavin, J. W. (1960)
In 61-01336 : 227-33
 Construction—Fish holds—Icing versus freezing. Fr Es

Chapters on: The trawlers ' Delaware ' and ' Northern Wave ' ; Handling aboard the vessel; Storage on the vessel; Unloading and handling ashore; Quality aspects; Factors affecting costs; Overall evaluation.

M
61-01356

Doke, C. & S. Chigusa (1960)
In 61-01336 : 234-8
 Construction—Fish holds—Tuna freezing. Fr Es

Chapters on: Methods of preserving the catch; Refrigerating capacity and piping; Insulation.

M
61-01357

Anon. (1960)
In 61-01336 : 239-60
 Construction—Fish holds—Discussion

Chapters on: Icing and related problems; Design of fish holds; Comparison of freezing installations; Author's replies.

Stokke, I. (1960) MF
In 61-01336 : 261-73 61-01358

Construction—Installation of machinery—Propulsion engines for fishing boats. Fr Es

Chapters on: Comparison of two- and four-stroke diesels; Supercharging of diesels; Comparison of typical engines; Influence of r.p.m. on length; Semi-diesels; Operation of engines; Controllable-pitch propellers; Installation examples and trawl winch drive; Future development.

Hopwood, G. & H. W. N. Mewse (1960) M
In 61-01336 : 274-84 61-01359

Construction—Installation of machinery—Steam versus diesel. Fr Es

Chapters on: Comparison of UK West Coast steam and diesel trawlers; Example of machinery on a diesel trawler; Maintenance and operation of diesel main engine; Winch engine; Auxiliaries.

Süberkrüb, F. (1960) M
In 61-01336 : 285-8 61-01360

Construction—Installation of machinery—Propulsion systems for motor trawlers. Fr Es

Chapters on: Multiple-speed gear; Controllable-pitch propeller; Diesel-electric drive; Propeller nozzle.

Chardome, A. (1960) M
In 61-01336 : 289-94 61-01361

Construction—Installation of machinery—Recent trawlers fitted with multiple reduction gears. Fr Es

Chapters on: Auxiliary diesel for propulsion; Break-down of reduction gear; Latest development; Efficiencies; Multiple reduction gear versus controllable-pitch propeller.

Inamura, K. & N. Ninomiya (1960) MF
In 61-01336 : 295-7 61-01362

Construction—Installation of machinery—Device for raising and lowering propellers. Fr Es

Chapters on: Structure and materials; Installation; Problems to be solved.

Lackenby, H. (1960) M
In 61-01336 : 298-302 61-01363

Construction—Installation of machinery—Vibration in trawlers. Fr Es

Chapters on: The modes of vibration; The nature of excitation; Determination of vibration frequencies; Estimation of vibration frequencies.

REFERENCES

- MF
61-01364
- Anon. (1960)**
In 61-01336 : 303-19
 Construction—Installation of machinery—Discussion
- Chapters on: Engine design in general; Diesel-electric propulsion; Multiple-speed gear; Controllable-pitch propellers; Propeller shafts; Author's replies.
- M
61-01365
- Benford, H. & M. Kossa (1960)**
In 61-01336 : 320-31
 Construction—Costs of construction—An analysis of U.S. fishing boats: dimensions, weights and costs. Fr Es
- Chapters on: Weights; Construction costs; Proposed cost and weight system.
- M
61-01366
- Anon. (1960)**
In 61-01336 : 332-8
 Construction—Costs of construction—Discussion
- MF
61-01367
- Gillmer, T. C. (1960)**
In 61-01336 : 341-7
 Sea behaviour—Resistance and propulsion—Model tests of some fishing launches. Fr Es
- Chapters on: Description of facilities and apparatus; Description of models tested; Test results.
- M
61-01368
- Otsu, Y., N. Yokoyama & T. Kobayashi (1960)**
In 61-01336 : 348-52
 Sea behaviour—Resistance and propulsion—Model tests of small simplified boats. Fr Es
- Chapters on: Model tests; Full-scale test; Comparison with similar sized boats.
- M
61-01369
- Tothill, J. T. (1960)**
In 61-01336 : 353-63
 Sea behaviour—Resistance and propulsion—An advanced hull and propeller design. Fr Es
- Chapters on: Model tests of five recent fishing boats; The design of an improved hull form; Propulsive factors affecting hull form; Resistance and stream flow tests; Effective powers for other sizes of vessel. Velocities in the nozzle; Design of the propeller; Self-propulsion tests; Delivered powers for other sizes of vessel; Trawling tests.

- M
61-01370
- Lackenby, H. (1960)**
In 61-01336 : 364-9
 Sea behaviour—Resistance and propulsion—Resistance of trawlers. Fr Es
 Chapters on: Methodical series resistance tests with trawler models; Series A—systematic variation of midship-section area; Series B—systematic variations in proportions.
- M
61-01371
- Doust, D. J. (1960)**
In 61-01336 : 370-87
 Sea behaviour—Resistance and propulsion—Statistical analysis of resistance data for trawlers. Fr Es
 Chapters on: Theory of minimal variance; Regression equation for trawler data; Practical uses of the regression equation.
- M
61-01372
- Dickson, W. (1960)**
In 61-01336 : 388-92
 Sea behaviour—Resistance and propulsion—The loads imposed by trawling gear. Fr Es
 CR 59-6554. Chapters on: Instruments used; Method adopted during trials; 'Explorer' towing trials; 'Mara' towing trials; Hauling trial. Issued also as: *Mar. Repr. Mar. Lab., Aberdeen*, (129).
- M
61-01373
- Vossers, G. (1960)**
In 61-01336 : 393-403
 Sea behaviour—Seakindliness—New perspectives in sea behaviour. Fr Es
 Chapters on: Waves—irregular phenomena; Ship motions; Influence of main dimensions; Influence of longitudinal radius of gyration; Influence of bilge keels, sections, freeboard and sheer; Influence of metacentric height; Vertical accelerations; Motion in irregular seas; Loss of speed; Future developments.
- M
61-01374
- Möckel, W. (1960)**
In 61-01336 : 404-17
 Sea behaviour—Seakindliness—Behaviour of trawlers at sea—2. Fr Es
 Chapters on: Programme of investigations and the measuring instruments; Power output and speed in good weather; The ship in a seaway; The stability; Rolling and pitching.
- M
61-01375
- Zwolsman, W. (1960)**
In 61-01336 : 418-21
 Sea behaviour—Seakindliness—Remarks on the shape of Dutch coastal fishing boats. Fr Es
 Chapters on: Speed and seakindliness; Comparison with finer boats; Comparison with fuller boats; Fuel oil and lubricating oil consumption.

REFERENCES

- M
61-01376
- van Manen, J. D., G. Vossers & H. Rijken** (1960)
In 61-01336 : 422-7
 Sea behaviour—Seakindliness—Tests with a trawler model in waves. Fr Es
- Chapters on: Particulars of ship and model test conditions; Results when trawling; Results when sailing.
- M
61-01377
- Traung, J.-O.** (1960)
In 61-01336 : 428-44
 Sea behaviour—Seakindliness—The prismatic coefficient. Fr Es
- Chapters on: Todd's steam drifter tests; NPL motor drifter tests; Graff and Heckscher's trawler tests; Allan's drifter tests; FAO tests; Self-propulsion tests; Wave tests; Trawling tests.
- M
61-01378
- Doust, D. J.** (1960)
In 61-01336 : 445-52
 Sea behaviour—Seakindliness—Trawler forms with bulbous bows. Fr Es
- Chapters on: Resistance characteristics in calm water; Propulsion characteristics in calm water; Performance in rough water.
- M
61-01379
- Taniguchi, K.** (1960)
In 61-01336 : 453-9
 Sea behaviour—Seakindliness—Tests of fishing boat models in waves. Fr Es
- Chapters on: Methods and apparatus used in the experiments; Effect of bow section form.
- MF
61-01380
- Chapelle, H. I.** (1960)
In 61-01336 : 460-7
 Sea behaviour—Seakindliness—Comments on hull design of fishing boats. Fr Es
- Chapter on: Resistance; Seaworthiness and seakindliness.
- MF
61-01381
- Jablonski, O.** (1960)
In 61-01336 : 468-74
 Sea behaviour—Stability—A method to determine freeboard in relation to stability. Fr Es
- Chapters on: Principles of freeboard determination on the basis of stability criteria; Graphical method for determining the curve KG_s ; Determination of critical loadings for fishing vessels to construct a curve of KG_0 .

- Takagi, A. (1960)** MF
In 61-01336 : 475-88 61-01382
 Sea behaviour—Stability—Notes on stability. Fr Es

Chapters on: Statistics of fishing vessel insurance; Trend in the principal dimensions of various types; Stability; Comments on a few stability criteria; Proposals for the assessment of fishing vessel's stability.

- Paulling, J. R., Jr. (1960)** M
In 61-01336 : 489-95 61-01383
 Sea behaviour—Stability—Transverse stability of tuna clippers. Fr Es

Chapters on: Effect of trim on transverse stability; The transverse stability on longitudinal waves.

- Wendel, K. (1960)** MF
In 61-01336 : 496-504 61-01384
 Sea behaviour—Stability—Safety from capsizing. Fr Es

Chapters on: Capsizing; Dimensioning of righting levers; Specification of moments; The righting levers; Alterations of the righting levers due to waves; Safety allowance; Stability criteria; Measuring stability.

- Miller, W. C. (1960)** M
In 61-01336 : 505-10 61-01385
 Sea behaviour—Safety at sea—Causes of accidents. Fr Es

Chapters on: Accident types; Investigation by model.

- Lackenby, H. (1960)** M
In 61-01336 : 511-14 61-01386
 Sea behaviour—Safety at sea—Formation of ice on trawlers. Fr Es

Chapters on: Head to wind; Wind 30° on the bow; Stern to wind; General comment.

- Anon. (1960)** M
In 61-01336 : 515-82 61-01387
 Sea behaviour—Discussion

Chapters on: Small boat resistance; Influence on nozzles; Bulbous bows; Statistical analysis of resistance; Fishing gear resistance; Sea behaviour theory; Observations of behaviour at sea; Model tests in waves; General design; Author's replies; The Chair's summing up; Stability; Safety at sea.

REFERENCES

- M
61-01388
- Gurtner, P. (1960)**
In 61-01336 : 585-96
 Productivity—Symposium of boat types—Short distance fishing. Development of a boat for India's surf coasts. Fr Es
- Chapters on: Surf conditions; Development—first phase; Conclusions from first experiments; Development—2nd phase; Experiences from the tests with BB-57; Prototype 1958-BE58; Future work—mass production of BB-59.
- MF
61-01389
- Beach, D. D. (1960)**
In 61-01336 : 597-608
 Productivity—Symposium of boat types—Short distance fishing. Commercial outboard fishing craft. Fr Es
- Chapters on: Florida mullet gillnet skiff; River gillnet tender; Oyster garvet; Salmon net tender; New England lobster boat; Salmon trolling dories.
- M
61-01390
- Foderá, V., R. Sará & A. Cambiano (1960)**
In 61-01336 : 609-14
 Productivity—Symposium of boat types—Short distance fishing. Trap-net boats and harpoon boats. Fr Es
- Chapters on: Tuna trap-net boats; Swordfish (*Xiphias gladius*) harpoon boats.
- M
61-01391
- Ringhaver, L. C. (1960)**
In 61-01336 : 615-23
 Productivity—Symposium of boat types—Medium distance fishing. Design and mass production of shrimp trawlers. Fr Es
- Chapters on: General arrangement; New trawling gear; production; Engine output and cruising range; Construction materials; Crew's comfort; Mass production; Cost and finance; Economics.
- M
61-01392
- Corlett, E. C. B. & J. Venus (1960)**
In 61-01336 : 624-30
 Productivity—Symposium of boat types—Medium distance fishing. Development of a trawler of unorthodox design. Fr Es
- Chapters on: Design; Construction and operation; Licensed building; Future developments.
- M
61-01393
- Boogaard, P. (1960)**
In 61-01336 : 631-7
 Productivity—Symposium of boat types—Medium distance fishing. The Netherlands post-war fishing fleet. Fr Es
- Chapters on: Shrimp trawler; Motor cutter; Trawler-drifter; Trawler.

M

Heinsohn, H. (1960)

61-01394

In 61-01336 : 638-53

Productivity—Symposium of boat types—Long distance fishing. Design studies for stern trawlers. Fr Es

Chapters on: Influence of the length of the gear; Manoeuvring of the ship during hauling and shooting; Fish holds and fish landing; Transport of fish from stern to hold; Fish meal plant; Complement and accommodation; Life-saving appliances; Classification and freeboard; Choice of main engines; Lines and stability; Trawl winches; 'Heinrich Meins'; 'Carl Kämpf'; 'Sagitta'; Performance.

M

Gueroult, E. R. (1960)

61-01395

In 61-01336 : 654-60

Productivity—Symposium of boat types—Long distance fishing. French deep sea salt cod trawlers. Fr Es

Chapters on: Introduction of diesel propulsion; Modern trawlers; Cargo capacity and stability; Short description of typical vessels.

M

Takahashi, S. (1960)

61-01396

In 61-01336 : 661-7

Productivity—Symposium of boat types—Long distance fishing. Diesel whale catchers. Fr Es

Chapters on: Increase of boat size and speed; New devices on catchers; Example of a modern Japanese diesel catcher; Comparison of diesel and steam propulsion.

M

Anon. (1960)

61-01397

In 61-01336 : 668-707

Productivity—Symposium of boat types—Discussion.

Chapters on: Surf boats; Short distance fishing; Medium distance fishing; Long distance fishing.

M

Swiecicki, J. (1960)

61-01398

In 61-01336 : 708-14

Productivity—Choice of size and type—Choice of boat type and size for Polish deep-sea fisheries. Fr Es

Chapters on: Aims of study; Subject of study; Range of study; Method of choosing the optimum fishing boat; General results.

M

Eddie, G. C. (1960)

61-01399

In 61-01336 : 715-22

Productivity—Choice of size and type—Propulsion and processing machinery for deep-sea trawlers. Fr Es

WFA 11 (5) : 9. Chapters on: Types of machinery; Design of diesel-electric equipment; Economics of speed; Economics of preservation.

REFERENCES

Sato, S. (1960)

M
61-01400

In 61-01336 : 723-34

Productivity—Choice of size and type—Modern factory ships in Japan.
Fr Es

Chapters on: Basic design; Fishing operations; Selection of types; Size of ships; Fuel and freshwater; Arrangement of factories; Conveyors; Refrigerating machinery; Freezing equipment; Cooling equipment for refrigeration of cargo holds; Insulation; Canning systems.

Anon. (1960)

M
61-01401

In 61-01336 : 735-59

Productivity—Discussion

Chapters on: Choice of size and type; Fishing boat of 1975.

Ropelewski, A. (1959)

M
61-01402

Prace Inst. morsk. Gdynia, 10A : 7-15

Trzydziestopięciolecie polskich badań na morzu (Thirty five years of Poland's exploration of the sea). En

Demel, K. & Z. Mulicki (1959)

MF
61-01403

Prace Inst. morsk. Gdynia, 10A : 19-33

Studia ilościowe nad fauna przydenna południowego Bałtyku (Quantitative studies on the near-bottom southern Baltic fauna). En Ru

Quantitative study of vagile epibenthos and its relations to the nature of bottom and hydrographical conditions.

Filarski, J. (1959)

MF
61-01404

Prace Inst. morsk. Gdynia, 10A : 35-52

Obserwacje hydrograficzne na południowym Bałtyku w latach 1953-1955 (Hydrological observations in the southern Baltic region in 1953-1955).
En Ru

Description of hydrographical conditions in southern Baltic in the years 1953 to 1955.

Filarski, J. et al. (1959)

MF
61-01405

Prace Inst. morsk. Gdynia, 10A : 53-67

Aparatura do zdalnego pomiaru temperatury i zasolenia wody morskiej (Apparatus for afar measuring of temperature and of sea water salinity).
En Ru

Description of the apparatus for *in situ* measurement of temperature and salinity—conductively method—and the results of test of the apparatus in the Baltic Sea.

MF

61-01406

Mańkowski, W. (1959)*Prace Inst. morsk. Gdynia*, 10A : 69-129

Badania makroplanktonu południowego Bałtyku w latach 1952-1955
(Macroplankton investigations of the southern Baltic in the period 1952-55).
En Ru

Discussion of the influence of varying hydrographical conditions on the occurrence and abundance of fish eggs and larvae and other macroplankton organisms and account of their abundance from 1952 to 1955 in southern Baltic Sea.

MF

61-01407

Mańkowski, W., S. Rutkiewicz & P. Ciszewski (1959)*Prace Inst. morsk. Gdynia*, 10A : 131-61

Wstępne studia nad produkcją planktonu w południowym Bałtyku (Preliminary studies on the plankton production in southern Baltic). En Ru

Quantitative seasonal and areal distribution of plankton in southern Baltic from 1947 to 1955 and estimates on the composition of the plankton by groups of spp.

MF

61-01408

Mulicki, Z. (1959)*Prace Inst. morsk. Gdynia*, 10A : 163-74

Warunki środowiskowe wieloszczeta *Harmothoe sarsi* Kinberg w Bałtyku
(The polychaet *Harmothoe sarsi* Kinberg and its environments in the Baltic Sea). En Ru

Depth and geographical distribution of the sp. and its temperature, salinity and oxygen requirements in its natural environment.

MF

61-01409

Piątek, W. (1959)*Prace Inst. morsk. Gdynia*, 10A : 175-92

Barwa i przezroczystość wody morskiej w pobliżu Gdyni w 1954 R. (Colour and transparency of sea water near Gdynia in 1954). En Ru

Seasonal variation of colour and transparency, their dependence on winds and cloudiness and the relation between transparency and colour.

MF

61-01410

Ringer, Z. (1959)*Prace Inst. morsk. Gdynia*, 10A : 193-214

Próba oszacowania biomasy flory litoralnej zalewu wiślanego na podstawie badań przeprowadzonych w 1955 R. (Experiments aiming to classify the litoral flora biomass in the Vistula Firth on the basis of investigations carried on in 1955). En Ru

Spp. of aquatic plants in the area, their communities and quantities.

REFERENCES

- MF
61-01411
- Szarejko-Lukaszewicz, D. (1959)**
Prace Inst. morsk. Gdynia, 10A : 215-28
 Badania hydrograficzne na zalewie Wiślanym w latach 1953-1954 (Hydrographic investigations on the Firth of Vistula in 1953-54). En Ru
 Description of the hydrography of the bay and its seasonal variation.
- MF
61-01412
- Wiktor, K. (1959)**
Prace Inst. morsk. Gdynia, 10A : 229-58
 Zooplankton zalewu Szczecińskiego—Część 2 (The Szczecin Firth zooplankton—Part 2). En Ru
 List of spp., their seasonal occurrence and areal distribution.
- MF
61-01413
- Wiktor, K. & D. Zembrzuska (1959)**
Prace Inst. morsk. Gdynia, 10A : 259-69
 Materiały do hydrografii zalewu Szczecińskiego (Materials for hydrography of Firth of Szczecin). En Ru
 Seasonal variations of salinity, temperature, oxygen and pH.
- MF
61-01414
- Chrzan, F. (1959)**
Prace Inst. morsk. Gdynia, 10A : 273-340
 Łosoś i troć w polskich połowach na Bałtyku w latach 1945-1955 (Salmon and sea-trout in Polish catches in the Baltic in the years 1945-1955) En Ru
 Besides catch statistics also weight and length composition of the catches given.
- MF
61-01415
- Cieglewicz, W. & W. Strzyzewski (1959)**
Prace Inst. morsk. Gdynia, 10A : 341-59
 Badania selekcji dorsza Bałtyckiego przez włok jako podstawa do ustalenia ochronnego rozmiaru oczek tej sieci (Investigations on the selection of the Baltic cod by cod-end as the basis for establishing of the minimum meshsize). En Ru
 Results of catching experiments with cod-ends made from different materials and different mesh sizes and recommendations for the introduction of minimum mesh size of the cod-end (80 mm).
- MF
61-01416
- Elwertowski, J. (1959)**
Prace Inst. morsk. Gdynia, 10A : 361-74
 Rozmieszczenie ławic rozrodczych dorsza w basenie Bornholmskim w latach 1950-1954 w świetle zmiennych czynników środowiska (Distribution of reproductive shoals of the cod in the Bornholm Basin in 1950-55 in view of the varying environment factors). En Ru
 The distribution of cod concentrations, seasonal variations and hydrographical factors influencing and/or determining the time and location of the concentrations.

- Elwertowski, J. & J. Maciejczyk (1959)** MF
Prace Inst. morsk. Gdynia, 10A : 375-82 61-01417

Wahania zawartości tłuszczu w szprocie zatoki Gdańskiej w zależności od warunków hydrograficznych i biologicznych (Changes of the fat content in the sprat of the Gdańsk Bay in relation to the hydrologic and biologic factors). En Ru

Relations between the fat content of sprat and the temperature of the water, maturity stage, length-weight ratio and growth.

- Fesolowicz, W. & J. Wiktor (1959)** MF
Prace Inst. morsk. Gdynia, 10A : 383-402 61-01418

Plastugi w Polskich Polowach przybrzeżnych w zatoce Pomorskiej (Flatfish in Polish Pomeranian Bay coastal catches). En Ru

Besides catch statistics also weight and length, and sex composition given.

- Popiel, J. & J. Elwertowski (1959)** MF
Prace Inst. morsk. Gdynia, 10A : 403-40 61-01419

Biologiczno-eksploatacyjna charakterystyka Polskich połowów włokowych śledzia w Bałtyku południowym w latach 1952-1956 (Biological characteristic of Polish trawl catches of herring in the southern Baltic in 1952-1956). En Ru

Year-class composition of catches of spring and autumn spawners variations in fishing grounds and variations of catches per cutter during different seasons and years.

- Reimann, Z. (1959)** MF
Prace Inst. morsk. Gdynia, 10A : 441-59 61-01420

Stornia (*Pleuronectes flesus* L.) w połowach w rejonie Bornholmskim w latach 1951-1955) Flounder, *Pleuronectes flesus* L., in catches in Bornholm Deep in 1951-1955). En Ru

Length, weight, sex and year-class composition of the catches.

- Strzyżewska, K. (1959)** MF
Prace Inst. morsk. Gdynia, 10A : 461-9 61-01421

Lin (*Tinca tinca* L.) zalewu Wiślanego (Tench, *Tinca tinca* L., of the Firth of Vistula). En Ru

Weight, length, sex, year-class composition of the catches.

- Sutherland, N. S. (1959)** M
Quart. J. exp. Psychol., 11 : 24-32 61-01422

Visual discrimination of shape by octopus: circles and squares, and circles and triangle

PA 34 (2) 2504.

REFERENCES

- MF
61-01423
- Aschoff, J.** (1958)
Z. Tierpsychol., 15 : 1-30
 Tierische Periodik unter dem Einfluss von Zeitgebern (Animal periodicity under the influence of time-givers). En
- PA 34(2) 2528. 164 item bibliography.
- M
61-01424
- Gerlach, S. A.** (1958)
Z. Tierpsychol., 15 : 50-3
 Beobachtungen über das Verhalten von Winkerkrabben (*Uca leptodactyla*) (Observations on the behaviour of fiddler crabs, *Uca leptodactyla*). En
- PA 34(2) 2544. Report of field observations in Brazil. Occurrence of the sp., display and courtship, and responses to danger are described.
- F
61-01425
- von Oehlert, B.** (1958)
Z. Tierpsychol., 15 (2) : 141-74
 Kampf und Paarbildung einiger Cichliden (Fight and pair formation of some cichlids)
- PA 34(2) 2580. Maturation of every elemental movement was studied as related to fight and sexual behaviour. Behaviour patterns were not very useful as taxonomic characters for distinction between spp. and genera.
- F
61-01426
- Wickler, W.** (1957)
Z. Tierpsychol., 14 : 324-46
 Das Verhalten von *Xiphophorus maculatus* var. Wagtail und verwandten Arten (The behaviour of *Xiphophorus maculatus* var. Wagtail and related species). En
- PA 34(2) 2585. Observations reported on viviparous freshwater fish. Analyzed are locomotion, feeding behaviour, display swimming, courtship, and mating.
- F
61-01427
- Wickler, W.** (1957)
Z. Tierpsychol., 14 : 393-428
 Vergleichende Verhaltensstudien an Grundfischen: 1. Beiträge zur Biologie, besonders zur Ethologie von *Blennius fluviatilis* Asso in Vergleich zu einigen anderen Bodenfischen (Comparative behaviour studies on bottom-dwelling fish: 1. Contributions to the biology, especially ethology of *Blennius fluviatilis* Asso in comparison with several other bottom-dwellers). En
- PA 34(2) 2586. Description of the normal behaviour of this freshwater fish which has no swim bladder. An analysis with ill. is made of courtship, spawning, and aggression. This sp. learns and remembers its environment well.

F

Tugenhat, B. (1960)

61-01428

Behaviour, 15 : 284-318

The normal feeding behaviour of the three-spined stickleback (*Gasterosteus aculeatus* L.)

IABS 18 (3) 6114.

M

Eibl-Eibesfeldt, I. (1959)

61-01429

Z. Tierpsychol., 16 : 19-25

The fish *Aspidontus taeniatus*, a mimic of the cleaner *Labroides dimidiatus*

IABS 18 (3) 6115. Imitates in detail the colour pattern and behaviour using this camouflage to approach other fish, and then to bite pieces out of their bodies, and removes ectoparasites from larger fish.

MF

Girard, R. (1960)

61-01430

Bull. Cent. belg. Étud. Docum. Eaux, 48 : 72-4

Test of general theory on brackish waters

WPA 34 (7) 1222. A graphical method, using a nomogram and an equilibrium curve, is described for use in determining the aggressivity of fresh water towards limestone, taking into account the effect of the presence of salts.

F

Teale, F. W. J. (1960)

61-01431

Biochim. biophys. Acta, 42 (1) : 69-75

The extent of energy migration and chlorophyll *a* orientation in *Chlorella*

M

Marche-Marchad, I. (1958)

61-01432

Dakar, IFAN, 64 p.

Nouveau catalogue de la collection de mollusques testacés marins de l'IFAN
(A new catalogue of the collection of marine testaceans from IFAN)

Systematic catalogue of spp. of Loricata, Gastropoda, Scaphopoda and Pelecypoda and list of types.

M

Kashiwabara, M. (1960)

61-01433

J. oceanogr. Soc. Japan, 16 (1) : 1-5

(The coastal current in the Volcano Bay). *Ni En*

Study by means of a current indicator, drift bottles, and current meters.

MF

Okuda, S. (1960)

61-01434

J. oceanogr. Soc. Japan, 16 (1) : 7-14

(The exchange of fresh and salt waters in the bay after closing the outlet).

Ni En

Describes effects of some dominant factors and presents a method of estimating salinity decrease.

REFERENCES

- M
61-01435
- Imanishi, N.** (1960)
J. oceanogr. Soc. Japan, 16 (1) : 15-7
 (Studies on the inorganic chemical constituents of marine fishes. 2. On the chemical elements contained in ashes of *Katsuwonus pelamis* and *Monocentris japonica*). Ni En
- M
61-01436
- Imanishi, N.** (1960)
J. oceanogr. Soc. Japan, 16 (1) : 19-23
 (Studies on the inorganic chemical constituents of marine fishes. 3. On the distribution and the relative quantities of alkaline elements and alkaline earth elements in *Katsuwonus pelamis* and *Monocentris japonica*). Ni En
- M
61-01437
- Nishimura, S.** (1960)
J. oceanogr. Soc. Japan, 16 (1) : 25-35
 (Underwater behaviour of the early-stage egg population of the Japanese sardine). Ni En
- Calculation of the rate at which the eggs of *Sardinops sagax melanosticta* (Temminck et Schlegel) rise through the water, from morula to blastula stage, and of the depth at which spawning most probably took place.
- M
61-01438
- Tokida, J. & T. Masaki** (1959)
Bull. Fac. Fish. Hokkaido Univ., 10 (3) : 173-95
 A list of marine algae collected in the vicinity of Oshoro Marine Biological Station, at Oshoro, Hokkaido, Japan
- Systematic list.
- F
61-01439
- Yamada, J.** (1959)
Bull. Fac. Fish. Hokkaido Univ., 10 (3) : 196-204
 The structure of the yolk-sac and the absorption of the yolk in the pond smelt fry
- Observations on *Hypomesus olidus*.
- F
61-01440
- Yamada, J.** (1959)
Bull. Fac. Fish. Hokkaido Univ., 10 (3) : 205-10
 On the vitelline syncytium and the absorption of the yolk in the fry of two salmonids
- Observations on *Oncorhynchus keta* and *Salmo irideus*.
- M
61-01441
- Kyushin, K. & T. Kinoshita** (1959)
Bull. Fac. Fish. Hokkaido Univ., 10 (3) : 211-21
 Some considerations on the populations of atka fish, *Pleurogrammus azonus*, caught by drag net in the west coastal waters of Hokkaido in spring
- Differentiation of the fish into groups on the basis of data on length, scale diameter and marginal increment and meristic features.

- Kobayashi, K. et. al.** (1959) MF
61-01442
Bull. Fac. Fish. Hokkaido Univ., 10 (3) : 222-8
(Studies on air screen in water. 1. Preliminary observation of behaviour of a fish school in relation to an air screen). Ni En
Tank experiments with *Oryzias latipes* and *Carassius carassius* exposed to air screens produced by various hole diameters, intervals between holes and air pressures.
- Suzuki, A.** (1959) M
61-01443
Bull. Fac. Fish. Hokkaido Univ., 10 (3) : 229-54
(The territorial waters in the USSR). Ni En
Examination of the concept of "territorial waters" held in the USSR and of the laws governing those waters of the USSR.
- Oishi, K.** (1959) M
61-01444
Bull. Fac. Fish. Hokkaido Univ., 10 (3) : 246-50
(Quality of flatfish from Hakodate. Part 3. The factors deciding the quality. 3. Relations between the quality and the amount of connective tissue). Ni En
- Oishi, K.** (1959) M
61-01445
Bull. Fac. Fish. Hokkaido Univ., 10 (3) : 251-3
(Quality of flatfish from Hakodate. Part 3. The factors deciding the quality. 4. Relations between the quality and the amount of acid soluble phosphorus). Ni En
- Oishi, K.** (1959) M
61-01446
Bull. Fac. Fish. Hokkaido Univ., 10 (3) : 254-6
(Quality of flatfish from Hakodate. Part 3. The factors deciding the quality. 5. Relations between the quality and the extractive nitrogen). Ni En
- Tanikawa, E., Y. Nagasawa & M. Akiba** (1959) M
61-01447
Bull. Fac. Fish. Hokkaido Univ., 10 (3) : 257-76
Studies on the muscle meat of *Paralithodes camtschatica* (Tilesius). 2.
- Kuriyama, M., M. Takagi & K. Murata** (1959) M
61-01448
Bull. Fac. Fish. Hokkaido Univ., 10 (3) : 277-83
Chemical studies on marine algae. 13. Isolation of crystal L-citrulline from *Chondrus ocellatus* and *Rhodoglossum pulchrum*.
- Masaki, T. & J. Tokida** (1960) M
61-01449
Bull. Fac. Fish. Hokkaido Univ., 10 (4) : 285-90
Studies on the Melobesioideae of Japan. 2.
Description of *Dermatolithon corallinae* (Crouan) Foslie and *Melobesia zostericola* Foslie.

REFERENCES

- M
61-01450

Ishida, M. et al. (1960)
Bull. Fac. Fish. Hokkaido Univ., 10 (4) : 291-302
(On the detection of the boundary zone). *Ni En*

Study of means of detecting the boundary zone by radar and sonar equipment for fishery purposes.
- M
61-01451

Saito, S. (1960)
Bull. Fac. Fish. Hokkaido Univ., 10 (4) : 303-9
(Observations on the ship's drifting due to wind action). *Ni En*

Formulation of an equation expressing drifting velocity in terms of wind velocity, an assumption as to the ratio of the ship's longitudinal projected area above waterline to the same area below waterline.
- M
61-01452

Kawashima, R., O. Sato & S. Yamamoto (1960)
Bull. Fac. Fish. Hokkaido Univ., 10 (4) : 310-8
Studies on the ship's oscillations induced by ocean waves. Part 1. On the spectra of ocean waves and ship's oscillations
- M
61-01453

Oishi, K. (1960)
Bull. Fac. Fish. Hokkaido Univ., 10 (4) : 319-31
(Quality of flatfish from Hakodate. Part 3. Factors deciding the quality. 6. Relations between the quality and the amino acid composition of the muscle extractives). *Ni En*
- X
61-01454

Tanikawa, E., M. Suwaki & M. Akiba (1960)
Bull. Fac. Fish. Hokkaido Univ., 10 (4) : 332-56
(Studies on the heat sterilization of fish sausage. 1.). *Ni En*
- MF
61-01455

Riffenburgh, R. H. & C. W. Clunies-Ross (1960)
Pacif. Sci., 14 (3) : 251-6
Linear discriminant analysis

Consideration of four levels of classificatory problem with regard to loss functions and prior probabilities, and of means of minimization of "error quantities" at each level, with comparison of discriminators.
- M
61-01456

Otsu, T. (1960)
Pacif. Sci., 14 (3) : 257-66
Albacore migration and growth in the North Pacific Ocean as estimated from tag recoveries

Analysis of data from 15 recoveries of 1,201 tags released in the temperate North Pacific, the growth data being analysed first by Walford method and then fitted to a Gompertz curve.

BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES

- M
61-01457
- Randall, J. E. (1960)**
Pacif. Sci., 14 (3) : 267-79
 A new species of *Acanthurus* from the Caroline Islands, with notes on the systematics of other Indo-Pacific surgeon fishes
- Description of *Acanthurus chronixis* n. sp. with morphological, distributional, and other notes on other spp.
- M
61-01458
- Grice, G. D. & E. C. Jones (1960)**
Pacif. Sci., 14 (3) : 280-91
 Two new species of *Candacia* (Copepoda: Calanoida) from the central Pacific, with notes on two other species
- Description of *Candacia pofi* n. sp. and *C. guggenheimi* n. sp., with notes on *C. truncata* (Dana) and *C. norvegica* (Boeck).
- M
61-01459
- Banner, A. H. & D. M. Banner (1960)**
Pacif. Sci., 14 (3) : 292-8
 Contributions to the knowledge of the alpheid shrimp of the Pacific Ocean. Part 6. *Prionalpheus*, a new genus of the Alpheidae
- Diagnosis of this new genus and description of *Prionalpheus triarticulatus* n. sp. as type spp. and of another sp. left unnamed because specimens were incomplete.
- M
61-01460
- Banner, A. H. & D. M. Banner (1960)**
Pacif. Sci., 14 (3) : 299-303
 Contributions to the knowledge of the alpheid shrimp of the Pacific Ocean. Part 7. On *Metabetaeus* Borradaile, with a new species from Hawaii
- Description of *Metabetaeus lohena* n. sp.
- M
61-01461
- Winkler, L. R. (1960)**
Pacif. Sci., 14 (3) : 304-7
 Localization and proof of chitin in the opisthobranch mollusks *Aplysia californica* Cooper and *Bulla gouldiana* (Pilsbry), with an enzymochromatographic method for chitin demonstration
- M
61-01462
- Hyman, L. H. (1960)**
Pacif. Sci., 14 (3) : 308-9
 Second report on Hawaiian polyclads
- Description of *Thysanozoon hawaiiensis* n. sp., with notes on *Paraplanocera oligoglana* (Schmarda) and *Pseudoceros affinis* (Kelaart).
- M
61-01463
- Kitamori, R. (1960)**
Bull. Naikai reg. Fish. Res. Lab., (13) : 1-10
 (The relation between the distribution of genus *Capitella*, polychaetous annelids, and pollution). Ni En

REFERENCES

- M

Kitamori, R. & K. Funae (1960) 61-01464
Bull. Naikai reg. Fish. Res. Lab., (13) : 11-8
(The benthic community in polluted coastal water. 5. Hiro Bay). *Ni En*
- M

Tsuruga, H. & T. Nitta (1960) 61-01465
Bull. Naikai reg. Fish. Res. Lab., (13) : 19-22
(Biochemical investigations of the marine algae. 3. Dynamic correlation between host and parasite in pythium disease of *Porphyra tenera*). *Ni En*
- M

Tsuruga, H. et al. (1960) 61-01466
Bull. Naikai reg. Fish. Res. Lab., (13) : 23-7
(Biochemical investigations of the marine algae. 4. On the environmental conditions and chemical constituents of laver (*Porphyra tenera*). Pt. 1). *Ni En*
- M

Tsuruga, H. et al. (1960) 61-01467
Bull. Naikai reg. Fish. Res. Lab., (13) : 29-32
(Biochemical investigations of the marine algae. 4. On the environmental conditions and chemical constituents of laver (*Porphyra tenera*). Pt. 2). *Ni En*
- M

Tsuruga, H. & O. Takeuchi (1960) 61-01468
Bull. Naikai reg. Fish. Res. Lab., (13) : 33-8
(Biochemical investigations of the marine algae. 5. Radioactive elements found in laver (*Porphyra tenera*) grown in Hiroshima Bay). *Ni En*
- M

Takeuchi, O., H. Tsuruga & T. Nitta (1960) 61-01469
Bull. Nakai reg. Fish. Res. Lab., (13) : 39-41
(Qualitative radiochemical study of water in the Seto-Nakai). *Ni En*
- F

McAlister, W. H. (1960) 61-01470
Anim. Behav., 8 : 109-11
The diving and surface-walking behaviour of *Dolomedes triton sexpunctatus* (Araneida: Pisauridae)

IABS 18 (2) 3943. Observations of this other spp. of aquatic spiders in USA.
- M

Kingma, J. T. (1960) 61-01471
N.Z. J. Geol. Geophys., 3 (1) : 8-14
The marine Castlecliffian sedimentation in Central Hawke's Bay, New Zealand

Discusses the extent and composition of the sedimentation and suggests a possible reason for its formation.
- F

Schofield, J. C. (1960) 61-01472
N.Z. J. Geol. Geophys., 3 (1) : 98-104
Boron in some New Zealand ground waters

- M
61-01473
- Brodie, J. W. (1960)**
N.Z. J. Geol. Geophys., 3 (2) : 235-52
 Coastal surface currents around New Zealand
- Tabulation of recoveries of drift cards released off the New Zealand coast, and discussion of the surface coastal currents revealed by these results.
- M
61-01474
- Ridgway, N. M. (1960)**
N.Z. J. Geol. Geophys., 3 (2) : 253-61
 Surface water movements in Hawke Bay, New Zealand
- Surface water movements in Hawke Bay, as derived from tabulation of results, generalized over a period of three summer months, of recoveries of drift cards released from an aircraft.
- F
61-01475
- Thompson, G. E. K. (1960)**
N.Z. J. Geol. Geophys., 3 (2) : 265-70
 Recent variations of chloride content and spring activity at Wairakei Geyser Valley
- M
61-01476
- Gilmour, A. E. (1960)**
N.Z. J. Geol. Geophys., 3 (3) : 410-31
 Currents in Cook Strait
- Records results of a number of observations of the currents in Cook Strait, made by electrical measurements, serial observations of dye spot movement, and surface and bottom current measurements.
- M
61-01477
- Schofield, J. C. (1960)**
N.Z. J. Geol. Geophys., 3 (3) : 467-85
 Sea level fluctuations during the last 4,000 years as recorded by a chenier plain, Firth of Thames, New Zealand
- Constructional and erosional morphologies of beach ridges and intertidal flats of a chenier plain in the Firth of Thames are ill. and discussed. These are used to determine a sequence of past sea levels. Time-sea level correlation is considered in the light of radiocarbon dating of seven samples of shell.
- M
61-01478
- Pope, E. C. (1960)**
Aust. Mus. Mag., 13 (7) : 207-10
 The natural history of Lord Howe Island
- General description, incl. brief note on reef fauna.
- M
61-01479
- McNeill, F. (1960)**
Aust. Mus. Mag., 13 (7) : 211-6
 Underwater saboteurs
- General problems posed by marine timber borers; description of Cobra borer (Teredo or ship-worm), *Martesia*, *Limnoria* and *Sphaeroma* and their modes of attack, and some treatment methods.

REFERENCES

- F
61-01480
- Francois, D. D.** (1960)
Aust. Mus. Mag., 13 (7) : 217-21
Freshwater crayfishes
- Some notes on the distribution, habits, and generic relationships.
- MF
61-01481
- Anon.** (1960)
S. Pacif. Bull., 10 (4) : 24
SPC boatbuilding school for Pacific islanders formally opened in Solomons
- Brief note on sponsorship and composition of the school.
- F
61-01482
- Devambez, L.** (1960)
S. Pacif. Bull., 10 (4) : 25, 38
American game fish for New Caledonia
- Introduction from America of largemouth black bass, *Micropterus salmoides*, to keep tilapia numbers in check and to provide food and sport for man.
- M
61-01483
- Devambez, L.** (1960)
S. Pacif. Bull., 10 (4) : 31, 36
1957 trochus transfer to Cooks apparently successful
- Description of a young trochus shell from Aitutaki Island, considered to be representative of the first generation of trochus bred in the Cook Islands from original stock transplanted there from Fiji.
- M
61-01484
- Anon.** (1960)
S. Pacif. Bull., 10 (4) : 36
Drift net experiments in the Cook Islands
- Experiments with multi-filament and mono-filament nylon nets to obtain bait fish.
- MF
61-01485
- Belloni, C.** (1960)
S. Pacif. Bull., 10 (4) : 42-3
Modern craft for Papuan fishermen
- Introduction of six 27-foot diesel-powered fishing vessels at Hollandia, to train Papuan fishermen in modern fishing techniques and to permit them to take increased catches from new fishing grounds.
- MF
61-01486
- Pelep, S.** (1960)
S. Pacif. Bull., 10 (4) : 48-9
Ponape fishermen set up successful co-operative
- Description of formation and operations of the co-operative.

- Yagi, K.** (1960) F
61-01487
Zool. Mag., Tokyo, 69 (8) : 245-9
 (The mechanical properties of Amoeba protoplasm. 3. The visco-elasticity of ectoplasmic gel). *Ni En*

- Hara, R. & M. Takagi** (1960) MF
61-01488
Zool. Mag., Tokyo, 69 (8) : 255-61
 (The effect of illumination on the electrical conductance of rhodopsin solutions at low temperature). *Ni En*

- Hara, R. & T. Hara** (1960) MF
61-01489
Zool. Mag., Tokyo, 69 (8) : 262-8
 (Changes in electrical conductance of rhodopsin on exposure to flashlight). *Ni En*

- Takagi, M.** (1960) MF
61-01490
Zool. Mag., Tokyo, 69 (8) : 269-75
 (Ultraviolet absorption spectra of rhodopsin and opsin). *Ni En*

- Tanita, S.** (1959) M
61-01491
Biol. Results Jap. antarct. Exped., 1 : 8 p.
 Sponges

Ill. description of spp. of *Leucosolenia*, *Suberites* and *Latrunculia*.

- Schindler, O.** (1959)* F
61-01492
Opusc. zool., Munich, (31) : 6 p.
Mollienesia sphenops petersi nov. subsp. eine neue Poeciliiden-Unterart aus Nordwest-Honduras (Pisces, Familie Poeciliidae) (A new subspecies from northwest Honduras, *Mollienesia sphenops petersi* n. subsp.—Pisces, Poeciliidae)

- Fontenele, O.** (1959)* M
61-01493
Publ. Serv. Piscicult., Fortaleza, (186) : 409 p.
 Hábitos de desova do pirarucu, "*Arapaima gigas*" (Cuvier) (Pisces: Isospondyli, Arapaimidae), e evolução de sua larva (Spawning habits of pirarucu, *Arapaima gigas* (Cuvier)—Pisces: Isospondyli, Arapaimidae—and development of its larvae)

- Australia. CSIRO. Division of Fisheries & Oceanography** (1959)* M
61-01494
Rep. Div. Fish. Oceanogr. C.S.I.R.O., (24) : 24 p.
 Scientific reports of a cruise on H.M.A. ships 'Queenborough' and 'Quickmatch', March 24-April 26, 1958

Personnel, itinerary in Coral and Tasman Seas, March-April 1958; and contains scientific reports—61-02149 to 61-02153.

REFERENCES

- M
- Australia. CSIRO. Division of Fisheries & Oceanography** (1959)* 61-01495
Rep. Div. Fish. Oceanogr. C.S.I.R.O., (25) : 7 p.
 Scientific report of cruises on H.M.A.S. 'Warrego', W1/57-May 21-28, 1957. W1/58-April 18-26, 1958
- Hydrographic stations and phytoplankton, 1957 and 1958, Sydney to Mackay and Coff's Harbour to Darwin.
- MF
- Gilhousen, P.** (1960) 61-01496
 New Westminster, B.C., IPSFC, 78 p.
 Migratory behaviour of adult Fraser River sockeye. Progress report
- Variable migratory behaviour of adults of Fraser River sockeye races was analyzed to assist the design of regulations for the fishery.
- M
- Anon.** (1960) 61-01497
Discovery, 21 (10) : 445-6
 Avoiding tsunami disasters
- Do 60-016me. A note on tides and waves.
- M
- Pères, J. M. & J. Picard** (1958) 61-01498
Rec. Trav. Sta. marit. Endoume, Fasc. 23, Bull. No. 14 : 5-122
 Manuel de bionomie benthique de la Mer Méditerranée (Manual of benthic bionomy of the Mediterranean Sea)
- Definitions of terminology of benthonic system, description of methods, and review of the present knowledge of the benthos of the Mediterranean.
- M
- Blanc, J. J.** (1958) 61-01499
Rec. Trav. Sta. marit. Endoume, Fasc. 23, Bull. No. 14 : 123-41
 Houles et vagues (Nord, Nord-ouest, Ouest) dans la région de Marseille. Influences sur la sédimentation littorale (Swells and waves—North, North-west, West—in the region of Marseille. Influence on the littoral sedimentation)
- Various data on swells and waves.
- M
- Vacelet, J.** (1958) 61-01500
Rec. Trav. Sta. marit. Endoume, Fasc. 23, Bull. No. 14 : 143-7
Dendrilla acantha nov. sp. nouvelle éponge cornée méditerranéenne. Remarques sur les genres *Dendrilla* Lendenfeld et *Megalopastas* Dendy (*Dendrilla acantha* n. sp. new calcarean Mediterranean species. Remarks on the genera *Dendrilla* Lendenfeld and *Megalopastas* Dendy)
- Taxonomic descriptions and notes.

- M
61-01501
- Deveze, L. (1959)**
Rec. Trav. Sta. marit. Endoume, Fasc. 25, Bull. No. 15 : 220 p.
 Cycle biologique des eaux et écologie des populations planctoniques
 (Biological cycle of the waters and ecology of planktonic populations)
 Physical and chemical environment, planktonic environment and its
 seasonal cycle in 1955 and 1956, trial interpretation of the biological cycle of
 the waters in the Bay of Marseille.
- M
61-01502
- Gilet, R. (1959)**
Rec. Trav. Sta. marit. Endoume, Fasc. 26, Bull. No. 16 : 7-14
 Essai d'étude sur la thermométrie des eaux dans le Golfe de Marseille
 (Experimental study of the thermometry of the waters in the Gulf of Marseille)
 A study of the thermic homogeneity of the Gulf of Marseille.
- M
61-01503
- Sartenaer, P. (1959)**
Rec. Trav. Sta. marit. Endoume, Fasc. 26, Bull. No. 16 : 15-38
 Premières recherches taphonomiques, en scaphandre autonome sur le faciès
 a *Turritella tricarinata* forme *communis* de la vase molle terrigène du Golfe de
 Fos (First taphonomic research with autonomous diving suit, on the faciès
 of *Turritella tricarinata* form *communis* of the terrigenous soft mud of the
 Gulf of Fos)
- M
61-01504
- Vacelet, J. (1959)**
Rec. Trav. Sta. marit. Endoume, Fasc. 26, Bull. No. 16 : 39-102
 Répartition générale des éponges et systématique des éponges cornées de
 la région de Marseille et de quelques stations méditerranéennes (General
 distribution of sponges and systematics of coral sponges of the region of
 Marseille and some Mediterranean stations)
 Ecological distribution followed by taxonomic study of corneal sponges.
- M
61-01505
- Pérès, J. M. (1959)**
Rec. Trav. Sta. marit. Endoume, Fasc. 26, Bull. No. 16 : 103-35
 Contribution à la connaissance des polychètes benthiques des profondeurs
 moyennes de la Méditerranée (Contribution to the knowledge of benthic
 polychaets of medium depths of the Mediterranean)
 A list of spp. with notes on their distribution.
- M
61-01506
- Gautier, Y. V. (1959)**
Rec. Trav. Sta. marit. Endoume, Fasc. 26, Bull. No. 16 : 137-2
 Essai d'étude quantitative sur les bryozoaires d'un fond coralligène à
 Gorgones (Experimental quantitative study of the bryozoans of a coral
 bottom at Gorgones)
- M
61-01507
- Gautier, Y. V. (1959)**
Rec. Trav. Sta. marit. Endoume, Fasc. 26, Bull. No. 16 : 143-8
 Sur quelques cas d'épibiose: bryozoaires sur *Leptometra* (On some cases of
 epibiose: bryozoans on *Leptometra*)
 Describes spp. of Bryozoa found on *Leptometra phalangium*.

REFERENCES

- M
61-01508
- Pérès, J. M. (1959)**
Rev. Trav. Sta. marit. Endoume, Fasc. 26, Bull. No. 16 : 149-50
 Note sur deux ascidies des côtes de Provence dont une nouvelle pour la Méditerranée et la faune de France (Notes on two ascidians of the coast of Provence one of which new for the Mediterranean and for the fauna of France)
- M
61-01509
- Pavans de Ceccatty, M. (1960)**
C.R. Acad. Sci., Paris, 251 (17) : 1818-9
 Les structures cellulaires de type nerveux et de type musculaire de l'éponge siliceuse *Tethya lyncurium* Lmk. (Nervous and muscular cellular structure of the siliceous sponge *Tethya lyncurium* Lmk.)
- MF
61-01510
- Daneguard, P. (1960)**
C.R. Acad. Sci., Paris, 251 (16) : 1603-6
 Une entéromorphe nouvelle de la région de Saint-Jean-de-Luz (*Enteromorpha sancti joannis* nov. sp.) (A new Enteromorpha of the region of Saint-Jean-de-Luz, *Enteromorpha sancti joannis* n. sp.)
- M
61-01511
- Schotter, G. (1960)**
C.R. Acad. Sci., Paris, 251 (16) : 1647-9
 Sur la reproduction du *Gymnogongrus norvegicus* (Gunner) J. Agardh dans la Manche et les cycles reproducteurs des phyllophoracées (Algues rouges) (On the reproduction of *Gymnogongrus norvegicus* (Gunner) J. Agardh in the British Channel and the reproductive cycles of phyllophoraceans—red algae)
- M
61-01512
- Matsakis, J. (1960)**
C.R. Acad. Sci., Paris, 251 (16) : 1677-9
 Définition concrète d'un "rythme interne" de variation et de différenciation au sein d'un ensemble évolutif. Application à quelques cas relatifs à des crustacés isopodes (Concrete definition of an internal rhythm of variation and differentiation within an evolutionary group. Application to some cases in isopods)
- M
61-01513
- Rebecq, J. & C. Leray (1960)**
C.R. Acad. Sci., Paris, 251 (16) : 1683-4
 Distomatose cérébrale chez *Diplodus annularis* L. (Cerebral rot in *Diplodus annularis* L.)

MF

FAO. Fisheries Division, Biology Branch (1960)

61-01514

Tech. Pap. Fish. Biol. Br. F.A.O., (7)

A list of experts concerned with the study of algae

Serially numbered list of names and addresses, indexed by country of residence, language facility and subject.

M

Palombi, A. & M. Santarelli (1961)

61-01515

Milano, Ed. Ulrico Hoepli, 437 p.

Gli animali commestibili dei mari d'Italia (The edible animals of Italian seas)

NE 1953 Palombi, A. & M. Santarelli. Fishes, tunicates, echinoderms, molluscs and Crustacea dealt with in systematic order. Keys to groups and spp. Each sp. is ill., briefly described with notes on synonymy, economic value, habitat, fishing places, times and methods; Italian local and other vernacular names. Indexed to vernacular and scientific names.

MF

Penso, G. (n.d. 1960?)

61-01516

Milano, Ed. Ulrico Hoepli, 480 p.

I prodotti della pesca (Fisheries products)

NE 1950 Penso, G. Incl. chapters on chemical composition and nutritional value, poisonous fishes and molluscs; molluscs which are vectors of infectious disease, diseases of fishes, molluscs and crustaceans; legislation and bibliography.

M

De Leo, T. & I. Trara Genoino (1960)

61-01517

Ric. sci., 30 (9) : 1359-65

Su un processo di gelificazione dell'emolinfa di *Octopus vulgaris*. Nota 1. Modificazioni di viscosità e gelificazione indotte da soluzioni di metilamina a varie molarità (On a freezing process in the haemolymph of *Octopus vulgaris*. Note 1. Viscosity and freezing modifications induced by metilamine solutions of various molarities)

M

Occhipinti, A. G. (1959)

61-01518

Contr. Inst. oceanogr. S. Paulo (Oceanogr. fis.), (1) : 40 p.

Radiação solar global e insolação em Cananéia. Contribuição para os estudos de actinometria (Global solar radiation and sunshine in Cananeia. Contribution to the studies of actinometry). En

Paper meant to be a contribution to the investigations on the heat budget of the earth. Gives the values of the incoming global radiation and sunshine recorded in the Marine Laboratory of the Instituto Oceanográfico in Cananeia, Lat. 25° 00' 57.1" S—Long. 47° 55' 34.6" W; altitude 3 m; and presents a study of the correlation between the relative global radiation and relative duration of sunshine.

REFERENCES

MF
61-01519

Anon. (1960)
New Scient., 8 (204) : 992
Fresh water for Channel island

Multiflash plant for conversion from sea-water opened in Guernsey.

M
61-01520

Anon. (1960)
New Scient., 8 (204) : 996
Route through the ice

Note on studies to define a St. Lawrence Gulf winter route based on observation of ice drift and of water circulation.

M
61-01521

Dahl, E. (1960)*
University of Bergen Yearbook [Title Unknown]

Anonymous note on this article, under title "Diet of stings", *New Scient.*, 8 (204) : 1008, concerning discovery that the crustacean *Hyperia galba* found under bell of jellyfish *Cyanea capillata* is a parasite and not a scavenger.

M
61-01522

Janssen, C. R. (1960)*
Arch. néerl. Zool., 13 : 500
[Title unknown]

Anonymous note under title "Winkles dodge the ice", *New Scient.*, 8 (204) : 1008, concerning ecology and behaviour of *Littorina obtusa* observed at Den Helder.

M
61-01523

Naylor, E. (1960)*
J. exp. Biol., 37 : 481
[Title unknown]

Anonymous note under title "Call of the running tide", *New Scient.*, 8 (204) : 1008, on tidal synchrony of activity rhythms of *Carcinus maenas* maintained in a non-tidal dock at Swansea.

M
61-01524

Wells, M. J. (1960)*
J. exp. Biol., 37 : 489
[Title unknown]

Anonymous note under title "Unbalanced octopus loses shape sense", *New Scient.*, 8 (204) : 1008, on ability of octopus to discriminate horizontal and vertical rectangles and effect on this of removal of one or both statocysts.

- Chapman, D. G. & D. S. Robson** (1960) MF
61-01525
Biometrics, 16 (3) : 354-68
 The analysis of a catch curve

Ci 1908 Edser, T., 1913 Heincke, F., 1939 Jackson, C. H. N., 28-3562BO, 1956 Jones, R., 581530, 59-1839. Theory of estimation of mortality rates from age distributions of samples from stationary populations. Regression methods; comparison with method of 1939 Jackson, C. H. N.

- Robson, D. S. & D. G. Chapman** (n.d. 1960?) MF
61-01526
 Mimeo, 13 p.
 Catch curves and mortality rates

Ci 61-01525. Statistical study of the methods of estimating total mortality rates when exact ages are known, or ages are grouped, or when age-length keys are used. Example of treatment of data for Pacific halibut and rock bass. Methods of analyzing segments of catch curves; gives table of

$$Z_{\frac{1}{2}}(S) = \sum_{t=1}^k tst / \sum_{t=0}^k st$$

for $k=2(1)8$ and
 $s \doteq 0.01(0.01)1.00$.

- Thienemann, A.** (1959) F
61-01527
 Stuttgart. E. Schweizerbart'schen Verlagsbuchhandlung, 499 p.
 Erinnerungen und Tagebuchblätter eines Biologen. Ein Leben im Dienste der Limnologie. (Reminiscences and diary notes of a biologist; a lifetime spent in the service of limnology)

BA 36A (16) 50756. Account of main events in life of author, Director of the Biological Station at Plön, 1917-1955. Reference to IAL, gives a record of development of this organization. The Deutsche Limnologische Expedition (1928-9) to Java, Bali and Sumatra, is treated in detail. Complete bibliography.

- Darroch, J. N.** (1959) G
61-01528
Biometrika, 46 : 336-51

The multiple recapture census. 2. Estimation when there is immigration or death

Co 59-0298.

- Finney, D. J.** (1958)* G
61-01529
Biometrika, 45 : 370-88

The efficiencies of alternative estimators for an asymptotic regression equation

REFERENCES

- M
61-01530
- Outram, D. N. (1959)**
Circ. biol. Sta. Nanaimo, (56) : 13 p.
 The extent of the 1959 herring spawning in British Columbia coastal waters
 Co 59-4394.
- MF
61-01531
- Parker, R. A. & P. A. Larkin (1959)***
J. Fish. Res. Bd Can., 16 : 721-45
 A concept of growth in fishes
- MF
61-01532
- Chapman, D. G. (n.d. 1960?)**
 Paper presented at 4th Berkeley Symposium on Probability and Statistics,
 July 22, 1960
 Statistical problems in the dynamics of exploited fish populations.
 Ci 28-3561BO, 1952 Kiefer, J. & J. Wolfowitz, 1954 Chapman, D. G., 1955
 Deemer, W. L. & D. F. Votaw, Jr., 1956 Chapman, D. G. & C. J. Junge,
 581337, 581530, 59-0299, 59-1839, 61-01525, 61-01528 to 61-01531. General
 review of problems and theory. Definitions of mortality; stochastic and
 deterministic models; tagging estimates; dispersion theory; catch curve
 analysis, separating F and M; estimating parameters of generalized von
 Bertalanffy equation for growth; sampling problems; gear selectivity; maxi-
 mum sustained yields; estimating maxima of catch—effort curves.
- M
61-01533
- Williams, F. (1960)**
 CCTA/CSA, Tunny (60) 3, 13 p.
 A symposium of existing knowledge on the fishes of the genus *Auxis* Cuvier,
 1829 in the Indian Ocean
 Do 60-181 me. Synopsis of information on systematics and taxonomy;
 distribution; reproduction, life histories and natural history; population; and
 exploitation of *Auxis thazard* and *Auxis tapeinosoma*. Incl. bibliographic list.
- M
61-01534
- CCTA/CSA. CSA Specialists Meeting on Coordination of
 Research in the Field of Oceanography and Sea Fisheries
 on the West Coast of Africa, Monrovia, 5-10 December,
 1960 (1960)**
 CCTA/CSA, West Coast (60) 1, 2 p. Draft agenda
 Do 60-180 me
- F
61-01535
- Rosen, D. E. (1960)**
Bull. Fla. St. Mus., 5 (4) : 57-252
 Middle-American poeciliid fishes of the genus *Xiphophorus*
 Comparative and functional morphology, distribution, and ecology. The
 spp. are classified and arranged to indicate their probable phylogenetic
 relationships. Their evolution and zoogeography are considered in relation
 to a proposed center of adaptive radiation. Five new forms are described:
X. variatus evelynae, new subsp.; *X. milleri*, new sp.; *X. montezumae cortezi*,
 new subsp.; *X. pygmaeus nigrensis*, new subsp.; *X. helleri alverezi*, new subsp.

BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES

- Jones, N. R. & J. Murray** (1960) M
61-01536
Biochem. J., 77 : 567-75

The acid-soluble nucleotides of codling (*Gadus callarias*) muscle

Ci 582234. Chromatographic identification of major and minor nucleotides in fish caught by trawl off Aberdeen, Scotland, and landed live but physically exhausted.

- Northcote, D. H., K. J. Goulding & R. W. Horne** (1960) F
61-01537
Biochem. J., 77 : 503-8

The chemical composition and structure of the cell wall of *Hydrodictyon africanum* Yaman

Study of cultured algae, used in photosynthetic experiments.

- Beechey, R. B.** (1960) M
61-01538
Biochem. J., 78 : 3 p.

The difference spectrum of respiring particles isolated from the hepatopancreas of *Carcinus maenas*

Abstr. of paper communicated to 399th meeting of Biochemical Society, London, 22 Oct. 1960

- Lipschutz, H.** (1960) M
61-01539
New Scient., 8 (207) : 1206

Heavier-than-water submarines?

Le 61-01045.

- Anon.** (1960) F
61-01540
New Scient., 8 (207) : 1170

Going fishing in Madagascar

Report of FAO survey by R. Kreuzer in République Malgache; special reference to *Tilapia melanopleura* introduction and culture.

- UN International Conference on the Peaceful Uses of Atomic Energy, 2nd, Geneva, 1-13 September 1958** (1958) MF
61-01541
Geneva, 843 p.

Proceedings, vol. 2—Survey of raw material resources

Contains 61-01542.

- Smith, G. H. & T. R. D. Chandler** (1958) F
61-01542
In 61-01541 : 148-52

A field method for the determination of uranium in natural waters

REFERENCES

- MF
61-01543
- U.S. Congress. Joint Committee on Atomic Energy (1959)**
Washington, Govt Print. Off., vol. 1 : 986 p.
- Industrial radioactive waste disposal. Hearings before the special sub-committee on radiation of the Joint Committee on Atomic Energy Congress of the United States, eighty-sixth Congress, 1st session on industrial radioactive waste disposal, January 28, 29, and 30; February 2 and 3, 1959
- Contains 60-7622 and 61-01544. Verbatim record for 28 Jan. 1959 and texts of submitted documents, on nature of wastes; waste management operations.
- M
61-01544
- Ittis, T. J. & M. E. Miles (1959)**
In 61-01543 : 924-57
- Radioactive waste disposal from U.S. naval nuclear powered ships
- MF
61-01545
- U.S. Congress. Joint Committee on Atomic Energy (1959)**
Washington, Govt. Print. Off., vol. 2 : 987-1823
- Industrial radioactive waste disposal. Hearings before the special sub-committee on radiation of the Joint Committee on Atomic Energy Congress of the United States, eighty-sixth Congress, 1st session on industrial radioactive waste disposal, January 28, 29, and 30; February 2 and 3, 1959
- Co 61-01543, 29/1/59, on waste disposal research and development programs, especially waterways, ocean and estuarine disposal. Contains : 60-5490, 61-01546 to 61-01553, 61-05343 to 61-05347.
- F
61-01546
- Thomas, H. A. (1959)**
In 61-01545 : 1005-9
- Disposal of low level liquid radioactive wastes in surface waterways
- F
61-01547
- Foster, R. F. (1959)**
In 61-01545 : 1018-47
- Research and development programs related to the disposal of reactor effluent to the Columbia River
- F
61-01548
- Tsivoglou, E. C. (1959)**
In 61-01545 : 1048-81
- Radioactive waste disposal to surface waters
- F
61-01549
- Eliassen, R. (1959)**
In 61-01545 : 1082-92
- Removal of radioactive contamination from public water supplies
- MF
61-01550
- Pritchard, D. W. (1959)**
In 61-01545 : 1278-97
- Environmental factors affecting the disposal of radioactive waste materials into tidal estuaries and coastal bodies of water

BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES

M

Revelle, R. (1959)

61-01551

In 61-01545 : 1299-323

Research needed to evaluate the effects of radioactive material in the marine environment

M

NAS/NRC (US) (1959)

61-01552

In 61-01545 : 1428-88

The disposal of radioactive wastes into the Atlantic and Gulf of Mexico coastal waters of the United States

M

NAS/NRC (US) (1959)

61-01553

In 61-01545 : 1489-527

Considerations on the disposal of radioactive wastes from nuclear powered ships into the marine environment

MF

U.S. Congress. Joint Committee on Atomic Energy (1959)

61-01554

Washington, Govt. Print Off., vol. 3 : 1825-2508

Industrial radioactive waste disposal. Hearings before the special subcommittee on radiation of the Joint Committee on Atomic Energy Congress of the United States, eighty-sixth Congress, 1st session on industrial radioactive waste disposal, January 28, 29, and 30; February 2 and 3, 1959

Co 61-01545, 30/1/59 on high level waste disposal research and development programs; future estimates and economics of waste disposal.

MF

U.S. Congress. Joint Committee on Atomic Energy (1959)

61-01555

Washington, Govt Print. Off., vol. 4 : 2509-3057

Industrial radioactive waste disposal. Hearings before the special subcommittee on radiation of the Joint Committee on Atomic Energy Congress of the United States, eighty-sixth Congress, 1st session on industrial radioactive waste disposal, January 28, 29, and 30; February 2 and 3, 1959

Co 61-01554, 3/2/59, on activities of Federal and State agencies in regulating disposal of wastes. Contains: 61-01556 to 61-01563.

M

U.S. Department of Commerce Maritime Administration (1959)

61-01556

In 61-01555 : 2660-72

Waste disposal considerations in the nuclear powered merchant ship program

F

Gahr, W. N. (1959)

61-01557

In 61-01555 : 2712-5

Activities of the Colorado State Department of Public Health in regulating disposal of radioactive wastes

REFERENCES

- M
61-01558
- Gorman, A. E. (1959)**
In 61-01555 : 2872-80
 A report on United Nations Conference on Law of the Sea as related to Freedom and Pollution of the High Seas, held at Geneva, Switzerland, on February 24 to April 27, 1958
- MF
61-01559
- Pritchard, D. W. (1959)**
In 61-01555 : 2881-2
 International Atomic Energy Agency waste disposal activities
- M
61-01560
- Taylor, L. S. (1959)**
In 61-01555 : 2889-979
 Work of International Commission on radiological protection
- M
61-01561
- Taylor, L. S. (1959)**
In 61-01555 : 2980-4
 History of the International Commission on radiological protection (ICRP)
 Issued also as: *Hlth Phys.*, 1 : 97-104, 1958.
- MF
61-01562
- U.S. Department of Commerce, National Bureau of Standards (1959)**
In 61-01555 : 2994-3026
 Radioactive-waste disposal in the ocean. Recommendations of the National Committee on radiation protection. Handbook 58
- MF
61-01563
- Cole, S. (1959)**
In 61-01555 : 3033-5
 Activities of the International Atomic Energy Agency, in the field of disposal of radioactive waste
- M
61-01564
- Institut Français d'Océanie (1960)**
 Nouméa, 6 p., typescript
 ' Orsom III ' : compte-rendu de la croisière " EPI " (' Orsom III ' : report of the cruise " EPI ")
- From 12 Sep. to 1 Oct. 1960. Area of operation: Noumea to Honiara. Defines purpose to collect hydrographic information, make meteorological observations, examine primary productivity and currents in the area. Briefly summarizes the general results.
- FG
61-01565
- Hillaby, J. (1960)**
New Scient., 8 (207) : 1190-2
 Protein for Africa
 Do 60-268me. Brief reference to freshwater fisheries.

M

Ellis, D. V. (1960)

61-01566

Tech. Pap. arct. Inst. N. Amer., (5) : 53 p.

Marine infaunal benthos in arctic North America. Ru

Quantitative surveys made 1954 and 1955 in N. Baffin I., 1956 in Greenland, 1957 in Foxe Basin. Spp. found in each area are tabulated; mean numbers and weights per sq. m calculated; dominance relations between lamellibranchs—especially *Macoma*—polychaetes and Foraminifera. Consideration of sampling errors. Influence of oceanographic conditions with depth and with latitude; zoogeography and productivity. Appendix gives annotated list of spp. collected. Full data are tabulated. Bibliography.

MF

Anon. (1960)

61-01567

Fur, Feath. & Fins, (34) : 22 p.

Notes on departmental activities, regulations, prosecutions, and on developments and events in the industry; with extracts from local and overseas periodicals.

M

Anon. (1960)

61-01568

Cruise Rep. biol. Lab., Honolulu, (48) : 4 p.

M/V 'Charles H. Gilbert'

From 20 Jun. to 28 Aug. 1960. Area of operation: Honolulu to Kwjaalein and Wake Islands. Defines purpose to assess the sexual maturity of longline-caught albacore in the area west of the Hawaiian Islands in order to define the spawning of the North Pacific albacore. Briefly summarizes the general results.

M

Anon. (1960)

61-01569

Cruise Rep. biol. Lab., Honolulu, (49) : 3 p.

'Charles H. Gilbert'

From 12 Sep. to 18 Sep. 1960. Area of operation: Honolulu to Oahu Island. Defines purpose to determine the practicability of setting the gill net and retrieving it with a power block and to establish procedures for this; to test the gill net and power block under a variety of oceanographic conditions; to collect data on the possibility of using tuna purse seines in this area; and to test sonic equipment and record various vessel and biological sounds. Briefly summarizes the general results.

M

Sasaki, T. et al. (1960)

61-01570

Rec. oceanogr. Wks Jap., 5 (2) : 1-10

Angular distribution of scattered light in deep sea water

Description of the scattering meter and the method used to determine the angular distribution of scattered light; plotting of results and formulation of a satisfactory equation; and comparison of theoretical curves with those obtained by measurement.

REFERENCES

- M
61-01571
- Yoshida, K.** (1960)
Rec. oceanogr. Wks Jap., 5 (2) : 11-24
 The oceanic waves of days to months' periods

The responses of the two-layered ocean to variable winds lasting from a few days to a few months are examined for meridionally-bounded oceans. The importance of the coastal boundaries to density fluctuations and sea level changes is discussed.

- M
61-01572
- Sudo, H.** (1960)
Rec. oceanogr. Wks Jap., 5 (2) : 25-43
 On the distribution of divergence and convergence of surface drift vectors in the western Pacific oceans

Calculations based directly on current charts, and discussion of seasonal variation.

- M
61-01573
- Moriyasu, S.** (1960)
Rec. oceanogr. Wks Jap., 5 (2) : 44-51
 The thickness of the upper homogeneous layer

Formulation of equations for the vertical distribution of density and variation in the thickness of the upper homogeneous layer, allowing for the influence of wind stress.

- M
61-01574
- Takahashi, T.** (1960)
Rec. oceanogr. Wks Jap., 5 (2) : 52-4
 Existence of a *contra solem* vertical motion in the Coral Sea

Dynamic topography of the sea surface in the area is charted and location of observation stations given.

- M
61-01575
- Ishibashi, M. & T. Yamamoto** (1960)
Rec. oceanogr. Wks Jap., 5 (2) : 55-62
 Inorganic constituents in seaweeds

Analysis of 83 samples of 44 spp. for total ash, sodium, potassium, calcium, magnesium, phosphorus, iron, manganese, and chromium contents. Atomic ratios are calculated and discussed.

- M
61-01576
- Ishibashi, M., T. Shigematsu & Y. Nishikawa** (1960)
Rec. oceanogr. Wks Jap., 5 (2) : 63-5
 Determination of manganese in sea-water

Description of analytical method and tabulation of results.

BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES

- M
61-01577
- Ishibashi, M. et al.** (1960)
Rec. oceanogr. Wks Jap., 5 (2) : 66-70
 Determination of arsenic in sea-water

Description of analytical method and tabulation of results.

- MF
61-01578
- Kashiwada, K., D. Kakimoto & A. Kanazawa** (1960)
Rec. oceanogr. Wks Jap., 5 (2) : 71-6
 Studies of vitamin B12 in natural water

Distribution of vitamin B12 in sea, lake, and river water and its stability in sea-water.

- M
61-01579
- Mio, S.** (1960)
Rec. oceanogr. Wks Jap., 5 (2) : 77-85
 Biology of *Sebastiscus marmoratus* Cuvier et Valenciennes

Age is determined by scales and otoliths, and an equation formulated to express the relation of total length to otolith-size. Spawning seasons, numbers of eggs produced, and comparisons of egg-sizes are discussed.

- M
61-01580
- Mio, S.** (1960)
Rec. oceanogr. Wks Jap., 5 (2) : 86-97
 Biology of *Sebastes inermis* Cuvier et Valenciennes

Age is determined by scales and otoliths, and an equation formulated to express the relation of total length to otolith-size. Spawning seasons, numbers of eggs produced, and comparisons of egg-sizes are discussed.

- M
61-01581
- Nakagome, J.** (Beard, G. Y. Transl.) (1959)*
 Washington, Library of Congress, 5 p. Comparison of variations of fishing condition in a whole year among each subarea and migration of fish groups in the southern part of the Pacific Ocean

En 60-0614. Available from the Library of Congress, Washington, D.C.

- M
61-01582
- Kurogane, K.** (1960)
Rec. oceanogr. Wks Jap., 5 (2) : 105-19
 Morphometric comparison of the yellowfin tuna from the Banda Sea and its adjacent waters

Measurements of various morphometric characters on 60 specimens of yellowfin tuna from the Banda Sea, compared with similar data from the western equatorial Pacific, the southern area of the Lesser Sunda Islands, and the Coral Sea, to analyse the relation between the Pacific and the Indian tuna resources.

REFERENCES

- F
61-01583
- Ichikawa, R.** (1960)
Rec. oceanogr. Wks Jap., 5 (2) : 120-31
Strontium-calcium discrimination in the rainbow trout
- MF
61-01584
- Yasuda, F.** (1960)
Rec. oceanogr. Wks Jap., 5 (2) : 132-8
The feeding mechanism in young fishes
- Study made on various spp. of the feeding mechanism which precedes the filtering of food by gills in plankton-feeders and the trapping of food in the mouth cleft in carnivorous fishes.
- M
61-01585
- Yasuda, F.** (1960)
Rec. oceanogr. Wks Jap., 5 (2) : 139-52
The relationship of the gill structure and food habits of some coastal fishes in Japan
- Developmental changes in the gill structure and the relation between this and food habits in 21 spp. of Japanese coastal fish.
- M
61-01586
- Yasuda, F.** (1960)
Rec. oceanogr. Wks Jap., 5 (2) : 153-60
The feeding mechanism in some carnivorous fishes
- Discusses the feeding habits and relation of prey size and mouth structure of *Scomber japonicus*, *S. boops*, *Seriola quinqueradiata*, *Sphyræna pinguis* and *Engraulis japonica*.
- M
61-01587
- Abe, T.** (1960)
Rec. oceanogr. Wks Jap., 5 (2) : 161-6
Notes on some edible marine fishes collected between the Bonin Islands and the mouth of Sagami Bay. 2
- Description of *Pristipomoides suricilla* (Jordan, Evermann and Tanaka), not previously recorded from Japan, and notes on *P. filamentosus roseus* (Castelnau).
- M
61-01588
- Ueyanagi, S. & H. Yabe** (1960)
Rec. oceanogr. Wks Jap., 5 (2) : 167-73
On the larva possibly referable to *Marlina marlina* (Jordan & Hill)
- Description and identification of the specimen.
- MF
61-01589
- Rounsefell, G. A. & W. H. Everhart** (Bas, C. Transl.) (1960)
Barcelona, Salvat Editores, S.A., 491 p.
Ciencia de las pesquerías—Sus métodos y aplicaciones (Fishery science—Its methods and applications)
- Es 1953 Rounsefell, G. A. & W. H. Everhart. A text on problems and methods of marine and freshwater fishery management.

F

Suzuki, R. (1960)

61-01590

Jap. J. Zool., 12 (4) : 465-76

Sperm activation and aggregation during fertilization in some fishes.
4. Effects of pH, heat and other agents upon sperm-stimulating factor

Experiments based on *Acheilognathus lanceolata* and *Rhodeus ocellatus*.

M

Kaneda, M. (1960)

61-01591

Jap. J. Zool., 12 (4) : 477-91

The structure and reorganization of the macronucleus during the binary fission of *Chlamyodon pedarius*

MF

Kobayashi, H. (1960)

61-01592

Jap. J. Zool., 12 (4) : 497-506

Cytochemical studies on the second gradient axis of fertilized oyster egg

Experiments on eggs and larvae of *Gryphaea gigas* to determine the distribution and activities of the respiratory enzymes, and the point on egg surface at which the spermatozoon enters.

F

Aoki, J. (1960)

61-01593

Jap. J. Zool., 12 (4) : 507-11

Eine dreikrallige Gattung der Familie Perlohmanniidae (Acarina: Oribatei)
(A three-clawed genus of the family Perlohmanniidae, Acarina: Oribatei)

Description of *Apolohmannia gigantea* Aoki n. sp.

MF

Koshida, Y. (1960)

61-01594

Jap. J. Zool., 12 (4) : 513-7

Argentaffin detection of melanin granules in development

F

Koshida, Y. (1960)

61-01595

Jap. J. Zool., 12 (4) : 519-26

Detection of immature melanocytes in the skin of amphibian larvae and chick embryos by argentaffin reaction

MF

Akino, M. (1960)

61-01596

Jap. J. Zool., 12 (4) : 527-38

Further studies on the inhibition of hyaluronidase by melanin. 1. Factors affecting the melanin inhibition

MF

Akino, M. (1960)

61-01597

Jap. J. Zool., 12 (4) : 539-54

Further studies of the inhibition of hyaluronidase by melanin. 2. Re-activation, by basic polyelectrolytes, of hyaluronidase inhibited by melanin

REFERENCES

- F
61-01598
- Tuge, H. & Y. Kanayama** (1960)
Jap. J. Zool., 12 (4) : 585-93
 Conditioned reflex of color change in fish, angel fish

Experiments using adrenaline injections on *Pterophyllum eimekei* Ahl., to explore the possibility of building up a conditioned reflex with relation to melanophore concentration.

- M
61-01599
- Uchida, T.** (1960)
Jap. J. Zool., 12 (4) : 595-601
Carcinactis ichikawai, n. gen.; n. sp., an actiniarian commensal with the crab *Dorippe granulata*

Description and diagnosis of genus and spp., both new to science.

- F
61-01600
- Matsumoto, K.** (1960)
Jap. J. Zool., 12 (4) : 603-8
 The subterranean-water isopods of the Akiyoshi limestone area

Redescription of *Asellus akiyoshiensis* (Uéno), and identification of *Mackinia japonica* Matsumoto.

- F
61-01601
- Kawakatsu, M.** (1960)
Jap. J. Zool., 12 (4) : 609-20
 Notes on the freshwater planarians found in the subterranean waters of the Akiyoshi district

Records of spp. and localities; identification of *Dugesia gonocephala* (Dugès) and *Phagocata vivida* (Ijima et Kaburaki); remarks on ecology and distribution; and a list of spp. known in caves or in wells in Japan.

- M
61-01602
- Utinomi, H.** (1960)
Publ. Seto. Mar. biol. Lab., 8 (1) : 1-26
 Noteworthy octocorals collected off the southwest coast of Kii Peninsula, Middle Japan. Part I. Stolonifera and Alecyonacea

Gives descriptions and occurrences of spp. found among bottom samples obtained in trawling.

- M
61-01603
- Utinomi, H.** (1960)
Publ. Seto. Mar. biol. Lab., 8 (1) : 27-40
 A revision of the nomenclature of the family Nephtheidae (Octocorallia: Alecyonacea). 1. The genera *CAPNELLA*, *SCLERONEPHTHYA* and *CHONDRONEPHTHYA* (n.g.)

- MF
61-01604
- Yamaguti, S.** (1960)
Publ. Seto Mar. biol. Lab., 8 (1) : 41-50
 Studies on the helminth fauna of Japan. Part 56. Cestodes of fishes, 3
 Description of *Phyllobothrium biacetabulatum*, *Echeneibothrium rhinobati*,
canthobothrium rhinobati, and *Polypocephalus vesicularis*.
- MF
61-01605
- Tokioka, T.** (1960)
Publ. Seto Mar. biol. Lab., 8 (1) : 51-53
 Droplets from the plankton net. 19. A glimpse upon chaetognaths and
 pelagic tunicates collected in the lagoon water near Noumea, New Caledonia
 Brief notes on the spp. found, and tabulation of their distribution, according
 to location.
- M
61-01606
- Imajima, M.** (1960)
Publ. Seto Mar. biol. Lab., 8 (1) : 55-8
 Description of a new polychaete, *Nothria shirikishinaiensis* n. sp. of the
 family Eunicidae
- M
61-01607
- Hamatami, I.** (1960)
Publ. Seto Mar. biol. Lab., 8 (1) : 59-70
 Notes on veligers of Japanese opisthobranchs. 1.
 Description of *Stiliger* (*Stiliger*) *boodleae* Baba, *Elysia* (*Elysia*) *hamatanii*
 Baba, *Gymnodoris bicolor* (Alder and Hancock), and *Catriona bicolor* (Bergh).
- M
61-01608
- Baba, K.** (1960)
Publ. Seto Mar. biol. Lab., 8 (1) : 71-4
 The genera *Gymnodoris* and *Nembrotha* from Japan (Nudibranchia-Poly-
 ceridae)
 Describes 3 spp. new to Japan: *Gymnodoris nigricolor* Baba, *Gymnodoris*
subornata Baba, and *Nembrotha limaciformis* Eliot.
- M
61-01609
- Baba, K.** (1960)
Publ. Seto Mar. biol. Lab., 8 (1) : 75-8
 The genera *Polycera*, *Palio*, *Greilada* and *Thecacera* from Japan (Nudibran-
 chia-Polyceridae)
 Description of *Greilada abei* Baba, *Palio amakusana* Baba, and *Thecacera*
pennigera (Montagu).
- M
61-01610
- Baba, K.** (1960)
Publ. Seto Mar. biol. Lab., 8 (1) : 79-83
 The genera *Okenia*, *Goniodoridella* and *Goniodoris* from Japan (Nudibranchia-
 Goniodorididae)
 Describes *Okenia* (*Okenia*) *opuntia* Baba, *Okenia* (*Okenia*) *plana* Baba,
Goniodoridella savignyi Pruvot-Fol, and *Goniodoris sugashimae* Baba.

REFERENCES

- M
- Tanaka, O.** (1960) 61-01611
Publ. Seto Mar. biol. Lab., 8 (1) : 85-140
 The pelagic copepods of the Izu region, Middle Japan: systematic account.
 4. Families Phaennidae and Tharybidae
- M
- Yamaguti, S. & T. Yamasu** (1960) 61-01612
Publ. Seto Mar. biol. Lab., 8 (1) : 141-52
 New parasitic copepods from Japanese fishes
 Describes 4 new spp.: *Gangliopus tetrapturi*, *Pseudolernanthropus epinepheli*,
Lepeophtheirus paralichthydis and *Hatschekia trachuri*; and also *Caligus*
spinosus Yamaguti.
- M
- Gamô, S.** (1960) 61-01613
Publ. Seto Mar. biol. Lab., 8 (1) : 153-61
 On three new species of cumacean Crustacea genus *Campylaspis* from Tanabe
 Bay, Kii Peninsula
 Description of *Campylaspis kiiensis*, *C. granulata*, and *C. pumila*.
- M
- Nagata, K.** (1960) 61-01614
Publ. Seto Mar. biol. Lab., 8 (1) : 163-82
 Preliminary notes on benthic gammaridean Amphipoda from the *Zostera*
 region of Mihara Bay, Seto Inland Sea, Japan
 Lists the spp. found, and describes them.
- M
- Tahara, Y., M. Okada & N. Kobayashi** (1960) 61-01615
Publ. Seto Mar. biol. Lab., 8 (1) : 183-9
 Further notes on the sexual dimorphisms in Japanese sea urchins
 Observations made on 5 spp.; *Temnopleurus toreumaticus* (Klein), *Hemi-*
centrotus pulcherrimus (A. Agassiz), *Pseudocentrotus depressus* (A. Agassiz),
Anthocardis crasispina (A. Agassiz), and *Echinocardium cordatum* (Pennant)
 to determine the sex of the individual.
- M
- Tokioka, T.** (1960) 61-01616
Publ. Seto Mar. biol. Lab., 8 (1) : 191-204
 Contributions to Japanese ascidian fauna. 16. On some ascidians from
 the northern waters of Japan and the neighbouring subarctic waters
 Identification, description, and occurrence of 16 spp.
- M
- Tokioka, T.** (1960) 61-01617
Publ. Seto Mar. biol. Lab., 8 (1) : 205-21
 Contributions to Japanese ascidian fauna. 17. Ascidians found in the
 benthonic samples dredged in the Ariake Sea 1957-58
 Description of 13 spp., one of which, *Synoicum tukusii*, is new to science.

- M
61-01618
- Wieser, W. (1960)**
Limnol. Oceanogr., 5 (2) : 121-37
 Benthic studies in Buzzards Bay. 2. The meiofauna

Determination of the quantities and spp. composition of metazoans in the sediments and their relations to different types of sediments.

- M
61-01619
- Sanders, H. L. (1960)**
Limnol. Oceanogr., 5 (2) : 138-53
 Benthic studies in Buzzards Bay. 3. The structure of the soft-bottom community

Determination of the quantities and spp. composition in the benthos communities.

- M
61-01620
- Hunkins, K. L. et al. (1960)**
Limnol. Oceanogr., 5 (2) : 154-61
 Biological and geological observations on the first photographs of the Arctic Ocean deep-sea floor

Description and interpretation of the photographs of the deep-sea floor.

- M
61-01621
- Pickard, G. L. & L. F. Giovando (1960)**
Limnol. Oceanogr., 5 (2) : 162-70.
 Some observations of turbidity in British Columbia inlets

Horizontal and vertical distribution of turbidity, its origin, particle size and seasonal variation.

- M
61-01622
- Gates, J. A. & W. B. Wilson (1960)**
Limnol. Oceanogr., 5 (2) : 171-4
 The toxicity of *Gonyaulax monilata* Howell to *Mugil cephalus*

Results of laboratory experiments to determine the effects of *in vitro* cultures of the marine dinoflagellate, *Gonyaulax monilata* Howell.

- M
61-01623
- Morris, R. W. (1960)**
Limnol. Oceanogr., 5 (2) : 175-9
 Temperature, salinity, and southern limits of three species of Pacific cottid fishes

Three spp. of cottid fishes, *Oligocottus maculosus*, *Clinocottus globiceps*, and *Leptocottus armatus*, were subjected to tests to determine their relative degree of tolerance of elevated temperature and salinity.

REFERENCES

- F
61-01624
- Parker, R. A. (1960)**
Limnol. Oceanogr., 5 (2) : 180-9
 Competition between *Simocephalus vetulus* and *Cyclops viridis*
- Simocephalus vetulus* and *Cyclops viridis* were raised in pure and mixed cultures under controlled laboratory conditions. *Cyclops* numbers were depressed markedly in the presence of *Simocephalus*, whereas *Cyclops* had essentially no influence on numbers of *Simocephalus*.
- F
61-01625
- Grzenda, A. R. & M. L. Brehmer (1960)**
Limnol. Oceanogr., 5 (2) : 190-4
 A quantitative method for the collection and measurement of stream periphyton
- Periphyton was collected from plexiglass plates and the population estimated by determining the absorbency of the ethanol-soluble phytopigments and by gravimetric procedures.
- F
61-01626
- Rawson, D. S. (1960)**
Limnol. Oceanogr., 5 (2) : 195-211
 A limnological comparison of twelve large lakes in northern Saskatchewan
- From the analysis of extensive data, five physical and three biological criteria have been selected which tend to agree in indicating the trophic nature and relative productivity of the lakes.
- M
61-01627
- Costlow, J. D., Jr. & C. G. Bookhout (1960)**
Limnol. Oceanogr., 5 (2) : 212-5
 A method for developing brachyuran eggs *in vitro*
- The larvae of 6 spp. of Brachyura have been successfully hatched by detaching the eggs from the female, placing them in compartmented boxes, and maintaining them on an Eberback variable speed shaker at constant temperatures at different salinities.
- F
61-01628
- Shapiro, J. (1960)**
Limnol. Oceanogr., 5 (2) : 216-27
 The cause of a metalimnetic minimum of dissolved oxygen
- Possible causes of the O₂ depletion are examined, and the conclusion is that the respiration of a metalimnetic population of non-migrating copepods is the prime agent.
- MF
61-01629
- Verduin, J., R. J. Beyers & H. T. Odum (1960)**
Limnol. Oceanogr., 5 (2) : 228-30
 Differential titration with strong acids or bases vs. CO₂ water for productivity studies.
- Re 60-1530.

F

Dugdale, R. C. & J. T. Wallace (1960)

61-01630

Limnol. Oceanogr., 5 (2) : 230-1

Light and dark bottle experiments in Alaska

Notes on the method and data obtained on the basic organic production in two Alaskan lakes.

G

Whitney, G. G., Jr. (1960)

61-01631

Limnol. Oceanogr., 5 (2) : 232-5

Procedure for and comments on ice point tests of deep sea reversing thermometers.

Description of the procedure of the test of the reversing thermometers.

G

Dawson, W. A. (1960)

61-01632

Limnol. Oceanogr., 5 (2) : 235-6

Home-made counting chambers for the inverted microscope

Description of the making and use of counting chambers.

M

Kesteven, G. L. (1960)

61-01633

Limnol. Oceanogr., 5 (2) : 237-42

Perspectives in marine biology

Re 59-6769.

MF

Sinclair, F. L. (Ed.) (1958)*

61-01634

New York, Interlanguage Dictionaries, p. 1-113

Russian-English glossary of hydrobiology

MF

Nichols, D. (1960)

61-01635

Limnol. Oceanogr., 5 (2) : 242-3

Russian-English glossary of hydrobiology

Re 61-01634.

M

South African Shipping News & Fishing Industry Review (1960)

61-01636

Johannesburg, Odhams Press, South Africa (Pty.) Ltd., 216 p.

The South African fishing industry handbook and buyers' guide 1960/61

Incl. sections on S. Africa and S.W. Africa fishing industry 1958-60, statistics, catches, legal minimum size limits; names of commercial spp.; organizations industrial, research, administrative. Details of fishing vessels. Special references to fisheries for *Sardinops ocellata* and *Jasus lalandii*. Incl. short section on activities of FAO Fisheries Division.

REFERENCES

M

Hamon, B. V. & F. D. Stacey (1960)

61-01637

Aust. J. Mar. Freshw. Res., 11 (3) : 269-81

Sea-levels around Australia during the International Geophysical Year

Variations in mean sea-level observed at Australian tide-recording stations during the IGY are presented in graphical form and compared with changes in density of sea-water measured near some of the stations. Agreement of observations with the isostatic hypothesis according to which sea-level and water density are directly related is examined.

M

Malcolm, W. B. (1960)

61-01638

Aust. J. Mar. Freshw. Res., 11 (3) : 282-325

Area of distribution, and movement of the western subspecies of the Australian "salmon", *Arripis trutta esper* Whitley

Evidence provided by commercial fishing, tagging operations, and direct observations of schools is used to give a general account of area of distribution and movements. Location of spawning area is considered. Implications with regard to total area of distribution and magnitude of the entire stock are discussed.

M

Hynd, J. S. (1960)

61-01639

Aust. J. Mar. Freshw. Res., 11 (3) : 326-64

An analysis of variation in Australian specimens of *Pinctada albina* (Lamarek) (Lamellibranchia)

Eight characters are investigated, in one group of which lie characters which modify shape of shell. In the other group lie characters which modify colour and size of shell.

M

Stump, C. W., J. P. Robins & M. L. Garde (1960)

61-01640

Aust. J. Mar. Freshw. Res., 11 (3) : 365-86

The development of the embryo and membranes of the humpback whale, *Megaptera nodosa* (Bonnaterre)

Material consisted of 20 embryos, 5-30 mm, and two fetuses, 63 mm and 90 mm, collected at whaling stations on Moreton and Norfolk Islands during late August to early October 1952-54 and 1956. The consecutive series permitted the study of membrane formation and organogenesis.

G

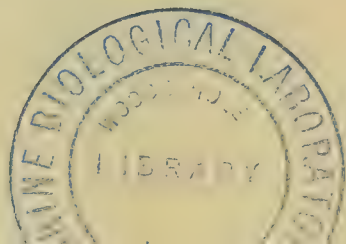
Finney, D. J. (1959)

61-01641

Publ. math. Inst. Hung. Acad. Sci., 4 : 203-24

The economic efficiency of experimentation

STA 1 (4) 697.



BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES

G
61-01642

Zelen, M. (1959)
Technometrics, 1 : 269-88
Factorial experiments in life testing

STA 1 (4) 707. Discusses procedures for analysing experiments dealing with life testing. Procedures assume an underlying general distribution of "times-to-failure", of which exponential, Weibull, and extreme value distributions are special cases. Statistical tests and confidence procedures are outlined. Small sample approximations, adequate for practical applications, are given for proposed procedures.

F
61-01643

Mosteller, F. & M. Tatsuoka (1960)
Psychometrika, 25 : 1-17

Ultimate choice between two attractive goals: predictions from a model

STA 1 (4) 735. Authors conclude that among various approximate methods which can be easily carried out with desk calculators, the differential equation method yields results in closest agreement with those obtained by the simultaneous equations using 21 grid points and third-difference interpolation. An application of the model to a T-maze experiment with paradise fish is given. The learning model used by the author is essentially one discussed by Bush and Mosteller.

M
61-01644

Pradhan, M. J. (1960)
Thesis, Univ. of Bombay, 208 p.

Studies on the biology and fishery of *Psettodes erumei* (Schneider)

General biology, growth, maturity, mortality, racial study, fishing effort and stock density off Bombay and in N.E. Arabian Sea; and in western Bay of Bengal, 1957-58 data.

F
61-01645

Mazumdar, S. R. (1960)
Sci. & Cult., 25 (8) : 486-7

On the estimation of the number of carp larvae in a diba or a bati (measure of sale of spawn)

BA 35E (18) 49642.

F
61-01646

Cole, G. A. (1959)
Trans. Ky Acad. Sci., 20 (3/4) : 66-79

A summary of our knowledge of Kentucky crustaceans

BA 35E (18) 51545. Past reports critically reviewed, and new records presented.

M
61-01647

Nagabhushanam, R. (1960)
Sci. & Cult., 25 (9) : 529-30

A note on the efficacy of antifouling paints in protecting wood against marine wood-borers

BA 35E (18) 49645.

REFERENCES

- M
61-01648
- Costanzo, G.** (1959)
Arch. zool. (ital.), Napoli, 44 : 151-63
 Sullo sviluppo di *Mytilicola intestinalis* Steuer (Crost. Cop.) On the development of the crustacean copepod *Mytilicola intestinalis* Steuer)
- BA 35E (18) 51546. Development in ten stages; the first three stages are free-living, the remaining ones are parasitic in the intestine of *Mytilus*. Author describes three new stages, one intermediate between the stages described by Caspers and Pesta, two subsequent to Pesta's stage.
- M
61-01649
- Edmondson, C. H.** (1959)
Occ. Pap. Bishop Mus., 22 (10) : 153-202
 Hawaiian Grapsidae
- BA 35E (18) 51547. Subfamilies and genera are keyed and 27 spp. briefly described. *Metopograpsus thukuhar* and *Pachygrapsus planifrons* are new to the Hawaiian fauna. Distributional and ecological notes on many spp.
- F
61-01650
- Hall, J. E.** (1960)
J. Parasit., 46 (3) : 309-15
 Some lecithodendriid Metacercariae from Indiana and Michigan
- BA 35E (18) 51534. Seven Metacercariae reported as natural infections in aquatic arthropods.
- M
61-01651
- Clark, R. B.** (1960)
Anim. Behav., 8 : 82-91
 Habituation of the polychaete *Nereis* to sudden stimuli—1. General properties of the habituation (H) process
- IABS 18 (3) 6144. Aquarium experiments on mechanical and light stimulation of *N. pelagica*.
- M
61-01652
- Clark, R. B.** (1960)
Anim. Behav., 8 : 92-103
 Habituation of the polychaete *Nereis* to sudden stimuli—2. Biological significance of (H)
- IABS 18 (3) 6144. Co 61-01651. Comparisons with *N. diversicolor*.
- F
61-01653
- Guiron, P.** (1960)
Behaviour, 15 : 163-84
 On the control of behaviour during the reproductive cycle of *Gasterosteus aculeatus*
- IABS 18 (3) 6147. Experiments to establish whether changes in behaviour in male stickleback after completion of nest building controlled by changing state of nest or by internal process.

BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES

F

Schwarze, P. & N. O. Frandsen (1960)

61-01654

Naturwissenschaften, 47 : 47

(Producing *Chlorella* pigment-mutants with radioactive isotopes, ^{32}P , ^{35}S).
De

IABS 18 (3) 6226.

M

Shaw, T. I. (1960)

61-01655

Proc. roy. Soc., 152B : 109-17

Mechanism of iodide accumulation by the brown sea weed *Laminaria digitata*—2. Respiration and iodide uptake

IABS 18 (3) 6272.

F

Lorenzen, H. & H.-G. Ruppel (1960)

61-01656

Planta, 54 : 394-403

Division of developmental cycle of *Chlorella* cell into phases

IABS 18 (3) 6305.

F

Haupt, W., G. Koehler & D. Mueller (1960)

61-01657

Naturwissenschaften, 47 : 113

(Movement of chloroplasts in polarised light). *De*

IABS 18 (3) 6355. Turning of chloroplasts of the green alga *Mougeotia* from "marginal" to "flat" positions was induced.

MF

Einbrodt, H. J. & W. Stöber (1960)

61-01658

Naturwissenschaften, 47 : 84

(Preparation of chitin from crustacean shells with formamide). *De*

IABS 18 (3) 6379.

M

Holzmann, K. (1960)

61-01659

Z. Zellforsch., 51 : 336-47

(Histological investigations on organon vasculosum laminae terminalis (Schlussplatten organ) of *Balaenoptera borealis*). *De*

IABS 18 (3) 6380.

M

Roche, J. et al. (1960)

61-01660

Comp. Biochem. Physiol., 1 : 44-55

Guanidine derivatives and phosphagen of some polychaete annelids from the Gulf of Naples

IABS 18 (3) 6381. Paper chromatography of tissue extracts from *Diopatra*, *Eunice* spp., *Halla*, *Marphysa*, *Perinereis* sp., *Protula* and *Spirographis*.

REFERENCES

- Bachau, A. G.** (1960) M
61-01661
Naturwissenschaften, 47 : 142-3
 (Hormonal control of regeneration in Chinese crab *Eriocheir sinensis* H. M. Edw.). *Fr*
 IABS 18 (3) 6392.
- Scheler, W.** (1960) M
61-01662
Biochem. Z., 332 : 366-75
 (Light absorption and oxygen binding curve of haemoglobins of *Tubifex tubifex*). *De*
 IABS 18 (3) 6407.
- Ax, P. & R. Ax** (1960) M
61-01663
Biol. Zbl., 79 : 7-31
 (Experimental investigation on the salt content tolerance of *Ciliata* from brackish and freshwater). *De*
 IABS 18 (3) 6412. Osmotic biotope tested by direct transference to salt solution of varying concentrations.
- Cohen, M. J.** (1960) M
61-01664
Proc. roy. Soc., 152B : 30-49
 Response patterns of single receptors in the crustacean statocyst
 IABS 18 (3) 6434. Single receptor hairs on the statolith of *Homarus americanus* were moved with a micro-needle and the electrical activity of single sensory neurones innervating the hairs recorded.
- Boycott, B. B.** (1960) M
61-01665
Proc. roy. Soc., 152B : 78-87
 Functioning of the statocysts of *Octopus vulgaris*
 IABS 18 (3) 6440.
- Gallego, P. K. & M. D. Stamm Menéndez** (1959) F
61-01666
Rev. esp. Fisiol., 15 : 263-8
 (Hormones in the crustacean, *Astacus pallipes*). *Es*
 IABS 18 (3) 6447. Butenandt's and Karlson's technique for extraction of hormones from insects applied.
- Burgers, A. C. J.** (1959) M
61-01667
Pubbl. Staz. Zool. Napoli, 31 : 139-45
 Investigation of action of hormones and light on erythromelansomes of the swimming crab, *Macropipus vernalis*
 IABS 18 (3) 6459.

BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES

MF

Gilchrist, B. M. & J. Green (1960)

61-01668

Proc. roy. Soc., 152B : 118-36

Pigments of *Artemia*

IABS 18 (3) 6464.

M

Ganapati, P. N. & R. Nagabhushanam (1959)

61-01669

J. anim. Morph. Physiol., 6 : 106-8

Sex changes in a wood-boring mollusc, *Bankia* (*Liliobankia*) *campanellata*

IABS 18 (3) 6469.

M

Abel, Ch. & H.-J. Subklew (1960)

61-01670

Naturwissenschaften, 47 (5) : 117

Trockenresistenz von *Balanus improvisus* Darwin (Resistance to drying of *Balanus improvisus* Darwin)

IABS 18 (3) 6480. Results of the experiments for determination of the time needed to kill balanids by drying.

F

Oliva, O. (1960)

61-01671

Acta Soc. zool. Bohem., 24 : 42-9

(Fish populations composition in Middle Bohemia). Cs En

IABS 18 (3) 6486. Pool was cleared of fish by poison in 1955, when fish of 19 spp. were recovered. After flooding in 1956 the pool was again poisoned, and 11 spp. and cyprinid fingerlings were recovered. Concluded that main problem of fish management is not the planting of cyprinids, but permanent control of numbers and specific composition.

M

Burlakova, E. V. (1959)

61-01672

Tsitologiya, 6 : 661-4

(Polarisation coefficient of muscle under influence of formalin). Ru

IABS 19 (1) 1444. Characteristics of muscles of some marine animals, *Carcinus maenas*, *Mytilus edulis*, *Ostrea taurica*.

M

Philpot, D. E., M. Kahlbrock & A. G. Szent-Gyorgyi (1960)

61-01673

J. ultrastruct. Res., 3 : 254-69

Filamentous organisation of molluscan muscles

IABS 19 (1) 1446. Striated adductor of *Pecten* is divided into myofibrils, each of which is surrounded by a membrane.

REFERENCES

- Holmes, W. N.** (1960) F
61-01674
Acta endocr., Copenhagen, 33 : 428-36
 Effect of various hormones on kidney respiration rates in cut throat trout (*Salmo clarki clarki*)
 IABS 19 (1) 1685.
- Kellen, W. R.** (1959) M
61-01675
Ann. ent. Soc. Amer., 52 : 53-62
 Notes on the biology of *Halovelia marianarum* Usinger in Samoa (Veliidae)
 IABS 19 (1) 1799. New distribution record in Samoa. This marine veliid was found in a shallow lagoon in the intertidal zone. Different patterns of movement both in water and over the rocks are described.
- Schückerk, W.** (1960) F
61-01676
Arch. Mikrobiol., 35 : 279-95
 Soluble amino acids and sugar of green algae with natural and increased vitamin B content
 IABS 19 (1) 2013. Determined by chromatography in mass cultures of *Chlorella pyrenoidosa* and other green algae in various stages of development.
- Reznik, H. & R. Neuhäusel** (1959) F
61-01677
Z. Bot., 47 : 471-89
 (Colourless anthocyanins in submerged aquatic plants). *De*
 IABS 19 (1) 2101. In many plants anthocyanin pseudo-bases were found. Submerged culture of *Houttuynia* led to pseudo-base production.
- Kleerekoper, H. & J. A. Mogensen** (1959) F
61-01678
Z. vergl. Physiol., 42 : 492-500
 Chemical composition of scent of freshwater fish with special reference to amines and amino acids
 IABS 19 (1) 2131. *Salvelinus fontinalis* and *Salmo fario* analysed.
- Hamdorf, K.** (1960) F
61-01679
Z. vergl. Physiol., 42 : 525-65
 Effect of visible radiation on the embryonic and larval development of the ringtrout (*Salmo irideus* Gibb.)
 IABS 19 (1) 2149.
- Bielawski, J.** (1959) MF
61-01680
Acta biol. exp., Varsavia, 19 : 41-8
 A polarographic method of measuring the intensity of respiration in aquatic animals
 IABS 19 (1) 2150.

- F
61-01681
- Samyal, S. & S. Mookerjee** (1960)
Arch. EntwMech. Org., 152 : 131-6
 Experimental dissociation of cells from *Hydra*
- IABS 19 (1) 2156.
- MF
61-01682
- Cordier, D., R. Barnoud & A. M. Brandon** (1959)
C.R. Soc. Biol., Paris, 153 : 1802-5
 (Variations in proteinaemia in eel (*Anguilla vulgaris* L.) produced by increased osmotic pressure). *Fr*
- IABS 19 (1) 2163. Increased salinity of its surroundings produced a rise in level of blood proteins. Passing from salt to fresh water is accompanied only by slight changes in weight and proteinaemia.
- F
61-01683
- Kennedy, D. & J. B. Preston** (1960)
J. gen. Physiol., 43 : 655-70
 Activity patterns of interneurons in the caudal ganglion of the crayfish
- IABS 19 (1) 2166.
- M
61-01684
- Roche, J. et al.** (1959)
C.R. Soc. Biol., Paris, 153 : 1751-7
 (Presence of thyroid hormones (3 : 5 : 3'-triiodothyronine and thyroxine) in a tunicate, *Ciona intestinalis* L.). *Fr*
- IABS 19 (1) 2186.
- F
61-01685
- Hoffert, J. R. & P. O. Fromm** (1959)
J. cell. comp. Physiol., 54 : 163-9
 Estimation of thyroid secretion rate of rainbow trout using radioactive iodine
- IABS 19 (1) 2187.
- MF
61-01686
- Leloup, J. & M. Fontaine** (1960)*
Ann. N.Y. Acad. Sci., 86 (2) : 316-53
 Iodine metabolism in lower vertebrates
- M
61-01687
- Deacon, G. E. R.** (1959)
Sci. Progr., 47 (188) : 647-60
 The Antarctic Ocean
- BA 35A (19) 51934.

REFERENCES

- F
61-01688
- Velz, C. J. & J. J. Gannon** (1960)
J. Wat. Pollut. Contr. Fed., 32 (4) : 392-417
 Forecasting heat loss in ponds and streams
- BA 35A (19) 51960. Influence of thermal loads on waste assimilative capacity, aquatic life, and water reuse are discussed. Sources of thermal load and meteorological and hydrological factors influencing water temperature are mentioned, and equations are developed for computing heat balance, equilibrium temperature, and anticipated water temperature profile. Statistical methods for predicting variation in meteorological factors such as air temperature, wind velocity, vapor pressure, and solar radiation are presented. Field case studies for a stream and a waste water pond are presented as illustrations of the methods.
- M
61-01689
- Furukawa, I.** (1960)
Bull. Fac. Agric. Univ. Miyazaki, 5 (2) : 128-50
 (Studies of the set net fishery of the yellowtail, *Seriola quinqueradiata*, in Hyuga Nada (1)). Ni En
- BA 35A (19) 51965. Size of shoal varies considerably. Fish are caught from middle February to early April. Seven age-groups are recognized. Dominance of IV and V groups makes a year of excellent yield.
- F
61-01690
- Moen, T.** (1960)
Iowa Conservnist, 19 (5) : 37
 Bullheads by the millions
- BA 35A (19) 51972.
- M
61-01691
- Doumenge, F.** (1960)
Cah. d'Ostre-Mer, 13 (50) : 133-99
 L'essor de la pêche maritime dans les mers tropicales (The rapid development of fisheries in tropical seas)
- TA 15 (11) h2788. The great intertropical fishing grounds are discussed: (1) the Atlantic coast of Africa; (2) the Atlantic coast of tropical America; (3) the Pacific coast of tropical America; (4) the Pacific coast of tropical Asia; (5) the Central Pacific basin.
- M
61-01692
- Schmitt, W. L.** (1959)
Rep. Smithsonian. Instn, 1958 : 419-30
 Narrative of the 1958 Smithsonian-Bredin Caribbean expedition
- BA 35A (16) 43195.

BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES

- M
61-01693
- Van Gelder, R. G.** (1960)
Amer. Mus. Novit., 1992 : 1-27
 Results of the Puritan-American Museum of Natural History expedition to Western Mexico—10. Marine mammals from the coasts of Baja California and the Tres Marias Islands, Mexico
- BA 35A (16) 43197. Observations on numbers and locations reported. Taxonomic discussion and measurements of 5 spp.
- F
61-01694
- Thoma, B., G. Swanson & V. E. Dowell** (1959)
Proc. Iowa Acad. Sci., 66 : 455-7
 A new method of marking fresh-water mussels for field study
- BA 35A (16) 43368. Review of previously used methods. A code numbering system, utilizing holes drilled into the shell, is described and evaluated.
- MF
61-01695
- Malhotra, S. K.** (1960)
Quart. J. micr. Sci., 101 (1) : 75-93
 The cytoplasmic inclusion of the neurones of Crustacea
- BA 35A (16) 43430. *Leander serratus* and *Astacus fluviatilis*.
- F
61-01696
- Lambert, J. M. et al.** (1960)
 London, Royal Geographical Society, 153 p.
 The making of the broads
- F
61-01697
- Wolman, M. G.** (1960)
Science, 132 (3433) : 1007-8
 The making of the broads
- Re 61-01696.
- M
61-01698
- Tanner, W. F.** (1960)
Science, 132 (3433) : 1012-3
 Expanding shoals in areas of wave reflection
- Spits may grow seaward, despite wave attack, where wave energy level is low and have distinctive shapes. Study of Florida coast.
- F
61-01699
- Goldman, C. R.** (1960)
Science, 132 (3433) : 1016
 Molybdenum as a factor limiting primary productivity in Castle Lake, California
- Trace-element deficiency is evident from carbon-14 bioassays of natural phytoplankton populations. Increase in photosynthetic rates with addition of molybdic acid or sodium molybdate demonstrated throughout the year.

REFERENCES

- von Foerster, H., P. M. Mora & L. W. Amiot (1960) G
61-01700
Science, 132 (3436) : 1291-5
 Doomsday : Friday, 13 November, A.D. 2026

Describes and discusses properties of population growth model in which net reproduction rate is a linearly increasing function of population density as a result of communication.

- Sparrow, F. K., Jr. (1960) F
61-01701
 Ann Arbor, Univ. of Michigan Press, 1187 p.
 Aquatic Phycomycetes

NE 1943 F. K. Sparrow, Jr.

- Stevenson, J. A. (1960) F
61-01702
Science, 132 (3436) : 1308
 Aquatic Phycomycetes

Re 61-01701.

- Williams, H. H. (1960) M
61-01703
Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., 2 (13) : 705-14
 A list of parasitic worms, including 22 new records, from marine fishes caught off the British Isles

17 helminths recorded for first time in Britain, five are new host records, Irish Sea, E and W coast of Scotland, western English Channel, W coast of Ireland—commercial and research vessels. 738 fish specimens of 46 spp., 845 spp. of Monogenea, Digenea, Aspidogastrea, Cestoda and Nematoda so far identified. Fish spp. mainly elasmobranchs, gadids and other demersals.

- Reish, D. J. (1960) M
61-01704
Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., 2 (13) : 717-9
 A new species of Sabellidae (Annelida, Polychaeta) from Southern California

Short ill. description of *Euchone limnicola* n. sp.

- Buchert, A. (1960) F
61-01705
Acta Univ. Szeged (Zool.), 6 (1-2) : 29-55

Craspedacusta sowerbyi Lank., eine Süßwasser Medusa und ihre beiden Polyp-Typen in der ungarischen Fauna (*Craspedacusta sowerbyi* Lank., a fresh-water medusa and its two types of polyps in the Hungarian fauna)

BA 35E (18) 51538.

BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES

Young, F. N. (1960)

F
61-01706

Canad. Ent., 92 (4) : 275-8

Notes on the water beetles of Southampton Island in the Canadian Arctic (Coleoptera: Dytiscidae and Halipidae)

BA 35E (18) 51566. Notes on 7 dytiscids and 1 halipid.

Benson, P. H. & D. D. Chivers (1960)

M
61-01707

Veliger, 3 (1) : 16-9

A pycnogonid infestation of *Mytilus californianus*

BA 35E (18) 51632. 32 specimens collected in Marin County, California, were examined. 16 exhibited varying infestations by *Achelia chelata* (Hilton). Occurrence of *A. chelata* and previous pycnogonid-lamellibranch associations are cited.

Ziegler, A. C. (1960)

M
61-01708

Veliger, 3 (1) : 19-22

Annotated list of Pycnogonida collected near Bolinas, California

BA 35E (18) 51633. Report based on 300 individuals of 11 spp. taken on the central California coast during Jul. 1958. Ecological data and notes on morphology of adults and young.

Cate, C. N. (1960)

M
61-01709

Veliger, 3 (1) : 3-7

A new subspecies of *Cypraea cernica* from Hawaii. *Cypraea cernica marielae* n. subsp.

BA 35E (18) 51635.

Shasky, D. R. (1960)

M
61-01710

Veliger, 3 (1) : 22-3

Deep water collecting off Guaymas, Mexico

BA 35E (18) 51643. Brief résumé of a trawling expedition during Dec. 1959, with check list of the rarer molluscs collected.

Sphon, F. G., Jr. (1960)

M
61-01711

Veliger, 3 (1) : 31

Range extension of two Panamic gastropods

BA 35E (18) 51644. Range of *Mitra erythrogramma* Tomlin, 1931, is extended from Nicaragua to Bahia San Luis Gonzaga, Baja California, Mexico. Range of *Crassispira grandimaculata* (C. B. Adams, 1852) is extended from Nicaragua to Puertecitos, Baja California, Mexico. Based on material collected by the author in Dec. 1959 and Jan. 1960.

REFERENCES

- M
61-01712
- Cherbonnier, G. (1959)**
Bull. Mus. Hist. nat., Paris, 31 (1) : 105-11
 Échinodermes de La Guyane Française (Crinoides, astérides, ophiurides, échinides, holothurides) (Echinoderms of French Guiana)
- BA 35E (18) 51645. A list of spp. collected and descriptions of several starfish.
- M
61-01713
- Cherbonnier, G. (1959)**
Bull. Mus. Hist. nat., Paris, 31 (2) : 168-72
 Échinodermes de La Guyane Française (Crinoides, astérides, ophiurides, échinides, holothurides) (2^e note) (Echinoderms of French Guiana—2nd note)
- BA 35E (18) 51646.
- MF
61-01714
- Gosline, W. A. (1960)**
Bull. Brit. Mus. (nat. Hist.) (Zool.), 6 (6) : 325-65
 Contributions toward a classification of modern isospondylous fishes
- BA 35E (18) 51651. First section traces caudal skeleton through the whole group. Section 2 deals with classification and relationships of salmonids, and section 3 with gonorhynchoid fishes and their relationships.
- F
61-01715
- Zanandrea, G. S. J. (1959)**
Arch. Zool. ital., Napoli, 44 : 215-50
 Lamprede parassite e non parassite nel bacino del Danubio e la nuova entità sistematica *Eudontomyzon danfordi vladykovi* (Parasitic and non parasitic lampreys of the Danubian Basin and the new taxon *Eudontomyzon danfordi vladykovi*)
- BA 35E (18) 51653.
- M
61-01716
- Lützen, J. (1959)**
Medd. Grønland, 81 (5) : 1-49
 Sessile Tunicata (Ascidacea)
- BA 35E (18) 51648. Ascidians from western Greenland are described. 26 spp. are listed of which one, *Synoicum vibei*, is new. Geographical distribution is discussed and the spp. are compared with those from eastern America, Europe, the Pacific and elsewhere.

CURRENT BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES

VOLUME 5—MEETINGS : CONGRESSES, CONFERENCES, SYMPOSIA, COURSES, TRAINING CENTRES

61-078me to 61-157me

FAO. 14/9/59

Rome, Italy. 8 days

World scientific meeting on the biology of sardines and related species

M
61-078me

N.Y. Academy of Sciences. 15/5/61

New York, N.Y., U.S.A. 2 days

Conference on "Blood groups in infrahuman species"

G
61-079me

Office of Naval Research. 30/3/61

Bimini, Bahamas. 3 days

Conference on marine animal sounds

M
61-080me

Canada. Ministry of Agriculture. 23/10/61

Montreal, Canada. 6 days

Resources for tomorrow conference

MF
61-081me

Will consider water and fisheries resources management in Canada.

Ghana Science Association. 31/3/62

Lagon, Ghana. 4 days

Conference on "Science in the development of Ghana"

MG
61-082me

Incl. among the papers presented one on "Seas and oceans" and one on "Outboard-motor as a prime mover in the development of fisheries in Ghana".

EIFAC. 7/5/62

Paris, France. 6 days

2nd Session

F
61-083me

Will incl. field trips. Agenda will cover a review of European inland fisheries problems; review of some principal European spp.; preparation of a European directory for inland fisheries institutes and water pollution problems.

British Association for the Advancement of Science. Aug./61

Norwich, U.K.

Meeting

G
61-084me

BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES

Phycological Society of America. 28/8/60 MF
61-085me
Stillwater, Okla. 6 days
15th Annual meeting

In conjunction with 60-134me.

Committee of International Congresses on Metallic Corrosion. 10/4/61 MF
61-086me
London, U.K. 6 days
1st International congress on metallic corrosion

Papers read incl. 61-12787, 61-12788 and 61-12789.

American Geophysical Union. 18/4/61 MF
61-087me
Washington, D.C. 4 days
42nd Annual meeting

AAAS, Alaska Division. 28/8/61 MF
61-088me
College, Alaska. 5 days
12th Alaskan science conference

AIBS. 28/10/61 M
61-089me
Princeton, N.J., U.S.A. 5 days
1st Conference on marine biology

AIBS, Shark Research Panel. Aug./61 M
61-090me
Honolulu, Hawaii.
Conference on anti-shark measures

Review of anti-shark measures by world regions; Evaluation of anti-shark measures proposed and/or currently employed; Methods of testing anti-shark devices and agents. Agencies supporting research related to the shark hazard problem; Role of Shark Research Panel as a co-ordinating agency.

American Meteorological Society. 18/6/61 G
61-091me
Davis, Calif., U.S.A. 6 days
193rd National meeting

Atomic Energy Commission/AIBS. 11/9/61 MF
61-092me
Colorado State University, Fort Collins, Colo., U.S.A. 5 days
Symposium on radioecology

Program topics include occurrence and effects of nuclides in freshwater and marine environments, radioecological techniques, instrumentation, fallout and radiobiology.

MEETINGS

- | | |
|--|---------------------------------|
| <p>CAB, Animal Nutrition. 14/10/61
 London, U.K. 3 days
 Informal conference on machine retrieval of information on nutrition and food technology
 Incl. discussion of a draft classification, which contains specific reference to aquatic organisms; collaboration with FAO Fisheries Division.</p> | <p>MF
 61-093me</p> |
| <p>CPCERMPS. 2/10/61
 Santiago, Chile.
 Extraordinary meeting</p> | <p>M
 61-094me</p> |
| <p>Canadian Federation of Biological Societies. 31/5/61
 Guelph, Ont. 3 days
 Meeting</p> | <p>G
 61-095me</p> |
| <p>Centre National de la Recherche Scientifique. 24/7/61
 Montpellier, France. 3 days
 International colloquium on the "Physiology of the <i>Hippocampus</i>"</p> | <p>M
 61-096me</p> |
| <p>FAO. 11/9/61
 Moscow, USSR. 5 weeks
 Seminar and study tour for fishery administrators from the Indo-Pacific and Mediterranean regions
 Amendment to 61-050me.</p> | <p>MF
 61-097me</p> |
| <p>FAO. 23/8/61
 Tulagi, British Solomon Islands Protectorate. 9 weeks
 Training centre on fishing methods and mechanization for South Pacific Commission countries and territories
 Amendment to 61-052me</p> | <p>M
 61-098me</p> |
| <p>FAO. 19/9/61
 Washington, D.C., U.S.A. 9 days
 "Fish in nutrition" meeting
 Amendment to 60-262me.</p> | <p>M
 61-099me</p> |
| <p>FAO. 18/12/61
 Rome, Italy. 4 days
 Consultants' meeting on marine biogeography
 Amendment to 61-051me. Postponed until further notice.</p> | <p>M
 61-100me</p> |
| <p>FBA (UK). 20/6/61
 London, U.K. 1 day
 Annual general meeting</p> | <p>F
 61-101me</p> |

BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES

- IAEA.** 11/9/61 M
61-102me
Vienna, Austria. 5 days
Meeting of joint scientific and legal panel on legal implications of disposal of radioactive waste into the sea
- ICSU/SCOR.** 14/8/61 M
61-103me
New Delhi, India. 4 days
Meeting of zooplanktologists to discuss proposal for a biological centre and zooplankton progress to be carried out in connection with the Indian Ocean investigations
- ICSU/SCOR.** 1/11/61 M
61-104me
Monaco. 3 days
5th Meeting

Amendment to 60-294me.
- IOF.** 15/11/61 M
61-105me
Miami Beach, Fla., U.S.A. 1 day
6th International gamefish conference

Meeting of anglers, guides and biologists to discuss problems dealing with salt-water game fishes.
- IPFC, Executive Committee.** Sept./61 MF
61-106me
Rangoon, Burma.
33rd Meeting
- Institute of Navigation (U.K.).** 25/10/61 M
61-107me
London, U.K. 1/2 day

Duke of Edinburgh's lectures: "Navigation and the science of the sea", by G. E. R. Deacon.
- International Phycological Society.** 23/9/61 MF
61-108me
Biarritz, France. 1 day
1st Meeting

In association with 60-179me.
- Marine Biological Laboratory, Woods Hole.** 2/7/61 M
61-109me
Woods Hole, Mass. 6 days
Meeting
- NATO Advanced Study Institutes Programme.** Aug./61 M
61-110me
Reykjavik, Iceland.
Symposium on North Atlantic biota and their history

MEETINGS

- | | |
|--|-------------------------|
| <p>Oak Ridge Institute of Nuclear Studies. 6/11/61
 Oak Ridge, Tenn., U.S.A. 12 days
 Course on the application of nuclear methods to oceanography</p> | <p>M
 61-111me</p> |
| <p>Oceanographic Society of Japan. 8/11/61
 Tokyo, Japan. 2 days
 General meeting of the society on its 20th anniversary

 In association with 61-113me.</p> | <p>M
 61-112me</p> |
| <p>Oceanographic Society of Japan. 10/11/61
 Tokyo, Japan. 2 days
 International symposium on deep-sea research

 In association with 61-112me.</p> | <p>M
 61-113me</p> |
| <p>Operations Research Society of America. 8/11/61
 San Francisco, Calif., U.S.A. 3 days
 20th National meeting</p> | <p>G
 61-114me</p> |
| <p>Paraguay, Ministerio de Agricultura y Ganadería. 24/7/61
 Asunción, Paraguay. 6 days
 Primer seminario nacional de caza y pesca [First national seminar on game and fishery]</p> | <p>MF
 61-115me</p> |
| <p>Sweden, Fisheries Division. 11/8/61
 Helsingborg, Sweden. 17 days
 Maritime exposition</p> | <p>M
 61-116me</p> |
| <p>Thunderbird Enterprises Ltd. 31/10/61
 London, U.K. 4 days
 2nd Exhibition on effluents and treatment of waters</p> | <p>F
 61-117me</p> |
| <p>UNESCO. 25/10/61
 Paris, France. 35 days
 6th Session of the executive board</p> | <p>G
 61-118me</p> |
| <p>UNESCO. 20/11/61
 Concepción, Chile. 6 days
 Seminario latino-americano sobre estudios oceanográficos [Latin-American seminar on oceanographic research]

 Agenda: Physico-chemical oceanography—Present status (Z. Popovici); Physics and chemistry of the sea; Hydrodynamics (I. Emilsson); Marine geology (P. Roa Morales). Marine biology—Present status (E. Rioja); Plankton studies (M. Vannucci); Algae (O. Kühnemann); Marine invertebrates (R. Ringuelet); Crustaceans (N. Bahamonde); Molluscs (J. Stuardo); Marine vertebrates (V. Angelescu); Aquatic mammals (I. Ximenez); Physiology of marine organisms (P. Sawaya); Proposals for regional projects (F. de Buen).</p> | <p>M
 61-119me</p> |

BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES

UNESCO, International Advisory Committee on Bibliography, Documentation and Terminology. 25/9/61 G
61-120me
Paris, France. 5 days
1st Session

Zoological Society of London. 3/5/61 MF
61-121me
London, U.K. 1 day
7th Whole-day symposium on "Biological acoustics"

Zoological Society of London/ASAB. 8/11/61 MG
61-122me
London, U.K. 2 days
8th Symposium of the Society, jointly with ASAB, on "Evolutionary aspects of animal communication" and "Imprinting and early learning"

Latter part will incl. paper by M. J. Wells on "Early learning in *Sepia*".

UNESCO. 27/11/61 M
61-123me
Viña del Mar, Chile. 2 days
I Reunion de directores de laboratorios costeros latino-americanos [1st Meeting of directors of Latin-American coastal laboratories]

UNESCO. 23/11/61 M
61-124me
Concepción, Chile. 2 days
II Seminario latino-americano sobre plancton [2nd Latin-American symposium on plankton]

Caribbean Council. 20/11/61 MF
61-125me
Puerto Rico. 4 days
Meeting of fisheries officers of the Caribbean area

Agenda incl. consideration of status of fisheries in countries, establishment of a Standing Advisory Committee for Fisheries, proposals for technical assistance; opportunities for regional cooperation in research, education, development, regulation, cooperation and trade.

ASLO, Pacific Section. June/61 M
61-126me
Davis, Calif., U.S.A. 1 day
Symposium on "Biological implications of radioactive isotopes in the sea"

In conjunction with 61-044me. Contributions by W. Royce, B. H. Ketchum, E. Held, M. Waldichuk, O. E. Sette, J. Hedgpeth, W. Aron.

INPFC. 6/11/61 M
61-127me
Tokyo, Japan. 6 days
8th Meeting

Amendment to 60-320me. Principal issues discussed are: Whether to move the present provisional abstention line, westward from its position at 175° W, and whether the three member nations are satisfied that the stocks of herring off the Canadian coast are such as to continue to warrant abstention under the terms of the Convention.

MEETINGS

- | | |
|--|----------------|
| GFCM. 17/10/61
Rome, Italy. 2 days
22nd Meeting of the executive committee | M
61-128me |
| U.S. Department of the Interior. 16/8/61
Washington, D.C. 2 days
Symposium on oceanographic instrumentation | M
61-129me |
| University of Padua, Italy. 29/9/61
Padua, Italy. 3 days
Symposium on the experimental method in biology | G
61-130me |
| GCFI. 13/11/61
Miami Beach, Fla. 5 days
14th Annual session
Amendment to 60-238me. Incl. sessions on fisheries, oceanography, estuarine problems, shrimp research, the Caribbean fisheries and reviews of international fishery meetings. Simultaneously with 61-105me, 61-132me, 61-133me, 61-134me and 61-135me. | MF
61-131me |
| Shrimp Association of Americas. 13/11/61
Miami Beach, Fla.
Semiannual meeting

Simultaneously with 61-131me. | M
61-132me |
| Southeastern Fisheries Association. 13/11/61
Miami Beach, Fla.
Quarterly meeting

Simultaneously with 61-131me. | M
61-133me |
| National Fisheries Institute, Area III. 13/11/61
Miami Beach, Fla.
Members meeting

Simultaneously with 61-131me. | MF
61-134me |
| National Shrimp Congress. 13/11/61
Miami Beach, Fla.
Board of directors meeting | M
61-135me |
| Scottish Marine Biological Association. 21/3/62
Millport, Isle of Cumbrae. 15 days
Course in marine biology | M
61-136me |

BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES

- Scottish Marine Biological Association.** 5/9/62 M
61-137me
 Millport, Isle of Cumbrae. 15 days
 Course in marine biology
- IAL.** 20/8/62 F
61-138me
 Madison, Wis., U.S.A. 6 days
 15th International congress of limnology
- FBA (UK).** 4/4/62 F
61-139me
 Windermere, U.K. 14 days
 Vacation course in freshwater biology
- FAO.** 12/7/62 M
61-140me
 La Jolla, Calif., U.S.A. 13 days
 World scientific meeting on the biology of tunas and related species
 Will consider species identification and distribution, population identification, size and composition of stocks, availability (accessibility and vulnerability), physiology and behaviour, fishing methods and future lines of tuna research.
- Marine Biological Association of U.K.** 15/3/62 M
61-141me
 Plymouth, U.K. 14 days
 Course in marine biology
- Marine Biological Association of U.K.** 2/4/62 M
61-142me
 Plymouth, U.K. 13 days
 Course in marine biology
- Lalor Foundation.** 1962 M
61-143me
 Woods Hole, Mass.
 Post-graduate summer or short-term research awards at Marine Biological Laboratory, Woods Hole, on biochemical and physiological mechanisms concerned with fertility and early stages of reproduction.
- ACC.** 9/1/62 M
61-144me
 Paris, France. 2 days
 2nd Meeting of the sub-committee on oceanography
- ICNAF.** 4/6/62 61-145me
 Moscow, USSR. 6 days
 12th (11th Annual) meeting
- ICNAF, Standing Committee on Research and Statistics.** 28/5/62 M
61-146me
 Moscow, USSR. 1 week?
 Meeting
 Precedes 61-144me.

MEETINGS

IMCO. 26/3/62	M
London, U.K. 19 days	61-147me
International conference on prevention of pollution of the sea by oil	
International Association of Game, Fish and Conservation Commissioners. 10/9/62	MF
Jackson, Wyo., U.S.A. 6 days	61-148me
Convention	
International Congress of Food Science and Technology. 18/9/62	G
London, U.K. 4 days	61-149me
1st Meeting	
International Congress on the History of Science. 26/8/62	G
New York and Pennsylvania. 8 days	61-150me
IHB. 8/5/62	M
Monte Carlo, Monaco. 1 day	61-151me
7th International hydrographic conference	
INPFC, Committee on Biology and Research. 1/10/61	M
Tokyo, Japan. 20 days	61-152me
Working party on high seas salmon distribution—Meeting	
Operations Research Society of America. 9/5/62	G
Washington, D.C., U.S.A. 3 days	61-153me
21st National meeting (19th annual)	
Systematics Association/Challenger Society. 27/9/61	M
Plymouth, U.K. 3 days	61-154me
Symposium on speciation in the sea	
University of Rochester. 13/7/61	G
Rochester, N.Y., U.S.A. 2 days	61-155me
Data acquisition and processing in biology and medicine	
USPHS. 13/8/62	F
Cincinnati, Ohio, U.S.A. 4 days	61-156me
3rd Seminar on biological problems in water pollution	

Immediately before 61-138me. Theme will be "Water quality criteria for the protection of aquatic life". Panel and informal discussions of the habitat or environmental requirements of various groups of aquatic organisms, freshwater, marine and estuarine. Special emphasis on the toxicity of industrial wastes, pesticides, detergents and other synthetic organics; the dissolved oxygen and temperature requirements; the effects of pH, CO₂ and other dissolved materials on toxicity, oxygen and temperature requirements; and the direct and indirect effects of silt and turbidity.

**WHO/OEED/Association Française pour l'Étude des Eaux/
Abwassertechnische Vereinigung (GFR)/Foreningen for Vattenhygien
(Sweden)/Water Pollution Control Federation (USA)/Institute of
Sewage Purification/Inst. of Public Health Engineers/River Board
Association/Scottish River Purification Board Association (U.K.).
3/9/62**

MF
61-157me

London, U.K. 5 days

International conference on water pollution research

Sections on (1) Self-purification of freshwater streams and the effects of pollution on fisheries; (2) Treatment of sewage and industrial wastes; (3) Effects of pollution on the marine environment.

CURRENT BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR AQUATIC
SCIENCES AND FISHERIES

VOLUME 5—MEETINGS, ETC.:

CUMULATIVE DATE INDEX

1961	FEBRUARY	..	..	60-356me	60-250me	60-327me
				60-301me	60-313me	60-244me
				61-014me	60-335me	60-226me
				60-306me	60-227me	61-033me
				60-213me	60-243me	60-303me
				61-015me		
	MARCH	..	..	60-321me	60-349me	60-263me
				60-330me	61-040me	61-020me
				60-257me	60-239me	61-016me
				60-314me	61-058me	60-259me
				60-336me	60-237me	61-080me
				61-035me		
	APRIL	..	..	60-354me	61-062me	60-338me
				60-154me	60-230me	60-258me
				60-342me	60-291me	61-086me
				61-005me	61-056me	60-124me
				61-026me	61-004me	61-054me
				61-028me	61-027me	60-333me
				61-087me	60-087me	61-061me
				61-006me	61-029me	
	MAY	..	..	61-036me	61-064me	60-343me
				61-121me	60-348me	60-339me
				61-037me	60-316me	60-332me
				60-255me	61-024me	61-042me
				61-063me	60-325me	61-030me
				61-079me	60-322me	51-039me
				61-021me	60-232me	60-264me
				60-247me	60-240me	60-241me
				61-095me		
	JUNE	..	..	61-012me	61-041me	61-126me
				61-011me	60-242me	61-049me
				60-350me	61-022me	60-270me
				61-065me	61-031me	60-302me
				61-044me	61-091me	60-359me
				60-245me	61-068me	60-351me
				61-101me	61-048me	
	JULY	..	..	61-060me	61-109me	60-334me
				61-023me	61-046me	61-155me
				61-096me	61-115me	60-311me
				60-361me	61-025me	

BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES

AUGUST	..	..	61-090me	61-045me	61-084me
			61-110me	61-067me	61-116me
			61-103me	61-009me	61-129me
			60-248me	61-001me	61-098me
			61-017me	61-018me	61-034me
			61-088me	61-075me	
SEPTEMBER	..	..	61-106me	60-290me	60-360me
			61-038me	60-260me	61-076me
			61-097me	61-102me	61-092me
			60-246me	60-292me	60-229me
			61-003me	60-179me	61-099me
			60-233me	61-108me	61-059me
			61-019me	61-120me	61-047me
			60-331me	60-357me	61-154me
			61-130me		
OCTOBER	..	..	61-094me	60-318me	61-066me
			60-319me	60-358me	60-317me
			61-093me	61-128me	61-010me
			61-055me	60-324me	61-070me
			61-073me	61-081me	61-013me
			61-071me	61-118me	61-107me
			61-032me	61-072me	61-089me
			60-329me	61-117me	61-152me
NOVEMBER	..	..	60-234me	61-104me	61-074me
			60-328me	60-323me	61-127me
			61-111me	61-112me	61-114me
			61-122me	61-113me	61-077me
			61-131me	61-134me	61-135me
			61-132me	61-133me	61-105me
			61-125me	61-119me	61-057me
			61-124me	61-123me	
DECEMBER	..	..	61-053me	61-069me	60-228me
1962 JANUARY	..	..	61-143me	61-144me	
MARCH	..	..	61-141me	61-136me	61-147me
			61-082me		
APRIL	..	..	61-142me	61-139me	
MAY	..	..	61-083me	61-151me	61-153me
			61-146me		
JUNE	..	..	61-145me		
JULY	..	..	61-140me		
AUGUST	..	..	61-156me	61-138me	61-150me
SEPTEMBER	..	..	61-157me	61-137me	61-148me
			61-149me		

CURRENT BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES

VOLUME 5—CURRENT AUTHOR INDEX

61-01145 to 61-01716 and 61-078me to 61-157me

Abe, T. (1960)	01587	Berry, S. S. (1958)	01289 01290
Abel, Ch. & H.-J. Subklew (1960)	01670	Berry, S. S. (1959)	01224
Ahlstrom, E. H. (1959)	01187	Bielawski, J. (1959)	01680
Akino, M. (1960)	01596 01597	Billi, M. D. (1959)	01210
Allen, J. A. (1960)	01316	Bird, C. D. (1959)	01276
Alvarez, J. (1959)	01266	Blaak, H. (1958)	01244
Andersen, F. S. (1960)	01192	Blackith, R. E. (1960)	01193
Angelescu, V. (1960)	01282	Blanc, J. J. (1958)	01499
Angelescu, V. & E. E. Boschi (1959)	01250	Boogaard, P. (1960)	01393
Angot, M. (1959)	01172	Bougis, P. & C. Carré (1960)	01167
Aoki, J. (1960)	01593	Bousfield, E. L. (1959)	01225
Argentina. Secretaría de Marina. Servicio de Hidrografía Naval (1959)	01190	Boycott, B. B. (1960)	01665
Aschoff, J. (1958)	01423	Briggs, J. C. & R. R. Miller (1960)	01243
Australia. CSIRO. Division of Fisheries & Oceanography (1959)	01494 01495	Brodie, J. W. (1960)	01473
Ax, P. & R. Ax (1960)	01663	Brown, A. D. (1960)	01279
Baba, K. (1960)	01608 01610 01609	Bryan, G. W. (1960)	01318 01319 01320
Bachau, A. G. (1960)	01661	Buchert, A. (1960)	01705
Bainbridge, R. (1960)	01325	Burch, J. Q. (1958)	01291
Banner, A. H. & D. M. Banner (1960)	01459 01460	Burch, J. Q. (1959)	01226
Barnard, J. L. (1959)	01252	Burgers, A. C. J. (1959)	01667
Barnard, J. L. (1960)	01247	Burlakova, E. V. (1959)	01672
Barnard, J. L. & R. R. Given (1960)	01248	CCTA/CSA. CSA Specialists Meeting on Coordination of Research in the Field of Oceanography & Sea Fisheries on the West Coast of Africa, Monrovia, 5-10 December, 1960 (1960)	01534
Barnawell, E. B. (1960)	01222	Canada. Bureau of Transla- tions (Transl.) (1959)	01157 01161
Bas, C. (Transl.) (1960)	01589	Cate, C. N. (1958)	01292
Basch, P. F. (1959)	01223	Cate, C. N. (1960)	01709
Beach, D. D. (1960)	01389	Chace, E. P. (1958)	01293
Beard, G. Y. (Transl.) (1959)	01178 01179 01581	Chapelle, H. I. (1960)	01380
Beechey, R. B. (1960)	01538	Chapman, D. G. (n.d. 1960?)	01532
Belloc, G. (1959)	01159	Chapman, D. G. & D. S. Robson (1960)	01525
Belloni, C. (1960)	01485	Chapman, V. J. (1959)	01277
Benford, H. & M. Kossa (1960)	01365	Chardome, A. (1960)	01361
Benson, P. H. & D. D. Chivers (1960)	01707	Chaung, S. H. (1960)	01322
		Cherbonnier, G. (1959)	01712 01713

BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES

Chorney, W. <i>et al.</i> (1960)	01313	Duchâteau, G., M. Florkin & C. Jeuniaux (1959)	01200
Christen, H. R. (1959)	01284	Dugdale, R. C. & J. T. Wallace (1960)	01630
Chrzan, F. (1959)	01414		
Cieglewicz, W. & W. Strzyzewski (1959)	01415		
Clark, R. B. (1960)	01651 01652	Eber, L. E. & O. E. Sette (1959)	01158
Clarke, A. H., Jr. (1958)	01294	Eddie, G. C. (1960)	01399
Clarke, A. H., Jr. (1959)	01227	Edmondson, C. H. (1959)	01649
Clegg, J. (1960)	01311		01255
Cohen, M. J. (1960)	01664	Eibl-Eibesfeldt, I. (1959)	01429
Cole, G. A. (1959)	01646	Einbrodt, H. J. & W. Stöber (1960)	01658
Cole, S. (1959)	01563	Eliassen, R. (1959)	01549
Colman, P. (1959)	01254 01253	Ellis, D. V. (1960)	01566
Colvin, T. E. (1960)	01340	Elwertowski, J. (1959)	01416
Cook, D. R. (1960)	01220	Elwertowski, J. & J. Maciejczyk (1959)	01417
Cordier, D., R. Barnoud & A. M. Brandon (1959)	01682		
Corlett, E. C. B. & J. Venus (1960)	01392	FAO. Fisheries Division, Biology Branch (1960)	01514
Costanzo, G. (1959)	01648		01198
Costlow, J. D., Jr. & C. G. Bookhout (1960)	01627	Fagetti Guaita, E. (1959)	01183
Cox, K. W. (1959)	01228		01181
Cushing, J. E., K. Fujino & K. Takahashi (1959)	01148	Fesolowicz, W. & J. Wiktor (1959)	01418
		Fields, H. M. (1959)	01302
Dahl, E. (1960)	01521	Filarski, J. (1959)	01404
D'Ancona, U. (1959)	01267	Filarski, J. <i>et al.</i> (1959)	01405
Dangeard, P. (1960)	01510	Finney, D. J. (1958)	01529
Darroch, J. N. (1959)	01528	Finney, D. J. (1959)	01641
Darwin, J. H. (1960)	01194	Fischer, W. K. (1959)	01182
Davies, J. L. (1960)	01246	Fitch, J. E. (1958)	01296
Dawson, W. A. (1960)	01632	Foderá, V., R. Sará & A. Cambiano (1960)	01390
Deacon, G. E. R. (1959)	01687	Fontenele, O. (1959)	01493
De Buen, F. (1959)	01180 01184	Forbes, A., N. Milburn & S. Fox (1959)	01327
de Fonseka, D. T. E. A. (1960)	01270	Foster, R. F. (1959)	01547
de Laszlo, P. (1960)	01351	France. Comité Central d'Océanographie et d'Étude des Côtes (1960)	01164
De Leo, T. & I. Trara Genoino (1960)	01517	Francois, D. D. (1960)	01480
Demel, K. & Z. Mulicki (1959)	01403	Friede & Goldman, Inc. (n.d. 1960)	01168
De Ridder, M. (1959)	01216	Fujino, K. & J. E. Cushing (1959)	01149
Devambez, L. (1960)	01482 01483	Furukawa, I. (1960)	01689
Deveze, L. (1959)	01501		
Dew, B. (1959)	01218	Gahr, W. N. (1959)	01557
de Wit, J. G. (1960)	01339	Gallego, P. K. & M. D. Stamm Menéndez (1959)	01666
Dickson, W. (1960)	01372		
Doke, C. & S. Chigusa (1960)	01356		
Doumenge, F. (1960)	01691		
Doust, D. J. (1960)	01371 01378		
Downs, L. E. (1959)	01285		
Drobysheva, S. S. (Canada. Bureau of Transl., Trans.) (1959)	01161		

CURRENT AUTHOR INDEX

Galloway, R. A. & R. W. Krauss (1959)	01312	Hoffman, C. H. (1959)	01211
Gamô, S. (1960)	01613	Holmes, W. N. (1960)	01674
Ganapati, P. N. & R. Nagabhushanam (1959)	01669	Holzmann, K. (1960)	01659
Gates, J. A. & W. B. Wilson (1960)	01622	Honma, M. & T. Kamimura (Beard, G. Y. Transl.) (1959)	01179
Gautier, Y. V. (1959)	01506 01507	Hopwood, G. & H. W. N. Mewse (1960)	01359
Gehring, J. W. (1959)	01303	Huet, M. (1959)	01189
Gerlach, S. A. (1958)	01424	Hughes, G. M. (1960)	01317
Ghirardelli, E. (1959)	01315	Hunkins, K. L. <i>et al.</i> (1960)	01620
Gilchrist, B. M. & J. Green (1960)	01668	Hyman, L. H. (1960)	01462
Gilet, R. (1959)	01502	Hynd, J. S. (1960)	01639
Gilhousen, P. (1960)	01496	Ichihara, T. (1959)	01150
Gillmer, T. C. (1960)	01367	Ichikawa, R. (1960)	01583
Gilmour, A. E. (1960)	01476	Iltis, T. J. & M. E. Miles (1959)	01544
Girard, R. (1960)	01430	Imajima, M. (1960)	01606
Goldman, C. R. (1960)	01699	Imanishi, N. (1960)	01435 01436
Gorman, A. E. (1959)	01558	Inamura, K. & N. Ninomiya (1960)	01362
Gosline, W. A. (1960)	01714	Institut Français d'Océanie (1960)	01564
Gregg, W. O. (1958)	01297	Ishibashi, M. <i>et al.</i> (1960)	01577
Grice, G. D. & E. C. Jones (1960)	01458	Ishibashi, M., T. Shigematsu & Y. Nishikawa (1960)	01576
Grzenda, A. R. & M. L. Brehmer (1960)	01625	Ishibashi, M. & T. Yamamoto (1960)	01575
Gueroult, E. R. (1960)	01395	Ishida, M. <i>et al.</i> (1960)	01450
Guiton, P. (1960)	01653	Jablonski, O. (1960)	01381
Gurtner, P. (1960)	01388	Janssen, C. R. (1960)	01522
Hale, H. M. (1959)	01269	Jarecka, L. (1959)	01333
Hall, J. E. (1960)	01650	Jitts, H. R. (1959)	01174
Hall, K. R. L. (1959)	01245	Jones, N. R. & J. Murray (1960)	01536
Hamatami, I. (1960)	01607	Kamimura, T. & M. Honma (1958)	01177
Hamdorf, K. (1960)	01679	Kamimura, T. & M. Honma (Beard, G. Y. Transl.) (1959)	01178
Hamon, B. V. & F. D. Stacey (1960)	01637	Kanasashi, Y. (1960)	01341
Hanson, H. C. (1960)	01347	Kaneda, M. (1960)	01591
Hara, R. & T. Hara (1960)	01489	Kashiwabara, M. (1960)	01433
Hara, R. & M. Takagi (1960)	01488	Kashiwada, K., D. Kakimoto & A. Kanazawa (1960)	01578
Hardy, A. C. (1960)	01337	Kawakatsu, M. (1960)	01601
Hardy, A. C. & H. E. H. Pain (1960)	01345	Kawashima, R., O. Sato & S. Yamamoto (1960)	01452
Haupt, W., G. Koehler & D. Mueller (1960)	01657	Kellen, W. R. (1959)	01675
Heinsohn, H. (1960)	01394	Kellogg, W. N. (1959)	01328
Herrington, H. B. (1958)	01298	Kennedy, D. & J. B. Preston (1960)	01683
Hertlein, L. G. & E. C. Allison (1960)	01229	Kesteven, G. L. (1960)	01633
Higgins, R. P. (1960)	01217		
Hill, H. R. (1959)	01230		
Hillaby, J. (1960)	01565		
Hoffert, J. R. & P. O. Fromm (1959)	01685		

BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES

Kingma, J. T. (1960)	01471	Matsakis, J. (1960)	01512
Kinsel, G. V. (1958)	01287	Matsumoto, K. (1960)	01600
Kinsel, G. V. (Lecomte, L. Transl.) (1961)	01288	Matty, A. J. (1960)	01330
Kirk, R. <i>et al.</i> (1959)	01283	May, A. W. (1960)	01162
Kitamori, R. (1960)	01463	Mazumdar, S. R. (1960)	01645
Kitamori, R. & K. Funae (1960)	01464	McAlister, W. H. (1960)	01470
Klappenbach, M. A. (1958)	01256	McInnes, D. E. (1959)	01231
Kleerekoper, H. & J. A. Mogensen (1959)	01678	McMichael, D. (1959)	01259
Kobayashi, H. (1960)	01592	McNeill, F. (1960)	01479
Kobayashi, K. <i>et al.</i> (1959)	01442	Menzies, R. J. & M. Tinker (1960)	01249
Kokke, P. A. (1958)	01207	Milburn, W. P. (1959)	01232
Komarenko, L. E. (1960)	01307	Miller, W. C. (1960)	01385
Koshida, Y. (1960)	01595 01594	Mio, S. (1960)	01580 01579
Kraiukhin, B. V. (1959)	01201	Möckel, W. (1960)	01374
Kramp, P. L. (1960)	01251	Moen, T. (1960)	01690
Kuriyama, M., M. Takagi & K. Murata (1959)	01448	Molnar, G., P. Szekely & E. Nagy (1959)	01334
Kurogane, K. (1960)	01582	Mookerjee, S. & A. Sinha (1959)	01186
Kyushin, K. & T. Kinoshita (1959)	01441	Moore, A. R. (1959)	01265
Lackenby, H. (1960)	01370 01386 01363	Moriyasu, S. (1960)	01573
Lambert, J. M. <i>et al.</i> (1960)	01696	Morris, R. W. (1960)	01623
Lecomte, L. (Transl.) (1961)	01288	Morrison, J. P. E. (1958)	01300 01299
Leentvaar, P. (1958)	01209 01208	Mosteller, F. & M. Tatsuoka (1960)	01643
Legand, M. (1959)	01169 01173	Mulicki, Z. (1959)	01408
Legand, M. & R. Desrosières (1959)	01170	Muramatsu, S. (1960)	01342
Leloup, J. & M. Fontaine (1960)	01686	NAS/NRC (US) (1959)	01553 01552
Linhart, H. (1960)	01195	Nagabhushanam, R. (1960)	01175 01647 01260
Lipschutz, H. (1960)	01539	Nagata, K. (1960)	01614
Lorenzen, H. & H.-G. Ruppel (1960)	01656	Nair, N. Balakrishnan (1960)	01261
Lützen, J. (1959)	01716	Nakagome, J. (Beard, G. Y. Transl.) (1959)	01581
Lyman, J. (1960)	01166	Nakai, T. (1959)	01155
Macan, T. T. (1960)	01257	Nandi, J. & H. A. Bern (1960)	01331
MacCallum, W. A. (1960)	01354	Nasu, K. (1959)	01151
MacGregor, J. S. (1959)	01188	Naylor, E. (1960)	01523
Malcolm, W. B. (1960)	01638	Nemoto, T. (1959)	01153
Malhotra, S. K. (1960)	01695	Newman, W. A. (1960)	01203
Mańkowski, W. (1959)	01406	Nichols, D. (1960)	01635
Mańkowski, W., S. Rutkowiez & P. Ciszewski (1959)	01407	Nishimura, S. (1960)	01437
March-Marchad, I. (1958)	01432	Nishiwaki, M. (1959)	01147
Martel Sangil, M. (1959)	01258	Nishiwaki, M. & T. Kamiya (1959)	01146
Masaki, T. & J. Tokida (1960)	01449	Northcote, D. H., K. J. Goulding & R. W. Horne (1960)	01537
Maslov, N. A. (Canada. Bureau of Transl., Transl.) (1959)	01157	Occhipinti, A. G. (1959)	01518
		Ohsumi, S. (1959)	01152

CURRENT AUTHOR INDEX

Oishi, K. (1959)	01444	01445	Reish, D. J. (1960)	01704
	01446		Revelle, R. (1959)	01551
Oishi, K. (1960)		01453	Reznik, H. &	
Okuda, S. (1960)		01434	R. Neuhausel (1959)	01677
Oliva, O. (1960)		01671	Ridgway, N. M. (1960)	01474
Omura, H. (1959)		01145	Riedl, R. <i>et al.</i> (1959)	01271
Orcutt, H. G. (1959)		01212	Riffenburgh, R. H. (1960)	01196
Orr, V. (1959)	01234	01233	Riffenburgh, R. H. &	
Otsu, T. (1960)		01456	C. W. Clunies-Ross (1960)	01455
Otsu, Y., N. Yokoyama &			Ringer, Z. (1959)	01410
T. Kobayashi (1960)		01348	Ringhaver, L. C. (1960)	01391
		01368	Robertson, O. H. &	
Outram, D. N. (1959)		01530	B. C. Wexler (1960)	01329
			Robertson, R. (1959)	01235
Palombi, A. &			Robins, C. R. (1959)	01176
M. Santarelli (1961)		01515	Robinson, C. R. (1959)	01176
Parker, R. A. (1960)		01624	Robinson, H. (1960)	01214
Parker, R. A. &			Robson, D. S. &	
P. A. Larkin (1959)		01531	D. G. Chapman (n.d. 1960?)	01526
Parsons, M. C. (1959)		01321	Roche, J. <i>et al.</i> (1959)	01684
Paulling, J. R., Jr. (1960)		01383	Roche, J. <i>et al.</i> (1960)	01660
Pavans de Ceccatty, M. (1960)			Rodríguez, J. E. de	
		01509	Mesquita (1958)	01185
Payne, R. B. (1960)		01213	Romaniuk, A. (1959)	01323
Pearce, S. C. (1960)		01191	Ropelewski, A. (1959)	01402
Pelep, S. (1960)		01486	Rosen, D. E. (1960)	01535
Penso, G. (n.d. 1960?)		01516	Rosewater, J. (1959)	01236
Pérès, J. M. (1959)	01505	01508	Rossman, D. A. (1959)	01286
Pérès, J.-M. (1961)		01305	Rotschi, H. (1959)	01171
Pérès, J. M. &			Rounsefell, G. A. & W. H.	
J. Picard (1958)		01498	Everhart (Bas, C. Transl.)	
Philpott, D. E., M. Kahlbrock			(1960)	01589
& A. G. Szent-Gyorgyi				
(1960)		01673	Saito, S. (1960)	01451
Piatek, W. (1959)		01409	Salanki, J. (1959)	01324
Pickard, G. L. &			Samyal, S. &	
L. F. Giovando (1960)		01621	S. Mookerjee (1960)	01681
Pitt, T. K. (1960)		01163	Sanders, H. L. (1960)	01619
Pope, E. C. (1960)		01478	Sartenaer, P. (1959)	01503
Popiel, J. &			Sasaki, T. <i>et al.</i> (1960)	01570
J. Elwertowski (1959)		01419	Sato, S. (1960)	01400
Popovskaia, G. I. (1960)		01306	Saunders, P. R. (1959)	01237
Pradhan, M. J. (1960)		01644	Scheler, W. (1960)	01662
Precht, H. (1959)		01332	Schindler, O. (1959)	01492
Pritchard, D. W. (1959)		01550	Schmidt, P. G., Jr. (1960)	01338
		01559	Schmitt, W. L. (1959)	01692
Protasov, V. R. &			Schöne, H. (1957)	01275
Iu. A. Mitrokhin (1960)		01281	Schofield, J. C. (1960)	01472
			Schotter, G. (1960)	01511
Randall, J. E. (1960)		01457	Schückert, W. (1960)	01676
Rawson, D. S. (1960)		01626	Schwarze, P. &	
Reay, G. A. &			N. O. Frandsen (1960)	01654
J. M. Shewan (1960)		01353	Shapiro, J. (1960)	01628
Rebecq, J. &			Shasky, D. R. (1960)	01710
C. Leray (1960)		01513	Shaw, T. I. (1960)	01655
Reimann, Z. (1959)		01420	Simpson, D. S. (1960)	01349

BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES

- | | | | |
|--|-------------|---|----------------------------|
| Sinclair, F. L. (1958) | 01634 | Tchernia, P. & | |
| Sládečková, A. (1958) | 01280 | J.-C. Lizeray (1960) | 01165 |
| Slavin, J. W. (1960) | 01355 | Teale, F. W. J. (1960) | 01431 |
| Smith, A. G. (1959) | 01238 | Thienemann, A. (1959) | 01527 |
| Smith, A. G. (1960) | 01239 | Thoma, B., G. Swanson & | |
| Smith, D. L. (1960) | 01204 | V. E. Dowell (1959) | 01694 |
| Smith, G. H. & | | Thomas, H. A. (1959) | 01546 |
| T. R. D. Chandler (1958) | 01542 | Thompson, G. E. K. (1960) | 01475 |
| South African Shipping News
& Fishing Industry Review
(1960) | 01636 | Titova, S. D. & | |
| Sparrow, F. K., Jr. (1960) | 01701 | E. G. Skripchenko (1960) | 01308 |
| Sphon, F. G., Jr. (1960) | 01711 | Tokida, J. & | |
| Squires, D. F. (1960) | 01215 | T. Masaki (1959) | 01438 |
| Steinberg, J. E. & | | Tokioka, T. (1960) | 01616 01617 |
| M. L. Jones (1960) | 01240 | | 01605 |
| Stevenson, J. A. (1960) | 01702 | Tothill, J. T. (1960) | 01369 |
| Stokke, I. (1960) | 01358 | Traung, J. O. (1960) | 01336 01377 |
| Stolk, A. (1959) | 01202 | Trégouboff, G. (1959) | 01160 |
| Strahan, R. (1959) | 01304 | Tsivoglou, E. C. (1959) | 01548 |
| Strzyzewska, K. (1959) | 01421 | Tsuruga, H. <i>et al.</i>
(1960) | 01466 01467 |
| Stump, C. W., J. P. Robins & | | Tsuruga, H. & | |
| M. L. Garde (1960) | 01640 | T. Nitta (1960) | 01465 |
| Sudo, H. (1960) | 01572 | Tsuruga, H. & | |
| Süßerkrüb, F. (1960) | 01360 | O. Takeuchi (1960) | 01468 |
| Sutherland, N. S. (1959) | 01422 | Tuge, H. & | |
| Sutherland, N. S. & | | Y. Kanayama (1960) | 01598 |
| W. R. A. Muntz (1959) | 01326 | Tugenhat, B. (1960) | 01428 |
| Suzuki, A. (1959) | 01443 | | |
| Suzuki, R. (1960) | 01590 | UN International Conference
on the Peaceful Uses of
Atomic Energy, 2nd, Geneva,
1-13 September 1958 (1958) | 01541 |
| Swarup, H. (1957) | 01272 | | 01599 |
| Swiecicki, J. (1960) | 01398 | Uchida, T. (1960) | 01599 |
| Szarejko-Lukaszewicz, D.
(1959) | 01411 | Ueyanagi, S. & | |
| | | H. Yabe (1960) | 01588 |
| Taarland, T. <i>et al.</i> (1958) | 01199 | U.S. Congress. Joint Com-
mittee on Atomic Energy
(1959) | 01545 01543
01554 01555 |
| Tahara, Y., M. Okada & | | U.S. Department of Com-
merce. Maritime Adminis-
tration (1959) | 01556 |
| N. Kobayashi (1960) | 01615 | U.S. Department of Com-
merce. National Bureau of
Standards (1959) | 01562 |
| Takagi, A. (1960) | 01382 | Utinomi, H. (1960) | 01602 01603 |
| Takagi, M. (1960) | 01490 | | |
| Takahashi, S. (1960) | 01396 | Vacelet, J. (1958) | 01500 |
| Takahashi, T. (1960) | 01574 | Vacelet, J. (1959) | 01504 |
| Takeuchi, O., H. Tsuruga & | | Vagvolgyi, J. (1959) | 01242 |
| T. Nitta (1960) | 01469 | van Bruggen, A. C. (1958) | 01205 |
| Talmdage, R. R. (1960) | 01241 | Vandeplas, A., W. Schraitle & | |
| Tanaka, O. (1960) | 01611 | C. E. P. Brooks (1960) | 01221 |
| Taniguchi, K. (1960) | 01379 | | 01295 |
| Tanikawa, E., Y. Nagasawa & | | Van Eeden, J. A. (1960) | 01262 |
| M. Akiba (1959) | 01447 | | |
| Tanikawa, E., M. Suwaki & | | | |
| M. Akiba (1960) | 01454 | | |
| Tanita, S. (1959) | 01491 | | |
| Tanner, W. F. (1960) | 01698 | | |
| Taylor, F. J. (1960) | 01156 | | |
| Taylor, L. S. (1959) | 01560 01561 | | |

CURRENT AUTHOR INDEX

[illegible]

BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES

FAO (1959)	078me	Oceanographic Society of	
FAO (1961)	097me to 100me	Japan (1961)	112me 113me
FAO (1962)	140me	Office of Naval Research	
FBA (UK) (1961)	101me	(1961)	080me
FBA (UK) (1962)	139me	Operations Research Society	
GCFI (1961)	131me	of America (1961)	114me
GFCM (1961)	128me	Operations Research Society of	
Ghana Science Association		America (1962)	153me
(1962)	082me	Paraguay, Ministerio de	
IAEA (1961)	102me	Agricultura y Ganadería	
IAL (1962)	138me	(1961)	115me
ICNAF (1962)	145me	Phycological Society of	
ICNAF, Standing Committee		America (1960)	085me
on Research & Statistics		Scottish Marine Biological	
(1962)	146me	Association (1962)	136me 137me
ICSU/SCOR (1961)	103me 104me	Shrimp Association of Americas	
IHB (1962)	151me	(1961)	132me
IMCO (1962)	147me	Southeastern Fisheries	
INPFC (1961)	127me	Association (1961)	133me
Institute of Navigation		Sweden, Fisheries Division	
(U.K.) (1961)	107me	(1961)	116me
IOF (1961)	105me	Systematics Association/	
IPFC Executive Committee		Challenger Society (1961)	154me
(1961)	106me	Thunderbird Enterprises Ltd.	
International Association of		(1961)	117me
Game, Fish & Conservation		UNESCO (1961)	118me 119me
Commissioners (1962)	148me		123me 124me
International Congress of Food		UNESCO, International	
Science & Technology		Advisory Committee on	
(1962)	149me	Bibliography, Documentation	
International Congress on the		& Terminology (1961)	120me
History of Science (1962)	150me	USPHS (1962)	156me
International Phycological		U.S. Department of the Interior	
Society (1961)	108me	(1961)	129me
Lalor Foundation (1962)	143me	University of Padua, Italy	
Marine Biological Association		(1961)	130me
of U.K. (1962)	141me 142me	University of Rochester	
Marine Biological Laboratory,		(1961)	155me
Woods Hole (1961)	109me	WHO/OEED/Association	
NATO Advanced Study		Française pour l'Étude des	
Institutes Programme		Eaux/Abwassertechnische	
(1961)	110me	Vereinigung (GFR)/	
National Fisheries Institute		Foreningen for Vattenhygien	
(1962)	152me	(Sweden)/Water Pollution	
National Fisheries Institute,		Control Federation (USA)/	
Area III (1961)	134me	Institute of Sewage Purifica-	
National Shrimp Congress		tion/Institute of Public	
(1961)	135me	Health Engineers/River	
N.Y. Academy of Sciences		Board Association/Scottish	
(1961)	079me	River Purification Board	
Oak Ridge Institute of Nuclear		Association (U.K.) (1962)	157me
Studies (1961)	111me	Zoological Society of London	
		(1961)	121me
		Zoological Society of London/	
		ASAB (1961)	122me

CURRENT AUTHOR INDEX

SECOND AND THIRD AUTHORS

Akiba, M. (1959)	01447	Horne, R. W. (1960)	01537
Akiba, M. (1960)	01454	Jeuniaux, C. (1959)	01200
Allison, E. C. (1960)	01229	Jones, E. C. (1960)	01458
Amiot, L. W. (1960)	01700	Jones, M. L. (1960)	01240
Ax, R. (1960)	01663		
Banner, D. M. (1960)	01459 01460	Kahlbrock, M. (1960)	01673
Bardach, J. E. (1960)	01268	Kakimoto, D. (1960)	01578
Barnoud, R. (1959)	01682	Kamimura, T. (Beard, G. Y. Transl.) (1959)	01179
Bern, H. A. (1960)	01331	Kamiya, T. (1959)	01146
Beyers, R. J. (1960)	01629	Kanayama, Y. (1960)	01598
Birkhoff, C. (1960)	01344	Kanazawa, A. (1960)	01578
Bookhout, C. G. (1960)	01627	Kinoshita, T. (1959)	01441
Boschi, E. E. (1959)	01250	Kobayashi, N. (1960)	01615
Brandon, A. M. (1959)	01682	Kobayashi, T. (1960)	01348 01368
Brehmer, M. L. (1960)	01625	Koehler, G. (1960)	01657
Brooks, C. E. P. (1960)	01221	Kossa, M. (1960)	01365
	01295	Krauss, R. W. (1959)	01312
Cambiano, A. (1960)	01390		
Carré, C. (1960)	01167	Larkin, P. A. (1959)	01531
Chandler, T. R. D. (1958)	01542	Leray, C. (1960)	01513
Chapman, D. G. (n.d. 1960?)	01526	Lizeray, J.-C. (1960)	01165
Chi, L. W. (1959)	01273		
Chigusa, S. (1960)	01356	Maciejczyk, J. (1959)	01417
Chivers, D. D. (1960)	01707	Masaki, T. (1959)	01438
Ciszewski, P. (1959)	01407	Mewse, H. W. N. (1960)	01359
Clunies-Ross, C. W. (1960)	01455	Milburn, N. (1959)	01327
Cushing, J. E. (1959)	01149	Miles, M. E. (1959)	01544
		Miller, R. R. (1960)	01243
Desrosières, R. (1959)	01170	Mitrokhin, Iu. A. (1960)	01281
Dowell, V. E. (1959)	01694	Mogensen, J. A. (1959)	01678
		Moh, C. C. (1958)	01274
Elwertowski, J. (1959)	01419	Mookerjee, S. (1960)	01681
		Mora, P. M. (1960)	01700
Florkin, M. (1959)	01200	Mueller, D. (1960)	01657
Fontaine, M. (1960)	01686	Mulicki, Z. (1959)	01403
Fox, S. (1959)	01327	Muntz, W. R. A. (1959)	01326
Frandsen, N. O. (1960)	01654	Murata, K. (1959)	01448
Fromm, P. O. (1959)	01685	Murray, J. (1960)	01536
Fujino, K. (1959)	01148		
Funæ, K. (1960)	01464	Nagabhushanam, R. (1959)	01669
		Nagasawa, Y. (1959)	01447
Gannon, J. J. (1960)	01688	Nagy, E. (1959)	01334
Garde, M. L. (1960)	01640	Neuhäusel, R. (1959)	01677
Genoino, I. Trara (1960)	01517	Ninomiya, N. (1960)	01362
Giovando, L. F. (1960)	01621	Nishikawa, Y. (1960)	01576
Given, R. R. (1960)	01248	Nitta, T. (1960)	01465 01469
Goulding, K. J. (1960)	01537		
Green, J. (1960)	01668	Odum, H. T. (1960)	01629
		Okada, M. (1960)	01615
Hara, T. (1960)	01489		
Hobbs, H. H., Jr. (1959)	01219	Pain, H. E. H. (1960)	01345
Honma, M. (1958)	01177	Picard, J. (1958)	01498
Honma, M. (Beard, G. Y. Transl.) (1959)	01178	Preston, J. B. (1960)	01683

BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES

Rijken, H. (1960)	01376	Takagi, M. (1959)	01448
Robins, J. P. (1960)	01640	Takagi, M. (1960)	01488
Robson, D. S. (1960)	01525	Takahashi, K. (1959)	01148
Ruppel, H.-G. (1960)	01656	Takeuchi, O. (1960)	01468
Rutkiewicz, S. (1959)	01407	Tatsuoka, M. (1960)	01643
Santarelli, M. (1961)	01515	Tinker, M. (1960)	01249
Sará, R. (1960)	01390	Tokida, J. (1960)	01449
Sato, O. (1960)	01452	Tsuruga, H. (1960)	01469
Schraitle, W. (1960)	01221 01295	Venus, J. (1960)	01392
Sette, O. E. (1959)	01158	Vossers, G. (1960)	01376
Shewan, J. M. (1960)	01353	Wallace, J. T. (1960)	01630
Shigematsu, T. (1960)	01576	Wexler, B. C. (1960)	01329
Sinha, A. (1959)	01186	Wiktor, J. (1959)	01418
Skripchenko, E. G. (1960)	01308	Wilson, W. B. (1960)	01622
Stacey, F. D. (1960)	01637	Yabe, H. (1960)	01588
Stamm Menéndez, M. D. (1959)	01666	Yamamoto, S. (1960)	01452
Stöber, W. (1960)	01658	Yamamoto, T. (1960)	01575
Strzyzewski, W. (1959)	01415	Yamasu, T. (1960)	01612
Subklew, H.-J. (1960)	01670	Yokoyama, N. (1960)	01368 01348
Suwaki, M. (1960)	01454	Yoshizaki, F. (1959)	01154
Swanson, G. (1959)	01694	Zembrzuska, D. (1959)	01413
Szekely, P. (1959)	01334		
Szent-Gyorgyi, A. G. (1960)	01673		

CURRENT BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES

VOLUME 5—CURRENT GEOGRAPHIC INDEX

61-01145 to 61-01716 and 61-078me to 61-157me

100 AFRICA				237 Maryland	01338
110 AFRICA, N.W.	01338			New Jersey	01338
114 Canary Is.	01258			New York	01338
141 Republic of Mali	01283			Virginia	01338
144 Ghana	082me			238 USA, S. Atlantic States	132me
151 Angola	01338			N. Carolina	01338
153 Ascension	01205			S. Carolina	01338
154 Republic of S. Africa	01245			Georgia	01338
	01262 01636			Florida	01219 01286 01338
156 Malagasy Republic	01540				01698
200 NORTH AMERICA				240 BERMUDAS	01268
210 CANADA	01189 01225 01338			250 GREENLAND	01566
	081me 095me				
211 Canadian Arctic	01566 01706			300 LATIN AMERICA	119me
212 British Columbia	01496 01530				123me 124me
	01621			310 MAINLAND CENTRAL	
213 Manitoba	01204			AMERICA	132me
Saskatchewan	01626			311 Mexico	01224 01243 01266
220 USA (ALASKA)	01338 01630				01693 01710 01711
	088me			316 Nicaragua	01711
230 USA	01189 01220 01470			317 Honduras	01492
	01535 01543 01544			321 Bahamas	01235
	01545 01552 01554			331 Colombia	01230 01292
	01555 085me			332 Venezuela	01292 01302
	087me 089me 091me			333 Br. Guiana	01302
	114me 134me 135me			334 Surinam	01302
	153me			335 Fr. Guiana	01712 01813
231 USA, N.W.	01293			341 Ecuador	01230
Oregon	01547			Galapagos Is.	01230
Washington State	01338 01547			342 Peru	01230
232 California	01187 01188 01212			343 Chile	01180 01181 01183
	01228 01241 01247				01184
	01248 01264 01296			351 Brazil	01338 01424 01518
	01299 01338 01699			532 Uruguay	01256 01338
	01704 01707 01708			353 Argentina	01338
233 Colorado	01557			356 Paraguay	115me
234 Indiana	01650				
Kentucky	01646			400 ASIA	
Michigan	01213 01650			413 Israel	01310
235 Louisiana	01338			414 Jordan	01310
Tennessee	01214			420 ASIA, CENTRAL	106me
Texas	01338			423 India	01186 01260 01261
236 Connecticut	01338				01644
Maine	01338			424 Ceylon	01270
Massachusetts	01338 01618			430 ASIA, S.E.	106me
	01619			434 Indonesia	01527
Rhode I.	01338			Java	01527

BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES

Molucca Is.			01582	631 New Zealand	01215	01471
Sumatra			01527		01473	01475
440 ASIA, E.			106me	New Zealand, N.I.		01471
444 Korea			01338		01474	01477
451 Japan	01145	01146	01148	632 Cook Is.		01483 01484
	01149	01150	01338	660 USA (HAWAII)		01462 01568
	01396	01400	01433		01569	01649 01709
	01449	01464	01585	673 Caroline Is.		01457 01486
	01600	01602	01604	674 Marshall Is.		01568
	01607	01608	to	677 Wake I.		01568
	01616			681 Br. Solomon Is.	01478	01481
Japan, Hokkaido	01438	01441			01564	
	01444	01445	01446	682 New Caledonia	01482	01565
	01453	01601			01605	
Japan, Honshu	01468	01587		685 Samoa		01675
Japan, Kyushu		01689		Samoa (US)		01675
				Western Samoa Trust Territory		01675
500 EUROPE	01267	083me		700 UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLICS (U.S.S.R.)	01338	01443
510 SCANDINAVIA		01277		710 RUSSIAN FSSR	01306	01307
513 Iceland		01338			01308	
514 Norway	01199	01338		800 SPECIAL INTERCONTINENTAL REGIONAL GROUPINGS		
516 Sweden		116me		811 Northern Hemisphere		01248
521 Netherlands	01207	01208		820 ANTARCTIC CONTINENT		01491
	01209	01216	01244	881 Holarectic realm		01277
	01393					
524 France	01160	01309	01338	A ATLANTIC OCEAN		01294
	01395	01510		AN ATLANTIC, N.		01162
530 BRITISH ISLES	01257	01703			01163	110me
532 United Kingdom	01311	01519		ANW Atlantic, N.W.		01277
534 Scotland		01536			01338	01552 01566
541 Portugal		01338			01619	01716
542 Spain		01338			145me	146me
543 Italy	01206	01271	01660	ANW.01 Baffin B.		01566
551 Yugoslavia		01715		ANW.02 Davis Strait		01566
554 Bulgaria		01715		ANW.04 Gulf of St. Lawrence		01520
555 Roumanian People's Republic		01715			01443	01510 01716
		01715		ANE Atlantic N.E.		01338
563 Austria		01715			01443	01443
572 Poland	01398	01402	01409	ANE.01 White Sea		01443
	to	01414	01417	ANE.02 Barents Sea	01161	01443
	01418	01421		ANE.04 North Sea	01199	01536
573 Czechoslovakia	01280	01671		ANE.05 Baltic Sea		01404
	01715				to	01421 01443
574 Hungary	01334	01705	01715	ANE.06 G. of Bothnia		01443
				ANE.07 G. of Finland		01443
600 OCEANIA				ANE.08 English Channel		01338
610 AUSTRALIA	01218	01637	01638		01511	01519 01703
	01639			ANE.09 Irish Sea		01703
611 Australia Northern Territory			01495	AS ATLANTIC, S.		01534
612 Western Australia			01233			
			01234			
615 New S. Wales			01495			
616 Queensland			01495			
618 Norfolk I.			01640			

CURRENT GEOGRAPHIC INDEX

ASW	Atlantic, S.W.	01159	ISW.01	Red Sea	01691
	01282 01303 01338		ISW.02	G. of Aden	01691
	01518 01691 01698		ISW.05	Arabian Sea	01644
	01710 01711		ISW.06	B. of Bengal	01260
ASW.01	G. of Mexico	01224			01644
	01238 01303 01338		ISEW	Indopacific, Central	
	01552 01698			01147 01170 to	
ASW.02	Caribbean Sea	01292		01174 01259 01277	
	01302 01692			01458 01469 01473	
	125me 121me			01474 01476 01477	
ASE	Atlantic S.E.	01205		01495 01564 01582	
	01282 01338			01637 01691	
ASE.02	Mediterranean Sea	01498	ISEW.06	Inland Sea of Japan	
	01500 01505 097me			01464 01468	
ASE.03	Mediterranean Sea,		ISEW.07	Philippine Sea	01166
	Western	01160 01167	ISEW.12	Banda Sea	01582
	01309 01499 01501		ISEW.17	Solomon Sea	01564
	to 01504 01506		ISEW.18	Coral Sea	01169 01218
	01508 01515			01259 01494 01495	
ASE.04	Tyrrhenian Sea	01206		01574	
	01271 01515 01660		ISE	Pacific, S.E.	01181
ASE.08	Adriatic Sea	01515		01182 01188 01224	
ASE.10	Black Sea	01443		01227 01228 01691	
ASE.11	Sea of Azov	01443		01292 01693	
I	INDOPACIFIC OCEAN		ISE.01	G. of California	01691
	01457 01459 01460				01693
	01471 01497 01569		ISE.02	G. of Panama	01691
	01572 01587 01623		P	POLAR SEAS	
	01638 01639 01640		PN	ARCTIC OCEAN	01338
	01716 097me			01443 01620	
IN	PACIFIC N.	01153 01158	PN.02	Kara Sea	01443
	01177 01217 01225		PN.03	Laptev Sea	01443
	01240 01247 01248		PN.04	E. Siberian Sea	01443
	01264 01277 01293		PS	SOUTHERN OCEAN	01151
	01338 01456 01530			01177 01178 01179	
	01568 01585 01615			01218 01269 01338	
	01616 01617 01624			01491	
	127me 152me		PSE.01	Great Australian Bight	
IN.01	Japan Sea	01338 01437		01218 01269 01637	
	01441 01614 01615		PSE.02	Tasman Sea	01215
IN.04	G. of Alaska	01338		01218 01494	
IS	TROPICAL INDOPACIFIC		PSEW	S. Polar Seas	01153
	01170 to 01174			01183 01687	
	01203 01249 01581				
	094me 098me				
ISW	Indian Ocean	01165	L	INLAND SEAS AND	
	01218 01233 01234			INTERTERRITORIAL	
	01277 01338 01533			LAKE SYSTEMS	
	01637 103me		L.72	CASPIAN SEA	01443

CURRENT BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES

VOLUME 5—CURRENT TAXONOMIC INDEX

61-01145 to 61-01716 and 61-078me to 61-157me

1,00	FISHES, GEN.	01169	01170	01173					<i>SALMONIDAE</i>			01325
		01180	01182	01187					<i>Salvelinus fontinalis</i>			01678
		01205	01209	01282	1,28				<i>Arapaima</i>			01493
		01317	01403	01407	1,40				<i>Abramis</i>			01334
		01412	01423	01455					<i>Acheilognathus</i>			01590
		01456	01464	01478					<i>Carassius</i>	01325	01331	01442
		01501	01515	01516					<i>CYPRINIDAE</i>			01671
		01525	01526	01531					<i>Cyprinus</i>	01201	01323	01645
		01565	01584	01585					<i>Rhinichthys</i>			01325
		01618	01619	01671					<i>Rhodeus</i>			01590
		01686		103me					<i>Tinca</i>			01421
		124me							<i>Ictalurus</i>			01690
1,02	<i>Eudontomyzon</i>			01715	1,41				<i>Anguilla anguilla</i>		01267	01682
	<i>Geotria</i>			01304	1,43				<i>Leptocephalus</i>			01303
	<i>Lampetra</i>			01206	1,47				<i>Hyporhamphus</i>			01266
	<i>Petromyzon</i>			01206					<i>Scomberesox</i>			01184
	<i>PETROMYZONIDAE</i>				1,48				<i>GADIDAE</i>			01282
			01180	01715					<i>Gadus morhua</i>	01157	01162	01415
	<i>Yarra</i>			01304							01416	
1,07	<i>LAMNOIDEI</i>			01180					<i>Gadus sp.</i>			01536
1,08	<i>SCYLIORHINOIDEI</i>			01180					<i>Melanogrammus</i>		01157	01162
1,09	<i>SQUALIFORMES</i>		01180	090me					<i>Merluccius gayi</i>			01182
	<i>Squalus</i>			01317	1,50				<i>Gasterosteus</i>		01428	01653
1,10	<i>RAJIDAE</i>			01317	1,51				<i>Hippocampus</i>			096me
1,11	<i>Torpedo</i>			01184	1,57				<i>Gambusia</i>			01204
1,20	<i>CLUPEIFORMES</i>			01714					<i>Lebistes</i>	01202	01274	01332
1,21	<i>Albula</i>			01303					<i>Mollienesia</i>			01492
	<i>Clupea harengus</i>		01419	01530					<i>Oryzias</i>			01442
	<i>Clupea sprattus</i>			01417					<i>POECILIIDAE</i>			01426
	<i>CLUPEIDAE</i>			078me					<i>Xiphophorus</i>		01202	01266
	<i>Elops</i>			01303						01332	01426	01535
	<i>Engraulis encrasicolus</i>			01335	1,61				<i>Monocentris</i>		01435	01436
	<i>Engraulis japonica</i>			01586	1,64				<i>Sphyaena</i>			01586
	<i>Megalops</i>			01303	1,65				<i>Mugil</i>		01331	01622
	<i>Sardina</i>			01335	1,70				<i>Bodianus</i>			01331
	<i>Sardinops caerulea</i>			01188					<i>CICHLIDAE</i>			01425
	<i>Sardinops sagax</i>			01437					<i>Diplodus</i>			01513
1,23	<i>Hypomesus</i>			01439					<i>Labroides</i>			01429
	<i>Oncorhynchus keta</i>			01440					<i>Lucioperca</i>		01210	01334
	<i>Oncorhynchus nerka</i>			01496					<i>Micropterus</i>			01482
	<i>Oncorhynchus sp.</i>			01329					<i>Parachaenichthys</i>			01184
	<i>Oncorhynchus, gen</i>		127me	152me					<i>Pristipomoides</i>			01587
	<i>Salmo clarkii</i>			01674					<i>Pterophyllum</i>			01598
	<i>Salmo gairdnerii</i>		01440	01583					<i>Scarus</i>		01268	01330
			01679	01685					<i>Seriola</i>		01586	01689
	<i>Salmo salar</i>			01414					<i>Sparisoma</i>			01268
	<i>Salmo trutta</i>			01414					<i>Tilapia</i>		01331	01540
	<i>Salmo sp.</i>			01678					<i>Trachinotus</i>			01302

BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES

1,71	<i>Aspidontus</i>		01429	2,02	<i>Artemia</i>		01668
	<i>Blennius</i>		01427	2,05	<i>Simocephalus</i>		01224
1,74	<i>Acanthurus</i>		01457	2,07	<i>Entocythere</i>		01219
1,75	<i>Makaira</i>	01176 to	01179	2,10	<i>Caligus</i>		01612
	<i>Scomber sp.</i>		01586		<i>Candacia</i>		01458
	<i>SCOMBRIDAE</i>		01342		<i>Cyclops</i>		01624
	<i>Tetrapturus</i>		01176		<i>Esola</i>		01271
1,76	<i>Macropodus</i>		01643		<i>Gangliopus</i>		01612
1,78	<i>Anoplopoma</i>		01331		<i>Hatschekia</i>		01612
	<i>Clinocottus</i>		01623		<i>Lepeophtheirus</i>		01612
	<i>Leptocottus</i>		01623		<i>Macrocyclops</i>		01333
	<i>Oligocottus</i>		01623		<i>Mytilicola</i>		01648
	<i>Pleurogrammus</i>		01441		<i>Paramesochra</i>		01271
	<i>Sebastes</i>	01162 01163	01580		<i>PHAENNIDAE</i>		01611
	<i>Sebastiscus</i>		01579		<i>Pseudolernanthropus</i>		01612
1,80	<i>THUNNIFORMES</i>		140me		<i>Tergastes</i>		01271
	<i>Auxis</i>		01533		<i>THARYBIDAE</i>		01611
	<i>Germo</i>		01456	2,13	<i>Balanus</i>		01670
	<i>Katsuwonus</i>	01435	01436	2,21	<i>Campylaspis</i>		01613
	<i>Neothunnus</i>		01582	2,23	<i>Asellus</i>		01600
	<i>Thunnus, gen.</i>	01356	01383		<i>Haploniscus</i>		01249
1,82	<i>Psettodes</i>		01644		<i>ISOPODA</i>		01512
1,83	<i>Pleuronectes sp.</i>		01420		<i>Limnoria</i>		01479
	<i>PLEURONECTIDAE</i>		01444		<i>Mackinia</i>		01600
		01445 01446	01453		<i>Sphaeroma</i>		01479
	<i>Solea</i>		01418	2,24	<i>Ampelisca</i>		01247
1,92	<i>Gobiesox</i>		01243		<i>Byblis</i>		01247
1,99	FISHES, MISC.	01184	01196		<i>GAMMARIDAE</i>	01252	01614
		to	01199		<i>Haploops</i>		01247
		01211	01270		<i>Hyperia</i>		01521
		01274	01281		<i>PLEUSTIDAE</i>		01248
		01336	to	01357	2,26	<i>EUPHAUSIACEA</i>	01161
		01367	to	01401	2,27	<i>DECAPODA</i>	01627
		01450	01451	01452	2,28	<i>Crangon</i>	01275
		01454	01456	01484		<i>Hymenopenaeus</i>	01250
		01485	01486	01532		<i>Leander</i>	01695
		01534	01569	01581		<i>Metabetaeus</i>	01460
		01589	01634	01635		<i>NATANTIA</i>	01391 01393
		01636	01638	01642			131me 132me 135me
		01643	01680	01691		<i>Palaemonetes</i>	01275
		01700	080me	to		<i>Prionalphous</i>	01459
		083me	093me	098me	2,29	<i>Astacus</i>	01318 01319 01320
		005me	115me	128me			01666 01695
		131me	133me	134me		<i>Carcinus</i>	01523 01538 01672
		145me	146me	148me		<i>Dorippe</i>	01599
		157me				<i>Eriocheir</i>	01661
						<i>GRAPSIDAE</i>	01649
2,00	CRUSTACEANS, GEN.	01169				<i>Homarus</i>	01664
		01170	01173	01182		<i>Macropipus</i>	01667
		01209	01394	01403		<i>Metopograpsus</i>	01649
		01407	01412	01464		<i>Pachygrapsus</i>	01649
		01480	01501	01515		<i>Paralithodes</i>	01447
		01516	01525	01526		<i>Paralomis</i>	01282
		01565	01618	01619		<i>Phyllamphion</i>	01159
		01646	01658	01683		<i>Procambarus</i>	01219
		103me	124me			<i>Uca</i>	01420

CURRENT TAXONOMIC INDEX

2,99	CRUSTACEANS, MISC.	01308			<i>Thecacera</i>			01609
		01634	01635	01642	3,12	<i>PULMONATA</i>	01257	01262
		01643	01680	01700	3,13	<i>Bulimulus</i>		01238
						<i>Bulla</i>		01461
3,00	MOLLUSCS, GEN.	01169	01170			<i>Cyclodontina</i>		01256
		01173	01182	01209		<i>Detracia</i>		01299
		01224	01225	01235		<i>Limnaea</i>		01301
		01294	01403	01407		<i>Melampus</i>		01299
		01412	01464	01494		<i>Rodacmea</i>		01223
		01501	01515	01516		<i>Triodopsis</i>		01242
		01525	01526	01618	3,14	<i>Monadenia</i>		01241
		01619	01710		3,15	<i>PELECYPODA</i>	01432	01566
		103me	124me				01694	
3,03	<i>Lepidopleurus</i>			01239	3,16	<i>Gryphaea</i>		01592
	<i>Mopalia</i>			01222		<i>Modiolus</i>		01293
3,04	<i>SCAPHOPODA</i>	01294	01432			<i>MYTILIDAE</i>		01324
3,05	<i>GASTROPODA</i>		01432			<i>Mytilus</i>	01648	01672
3,06	<i>PROSOBRANCHIATA</i>		01257			<i>Ostrea</i>	01212	01672
			01262			<i>Pecten</i>		01673
3,07	<i>Acmaea</i>		01289			<i>Pinctada</i>		01639
	<i>Haliotis</i>		01228		3,17	<i>Bactronophorus</i>		01260
	<i>Nomaeopeltam</i>		01289			<i>Bankia</i>	01260	01261
	<i>Sanhaliotis</i>		01253			<i>Donax</i>		01296
	<i>Tectus</i>		01234			<i>Fragum</i>		01234
	<i>TROCHIDAE</i>		01294			<i>Macoma</i>		01566
	<i>Trochus</i>		01483			<i>Martesia</i>	01175	01260
3,09	<i>Amoria</i>		01234			<i>Mulinia</i>		01300
	<i>CONIDAE</i>		01291			<i>Rangia</i>		01300
	<i>Conus</i>	01230	01237			<i>Rangianella</i>		01300
	<i>Crassispira</i>		01711			<i>SHAERIDAE</i>		01298
	<i>Mitra</i>		01711			<i>Sunemeroe</i>		01234
	<i>Murex</i>		01233			<i>TELEODESMACEA</i>		01316
	<i>OLIVIDAE</i>		01226			<i>Teredo</i>	01255	01259
	<i>Ternivoluta</i>		01259		3,21	<i>Argonauta</i>		01231
	<i>TURRIDAE</i>		01294			<i>Octopus</i>	01326	01422
3,10	<i>Batillaria</i>		01263				01524	01665
	<i>Cypraea</i>	01229	01234	01292		<i>Sepia</i>		122me
		01709			3,22	<i>Neopilina</i>		01227
	<i>Erosaria</i>		01254		3,99	MOLLUSCS, MISC.	01297	01634
	<i>Littorina</i>		01522				01635	01642
	<i>Oncomelania</i>		01273				01680	01643
	<i>Pleurocera</i>		01236		4,16	<i>Myocastor</i>		01287
	<i>Turritella</i>		01503		4,21	<i>CETACEA</i>	01148	01149
3,11	<i>Aglaja</i>		01240				01152	01151
	<i>Aplysia</i>	01264	01461				01205	01155
	<i>Catriona</i>		01607		4,22	<i>DELPHINIDAE</i>		01205
	<i>Elysia</i>		01607			<i>Globicephala</i>		01246
	<i>Goniodoridella</i>		01610			<i>Kogia</i>		01269
	<i>Goniodoris</i>		01610			<i>Mesoplodon</i>		01146
	<i>Greilada</i>		01609			<i>Tursiops</i>		01328
	<i>Gymnodoris</i>	01607	01608		4,23	<i>Balaenoptera borealis</i>	01145	01659
	<i>Nembrotha</i>		01608			<i>Balaenoptera sp.</i>		01145
	<i>Okenia</i>		01610			<i>Megaptera</i>	01147	01640
	<i>Palio</i>		01609			<i>MYSTACOCETI</i>	01150	01153
	<i>Polycera</i>		01609		4,97	MAMMALS, AQUATIC		01693
	<i>Stiliger</i>		01607					

BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES

5,00	AMPHIBIANS, GEN.	01686	6,37	ROTATORIA	01216
5,31	CHELONIA	01327	6,39	Echinoderes	01217
5,50	BIRDS, GEN.	01205	6,40	BRYOZOA	01506 01507
5,68	Hacmatopus	01244 01245	6,43	Crania	01322
5,94	TUNICATA	01515 01605	6,45	CHAETOGNATHA	01605
5,96	ASCIDIACEA	01616 01617		Eukrohnia	01183
	Ciona	01684		Sagitta	01183
	Synoicum	01617 01716		Spadella	01315
	Trididemnum	01508	6,48	POLYCHAETA	01271 01566
5,97	Salpa	01181	6,49	Diopatra	01660
				Eunice	01660
6,00	PROTOZOA	01286		Halla	01660
6,03	Amoeba	01487		Harmothoe	01408
	RHIZOPODA	01566		Marphysa	01660
6,09	CILIATA	01663		Nereis	01651 01652
6,11	Stylonychia	01285		Nothria	01606
6,13	PORIFERA	01271 01504		Perinereis	01660
6,14	Dendrilla	01500	6,50	Capitella	01463
	Leucosolenia	01491		Euchone	01704
	Megalopastus	01500		POLYCHAETA SEDENTERIA	
6,15	Latrunculia	01491			01505
	Suberites	01491		Protula	01660
	Tethya	01509		SERPULIDAE	01218
6,17	Craspedacusta	01213 01705		Spirographis	01660
	Eutima	01251	6,51	Tubifex	01662
	Hydra	01186 01681	6,61	Dolomedes	01470
	HYDROZOA	01251	6,62	Apolohmannia	01593
	Octophialucium	01251		Piona	01220
6,18	Cyanea	01521	6,63	Achelia	01707
6,19	ANTHOZOA	01602		PYCNOGONIDA	01708
	Capnella	01603	6,79	Halovelis	01675
	Chondronephthya	01603		Notonecta	01321
	Cladocera	01271		Pelocoris	01321
	Culicia	01215	6,84	DYTISCIDAE	01706
	Oulangia	01215		HALIPLIDAE	01706
	Scleronephthya	01603	6,87	Simulium	01283
6,24	Arcophora	01271	6,89	ECHINODERMATA	01515
	Dugesia	01601	6,90	CRINOIDEA	01712 01713
	Neohabdocoela	01271		Leptometra	01507
	Paraplanocera	01462	6,91	ASTEROIDEA	01712 01713
	Phagocata	01601	6,92	OPHIUROIDEA	01712 01713
	Prolecithophora	01271	6,93	Allocentrotus	01265
	Pseudoceros	01462		Anthocidaris	01615
	Seriata	01271		ECHINIDAE	01712 01713
	Thysanozoon	01462		Echinocardium	01615
6,25	TREMATODES	01703		Hemicentrotus	01615
6,27	Diplostomulum	01513		Pseudocentrotus	01615
	Ornithobilharzia	01263		Temnopleurus	01615
6,28	CESTOIDEA	01703	6,94	HOLOTHURIOIDEA	01712
6,30	Acanthobothrium	01604			01713
	Bothriocephalus	01333	6,97	INVERTEBRATES, AQUATIC	
	Echinobothrium	01604			01169 01170 01173
	Phyllobothrium	01604			01182 01406 01407
	Polypocephalus	01604			01412 01464 01501
6,33	NEMATODA	01703			01618 01619
6,35	ACANTHOCEPHALA	01703			103me 124me

CURRENT TAXONOMIC INDEX

6,99	INVERTEBRATES, MISC.	01308			<i>Hyalophacus</i>	01284
		01634	01635		<i>Petalomonas</i>	01284
7,00	ALGAE, GEN.	01191	01235		7,77 <i>Laminaria</i>	01655
		01276	01280	01306	7,80 <i>Cystoseira</i>	01271
		01410	01438	01464	7,81 <i>RHODOPHYCEAE</i>	01314
		01465	01494	01495	7,82 <i>Porphyra</i>	01465 to 01468
		01501	01514	01699	7,85 <i>Pterocladia</i>	01271
		124me			<i>Rhodoglossum</i>	01448
7,02	<i>Eudorina</i>		01207		7,86 <i>Corallina</i>	01271
	<i>Pandorina</i>		01207		<i>Dermatolithon</i>	01449
7,03	<i>Chlamydomonas</i>		01591		<i>Melobesia</i>	01449
7,06	<i>Chlorella</i>	01312	01313	01431	<i>Peyssonnelia</i>	01271
		01654	01656	01676	7,87 <i>Chondrus</i>	01448
	<i>Hydrodictyon</i>			01537	<i>Gymnogongrus</i>	01511
	<i>Scenedesmus</i>	01156	01312	01313	7,89 <i>Digenea</i>	01271
7,08	<i>Enteromorpha</i>		01510		<i>Halopithys</i>	01271
7,11	<i>Cladophora</i>		01271		7,99 ALGAE, MISC.	01407 01575
7,15	<i>Mougeotia</i>		01657			085me 108me
7,17	<i>Halimeda</i>		01271		8,00 FUNGI, GEN.	01276 01306 01495
7,41	BACILLARIOPHYCEAE		01307			01501 01699
7,43	<i>Asterionella</i>		01207		8,01 BACTERIA	01279
7,65	DINOFLAGE LLATA		01209		8,32 PHYCOMYCETES	01701 01702
7,66	<i>Gonyaulax</i>		01622		8,99 FUNGI, MISC.	01276
7,67	<i>Ceratium</i>		01207		9,43 <i>Zostera</i>	01614
7,70	<i>Astasia</i>		01284		9,97 AQUATIC EMBRYOPHYTES	
	<i>Calycimonas</i>		01284			01191 01410 01495
						01699

CURRENT BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES

VOLUME 5—CURRENT SUBJECT INDEX

61-01145 to 61-01716 and 61-078me to 61-157me

- | | |
|---|-------------------|
| 1. GENERAL (OCEANOGRAPHY,
LIMNOLOGY AND FISHERIES) | 01549 01550 01552 |
| 1.1 <i>Expeditions</i> 01162 01163 01271 | 01578 01626 01628 |
| 01494 01495 01564 | 01688 01696 01698 |
| 01568 01569 01692 | |
| 1.2 <i>Navigation</i> 107me | |
| 1.3 <i>Institutes</i> 01164 01176 01198 | |
| 01270 01481 01541 | |
| 01543 01547 01558 | |
| to 01563 01567 | |
| 078me to 157me | |
| 1.4 <i>General phenomena</i> 01450 | |
| 1.6 <i>General books</i> 01515 01516 01636 | |
| 2. PHYSICAL OCEANOGRAPHY
AND LIMNOLOGY | |
| 2.1 <i>Practical aspects</i> 01430 111me | |
| 2.3 <i>Submarine topography</i> 01166 01471 | |
| 01472 01620 | |
| 151me | |
| 2.4 <i>Physics of sea and fresh water</i> 01310 | |
| 01405 01409 01570 | |
| 01621 01631 | |
| 2.5 <i>Chemistry of sea and fresh water</i> | |
| 01171 01190 01405 | |
| 01469 01519 01542 | |
| 01576 01577 01578 | |
| 092me 102me | |
| 147me 157me | |
| 2.6 <i>Structure, dynamics and circulation</i> | |
| 01151 01158 01165 | |
| 01167 01171 01221 | |
| 01282 01295 01404 | |
| 01409 01433 01450 | |
| 01469 01473 01474 | |
| 01476 01502 01518 | |
| 01570 01572 01573 | |
| 01574 01578 01621 | |
| 01687 091me | |
| 2.7 <i>Waves, tides and water level</i> 01477 | |
| 01497 01499 01571 | |
| 01637 | |
| 2.8 <i>Ice</i> 01520 | |
| 2.9 <i>Coastal oceanography and limnology</i> | |
| 01250 01280 01411 | |
| 01413 01433 01434 | |
| 01475 01501 01502 | |
| 3. PLANKTON | |
| 3.1 <i>General</i> 01407 01501 01632 | |
| 3.2 <i>Zooplankton</i> 01169 01170 01173 | |
| 01182 01183 01187 | |
| 01213 01251 01315 | |
| 01406 01412 01458 | |
| 01605 01607 01611 | |
| 01624 01628 01705 | |
| 103me 124me | |
| 3.3 <i>Phytoplankton</i> 01207 01209 01306 | |
| 01307 01431 01622 | |
| 124me | |
| 3.5 <i>Productivity</i> 01172 01174 01630 | |
| 01699 | |
| 4. BENTHOS | |
| 4.1 <i>General</i> 01273 01276 01297 | |
| 01403 01464 01498 | |
| 01566 01618 01619 | |
| 01620 01627 01694 | |
| 4.2 <i>Zoobenthos—Systematics and develop-
ment</i> 01159 01181 01214 | |
| 01217 to 01220 | |
| 01223 01226 to | |
| 01230 01232 01233 | |
| 01235 01236 01239 | |
| 01240 01242 01247 | |
| 01248 01249 01252 | |
| to 01260 01262 | |
| 01264 01265 01284 | |
| 11289 01290 01291 | |
| 01293 01298 to | |
| 01301 01459 01460 | |
| 01462 01479 01480 | |
| 01500 01504 01507 | |
| 01508 01509 01512 | |
| 01592 01593 01599 | |
| 01600 01602 01603 | |
| 01606 to 01610 | |
| 01613 to 01617 | |
| 01639 01648 01649 | |
| 01673 01704 01705 | |
| 01708 01709 01712 | |
| 01716 | |

BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES

4.3 Zoobenthos—Distribution and ecology

01181 01203 01214
01215 01216 01218
01220 01224 01227
01228 01230 01234
01235 01238 01241
01257 01260 01261
01263 01283 01286
01292 to 01296
01305 01408 01432
01463 01480 01491
01503 to 01506
01521 01522 01601
01602 01608 01614
01616 01646 01649
01650 01675 01706
01707 01708 01710
to 01713 01716

4.4 Zoobenthos—Physiology and behaviour

01175 01186 01200
01222 01227 01231
01237 01263 01265
01275 01285 01305
01316 01318 to
01322 01324 01326
01422 01424 01461
01470 01479 01487
to 01490 01509
01517 01522 01523
01524 01538 01591
01592 01615 01647
01651 01652 01653
01660 to 01670
01672 01673 01681
01683 01684 01686
01695

4.5 Phytobenthos

01185 01207 01277
01279 01305 01307
01312 01313 01314
01410 01438 01448
01449 01465 to
01468 01510 01511
01537 01575 01625
01654 to 01657
01676 01677 01701

5. FISHING

5.1 Statistical returns

01414 01418

5.2 Vessels

01168 01336 to
01401 01451 01452
01485 098me

5.3 Gear

01338 to 01344
01346 01372 01450
01484 01569
098me

5.4 Grounds and fishing surveys

01534 01540 01565
01691

5.5 Fish technology

01199 01353 01355
01356 01357 01444
to 01447 01453
01454 01658
099me 149me

5.6 Economics of fishing

01365 01366
01486

6. AQUATIC STOCKS

6.0 General biology

01268 01269 01533
01579 01580 01587
01644 078me
083me 089me
137me 139me
141me 142me

6.1 Systematics

01145 01146 01154
01177 01180 01182
01184 01210 01243
01246 01266 01302
01303 01304 01437
01439 01440 01457
01492 01493 01535
01582 01587 01588
01595 01640 01659
01679 01693 01714
01715 140me

6.2 Distribution and ecology

01145
01153 01180 01204
01205 01206 01244
01266 01267 01416
01437 01456 01457
01496 01623 01638
01693 100me
110me 140me 152me

6.3 Physiology and behaviour

01147
to 01150 01153
01155 01187 01188
01199 01201 01202
01204 01210 01245
01267 01274 01317
01323 01325 01327
to 01332 01334
01335 01417 01425
to 01429 01435
01436 01442 01456
01493 01531 01536
01568 01583 to
01586 01590 01598
01622 01674 01678
01682 01685
080me 090me
096me 140me
143me

CURRENT SUBJECT INDEX

6.4 <i>Parasites, diseases and abnormalities</i>	01152 01308 01333	01526 01528 01529
	01513 01604 01612	01532 01641 01642
	01703 01707 01715	01643
6.5 <i>Stock fluctuations</i>	01147 01177	7.2 <i>General</i>
	01188 01281 01414	01160 01192 01208
	01418 to 01421	01211 01225 01274
	01441 01582 01644	01277 01309 01311
	01671 01690	01402 01423 01478
	127me 140me	01501 01532 01544
6.6 <i>Selection by fishing gear</i>	01415 01530	01546 01548 01551
6.7 <i>Marking</i>	01456 01694	01553 01556 01557
6.8 <i>Fisheries for particular species or groups</i>	01147 01250 01282	01594 01596 01597
	01419 01569 01689	01626 01680 01700
6.9 <i>Hatcheries, aquaria, culture</i>	01189	7.3 <i>Special bibliographies</i>
	01212 01272 01287	01221 01423
	01288 01482 01483	7.4 <i>Documentation methods, libraries, etc.</i>
	01540 01645	093me 120me
	083me	7.5 <i>Terminology, notations, definitions</i>
7. MISCELLANEOUS AND AUXILIARIES		01498 01634 120me
7.1 <i>Mathematical and statistical methods</i>	01191 01193 to	7.6 <i>Legislation</i>
	01197 01455 01525	01443 125me
		7.7 <i>Personal</i>
		Thienemann
		01514
		01527
		7.8 <i>FAO</i>
		01198 01336 01514
		078me 083me
		096me to
		099me 100me
		106me 028me
		140me

CURRENT BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES

VOLUME 5—CURRENT CITATION INDEX

1908 Edser, T.	Ci 61-01525	59-6769	Re 61-01633
1913 Heincke, F.	Ci 61-01525	59-6916	Ad 61-069ad
1939 Jackson, C. H. N.	Ci 61-01525	59-8504	Ad 61-095ad
1943 Sparrow, F. K., Jr.		59-8583	Er 61-014er
	NE 61-01701	59-8799	Er 61-014er
1950 Penso, G.	NE 61-01516	59-9832	Er 61-014er
1952 Kiefer, J. & J. Wolfowitz	Ci 61-01532	60-0614	En 61-01581
1953 Palombi, A. & M. Santarelli	NE 61-01515	60-1530	Re 61-01629
1953 Rounsefell, G. A. & W. H. Everhart	Es 61-01589	60-2226	Ad 61-070ad
1954 Chapman, D. G.	Ci 61-01532	60-2481	Ad 61-083ad
1955 Deemer, W. L. & D. F. Votaw, Jr.		60-3258	Er 61-014er
	Ci 61-01532	60-3443	Ad 61-097ad
1955 Vandeplas, A., W. Schraitle & C. E. P. Brooks		60-3836	Er 61-018er
	NE 61-01221	60-3837	Er 61-019er
1956 Chapman, D. G. & C. J. Junge	Ci 61-01532	60-3838	Er 61-018er
1956 Jones, R.	Ci 61-01525	60-3839	Er 61-018er
28-3561BO	Ci 61-01532	60-3840	Er 60-018er
28-3562BO	Ci 61-01525	60-3841	Er 61-018er
571756	Ad 61-079ad	60-3842	Er 61-018er
571808	Ad 61-102ad	60-3843	Er 61-018er
581337	Ci 61-01532	60-3844	Er 61-018er
581530	Ci 61-01525	60-3845	Er 61-018er
	Ci 61-01532	60-3846	Er 61-018er
582234	Ci 61-01536	60-3847	Er 61-018er
585886	En 61-01179	60-3848	Er 61-018er
59-0298	Co 61-01528	60-3849	Er 61-018er
59-0299	Ci 61-01532	60-3850	Er 61-018er
59-1839	Ci 61-01525	60-4436	Ad 61-086ad
	Ci 61-01532	60-4437	Ad 61-085ad
50-2572	Ad 61-100ad	60-4819	Ad 61-071ad
59-2581	Ad 61-101ad	60-5166	Er 61-014er
59-2934	Ad 61-103ad	60-5228	Er 61-014er
59-3049	Ad 61-098ad	60-5293	Ad 61-068ad
59-3781	Co 61-01336	60-5759	En 61-01161
59-4394	Co 61-01530	60-6019	Ad 61-073ad
59-4591	Ad 61-081ad	60-6299	Er 61-017er
59-5033	Er 61-022er		Er 61-020er
59-5188	Ad 61-082ad	60-6300 to	
59-5486	Er 61-014er	60-6338	Er 61-017er
59-5944	Ad 61-099ad	60-7312	Er 61-015er
59-6554	CR 61-01372		Er 61-016er
59-6587	Er 61-023er	60-7580	En 61-01157
59-6622	Ad 61-084ad	60-7717	Ad 61-087ad
		60-7878	Co 61-01156
		60-8017	Ad 61-096ad
		60-8369	Er 61-021er
		60-8435	Ad 61-074ad
		60-8436	Ad 61-075ad
		60-8437	Ad 61-076ad

BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES

60-8438	Ad 61-077ad	61-01135	Ad 61-093ad
60-8439	Ad 61-078ad	61-01177	<i>En</i> 61-01178
60-8937	Ad 61-072ad	61-01221	Co 61 -01295
60-9041	Ad 61-092ad	61-01287	<i>Fr</i> NE 61-01288
60-9043	Ad 61-090ad	61-01525	Ci 61-01526
60-9046	Ad 61-088ad		Ci 61-01532
60-9048	Ad 61-089ad	61-01528	Ci 61-01532
60-9166	Ad 61-091ad	61-01529	Ci 61-01532
60-9225	Ad 61-080ad	61-01530	Ci 61-01532
60-9969	Ad 61-094ad	61-01531	Ci 61-01532
60-180me	Do 61-01534	61-01543	Co 61-01545
60-181me	Do 61-01533	61-01545	Co 61-01554
61-00205	Er 61-014er	61-01554	Co 61-01555
61-00698	Er 61-014er	61-01634	Re 61-01635
61-00816	Er 61-014er	61-01696	Re 61-01697
61-01045	Le 61-01539	61-01701	Re 61-01702

REFERENCES

- F
61-01717
- Round, F. E. (1960)**
J. Ecol., 48 (3) : 529-47
 Studies on bottom-living algae in some lakes of the English Lake District.
 Part 4. The seasonal cycles of the Bacillariophyceae
- G
61-01718
- Williams, W. T. & J. M. Lambert (1960)**
J. Ecol., 48 (3) : 689-710
 Multivariate methods in plant ecology. 2. The use of an electronic digital computer for association-analysis
- Ci 59-1811. Method of association-analysis suggested has now been programmed, with minor modifications, for a Ferranti 'Pegasus' digital computer. Chief features of programme are described, and results are presented ill. its application to four plant communities of increasing complexity.
- MF
61-01719
- Perkins, E. J. (1960)**
J. Ecol., 48 (3) : 725-8
 The diurnal rhythm of the littoral diatoms of the River Eden estuary, Fife
- M
61-01720
- Fraser, J. H. (1960)**
J. Cons. int. Explor. Mer, 26 (1) : 3-4
 Helen Ogilvie, 1880-1960
- Obituary of Scottish marine fisheries biologist.
- M
61-01721
- Gripenberg, S. (1960)**
J. Cons. int. Explor. Mer, 26 (1) : 5-20
 On the alkalinity of Baltic waters
- Sixty-five alkalinity and 13 boric acid analyses are presented. New way of treating the material is proposed founded on three well established relationships: (1) that between the alkalinity and the chlorinity in oceanic water, (2) that between the Ca concentration and the chlorinity in oceanic, and (3) in Baltic water. Quantity called "minimum alkalinity" is defined. Three equations are computed, valid for bottom and surface water of Baltic proper and water of all depths in Gulf of Bothnia. Difference between alkalinity found by analysis and minimum alkalinity is called "surplus alkalinity".
- M
61-01722
- German, J. C. (1960)**
J. Cons. int. Explor. Mer, 26 (1) : 21-32
 An inductive salinity meter for *in situ* measurements
- III. description of underwater and shipboard units to measure conductivity, and temperature by thermistor. Its calibration, operation, and future development. Main feature is that A.C. bridge for use with induction type probe is placed in the underwater unit, and the balance position is transmitted to the surface by D.C. measurement. This avoids the effect of cable impedances on the A.C. bridge.

Paasche, E. (1960)MG
61-01723*J. Cons. int. Explor. Mer*, 26 (1) : 33-48

On the relationship between primary production and standing stock of phytoplankton

Ci 582386, 582492, 59-2882, 59-4664, 59-4668, 59-4684, 59-4688, 59-6791, 59-9258, 60-0367. Phytoplankton samples collected in Atlantic water in the Norwegian Sea in June 1954, worked up by sedimentation method. Standing stock expressed in cell surface area as well as of cell number and cell volume. Production capacities had been determined by Berge, using his modification of ^{14}C method. Using log-transformed data on standing stock and production capacity, regressions and correlations were calculated for surface samples. Observed relationships agreed well with similar observations by earlier authors. Chlorophyll content per unit of cell surface area in a number of phytoplankton spp. is more nearly constant than chlorophyll per volume unit or per cell. Low division rate of large diatoms was tentatively explained as resulting from a continual expenditure of energy in the maintenance and reproduction of the vacuole.

Sorokin, J. I. (1960)M
61-01724*J. Cons. int. Explor. Mer*, 26 (1) : 49-56

Vertical distribution of phytoplankton and the primary organic production in the sea

Dependence of vertical distribution of living phytoplankton on thermal-density stratification was investigated in the Atlantic by the ^{14}C method. In the absence of stratification vertical distribution of phytoplankton is homogeneous and depends on submarine illumination. In the presence of stratification in the euphotic zone phytoplankton accumulates in upper part of thermocline. Primary production at different depths depends not only on submarine illumination but also on thermal stratification.

Halim, Y. (1960)MF
61-01725*J. Cons. int. Explor. Mer*, 26 (1) : 57-67

Observations on the Nile bloom of phytoplankton in the Mediterranean

Reviews previous investigations. Presents observations for 1956, 57, 58.

Holden, M. J. (1960)M
61-01726*J. Cons. int. Explor. Mer*, 26 (1) : 68-72Evidence of cod (*Gadus morhua* L.) migrations from the Norway coast to the Faroese Islands

Two pairs of otoliths from cod caught at the Faroes were found to have a structure similar to that of Arcto-Norwegian cod otoliths and dissimilar to that of Faroese cod otoliths. It is concluded that the fish originated from the Arcto-Norwegian stock. Path of movement between the two regions is discussed. It most probably lies in anti-clockwise current gyral in Greenland Sea.

REFERENCES

- M
61-01727
- Nielsen, J.** (1960)
J. Cons. int. Explor. Mer, 26 (1) : 73-9
 Preliminary results of tagging experiments with herring (*Clupea harengus* L.) in Greenland
 Migration in west Greenland; explains high capture rate in a fishery which is not intense.
- M
61-01728
- Strasburg, D. W. & H. S. H. Yuen** (1960)
J. Cons. int. Explor. Mer, 26 (1) : 80-93
 Progress in observing tuna underwater at sea
 Describes and ill. methods of *Katsuwonus pelamis* in Central Pacific by protected divers, caissons, observation blisters in research ship hull, television. Possible future use of submarine.
- M
61-01729
- Jørgensen, C. B.** (1960)
J. Cons. int. Explor. Mer, 26 (1) : 94-116
 Efficiency of particle retention and rate of water transport in undisturbed lamellibranchs
 Experiments in aquaria in Maine and California on *Mytilus edulis* and *Pecten latiauratus* using colloidal graphite, pigments and diatom suspensions (*Asterionella*).
- M
61-01730
- Taylor, C. C.** (1960)
J. Cons. int. Explor. Mer, 26 (1) : 117-24
 Temperature, growth, and mortality—The Pacific cockle
 Ci 581402, 584947, 59-8598, 1956 Cole, H. A., 1931 Weymouth, F. W. & S. H. Thompson. Reviews field observations on *Cardium corbis* throughout range Oregon to Alaska. Comparison of results with those for *C. edule* razor clam and cod.
- MF
61-01731
- Ricker, W. E.** (1960)
J. Cons. int. Explor. Mer, 26 (1) : 125-9
 Ciba Foundation colloquia on ageing
 Re 60-2870, 60-2869, 60-2868.
- F
61-01732
- Anon.** (1960)
Science, 132 (3435) : 1238
 Water pollution and public health topic of special Federal meeting
 Do 60-225me. Note on agenda of and arrangements for meeting.
- M
61-01733
- Anon.** (1960)
Science, 132 (3435) : 1238-40
 New series of oceanic atlases
 Re 61-01734 with chart of area covered.

BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES

Fuglister, F. C. (1960) M
61-01734
Woods Hole Oceanographic Institution, 210 p.

The Atlantic Ocean atlas of temperature and salinity—profiles and data from the International Geophysical Year of 1957–1958

For use at sea as a working tool for marine scientists; compilation of data Sep. 1957–Jul. 1959 collected by 'Crawford', 'Atlantis', 'Chain' and 'Discovery II'.

Anon. (1960) F
61-01735
Science, 132 (3435) : 1240
Animal behavior center

Note on proposed new laboratory, the Field Station for Research in Animal Behaviour, of University of California; incl. tank facilities for fish studies.

Taylor, W. R. (1960) M
61-01736
Ann Arbor, Univ. Michigan Press, 870 p.
Marine algae of the eastern tropical and subtropical coasts of the Americas

Descriptive catalogue of 760 spp.; diagnoses and keys; ill. and bibliography.

Gaskell, T. F. (1960)* M
61-01737
New York, Norton, 240 p.
Twentieth century voyages of discovery

Van Bergeijk, W. A. (1960) G
61-01738
Science, 132 (3435) : 1248–9
Nomenclature of devices which simulate biological functions

The suffix -mine is proposed to create generic names for the general class of man-made devices which simulate biological functions. The suffix is used after the stem of the word that describes the organ or cell being simulated.

Blanco, G. J. & H. R. Montalban (1959) MF
61-01739
Fish. Gaz., Philippines, 3 (10) : 11–6
A bibliography of Philippine fishes and fisheries

Lists references in alphabetical order of authors' names.

Philippines. Bureau of Fisheries. Division of Fisheries Research (1959) MF
61-01740
Fish. Gaz., Philippines, 3 (10) : 17–24
Current and continuing activities and programs in fisheries

Report of the Bureau of Fisheries to the 10th Session of the Conference of FAO, Rome, 31 Oct.–20 Nov. 1959. Reviews Philippines research and development program, 1958–59.

REFERENCES

- M
61-01741
- Pucher Petković, T.** (1960)
Effet de la fertilisation artificielle sur le phytoplancton de la région de Mljet (The effect of artificial fertilization on phytoplankton of the Mljet area)
- A favourable effect on growth established as mainly due to *Leptocylindrus adriaticus* during first maximum, and to *Nitzschia* sp. during second maximum.
- M
61-01742
- Walker, F.** (1958)
Acta adriat., 8 (13) : 1-8.
Some ecological factors conditioning the growth of the Laminariaceae around Scotland
Extensive sub-littoral surveys.
- M
61-01743
- Brooks, R. R.** (1960)
Analyst, 85 : 745-8
The use of ion-exchange enrichment in the determination of trace elements in sea water
WPA 34 (7) 1223.
- M
61-01744
- Zoré, M. & A. Zupan** (1960)
Acta adriat., 9 (1) : 1-32
Hidrografski podaci za Kaštelanski zaliv 1953-1954. (Hydrographical data for Kaštela Bay 1953-1954)
Sea water temperature and salinity data for 24 stations were gathered for every second week during 1953 and 1954.
- M
61-01745
- Morović, D.** (1960)
Bilješke, Split, (15), unpag. 5 p.
Sur la présence de genre *Ruvettus* Cocco en Adriatique (Occurrence of the genus *Ruvettus* Cocco in the Adriatic). Hr
First occurrence of *R. pretiosus* noted after 85 years.
- M
61-01746
- Ercegović, A.** (1960)
Izv. Inst. Oceanogr., Split, 6 (4) : 1-32.
La végétation des algues sur les fonds pêchereux de l'Adriatique (Algal vegetation on the fishing banks of the Adriatic)
Study of distribution of deep benthic algae in areas frequented by trawlers.
- M
61-01747
- Karlovac, O.** (1960)
Izv. Inst. Oceanogr., Split, 5 (1) : 1-203.
Istraživanja naselja riba i jestivih beskralježnjaka vučom u otvorenom Jadranu (Exploration of fish stocks and edible invertebrates by trawling in the open Adriatic)
Investigation throughout the year 1948/49 of an area from Venice-Rovinj to Albanian waters.

BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES

F
61-01748

Huet, M. (1960)
Bruxelles, Editions Ch. de Wyngaert, 369 p.
Traité de pisciculture (Treatise on fishculture)

3rd ed. Covers construction and arrangement of ponds, nutrition, culture of cyprinids, salmonids—trout and char—, coregonids, pike, shad, black bass, eels, tilapia and other African fishes; productivity and stocking of ponds; maintenance and improvement of ponds; harvesting and transport.

M
61-01749

Norway. Committee for Whaling Statistics (Ed.) (1960)
Int. Whal. Statist., (44) : 56 p.

Introductory review of statistics for season 1958–59 followed by tables of catches and effort by country, area, spp., sex and size; oil production; measurement of fetuses

M
61-01750

Anon. (1960)
Life int., 29 (11) : 51–72
The new portrait of our planet

This article, first of a series, is concerned mainly with topography and structure of ocean floor. Many relief maps, in colour.

M
61-01751

Lear, J. (1961)
New Scient., 12 (258) : 232–
How oceanography may help the hungry

The co-operative exploration of the Indian Ocean undertaken by countries represented on the Special Committee on Oceanographic Research of the International Council of Scientific Unions, and prospects of work.

MG
61-01752

Anon. (1961)
New Scient., 12 (258) : 238
A deep sea winch

An electro-hydraulically operated winch for lowering and hauling up hydrographic instruments.

MF
61-01753

Bondurant, S. et al. (1958)
J. aviat. Med., 29 : 872–8

Effect of water immersion on human tolerance to forward and backward acceleration

PA 34 (1) 325. Respiration was maintained during acceleration by use of a system modified from that used by skin divers.

REFERENCES

- Maliukina, G. A. (1958)** F
61-01754
Zh. vyssh. nerv. Deiat., 8 (6) : 937-41
 O tsentral'nom zvens analizatora bokovoï linii ryb (On the central link of the analyzer of the lateral line organ in fish)
- PA 34 (1) 385. Attempt was made to locate that part of the brain in ordinary and golden crucian carp which takes part in the formation of conditioned responses to stimulation of the lateral line. Extirpation of parts of the brain was combined with application of the conditioned-reflex method.
- Shanks, W. E. & J. E. Halver (1960)** G
61-01755
Progr. Fish-Cult., 22 (2) : 51-8
 Rapid analysis of the amino acid content of fish diets
- Describes three methods of assay—microbiological, chromatographic and enzymatic—applied to standard casein and commercial fish diets and compares for accuracy, rapidity and economy.
- Webster, D. A. & W. Flick (1960)** F
61-01756
Progr. Fish-Cult., 22 (2) : 59-63
 Results of planting kokanee salmon in two Adirondack mountain lakes, New York
- Describes experiments with *Oncorhynchus nerka*—one purpose being to observe its possible use as forage for landlocked *Salmo salar*.
- Thompson, R. B. & R. H. Van Haagen (1960)** G
61-01757
Progr. Fish-Cult., 22 (2) : 63
 A portable conductivity meter for use with electrofishing gear
- Describes a light weight, small (3 per 4 per 6 inches), durable, and rapid-operating meter with range of 100 to 300,000 ohms adapted from a transistorized moisture meter.
- Wolf, K., C. E. Dunbar & S. F. Snieszko (1960)** F
61-01758
Progr. Fish-Cult., 22 (2) : 64-8
 Infectious pancreatic necrosis of trout. 1. A tissue-culture study
- Describes studies to find susceptible tissues and suitable methods to permit isolation of this agent from diseased trout and to permit its cultivation *in vitro*, to test the hypothesis of a virus cause, and to determine, if possible, some of the attributes of the agent which caused the disease.
- Smoker, W. A. & S. W. Marble (1960)** MF
61-01759
Progr. Fish-Cult., 22 (2) : 68
 Plastic wading pools used as portable circular rearing tanks for salmon fry
- Describes their modification for this use.

BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES

- F
61-01760
- Bailey, J. E. (1960)**
Progr. Fish-Cult., 22 (2) : 69-72
 Cost in relation to size of Montana's hatchery trout

An analysis to determine cost per fish and per pound of rearing and planting large—7 inches or greater—trout in relation to that for smaller ones.

- F
61-01761
- Horel, G. & M. T. Huish (1960)**
Progr. Fish-Cult., 22 (2) : 73-6

The effects of fish removal and other factors upon remaining fish populations at Lake Trafford, Florida

Describes an experiment to determine changes in rough-fish and game-fish populations during and after removal by haul seine.

- MF
61-01762
- Rucker, R. R., J. F. Conrad & C. W. Dickeson (1960)**
Progr. Fish-Cult., 22 (2) : 77-8
 Ovarian fluid: its role in fertilization

Describes a study which presents evidence that sperm from cutthroat trout, *Salmo c. clarkii*, and silver salmon, *Oncorhynchus kisutch*, were activated by ovarian fluid, that the ovarian fluid prolonged the viability of the sperm, and that eggs can be fertilized in ovarian fluid without the addition of water.

- F
61-01763
- Lewis, W. M. (1960)**
Progr. Fish-Cult., 22 (2) : 79-80
 Suitability of well water with a high iron content for warm-water fish culture

Describes observations and experiments at a fish hatchery using well water containing 35 p.p.m. total iron but which was quite satisfactory for *Notemigonus* and *Pimephales*.

- F
61-01764
- Lux, F. E. (1960)**
Progr. Fish-Cult., 22 (2) : 81-2
 Notes on first-year growth of several species of Minnesota fish

Presents tables showing mean lengths of *Notropis hudsonius*, *Hyborhynchus notatus*, *Boleosoma nigrum*, *Fundulus diaphanus*, *Esox lucius*, *Micropterus salmoides*, *Lepomis macrochirus*, *L. gibbosus* and *Perca flavescens* at successive intervals during May-mid-Oct. 1954 in Linwood L.

- F
61-01765
- Tarrant, R. M., Jr. (1960)**
Progr. Fish-Cult., 22 (2) : 83-4

Choice between two sizes of forage fish by largemouth bass under aquarium conditions

Describes experiments showing preferences of *Micropterus salmoides* of different sizes for *Lepomis cyanellus* of different sizes.

REFERENCES

- M
61-01766
- Larsen, C. M. & B. E. Skud** (1960)
Progr. Fish-Cult., 22 (2) : 85-6
 Techniques for studying herring scales and otoliths
- Describes (1) a technique for mounting and photographing Atlantic herring, *Clupea harengus*, scales and (2) a technique for clearing and photographing herring otoliths.
- MF
61-01767
- Schwartz, F. J.** (1960)
Progr. Fish-Cult., 22 (2) : 87-9
 Inexpensive self-cleaning inverse aquarium filter
- Describes construction and operation of a filter adequate for a 40-gallon aquarium.
- F
61-01768
- Ellis, R. O.** (1960)
Progr. Fish-Cult., 22 (2) : 89
 Aerator from a two-stage fuel pump used in transporting live fish
- Describes method of fitting and operation.
- MF
61-01769
- Qadri, S. U.** (1960)
Progr. Fish-Cult., 22 (2) : 90-1
 A small drag net for capture of bottom fish and invertebrates
- Describes construction, operations, and advantages and disadvantages of a net which can be used effectively on sand and sand-mud flats in water up to at least 20 feet in depth.
- F
61-01770
- Marecek, F.** (1960)
Progr. Fish-Cult., 22 (2) : 92-3
 The thermos box for fish-culturists with ice problems
- Describes construction and operation of an insulated box that can be placed above holes in ice to prevent them from freezing over; used on trout rearing ponds.
- F
61-01771
- Soong, M. K.** (1960)
Progr. Fish-Cult., 22 (2) : 93
 Shell "Endrex" used as a fish toxicant
- A note on the use of an emulsifiable solution of endrin to remove fish from mining pools and fish ponds in Malaya.
- F
61-01772
- Miller, R. R.** (1960)
Progr. Fish-Cult., 22 (2) : 94-6
 Rainbow trout in Mexico and California with notes on the cutthroat series
- Re 60-2923 containing a discussion of classification, distribution and origins of various trout stocks of *Salmo gairdnerii* and *S. clarkii*.

BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES

- G
61-01773
- Patten, B. C. (1960)**
Mimeo, 30 p.
Cybernetics and competitive exclusion
- CR 59-7287. Applies information theory in consideration of "law of competitive exclusion", drawing, for terminology, from ecology, population theory cybernetics and biochemistry. Contribution to Annual Meeting of Soc. Gen. System. Res. 1960/61.
- M
61-01774
- Wiberg, G. S. & N. R. Stephenson (1960)***
Toxicol. appl. Pharmacol., 2 (6)
Toxicological studies on paralytic shellfish poison
- G
61-01775
- Stewart, C. P. & A. Stolman (Ed.) (1960)***
New York, Academic Press, 776 p.
Toxicology. Mechanisms and analytical methods. Vol. 1
- G
61-01776
- Stewart, C. P. & A. Stolman (Ed.) (1961)***
New York, Academic Press, 700 p.
Toxicology. Mechanisms and analytical methods. Vol. 2
- M
61-01777
- The Rockefeller Foundation (1960)**
Rockefeller Fdn Grants, 11 (2) : 32 p.
- Incl. notes on grants to Plymouth Marine Biological Laboratory for biochemical and physiological apparatus; to marine scientists to participate in SCOR Indian Ocean Project meetings; to V. J. Chapman, New Zealand, for marine biological research.
- M
61-01778
- The Rockefeller Foundation (1960)**
Rockefeller Fdn Grants, 11 (3) : 26 p.
- Incl. notes on grants to Espeland Biological Station of University of Bergen and to Elsinore Marine Biological Institute of University of Copenhagen.
- F
61-01779
- Koch, W. (1959)***
Berlin, Verlag Paul Parey, 330 p.
Fischzucht. Lehrbuch für Züchter und Teichwirte (Fish breeding. Manual for fishbreeders)
- F
61-01780
- Ware, G. C. (1960)**
Nature, Lond., 187 (4743) : 1061-2
[Review]
- Re 60-9217 and 61-00218.

REFERENCES

- Hanström, B., P. Brinck & G. Rudebeck** (1959)*
 Stockholm, Almqvist & Wiksell, 553 p.
 South African animal life
 F
 61-01781
- Oldroyd, H.** (1960)
Nature, Lond., 187 (4743) : 1063
 South African animal life
 F
 61-01782
- Re 61-01781.
- Greenhalgh, R. & J. P. Riley** (1960)
Nature, Lond., 187 (4743) : 1107-8
 Alleged occurrence of the perchlorate ion in sea-water
 M
 61-01783
- Describes results of analyses from 25 widespread stations in which no trace of perchlorate could be found, and suggests that results of Baas Becking, Haldane and Izard reporting its presence were in error.
- Kikuchi, R., K. Naito & S. Minagawa** (1960)
Nature, Lond., 187 (4743) : 1118-9
 Summative action of acetylcholine with physiological stimulus on the generator potential in the lateral eye of the horseshoe crab
 M
 61-01784
- Studies on *Tachypleus tridentatus*.
- Paul, D. H.** (1960)
Nature, Lond., 187 (4743) : 1121
 The membrane potential of the anterior byssus retractor muscle of *Mytilus edulis*
 M
 61-01785
- Describes methods and results of intracellular recording.
- Knox, G. A.** (1960)
Nature, Lond., 187 (4743) : 1131
 The polychaete family Longosomidae in New Zealand
 M
 61-01786
- Records for the first time the occurrence of the family elsewhere than in California.
- Swift, D. R.** (1960)
Nature, Lond., 187 (4743) : 1133
 An improved feed for experimental fish
 F
 61-01787
- Describes use of a preparation of minced liver, salt and gelatine to avoid fouling in aquaria with low flow.

FAO/NERO (1960)MF
61-01788*FAO in the N.E.*, (1) : 45 p.

Contains 61-01789 and a "Fisheries Notes" section with announcement of movements of fisheries workers and note on new harbour and fish market at Karachi.

Job, T. J. (1960)F
61-01789*FAO in the N.E.*, (1) : 2-14

Fish crops from multipurpose dams in the Middle East

A review of possibilities, with bibliography.

Catasta, L. (Ed.) (n.d. 1960)M
61-01790

Roma, Ministero della Marina Mercantile, Mem. (3), 32 p.

Primi studi e ricerche per migliorare il rendimento della rete a strascico (First studies and researches to improve the efficiency of trawl nets)

Underwater SCUBA observations of behaviour of Mediterranean trawl. Trials of means of getting greater headline height and distance between boards; tests with float designs and hydrodynamic otter boards. Consideration of effects of mesh size.

The British Ecological Society (1960)MF
61-01791

Mimeo, 12 p.

Symposium on the exploitation of natural animal populations. Durham—28-31 March 1960. Abstracts of papers in order of presentation

Contains 61-01792 to 61-01806.

Parrish, B. B. (1960)M
61-01792*In* 61-01791 : 1

Problems concerning the population dynamics of the Atlantic herring, with special reference to the North Sea

Abstr. only. Main changes which have taken place in the North Sea catches are examined in the light of changes in the nature and amount of exploitation by the fisheries, and the interpretation of the relationship between them is discussed. The general dynamic properties of the herring, in relation to exploitation, are also discussed in the light of modern conservation practices.

Hancock, D. A. & A. C. Simpson (1960)M
61-01793*In* 61-01791 : 1-2

Parameters of marine invertebrate populations

Abstr. only. Discusses methods and difficulties involved in estimating parameters of molluscs and Crustacea.

REFERENCES

- MF
61-01794
- Holt, S. J. (1960)**
In 61-01791 : 2
An application of comparative population studies to fisheries biology
- Abstr. only. Reveals that ratio size at maturity/final size varies over a restricted range, but it is correlated with K. Implications of this relation are considered with regard to the use of maturity studies in stock assessment.
- M
61-01795
- Jonsgård, Å. (1960)**
In 61-01791 : 5
Population studies on the minke whale (*B. acuto rostrata*)
- Abstr. only. Analyzes distribution of catch, maturity, recruitment and catch per unit effort. Discusses decline in catch.
- M
61-01796
- Laws, R. M. (1960)**
In 61-01791 : 5
Some effects of whaling on the southern stocks of baleen whales
- Abstr. only. Concerns *Baleanoptera physalus* and antarctic pelagic whaling. States that survival curve has steepened, and recruitment is insufficient to maintain the stocks.
- M
61-01797
- McLaren, I. A. (1960)**
In 61-01791 : 6
Population dynamics and the exploitation of seals in the eastern Canadian Arctic
- Abstr. only. Calculates maximum sustainable hunting-yields of *Pusa hispida* and *Erignathus barbatus*.
- G
61-01798
- Watt, K. E. F. (1960)**
In 61-01791 : 6
The conceptual formulation and mathematical solution of practical problems in population input-output dynamics
- Abstr. only. Data from, and techniques for various types of cases are discussed.
- MF
61-01799
- Gulland, J. A. (1960)**
In 61-01791 : 7
The application of mathematical models to exploited fish populations
- Abstr. only. Summarizes mathematical models used at present, and advocates necessity for some method of taking into account a random element, particularly in the relation between stock and recruitment.

- F
61-01800
- Slobodkin, L. (1960)**
In 61-01791 : 7
Predation and energetics in experimental populations
- Abstr. only. Laboratory experiments on populations of *Daphnia*, *Dugesia*, *Hydra* and *Chlorohydra*.
- MF
61-01801
- Beverton, R. J. H. (1960)**
In 61-01791 : 8
Some observations on the mechanisms of population balance in fish
- Abstr. only. Suggests that competitive feeding, coupled with a corresponding size spectrum of the food organisms which restricts the grazing of a fish to those food organisms which are small enough for it to eat, may be the key to understanding how larval competition in the sea acts as a controlling mechanism of population size. Concludes by some comments on the extent to which such a mechanism could be regarded as of general significance in controlling the size of fish populations. Incl. aquarium observations on *Betta splendens* and provides data for *Pleuronectes platessa*.
- MF
61-01802
- Nikolsky, G. V. (1960)**
In 61-01791 : 9-10
On some adaptations to the regulation of population density in fish species with different types of stock structure
- Abstr. only.
- M
61-01803
- Rae, B. B. (1960)**
In 61-01791 : 10
The effect of seal stocks on Scottish marine fisheries
- Abstr. only. Refers briefly to the grey seals protection acts and to events leading up to them.
- M
61-01804
- Shearer, W. M. (1960)**
In 61-01791 : 11
Seals and salmon
- Abstr. only. Account of experiments with bag net, made with nylon twine, carrying an outer protective screen round the fish court and with strengthened doors to protect the net and its catch from damage caused by seals.
- MF
61-01805
- Lockie, J. D. (1960)**
In 61-01791 : 11
Grey seals as competitors with man for salmon
- Abstr. only. Compares amount of *Salmo salar* eaten by grey seals with that taken by man on coast of North-east England.

REFERENCES

- Lindström, T. & N.-A. Nilsson** (1960) F
61-01806
In 61-01791 : 11-2
 On the competition between whitefish species
 Abstr. only. Observations on *Coregonus peled*, *C. lavaretus*, and *C. pidschian* in Swedish lakes.
- IUGG** (1960) MF
61-01807
Chron. U.G.G.I., Monographie (2) : 13 p.
 L'Union Géodésique et Géophysique Internationale. Son rôle scientifique, son caractère international, son organisation (The International Union for Geodesy and Geophysics. Its scientific role, international character and organization)
 Incl. accounts of structure and activities of IAPO and IASH.
- Anon.** (1960) M
61-01808
Peces y Conserv., (4) : 16-8
 2a. Conferencia sobre Derecho Submarino en Ginebra. Tesis Colombiana sobre límite de aguas territoriales. (Second Conference on the Law of the Sea in Geneva. Colombian view on limits of territorial waters)
- Margolis, L.** (1959) MF
61-01809
 INPFC. Doc. No. 303, mimeo, 14 p.
 Report on parasitological studies of sockeye salmon collected in 1958 with some comparisons with other years
- INPFC** (1959) MF
61-01810
 INPFC Doc. No. 269, Rev. No. 1, mimeo, 8 p.
 Recaptures of salmon tagged by Japan in 1958, as of June 15, 1959.
- Manzer, J. I. & R. J. LeBrasseur** (1959) MF
61-01811
 INPFC Doc. No. 311, mimeo, 9 p.
 Further observations on the vertical distribution of salmon in the northeast Pacific
- USFWS. Bureau of Sport, Fisheries and Wildlife** (1960) MF
61-01812
 Washington, D.C., 22 p.
 Summary quarterly progress report. Branch of Fishery Research. Quarter ending March 31, 1960
 Administrative reports of the various laboratories of this agency. (Not a publication.) Incl. lists of publications, especially on diseases, nutrition, culture, control, pesticides.

BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES

- IUGG (1960)** MF
61-01813
Bull. Ass. int. Hydrobiol. sci., (18) : 78 p.
Contains notes and proposals from the Secretary, programme, announcements and reports of meetings of the Union, affiliated societies and UNESCO committees
- Alabama. Department of Conservation (1960)** F
61-01814
Alexander City, Ala., Outlook Publishing Co., 247 p.
Report for fiscal year

Fisheries section contains summaries on fish hatchery operations, state owned public fishing lakes; research on management techniques, incl. some data on *Tilapia*; weed control; parasite control; biological checks on lakes, ponds and streams, creel census, and population surveys.
- Nankai Regional Fisheries Laboratory (Ed.) (1959)** M
61-01815
Tokyo Federation of Japan Tuna Fishermen's Co-operative Assns, 2 vols.
(Average year's fishing condition of tuna long-line fisheries, 1958 edition).
Ni

Text and atlas.
- Nankai Regional Fisheries Laboratory (Ed.) (Beard, G.Y. Transl.) (1959)** M
61-01816
Honolulu Biological Laboratory, Bureau of Commercial Fisheries, 43 p., mimeo
Average year's fishing condition of tuna long-line fisheries, 1958. Preface, contents list and general comments by H. Nakamura.

En 61-01815. As well as compilation and evaluation of catch and effort statistics for Thunniformes, incl. consideration of migrations of radioactively contaminated individuals; relations of catches and fish distribution to oceanographic conditions; age determination, races, forecasting catches and conditions; importance of vessel size; gonads, larvae, stomach contents; effect of fishing on abundance; relation of stock size to spawning success; size composition of stocks.
- Schwartz, F. J. (1959)** F
61-01817
Ohio J. Sci., 59 (4) : 217-20
Records of the Allegheny brook lamprey *Ichthyomyzon greeleyi* Hubbs and Trautman, from west Virginia, with comments on its occurrence with *Lampetra aepyptera* (Abbott)
- U.K. Meteorological Office (1960)*** M
61-01818
London, H.M.S.O.
Quarterly surface current charts of the eastern North Pacific Ocean, eastward of longitude 160° W

REFERENCES

- G
61-01819
- Nibakken, O. E.** (1959)
Ames, Iowa State College, 321 p.
Greek and Latin in scientific terminology
- Emphasis is laid on understanding nomenclatural rules and basic language structure in order to produce correct scientific terminology.
- G
61-01820
- FAO/IAEA International Training Course on Radioisotopes in Agricultural Research, Cornell University, 1959** (n.d. 1960)
Mimeo, 18 p.
Summary report
- Presents details of the course at Cornell University, 20 Jul. to 10 Sep. 1959, directed by Dr. C. L. Comar: participants, schedules of work, etc.
- MF
61-01821
- Sport Fishing Institute** (1960)
Items Fish Sci. Sport Fish. Inst., January : 2 p.
- Incl. bibliographic notes, announcements of posts and research grants; note on Midwest Fish and Wildlife Conference held in Minneapolis, Dec. 1959, at which J. Bardach described fisheries of Cambodia, D. C. McNaught showed that in L. Mendota white bass seek areas of high plankton concentration, especially of *Daphnia*, and L. L. Smith reported that date of spawning, but not temperature, brood size or abundance of fish, affected growth rates in first year of walleye in Red Lakes, Minnesota.
- M
61-01822
- Anon.** (1960)
Mondo d. Natura, (56) : 503-4
Impenni (Penguins)
- Article on *Impennes*. Morphological, anatomical and other characteristics. Relation to man; biological cycle; ecology and diffusion.
- F
61-01823
- Anon.** (1960)
Mondo d. Natura, (56) : 510-1, (57) : 513-4
Infusori o ciliati (Infusoria or Ciliata)
- Article on Ciliata. Morphological and anatomical characteristics, biological cycle, ecology and diffusion, classification, relation to man.
- MF
61-01824
- Anon.** (1960)
Mondo d. Natura, (57) : 528-34
Integripalliati (Integripalliata)
- Article on Integripalliata. Morphological and anatomical characteristics, biological cycle, ecology, classification, relation to man.

M

Anon. (1960)

61-01825

Mondo d. Natura, (57) : 534-5

Iperodonte dal rostro (Bottle-nosed whale)

Article on *Hyperoodon rostratus* with synopsis. Morphological, anatomical and other characteristics, biological cycle, ecology and diffusion, relation to man

M

Anon. (1960)

61-01826

Mondo d. Natura, (57) : 539-42

Ippocampo (Sea Horse)

Article on *Hippocampus* consisting of synopsis of *H. hippocampus*, and *H. guttulatus*. Morphological, anatomical and other characteristics, biological cycle, ecology and diffusion, relation to man.

M

Anon. (1960)

61-01827

Mondo d. Natura, (57) : 542-3

Ippoglosso (Halibut)

Article with synopsis on *Hippoglossus hippoglossus*. Morphological, anatomical and other characteristics, biological cycle, ecology and diffusion, relation to man.

F

Anon. (1960)

61-01828

Mondo d. Natura, (57) : 543, (58) : 545-9

Ippopotamidi (Hippopotamuses)

Article on Hippopotamidae consisting of synopsis of *Hippopotamus amphibius* and *Choeropsis liberiensis*

Morphological, anatomical and other characteristics, biological cycle, ecology and diffusion, relation to man.

F

Anon. (1960)

61-01829

Mondo d. Natura, (58) : 553-6

Irudinei (Hirudinea)

Article on Hirudinea. Morphological and anatomical characteristics, biological cycle, ecology, classification and diffusion, relation to man.

M

Anon. (1960)

61-01830

Mondo d. Natura, (58) : 569-70

Istioforidi (Sail fishes)

Article on Istiophoridae consisting of synopsis of *Istiophorus gladius*, *Tetrapturus belone*, *T. georgii*. Morphological, anatomical and other characteristics, biological cycle, ecology and diffusion, relation to man.

REFERENCES

- M
61-01831
- Anon. (1960)**
Mondo d. Natura, (58) : 574-5
 Isuridi (Isuridae)
- Article on Isuridae consisting of synopsis of *Isurus oxyrinchus* and *Lamna nasus*. Morphological, anatomical and other characteristics, biological cycle, ecology and diffusion, classification, relation to man.
- M
61-01832
- Lineikin, P. S. (1961)**
Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR, 138 (6) : 1341-4
 Vetrovaia i termogalinaia tsirkuliatsiia v okeane (Wind and thermohaline circulation of water in the ocean)
- M
61-01833
- Anon. (1960)**
Mondo d. Natura, (59) : 598-600
 Labridi (Labridae)
- Article on Labridae consisting of synopsis of *Labrus bergylta*, *L. bimaculatus*, *L. merula*, *L. turdus*. Morphological, anatomical and other characteristics, biological cycle, ecology, diffusion, relation to man.
- M
61-01834
- Anon. (1960)**
Mondo d. Natura, (59) : 604-6
 Lagenorinchi (White-sided dolphins)
- Article on *Lagenorhynchus* consisting of synopsis of *Lagenorhynchus acutus*, *L. albirostris*, *L. obscurus*, *L. fitzroyi*, *L. wilsoni*, *L. superciliosus*, *L. cruciger*. Morphological, anatomical and other characteristics, biological cycle, ecology and diffusion, relation to man.
- M
61-01835
- Anon. (1960)**
Mondo d. Natura, (59) : 606-7
 Lagocefalidi (Lagocephalidae)
- Article on Lagocephalidae consisting of synopsis of *L. lagocephalus*, *L. spadiceus*, *Sphoeroides testudineus*. Morphological, anatomical and other characteristics, biological cycle, ecology and diffusion, relation to man.
- M
61-01836
- Anon. (1960)**
Mondo d. Natura, (60) : 610-6
 Lamellibranchi o bivalvi (Lamellibranchiata or Bivalvia)
- Article on Bivalvia. Morphological and anatomical characteristics, biological cycle, ecology, classification and diffusion, relation to man.

MF
61-01837

Anon. (1960)
Mondo d. Natura, (60) : 617-20
 Lamprede (Lampreys)

Article on Lampredae. Morphological and anatomical characteristics, biological cycle, ecology and diffusion, classification, relation to man.

M
61-01838

Anon. (1960)
Mondo d. Natura, (60) : 620
 Lamprididi (Lamprididae)

Article on Lamprididae consisting of synopsis of *Lampris pelagicus*. Morphological, anatomical and other characteristics, biological cycle, classification, ecology and diffusion, relation to man.

M
61-01839

Anon. (1960)
Mondo d. Natura, (60) : 620-22
 Lampridiformi (Lampridiformes)

Article on Lampridiformes consisting of synopsis of *Trachypterus cristatus*, *Regalecus glesne*, *Lophotes cepedianus*. Morphological, anatomical and other characteristics, biological cycle, ecology and diffusion.

M
61-01840

Anon. (1960)
Mondo d. Natura, (60) : 626-31
 Lariidi (Gulls)

Article on Lariidae consisting of synopsis of *L. melanocephalus*, *L. minutus*, *L. ichthyaëtus*, *L. genei*, *L. audouinii*, *L. fuscus*, *L. hyperboreus*, *L. glaucoides*, *Rhodostethia rosea*, *Rissa tridactyla*. Morphological, anatomical and other characteristics, biological cycle, ecology, diffusion, relation to man.

M
61-01841

Anon. (1960)
Mondo d. Natura, (60) : 631-4
 Larvacei o appendicolarie (Larvacea or Appendiculariae)

Article on Larvacea. Morphological and anatomical characteristics, biological cycle, ecology and classification.

MF
61-01842

Carranza, J. (1959)
 In "Los recursos naturales del sureste y su aprovechamiento", Ed. by E. Beltran, Part 2, Tome 3, Chap. 5, p. 151-238
 Pesca y recursos pesqueros (Fisheries and fishery resources)

A survey of the ecology of the area, resources, fishing methods and potential fisheries.

REFERENCES

F

The Council for Nature, London (1959)
News for Nat., 1 (1) : 16 p.

61-01843

Describes aims and activities of the Council for Nature, the Field Studies Council and the Scottish Field Studies Association; notes on cooperative work and activities of natural history societies; in this issue note on program of British Herpetological Society to compile facts concerning spawning dates times, conditions and behaviour of amphibians in Europe.

MF

The Council for Nature, London (1959)
News for Nat., 1 (2) : 16 p.

61-01844

Membership, activities of the Council for Nature. Incl. note on new Field Centre of Field Studies Council at Slapton Ley, S. Devon with facilities for study of aquatic communities; countryside exhibition by South Essex Natural History Society to exhibit natural history of freshwaters and marine littoral; activities of various societies and the Conservation Corps in 1959; and of the Intelligence Unit

MF

Dutta, A. C. (1959)
 Oxford University Press, 625 p.
 A class-book of botany

61-01845

NE 1956 Dutta, A. C. Textbook (for intermediate, higher secondary, senior Cambridge, agricultural, medical and veterinary students); large number of examples and drawings of Indian plants; with glossary of Latin and vernacular names.

M

Hilder, B. (1959)
Navigation, Sydney, 1 (1) : 33-42
 The accuracy of marine sights

61-01846

Discussion of degree of accuracy, types of errors, and corrections.

X

Ito, K. et al. (1960)
Bull. Jap. Soc. sci. Fish., 26 (9) : 938-43

61-01847

(Biochemical studies on the edible seaweed, *Porphyra tenera*. 2. On the utilization of various nitrogenous compounds). Ni En

X

Kuroda, E. (1960)
Bull. Jap. Soc. sci. Fish., 26 (9) : 944-8

61-01848

(Studies on the determination of spoilage in brined fresh-water fishes. 1. Comparison of various methods for the determination of spoilage in brined *Carassius carassius* L.). Ni En

BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES

Turner, H. (1960)
Oceanus, 7 (1) : 2-4, 6-11
 Clams

M
 61-01849

History of clam fishery in US, and some research problems in its biology and culture undertaken by the Woods Hole Oceanographic Institution.

Anon. (1960)
Oceanus, 7 (1) : 14-5
 Free floats

M
 61-01850

Description of a new free float for instruments, which has been successful with different instruments and different methods.

Anon. (1960)
Oceanus, 7 (1) : 16-9
 The seismic profiler

MG
 61-01851

Ill. account of use of the instrument.

Anon. (1960)
Oceanus, 7 (1) : 20-1
 The contouring temperature recorder

MG
 61-01852

Description of its use and value.

Anon. (1960)
Oceanus, 7 (1) : 22
 Wave towers

M
 61-01853

Description of the tower and of current research to equip it with remote controls.

Koga, S. (1960)
Bull. Fac. Fish. Nagasaki Univ., (9) : 1-9

M
 61-01854

(Studies on the fluctuation in catch of the tuna-fishing fleet. 2. On the latitudinal change of the hooked-rate of the albacore and the striped marlin in the Fiji area). *Ni En*

Detailed results of latitudinal distribution of the 2 spp., and the relation between this distribution and seasonal migration, catch rate, tides, and surface water temperature.

REFERENCES

- M
61-01855
- Koga, S. (1960)**
Bull. Fac. Fish. Nagasaki Univ., (9) : 10-7
 (Studies on the fluctuation in catch of the tuna-fishing fleet. 3. On the stomach contents of tuna in the western South Pacific Ocean, especially in the Fiji area). *Ni En*
- Examination of stomach contents of yellowfin and bigeye tuna, with tabulation of data on satiety, body length of animals found in the stomach, and the composition of food organisms found.
- M
61-01856
- Mizue, K. & T. Mikami (1960)**
Bull. Fac. Fish. Nagasaki Univ., (9) : 18-31
 (Studies on the maturation and the seasonal cycle in the gonad of *Girella punctata*). *Ni En*
- Histological examination.
- M
61-01857
- Mizue, K. & K. Yoshida (1960)**
Bull. Fac. Fish. Nagasaki Univ., (9) : 33-41
 (Studies on the little toothed whales in the west sea area of Kyusyu. 1. About *Tursiops* sp. caught at Matuura City, Nagasaki Pref.). *Ni En*
- Morphological description of a new sp.
- M
61-01858
- Hayashi, S. (1960)**
Bull. Fac. Fish. Nagasaki Univ., (9) : 43-7
 (Development of the squid, *Ommastrephes sloani pacificus* (Steenstrup). *Ni En*
- Development from artificially fertilized eggs to larvae.
- M
61-01859
- Hitaka, N. (1960)**
Bull. Fac. Fish. Nagasaki Univ., (9) : 49-53
 (On the collision of fishing boats). *Ni En*
- Statistical investigation on the causes of collision, based on information about prevailing conditions of weather and sea, from 1950 to 1958.
- M
61-01860
- Iizuka, S. et al. (1960)**
Bull. Fac. Fish. Nagasaki Univ., (9) : 54-7
 (Spectrophotometric investigations of the plankton pigments. 1. Spectral absorption curves of absolute acetone extracts of natural plankton collections). *Ni En*
- Analysis of three types of spectral absorption curves and their comparative frequency of occurrence.

BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES

- M
61-01861
- Iizuka, S. et al.** (1960)
Bull. Fac. Fish. Nagasaki Univ., (9) : 59-63
 (Spectrophotometric investigation of the plankton pigments. 2. On the daily variation of the pigment amount). *Ni En*
- Data from daily collection of plankton from 20 Apr.-31 Jul.
- M
61-01862
- Kazihara, T., S. Iizuka & H. Irie** (1960)
Bull. Fac. Fish. Nagasaki Univ., (9) : 64-9
 (Studies on the attaching materials of the nets. 2. Seasonal variations of the fine attaching materials). *Ni En*
- Results of measurements made by clinical photoelectric colorimeter on Cremona nets laid in the sea.
- M
61-01863
- Toyosima, T., H. Honda & H. Irie** (1960)
Bull. Fac. Fish. Nagasaki Univ., (9) : 70-8
 (A study on the plankton and its regional characteristics of the north Indian Ocean in winter). *Ni En*
- Distribution of plankton collected at 20 stations, and relation between this and water temperature; cell measurement of dominant spp. of diatoms to determine mean sizes.
- X
61-01864
- Yasaka, S., S. Miyahara & Y. Tabata** (1960)
Bull. Fac. Fish. Nagasaki Univ., (9) : 79-81
 (Studies on the protein of fishes. 2. On the "myoproteid" in a few molluscan protein). *Ni*
- X
61-01865
- Miyahara, S.** (1960)
Bull. Fac. Fish. Nagasaki Univ., (9) : 82-6
 (Studies on the fatty acid in hardened mackerel oil). *Ni*
- X
61-01866
- Tabata, Y.** (1960)
Bull. Fac. Fish. Nagasaki Univ., (9) : 87-90
 (Changes in the amount of histidine and histamine during the spoilage of "Kamaboko"). *Ni*
- M
61-01867
- Taniguti, T.** (1960)
Bull. Fac. Fish. Nagasaki Univ., (9) : 91-5
 (On the formation of melanin-like pigment by the extract solution of internal organs of *Pinctada martensii*). *Ni En*
- Study of the nature of the black pigment of black baroque cultured pearls and some properties of the tyrosinase of internal organs of *Pinctada martensii*.

REFERENCES

- X
61-01868
- Simura, T.** (1960)
Bull. Fac. Fish. Nagasaki Univ., (9) : 96-111
 (Studies on the disintegrating trend of fishermen's class. 1. Survey made at Hatatu-yra, Imari Bay). *Ni*

- M
61-01869
- Yamada, T.** (1960)
Bull. Fac. Fish. Nagasaki Univ., (9) : 112-20
 (Size composition of the jack mackerel taken in the western seas of Kyusyu and in the East China Sea). *Ni* *En*

Size composition in relation to abundance and catch rate, and its implications for management of the fishery.

- M
61-01870
- Konishi, H., Y. Kurata & N. Abe** (1960)
Bull. Jap. Soc. sci. Fish., 26 (7) : 633-9
 (Distribution of larval forms of the saury pike, *Cololabis saira* (Brevoort) in Zu'nan Region). *Ni* *En*

Collection of larvae on 87 survey cruises; analysis of data according to locality, surface temperature, date and method of collection, and length of fish; and discussion of the relation between distribution and length.

- M
61-01871
- Yagi, T.** (1960)
Bull. Jap. Soc. sci. Fish., 26 (7) : 640-5
 (Studies on the identification method of races in *Sepia esculenta* Hoyle by using the locular index of shells). *Ni* *En*

Morphometrical analyses on locular index, and discussion of the relation between shell length and locular index. Calculation of a graph of locular index, applicable throughout the life of the fish, as a basis of comparison of shell growth between races of cuttlefish.

- M
61-01872
- Yagi, T.** (1960)
Bull. Jap. Soc. sci. Fish., 26 (7) : 646-52
 (On the growth of the shell in *Sepia esculenta* Hoyle caught in Tokyo Bay). *Ni* *En*

Biometrical studies on adult and newly-hatched specimens to determine growth rate of the shell and the striped pattern found on the ventral surface of the shell.

- X
61-01873
- Honda, K.** (1960)
Bull. Jap. Soc. sci. Fish., 26 (7) : 668-72
 (On the fatigue of netting twines against repeated loads). *Ni* *En*

- M
61-01874
- Yoshida, T. (1960)**
Bull. Jap. Soc. sci. Fish., 26 (7) : 673-8
 On the growth rings in the root of *Sargassum ringgoldianum* Harvey (Fucales)

Study of roots to determine whether age can be calculated from growth rings in the root.

- F
61-01875
- Kitamikado, M. & S. Tachino (1960)**
Bull. Jap. Soc. sci. Fish., 26 (7) : 679-84
 (Studies on the digestive enzymes of rainbow trout. 1. Carbohydrases).
Ni En

- F
61-01876
- Kitamikado, M. & S. Tachino (1960)**
Bull. Jap. Soc. sci. Fish., 26 (7) : 685-90
 (Studies on the digestive enzymes of rainbow trout. 2. Proteases). *Ni En*

- F
61-01877
- Kitamikado, M. & S. Tachino (1960)**
Bull. Jap. Soc. sci. Fish., 26 (7) : 691-4
 (Studies on the digestive enzymes of rainbow trout. 3. Esterases). *Ni En*

- MF
61-01878
- Horiguchi, Y. (1960)**
Bull. Jap. Soc. sci. Fish., 26 (7) : 695-700
 (Biochemical studies on *Pteria (Pinctada) martensii* (Dunker) and *Hyriopsis schlegelii* (v. Martens). 11. On the organic acids in each tissue of the shellfish).
Ni En

Tabulates results of quantitative and qualitative analyses.

- MF
61-01879
- Horiguchi, Y. (1960)**
Bull. Jap. Soc. sci. Fish., 26 (7) : 701-7
 (Biochemical studies on *Pteria (Pinctada) martensii* (Dunker) and *Hyriopsis schlegelii* (v. Martens). 12. On the apparent ion products of $(Ca^{++}) \times (CO_3^{=})$, $(Ca^{++}) \times (HPO_4^{=})$ and $(Ca^{++})^3 \times (PO_4^{=})^2$ in blood and tissue fluids of shellfish). *Ni En*

- MF
61-01880
- Horiguchi, Y. (1960)**
Bull. Jap. Soc. sci. Fish., 26 (7) : 708-15
 (Biochemical studies on *Pteria (Pinctada) martensii* (Dunker) and *Hyriopsis schlegelii* (v. Martens). 13. Effects of the organic acids upon the concentration of Ca ion in shell-fish). *Ni En*

- MF
61-01881
- Horiguchi, Y. (1960)**
Bull. Jap. Soc. sci. Fish., 26 (7) : 716-20
 (Biochemical studies on *Pteria (Pinctada) martensii* (Dunker) and *Hyriopsis schlegelii* (v. Martens). 14. On the phosphorus metabolism of *Pteria (Pinctada) martensii* (Dunker) employing ^{32}P). *Ni En*

REFERENCES

- X
61-01882
- Toyomizu, M.** (1960)
Bull. Jap. Soc. sci. Fish., 26 (7) : 721-5
 (Studies on antimicrobial action of oxidized fish oil. 1. Fractionation of carbonyls from the oxidized calamary oil methyl ester). *Ni En*

- X
61-01883
- Toyomizu, M.** (1960)
Bull. Jap. Soc. sci. Fish., 26 (7) : 726-32
 (Studies on antimicrobial action of oxidized fish oil. 2. Separation and identification of carbonyls in the oxidized calamary oil methyl ester by paper chromatography). *Ni En*

- X
61-01884
- Toyomizu, M.** (1960)
Bull. Jap. Soc. sci. Fish., 26 (7) : 733-8
 (Studies on antimicrobial action of oxidized fish oil. 3. Separation and identification of carbonyls in the oxidized calamary oil methyl ester by gas-liquid chromatography). *Ni En*

- X
61-01885
- Enomoto, N. & Y. Tomiyasu** (1960)
Bull. Jap. Soc. sci. Fish., 26 (7) : 739-44
 (Studies on the external mucous substance of fishes. 1. On the chemical properties of the mucous substance of loach, *Misgurnus anguillicaudatus* Cantor). *Ni En*

Results of tests.

- F
61-01886
- Enomoto, N., T. Nagao & Y. Tomiyasu**, (1960)
Bull. Jap. Soc. sci. Fish., 26 (7) : 745-8
 (Studies on the external mucous substance of fishes. 2. On the chemical properties of the mucous substance of conger, *Astroconger myriaster* (Brevoort). *Ni En*

Results of tests, and comparison of data with that obtained by similar tests on loach.

- X
61-01887
- Shimizu, Y., I. Fujita & W. Simidu** (1960)
Bull. Jap. Soc. sci. Fish., 26 (7) : 749-52
 (Water retention of fish muscle paste. 2. Effect of pH on the water-holding capacity). *Ni En*

- M
61-01888
- Kakimoto, D.** (1960)
Bull. Jap. Soc. sci. Fish., 26 (8) : 759-64
 (Studies on an unknown factor in the pyloric coeca of skipjack. 1. Discovery of an unknown factor as a substitute for the citrovorum factor). *Ni En*

- M
61-01889
- Kakimoto, D.** (1960)
Bull. Jap. Soc. sci. Fish., 26 (8) : 765-70
 (Studies on an unknown factor in the pyloric coeca of skipjack. 2. Characteristics of the unknown factor. Part 1). *Ni En*

Results of analytical tests.

- Nagamatsu, M.** (1960) X
61-01890
Bull. Jap. Soc. sci. Fish., 26 (8) : 771-7
 (Fish transportation. 1. Time change in electric resistance of fish). *Ni En*

As a method of evaluating the freshness of fish in transit, the relative merits of measurements of electric resistance, volatile basic nitrogen, pH, and organoleptic tests were analysed using *Cyprinus carpio*.

- Nagata, T.** (1960) X
61-01891
Bull. Jap. Soc. sci. Fish., 26 (8) : 778-82
 (On the torsional oscillation of netting cords). *Ni En*

- Hirata, H.** (1960) F
61-01892
Bull. Jap. Soc. sci. Fish., 26 (8) : 783-91
 (Diurnal rhythm of the feeding activity of goldfish with special reference to the inflection point of temperature changes). *Ni En*

Analysis of the relation of daily feeding frequency to average water temperature and the coefficient of temperature variation.

- Koga, F.** (1960) M
61-01893
Bull. Jap. Soc. sci. Fish., 26 (8) : 792-6
 The developmental stages of nauplius larvae of *Pareuchaeta russelli* (Farran)
 Description of eggs and larvae.

- Okitsu, T.** (1960) X
61-01894
Bull. Jap. Soc. sci. Fish., 26 (8) : 797-805
 (Studies on food preservatives. 1. Influence of temperature and hydrogen ion concentration upon the action of food preservatives). *Ni En*

- Shimizu, Y. & W. Simidu** (1960) M
61-01895
Bull. Jap. Soc. sci. Fish., 26 (8) : 806-9
 (Studies on muscle of aquatic animals. 28. Protein composition of fish muscle). *Ni En*

Results of tests on fresh fish muscle of 8 spp. of teleosts and 1 sp. of elasmobranch.

- Eguchi, H., K. Hashimoto & F. Matsuura** (1960) MF
61-01896
Bull. Jap. Soc. sci. Fish., 26 (8) : 810-3
 Comparative studies on two haemoglobins of salmon. 3. Amino acid composition

Determination of the amino acid composition of the two components of salmon haemoglobin by the column chromatographic method.

REFERENCES

- X
61-01897

Katayama, T. (1960)
Bull. Jap. Soc. sci. Fish., 26 (8) : 814-7
(Chemical significance of the volatile components of spices in the food preservative viewpoint. 5. A simple procedure for qualitative assay of spices). *Ni En*
- M
61-01898

Katayama, T. (1960)
Bull. Jap. Soc. sci. Fish., 26 (8) : 818-22
(Chemical studies on volatile constituents of seaweed. 15. On volatile constituents of *Laminaria* sp. 3). *Ni En*
- X
61-01899

Kaneda, T., S. Ishii & H. Sakai (1960)
Bull. Jap. Soc. sci. Fish., 26 (8) : 823-6
(Chemical properties of oils in gamma-radiated fish meat and products. Part 2. Difference of properties of the oil by various packing films). *Ni En*
- MF
61-01900

Hashimoto, K., Y. Yamaguchi & F. Matsuura (1960)
Bull. Jap. Soc. sci. Fish., 26 (8) : 827-34
Comparative studies on two haemoglobins of salmon. 4. Oxygen dissociation curve

Investigation of effects of pH, salt concentration, and temperature on the oxygen dissociation curve of the two components of the haemoglobin of *Oncorhynchus keta*, and discussion of the physiological significance of the two components.
- X
61-01901

Suzuki, K. (1960)
Bull. Jap. Soc. sci. Fish., 26 (8) : 835-8
(Preparation of a coating material by chlorination of fish oil. 8. Polymerization of fish oil with di-*T*-butyl-peroxide). *Ni En*
- X
61-01902

Simidu, W. & K. Kanamori (1960)
Bull. Jap. Soc. sci. Fish., 26 (8) : 839-42
(Influence of natural spice and its powdered essence on the quality of fish sausage). *Ni En*
- X
61-01903

Okitsu, T. (1960)
Bull. Jap. Soc. sci. Fish., 26 (8) : 843-50
(Studies on food preservatives. 2. A possibility to prevent the allergy-like food poisoning by the aid of food preservatives or antibiotics). *Ni En*
- F
61-01904

Kadota, S. & S. Kokubo (1960)
Bull. Jap. Soc. sci. Fish., 26 (9) : 857-62
(Studies on the limnology of the lakes of Yatsugatake Lake group. 2. Observations on the seasonal change of pelagic water-mite, *Piona (Piona) carnea* (Koch) in Lake Shirakoma). *Ni En*

- F
61-01905
- Hiyama, Y. et al.** (1960)
Bull. Jap. Soc. sci. Fish., 26 (9) : 863-7
 (Predation of rainbow trout fry traced by radioisotope). *Ni En*
- Liberation of trout fry injected with $^{65}\text{ZnCl}_2$ solution and subsequent calculation of predation of the fry by adult trout and birds, by surveying for levels of radioactivity.
- X
61-01906
- Nagata, T.** (1960)
Bull. Jap. Soc. sci. Fish., 26 (9) : 868-70
 (Torque of netting cords caused by elongation). *Ni En*
- M
61-01907
- Endo, T. & Y. Matsudaira** (1960)
Bull. Jap. Soc. sci. Fish., 26 (9) : 871-6
 (Correlation between water temperature and the geographical distribution of some economic seaweeds). *Ni En*
- Discussion of the geographical distribution in Japanese waters of 5 spp. of seaweed of economic importance, and the relation between distribution and annual variation of surface water temperature at 38 coastal stations.
- M
61-01908
- Koga, F.** (1960)
Bull. Jap. Soc. sci. Fish., 26 (9) : 877-81
 (The nauplius larvae of *Centropages abdominalis* Sato). *Ni En*
- Description of eggs and larvae.
- M
61-01909
- Tanoue, T. & T. Tamari** (1960)
Bull. Jap. Soc. sci. Fish., 26 (9) : 882-6
 (Studies on the relations between the drifting distribution of mackerel-larvae, *Pneumatophorus tapeinocephalus* Bleeker and the environmental factors. 1. On the larvae collected and the sea conditions around the Osumi Islands). *Ni En*
- Distribution of larvae in three layers of the sea, surface, 10 m, and 20 m, and length frequencies; relation between collection-rate and layer and factors likely to influence distribution.
- M
61-01910
- Morita, T.** (1960)
Bull. Jap. Soc. sci. Fish., 26 (9) : 887-93
 (Fishing-ground constitutional studies on the white marlin, *Marlina marlina* Jordan & Hill, over the East China Sea. 1. On the fishing-ground constitution occurring with the seasonal change of the environment). *Ni En*
- Discussion of the biological and non-biological environmental factors affecting the fishing-ground, the presence of mackerel and horse-mackerel and the hydrological elements; and the relative importance of each to the fishery.

REFERENCES

- F
- Ishio, S.** (1960) 61-01911
Bull. Jap. Soc. sci. Fish., 26 (9) : 894-9
 (The reactions of fishes to toxic substances. 2. The reactions of fishes to acids). *Ni En*
- Reactions of *Carassius auratus* and *Lepomis macrochirus* to HCl in soft and hard water.
- X
- Suzuki, K.** (1960) 61-01912
Bull. Jap. Soc. sci. Fish., 26 (9) : 900-6
 (Preparation of a coating material by chlorination of fish oil. 9. Preparation of the product with high melting point by use of aluminium chloride). *Ni En*
- X
- Fujita, T. & Y. Hashimoto** (1960) 61-01913
Bull. Jap. Soc. sci. Fish., 26 (9) : 907-10
 (Inosinic acid content of foodstuffs. 3. Marine products). *Ni En*
- X
- Shimizu, Y. & W. Simidu** (1960) 61-01914
Bull. Jap. Soc. sci. Fish., 26 (9) : 911-6
 ("Ashi" of Kamaboko. 11. Evaluation of "ashi"). *Ni En*
- M
- Zama, K., M. Hatano & H. Igarashi** (1960) 61-01915
Bull. Jap. Soc. sci. Fish., 26 (9) : 917-20
 (Phosphatides of Mollusca). *Ni En*
- Results of analytical tests on *Chlamys nipponensis*, *Pecten yessoensis*, *Octopus dofleini* and *Ommastrephes pacificus*.
- X
- Nomura, Y., M. Hujita & W. Simidu** (1960) 61-01916
Bull. Jap. Soc. sci. Fish., 26 (9) : 921-4
 (Studies on seasoning of marine products. 1. On the taste of tukudani). *Ni En*
- X
- Migita, M., J. Matsumoto & T. Suzuki** (1960) 61-01917
Bull. Jap. Soc. sci. Fish., 26 (9) : 925-30
 (On the denaturation of fish muscle protein by dehydration. 2. Changes in viscosity and in streaming birefringence of extractable proteins). *Ni En*
- MF
- Hashimoto, K. & F. Matsuura** (1960) 61-01918
Bull. Jap. Soc. sci. Fish., 26 (9) : 931-7
 Comparative studies on two haemoglobins of salmon. 5. Change in proportion of two haemoglobins with growth
- Estimation of the percentage proportion of the two haemoglobins on adult salmon and on larval forms, and the relation between this proportion and body length, place and season of catching, and water temperature.

- M
61-01919
- Koshimizu, N.** (1960)
Oceanogr. Mag., 12 (1) : 1-6
On the distribution of organic matter in the sea-water and in the bottom samples of Maizuru Bay
- Tabulated calculation of the relation between organic matter in the bottom sample and depth.
- M
61-01920
- Masuzawa, J.** (1960)
Oceanogr. Mag., 12 (1) : 7-15
Statistical characteristics of the Kuroshio current
- Statistical analysis of recent data on the current's pattern and velocity.
- M
61-01921
- Marumo, R., M. Kitou & O. Asaoka** (1960)
Oceanogr. Mag., 12 (1) : 17-44
Plankton in the northwestern Pacific Ocean in summer of 1958
- Detailed tabulation of plankton distribution in the area related to hydrographic conditions, and identification of water masses on the basis of this analysis.
- M
61-01922
- Yasui, M. & T. Sawara** (1960)
Oceanogr. Mag., 12 (1) : 45-54
Notes on the hysteresis of BT-records
- Discussion of the cause of the hysteresis and formulation of a method and an equation to obviate it.
- M
61-01923
- Association Scientifique des Pays de l'Océan Indien** (1960)
Tananarive, 26 p.
Répertoire des principales organisations scientifiques de l'Océan Indien.
3. Thailand (Repertory of the principal scientific organizations of the Indian Ocean. 3. Thailand)
- Continuation from earlier numbers, listing staff, special equipment, books and serials, and general trend of research work for university departments and scientific institutions.
- M
61-01924
- Kamohara, T.** (1960)
Rep. Usa Mar. biol. Sta., 7 (1) : 10 p.
On the fishes of the genus *Chromis* (Family Amphiprionidae, Chromides, Pisces), found in the waters of Japan
- Description of 14 spp., of which one seems to be new to the fauna of Japan, and two to science.

REFERENCES

M

61-01925

Kamohara, T. (1960)

Rep. Usa Mar. biol. Sta., 7 (2) : 14 p.

A review of the fishes of the family Parapercidae found in the waters of Japan

Description of 15 spp., of which 1 genus and 1 sp. are new to science.

MF

61-01926

Cain, A. J. (Ed.) (1959)

London, The Systematics Association, 140 p.

Function and taxonomic importance. A symposium edited for the Association

Contains 61-01927, 61-01928 and 61-01929.

M

61-01927

Nichols, D. (1959)

In 61-01926 : 61-80

Mode of life and taxonomy in irregular sea-urchins

Morphology of spatangoids, mode of life and behaviour—ciliary activity, burrowing respiration, locomotion, sanitation, feeding.

F

61-01928

Friend, G. F. (1959)

In 61-01926 : 121-9

Subspeciation in British charrs

Origins, evolution, distribution and subspecific characteristics of *Salvelinus*.

MF

61-01929

Cullen, J. M. (1959)

In 61-01926 : 131-40

Behaviour as a help in taxonomy

Review incl. reference to behaviour of *Uca*, *Pygosteus*.

M

U.S. Library of Congress. Science and Technology Division (1958) 61-01930

Washington, D.C., 56 p.

An interim bibliography on the International Geophysical Year. A joint project of the Library of Congress, National Academy of Sciences, National Science Foundation

Annotated references to technical documents published Jan. 1951 to Aug. 1958, selected from 200 entries in the IGY bibliography of the Library of Congress and pertinent to IGY programmes. Arranged by areas and subjects, and incl. section on oceanography.

M

61-01931

Portugal. Direcção das Pescarias (1959)

Estatist. Pescas marít., Lisboa, 1958 : 57 p.

Co 59-6597.

G
61-01932**Anon. (1959)**

Berlin, VEB Deutscher Verlag der Wissenschaften, 244 p.

Mathematisches Wörterbuch. Russisch-Deutsch, Russisch-Englisch
(Mathematical dictionary. Russian-German, Russian-English)

Contains specialized mathematical terms and ordinary words used in mathematical textbooks. Consists of vocabulary, which is thumb-indexed using the Russian alphabet for guide letters. The words in this section are arranged in three columns—Russian, German and English. General instructions in German and English, a brief section on Russian grammar, also in German and English, and a list of formula symbols with their verbal equivalents in Russian.

M
61-01933**Arévalo Arocena, A. (1958)****Trab. Inst. esp. Oceanogr.*, (24) : 45 p.La fosfatización del hierro y su acción anticorrosiva frente al medio marino
(The phosphatization of iron and its action against corrosion in sea water)M
61-01934**Bogorov, V. G. (Anon. Transl.) (1960)**

M. 938

Achievement of Soviet oceanology

En 59-3727. Available from National Lending Library, Boston Spa, Yorkshire.

M
61-01935**Korneva, L. A. (Anon. Transl.) (1960)**

M. 1387

The frequency spectra of the periods of sea waves. (Results of an investigation of the periods of waves recorded near the sea bed)

En 60-4843. Available from National Lending Library, Boston Spa, Yorkshire.

M
61-01936**Sysoyev, N. N. & V. G. Volkov (Anon. Transl.) (1960)**

M. 1438

A guide to an electromagnetic method of measuring the velocity of sea currents from a ship under way

En 571582. Available from National Lending Library, Boston Spa, Yorkshire.

M
61-01937**Volkov, V. G. & B. V. Shekhvatov (Anon. Transl.) (1960)**

M. 1439

High-speed remote electrobathythermograph with acoustic signal transmission

En 571732. Available from National Lending Library, Boston Spa, Yorkshire.

REFERENCES

- F
61-01938
- Datsko, V. G. (1957)***
Gidrokhim. Mater., 26 : 7-18
 (Basic problems relating to the study of organic substances in natural waters). *Ru*
- F
61-01939
- Datsko, V. G. (Anon. Transl.) (1960)**
 RTS 1565
 Basic problems relating to the study of organic substances in natural waters
En 61-01938. Available from L.L.U., Dep. of Scientific and Industrial Research, London.
- M
61-01940
- Kruchakova, F. A. (Anon. Transl.) (1960)**
 RTS 1331
 Alkali and alkaline-earth metals and iron in the muscles of certain fish and invertebrates of the Black Sea
En 55-3378UL. Available from National Lending Library, Boston Spa, Yorkshire.
- M
61-01941
- Sako, N. (Beard, G. Y. Transl.) (1960)**
 Honolulu Biological Laboratory, mimeo, 2 p.
 On the gill-rakers of *Sardinia melanosticta* (Temminck & Schlegel)
En 1938 Sako, N. Orig. Ni. Comparative study of *Sardinops* spp.
- M
61-01942
- Hashimoto, T. & Y. Maniwa (Beard, G. Y. Transl.) (1959)**
 Honolulu Biological Laboratory, mimeo, 14 p.
 Noise of creatures in sea in region of ultrasound
En 60-8553. Experiments with spiny lobster, whales, dolphins, surffish, filefish, clams and crabs.
- F
61-01943
- Bell, R. R. (1959)**
Adm. Rep. Int. Fish. Calif., 59 (12) : 62 p.
 The fishery of San Vicente Reservoir, San Diego County, California
 Concerned chiefly with creel census of 1956 and 1957 but gives some physico-chemical data, and length weight data on largemouth bass, bluegill, black crappie, green sunfish, and population sampling with rotenone.
- MF
61-01944
- INPFC. 6th Annual Meeting—1959. Seattle, Washington, November 2, 1959 (1959)**
INPFC Doc., (338)
 Report of the Committee on Biology and Research on the progress of research on the problems raised by the protocol
 Oceanography, *Oncorhynchus*, list of publications and documents made available to the committee between the 1958 and 1959 annual meetings.

BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES

- MF
- INPFC. 6th Annual Meeting 1959—Committee on Biology and Research (1959)** 61-01945
INPFC Doc., (338) App. 1
 Report of the Sub-Committee on tagging as adopted by the Committee on Biology and Research October 26, 1959
- MF
- INPFC. 6th Annual Meeting 1959—Committee on Biology and Research (1959)** 61-01946
INPFC Doc., (338) App. 2
 Report of the combined Sub-Committee on Racial Studies and on Statistics and Sampling as adopted by the Committee on Biology and Research October 26, 1959
- MF
- INPFC. 6th Annual Meeting 1959—Committee on Biology and Research (1959)** 61-01947
INPFC Doc., (334)
 Table submitted by the United States at the request of the combined Sub-Committee on Statistics and Sampling, for use in consideration of Agenda Item 8 of Committee on Biology and Research
- M
- INPFC. 6th Annual Meeting 1959—Committee on Biology and Research (1959)** 61-01948
INPFC Doc., (338) App. 3
 Report of the Sub-Committee on Oceanography as adopted by the Committee on Biology and Research October 26, 1959
- MF
- INPFC. 6th Annual Meeting 1959—Committee on Biology and Research (1959)** 61-01949
INPFC Doc., (338) App. 4
 Report of the Sub-Committee on the distribution of sockeye salmon
- MF
- INPFC. 6th Annual Meeting 1959—Committee on Biology and Research (1959)** 61-01950
INPFC Doc., (338) App. 5
 Report of the Sub-Committee on the distribution of pink salmon
- MF
- INPFC. 6th Annual Meeting 1959—Committee on Biology and Research (1959)** 61-01951
INPFC Doc., (338) App. 6
 Report of the Sub-Committee on the distribution of chum salmon
- M
- INPFC. 6th Annual Meeting 1959—Seattle, Washington, November 2, 1959 (1959)** 61-01952
INPFC Doc., (338) App. 7
 Scientific reports and information submitted to the International North Pacific Fisheries Commission for use of the Committee on Biology and Research

REFERENCES

- M
61-01953
- Bourdillon-Casanova, L.** (1960)
Rec. Trav. Sta. marit. Endoume, 30 (18) : 286 p.
 Le meroplancton du golfe de Marseille: les larves de crustacés décapodes
 (The meroplankton of the Gulf of Marseille. The larvae of decapod Crustacea)
- Comprehensive monograph: general ecological description of the Gulf; methods used to capture and rear larvae; systematic ill. descriptions; general comparative analysis and discussion of annual cycle; ecology of these larvae—length of larval life; influences of thermal regime; relation between seasonal distribution of larvae and of adults.
- M
61-01954
- Broecker, W. S., M. Ewing & B. C. Heezen** (1960)
Amer. J. Sci., 258 (6) : 429–48
 Evidence for an abrupt change in climate close to 11,000 years ago
- Evidence from number of geographically isolated systems suggests warming of world-wide climate. Surface ocean temperatures in the Atlantic Ocean increased by several degrees centigrade and deep-sea sedimentation rates sharply decreased in the equatorial Atlantic. Bottom waters of Cariaco Trench, a restricted basin in the Caribbean, abruptly stagnated. Pluvial lakes in Great Basin rapidly shrank from their maximum volume to nearly their present size.
- M
61-01955
- Romanovsky, V. & J. Le Floch** (1960)
C.R. Acad. Sci., Paris, 251 (19) : 2059–60
 Mesures de courants au voisinage du fond (Measurement of currents near the bottom)
- Results of measurements in the Mediterranean.
- M
61-01956
- Bellair, P.** (1960)
C.R. Acad. Sci., Paris, 251 (19) : 2061–3
 Bilan thermique et conditions de genèse des inlandsis (Heat budget and genesis conditions of the polar glaciers)
- Marine thermic reserves and glaciations.
- M
61-01957
- Comps, B.** (1960)
C.R. Acad. Sci., Paris, 251 (19) : 2067–9
 A propos des phénomènes nucléaires de la reproduction chez *Enteromorpha linza* (L.) J. Ag. (About the nuclear phenomena of reproduction among the *Enteromorpha linza* (L.) J. Ag.)
- Description of nuclear phenomena and chromosome number of the sp.
- M
61-01958
- Delamare-Deboutteville, C. & L. Laubier** (1960)
C.R. Acad. Sci., Paris, 251 (19) : 2083–5
 Les Phyllocolidae, une famille nouvelle de copépodes parasites d'annélides polychètes (The Phyllocolidae, a new family of copepods parasites of annelid polichaets)
- Description of parasitism by spp. of the group.

Fize, A. (1960)M
61-01959*C.R. Acad. Sci., Paris*, 251 (19) : 2089-91

La première barre sableuse de la côte languedocienne, ses variations granulométriques et leurs incidences sur la répartition de la microfaune (The first sand bar of the Languedoc coast; its granulometric variations and their incidence in the microfauna distribution)

Observations on microfaunal distributions.

Sandeman, E. J. (1960)M
61-01960

Mimeo, 1 p.

Research vessel A.T. 'Cameron'. Report for cruise no. 24

From 2 Jun. 1960 to 11 Jun. 1960. Area of operation: St. Pierre Bank. Defines purpose as the annual survey of St. Pierre Bank and briefly summarizes the general results in terms of cod, haddock and redfish catches.

Parenzan, P. (1960)M
61-01961*Thalassia jon.*, 3 : 3-68

Pesci abissali e preabissali del golfo di Taranto (con considerazioni sulla pianificazione ambientale e sulla nomenclatura) Abyssal and preabyssal fishes of the Gulf of Taranto, with considerations of environmental classification and nomenclature)

Bibliography, spp. list with ill. and notes.

Maraglino, G. A. & M. de Stefano (1960)M
61-01962*Thalassia jon.*, 3 : 69-82

Contributo alla conoscenza della digeribilità della ascidie eduli (Contribution to knowledge of digestibility of edible ascidians). En Fr

Protein analysis of *Microcosmus* from Gulf of Taranto, using Sjoblema and Wedemeyer's method.

Parenzan, P. (1960)M
61-01963*Thalassia jon.*, 3 : 83-99

Su un tipo di fondo non ancora descritto del Mediterraneo: il "fondo a Cidaridi" di "Bocca Piccola" nel mare di Capri (On a type of bed not previously described in the Mediterranean: the "Cidarid bed" of "Bocca Piccola" in the sea near Capri)

Describes the fauna of association characterized by the echinids *Stylocidaris* and *Dorocidaris*, and gives spp. list.

Pierpaoli, I. (1960)M
61-01964*Thalassia jon.*, 3 : 100-6

Microfotografie di alghe del golfo di Taranto (Microphotographs of algae from the Gulf of Taranto)

Ill. and notes on *Amphiroa*, *Chylocladia*, *Gastrolonium*, *Ceramium*, *Herposiphonia*, *Griffithsia*, *Sphacelaria*, *Wrangelia* and *Turetella* spp.

REFERENCES

- M
61-01965
- Parenzan, P.** (1960)
Thalassia jon., 3 : 107-46
Speleobiologia marina e criteri da seguire nelle ricerche, alla luce dei risultati delle prime indagini (Marine speleobiology and criteria to be followed in research, in the light of results of the first studies)

History and methods of biological survey of submerged caves, results obtained in the Mediterranean.
- M
61-01966
- Mastrorilli, V. I.** (1960)
Thalassia jon., 3 : 147-59
Melobesie viventi del Golfo di Taranto (Corallines living in the Gulf of Taranto)

Ill. descriptions of spp. of *Lithophyllum* and *Melobesia*.
- M
61-01967
- Anon.** (1960)
Thalassia jon., 3 : 164
Collezione algologica (Algological collection)

Note on collection of Professor Irma Pierpaoli now in care of the Taranto Institute. Bibliography.
- M
61-01968
- Anon.** (1960)
Thalassia jon., 3 : 168-9
Importanza dei batiscafi nelle ricerche di biologia marina ed oceanografiche in genere (Importance of bathyscaphes in marine biological research and oceanography generally)

A short note, with bibliography.
- F
61-01969
- King, W.** (1958)
Proc. Conf. sttheast. Ass. Game Comm., 11 : 62-6
Program of the Branch of Fishery Management Services

SFA 3 (4) 1932. The legal authority and objectives for this new Branch of the Bureau of Sport Fisheries and Wildlife are discussed.
- F
61-01970
- Huish, M. T.** (1958)
Proc. Conf. sttheast. Ass. Game Comm., 11 : 66-70
Studies of gizzard shad reduction at Lake Beulah, Florida

SFA 3 (4) 1933.
- F
61-01971
- Zeller, H. D. & A. B. Montgomery** (1958)
Proc. Conf. sttheast. Ass. Game Comm., 11 : 71-6
Preliminary investigations of chemical soil and water relationships and lime treatment of soft water in Georgia farm ponds

SFA 3 (4) 1934.

BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES

- F
61-01972
- Martin, R. G.** (1958)
Proc. Conf. stheast. Ass. Game Comm., 11 : 76-82
 Influence of fishing pressure on bass fishing success
- SFA 3 (4) 1935. Analysis of complete creel census data incl. estimates of total harvest and fishing pressure for five public and two private ponds revealed inverse relationship between fishery pressure and catch per unit of effort.
- F
61-01973
- Carter, B. T.** (1958)
Proc. Conf. stheast. Ass. Game Comm., 11 : 82-4
 What significant information can be gained from rotenone population studies in impoundments
- SFA 3 (4) 1936.
- F
61-01974
- Moody, H. L.** (1958)
Proc. Conf. stheast. Ass. Game Comm., 11 :
 An evaluation of fish population studies by Florida haul seine
- SFA 3 (4) 1938.
- F
61-01975
- Lambou, V. W. & H. Stern, Jr.** (1958)
Proc. Conf. stheast. Ass. Game Comm., 11 : 91-8
 An evaluation of some of the factors affecting the validity of rotenone sampling data
- SFA 3 (4) 1939.
- F
61-01976
- Swingle, H. S.** (1958)
Proc. Conf. stheast. Ass. Game Comm., 11 : 103-4
 How fish population surveys should be reported
- SFA 3 (4) 1940. Outlines way to present population study data incl. description of area, method of sampling, methods of measuring results, reporting population composition.
- F
61-01977
- Snow, J. R.** (1958)
Proc. Conf. stheast. Ass. Game Comm., 11 : 125-32
 A preliminary report on the comparative testing of some of the newer herbicides
- SFA 3 (4) 1941. A simple method for the comparative testing of herbicides for emergent weeds was developed and used over a three-year period to compare the effect of recently introduced herbicides with that obtained from the use of a 2,4-D ester in a fuel oil carrier.

REFERENCES

- F
61-01978
- Crawford, B. (1958)**
Proc. Conf. stheast. Ass. Game Comm., 11 : 132-41
 Propagation of channel catfish (*Ictalurus lacustris*) at state fish hatchery
- SFA 3 (4) 1942. Methods found to be successful at the Centerton Hatchery, Arkansas, are described.
- F
61-01979
- Swingle, H. S. (1958)**
Proc. Conf. stheast. Ass. Game Comm., 11 : 152-4
 Further experiments with *Tilapia mossambica* as a pond-fish
- SFA 3 (4) : 1944. Presents information on overwintering in indoor troughs, and production in outdoor ponds following season and use of tilapia as a sport fish for weed control.
- F
61-01980
- Tatum, B. L. (1958)**
Proc. Conf. stheast. Ass. Game Comm., 11 : 185-92
 Introduction and success of white bass (*Roccus chrysops*) in North Carolina waters
- SFA 3 (4) 1945.
- F
61-01981
- Crittenden, E. (1958)**
Proc. Conf. stheast. Ass. Game Comm., 11 : 211-9
 A preimpoundment fishery study of North Bay and associated waters, Bay County, Florida
- SFA 3 (4) 1946.
- F
61-01982
- Lawrence, J. M. (1958)**
Proc. Conf. stheast. Ass. Game Comm., 11 : 220-5
 Estimated sizes of various forage fishes largemouth bass can swallow
- SFA 3 (4) 1947. Equations were developed to estimate the mouth width from total length of largemouth bass, *Micropterus salmoides*. Equations also developed for estimating total length from maximum body depth for largemouth, *Lepomis macrochirus*, *L. microlophys*, *L. cyanellus*, *Notemigonus crysoleucas*, *Carassius auratus* and *Dorosoma cepedianum*. Estimated sizes of various spp. of fish a bass of a given total length can swallow were calculated.
- F
61-01983
- Leeper, B., H. Stern, Jr. & V. M. Lambou (1958)**
Proc. Conf. stheast. Ass. Game Comm., 11 : 226-32
 Some uses of punch card methods in the tabulation and analysis of fishery research data
- SFA 3 (4) 1948. A general summary, with examples of cards, and reference to work in Louisiana.

BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES

- F
61-01984
- Stevens, R. E. (1958)**
Proc. Conf. stheast. Ass. Game Comm., 11 : 253-64
 The striped bass of the Santee-Cooper Reservoir
 SFA 3 (4) 1950.
- F
61-01985
- Surber, E. W. (1958)**
Proc. Conf. stheast. Ass. Game Comm., 11 : 273-6
 Results of striped bass (*Roccus saxatilis*) introductions into freshwater impoundments
 SFA 3 (4) 1951.
- F
61-01986
- Copeland, J. B. (1958)**
Proc. Conf. stheast. Ass. Game Comm., 11 : 277-80
 Experimental use of explosives on the Aucilla River
 SFA 3 (4) 1952.
- F
61-01987
- Cobb, E. S. (1958)**
Proc. Conf. stheast. Ass. Game Comm., 11 : 289-93
 Experiments with yellowbass (*Morone interrupta*) in Tennessee farm ponds
 SFA 3 (4) 1954.
- F
61-01988
- Dickson, A. W. (1958)**
Proc. Conf. stheast. Ass. Game Comm., 11 : 264-8
 The status of striped bass (*Roccus saxatilis*) (Walbaum) in North Carolina waters
 SFA 3 (4) 1955.
- F
61-01989
- Barry, E. M. (1958)**
Proc. Conf. stheast. Ass. Game Comm., 11 : 268-70
 Striped bass (*Roccus saxatilis*) (Walbaum) research in Maryland
 SFA 3 (4) 1956.
- F
61-01990
- Huish, M. T. (1958)**
Proc. Conf. stheast. Ass. Game Comm., 11 : 293-302
 Food habits of three Centrarchidae in Lake George, Florida
 SFA 3 (4) 1957.
- F
61-01991
- Gray, D. L. (1958)**
Proc. Conf. stheast. Ass. Game Comm., 11 : 287-9
 Striped bass for Arkansas?
 SFA 3 (4) 1958.

REFERENCES

- F
61-01992
- Huish, M. T. (1958)**
Proc. Conf. stheast. Ass. Game Comm., 11 : 302-12
 Life history of the black crappie of lakes Eustis and Harris, Florida
 SFA 3 (4) 1959.
- F
61-01993
- Huish, M. T. (1958)**
Proc. Conf. stheast. Ass. Game Comm., 11 : 312-8
 Gizzard shad removal in Deer Island Lake, Florida
 SFA 3 (4) 1960.
- MF
61-01994
- Smith, M. A., V. C. Applegate & B. G. Johnson (1960)**
Analyt. Chem., 32 : 1670-5
 Colorimetric determination of halogenated nitrophenols added to streams as sea lamprey larvicides
 WPA 34 (7) 1233.
- F
61-01995
- Nazarenko, I. V. (1958)**
Gig. i Sanit., 23 (1) : 3-10
 (Hygienic evaluation of formaldehyde as a factor of pollution of reservoirs).
 Ru En
 SFA 3 (4) 2085.
- M
61-01996
- Streiff, W. (1960)**
C.R. Acad. Sci., Paris, 251 (18) : 1912-3
 Sur un processus d'élimination cytoplasmique, au cours de la spermiogenèse, dans la lignée atypique de *Calyptrea sinensis* Lin. (Mollusque Prosobranché)
 (About a process of cytoplasmatic elimination during spermiogenesis in the atypic lineage of *Calyptrea sinensis* Lin., Mollusc Prosobranch)
- MF
61-01997
- Dorier, A. & C. Degrange (1960)**
C.R. Acad. Sci., Paris, 251 (18) : 1940-1
 Sur les formes amiboïdes de l'*Ichthyophonus (Ichthyosporidium) hoferi* Plehn et Mulsow (On the amoeboid forms of *Ichthyophonus (Ichthyosporidium) hoferi* Plehn et Mulsow)
 Forms of cysts in salmonids' intestines experimentally infected.
- M
61-01998
- Dangeard, L. (1960)**
C.R. Acad. Sci., Paris, 251 (20) : 2224-5
 Glissements de vase sous-marine et phénomènes de compaction. Observations faites en bathyscaphe (Sliding of submarine mud and phenomena of binding. Observations made by the bathyscaphe)
 Phenomena caused by the bathyscaphe similar to those recorded by geologists.

M
61-01999**Delamare-Deboutteville, C. & L. Laubier** (1960)
C.R. Acad. Sci., Paris, 251 (20) : 2231-3

Les Phyllocolidae Delamare et Laubier, copépodes parasites d'annélides polychètes phyllodocides, et leurs rapports avec les copépodes annélidicoles (The Phyllocolidae Delamare et Laubier, copepods parasites of annelids polychaets phyllodocids and their relations with copepods annelidicols)

M
61-02000**Delavault, R.** (1960)
C.R. Acad. Sci., Paris, 251 (20) : 2240-1Les cycles génitaux chez *Asterina gibbosa* de Dinard (Genital cycles on *Asterina gibbosa* de Dinard)

Hermaphroditism in the sp.

61-02001

Dorier, A. & C. Degrange (1960)
C.R. Acad. Sci., Paris, 251 (20) : 2250-1La germination in vivo des kystes de l'*Ichthyophonus* (*Ichthyosporidium*) *hoferi* Plehn et Mulsow (The germination in vivo of cysts of *Ichthyophonus* (*Ichthyosporidium*) *hoferi* Plehn and Mulsow)

Cases of mortality by cysts in salmonids.

M
61-02002**Clark, J. R. & V. D. Vladykov** (1960)
Fish. Bull., U.S., 60 (169) : 283-96

Definition of haddock stocks of the Northwestern Atlantic

Differences in average vertebral number, related to temperature on the spawning grounds, have been used to separate northwestern Atlantic haddock into five major stocks.

M
61-02003**Miller, D. J.** (1960)
California State, Department of Fish & Game, 40 p.

A field guide to some common ocean sport fishes of California—Part I.

NE 60-0685. Ill., descriptions, range and other notes on Embiotocidae, *Sebastes*, Pleuronectiformes, Osmeridae and Atherinidae.F
61-02004**Monteiro, R.** (1959)
Estud. Jta Invest. Ultramar, 64 : 1-114

Estudos de hidrobiologia no ultrama Português (Mocambique) (Hydrobiological studies in the overseas territories of Portugal, Mozambique). En

TA 15 (11) h2844. The Centre of Zoology of the Junta de Investigações do Ultramar is charged with promoting and guiding hydrobiology studies in the Portuguese overseas territories. As far as the province of Mozambique is concerned, one of the most important problems is Lake Nyasa. Here hydrobiological studies are conducted in collaboration with the laboratory located since 1954 at Nkata Bay, Nyasaland, and with other institutes.

REFERENCES

- Tall, I. (1960)** F
61-02005
Sénégal Docum., 2 : 3-6
 L'économie de la région de Diourbel (The economy of the region of Diourbel)

TA 15 (11) h2700. The region of Diourbel in Senegal possesses considerable resources, of which some are hardly exploited. The Lake of Guiers is rich in fish, but to make exploitation possible certain provisions will be necessary, e.g. transportation facilities to the consumption areas. Stock-breeding could become one of the principal sources of income of the region.

- Bognár, J. & O. Jellinek (1958)** F
61-02006
Kohász. Lap., 91 : 508-12
 Technical water analysis

WPA 32 (12) 2221. A scheme has been developed for the rapid analysis of water, and detailed descriptions are given of the various conventional procedures involved.

- Bylinkina, A. A. (1958)** F
61-02007
Lab. Delo, (4) : 41-4
 Determination of artificial radioactive isotopes in water.

WPA 32 (12) 2238. In the technique described for determining radioactive isotopes in water, the water sample is evaporated to dryness and the β -emission from the dried residues is measured using radioactive potassium-40 as a standard.

- Vivier, P. (1959)** F
61-02008
Bull. Cent. belg. Étud. Document. Eaux, (43) : 32-7
 Action of waste waters on some lakes and rivers of France.

WPA 32 (12) 2335. Reports on 10 years' work carried out by the Station Centrale d'Hydrobiologie Appliquée to study the harmful effects of urban and industrial waste waters on the rivers and lakes of France, and discusses, as characteristic examples, the Lakes Annecy, Nantua and Bourget and the Rivers Seine, Adour, Rhône, Moselle and Somme.

- Huiswaard, P. J., R. B. Banks & C. G. Bell (1959)** MF
61-02009
 Washington, D.C., Office of Technical Services, 103 p.
 Dispersion in tidal estuaries

WPA 32 (12) 2353. Experiments were carried out at Northwestern University, Evanston, Ill., with methylene blue tracer, to study the influence on the diffusion process of the periodic variations in flow which are characteristic of tidal estuaries.

BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES

M

Norway, Committee for Whaling Statistics (Ed.) (1960)
Int. Whal. Statist., (43) : 88 p.

61-02010

Introductory review of statistics for the season 1957-58, followed by tables of catches and effort by country, area, spp., sex and size; oil production; measurement of fetuses.

M

Fish, M. P., A. S. Kelsey, Jr. & W. H. Mowbray (1958)
Coll. Repr. Narragansett mar. Lab., 1 (1)

61-02011

Studies on the production of underwater sound by North Atlantic coastal fishes

CR 1952 Fish, M. P., A. S. Kelsey, Jr. & W. H. Mowbray. Account of investigations to ascertain experimentally which North Atlantic coastal spp. are potential sources of underwater sound.

M

Sanders, H. L. (1958)

61-02012

Coll. Repr. Narragansett mar. Lab., 1 (2)

The herring (*Clupea harengus*) of Block Island sound

CR 1952 H. L. Sanders. Study undertaken to observe location and seasonal abundance of catches, to perform racial analyses, and to study stomach contents both quantitatively and qualitatively. Modification of thesis submitted to University of Rhode Island. Originated as a technical report under a contract with the Office of Naval Research.

M

Kielhorn, W. V. (1958)

61-02013

Coll. Repr. Narragansett mar. Lab., 1 (3)

The biology of the surface zone zooplankton of a Boreo-Arctic Atlantic Ocean area

CR 1952 W. V. Kielhorn. Determines composition of zooplankton, the seasonal progression, fluctuations and pertinent physical factors. Correlates physical and biological factors.

M

Fish, M. P. (1958)

61-02014

Coll. Repr. Narragansett mar. Lab., 1 (4)

The production of underwater sound by the northern seahorse, *Hippocampus hudsonius*

CR 1953 M. P. Fish. Spectrum of sound produced by a 12.8 cm specimen observed in aquarium, 1 Oct. 1951 to 15 Feb. 1952. Mechanism and significance of sound making.

M

Pratt, D. M. (1958)

61-02015

Coll. Repr. Narragansett mar. Lab., 1 (5)

Abundance and growth of *Venus mercenaria* and *Callocardia morrhuana* in relation to the character of bottom sediments

CR 1953 D. M. Pratt. Distribution patterns in Narragansett Bay are shown to be related to the character of the bottom. Explains distribution patterns in terms of bottom current velocities, in so far as these velocities can be inferred from sediment particle sizes.

REFERENCES

- M
61-02016
- Fish, M. P. (1958)**
Coll. Repr. Narragansett mar. Lab., 1 (6)
 The character and significance of sound production among fishes of the Western North Atlantic
- CR 1954 M. P. Fish. Gives frequency ranges, patterns and presences of individual sounds and data on circumstances associated with their production.
- MF
61-02017
- Hicks, S. D. (1958)**
Coll. Repr. Narragansett mar. Lab., 1 (7)
 A method for recording and sorting oceanographic and limnological data
- CR 28-103BO. Suggests use of McBee Keysort punch card system for recording, active filing and sorting of oceanographic and limnological data.
- M
61-02018
- Fish, C. J. & M. C. Cobb (1958)**
Coll. Repr. Narragansett mar. Lab., 1 (8)
 Noxious marine animals of the Central and Western Pacific Ocean
- CR 1954 Fish, C. J. & M. C. Cobb. Assembles, analyses and where possible correlates with environmental factors, available information on noxious teleosts, algae, dinoflagellates, invertebrates, reptiles and elasmobranchs. Incl. full bibliographic list.
- M
61-02019
- Fish, C. J. (1958)**
Coll. Repr. Narragansett mar. Lab., 1 (10)
 Preliminary observations on the biology of Boreo-Arctic and subtropical oceanic zooplankton populations.
- CR 28-3762BO.
- M
61-02020
- Fish, C. J. (1958)**
Coll. Repr. Narragansett mar. Lab., 1 (11)
 Observations on the biology of *Microsetella norvegica*
- CR 28-3761BO. Discusses distribution, production and dispersal in Atlantic North.
- M
61-02021
- Pratt, D. M. & D. A. Campbell (1958)**
Coll. Repr. Narragansett mar. Lab., 1 (13)
 Environmental factors affecting growth in *Venus mercenaria*
- CR 1956 Pratt, D. M. & D. A. Campbell. Summarizes results of studies of variation in growth rates in Narragansett Bay. Effects of current speed, dissolved O₂, salinity and temperature are discussed.

BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES

- M
61-02022
- Barber, S. B. & W. H. Mowbray** (1958)
Coll. Repr. Narragansett mar. Lab., 1 (15)
 Mechanism of sound production in the sculpin

CR 1956 Barber, S. B. & W. H. Mowbray. Muscles considered to be primarily involved in sound production in the longhorn sculpin, *Myoxocephalus octodecimspinosus*, have been identified by use of electrophysiological techniques.

- M
61-02023
- Holmes, R. W.** (1958)
Coll. Repr. Narragansett mar. Lab., 1 (16)
 The annual cycle of phytoplankton in the Labrador Sea, 1950-51

CR 1956 R. W. Holmes. Entered by title only.

- F
61-02024
- Nord, R. C.** (1960)
Conserv. Bull. Minn., 23 (134) : 15-8
 700 miles of river fishing

Popular account of activities and findings of the upper Mississippi Conservation Committee with special reference to fisheries.

- F
61-02025
- Jessen & Kuehn** (1960)
Conserv. Bull. Minn., 23 (134) : 46-50
 When the carp are eliminated

Popular account of investigations in Minnesota to determine the effect of *Cyprinus carpio* on aquatic vegetation.

- M
61-02026
- Chin, E.** (1960)
Trans. Amer. Fish. Soc., 89 (2) : 135-41
 The bait shrimp fishery of Galveston Bay, Texas

Length-weight relation for *Penaeus aztecus* and *P. setiferus*; sizes of these, of *Xiphopeneus* and *Trachypeneus* in catch samples; changes in spp. composition; quantity and value of catches, 1957-59; seasonal variations.

- F
61-02027
- Swingle, H. S.** (1960)
Trans. Amer. Fish. Soc., 89 (2) : 142-8
 Comparative evaluation of two *Tilapias* as pondfishes in Alabama.

Pond experiments with *T. mossambica* and *T. nilotica*; growth, food conversion efficiencies, total production, catchability; comparisons with, and considerations of mixed culture with *Cyprinus carpio*, *Ictalurus punctatus*, *I. nebulosus marmoratus* and *Micropterus salmoides*.

REFERENCES

F

61-02028

Fry, F. E. J. et al. (1960)

Trans. Amer. Fish. Soc., 89 (2) : 149-53

The use of lead versenate to place a time mark on fish scales.

Ci 1952 Hiyama, Y. & R. Ichikawa, and 1954 Ichikawa, R. & Y. Hiyama. *Coregonus clupeaformis* of Lake Huron injected with this compound which is stable in neutral solution and can be injected in more concentrated solutions than lead acetate.

F

61-02029

Massmann, W. H. & A. L. Pacheco (1960)

Trans. Amer. Fish. Soc., 89 (2) : 154-9

Disappearance of young Atlantic croakers from the York River, Virginia

Review of fishery for *Micropogon undulatus*. Relation of changes to water temperature trends.

MF

61-02030

Ross, A. J., J. Pelnar & R. R. Rucker (1960)

Trans. Amer. Fish. Soc., 89 (2) : 160-3

A virus-like disease of chinook salmon

Consideration of recurring disease of early feeding *Oncorhynchus tshawytscha* at Coleman, California Fish Cultural Station; pathology, experimental transmission, bacteriological examination.

MF

61-02031

Eisler, R. & T. Backiel (1960)

Trans. Amer. Fish. Soc., 89 (2) : 164-7

Narcotization of chinook salmon fingerlings, with tricaine methanesulfonate (M.S. 222)

Trials with *Oncorhynchus tshawytscha* for purposes of marking, measuring and weighing. Tabular summary of other reported observations of this narcotic on other fishes incl. *Carassius*, *Cristivomer*, *Salvelinus*, *Salmo*, *Lepomis*, *Micropterus*, *Notemigonus* and *Pimephales*.

F

61-02032

Benson, N. G. (1960)

Trans. Amer. Fish. Soc., 89 (2) : 168-75

Factors influencing production of immature cutthroat trout in Arnica Creek, Yellowstone Park

Relation, for *Salmo clarki lewisi* of water level, light, date of downstream migration, predation, number of immatures, and of spawners.

F

61-02033

McCombie, A. M. & F. E. J. Fry (1960)

Trans. Amer. Fish. Soc., 89 (2) : 176-84

Selectivity of gill nets for Lake whitefish, *Coregonus clupeaformis*

Ci 59-7516. Summary of method and development of 59-7516. Relative efficiencies of cotton and nylon nets.

BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES

Ridenhour, R. L. (1960)

F
61-02034

Trans. Amer. Fish. Soc., 89 (2) : 185-92

Development of a program to sample young fish in a lake

Young of year game and pan fish in Clear Lake, Iowa, 1956-57; plan will be for night seining according to Latin Square schedule.

Teter, H. E. (1960)

F
61-02035

Trans. Amer. Fish. Soc., 89 (2) : 193-7

The bottom fauna of Lake Huron

Examination of 63 bottom samples collected in 1952 and 1956, revealed that *Pontoporeia affinis* was the dominant organism in both deep and shallow water. Number of organisms per square meter was similar to that determined from a similar study on Lake Michigan.

Tanner, H. A. (1960)

F
61-02036

Trans. Amer. Fish. Soc., 89 (2) : 198-205

Some consequences of adding fertilizer to five Michigan trout lakes.

Lowering of thermocline and of alkalinity; oxygen reduction in hypolimnion, change in volume of oxygenated water under ice at critical period.

Hunt, B. P. (1960)

F
61-02037

Trans. Amer. Fish. Soc., 89 (2) : 206-11

Digestion rate and food consumption of Florida gar, warmouth, and largemouth bass

Voluntary- and force-feeding experiments conducted on *Lepisosteus platyrhincus*, *Chaenobryttus gulosus* and *Micropterus salmoides*.

Havey, K. A. (1960)

MF
61-02038

Trans. Amer. Fish. Soc., 89 (2) : 212-7

Recovery, growth and movement of hatchery-reared lake Atlantic salmon at Lond Pond, Maine

Study of three groups of fin-clipped hatchery-reared *Salmo salar*. Management implications of the study. Method of determining necessary sample to estimate fishing effort with given error tolerance.

Groves, A. B. (1960)

MF
61-02039

Trans. Amer. Fish. Soc., 89 (2) : 218-21

Swimming performance of juvenile sockeye salmon in salt and fresh water

Experiment to explore hypothesis that swimming performance of salmonoids in sea water is higher than that of similar fish in fresh water. Young *Oncorhynchus nerka* swam longer in salt water. Duration of swimming increased with size of fish.

REFERENCES

- F
61-02040
- Kramer, R. H. & L. L. Smith, Jr.** (1960)
Trans. Amer. Fish. Soc., 89 (2) : 222-33
 First-year growth of the largemouth bass, *Micropterus salmoides* (Lacépède), and some related ecological factors

Growth of fish from Lake George, Minnesota; no influence of illumination, chemical characteristics of water, abundance of fingerlings, yearlings, or of other fish. Changes closely related to temperature and to food supply. Changes of condition.

- F
61-02041
- Wallis, O. L.** (1960)
Trans. Amer. Fish. Soc., 89 (2) : 234-8
 Management of sport fishing in National Parks

National Park Service, entrusted with perpetuation of natural aquatic conditions in areas it administers, manages recreational fishing to create minimum disturbances to these resources. In national parks and monuments angling cannot be managed independently of other park uses. Objectives of conservation of park fishery resources differ from those which govern programs in waters located outside park areas.

- M
61-02042
- Jensen, A. C. & R. L. Fritz** (1960)
Trans. Amer. Fish. Soc., 89 (2) : 239-40
 Observations on the stomach contents of the silver hake.

Samples of *Merluccius bilinearis* taken by trawl off NE United States measured and stomach contents examined. Usually fish has been considered important food, but here Crustacea—euphausiids—were important as well as molluscs. Variation of diet with size. Cannibalism.

- F
61-02043
- Economon, P.** (1960)
Trans. Amer. Fish. Soc., 89 (2) : 240-1
 Furunculosis in northern pike

Ci 1-1330BO, 1911 M. Plehn. Post-mortem of two *Esox lucius* from Minnesota spawning pond. Abscess contained *Aeromonas salmonicida*. Reviews infection by this causative agent of furunculosis in salmonids, also in *Carassius*, *Perca*, *Cyprinus*, *Cottus*.

- MF
61-02044
- Everhart, W. H. & R. S. Rupp** (1960)
Trans. Amer. Fish. Soc., 89 (2) : 241-2
 Barb-type plastic fish tag

Describes tag developed for *Salmo salar* in Maine; method and instruments for application; results of tests.

- M
61-02045
- Schaefer, M. B.** (1960)
Trans. Amer. Fish. Soc., 89 (2) : 243
 Oceanography and marine biology—A book of techniques

Re 60-0522.

BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES

- Rounsefell, G. A. (1960)** F
61-02046
Trans. Amer. Fish. Soc., 89 (2) : 243-4
 Rainbow trout in Mexico and California, with notes on the cutthroat series
 Re 60-2923.
- Kutkuhn, J. H. (1960)** MF
61-02047
Trans. Amer. Fish. Soc., 89 (2) : 244-5
 Handbook of computations for biological statistics on fish populations
 Re 59-1839.
- Silliman, R. P. (1960)** MF
61-02048
Trans. Amer. Fish. Soc., 89 (2) : 245-6
 On the dynamics of exploited fish populations
 Re 581530.
- Hubendick, B. (1960)** F
61-02049
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 133 (4) : 497-529
 The Ancyliidae of Lake Ochrid and their bearing on intralacustrine speciation
 Describes conchologically and anatomically spp. of *Ancylus* and *Auroloxus*,
 and discusses the distribution of spp. in the lake.
- Corbet, P. S. (1960)** F
61-02050
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 133 (4) : 561-72
 The food as a sample of crocodiles (*Crocodilus niloticus* L.) from Lake
 Victoria
 Account of stomach content analyses.
- Gotto, R. V. (1960)** M
61-02051
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 133 (4) : 619-28
 Observations on the orientation and feeding of the copepod *Sabelliphilus*
elongatus M. Sars on its fan-worm host
 Detailed account of alignment, attitude and behaviour of cyclopoid copepod
S. elongatus on branchial filaments of *Sabella pavonina*.
- Fryer, G. (1960)** F
61-02052
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 133 (4) : 629-47
 Studies on some parasitic crustaceans on African freshwater fishes, with
 descriptions of a new copepod of the genus *Ergasilus* and a new branchiuran
 of the genus *Chonopeltis*

REFERENCES

- M
- Hutton, R. F., F. Sogandares-Bernal & B. Eldred** (1959) 61-02053
J. Parasit., 45 (5) : 490
 Another species of *Microphallus* Ward, 1901, from the pink shrimp, *Penaeus duorarum* Burkenroad
 Note on occurrence.
- F
- Schwartz, F. J.** (n.d. 1960?) 61-02054
Educ. Ser. Md Bd nat. Resour., (42) : 4 p.
 The crappies
 Common names, distribution in North America, record sizes, methods of distinguishing spp., life histories of *Pomoxis* spp.
- M
- Quiroga, B.** (1959) 61-02055
World Fish., 8 (12) : 31-2
 The Spanish cod fish industry
 Brief review of the industry.
- MF
- Anon.** (1959) 61-02056
World Fish., 8 (12) : 64-7
 Some economic aspects of conservation—Part 2
 Discusses the factors which have to be borne in mind when trying to evaluate the effects of any particular scheme of control.
- M
- Eales, N. B.** (1960) 61-02057
Proc. malac. Soc. Lond., 34 (1) : 12-8
Petalifera habei, a new species from Japan
- M
- Purchon, R. D.** (1960) 61-02058
Proc. malac. Soc. Lond., 34 (1) : 19-23
 A further note on the biology of *Brechites penis* (L.) (Lamellibranchia)
- M
- Thompson, T. E.** (1960) 61-02059
Proc. malac. Soc. Lond., 34 (1) : 24-6
 On a disputed feature of the anatomy of the nudibranch *Dendronotus frondosus* Ascanius
- M
- Morton, J. E. & A. M. Keen** (1960) 61-02060
Proc. malac. Soc. Lond., 34 (1) : 27-35
 A new species of *Strophopoma* (Siliquariidae: Mesogastropoda) from the Eastern Atlantic Ocean
- M
- Keen, A. M. & J. E. Morton** (1960) 61-02061
Proc. malac. Soc. Lond., 34 (1) : 36-51
 Some new African species of *Dendropoma* (Vermetidae: Mesogastropoda)

M

Schilder, F. A. (1960)

61-02062

Proc. malac. Soc. Lond., 34 (1) : 52-3

The cowries of Mauritius

F

Ben-Tuvia, A. (1959)

61-02063

Bull. Res. Coun. Israel, 8B (4) : 153-88

The biology of the cichlid fishes of Lakes Tiberias and Huleh

During the period of 1950-51, the life histories of the following fishes from Lake Tiberias were studied: *Tilapia galilaea*, *T. nilotica*, *T. zilli*, *Tristramella simonis simonis* and *T. sacra*. In Lake Huleh only *Tristramella simonis intermedia* was studied. Data on spawning season, number of eggs, rate of growth, length and weight relationship, food habits and key to identification are given.

F

Cholnoky, B. J. (1959)

61-02064

Ost. bot. Zeitschrift, 106 (1-2) : 1-68

Neue und seltene Diatomeen aus Afrika—4. Diatomeen aus der Kaap-Provinz (New and rare diatoms from Africa—4. Diatoms from Cape-Province)

Taxonomic lists and descriptions.

M

Favorite, F. & G. Pedersen (1959)

61-02065

Spec. sci. Rep. U.S. Fish Wildl. Serv., (312) : 230

North Pacific and Bering Sea oceanography, 1958

Mostly tables of data of 'Pioneer' and 'Attu'—water samples, plankton, drift bottle releases, bathythermograph records.

F

Sylvester, R. O. (1959)

61-02066

Spec. sci. Rep. U.S. Fish Wildl. Serv., (290) : 116 p.

Water quality study of Wenatchee and Middle Columbia rivers before dam construction

Describes water samples collected from Jun. 1954 to Apr. 1957. Analyzed for the common constituents and for other constituents that might affect aquatic life, and the data summarized, discussed and compared with similar data collected in 1910-11.

M

Ruggiero, M. (1960)

61-02067

Comm. Fish. Rev., 22 (3) : 6-14

Braided synthetic twines and their use in the New England trawl fishery

Gives some information on mesh-size variation, effectiveness in operation, useful life.

REFERENCES

- | | |
|--|----------------|
| Anon. (1960)
<i>Comm. Fish. Rev.</i> , 22 (3) : 16-7
Aerial census of commercial abalone fishing continued

California—Trends and developments. | M
61-02068 |
| Anon. (1960)
<i>Comm. Fish. Rev.</i> , 22 (3) : 17-8
Pelagic fish population survey off coast of central California continued

California—Trends and developments. | M
61-02069 |
| Anon. (1960)
<i>Comm. Fish. Rev.</i> , 22 (3) : 18
Rockfish studied off southern California coast

California—Trends and developments. | M
61-02070 |
| Anon. (1960)
<i>Comm. Fish. Rev.</i> , 22 (3) : 19-20
Tilapia culture as source of live bait for tuna fishery successful

Central Pacific fisheries investigations—Trends and developments. | MF
61-02071 |
| Anon. (1960)
<i>Comm. Fish. Rev.</i> , 22 (3) : 20-
Maryland samples winter blue crab population for clues to future harvests

Crabs—Trends and developments. | M
61-02072 |
| Anon. (1960)
<i>Comm. Fish. Rev.</i> , 22 (3) : 22
Higher skipjack tuna landings in 1959 bear out prediction by biologists

Hawaii—Trends and developments. | M
61-02073 |
| Anon. (1960)
<i>Comm. Fish. Rev.</i> , 22 (3) : 25-6
Virginia biologists discover cause of oyster mortalities in Chesapeake Bay

Oyster—Trends and developments. | M
61-02074 |
| Anon. (1960)
<i>Comm. Fish. Rev.</i> , 22 (3) : 26-7
Commercial beds of scallops found off Florida east coast

South Atlantic exploratory fishery program—Trends and developments. | M
61-02075 |

BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES

- | | |
|---|----------------|
| Anon. (1960)
<i>Comm. Fish. Rev.</i> , 22 (3) : 27
Tagged bluefin tuna cross Atlantic
Tuna—Trends and developments. | M
61-02076 |
| Anon. (1960)
<i>Comm. Fish. Rev.</i> , 22 (3) : 34
Experimental plantings of eastern hard clams in Puget Sound waters
successful
Washington—Trends and developments. | M
61-02077 |
| Anon. (1960)
<i>Comm. Fish. Rev.</i> , 22 (3) : 38
Proposed Passamaquoddy tidal power project effect on fisheries slight | MF
61-02078 |
| Anon. (1960)
<i>Comm. Fish. Rev.</i> , 22 (3) : 38-9
Salmon fishing regulations for 1960 in convention waters | MF
61-02079 |
| Anon. (1960)
<i>Comm. Fish. Rev.</i> , 22 (3) : 41
Survey seeks new shrimp fishing grounds
Australia. | MF
61-02080 |
| Anon. (1960)
<i>Comm. Fish. Rev.</i> , 22 (3) : 42
Shrimp fishing industry
Brazil. | M
61-02081 |
| Anon. (1960)
<i>Comm. Fish. Rev.</i> , 22 (3) : 43
Danish seine fishery for flounders successful
Canada. | M
61-02082 |
| Anon. (1960)
<i>Comm. Fish. Rev.</i> , 22 (3) : 44
Shrimp industry
Costa Rica. | M
61-02083 |

REFERENCES

- | | |
|---|---------------|
| Anon. (1960)
<i>Comm. Fish. Rev.</i> , 22 (3) : 48
Japanese fisheries research vessel studying marine resources
Ecuador. | M
61-02084 |
| Anon. (1960)
<i>Comm. Fish. Rev.</i> , 22 (3) : 49-50
Shrimp industry
Ecuador. | M
61-02085 |
| Anon. (1960)
<i>Comm. Fish. Rev.</i> , 22 (3) : 50-1
Shrimp industry expands
El Salvador. | M
61-02086 |
| Anon. (1960)
<i>Comm. Fish. Rev.</i> , 22 (3) : 54-5
New maneuverable trawl tested successfully
German Federal Republic. | M
61-02087 |
| Anon. (1960)
<i>Comm. Fish. Rev.</i> , 22 (3) : 55-6
Government delegation to seek Japanese aid in development of deep-sea fisheries
India. | M
61-02088 |
| Anon. (1960)
<i>Comm. Fish. Rev.</i> , 22 (3) : 60
Exploratory tuna fishing in Caribbean Sea
Japan. | M
61-02089 |
| Anon. (1960)
<i>Comm. Fish. Rev.</i> , 22 (3) : 62
Prospects for winter albacore tuna fishery poor
Japan. | M
61-02090 |
| Anon. (1960)
<i>Comm. Fish. Rev.</i> , 22 (3) : 64
Proportion of albacore in Atlantic tuna catches climbs sharply
Japan. | M
61-02091 |

BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES

- | | |
|---|---------------|
| Anon. (1960)
<i>Comm. Fish. Rev.</i> , 22 (3) : 64
Research vessel to explore tuna resources off West Africa
Japan. | M
61-02092 |
| Anon. (1960)
<i>Comm. Fish. Rev.</i> , 22 (3) : 64-5
Tuna vessels fishing in Caroline-Marshall Islands area
Japan. | M
61-02093 |
| Anon. (1960)
<i>Comm. Fish. Rev.</i> , 22 (3) : 65
Tuna industry planning skipjack fishing off British North Borneo
Japan. | M
61-02094 |
| Anon. (1960)
<i>Comm. Fish. Rev.</i> , 22 (3) : 66
Stern trawlers planned for fishing off Africa and Australia
Japan. | M
61-02095 |
| Anon. (1960)
<i>Comm. Fish. Rev.</i> , 22 (3) : 66
Factoryship due to begin experimental operations for Pacific herring in April
Japan. | M
61-02096 |
| Anon. (1960)
<i>Comm. Fish. Rev.</i> , 22 (3) : 67-8
Shrimp industry
Japan. | M
61-02097 |
| Anon. (1960)
<i>Comm. Fish. Rev.</i> , 22 (3) : 68
Fish-culture company to raise shrimp
Japan. | M
61-02098 |
| Anon. (1960)
<i>Comm. Fish. Rev.</i> , 22 (3) : 68-9
Trawlers fishing in new areas
Japan. | M
61-02099 |

REFERENCES

- | | |
|--|----------|
| Anon. (1960) | MF |
| <i>Comm. Fish. Rev.</i> , 22 (3) : 69 | 61-02100 |
| U.S.S.R. may propose enlargement of Northeast Pacific salmon treaty area | |
| Japan. | |
| Anon. (1960) | M |
| <i>Comm. Fish. Rev.</i> , 22 (3) : 75-6 | 61-02101 |
| Shrimp industry | |
| Panama. | |
| Anon. (1960) | M |
| <i>Comm. Fish. Rev.</i> , 22 (3) : 76-7 | 61-02102 |
| Shrimp industry | |
| Peru. | |
| Anon. (1960) | M |
| <i>Comm. Fish. Rev.</i> , 22 (3) : 77 | 61-02103 |
| New fishery research vessel acquired from Japan | |
| Philippines. | |
| Anon. (1960) | M |
| <i>Comm. Fish. Rev.</i> , 22 (3) : 79-80 | 61-02104 |
| Cod fishing industry | |
| Spain. | |
| Anon. (1960) | M |
| <i>Comm. Fish. Rev.</i> , 22 (3) : 80 | 61-02105 |
| Offshore shrimp trawling increased in 1959 | |
| Surinam. | |
| Anon. (1960) | M |
| <i>Comm. Fish. Rev.</i> , 22 (3) : 81 | 61-02106 |
| Eight fishery centers to be established in Kurile Islands | |
| U.S.S.R. | |
| Anon. (1960) | M |
| <i>Comm. Fish. Rev.</i> , 22 (3) : 82 | 61-02107 |
| Bag-net developed for transferring catches at sea | |
| United Kingdom. | |

BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES

- MF
61-02108
- California. Department of Fish & Game (1959)***
 Sacramento, 31 p.
 Sportfishing regulations and law digest
 CFR 22 (3) : 99.
- M
61-02109
- Chile. Ministerio de Agricultura. Departamento de Fomento de Pesca y Caza (d.u.)***
 Valparaiso, 11 p.
 Decreto con fuerza de ley No. 34 de 12 de Marzo del 1931 sobre pesca (Decree with force of law No. 34 of March 12, 1931, on fishing)
 CFR 22 (3) : 99.
- MF
61-02110
- Chile. Ministerio de Agricultura. Departamento de Fomento de Pesca y Caza (d.u.)***
 Valparaiso, 67 p.
 Informaciones estadísticas sobre pesca, años 1955, 1956, 1957 (Statistical data on fisheries, years 1955, 1956, 1957)
 CFR 22 (3) : 99.
- M
61-02111
- Chile. Ministerio de Agricultura. Departamento de Fomento de Pesca y Caza (d.u.)***
 Valparaiso, 27 p.
 Reglamento del decreto con fuerza de ley No. 34 de 12 marzo de 1931 sobre pesca; decreto No. 1584 de 30 Abril de 1934 (Rules and regulations of the decree with force of law No. 34 of March 12, 1931, on fishing; decree No. 1584 of April 30, 1934)
 CFR 22 (3) : 99.
- M
61-02112
- Chile. Ministerio de Agricultura. Direccion General de Produccion Agraria y Pesquera (d.u.)***
 Valparaiso, 15 p.
 Vedas y otras disposiciones referentes a pesca y caza (Interdictions and other disposals pertaining to fishing and hunting)
 Instructions for officials responsible for enforcing the laws and regulations of fishing and hunting. CFR 22 (3) 100.
- M
61-02113
- Cargo, D. G. & L. E. Cronin (1959)**
 Chesapeake Biological Laboratory, 8 p.
 The abundance of crabs in Chesapeake Bay
 CFR 22 (3) : 100.

REFERENCES

M
61-02114

Anon. (1958)
Fiskaren, 35 (32) : 3
Model tests of 6×6 fathoms floating trawl

CFR 22 (3) : 101

MF
61-02115

Surinam. Department of Agriculture, Animal Husbandry & Fisheries (d.u.)
Paramaribo, 216 p.
L.V.V. in 1957

CFR 22 (3) : 107. Section covering fisheries incl. information on management and organization; production, import, and export of fish and fish products; research; development of the fishery and related information.

M
61-02116

Perlmutter, A. (1960)
N.Y. St. Conserv., 14 (3) : 12-3
The sea robin

CFR 22 (3) : 106.

MF
61-02117

Sollecito, V. (1960)
Alaska Sportsm., 26 (1) : 42-6
Sea lion hunt

CFR 22 (3) 106. Recounts trip of 'Arctic Maid' to islands of southwestern Alaska to hunt for sea lions. Voyage was financed by USFWS which supplies three biologists to study these mammals which are considered a menace to the salmon and halibut fisheries. The objectives of the hunt were to determine whether the sea lion population could be cut down and to find out if the kill would be commercially profitable.

M
61-02118

Kalber, F. A., Jr. (1959)
Delaware Conserv., Summer 1959 : 4-6
Where does the shoreline begin?

CFR 22 (3) : 103.

F
61-02119

Doumenge, F. (1959)
Rev. Econ. mérid., 7 (27) : 243-66
L'exploitation des eaux du bassin de Thau (Exploitation of the waters of Lake Thau)

CFR 22 (3) : 103.

Pomeroy, L. R. (1960)M
61-02120*Bull. Mar. Sci. Gulf Caribb.*, 10 (1) : 1-10

Primary productivity of Boca Ciega Bay, Florida

Relative importance of *Thalassia*, *Syringodium*, phytoplankton and benthic microflora. Discusses methods used—light and dark bottle; growth rates in submerged bottles—and estimation of community production by oxygen method; distribution and density of the turtle grass; light and transparency measurements with a new photometer.

Yang, W. T. (1960)M
61-02121*Bull. Mar. Sci. Gulf Caribb.*, 10 (1) : 11-39

A study of the subgenus *Parahyperia* from the Florida current (genus *Hyperia*; Amphipoda: Hyperiida)

'Gerda' collection, 1955, 1958; nomenclature and diagnoses, ill., keys.

Hutton, R. F. & F. Sogandares-Bernal (1960)M
61-02122*Bull. Mar. Sci. Gulf Caribb.*, 10 (1) : 40-54

Studies on helminth parasites from the coast of Florida—2. Digenetic trematodes from shore birds of the west coast of Florida

New locality records for 9 spp. and new host records for 6 spp. Notes on life history phases of *Mesostephanus* and *Phagicola* spp. in *Mugil* spp., and *Parascocotyle* sp. in *Fundulus*.

Adams, J. A. (1960)M
61-02123*Bull. Mar. Sci. Gulf Caribb.*, 10 (1) : 55-82

A contribution to the biology and postlarval development of the Sargassum fish, *Histrion histrio* (Linnaeus), with a discussion of the *Sargassum* complex

Early development is described, based upon a collection of 44 larval and juvenile specimens from Florida current. Growth, biology, feeding and relationship to the Sargassum complex are discussed. Specimens at various stages of development are illustrated.

Robins, C. R. (1960)M
61-02124*Bull. Mar. Sci. Gulf Caribb.*, 10 (1) : 83-95

Studies on fishes of the family Ophidiidae—5. *Lepophidium pheromystax*, a new Atlantic species allied to *Lepophidium jeannae* Fowler

Ill. taxonomic description, distribution, ecological notes.

REFERENCES

- M
- Voss, G. L. & N. A. Voss** (1960) 61-02125
Bull. Mar. Sci. Gulf Caribb., 10 (1) : 96-116
 An ecological survey of the marine invertebrates of Bimini, Bahamas, with a consideration of their zoogeographical relationships
- Marine invertebrates of the shallow waters are listed, with descriptions of habitats. Numbers and vertical distribution of spp. occupying the intertidal zone and above are given, together with their plant and animal associates. The hydrographic conditions on the Great Bahama Bank are briefly discussed in relation to the distribution of the invertebrates. The fauna is compared with that of Soldier Key in the Florida Keys and the possible origins of the two faunas are discussed.
- M
- Provenzano, A. J., Jr.** (1960) 61-02126
Bull. Mar. Sci. Gulf Caribb., 10 (1) : 117-24
 Notes on Bermuda hermit crabs (Crustacea; Anomura)
- Lists and discusses 7 spp. of *Calcinus*, *Clibanarius*, *Dardanus*, *Coenobita* and *Pagurus*.
- M
- Moore, D. R. & H. R. Bullis, Jr.** (1960) 61-02127
Bull. Mar. Sci. Gulf Caribb., 10 (1) : 125-8
 A deep-water coral reef in the Gulf of Mexico
- Discovery of first *Lophelia* reef found on American side of the Atlantic, by 'Oregon', 40 miles E of Mississippi mouth, by echosounder and dragging.
- M
- Aoyama, T., T. Kitajima & M. Tagawa** (1959) 61-02128
Bull. Seikai reg. Fish. Res. Lab., (18) : 1-9
 (The selective action of trawl nets—3. Mesh experiments by means of alternate hauling made by 56 ton bull trawlers). Ni En
- Co 59-5379. Alternate hauls made in Oct. 1955 with cod ends of 61, 54 and 55 mm mesh. Describes and ill. gear used, log of hauls, cumulative length frequency distributions and total catches of each of 14 fish spp., with special reference to selectivity for *Hime*, *Lepidotrigla* and *Dexistes* spp.
- M
- Aoyama, T. & T. Kitajima** (1959) 61-02129
Bull. Seikai reg. Fish. Res. Lab., (18) : 11-24
 (The selective action of trawl nets—5. The selective action of 72 mm meshed cod-end on the 44 mm covered trawl net). Ni En
- Co 61-02128. Reports experiments in northern Yellow Sea by 'Tokomaru' in March 1958 with double manila cod-ends. Describes and ill. the gear, gives fishing log, haul by haul catches of each of 24 spp. of fish, and Crustacea and cephalopods, cumulative length frequency curves, selection curves for spp. of *Sillago*, *Cleisthenes*, *Lepidotrigla*, *Enchelyopus* and *Tanakius*. Information about the variation of selection with size of catch.

- M
61-02130
- Aoyama, T. & T. Kitajima** (1959)
Bull. Seikai reg. Fish. Res. Lab., (18) : 25-49
 (The selective action of trawl nets—6. The selective action of 55 mm meshed cod-end currently used by the 75 ton common bull trawlers). *Ni En*
 Co 61-02129. Alternate hauls with covered and uncovered cod-ends in November 1958 by 75 ton chartered commercial vessels, fishing log, catches and cumulative length frequency distributions for 29 fish spp. and selection curves for 16 of them. Variation of selectivity with size of catch. Differences in efficiency of nets. Data were entered on edge-notched cards, one of which is ill. Discusses changes in spread of selection curves with differences in size composition of available stock.
- M
61-02131
- Aoyama, T. & T. Kitajima** (1959)
Bull. Seikai reg. Fish. Res. Lab., (18) : 51-67
 (The selective action of trawl nets—7. The selective action of 60 mm meshed cod-end on the 44 mm covered trawl net). *Ni En*
 Co 61-02130. Reports covered cod-end experiments in February 1959 by 'Toku-Maru'. Considers change in efficiency; gives catches and selectivity for 39 spp. of fish and other animals. Variation of selectivity with size of catch. Discusses the correlation of statistics for landings by market size categories on basis of selectivity experiments.
- M
61-02132
- Aoyama, T.** (1959)
Bull. Seikai reg. Fish. Res. Lab., (18) : 69-73
 (On the egg and larval stages of *Liparis tanakae* (Gilbert et Burke)).
Ni En
 Observations on development of eggs taken in a mass in trawls in Yellow Sea, Feb.-Mar. 1957.
- F
61-02133
- Rupp, R. S.** (1959)
Trans. Amer. Fish. Soc., 88 (4) : 241-52
 Variation in the life history of the American smelt in inland waters of Maine
 Presents evidence that phases of spawning behaviour in *Osmerus mordax* are subject to a law of heterogeneous stimulus summation. Reasons for different habitat types occupied, maximum sizes attained, and differences in behaviour with respect to angling are briefly discussed. It is suggested that this might be result of speciation in progress. If so, the genetic constitution of the various smelt populations might have implications in management.
- MF
61-02134
- Roos, J. F.** (1959)
Trans. Amer. Fish. Soc., 88 (4) : 253-60
 Feeding habits of the dolly varden, *Salvelinus malma* (Walbaum), at Chignik, Alaska
 Stomach contents examined in 1955 and 1956 summers to determine extent of predation on young *Oncorhynchus nerka*. Relation of trout size to food size; diurnal feeding variations.

REFERENCES

- F
- Larimore, R. W., W. F. Childers & C. Heckrotte** (1959) 61-02135
Trans. Amer. Fish. Soc., 88 (4) : 261-85
 Destruction and re-establishment of stream fish and invertebrates affected by drought

Observation of worm stream in Illinois before, during and after the 1953-54 drought.

- F
- Stoeckeler, J. H. & G. J. Voskuil** (1959) 61-02136
Trans. Amer. Fish. Soc., 88 (4) : 286-8
 Water temperature reduction in shortened spring channels of south-western Wisconsin trout streams.

Late afternoon summer water temperatures at the mouth of a spring channel were reduced by shortening the channel and routing the water through a willow-shaded location.

- F
- Snieszko, S. F. et al.** (1959) 61-02137
Trans. Amer. Fish. Soc., 88 (4) : 289-93
 Infectious nature of pancreatic necrosis

Observations of eyed *Salvelinus fontinalis* eggs—spontaneous necrosis; effect of exposure to infection; effect of type of food on acuteness of disease; mortality; sanitary measures to restrict spread.

- MF
- Darnell, R. M.** (1959) 61-02138
Trans. Amer. Fish. Soc., 88 (4) : 294-304
 Studies of the life history of the blue crab (*Callinectes sapidus* Rathbun) in Louisiana waters

Plankton, other trawl and seine samples; mating times and places; migration of young, 1st year growth and recruitment; food habits, parasites and periodicity.

- MF
- Sawyer, P. J.** (1959) 61-02139
Trans. Amer. Fish. Soc., 88 (4) : 305-9
 Effects of certain chemicals on mucus-producing cells of *Petromyzon marinus*

Tissue samples that contained slime-secreting cells were taken from the gills and epidermis of larval lampreys that had been poisoned by several compounds. Slime-secreting cells, at tips of gill filaments, lining gill chamber, and scattered throughout epidermis reacted differently to same toxicant. Secretory cells of gills were most sensitive to chemical attack.

- MF
- Allen, G. H.** (1959) 61-02140
Trans. Amer. Fish. Soc., 88 (4) : 310-8
 Growth of marked silver salmon (*Oncorhynchus kisutch*) of the 1950 brood in Puget Sound

Considers sizes at maturity.

BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES

Davis, W. S. (1959)

MF
61-02141

Trans. Amer. Fish. Soc., 88 (4) : 319-29

Field tests of Petersen, Streamer, and Spaghetti tags on striped bass, *Roccus saxatilis* (Walbaum)

Experiments were conducted in north-eastern North Carolina during 1955 and 1956 to select a tag suitable for use in brackish waters for studying population dynamics and movements. Observations were made on recovery of tags as related to size of fish, length of time tagged, selectivity of tagged fish by commercial gear, and durability of tags. The Streamer tag was selected as the best suited for future use.

Tharratt, R. C. (1959)

F
61-02142

Trans. Amer. Fish. Soc., 88 (4) : 330-1

Food of yellow perch, *Perca flavescens* (Mitchill) in Saginaw Bay, Lake Huron

Summary of stomach contents analyses.

Grice, F. (1959)

F
61-02143

Trans. Amer. Fish. Soc., 88 (4) : 332-5

Elasticity of growth of yellow perch, chain pickerel, and largemouth bass in some reclaimed Massachusetts waters

Growth of *Perca flavescens*, *Esox niger*, and *Micropterus salmoides* faster after reclamation by rotenone than in natural conditions. Growth in thinned population and of restocked fish; improvement attributed to reduced competition for food. Comparisons with growth in other waters.

McCann, J. A. (1959)

F
61-02144

Trans. Amer. Fish. Soc., 336-43

Life history studies of the spottail shiner of Clear Lake, Iowa, with particular reference to some sampling problems

Growth of *Notropis hudsonius hudsonius*, 1956-58, seine samples; variation with temperature; abundance in relation to vegetation density; diet; inflection by *Neascus nolfi*.

Minckley, W. L. & J. E. Deacon (1959)

F
61-02145

Trans. Amer. Fish. Soc., 88 (4) : 344-55

Biology of the flathead catfish in Kansas

Electro-caught samples in Big Blue River; relation of size to habitat, diet, growth, length-weight relation, size at maturity; spawning dates, fecundity, parasitism by *Marsipometra* and nematodes.

REFERENCES

- Helm, W. T. (1959)** MF
61-02146
Trans. Amer. Fish. Soc., 88 (4) : 356
A simple method for increasing contrast in scale reading

Describes and ill. arrangement of oblique ground glass between microscope and light source.
- Wise, J. P. & A. C. Jensen (1959)** M
61-02147
Trans. Amer. Fish. Soc., 88 (4) : 357-8
Movement of tagged halibut off New England

Summarizes *Hippoglossus hippoglossus* studies: 17 out of 190 recaptured, some with internal sea tags, others with Petersen discs.
- Ambühl, H. (1959)** F
61-02148
Schweiz. Z. Hydrol., 21 (2) : 133-264
Die Bedeutung der Strömung als ökologischer Faktor (The current as ecological factor). En
- A review and discussion: physical properties of currents, their biological significance, and effect on distribution of aquatic spp., rheotactic behaviour of some lotic invertebrates—observations of *Ephemera*, *Baetis*, *Ecdyonurus*, *Hydropsyche* and others in flowing water aquarium; respiration measurements of larvae of stream insects.
- Rochford, D. J. (1959)** M
61-02149
Rep. Div. Fish. Oceanogr. C.S.I.R.O., (24) : 3-4
Hydrology
- Hamon, B. V. (1959)** M
61-02150
Rep. Div. Fish. Oceanogr. C.S.I.R.O., (24) : 13
Physics
- Wood, E. J. F. (1959)** M
61-02151
Rep. Div. Fish. Oceanogr. C.S.I.R.O., (24) : 14-8
Phytoplankton
- Humphrey, G. F. (1959)** M
61-02152
Rep. Div. Fish. Oceanogr. C.S.I.R.O., (24) : 19-21
Biochemistry
- Jitts, H. R. (1959)** M
61-02153
Rep. Div. Fish. Oceanogr. C.S.I.R.O., (24) : 22-4
Primary production of organic matter

- Tennessee Valley Authority, Division of Forestry Relations.** F
Fish & Game Branch (1959) 61-02154
 Norris, 16 p.
 TVA fish and game activities

Brief summary of basic investigations being conducted on TVA reservoirs.

- Czihak, G. (1959)** M
Thalassia jugosl., 1 (6-10) : 25-7 61-02155
 Pojava i način života ofiuroideje *Ophiothrix quinque maculata* u sjevernom
 Jadranu kod Rovinja (Appearance and mode of life of the ophiuroid *Ophiothrix quinque maculata* in the northern Adriatic near Rovigno)

- Anderson, W. W. & J. W. Gehringer (1959)** M
Spec. sci. Rep. U.S. Fish Wildl. Serv., (303) : 227 p. 61-02156
 Physical oceanographic, biological, and chemical data South Atlantic coast
 of the United States M/V 'Theodore N. Gill', cruise 8

Tabulated and graphical oceanographic data, incl. plankton and experimental fishing.

- Cassie, R. M. (1959)** M
N.Z. J. Sci., 2 (4) : 473-84 61-02157
 Some correlations in replicate plankton samples

Examines numerical correlations between sp. counts and autocorrelations within spp. examined, and subjects these to multiple regression analysis.

- Bullivant, J. S. (1959)** M
N.Z. J. Sci., 2 (4) : 485-97 61-02158
 Photographs of the bottom fauna in the Ross Sea

Presents photographs showing four different bottom faunas dominated by:
 (1) Corgonacea, Polyzoa and Porifera; (2) Lamellibranchiata sp. and Asteroi-
 dea sp.; (3) Porifera; (4) Polyzoa, Polychaeta and Ophiuroidea.

- Hogan, D. J. & L. Wilkinson (1959)** F
N.Z. J. Sci., 2 (4) : 506-30 61-02159
 A survey of pollution in the Avon and Heathcote Rivers, Christchurch,
 New Zealand

Describes topography and physical characteristics of the rivers and sources of pollution.

- Tombs, A. (1960)** F
N.Z. J. Sci., 3 (1) : 93-9 61-02160
 Corrosion of metals in Whangaeahu River and Ruapehu Crater waters

Rates corrosion resistance of alloys tested.

REFERENCES

- M
61-02161
- Cassie, V.** (1960)
N.Z. J. Sci., 3 (1) : 136-72
 Seasonal changes in diatoms and dinoflagellates off the east coast of New Zealand during 1957 and 1958

- M
61-02162
- Rattray, M., Jr.** (1960)
Tellus, 12 (1) : 54-62
 On the coastal generation of internal tides

Differential equations, boundary, and discontinuity conditions are obtained which relate the internal tide to the surface tide in a two-layer system.

- F
61-02163
- Biswas, B. B. & S. P. Sen** (1960)
Experientia, 16 (4) : 135-6
 The effects of nucleases on photosynthetic CO₂ fixation

Studies to what extent CO₂ fixation reactions in photosynthesis are nucleic acid dependent processes. Uses young cultures of *Chlorella pyrenoidosa* and *Nostoc muscorum*.

- M
61-02164
- Ledoux, L. & C. B. Metz** (1960)
Experientia, 16 (4) : 149
 Inhibition of sea urchin egg cleavage by ribonuclease—1. *Lytechinus variegatus*—*Arbacia punctulata*

Account of tests of enzymes for action on fertilized eggs of these 2 spp.

- F
61-02165
- Thalacker, R. & M. Behrens** (1960)
Experientia, 16 (4) : 165-7
 Zur Wahl der organischen Lösungsmittel bei der Gewinnung von Chloroplasten in nichtwässrigem Milieu (The choice of organic solvents for isolation of chloroplast in non-aqueous media)

Mentions organic solvents for isolation of chloroplast in non-aqueous media and reports loss of lipid components of *Elodea canadensis* during isolation.

- X
61-02166
- Tanaka, K. & T. Tanaka** (1958)
J. Tokyo Univ. Fish., 44 (1-2) : 1-11
 Influence of change of storage temperature, refreezing and rethawing, and defrosting process upon drip from frozen whalemeat

- X
61-02167
- Tanaka, K.** (1958)
J. Tokyo Univ. Fish., 44 (1-2) : 13-23
 Effect of bleeding process before freezing upon quality and protective effect of glazing and packaging materials after freezing against moisture evaporation during cold storage of frozen whalemeat and skipjack

BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES

- X
61-02168
- Tanaka, K.** (1958)
J. Tokyo Univ. Fish., 44 (1-2) : 25-37
 Freezing, cold storage and defrosting of whole round skip-jack
- X
61-02169
- Okada, I., T. Hirano & T. Kikuchi** (1958)
J. Tokyo Univ. Fish., 44 (1-2) : 39-50
 Influence of gamma irradiation on nutritive constituents of foods—Effects of gamma irradiation on folic acid. Part 1.
- M
61-02170
- Takagi, K. & Y. Kobayashi** (1958)
J. Tokyo Univ. Fish., 44 (1-2) : 51-55
 Vertebral characters of a congrid fish, *Astroconger myriaster*, taken from the Tokyo Bay
 Length, weight and vertebral number of a long-line caught sample, Dec. 1956–Jan. 1957.
- MF
61-02171
- Hoshina, T., Sano T. & Y. Morimoto** (1958)
J. Tokyo Univ. Fish., 44 (1-2) : 57-68
 A streptococcus pathogenic to fish
 Isolated from *Salmo gairdnerii* in a Japanese trout farm, 1957. Experimental study of pathogenicity for this sp. and for *Cyprinus carpio*, *Anguilla japonica* and *Carassius auratus*.
- M
61-02172
- Hoshina, T. & R. Kuwabara** (1958)
J. Tokyo Univ. Fish., 44 (1-2) : 69-72
 On a new parasitic copepod, *Parapanaietis turbo* n. sp. obtained from marine gastropod, *Turbo stenogyrys* Fischer
 Describes and ill. the sp., Clausiidae.
- F
61-02173
- Hoshina, T.** (1958)
J. Tokyo Univ. Fish., 44 (1-2) : 73-4
 Über die elektronenmikroskopischen Beobachtungen des Erregers der Vibrionen-Seuche der Regenbogenforellen (On the electron-microscopical observations of the causative bacteria of vibrio-disease in rainbow trout)
 Morphological description of the bacteria.
- M
61-02174
- Sekine, Y., T. Yoshida & T. Yoshizawa** (1958)
J. Tokyo Univ. Fish., 44 (1-2) : 91-103
 Investigation on the source and area of contamination in Tokyo Bay (vertical survey)
 Co 583357. Reports survey of sewage pollution, Jun.–Sep. 1956.

REFERENCES

- M
61-02175
- Uda, M. & M. Ishino (1958)**
J. Tokyo Univ. Fish., 44 (1-2) : 105-29
 Enrichment pattern resulting from eddy systems in relation to fishing grounds
 Considers relation of marine productivity to these oceanographic features, and describes and ill. model experiments.
- M
61-02176
- Niino, H. (1958)**
J. Tokyo Univ. Fish., 44 (1-2) : 132-44
 On the bottom character of the submarine oil field in the continental shelf of north east Honsyu, Japan and a consideration on the relation between submarine oil field and insular shelf or fisheries bank
 Opening of submarine well off NE coast of Honsyu will affect fisheries. Situation is described and ill., and studies recommended.
- M
61-02177
- Piazza, A. A. L. (1959)**
Pesca Caza, (9) : 1-29
 Datos sobre la familia Otariidae y algunas observaciones sobre las especies que viven en el litoral peruano, con especial referencia a la zona comprendida entre las Islas Chincha y Punta Lomas (Data on the family Otariidae and some observations on the species of the Peruvian coast, with special reference to the zone between Chincha Islands and Punta Lomas)
 Data on taxonomy, distribution, morphology and life history of *Otaria flavescens* and *Arctocephalus australis*.
- M
61-02178
- Iparraguirre, J. C. (1959)**
Pesca Caza, (9) : 31-48
 La industria pesquera peruana en 1957 (The Peruvian fishing industry in 1957)
 Statistics of production and trade.
- M
61-02179
- Iparraguirre, J. C. (1959)**
Pesca Caza, (9) : 49-66
 La pesca en el Perú en 1958 (Fisheries in Peru during 1958)
 Statistics of production and trade.
- MF
61-02180
- Koepcke, H.-W. (1959)**
Pesca Caza, (9) : 67-72
 Nuevas investigaciones científicas en el Peru en memoria de Alejandro von Humboldt (New scientific investigations in Peru in remembrance of Alexander von Humboldt)
 Review of post and planned investigations.

BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES

- M
61-02181
- Koepcke, M.** (1959)
Pesca Caza, (9) : 73-5
 Aves marcadas con anillos (Birds marked with rings)
 A note on the use of rings for the study of bird migrations.
- M
61-02182
- Iparraguirre, J. C.** (1959)
Pesca Caza, (9) : 77-81
 La estadística ballenera en 1958 (Whale statistics for 1958)
 Production and trade statistics.
- M
61-02183
- Koepcke, H.-W.** (1959)
Pesca Caza, (9) : 82-9
 Contribución a la zoogeografía del Mar Peruano (Contribution to the zoogeography of the Peruvian Sea)
 A note on occurrence and distribution.
- M
61-02184
- Chirichigno, N. F.** (1959)
Pesca Caza, (9) : 97-111
 Glosario ictiológico—Medidas y proporciones mas usadas—Segunda parte (Ichthyological glossary—Most used measurements and proportions—Part 2)
 Terminology of organs of locomotion, morphometric measurements, meristic counts, and reproduction.
- MF
61-02185
- Anon.** (1959)
Pesca Caza, (9) : 112-37
 Legislacion peruana de pesca y caza (Fish and game Peruvian legislation)
 Text of decrees and resolutions of the fish and game laws.
- F
61-02186
- Bonner, J. T.** (1959)
Sci. Amer., 201 (6) : 152-62
 Differentiation in social Amoebae
 Describes how individual *Dictyostelium discoideum* can come together under certain conditions to form multicellular organism, and cells moving into their appropriate places in the organism and differentiating to divide the labour of reproduction.
- M
61-02187
- Hughes, R. B.** (1960)
J. Sci. Fd Agric., 11 (1) : 47-53
 Chemical studies on the herring (*Clupea harengus*)—3. The lower fatty acids
 Reports application of gas chromatography and paper chromatography to study of lower volatile fatty acids of herring.

REFERENCES

- MF
61-02188
- Easterly, R. P.** (1960)
Louisiana Conserv., 12 (1) : 2-3, 17-9
 Water and wildlife—without the one you can't have the other
- An economic evaluation of Louisiana's fish and wildlife resources and review of water resource problems affecting them.
- MF
61-02189
- GFCM** (1960)
Inform. Bull. gen. Fish. Coun. Medit., (18) : 35 p.
- Briefly reports activities of GFCM, of its committees and officers, and of FAO Fisheries Division and of other international organizations. Notes current fisheries developments in Mediterranean countries.
- F
61-02190
- Mohsen, T.** (1959)
Growth, 23 (4) : 303-11
 Differential effects of various androgens on somatic growth and on gonopodial development in the cyprinodont: *Lebistes reticulatus*
- Growth was inhibited to some extent, in all animals, regardless of sex, treated with pregnenindone, methyl testosterone, testosterone propionate and transdehydroandrosterone.
- F
61-02191
- Webster, H. L. & J. Halliday** (1959)
Analyst, 84 : 552-9
 Determination of alkylbenzenesulphonates in river waters and sewage
- JAC 10 (3) : i-219.
- MF
61-02192
- Frankel, A.** (1959)
Chart. mech. Engr., 6 : 419
 Flash evaporators for distillation of sea water
- JAC 10 (3) : i-219.
- F
61-02193
- Luquin, E.** (1959)
Monit. Farm. Terap., 65 : 363-5
 Determination of total hardness of water
- JAC 10 (3) : i-219.
- F
61-02194
- Post, M. A. & W. A. Moore** (1959)
Analyt. Chem., 31 : 1872-4
 Determination of chlorine dioxide in treated surface waters
- JAC 10 (3) : i-220.

F

61-02195

Hetman, J. (1960)*J. appl. Chem.*, 10 (1) : 16-8

Determination of traces of cyanide in water by cathoderay polarography

JAC 10 (3) : i-220.

M

61-02196

Angot, M. (1958)*Bull. Comm. Pacif. Sud*, Oct. 1958 : 16-27

Conclusion d'une étude scientifique de l'Institut Français d'Océanie sur la troca en Nouvelle-Calédonie (Conclusions of a scientific study of the French Institute of Oceania on trochus in New-Caledonia)

A study of the characteristics and fisheries of *Trochus niloticus*.

M

61-02197

Sahrhage, D. (1960)

Mimeo, 50 p.

Die Seefischerei in der Republik Guinea und Möglichkeiten zu ihrer Intensivierung (The sea fisheries in the Guinea Republic and its possible growth)

Confidential report of a mission undertaken on behalf of the government of the Federal Republic of Germany from Oct. to Dec. 1959.

M

61-02198

Clark, J. R., R. Livingstone, Jr. & J. M. Crossen (1959)*Spec. sci. Rep. U.S. Fish Wildl. Serv.*, (320) : 21 p.

Development and operation of television for studying fish behaviour in otter trawls

Describes and ill. 'Image Orthican' equipment, and manner of rigging it inside cod-end of New England type trawl. Handling the gear and its cables.

M

61-02199

Skud, B. E. (1959)*Spec. sci. Rep. U.S. Fish Wildl. Serv.*, (321) : 16 p.

Herring spawning surveys in south-eastern Alaska

Aerial survey *Clupea pallasii* spawning localities and times, and characteristics of beaches.

MF

61-02200

Nakatsu, L. M. (1960)*Spec. sci. Rep. U.S. Fish Wildl. Serv.*, (331) : 9 p.

The eastern Hokkaido land-based salmon fishery of Japan

Fishing areas, seasons, vessels and gear, catch trends, amounts and composition, by spp. and months. Posts of landing, market practices.

REFERENCES

- M
61-02201
- Thrailkill, J. R.** (1959)
Spec. sci. Rep. U.S. Fish Wildl. Serv., (326) : 57 p.
Zooplankton volumes off the Pacific coast, 1957
- Haul data for all plankton hauls taken on survey cruises of the California Cooperative Oceanic Fisheries Investigations. Distribution charts showing relative areal zooplankton abundance by month.
- MF
61-02202
- Groninger, H. S.** (1959)
Spec. sci. Rep. U.S. Fish Wildl. Serv., (333) : 22 p.
The occurrence and significance of trimethylamine oxide in marine animals
- Table summaries incl. freshwater spp.; biological significance in relation to osmoregulation, excretion and nitrogen metabolism is reviewed.
- M
61-02203
- de Menezes, R. S.** (1960)
Bol. Pesca, 13 (67) : 85-104
Biologia marinha no grande Nordeste Brasileiro (Marine biology of northeastern Brazil)
- Ci 582160, 582826. General review of oceanography; proposals for studies, hydrographic data collected by 'Gilmar', 1953-54; 1957 long-line catches by 'Toko Maru'.
- F
61-02204
- McCammon, G. W. & D. P. Borgeson** (1960)
Adm. Rep. Inl. Fish. Calif., 60 (6) : 27 p.
Castle Lake investigation—Progress report for 1959
- Trout lake creel census study, plus some data on length, weight on rainbow and brook trout.
- F
61-02205
- Morocco. Ministère de l'Agriculture** (1960)
Rabat, 67 p.
La pisciculture et la pêche dans les eaux continentales du Maroc (Fish-culture and fisheries in inland waters of Morocco)
- An ill. pamphlet describing method, spp., barrage lakes, programs for shad, trout; administration, economics, fishing organizations.
- M
61-02206
- Starr, T. J.** (1958)
Tex. Rep. Biol. Med., 16 (4) : 500-7
Notes on a toxin from *Gymnodinium breve*
- Ci 570001. Describes procedures for bioassay of toxin in unialgal cultures of this cause of mortality, utilizing *Mugil cephalus* and *Lebistes*.

BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES

Marcotte, A. (1960)

Actualités mar., 4 (1) : 3-4

Grande Rivière 1951-1959

M
61-02207

Reviews the work done by the Marine Biological Station of Grande Rivière.

Lauzier, L. M. (1960)

Actualités mar., 4 (1) : 9-12

L'océanographie—est-elle vraiment utile aux pêcheries (Oceanography—is it really useful to fisheries)

M
61-02208

Considers oceanographic aspects of value for the understanding of behaviour and fluctuations of fish and fisheries.

Lacroix, G. (1960)

Actualités mar., 4 (1) : 13-21

De la diatomée à la morue—Le zooplancton (From the diatom to cod—The zooplankton)

M
61-02209

General article on zooplankton as fish food.

Jean, Y. (1960)

Actualités mar., 4 (1) : 22-5

La morue du Golfe St. Laurent (The cod of the Gulf of S. Lawrence)

M
61-02210

Deals with the international aspects of the fishery and mesh size of the trawlers.

Bettum, F. (1960)

Norsk Hvalfangsttid., 49 (6) : 245-65

Some observations on the development of whaling and on its central problem today

M
61-02211

Text of annual Kristoffer Lehmkuhl Lecture by Chairman of Federation of Norwegian Whaling Companies at Norwegian University of Economics and Business Administration. History of whaling, research, conservation.

Anon. (1960)

France pêche, 5 (39) : 41

Nomenclature-technologie de l'équipement des industries des pêches (Nomenclature-technology of the equipment of fisheries industries)

MF
61-02212

Articles in a series of short descriptions of apparatus and instruments.

REFERENCES

- Anon.** (1960) M
61-02213
France pêche, 5 (39) : 49-50
 Fiche technique de la baudroie ou lotte et du Saint-Pierre (Fishery card on cling fish and John dory)
 Detachable cards, ill., giving biology, habitat, fishing, catch, commercial use of *Lophius* spp. and *Zeus faber*.
- Kochetov, N. N.** (1959) MF
61-02214
Dokl. Akad. Nauk S.S.S.R., 128 (1) : 202
 O skhodstve struktur vyivliaiushchemsia pri sopostvlenii gistogeneza miokarda cheloveka i stroemiia serdtsa v riadu pozvonochnykh (Structural resemblances revealed by comparing the histogenesis of the myocardium in man with cardiac structure in different vertebrates)
- Vakhrameeva, N. A. & A. A. Neifakh** (1959) F
61-02215
Dokl. Akad. Nauk S.S.S.R., 128 (2) : 429
 Sravnenie izmenenii radio- i termochuvstvitel'nosti v protsesse drobleniia iaits v'iuna (*Misgurnus fossilis*) (Comparison of changes in radiation and thermal sensitivity during cleavage of the loach egg, *Misgurnus fossilis*)
- Ushakov, B. P. & S. V. Gasteva** (1959) M
61-02216
Dokl. Akad. Nauk S.S.S.R., 128 (3) : 638
 Sravintel'nyi tsitofiziologicheskii analiz reaktivnosti myshechnykh volokon pri deistvii khlaristogo kaliia (A cytophysiological study of the influence of potassium chloride on muscle fiber contraction)
- Bitiukov, E. P.** (1960) M
61-02217
Dokl. Akad. Nauk S.S.S.R. (En Transl. biol. Sci. Sec.), 128 (1-6) : 766-9
 The question of the diurnal vertical migrations of the Baltic herring
En 60-1960. Feeding movements of *Clupea harengus* in relation to abundance of *Limnocalanus* and other food items.
- Ignt'eva, G. M.** (1960) F
61-02218
Dokl. Akad. Nauk S.S.S.R. (En Transl. biol. Sci. Sec.), 128 (1-6) : 774-8
 Secretion of the hatching enzyme in the explanted hatching gland of sturgeon embryos
En 60-1962. Explanation experiments and histological study of *Huso* and *Acipenser* spp.
- Vakhrameeva, N. A. & A. A. Neifakh** (1960) F
61-02219
Dokl. Akad. Nauk S.S.S.R. (En Transl. biol. Sci. Sec.), 128 (1-6) : 779-82
 Comparison of changes in radiation and thermal sensitivity during cleavage of the loach egg, *Misgurnus fossilis*
En 61-02215.

- MF
61-02220
- Kochetov, N. N. (1960)**
Dokl. Akad. Nauk S.S.S.R. (En Transl. biol. Sci. Sec.), 128 (1-6) : 786-8
 Structural resemblances revealed by comparing the histogenesis of the myocardium in man with cardiac structure in different vertebrates

En 61-02214. Comparisons incl. cyclostomes and fishes.

- MF
61-02221
- Krokhin, E. M. (1960)**
Dokl. Akad. Nauk S.S.S.R. (En Transl. biol. Sci. Sec.), 128 (1-6) : 856-7
 The effect of the number of spent sockeye (*Oncorhynchus nerka*) on the concentration of biogenic elements in a lake

En 60-1275. Study of phosphates concentration in Lake Dal'nee at end of autumn circulation in relation to recent decline in salmon run.

- M
61-02222
- Ushakov, B. P. & S. V. Gasteva (1960)**
Dokl. Akad. Nauk S.S.S.R. (En Transl. biol. Sci. Sec.), 128 (1-6) : 892-4
 A cytophysiological study of the influence of potassium chloride on muscle fiber contraction

En 61-02216. Experiments on isolated muscles of *Cyanea*, *Arenicola*, *Priapul*, *Phascolosoma*, *Hirado*, *Cucumaria*, *Carcinus* and *Hyas* spp.

- M
61-02223
- Mileikovskii, S. A. (1960)**
Dokl. Akad. Nauk S.S.S.R. (En Transl. biol. Sci. Sec.), 128 (1-6) : 915-9
 Reproduction and larval development of the polychaete *Harmothoe imbricata* L. in the Barents and other seas

En 60-0635. Study of 1958 plankton samples of 'Topseda', Spitzbergen to Bear Island; comparisons White Sea, Baltic, and Black Sea.

- M
61-02224
- Shul'man, G. E. (1960)**
Dokl. Akad. Nauk S.S.S.R. (En Transl. biol. Sci. Sec.), 128 (1-6) : 920-3
 A reversal of the usual relationship between age and fat content of fishes as exemplified by the Azov Khamsa

En 60-0636. Age/fat content relation as indicator of biological condition. Usually fat increases with age but may decrease at certain ages under certain conditions. Comparison with other fishes, especially sardines, sprats, smelt, grey mullet.

- M
61-02225
- Iudanov, I. G. (1960)**
Dokl. Akad. Nauk S.S.S.R. (En Transl. biol. Sci. Sec.), 128 (1-6) : 924-7
 Peculiarities in the spawning of the Atlantic-Scandinavian herring in the region of the Faeroes Archipelago

En 60-2662. Spawning ground surveys by URSS vessels 'Akademik Berg' and 'Professor Meyatsev'; distribution of drifting operations and yields 1955, 1956, 1958.

REFERENCES

- M
- Florida State Board of Conservation** (1960) 61-02226
Salt Wat. Fish. Newslett., 2 (1) : 8 p.
- Summarizes projects and gives brief account of progress made in investigations.
- M
- Sindermann, C. J.** (1958) 61-02227
Trans. N. Amer. Wildl. Conf., (23) : 349-60
 An epizootic in Gulf of Saint Lawrence fishes
- Documents epizootic of systemic fungus disease occurred in 1954 and 1955 that caused mass mortality to *Clupea harengus* and less extensive mortality to *Pomolobus pseudo-harengus* and *Scomber scombrus*.
- F
- Khartoum University. Hydrobiological Research Unit** (1959) 61-02228
 Khartoum, Middle East Press, 31 p.
 Sixth annual report of the Hydrobiological Research Unit
- Staff members, facilities and equipment, note on activities. Survey of work in progress comprises papers 61-02229 to 61-02234. List of papers published during the period covered by the report.
- F
- Berry, L.** (1959) 61-02229
Rep. hydrobiol. Res. Unit, Sudan, (6) : 4-11
 Survey of work in progress—Physical features of the Nile between Sabaloka and Malakal
- F
- Berry, L.** (1959) 61-02230
Rep. hydrobiol. Res. Unit, Sudan, (6) : 10-1
 Survey of work in progress—Studies of Nile sediments
- F
- Bishai, H. M.** (1959) 61-02231
Rep. hydrobiol. Res. Unit, Sudan, (6) : 18-9
 A preliminary note on the larval and young fish collected during February-March, 1959
- F
- Bishai, H. M.** (1959) 61-02232
Rep. hydrobiol. Res. Unit, Sudan, (6) : 19-20
 The effect of *Eichhornia crassipes* on larval and young fish
- F
- Bishai, H. M.** (1959) 61-02233
Rep. hydrobiol. Res. Unit, Sudan, (6) : 22-5
 Conductivity of Nile water

BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES

- Davies, H. R. J.** (1959) F
61-02234
Rep. hydrobiol. Res. Unit, Sudan, (6) : 26-8
 The effect of *Eichhornia crassipes* on the peoples of the Sobat and White Nile between Sobat Mouth and Kosti

- EAFRO** (1960) F
61-02235
 Kampala, Uganda Argus Ltd., 46 p.
 East African Fisheries Research Organization annual report 1959

Lists staff and publications and gives account of work of the Organization during the year 1959. Incl. 61-02236 to 61-02246.

- Anon.** (1960) F
61-02236
Rep. E. Afr. Fish. Res. Org., (1959) : 13-4
 Appendix "A"—Record of a meeting held to discuss methods for the collection of fishery statistics

Recommendations concerning maintenance of statistical data on Lake Victoria made by a special meeting held under the chairmanship of the Director of the E.A. Statistical Department on 12 Jan. 1959.

- Anon.** (1960) F
61-02237
Rep. E. Afr. Fish. Res. Org., (1959) : 15-7
 Appendix "B"—A note on the value of determining the length frequency distribution of fish caught commercially in gill nets

Refers to selectivity for *Tilapia esculenta* in Lake Victoria.

- Garrod, D. J.** (1960) F
61-02238
Rep. E. Afr. Fish. Res. Org., (1959) : 18-22
 Appendix "C"—The Waigalla fishery

Fishery for *Tilapia esculenta* and for other tilapias and non-cichlids in this region of Lake Victoria.

- Fryer, G.** (1960) F
61-02239
Rep. E. Afr. Fish. Res. Org., (1959) : 23-4
 Appendix "D"—Observations on *Tilapia variabilis* and *T. zillii*

Gill-net selectivity, movement of marked fish, age and size composition of breeding stock, growth, reproduction in Lake Victoria; spread of *zillii* into areas previously only containing *variabilis*.

- Garrod, D. J.** (1960) F
61-02240
Rep. E. Afr. Fish. Res. Org., (1959) : 25-7
 Appendix "E"—*Tilapia zillii* in Jamal Walji Dam

Experimental gill-netting, seining and angling; growth, size frequency, diet; control by thinning breeders and introduction of predators.

REFERENCES

- F
- Fryer, G. (1960)** 61-02241
Rep. E. Afr. Fish. Res. Org., (1959) : 28
 Appendix " F "—Crustacean parasites of fishes
- Old and new spp. of copepods *Lernaea* on *Barbus*, *Tilapia*, *Engraulicypris*; *Lamproglana* on *Barbus*; *Ergasilus* on cichlids; branchiuran *Chonopeltis* on cyprinids, especially *Barbus* in Lake Victoria and Victoria Nile.
- F
- Fryer, G. (1960)** 61-02242
Rep. E. Afr. Fish. Res. Org., (1959) : 29
 Appendix " G "—Notes on two small fishes in Lake Victoria
- Descriptive notes on *Engraulicypris argenteus* and *Aplocheilichthys eduardensis*.
- F
- Hamblyn, E. L. (1960)** 61-02243
Rep. E. Afr. Fish. Res. Org., (1959) : 30-1
 Appendix " H "—Preliminary notes on *Lates* from Buhuka, Lake Albert
- Experimental gill-nettings; sizes and numbers by sex and maturity; diet size at maturity.
- F
- Hamblyn, E. L. (1960)** 61-02244
Rep. E. Afr. Fish. Res. Org., (1959) : 32
 Appendix " I "—*Tilapia zillii* (Gervais) from South Bay, Buhuka, Lake Albert
- Experimental gill-nettings; maturity, sex ratio.
- F
- Corbet, P. S. (1960)** 61-02245
Rep. E. Afr. Fish. Res. Org., (1959) : 33-40
 Appendix " J "—The food of non-cichlid fishes in Lake Victoria
- Data for spp. of *Alestes*, *Barbus*, *Synodontis*, *Marcusenius*. Variations of diet with size, age of moon, habitat.
- F
- McMahon, J. P. (1960)** 61-02246
Rep. E. Afr. Fish. Res. Org., (1959) : 41-6
 Appendix " K "—Preliminary observations of the control by fish of snails and mosquitoes in dams
- Describes experiments results in Kenya, using spp. of *Tilapia*, *Astatoreochromis* and *Gambusia*.
- M
- Sogandares-Bernal, F. & R. F. Hutton (1960)** 61-02247
Proc. helm. Soc. Wash., 27 (1) : 75-7
- Notes on the probable partial life-history of *Galactosomum spinetum* (Braun, 1901) (Trematoda) from the west coast of Florida
- Notes on the sp. found infecting *Hyporhamphus unifasciatus*. Compares material with different spp. of *Galactosomum*.

BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES

- M
61-02248
- Mairs, D. F. & L. W. Scattergood** (1958)
Maine Fld Nat., 14 (4) : 78-80
 Recent Maine records of the bottlenose porpoise and the beluga
 Records of *Tursiops truncatus* and *Delphinapterus leucas*.
- M
61-02249
- McFarren, E. F.** (1959)
J. Ass. off. agric. Chem. Wash., 42 : 263-71
 Bioassay for paralytic shellfish poison
 JSFA 11 (5) : i-259. Studies on clams containing known amounts of added purified shellfish poison, using the mouse death-time method, are reported and discussed
- M
61-02250
- McFarren, E. F. et al.** (1959)
J. Ass. off. agric. Chem. Wash., 42 : 399-404
 Modified Jaffé test for determination of paralytic shellfish poison
 JSFA 11 (5) : i-259-60. Satisfactory results were obtained with clams and mussels, but not with Pacific oysters.
- M
61-02251
- Mead, G. W.** (n.d.)
Stud. Fauna Surin., (5) : 104-12
 The Western Atlantic jawfishes of the opisthognathid genus *Lonchopisthus*
 Describes *Lonchopisthus higmani* n.sp., *L. micrognathus*, *L. vanderbilti*, *lindneri*.
- M
61-02252
- Anon.** (1960)
Chron. U.G.G.I., (30) : 166-9
 International Indian Ocean expedition
 Account of characteristics of the area; plans for the international survey.
- M
61-02253
- Anon.** (1960)
Chron. U.G.G.I., (30) : 175-8
 Special Committee on Antarctic Research—Antarctic Symposium, Buenos Aires, 17-25 November 1959
 Account of meeting incl. reference to chemistry and biology of Weddell Sea and of South Atlantic. Observations by 'Vema' in vicinity of Scotia. Papers on seals, plankton, molluscs and fish.
- M
61-02254
- Siegler, V. B.** (1959)
 [Publ.] *Mar. Lab. Univ. Miami*, (59-3) : 9 p.
 Reconnaissance survey of the bathymetry of the Straits of Florida
 Bathymetric charts, sounding profiles and short discussion of the bathymetry, with notes on submarine geology of the area.

REFERENCES

- M
61-02255
- Morocco. Service Central des Statistiques (1959)**
Bull. Statist. Maroc, (24) : 35 p.
- Incl. monthly table of fish landings, by areas, for the period Jun.—Dec. 1958.
- M
61-02256
- Morocco. Service Central des Statistiques (1959)**
Bull. Statist. Maroc, (25) : 35 p.
- Incl. monthly table of fish landings, by areas, for the period Aug.—Dec. 1958.
- MF
61-02257
- Italy. Istituto Centrale di Statistica (1959)**
 Roma, 156 p.
 Statistica della pesca e della caccia 1959 (Fishing and hunting statistics, 1959)
- Monthly and yearly production of fish and shellfish from sea, laguna and freshwater, by spp., groups, area; statistics of number of craft, gear and men and their operations; licenses, volumes of catches.
- M
61-02258
- Ahlstrom, E. H. (1959)**
Fish. Bull., U.S., 60 (165) : 185–213
 Distribution and abundance of eggs of the Pacific sardine, 1952–1956
- Discusses and ill. distribution and abundance of *Sardinops caerulea* eggs.
- M
61-02259
- Pino, G. (1959)**
 Messina, 45 p.
 L'industria della pesca nella provincia di Messina (The fishing industry in the province of Messina)
- Catch statistics; characteristics of vessels and gear; economic and social problems; marketing; legislation.
- M
61-02260
- Filatova, Z. A., O. B. Mokievskii & P. V. Ushakov (1960)**
Priroda, Moskva, 49 (3) : 63–8
 Okeanarii vo Floride (The oceanarium of Florida)
- Ill. description of the aquarium and of activities there.
- MF
61-02261
- Barsukov, V. V. (1960)**
Priroda, Moskva, 49 (3) : 103–4
 Skorost' dvizheniia ryb (The swimming-speed of fishes)
- M
61-02262
- Khrapkova, N. V. (1960)**
Priroda, Moskva, 49 (3) : 112
 Poimka redkoi ryby—tirzitops (Catch of a rare fish, *Thyrisitops*)
- Note on *T. violaceus* from North West Pacific Ocean.

- Fukuhara, F. M. et al.** (1959) MF
61-02263
INPFC Doc., (320) : 161 p.

Use of morphological differences in determining the area of origin of red salmon taken on the high seas

To determine the continental origin of red salmon taken on the high seas, a study of their meristic characters was initiated treating multiple characters in a discriminant function analysis. Red salmon were collected from all major fishery and escapement areas in North America, from the high seas and from waters in the proximity of the Kamchatka Peninsula. The results of these analyses are summarized.

- Manzer, J. I. & F. Neave** (1959) M
61-02264
Nanaimo, Biological Station, 223 p.

Data record of Canadian exploratory fishing for salmon in the Northeast Pacific in 1958

Issued also as: *INPFC Doc.*, (294). The purposes of this fishing are to contribute information on the general distribution and abundance of the various spp. of salmon in the North Pacific and to collect samples which will assist in determining the respective ocean areas occupied by salmon originating in the fresh waters of North America and Asia. This data record, the third of its kind prepared by Canada, embodies data related to high seas salmon fishing and associated plankton and oceanographic operations. The aim of this report is to make available, as soon as possible, to Japanese and US scientists charged with solution of the protocol problems, data collected by the Canadian exploratory fishing vessels. No attempt is made to present results of various analyses of these data.

- Allen, G. H. & W. Aron** (1958) M
61-02265
Spec. sci. Rep. U.S. Fish Wildl. Serv., (237) : 11 p.

Food of salmonid fishes of the western North Pacific Ocean

Data on diets of *Oncorhynchus nerka*, *O. keta*, and *O. gorbuscha* caught in the Japanese oceanid gill-net fishery. Issued also as: *INPFC Doc.*, (305).

- Chong-Li, Z.** (1960) F
61-02266
Sci. Rec., Peking, 4 (3) : 164-7

Lens induction in goldfish

Experiments with developing eggs of *Carassius auratus*.

- Lowenstein, O.** (1960) MF
61-02267
Proc. roy. Soc., 152B (946) : 1-2

A discussion on the "ear" under water—Introductory survey

Introduction by discussion leader to following papers on the "ear" under water. Ci 61-02268 to 61-02272.

- Wiersma, C. A. G. & R. L. C. Pilgrim** (1961)* MF
61-02268
Comp. Biochem. Physiol., 2 (1) : 51

Thoracic stretch receptors in crayfish and rocklobster

REFERENCES

- M
61-02269
- Young, J. Z.** (1960)
Proc. roy. Soc., 152B (946) : 3-29
The statocysts of *Octopus vulgaris*
- Describes and ill. structure and function of these organs.
- MF
61-02270
- Vigoureux, P.** (1960)
Proc. roy. Soc., 152B (946) : 49-51
Underwater sound
- Ci 584159. A short theoretical introduction to the differences between water and air as sound propagating media.
- MF
61-02271
- Dijkgraaf, S.** (1960)
Proc. roy. Soc., 152B (946) : 51-4
Hearing in bony fishes
- A short literature review, referring to perception, performance, localization, biological significance of hearing in relation to sound production by fishes.
- M
61-02272
- de Haan, F. W. R.** (1960)
Proc. roy. Soc., 152B (946) : 54-62
Some aspects of mammalian hearing under water
- A general essay with reference to the Cetacea, dealing with anatomy, the mechanics of the process and its biological significance.
- M
61-02273
- Fraser, F. C. & P. E. Purves** (1960)
Proc. roy. Soc., 152B (946) : 62-77
Anatomy and function of the cetacean ear
- An ill. review of hearing and sound production, referring especially to studies of *Globicephala*, *Balaenoptera*, *Delphinus*, *Grampus*, *Tursiops* and *Phocaena*, and a fuller account of which will be published in *Bull. Brit. Mus. (nat. Hist.)*. Incl. ill. description of demonstration apparatus.
- MF
61-02274
- Capstick, C. K.** (1959)
J. Anim. Ecol., 28 (2) : 189-210
The distribution of free-living nematodes in relation to salinity in the middle and upper reaches of the River Blyth estuary
- Describes and tests extraction methods for totals and for a single sp.—*Enoplus brevis*. Relation of density also to muddiness of substrate. Significance of findings to problem of marine origin of the populations studied.
- F
61-02275
- Brinkhurst, R. O.** (1959)
J. Anim. Ecol., 28 (2) : 211-30
Alary polymorphism in the Gerroidea (Hemiptera-Heteroptera)
- Life cycles of the British water bugs of genera *Gerris* and *Velia*.

BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES

- MF
61-02276
- Markowski, S. (1959)**
J. Anim. Ecol., 28 (2) : 243-58
 The cooling water of power stations: a new factor in the environment of marine and freshwater invertebrates
- Physical-chemical characteristics of the water; invertebrates at intake and outfall of 12 power stations in U.K. Qualitative and quantitative composition and changes in fauna. General discussion of this subject.
- MF
61-02277
- MacDonald, T. H. (1959)**
J. Anim. Ecol., 28 (2) : 293-8
 Estimates of length of larval life in three species of lamprey found in Britain.
- Size frequency distributions of *Lampetra planeri*, *L. fluviatilis* and *Petromyzon marinus* show all metamorphoses at 5 or 6 years of age.
- F
61-02278
- Kitching, J. A. J. F. Sloane & F. J. Ebling (1959)**
J. Anim. Ecol., 28 (2) : 331-41
 The ecology of Lough Ine—8. Mussels and their predators
- Co 60-5137. Predation of *Nucella* and *Carcinus* on *Mytilus*.
- G
61-02279
- Lewis, T. & J. W. Siddorn (1959)**
J. Anim. Ecol., 28 (2) : 377-80
 A simple portable recorder for direction and speed of wind
- Describes, ill. and reports trials of a recorder costing less than five pounds sterling.
- M
61-02280
- Holt, S. J. (1959)**
J. Anim. Ecol., 28 (2) : 387-9
 Exploitation of the sea
- Re 582527.
- MF
61-02281
- Beadle, L. C. (1959)**
J. Anim. Ecol., 28 (2) : 389-90
 Brackish waters
- Re 59-0319.
- MF
61-02282
- Pentelow, E. T. K. (1959)**
J. Anim. Ecol., 28 (2) : 392-3
 Natural history of the salmon
- Re 59-4991.

REFERENCES

- Bjuke, C. G. & C. R. Bjuke** (1960) M
61-02283
Rep. F.A.O./E.T.A.P., (1242) : 147 p.
 Report to the government of India on fishing harbours

Part 1242 of report on FAO project carried out under UN Technical Assistance Programme. Reports surveying of shore facilities for servicing of fishing craft at Bombay, Kerala, Mysore, and Madras states, and gives particular reference to requirements of mechanized fishing craft. Advises government on action necessary to develop such shore facilities to required standard of fishing. Incl. ill. and technical drawings.

- Frey, D. G.** (1960) F
61-02284
Proc. nat. Acad. Sci., U.S., 46 (6) : 917-20
 On the occurrence of cladoceran remains in lake sediments

CR 60-2863. Bosminidae and Chydoridae in sediments in Wisconsin lakes, in relation to sedimentation parameters, and plankton sanding crop and productivity measurements.

- Strasburg, D. W.** (1960) M
61-02285
Fish. Bull., U.S., 60 (167) : 231-55
 Estimates of larval tuna abundance in the Central Pacific

Study of certain aspects of larval tuna sampling by an analysis of the catches of plankton tows.

- Ahlstrom, E. H.** (1959) M
61-02286
Spec. sci. Rep. U.S. Fish. Wildl. Serv., (328) : 99 p.
 Sardine eggs and larvae and other fish larvae, Pacific coast, 1957

Charts and tables of data, with notes for *Sardinops*, *Merluccius*, *Trachurus*, *Pneumatophorus* and *Sebastodes* spp.

- Smith, J. L. B.** (1960) M
61-02287
Ichthyol. Bull., (18) : 299-314
 Fishes of the family Gobiidae in South Africa

Lists, ill. and describes briefly, with distribution notes on spp. of 26 genera.

- Rounsefell, G. A.** (1958) MF
61-02288
Fish. Bull., U.S., 58 (130) : 83-169
 Factors causing decline in sockeye salmon of Karluk River, Alaska

General decline in abundance can be ascribed to lower survival rate from spawner to returning adults in recent years. There is evidence that this lowered survival rate results partially from seasonal distribution of escapement and partially from heightened mortality of the young during fresh-water residence. Portion of general decline is tentatively ascribed to heightened predation in recent years since destruction of former cyclic character of runs has lessened natural control of predators through a reduced amplitude of the oscillations in number of spawners.

CURRENT BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES

VOLUME 5—MEETINGS: CONGRESSES, CONFERENCES, SYMPOSIA, COURSES, TRAINING CENTRES

61-158me to 61-200me

- IAEA/FAO/WHO.** 21/11/61 G
61-158me
Mexico City, Mex. 11 days
Conference on the use of radioisotopes in the animal biology and the medical sciences

Amendment to 61-057me.

- ECAFE.** 18/9/61 F
61-159me
Tokyo, Japan. 6 days
Symposium on dams and reservoirs

- International Ship Structural Congress.** 19/9/61 M
61-160me
Glasgow, Scotland. 3 days
1st Meeting

- Challenger Society.** 29/11/61 M
61-161me
London, U.K. $\frac{1}{2}$ day
212th Scientific meeting

Paper read: " Research on marine resources in Chile, Ecuador and Peru " by Dr. R. Clarke.

- IMCO.** 28/5/62 MG
61-162me
London, U.K. 5 days
1st Meeting of sub-committee of maritime safety committee on subdivision and stability

- Stazione Zoologica di Napoli.** 17/7/61 M
61-163me
Naples, Italy.
Colloquio internazionale sui problemi ecologici delle zone litorali del Mediterraneo [International colloquium on ecological problems of the littoral zones of the Mediterranean]

- Gulf States Marine Fisheries Commission.** 15/3/62 M
61-164me
Galveston, Tex., U.S.A. 2 days
Meeting

BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES

International Rayon and Synthetic Fibres Committee. 1/5/62 MF
 London, U.K. 4 days 61-165me
 2nd World congress on man-made fibres

Will incl. paper by Dr. Von Brandt on importance of such fibres for fishing.

Royal Society of London. 1962 M
 U.K. 61-166me
 Grants under the Browne research fund

The council of the Royal Society is prepared to consider applications for personal grants to enable individuals to carry out research in marine biology.

European Federation of Chemical Engineering. 2/5/62 M
 Athens, Greece. 3 days 61-167me
 Symposium on de-salting sea-water

ICES. 1/10/62 M
 Copenhagen, Denmark. 10 days 61-168me
 50th Statutory meeting

IWC. 2/7/62 M
 London, U.K. 5 days 61-169me
 14th Annual meeting

ICNAF. 24/5/62 M
 Moscow, USSR. 3 days 61-170me
 Meeting of the working group on assessment

IATTC. 24/5/62 M
 San Diego, Calif. 1 day 61-171me
 Annual meeting

IFIPS. 27/8/62 G
 Munich, Germany. 6 days 61-172me
 1st Congress

INPFC, Committee on Biology and Research. 15/7/61 M
 Nanaimo, B.C., Canada. 1 month 61-173me
 Working party on oceanography

The purpose was to co-ordinate Canada, Japan and U.S. contributions and prepare the final report on oceanography of the area of interest to the commission.

MEETINGS

WMO. 26/3/62 Washington, D.C. 26 days 3rd Session of the commission for synoptic meteorology	G 61-174me
NPFSC. 7/2/62 Ottawa, Canada. 4 days 5th Annual meeting	M 61-175me
Water Pollution Control Federation. 9/10/61 Milwaukee, Wis., U.S.A. 4 days 34th Annual meeting	MF 61-176me
UN. 18/6/61 Feldbach, Zurich, Switzerland. 3 days Symposium on nutrition science in the service of developing countries	G 61-177me
IMCO. 21/11/61 London, U.K. Expert working group on pollution of the sea by oil	M 61-178me
OEEC/EPA. Feb./62 Paris, France. Meeting of experts on the consumption of fish	MF 61-179me
CIBA Foundation. 18/3/62 Cairo, Egypt. 5 days Symposium on bilharziasis	F 61-180me
International Association of Microbiological Societies. 19/8/62 Montreal, Canada. 7 days 8th International congress of microbiology	G 61-181me
CCTA. 4/9/62 Bukavu. 10 days 4th Inter-African conference for food and nutrition	MF 61-182me
CCTA/IUCN. 5/9/62 Arusha, Tanganyika. 8 days Symposium on the conservation of nature and natural resources in modern African states.	MF 61-183me
IPFC. Oct./62 Seoul, Korea. 10th Session	MF 61-184me

BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES

- American Society of Animal Production.** 24/11/61 MF
Chicago, Ill., U.S.A. 2 days 61-185me
Meeting
- GLFC.** 29/11/61 F
London, Ont., Canada. 2 days 61-186me
Interim Meeting
- FAO/WHO.** 1/12/61 61-187me
Hyderabad, India. 8 days
5th Joint nutrition conference for the Far East
- Association of British Zoologists.** 6/1/62, MG
London, U.K. 1 day 61-188me
27th Annual meeting
- Incl. a paper on fisheries by Dr. H. O. Bull, Dove Marine Laboratory
- NPFSC.** 29/1/62 M
Ottawa, Canada. 9 days 61-189me
Meeting of the standing scientific committee
- IPHC.** 13/2/62 M
Seattle, Wash., U.S.A. 4 days 61-190me
Meeting
- Fisheries Council of Canada.** 25/4/62 MF
Quebec, Canada. 3 days 61-191me
Annual convention
- ICNAF.** 26/4/62 M
Boston, Mass., U.S.A. 1 day 61-192me
Industry advisory committee
- Oyster Growers and Dealers/National Shellfisheries.** 29/7/62 M
Baltimore, Md., U.S.A. 5 days 61-193me
Meeting
- University of British Columbia, Department of University Extension.** 8/1/62 M
Vancouver, B.C., Canada. 19 days 61-194me
Fisheries short course
- International Agricultural Center.** Sept./61 F
Wageningen, Netherlands 61-195me
Meeting on control of aquatic weeds

MEETINGS

IUCN. 15/5/62

Morges, Switzerland. 3 days

Meeting of the executive board

MF
61-196me

Jointly with the meeting of trustees of World Wildlife Fund.

NAS/NRC(US). 9/10/61

Wellington, N.Z. 6 days

5th Meeting of the special committee on Antarctic research

MG
61-197me

UNESCO. 10/10/61

Istanbul, Turkey. 5 days

Meeting of consultants for the cell biology programme

G
61-198me

American Society for Cell Biology. 2/11/61

Chicago, Ill., U.S.A. 3 days

1st Meeting

G
61-199me

UNESCO. Dec./61

Buenos Aires, Argentina

Meeting of experts on a regional project relative to the natural resources of the Andes region

FG
61-200me

CURRENT BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES

VOLUME 5—MEETINGS, ETC.:

CUMULATIVE DATE INDEX

1961 MARCH	..	..	60-321me	60-349me	60-263me
			60-330me	61-040me	61-020me
			60-257me	60-239me	61-016me
			60-314me	61-058me	60-259me
			60-336me	60-237me	61-080me
			61-035me		
APRIL	..	..	60-354me	61-062me	60-338me
			60-154me	60-230me	60-258me
			60-342me	60-291me	61-086me
			61-005me	61-056me	60-124me
			61-026me	61-004me	61-054me
			61-028me	61-027me	60-333me
			61-087me	60-087me	61-061me
			61-006me	61-029me	
MAY ..	..	..	61-036me	61-064me	60-343me
			61-121me	60-348me	60-339me
			61-037me	60-316me	60-332me
			60-255me	61-024me	61-042me
			61-063me	60-325me	61-030me
			61-079me	60-322me	61-039me
			61-021me	60-232me	60-264me
			60-247me	60-240me	60-241me
			61-095me		
JUNE ..	..	..	61-012me	61-041me	61-126me
			61-011me	60-242me	61-049me
			60-350me	61-022me	60-270me
			61-065me	61-031me	60-302me
			61-044me	61-091me	61-177me
			60-359me	60-245me	61-068me
			60-351me	61-101me	61-048me
JULY	..	..	61-060me	61-109me	60-334me
			61-023me	61-046me	61-155me
			61-173me	61-163me	61-096me
			61-115me	60-311me	60-361me
			61-025me		
AUGUST	..	..	61-090me	61-045me	61-084me
			61-110me	61-067me	61-116me
			61-103me	61-009me	61-129me
			60-248me	61-001me	61-098me
			61-017me	61-018me	61-034me
			61-088me	61-075me	
SEPTEMBER	..	..	61-106me	61-195me	60-290me
			60-360me	61-038me	60-260me
			61-076me	61-097me	61-102me
			61-092me	60-246me	60-292me

BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES

			60-229me	61-159me	61-003me
			60-179me	61-099me	61-160me
			60-233me	61-108me	61-059me
			61-019me	61-120me	61-047me
			60-331me	60-357me	61-154me
			61-130me		
OCTOBER	..	..	61-094me	60-318me	61-066me
			61-152me	60-319me	60-358me
			60-317me	61-197me	61-176me
			61-198me	61-093me	61-128me
			61-010me	61-055me	60-324me
			61-070me	61-073me	61-081me
			61-013me	61-071me	61-118me
			61-107me	61-032me	61-072me
			61-089me	60-329me	61-117me
NOVEMBER	..	..	60-234me	61-104me	61-199me
			61-074me	60-328me	60-323me
			61-127me	61-111me	61-112me
			61-114me	61-122me	61-113me
			61-077me	61-131me	61-134me
			61-135me	61-132me	61-133me
			61-105me	61-125me	61-119me
			61-057me	61-178me	61-124me
			61-185me	61-123me	61-186me
			61-161me		
DECEMBER	..	..	61-200me	61-187me	61-053me
			61-069me	60-228me	
1962			61-143me	61-166me	
JANUARY	..	..	61-194me	61-144me	61-189me
			61-188me		
FEBRUARY	..	..	61-179me	61-175me	61-190me
MARCH	..	..	61-164me	61-141me	61-180me
			61-136me	61-147me	61-174me
			61-082me		
APRIL	..	..	61-142me	61-139me	61-191me
			61-192me		
MAY	..	..	61-165me	61-167me	61-083me
			61-151me	61-153me	61-171me
			61-170me	61-146me	61-162me
			61-196me		
JUNE	..	..	61-145me		
JULY	..	..	61-169me	61-140me	61-193me
AUGUST	..	..	61-156me	61-181me	61-138me
			61-150me	61-172me	
SEPTEMBER	..	..	61-157me	61-182me	61-183me
			61-137me	61-148me	61-149me
OCTOBER	..	..	61-184me	61-168me	

CURRENT BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES

VOLUME 5—CURRENT AUTHOR INDEX

61-01717 to 61-02288 and 61-158me to 61-200me

- | | | | |
|-------------------------------|-------------|------------------------------------|-------------|
| Adams, J. A. (1960) | 02123 | Bognár, J. & | |
| Ahlstrom, E. H. (1959) | 02258 | O. Jellinek (1958) | 02006 |
| | 02286 | Bogorov, V. G. (ANON. | |
| Alabama. Department of | | Transl.) (1960) | 01934 |
| Conservation (1960) | 01814 | Bondurant, S. <i>et al.</i> (1958) | 01753 |
| Allen, G. H. (1959) | 02140 | Bonner, J. T. (1959) | 02186 |
| Allen, G. H. & | | Bourdillon-Casanova, L. | |
| W. Aron (1958) | 02265 | (1960) | 01953 |
| Ambühl, H. (1959) | 02148 | Brinkhurst, R. O. (1959) | 02275 |
| Anderson, W. W. & | | The British Ecological | |
| J. W. Gehringer (1959) | 02156 | Society (1960) | 01791 |
| Angot, M. (1958) | 02196 | Broecker, W. S., M. Ewing & | |
| Aoyama, T. (1959) | 02132 | B. C. Heezen (1960) | 01954 |
| Aoyama, T. & | | Brooks, R. R. (1960) | 01743 |
| T. Kitajima (1959) | 02129 | Bullivant, J. S. (1959) | 02158 |
| | 02130 02131 | Bylinkina, A. A. (1958) | 02007 |
| Arévalo Arocena, A. (1958) | 01933 | | |
| Association Scientifique des | | Cain, A. J. (1959) | 01926 |
| Pays de l'Océan Indien | | California. Department of | |
| (1960) | 01923 | Fish & Game (1959) | 02108 |
| | | Capstick, C. K. (1959) | 02274 |
| Bailey, J. E. (1960) | 01760 | Cargo, D. G. & | |
| Barber, S. B. & | | L. E. Cronin (1959) | 02113 |
| W. H. Mowbray (1958) | 02022 | Carranza, J. (1959) | 01842 |
| Barry, E. M. (1958) | 01989 | Carter, B. T. (1958) | 01973 |
| Barsukov, V. V. (1960) | 02261 | Cassie, R. M. (1959) | 02157 |
| Beadle, L. C. (1959) | 02281 | Cassie, V. (1960) | 02161 |
| Beard, G. Y. (Transl.) (1959) | 01816 | Catasta, L. (n.d. 1960) | 01790 |
| | 01942 | Chile. Ministerio de Agri- | |
| Beard, G. Y. (Transl.) (1960) | 01941 | cultura. Departamento | |
| Bell, R. R. (1959) | 01943 | de Fomento de Pesca y | |
| Bellair, P. (1960) | 01956 | Caza (d.u.) | 02110 02111 |
| Benson, N. G. (1960) | 02032 | | 02109 |
| Ben-Tuvia, A. (1959) | 02063 | Chile. Ministerio de Agri- | |
| Berry, L. (1959) | 02230 02229 | cultura. Direccion | |
| Bettum, F. (1960) | 02211 | General de Producción | |
| Beverton, R. J. H. (1960) | 01801 | Agraria y Pesquera (d.u.) | 02112 |
| Bishai, H. M. (1959) | 02233 02232 | Chin, E. (1960) | 02026 |
| | 02231 | Chirichigno, N. F. (1959) | 02184 |
| Biswas, B. B. & | | Cholnoky, B. J. (1959) | 02064 |
| S. P. Sen (1960) | 02163 | Chong-Li, Z. (1960) | 02266 |
| Bitiukov, E. P. (1960) | 02217 | Clark, J. R., R. Livingstone, | |
| Bjuke, C. G. & | | Jr. & J. M. Crossen (1959) | 02198 |
| C. R. Bjuke (1960) | 02283 | Clark, J. R. & | |
| Blanco, G. J. & | | V. D. Vladykov (1960) | 02002 |
| H. R. Montalban (1959) | 01739 | Cobb, E. S. (1958) | 01987 |

BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES

- | | | | |
|-------------------------------|-------------|--------------------------------------|-------------|
| Comps, B. (1960) | 01957 | Filatova, Z. A., BO.. | |
| Copeland, J. B. (1958) | 01986 | Mokievskii & P. V. | |
| Corbet, P. S. (1960) | 02245 02050 | Ushakov (1960) | 02260 |
| The Council for Nature, | | Fish, C. J. (1958) | 02020 02019 |
| London (1959) | 01843 01844 | Fish, C. J. & | |
| Crawford, B. (1958) | 01978 | M. C. Cobb (1958) | 02018 |
| Crittenden, E. (1958) | 01981 | Fish, M. P. (1958) | 02016 02014 |
| Cullen, J. M. (1959) | 01929 | Fish, M. P., A. S. Kelsey, Jr. | |
| Czihak, G. (1959) | 02155 | & W. H. Mowbray (1958) | 02011 |
| | | Fize, A. (1960) | 01959 |
| Dangeard, L. (1960) | 01998 | Florida State Board of | |
| Darnell, R. M. (1959) | 02138 | Conservation (1960) | 02226 |
| Datsko, V. G. (1957) | 01938 | Frankel, A. (1959) | 02192 |
| Datsko, V. G. (ANON. | | Fraser, F. C. & | |
| Transl.) (1960) | 01939 | P. E. Purves (1960) | 02273 |
| Davies, H. R. J. (1959) | 02234 | Fraser, J. H. (1960) | 01720 |
| Davis, W. S. (1959) | 02141 | Frey, D. G. (1960) | 02284 |
| de Haan, F. W. R. (1960) | 02272 | Friend, G. F. (1959) | 01928 |
| Delamare-Deboutteville, C. & | | Fry, F. E. J. <i>et al.</i> (1960) | 02028 |
| L. Laubier (1960) | 01999 01958 | Fryer, G. (1960) | 02239 02241 |
| Delavault, R. (1960) | 02000 | | 02242 02052 |
| de Menezes, R. S. (1960) | 02203 | Fuglister, F. C. (1960) | 01734 |
| Dickson, A. W. (1958) | 01988 | Fujita, T. & | |
| Dijkgraaf, S. (1960) | 02271 | Y. Hashimoto (1960) | 01913 |
| Dorier, A. & | | Fukuhara, F. M. <i>et al.</i> (1959) | 02263 |
| C. Degrange (1960) | 01997 02001 | | |
| Doumenge, F. (1959) | 02119 | GFCM (1960) | 02189 |
| Dutta, A. C. (1959) | 01845 | Garrod, D. J. (1960) | 02238 02240 |
| | | Gaskell, T. F. (1960) | 01737 |
| EAFRO (1960) | 02235 | German, J. C. (1960) | 01722 |
| Eales, N. B. (1960) | 02057 | Gotto, R. V. (1960) | 02051 |
| Easterly, R. P. (1960) | 02188 | Gray, D. L. (1958) | 01991 |
| Economon, P. (1960) | 02043 | Greenhalgh, R. & | |
| Eguchi, H., K. Hashimoto & | | J. P. Riley (1960) | 01783 |
| F. Matsuura (1960) | 01896 | Grice, F. (1959) | 02143 |
| Eisler, R. & | | Gripenberg, S. (1960) | 01721 |
| T. Backiel (1960) | 02031 | Groninger, H. S. (1959) | 02202 |
| Ellis, R. O. (1960) | 01768 | Groves, A. B. (1960) | 02039 |
| Endo, T. & | | Gulland, J. A. (1960) | 01799 |
| Y. Matsudaira (1960) | 01907 | | |
| Enomoto, N., T. Nagao & | | Halim, Y. (1960) | 01725 |
| Y. Tomiyasu (1960) | 01886 | Hamblyn, E. L. (1960) | 02243 |
| Enomoto, N. & Y. Tomiyasu | | | 02244 |
| (1960) | 01885 | Hamon, B. V. (1959) | 02150 |
| Ercegović, A. (1960) | 01746 | Hancock, D. A. & | |
| Everhart, W. H. & | | A. C. Simpson (1960) | 01793 |
| R. S. Rupp (1960) | 02044 | Hanström, B., P. Brinck & | |
| | | G. Rudebeck (1959) | 01781 |
| FAO/IAEA International | | Hashimoto, K. & | |
| Training Course on Radio- | | F. Matsuura (1960) | 01918 |
| isotopes in Agricultural | | Hashimoto, K., Y. Yamaguchi | |
| Research, Cornell University, | | & F. Matsuura (1960) | 01900 |
| 1959 (n.d. 1960) | 01820 | Hashimoto, T. & Y. Maniwa | |
| FAO/NERO (1960) | 01788 | (Beard, G. Y. Transl.) | |
| Favorite, F. & | | (1959) | 01942 |
| G. Pedersen (1959) | 02065 | | |

CURRENT AUTHOR INDEX

Havey, K. A. (1960)	02038	Italy. Istituto Centrale di	
Hayashi, S. (1960)	01858	Statistica (1959)	02257
Helm, W. T. (1959)	02146	Ito, K. <i>et al.</i> (1960)	01847
Hetman, J. (1960)	02195	Iudanov, I. G. (1960)	02225
Hicks, S. D. (1958)	02017		
Hilder, B. (1959)	01846	Jean, Y. (1960)	02210
Hirata, H. (1960)	01892	Jensen, A. C. &	
Hitaka, N. (1960)	01859	R. L. Fritz (1960)	02042
Hiyama, Y. <i>et al.</i> (1960)	01905	Jessen & Kuehn (1960)	02025
Hogan, D. J. &		Jitts, H. R. (1959)	02153
L. Wilkinson (1959)	02159	Job, T. J. (1960)	01789
Holden, M. J. (1960)	01726	Jonsgård, Å. (1960)	01795
Holmes, R. W. (1958)	02023	Jørgensen, C. B. (1960)	01729
Holt, S. J. (1959)	02280		
Holt, S. J. (1960)	01794		
Honda, K. (1960)	01873		
Horel, G. &		Kadota, S. &	
M. T. Huish (1960)	01761	S. Kokubo (1960)	01904
Horiguchi, Y. (1960)	01878 to	Kakimoto, D. (1960)	01888 01889
	01881	Kalber, F. A., Jr. (1959)	02118
Hoshina, T. (1958)	02173	Kamohara, T. (1960)	01924 01925
Hoshina T. &		Kaneda, T., S. Ishii &	
R. Kuwabara (1958)	02172	H. Sakai (1960)	01899
Hoshina, T., T. Sano &		Karlovac, O. (1960)	01747
Y. Morimoto (1958)	02171	Katayama, T. (1960)	01897 01898
Hubendick, B. (1960)	02049	Kazihara, T., S. Iizuka &	
Huet, M. (1960)	01748	H. Irie (1960)	01862
Hughes, R. B. (1960)	02187	Keen, A. M. &	
Huish, M. T. (1958)	01990 01993	J. E. Morton (1960)	02061
	01992 01970	Khartoum University.	
Huiswaard, P. J., R. B. Banks		Hydrobiological Research	
& C. G. Bell (1959)	02009	Unit (1959)	02228
Humphrey, G. F. (1959)	02152	Khrapkova, N. V. (1960)	02262
Hunt, B. P. (1960)	02037	Kielhorn, W. V. (1958)	02013
Hutton, R. F. &		Kikuchi, R., K. Naito &	
F. Sogandares-Bernal (1960)		S. Minagawa (1960)	01784
	02122	King, W. (1958)	01969
Hutton, R. F., F. Sogandares-		Kitamikado, M. &	
Bernal & B. Eldred (1959)	02053	S. Tachino (1960)	01875 01876
			01877
INPFC (1959)	01810	Kitching, J. A., J. F. Sloane	
INPFC. 6th Annual Meeting		& F. J. Ebling (1959)	02278
1959—Committee on Biology		Knox, G. A. (1960)	01786
& Research (1959)	01945 to	Koch, W. (1959)	01779
	01951	Kochetov, N. N. (1959)	02214
INPFC. 6th Annual Meeting		Kochetov, N. N. (1960)	02220
1959. Seattle, Washington,		Koepecke, H.-W. (1959)	02183
November 2, 1959 (1959)	01944		02180
	01952	Koepecke, M. (1959)	02181
IUGG (1960)	01813 01807	Koga, F. (1960)	01893 01908
Ignat'eva, G. M. (1960)	02218		01854 01855
Iizuka, S. <i>et al.</i> (1960)	01860 01861	Konishi, H., Y. Kurata &	
Iparraguirre, J. C. (1959)	02178 02179	N. Abe (1960)	01870
	01911	Korneva, L. A. (Anon.	
Ishio, S. (1960)		Transl.) (1960)	01935
		Koshimizu, N. (1960)	01919

BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES

Kramer, R. H. & L. L. Smith, Jr. (1960)	02040	McCammon, G. W. & D. P. Borgeson (1960)	02204
Krokhin, E. M. (1960)	02221	McCann, J. A. (1959)	02144
Kruchakova, F. A. (Anon. Transl.) (1960)	01940	McCombie, A. M. & F. E. J. Fry (1960)	02033
Kuroda, E. (1960)	01848	McFarren, E. F. (1959)	02249
Kutkuhn, J. H. (1960)	02047	McFarren, E. F. <i>et al.</i> (1959)	02250
Lacroix, G. (1960)	02209	McLaren, I. A. (1960)	01797
Lambou, V. W. & H. Stern, Jr. (1958)	01975	McMahon, J. P. (1960)	02246
Larimore, R. W., W. F. Childers & C. Heckrotte (1959)	02135	Mead, G. W. (n.d.)	02251
Larsen, C. M. & B. E. Skud (1960)	01766	Migita, M., J. Matsumoto & T. Suzuki (1960)	01917
Lauzier, L. M. (1960)	02208	Mileikovskii, S. A. (1960)	02223
Lawrence, J. M. (1958)	01982	Miller, D. J. (1960)	02003
Laws, R. M. (1960)	01796	Miller, R. R. (1960)	01772
Lear, J. (1961)	01751	Minckley, W. L. & J. E. Deacon (1959)	02145
Ledoux, L. & C. B. Metz (1960)	02164	Miyahara, S. (1960)	01865
Leeper, B., H. Stern, Jr. & V. M. Lambou (1958)	01983	Mizue, K. & T. Mikami (1960)	01856
Lewis, T. & J. W. Siddorn (1959)	02279	Mizue, K. & K. Yoshida (1960)	01857
Lewis, W. M. (1960)	01763	Mohsen, T. (1959)	02190
Lindström, T. & N.-A. Nilsson (1960)	01806	Monteiro, R. (1959)	02004
Lineikin, P. S. (1961)	01832	Moody, H. L. (1958)	01974
Lockie, J. D. (1960)	01805	Moore, D. R. & H. R. Bullis, Jr. (1960)	02127
Lowenstein, O. (1960)	02267	Morita, T. (1960)	01910
Luquin, E. (1959)	02193	Morocco. Ministère de l'Agriculture (1960)	02205
Lux, F. E. (1960)	01764	Morocco. Service Central des Statistiques (1959)	02255 02256
MacDonald, T. H. (1959)	02277	Morović, D. (1960)	01745
Mairs, D. F. & L. W. Scattergood (1958)	02248	Morton, J. E. & A. M. Keen (1960)	02060
Maliukina, G. A. (1958)	01754	Nagamatsu, M. (1960)	01890
Manzer, J. I. & R. J. LeBrasseur (1959)	01811	Nagata, T. (1960)	01906 01891
Manzer, J. I. & F. Neave (1959)	02264	Nakatsu, L. M. (1960)	02200
Maraglino, G. A. & M. de Stefano (1960)	01962	Nankai Regional Fisheries Laboratory (1959)	01815
Marcotte, A. (1960)	02207	Nankai Regional Fisheries Laboratory (Beard, G. Y. Transl.) (1959)	01816
Marecek, F. (1960)	01770	Nazarenko, I. V. (1958)	01995
Margolis, L. (1959)	01809	Nibakken, O. E. (1959)	01819
Markowski, S. (1959)	02276	Nichols, D. (1959)	01927
Martin, R. G. (1958)	01972	Nielsen, J. (1960)	01727
Marumo, R., M. Kitou & O. Asaoka (1960)	01921	Niino, H. (1958)	02176
Massmann, W. H. & A. L. Pacheco (1960)	02029	Nikolsky, G. V. (1960)	01802
Mastrorilli, V. I. (1960)	01966	Nomura, Y., M. Hujita & W. Simidu (1960)	01916
Masuzawa, J. (1960)	01920	Nord, R. C. (1960)	02024
		Norway. Committee for Whaling Statistics (1960)	02010 01749

CURRENT AUTHOR INDEX

Okada, I., T. Hirano & T. Kikuchi (1958)	02169	Sahrage, D. (1960)	02197
Okitsu, T. (1960)	01894 01903	Sako, N. (Beard, G. Y. Transl.) (1960)	01941
Oldroyd, H. (1960)	01782	Sandeman, E. J. (1960)	01960
Paasche, E. (1960)	10723	Sanders, H. L. (1958)	02012
Parenzan, P. (1960)	01961 10965 01963	Sawyer, P. J. (1959)	02139
Parrish, B. B. (1960)	01792	Schaefer, M. B. (1960)	02045
Patten, B. C. (1960)	01773	Schilder, F. A. (1960)	02062
Paul, D. H. (1960)	01785	Schwartz, F. J. (1959)	01817
Pentelow, E. T. K. (1959)	02282	Schwartz, F. J. (n.d. 1960?)	02054
Perkins, E. J. (1960)	01719	Schwartz, F. J. (1960)	01767
Perlmutter, A. (1960)	02116	Sekine, Y., T. Yoshida & T. Yoshizawa (1958)	02174
Philippines. Bureau of Fisheries. Division of Fisheries Research (1959)	01740	Shanks, W. E. & J. E. Halver (1960)	01755
Piazza, A. A. L. (1959)	02177	Shearer, W. M. (1960)	01804
Pierpaoli, I. (1960)	01964	Shimizu, Y., I. Fujita & W. Simidu (1960)	01887
Pino, G. (1959)	02259	Shimizu, Y. & W. Simidu (1960)	01914 01895
Pomeroy, L. R. (1960)	02120	Shul'man, G. E. (1960)	02224
Portugal. Direcção das Pescarias (1959)	01931	Siegler, V. B. (1959)	02254
Post, M. A. & W. A. Moore (1959)	02194	Silliman, R. P. (1960)	02048
Pratt, D. M. (1958)	02015	Simidu, W. & K. Kanamori (1960)	01902
Pratt, D. M. & D. A. Campbell (1958)	02021	Simura, T. (1960)	01868
Provenzano, A. J., Jr. (1960)	02126	Sindermann, C. J. (1958)	02227
Pucher Petković, T. (1960)	01741	Skud, B. E. (1959)	02199
Purchon, R. D. (1960)	02058	Slobodkin, L. (1960)	01800
Qadri, S. U. (1960)	01769	Smith, J. L. B. (1960)	02287
Quiroga, D. (1959)	02055	Smith, M. A., V. C. Applegate & B. G. Johnson (1960)	01994
Rae, B. B. (1960)	01803	Smoker, W. A. & S. W. Marble (1960)	01759
Rattray, M., Jr. (1960)	02162	Snieszko, S. F. <i>et al.</i> (1959)	02137
Ricker, W. E. (1960)	01731	Snow, J. R. (1958)	01977
Ridenhour, R. L. (1960)	02034	Sogandares-Bernal, F. & R. F. Hutton (1960)	02247
Robins, C. R. (1960)	02124	Sollecito, V. (1960)	02117
Rochford, D. J. (1959)	02149	Soong, M. K. (1960)	01771
The Rockefeller Foundation (1960)	01777 01778	Sorokin, J. I. (1960)	01724
Romanovsky, V. & J. Le Floch (1960)	01955	Sport Fishing Institute (1960)	01821
Roos, J. F. (1959)	02134	Starr, T. J. (1958)	02206
Ross, A. J., J. Pelnar & R. R. Rucker (1960)	02030	Stevens, R. E. (1958)	01984
Round, F. E. (1960)	01717	Stewart, C. P. & A. Stolman (1960)	01775
Rounsefell, G. A. (1958)	02288	Stewart, C. P. & A. Stolman (1961)	01776
Rounsefell, G. A. (1960)	02046	Stoeckeler, J. H. & G. J. Voskuil (1959)	02136
Rucker, R. R., J. F. Conrad & C. W. Dickeson (1960)	01762	Strasburg, D. W. (1960)	02285
Ruggiero, M. (1960)	02067	Strasburg, D. W. & H. S. H. Yuen (1960)	01728
Rupp, R. S. (1959)	02133	Streiff, W. (1960)	01996

BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES

Surber, E. W. (1958)	01985	Ushakov, B. P. & S. V. Gasteva (1959)	02216
Surinam. Department of Agriculture, Animal Husbandry & Fisheries (d.u.)	02115	Ushakov, B. P. & S. V. Gasteva (1960)	02222
Suzuki, K. (1960)	01901 01912	Vakhrameeva, N. A. & A. A. Neifakh (1959)	02215
Swift, D. R. (1960)	01787	Vakhrameeva, N. A. & A. A. Neifakh (1960)	02219
Swingle, H. S. (1958)	01979 01976 02027	Van Bergeijk, W. A. (1960)	01738
Sylvester, R. O. (1959)	02066	Vigoureux, P. (1960)	02270
Sysoyev, N. N. & V. G. Volkov (Anon. Transl.) (1960)	01936	Vivier, P. (1959)	02008
Tabata, Y. (1960)	01866	Volkov, V. G. & B. V. Shekhvatov (Anon. Transl.) (1960)	01937
Takagi, K. & Y. Kobayashi (1958)	02170	Voss, G. L. & N. A. Voss (1960)	02125
Tall, I. (1960)	02005	Walker, F. (1958)	01742
Tanaka, K. (1958)	02167 02168	Wallis, O. L. (1960)	02041
Tanaka, K. & T. Tanaka (1958)	02166	Ware, G. C. (1960)	01780
Taniguti, T. (1960)	01867	Watt, K. E. F. (1960)	01798
Tanner, H. A. (1960)	02036	Webster, D. A. & W. Flick (1960)	01756
Tanoue, T. & T. Tamari (1960)	01909	Webster, H. L. & J. Halliday (1959)	02191
Tarrant, R. M., Jr. (1960)	01765	Wiberg, G. S. & N. R. Stephenson (1960)	01774
Tatum, B. L. (1958)	01980	Wiersma, C. A. G. & R. L. C. Pilgrim (1961)	02268
Taylor, C. C. (1960)	01730	Williams, W. T. & J. M. Lambert (1960)	01718
Taylor, W. R. (1960)	01736	Wise, J. P. & A. C. Jensen (1959)	02147
Tennessee Valley Authority. Division of Forestry Rela- tions. Fish & Game Branch (1959)	02154	Wolf, K., C. E. Dunbar & S. F. Snieszko (1960)	01758
Teter, H. E. (1960)	02035	Wood, E. J. F. (1959)	02151
Thalacker, R. & M. Behrens (1960)	02165	Yagi, T. (1960)	01872 01871
Tharratt, R. C. (1959)	02142	Yamada, T. (1960)	01869
Thompson, R. B. & R. H. Van Haagen (1960)	01757	Yang, W. T. (1960)	02121
Thompson, T. E. (1960)	02059	Yasaka, S., S. Miyahara & Y. Tabata (1960)	01864
Thrailkill, J. R. (1959)	02201	Yasui, M. & T. Sawara (1960)	01922
Tombs, A. (1960)	02160	Yoshida, T. (1960)	01874
Toyomizu, M. (1960)	01882 01883 01884	Young, J. Z. (1960)	02269
Toyosima, T., H. Honda & H. Irie (1960)	01863	Zama, K., M. Hatano & H. Igarashi (1960)	01915
Turner, H. (1960)	01849	Zeller, H. D. & A. B. Montgomery (1958)	01971
USFWS. Bureau of Sport Fisheries & Wildlife (1960)	01812	Zoré, M. & A. Zupan (1960)	01744
Uda, M. & M. Ishino (1958)	02175		
U.K. Meteorological Office (1960)	01818		
U.S. Library of Congress. Science & Technology Division (1958)	01930		

CURRENT AUTHOR INDEX

ANON. (In periodicals)		
<i>Chron. U.G.G.I.</i> (1960)	02252	02253
<i>Comm. Fish. Rev.</i> (1960)		02068
	to	02107
<i>Fiskaren</i> (1958)		02114
<i>France pêche</i> (1960)	02212	02213
<i>Life int.</i> (1960)		01750
<i>Mondo d. Natura</i> (1960)		01822
	to	01831
	01833	to
	01841	
<i>New Scient.</i> (1961)		01752
<i>Oceanus</i> (1960)		01850 to
	01853	
<i>Peces y Conserv.</i> (1960)		01808
<i>Pesca Caza</i> (1959)		02185
<i>Rep. E. Afr. Fish. Res. Org.</i>		
(1960)	02236	02237
<i>Science</i> (1960)	01732	01733
	01735	
<i>Thalassia jon.</i> (1960)	01967	01968
<i>World Fish.</i> (1959)		02056

ANON. (Not in periodicals)		
A (1960)	01934	01940
B (1960)		01939
F (1960)		01935
G (1960)		01936
H (1960)		01937
M (1959)		01932

MEETINGS

American Society of Animal		
Production (1961)		185me
American Society for Cell		
Biology (1961)		199me
Association of British		
Zoologists (1962)		188me
CCTA (1962)		182me
CCTA/IUCN (1962)		183me
CIBA Foundation (1962)		180me
Challenger Society (1961)		161me
ECAFE (1961)		159me
European Federation of		
Chemical Engineering		
(1962)		167me
FAO/WHO (1961)		187me
Fisheries Council of Canada		
(1962)		191me
GLFC (1961)		186me
Gulf States Marine Fisheries		
Commission (1962)		164me
IAEA/FAO/WHO (1961)		158me
I-ATTC (1962)		171me
ICES (1962)		168me

ICNAF (1962)	170me	192me
IFIPS (1962)		172me
IMCO (1961)		178me
IMCO (1962)		162me
INPFC, Committee on Biology		
& Research (1961)		173me
IPFC (1962)		184me
IPHC (1962)		190me
IUCN (1962)		196me
IWC (1962)		169me
International Agricultural		
Center (1961)		195me
International Association of		
Microbiological Societies		
(1962)		181me
International Rayon &		
Synthetic Fibres Committees		
(1962)		165me
International Ship Structural		
Congress (1961)		160me
NPFSC (1962)	175me	189me
National Academy of		
Sciences/NRC (1961)		197me
OEEC/EPA (1962)		179me
Oyster Growers & Dealers/		
National Shellfisheries		
(1962)		193me
Royal Society of London		
(1962)		166me
Stazione Zoologica di Napoli		
(1961)		163me
UN (1961)		177me
UNESCO (1961)	198me	200me
University of British Columbia,		
Department of University		
Extension (1962)		194me
WMO (1962)		174me
Water Pollution Control		
Federation (1961)		176me

SECOND AND THIRD AUTHORS

Abe, N. (1960)	01870
Applegate, V. C. (1960)	01994
Aron, W. (1958)	02265
Asaoka, O. (1960)	01921
Backiel, T. (1960)	02031
Banks, R. B. (1959)	02009
Behrens, M. (1960)	02165
Bell, C. G. (1959)	02009
Bjuke, C. R. (1960)	02283
Borgeson, D. P. (1960)	02204
Brinck, P. (1959)	01781
Bullis, H. R., Jr. (1960)	02127

BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES

Campbell, D. A. (1958)	02021	Kobayashi, Y. (1958)	02170
Childers, W. F. (1959)	02135	Kokubo, S. (1960)	01904
Cobb, M. C. (1958)	02018	Kuehn (1960)	02025
Conrad, J. F. (1960)	01732	Kurata, Y. (1960)	01870
Cronin, L. E. (1959)	02113	Kuwabara, R. (1958)	02172
Crossen, J. M. (1959)	02198		
Deacon, J. E. (1959)	02145	Lambert, J. M. (1960)	01718
Degrange, C. (1960)	01997 02001	Lambou, V. M. (1958)	01983
de Stefano, M. (1960)	01962	Laubier, L. (1960)	01958 01999
Dickeson, C. W. (1960)	01762	LeBrasseur, R. J. (1959)	01811
Dunbar, C. E. (1960)	01758	Le Floch, J. (1960)	01955
		Livingstone, R., Jr. (1959)	02198
Ebling, F. J. (1959)	02278	Maniwa, Y. (Beard, G. Y. Transl.) (1959)	01942
Eldred, B. (1959)	02053	Marble, S. W. (1960)	01759
Ewing, M. (1960)	01954	Matsudaira, Y. (1960)	01907
Flick, W. (1960)	01756	Matsumoto, J. (1960)	01917
Fritz, R. L. (1960)	02042	Matsuura, F. (1960)	01896 01900
Fry, F. E. J. (1960)	02033		01918
Fujita, I. (1960)	01887	McFadden, J. (1958)	01994
Gasteva, S. V. (1959)	02216	Metz, C. B. (1960)	02164
Gasteva, S. V. (1960)	02222	Mikami, T. (1960)	01856
Gehringer, J. W. (1959)	02156	Minagawa, S. (1960)	01784
		Miyahara, S. (1960)	01864
Halliday, J. (1959)	02191	Mokievskii, O. B. (1960)	02260
Halver, J. E. (1960)	01755	Montalban, H. R. (1959)	01739
Hashimoto, K. (1960)	01896	Montgomery, A. B. (1958)	01971
Hashimoto, Y. (1960)	01913	Moore, W. A. (1959)	02194
Hatano, M. (1960)	01915	Morimoto, Y. (1958)	02171
Heckrotte, C. (1959)	02135	Morton, J. E. (1960)	02061
Heezen, B. C. (1960)	01954	Mowbray, W. H. (1958)	02011
Hirano, T. (1958)	02169		02022
Honda, H. (1960)	01863	Naito, K. (1960)	01784
Huish, M. T. (1960)	01761	Neave, F. (1959)	02264
Hujita, M. (1960)	01916	Neifakh, A. A. (1959)	02215
Hutton, R. F. (1960)	02247	Neifakh, A. A. (1960)	02219
		Nilsson, N.-A. (1960)	01806
Igarashi, H. (1960)	01915		
Iizuka, S. (1960)	01862	Pacheco, A. L. (1960)	02029
Irie, H. (1960)	01862 01863	Pedersen, G. (1959)	02065
Ishii, S. (1960)	01899	Pelnar, J. (1960)	02030
Ishino, M. (1958)	02175	Pilgrim, R. L. C. (1961)	02268
		Purves, P. E. (1960)	02273
Jellinek, O. (1958)	02006		
Jensen, A. C. (1959)	02147	Riley, J. P. (1960)	01783
Johnson, B. G. (1960)	01994	Rucker, R. R. (1960)	02030
		Rudebeck, G. (1959)	01781
Kanamori, K. (1960)	01902	Rupp, R. S. (1960)	02044
Keen, A. M. (1960)	02060		
Kelsey, A. S., Jr. (1958)	02011	Sakai, H. (1960)	01899
Kikuchi, T. (1958)	02169	Sano, T. (1958)	02171
Kitajima, T. (1959)	02128 02129	Sawara, T. (1960)	01922
	02131 02130	Scattergood, L. W. (1958)	02248
Kitou, M. (1960)	01921	Sen, S. P. (1960)	02163

CURRENT AUTHOR INDEX

Shekhvatov, B. V. (ANON. Transl.) (1960)	01937	Tamari, T. (1960)	01990
Siddorn, J. W. (1959)	02279	Tanaka, T. (1958)	02166
Simidu, W. (1960)	01887 01895	Tomiyasu, Y. (1960)	01885 01886
	01914 01916	Ushakov, P. V. (1960)	02260
Simpson, A. C. (1960)	01793	Van Haagen, R. H. (1960)	01757
Skud, B. E. (1960)	01766	Vladykov, V. D. (1960)	02002
Sloane, J. F. (1959)	02278	Volkov, V. G. (Anon. Transl.) (1960)	01936
Smith, L. L., Jr. (1960)	02040	Voskuil, G. J. (1959)	02136
Snieszko, S. F. (1960)	01758	Voss, N. A. (1960)	02125
Sogandares-Bernal, F. (1959)	02053	Willinson, L. (1959)	02159
Sogandares-Bernal, F. (1960)	02122	Yamaguchi, Y. (1960)	01900
Stephenson, N. R. (1960)	01774	Yoshida, K. (1960)	01857
Stern, H., Jr. (1958)	01975	Yoshida, T. (1958)	02174
Stolman, A. (1960)	01775 01776	Yoshizawa, T. (1958)	02174
Suzuki, T. (1960)	01917	Yuen, H. S. H. (1960)	01728
Tabata, Y. (1960)	01864		
Tachino, S. (1960)	01876 01877		
Tagawa, M. (1959)	02128		

CURRENT BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES

VOLUME 5—CURRENT GEOGRAPHIC INDEX

61-01717 to 61-02288 and 61-158me to 61-200me

100 AFRICA	02052	02061	02095	Minnesota	01764	01821	02024
	180me	182me			02040	02043	
113 Morocco	02205	02255	02256	Wisconsin		02136	02284
121 Libya			01789	235 Alabama		01814	02027
122 UAR Southern Region			01789	Arkansas		01978	01991
123 Sudan	02228	to	02234	Louisiana	01983	02138	02188
130 AFRICA, E. CENTRAL			02235	Tennessee		01987	02154
			02240	Texas			02026
131 Kenya			02246	236 USA, New England			02067
136 Mauritius			02062				02147
141 Republic of Guinea			02197	Maine	01729	02038	02044
Republic of Senegal			02005			02133	02248
150 AFRICA, S.			02287	Massachusetts			02143
154 Republic of S. Africa			01782	Rhode I.		02012	02021
			02064	237 Maryland		01989	02072
155 Mozambique			02004	New York			01756
157 Federation of Rhodesia and Nyasaland			02004	Virginia	01817	02029	02074
				238 N.Carolina	01980	01988	02141
				S. Carolina			01984
				Georgia			01971
200 NORTH AMERICA			02054	Florida	01761	01970	01974
			02263			01981	01986
210 CANADA	02082	191me				01993	02037
211 Canadian Arctic			01797			02120	02122
215 Quebec			02207			02260	02247
216 Labrador			02023	240 BERMUDAS			02126
Newfoundland			01960	250 GREENLAND			01727
220 USA (ALASKA)	01730	02134					
	02199	02288					
	193me						
230 USA	01849	01947	01969	300 LATIN AMERICA			
	02041	02042	02201	311 Mexico	01736	01772	02046
	02286		176me	312 Guatemala			01736
	185me			313 El Salvador			02086
231 Oregon			01730	314 Costa Rica		01736	02083
Washington State			02066	315 Panama		01736	02101
			02077	316 Nicaragua			01736
232 Arizona			02204	317 Honduras			01736
California	01729	01735	01772	318 Br. Hondursa			01736
	01943	02003	02030	320 CARIBBEAN ISLANDS			01736
	02046	02069	02070	322 Cuba			01736
	02108			323 Haiti			01736
233 Montana			01760	331 Colombia			01736
Wyoming			02032	332 Venezuela			01736
234 Illinois			02135	333 Br. Guiana			01736
Iowa	02034	02144		334 Surinam			02105
Kansas		02145		335 Fr. Guiana			01736
Michigan		02036		340 S. AMERICA, W.			200me
				341 Ecuador		02084	02085

BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES

342 Peru	02102	02177	to	533 England	01717	01805	02274
	02180	02182	02183		188me		
	02185			534 Scotland	01719	01742	01803
343 Chilo	02109	to	02112		02278		
350 S. AMERICA, E.			200me	541 Portugal		01931	02004
351 Brazil	01736	02081	02203	542 Spain		02055	02104
				543 Italy	01961	to	01964
					01966	01967	02259
400 ASIA				551 Yugoslavia	01741	01744	to
411 Lebanon			01789		01747	02049	
Syrian Arab Republic			01789	561 Federal Republic of			
412 Cyprus			01789	Germany			02087
413 Israel		01789	02063				
414 Jordan			01789	600 OCEANIA			
415 Aden			01789	610 AUSTRALIA	02080	02095	02149
Saudi Arabia			01789		02150	to	02153
416 Iraq			01789	630 NEW ZEALAND		01786	02159
417 Iran			01789		02160	02161	
418 Afghanistan			01789	631 New Zealand (N. and S. Is.)			
420 ASIA, CENTRAL	01944	to					01777
	01952		184me	660 USA (HAWAII)			02073
	187me			673 Caroline Is.			02093
421 Pakistan			01788	674 Marshall Is.			02093
423 India		02088	02283	682 New Caledonia			02196
430 ASIA, S.E.		01944	to	684 Fiji Is.		01854	01855
	01952		184me				
	187me			700 UNION OF SOVIET			
432 Thailand			01923	SOCIALIST REPUBLICS			
436 Br. Borneo			02094	(U.S.S.R.)		01934	02106
437 Philippines		01739	01740	710 RUSSIAN FSSR		02106	02263
	02103						
438 Cambodia			01821	800 SPECIAL INTERCONTI-			
440 ASIA, E. (Mainland)			01944	NENTAL			
	to	01952		GROUPINGS			
	184me	187me		811 Northern Hemisphere			02019
451 Japan	01810	01815	01924	881 Holarctic realm			02019
	01925	02057	02089				
	to	02100	02171	A ATLANTIC OCEAN			
	02174		184me		01724	01734	01954
	187me				02076	02091	
Japan, Hokkaido			02200	AN ATLANTIC, N.			02011
Japan, Honshu	01872	01904			02013	02020	02021
	01919	02176			02023	02067	
Japan, Kyushu	01857	01868		ANW Atlantic, N.W.			01727
	01869				01960	02002	02012
					02016	02042	02147
					02251	02263	
500 EUROPE		01843	167me		170me	192me	
511 Denmark			01778	ANW.04 Gulf of St. Lawrence			02210
512 Faroe Is.		01726	02225				02227
514 Norway	01726	01749	01778	ANW.05 G. of Maine			02248
516 Sweden			01806	ANW.06 Chesapeake B.			02074
524 France	01953	01959	02008				02113
530 BRITISH ISLES		01928	01954	ANE Atlantic, N.E.			01803
	02277				01805	02060	
532 United Kingdom			02107		168me		
			166me				

CURRENT GEOGRAPHIC INDEX

ANE.02	Barents Sea	02223			02199 02201 02262
ANE.03	Greenland Sea	01726			to 02265 02286
ANE.04	North Sea	01792			173me 175me 189me
ANE.05	Baltic Sea	01721 02217	IN.01	Japan Sea	01907 01919
ANE.10	Norwegian Sea	01723			01924 01925 02176
		01726	IN.02	Sea of Okhotsk	01907
AS	ATLANTIC, S.	02253			01924 01925
ASW	Atlantic, S.W.	02075	IN.03	Bering Sea	02065 02263
		02120 02122 02125	IN.04	G. of Alaska	01730
		02156 02203 02254	ISW	Indian Ocean	01751
ASW.01	G. of Mexico	02122 02127			01777 01855 02018
		02156 164me			02252 02285
ASW.02	Caribbean Sea	01954	ISEW	Indopacific, Central	01728
		02121 02123			02018 02071
ASE	Atlantic, S.E.	02092	ISEW.04	E. China Sea	01869
ASE.02	Mediterranean Sea	01725			01870 01907 01910
		01955 01965 02189			01924 01925
		163me	ISEW.05	Yellow Sea	02129 02132
ASE.03	Mediterranean Sea,		ISE	Pacific, S.E.	01736
	Western	01953 01959			02177 02178 02182
		02259			02183 171me
ASE.04	Tyrrhenian Sea	01961	P	POLAR SEAS	
	to	01964 01966	PS	Southern Ocean	02092
ASE.08	Adriatic Sea	01744 to	PSW	Southern Ocean, W.	02287
		01747 02155			02253
ASE.10	Black Sea	01940	PSEW.02	Weddell Sea	02158
ASE.11	Sea of Azov	02224	PSEW.04	Ross Sea	
I	INDOPACIFIC OCEAN				
		01920 01923 01944	L	INLAND SEAS AND	
		to 01952 02096		INTERTERRITORIAL	
IN	PACIFIC, N.	01730 01811		LAKE SYSTEMS	
		01818 01863 01868	L.11	E. African Lakes	02050
		01872 01907 01909			02236 to 02239
		01921 01924 01925			02241 to 02245
		02065 02069 02070	L.21	American Great Lakes	
		02077 02100 02117			02028 02035 02142
		02140 02170 02174			186me

CURRENT BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES

VOLUME 5—CURRENT TAXONOMIC INDEX

61-01717 to 61-02288 and 61-158me to 61-200me

1,00 FISHES, GEN.	01739	01747				<i>Oncorhynchus nerka</i>	01756
	01755	01761	01781				01809 01949 02039
	01782	01791	01799				02134 02221 02265
	01801	01812	01844				02288
	01860	01861	01863			<i>Oncorhynchus tshawytscha</i>	02030
	01921	01931	01983				02031
	02013	02018	02019			<i>Oncorhynchus sp.</i>	01896
	02183	02201	02202			OSMERIDAE	02003
	02203	02209	02214			<i>Osmerus</i>	02133 02224
	02220	02253	02261			<i>Salmo clarkii</i>	01762 01772
	02271		163me				02032
	194me					<i>Salmo gairdnerii</i>	01772 01875
1,02 <i>Ichthyomyzon</i>			01817				01876 01877 01905
<i>Lampetra</i>			01817 02277				02046 02171 02173
<i>Petromyzon</i>	01994	02139	02277				02204
PETROMYZONIDAE			01837			<i>Salmo salar</i>	01759 01804
1,04 HETERODONTIFORMES			02018				01805 01810 01811
1,05 HEXANCHIFORMES			02018				02038 02044 02079
1,06 LAMNIFORMES			02018				02263 02264
1,07 <i>Isurus</i>			01831			<i>Salmo trutta</i>	01760 01761
<i>Lamna</i>			01831				02136 02204 02282
1,09 SQUALIFORMES			02018			<i>Salmo sp.</i>	02031
1,11 TORPEDINIFORMES			02018			SALMONIDAE	01748 01997
1,17 <i>Acipenser</i>			02218				02001
<i>Huso</i>			02218			<i>Salvelinus, gen.</i>	01928
1,19 <i>Lepisosteus</i>			02037			<i>Salvelinus fontinalis</i>	02137
1,21 <i>Clupea harengus</i>	01727	01766				<i>Salvelinus malma</i>	02134
	01792	02012	02096			<i>Salvelinus sp.</i>	02031
	02187	02217	02225			1,24 ESOCIDAE	01748:
	02227					<i>Esox</i>	01764 02043 02143
<i>Clupea pallasii</i>			02199			1,32 <i>Hime</i>	02128:
<i>Clupea sprattus</i>			02224			1,36 <i>Marcusenius</i>	02245:
<i>Dorosoma</i>	01970	01982	01993			1,38 <i>Alestes</i>	02245:
<i>Engraulis encrasicolus</i>			02224			1,40 <i>Barbus</i>	02241 02245
<i>Pomolobus</i>			02227			<i>Carassius</i>	01754 01848 01892
<i>Sardina</i>			02224				01911 01982 02031
<i>Sardinia</i>			01941				02043 02171 02266
<i>Sardinops caerulea</i>			02258			<i>Cyprinus</i>	01754 01890 02025
<i>Sardinops sp.</i>	01941	02286					02027 02041 02171
1,23 <i>Coregonus</i>	01806	02028	02033			<i>Engraulicypris</i>	02241 02242
<i>Cristivomer</i>			02031			<i>Hyborhynchus</i>	01764
<i>Oncorhynchus, gen.</i>	01944	02200				<i>Misgurnus</i>	01885 02215 02219
<i>Oncorhynchus gorbusha</i>		01950				<i>Notemigonus</i>	01763 01982 02031
		02265				<i>Notropis</i>	01764 02144
<i>Oncorhynchus keta</i>		01900	01951			<i>Pimephales</i>	01763 02031
	02265					1,41 <i>Ictalurus</i>	01978 02027
<i>Oncorhynchus kisutch</i>	01762	02140				<i>Synodontis</i>	02245

BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES

1,43	<i>Anguilla anguilla</i>		01748	1,72	<i>Leophidium</i>		02124
	<i>Anguilla japonica</i>		02171	1,74	<i>Ruvettus</i>		01745
	<i>Astroconger</i>	01886	02170		<i>Thyrsoptops</i>		02262
1,47	<i>Cololabis</i>		01870	1,75	<i>Istiophorus</i>		01830
	<i>Hyporhamphus</i>		02247		<i>Makaira</i>		01854
1,48	<i>Enchelyopus</i>		02129		<i>Pneumatophorus sp.</i>		01909
	<i>Gadus morhua</i>	01726	02055		<i>Scomber scombrus</i>		02227
	<i>Melanogrammus</i>	01960	02002		<i>Tetrapturus</i>		01830
	<i>Merluccius bilinearis</i>		02042	1,76	<i>Betta</i>		01801
	<i>Merluccius sp.</i>		02286	1,77	GOBIIDAE		02287
1,50	<i>Pygosteus</i>		01929	1,78	<i>Cottus</i>		02024
1,51	<i>Hippocampus</i>	01826	02014		<i>Lepidotriglia</i>	02128	02129
1,53	LAMPRIDOIDEI		01838		<i>Liparis</i>		02132
	<i>Lampris</i>		01838		<i>Myoxocephalus</i>		02022
1,54	<i>Lophotus</i>		01839		<i>Sebastes</i>		01960
1,55	<i>Regalecus</i>		01839		<i>Sebastodes</i>	02070	02286
	<i>Trachipterus</i>		01839		TRIGLIDAE		02116
1,57	<i>Aplocheilichthys</i>		02242	1,80	<i>Germo</i>	01854	01855 02090
	<i>Fundulus</i>		01764			02091	
	<i>Gambusia</i>		02246		<i>Katsuwonus</i>	01728	01888 01889
	<i>Lebistes</i>	02190	02206			02073	02167 02168
1,62	<i>Zeus</i>		02213		THUNNIFORMES	01815	01816
1,65	ATHERINIDAE		02003			01855	02285
	<i>Mugil</i>	02122	02206 02224			171me	
1,70	<i>Astatoreochromis</i>		02246		<i>Thunnus thynnus</i>		02076
	<i>Boleosoma</i>		01764		<i>Thunnis sp.</i>	02071	02089 02093
	CENTRARCHIDAE		01990			02094	
	<i>Chaenobrythus</i>		02037	1,81	PLEURONECTIFORMES		02003
	<i>Chromis</i>		01924	1,83	<i>Cleisthenes</i>		02129
	CICHLIDAE		02241		<i>Hippoglossus hippoglossus</i>		01827
	EMBIOTOCIDAE	01942	02003				02147
	<i>Girella</i>		01856		<i>Hippoglossus stenolepis</i>		190me
	<i>Labrus</i>		01833		<i>Pleuronectes flesus</i>		02082
	<i>Lates</i>		02243		<i>Pleuronectes platessa</i>		01801
	<i>Lepomis</i>	01764	01765 01911	1,89	BALASTIDAE		01942
		01943	01982 02031	1,90	<i>Lagocephalus</i>		01835
	<i>Lonchopisthus</i>		02251		<i>Spheoroides</i>		01835
	<i>Micropogon</i>		02029	1,95	<i>Histrio</i>		02123
	<i>Micropterus</i>	01764	01765		<i>Lophius</i>		02213
		01982	02027 02031	1,99	FISHES, MISC.	01740	01749
		02037	02040 02143			01757	01768 to
	<i>Morone</i>		01987			01771	01779 01788
	PARAPERCIDAE		01925			01789	01790 01794
	<i>Perca flavescens</i>	01764	02142			01802	01814 01842
		02143				01862	01864 01887
	<i>Perca sp.</i>		02043			01895	01897 01899
	<i>Pomoxis</i>	01943	01992 02054			01940	01946 01947
	<i>Roccus</i>	01980	01985 01988			01948	01952 01961
		01989	01991 02141			01972	to 01976
	<i>Sillago</i>		02129			01981	02010 02011
	<i>Tilapia</i>	01748	01814 01979			02016	02019 02024
		02027	02063 02071			02034	02041 02047
		02235	02237 to			02048	02067 02068
		02241	02244 02246			02069	02078 02084
	<i>Trachurus</i>	01869	02286			02087	02088 02106
	<i>Tristramella</i>		02063			02108	02110 02112

CURRENT TAXONOMIC INDEX

	02115	02128	to		REPTANTIA	01942	02113
	02131	02135	02154			02267	
	02156	02157	02175	2,99	CRUSTACEANS, MISC.		01769
	02178	02179	02184			01793	01821 01940
	02185	02188	02189			01946	01947 01948
	02197	02198	02205			02129	02130 02131
	02208	02210	02212			02135	02156 02157
	02216	02228	02231			02235	02236
	02235	02236	02255				
	02256	02259	02260	3,00	MOLLUSCS, GEN.	01781	01782
	02283		161me			01791	01844 01921
	164me	168me	170me			01959	02013 02019
	179me	182me	183me			02125	02183 02201
	184me	186me	188me			02202	02209 02254
	191me	192me				02276	163me
2,00	CRUSTACEANS, GEN.		01747	3,07	<i>Trochus</i>		02196
		01781	01782 01791		<i>Turbo</i>		02172
		01844	01860 01861	3,09	<i>Nucella</i>		02278
		01862	01921 01959	3,10	<i>Calyptraea</i>		01996
		02013	02125 02183		<i>Cypraea</i>		02062
		02201	02202 02209		<i>Dendropoma</i>		02061
		02253	02277		<i>Stephopoma</i>		02060
		163me		3,11	<i>Dendronotus</i>		02059
2,05	BOSMINIDAE		02284		<i>Petalifera</i>		02057
	CHYDORIDAE		02284	3,13	<i>Acroloxus</i>		02049
	<i>Daphnia</i>	01800	01821		<i>Ancylus</i>		02049
2,09	COPEPODA		01958	3,15	PELECYPODA	01774	01824
2,10	<i>Centropages</i>		01908			01836	01849 01942
	<i>Ergasilus</i>	02052	02241			02249	02250
	<i>Lamproglena</i>		02241			193me	
	<i>Lernaea</i>		02241	3,16	<i>Chlamys</i>		01915
	<i>Limnocalanus</i>		02217		<i>Hyriopsis</i>	01878	to 01881
	<i>Microstella</i>		02020		<i>Mytilus</i>	01729	01785 02278
	<i>Pareuchaeta</i>		01893		<i>Ostrea</i>		02074
	<i>Sabelliphilus</i>		02051		PECTINIDAE		02075
2,11	<i>Chonopeltis</i>	02052	02241		<i>Pinctada</i>		01867
2,24	<i>Hyperia</i>		02121		<i>Pteria</i>	01878	to 01881
	<i>Pontoporeia</i>		02035	3,17	<i>Callocardia</i>		02015
2,27	DECAPODA		01953		<i>Cardium</i>		01730
2,28	NATANTIA	02080	02081 02083		<i>Venus</i>	02015	02021 02077
		02085	02086 02097	3,18	<i>Brechites</i>		02058
		02098	02101 02102	3,19	CEPHALOPODA		02129
		02105		3,21	LOLIGINIDAE	01882	01883
	<i>Penaeus</i>	02026	02053			01884	
	<i>Trachypeneus</i>		02026		<i>Octopus</i>		01915 02269
	<i>Xiphopeneus</i>		02026		<i>Ommastrephes</i>		01858 01915
2,29	<i>Calcinus</i>		02126		<i>Sepia</i>		01871 01872
	<i>Callinectes</i>	02065	02138	3,99	MOLLUSCS, MISC.	01864	01940
	<i>Carcinus</i>	02222	02278			02130	02131 02135
	<i>Clibanarius</i>		02126			02156	02157 02235
	<i>Coenobita</i>		02126			02236	
	<i>Dardanus</i>		02126	4,00	MAMMALS, GEN.		02272
	<i>Hyas</i>		02222	4,06	<i>Arctocephalus</i>		02177
	<i>Pagurus</i>		02126		<i>Callorhinus</i>	175me	189me
	<i>Panulirus</i>		01942				

BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES

<i>Erignathus</i>		01797	6,33 <i>Enoplus</i>		02274
<i>Halichoerus</i>		01803	NEMATODA		02145
<i>Otaria</i>		02177	6,40 BRYOZOA		02158
OTARIIDAE	02117	02177	6,48 POLYCHAETA	01958	02158
PINNIPEDIA	01804	02253	6,49 <i>Harmothoe</i>		02226
<i>Pusa</i>		01797	POLYCHAETA ERRANTIA		01999
<i>Zalophus</i>		02117	6,50 <i>Arenicola</i>		02222
4,09 <i>Choeropsis</i>		01828	<i>Sabella</i>		02051
<i>Hippopotamus</i>		01828	6,53 HIRUDINEA		01827
4,21 CETACEA	01942	02182 02211	<i>Hirudo</i>		02222
	02272	169me	6,56 <i>Tachypleus</i>		01784
4,22 <i>Delphinapterus</i>		02248	6,62 <i>Piona</i>		01904
DELPHINIDAE		01942	6,76 <i>Baetis</i>		02148
<i>Delphinus</i>		02273	<i>Ecdyonurus</i>		02148
<i>Globicephala</i>		02273	<i>Ephemerella</i>		02148
<i>Grampus</i>		02273	6,79 <i>Gerris</i>		02275
<i>Hyperoodon</i>		01825	<i>Velia</i>		02275
<i>Lagenorhynchus</i>		01834	6,82 <i>Hydropsyche</i>		02148
<i>Phocaena</i>		02273	6,91 <i>Asterina</i>		02000
<i>Tursiops</i>	01857	02248 02273	ASTEROIDEA		02158
4,23 <i>Balaenoptera physalus</i>		01796	6,92 <i>Ophiothrix</i>		02155
<i>Balaenoptera sp.</i>	01795	02273	OPHIUROIDEA		02158
4,97 MAMMALS, AQUATIC		02183	6,93 <i>Arbacia</i>		02164
		02202	<i>Dorocidaris</i>		01963
4,99 MAMMALS, MISC.		02203	ECHINOIDEA		01927
			<i>Lytechinus</i>		02164
5,29 AMPHIBIANS, MISC.		01843	<i>Stylocidaris</i>		01963
5,36 <i>Crocodylus</i>		02050	6,94 <i>Cucumaria</i>		02222
5,50 BIRDS, GEN.		01843	6,97 INVERTEBRATES, AQUATIC		01959 02013 02019
5,58 SPHENISCIDAE		01822			02125 02276
5,68 <i>Larus</i>		01840			163me
<i>Rhodostethia</i>		01840	6,99 INVERTEBRATES, MISC.		02183
<i>Rissa</i>		01840			02202 02203
5,87 BIRDS, AQUATIC		01822			
5,89 BIRDS, MISC.		02181			
5,95 LARVACEA		01814			
5,96 <i>Microcosmus</i>		01962	7,00 ALGAE, GEN.	01717 01718 01723	
				01724 01725 01736	
6,08 <i>Ichthyophonus</i>	01997	02001		01746 01750 01845	
6,09 CILIATA		01823		01860 01861 01863	
6,13 PORIFERA		02158		01921 01967 02023	
6,17 <i>Chlorohydra</i>		01800		02120 02151	
<i>Hydra</i>		01800		163me	
6,18 <i>Cyanaea</i>		02222	7,06 <i>Chlorella</i>		02163
6,19 <i>Lophelia</i>		02127	7,08 <i>Enteromorpha</i>		01957
6,24 <i>Dugesia</i>		01800	7,41 BACILLARIOPHYCEAE		01717
6,27 <i>Bilharzia</i>	180me			01719 02064	02161
<i>Galactosomum</i>		02247	7,43 <i>Leptocylindrus</i>		01741
<i>Mesostephanus</i>		02122	<i>Nitzschia</i>		01741
<i>Microphallus</i>		02053	7,65 DINOFLAGELLATA		02161
<i>Neascus</i>		02144	7,66 <i>Gymnodium</i>		02206
<i>Parascocotyle</i>		02122	7,77 <i>Laminaria</i>	01898	01907
<i>Phagicola</i>		02122	LAMINARIACEAE		01742
6,30 <i>Marsipometra</i>		02145	7,78 <i>Sphacelaria</i>		01964
			7,80 <i>Sargassum</i>	01874	02123

CURRENT TAXONOMIC INDEX

7,82	<i>Porphyra</i>	01845	8,00	FUNGI, GEN.	01845
7,86	<i>Amphiroa</i>	01964	8,01	<i>Bacterium</i>	02043
	<i>Lithophyllum</i>	01966	8,22	<i>Dictyostelium</i>	02186
	<i>Melobesia</i>	01966	8,97	FUNGI, AQUATIC	01758 02173
7,87	<i>Wrangelia</i>	01964			
7,88	<i>Chylocladia</i>	01964			
	<i>Gastroclonium</i>	01964	9,43	<i>Elodea</i>	02165
7,89	<i>Ceramium</i>	01964		<i>Thalassia</i>	02120
	<i>Griffithsia</i>	01964	9,44	<i>Eichornia</i>	02228 02232
	<i>Herposiphonia</i>	01964	9,97	AQUATIC EMBRYOPHYTES	01750 01845 01977
7,95	<i>Nostoc</i>	02163			
7,99	ALGAE, MISC.	02156 02157			
	195me				

CURRENT BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES

VOLUME 5—CURRENT SUBJECT INDEX

61-01717 to 61-02288 and 61-158me to 61-200me

- | | | |
|---|---|-------------------|
| 1. GENERAL (OCEANOGRAPHY,
LIMNOLOGY AND FISHERIES) | 2.6 <i>Structure, dynamics and circulation</i> | 01721 01734 01744 |
| 1.1 <i>Expeditions</i> 01751 02103 02117
02252 | | 01818 01832 01909 |
| 1.2 <i>Navigation</i> 01846 162me | | 01920 01954 01955 |
| 1.3 <i>Institutes</i> 01732 01735 01740 | | 01956 02175 02279 |
| 01777 01778 01788 | | 173me 174me |
| 01791 01807 01808 | 2.7 <i>Waves, tides and water level</i> | 01851 |
| 01812 01813 01814 | | 01853 02162 |
| 01820 01821 01843 | 2.9 <i>Coastal oceanography and limnology</i> | 01938 01954 01959 |
| 01844 01923 01926 | | 01995 02008 02009 |
| 01944 to 01952 | | 02036 02066 02136 |
| 01969 02004 02024 | | 02148 02159 02191 |
| 02092 02106 02115 | | 02229 02230 02233 |
| 02149 02150 02152 | | 02276 |
| 02154 02180 02189 | | |
| 02204 02207 02211 | 3. PLANKTON | |
| 02226 02228 02235 | 3.1 <i>General</i> | 01860 01861 01863 |
| 02236 02253 | | 01921 02065 02156 |
| 158me to 200me | | 02157 |
| 1.4 <i>General phenomena</i> 02011 02014 | 3.2 <i>Zooplankton</i> | 01908 01909 01953 |
| 02016 02270 | | 02013 02019 02020 |
| 1.5 <i>General apparatus</i> 01728 01850 | | 02121 02201 02209 |
| 01968 02198 | | 02284 02285 02286 |
| 1.6 <i>General books</i> 01737 01748 01775 | 3.3 <i>Phytoplankton</i> | 01723 01724 01725 |
| 01776 01779 01781 | | 01741 02023 02151 |
| 01845 | | 02161 02206 |
| | 3.5 <i>Productivity</i> | 01723 01724 02120 |
| | | 02153 02175 |
| 2. PHYSICAL OCEANOGRAPHY
AND LIMNOLOGY | | |
| 2.1 <i>Practical aspects</i> 01752 02017 02065 | 4. BENTHOS | |
| 02156 02203 | 4.1 <i>General</i> | 01862 02035 |
| 2.3 <i>Submarine topography</i> 01750 01919 | 4.2 <i>Zoobenthos—Systematics and
development</i> | 01823 01824 01829 |
| 01998 02254 02284 | | 01836 01841 01858 |
| 2.4 <i>Physics of sea and fresh water</i> | | 01871 01893 01908 |
| 01722 01852 01922 | | 01927 01958 01966 |
| 173me | | 02049 02057 to |
| 2.5 <i>Chemistry of sea and fresh water</i> | | 02062 02126 02138 |
| 01721 01722 01743 | | 02155 02172 02196 |
| 01783 01994 01995 | | 02247 02275 |
| 02006 02007 02160 | 4.3 <i>Zoobenthos—Distribution and
ecology</i> | 01730 01786 01793 |
| 02191 to 02195 | | 01824 01832 01904 |
| 167me 173me | | |
| 176me 178me | | |

BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES

	01959	01963	01964			01831	01833	01834
	01999	02015	02049			01835	01837	to
	02053	02060	02061			01840	01989	01992
	02062	02125	02126			02054	02063	02116
	02127	02135	02158			02123	02133	02145
	02172	02183	02246			02177	02213	
	02274	02276				194me		
4.4 Zoobenthos—Physiology and behaviour	01729	01730	01774	6.1 Systematics		01772	01857	01924
	01784	01785	01872			01925	01928	01961
	01878	to	01881			02123	02124	02132
	01915	01927	01929			02170	02187	02214
	01962	01996	02000			02215	02242	02251
	02015	02021	02051			02263	02266	02277
	02148	02164	02186	6.2 Distribution and ecology		02287		
	02202	02268	02269			01726	01727	
4.5 Phytobenthos	01717	01718	01719			01745	01772	01811
	01736	01742	01746			01815	01817	01854
	01874	01898	01907			01870	01909	01910
	01957	01967	02025			01949	01950	01951
	02064	02163	02165			02032	02075	02076
	02232	02234				02124	02147	02156
	195me					02183	02199	02231
5. FISHING						02232	02239	02248
5.1 Statistical returns	01749	02010		6.3 Physiology and behaviour		02258	02262	02286
	02178	01279	02182			02287	163me	
	02255	02256	02257			01754		
5.2 Vessels	02095	02096	160me			01762	01764	01765
5.3 Gear	01757	01769	01790			01766	01771	01855
	01804	01873	01891			01856	01875	01876
	01906	02067	02087			01877	01885	01886
	02107	02114	02198			01888	01889	01892
	165me					01895	01896	01900
5.4 Grounds and fishing surveys	01747					01911	01918	01982
	01842	01960	02005			01990	02011	02014
	02055	02078	02080			02016	02022	02028
	02084	02089	02099			02031	02037	02039
	02176	02197	02205			02040	02042	02050
	02259	02264	02283			02134	02139	02140
	161me					02142	02143	02144
5.5 Fish technology	01847	01848	01864			02146	02190	02199
	to	01867	01882			02202	02215	02216
	to	01887	01890			02239	02240	02243
	01894	01897	01899			to	02246	02261
	01901	01902	01903			02265	02271	02272
	01912	01913	01914			02273		
	01916	01917	02166	6.4 Parasites, diseases and abnormalities		01758	01809	01997
	to	02169	02249			02001	02030	02043
	02250	179me				02052	02074	02122
	182me					02137	02144	02145
5.6 Economics of fishing	01760					02171	02173	02227
6. AQUATIC STOCKS				6.5 Stock fluctuations		02241	180me	
6.0 General biology	01822	01825				01747	01761	
	to	01828	01830			01792	01794	to
						01797	01801	01803
						01806	01869	01905

CURRENT SUBJECT INDEX

01943 01946 01970
 01972 to 01976
 01981 01988 02002
 02012 02032 02034
 02038 02069 02070
 02072 02073 02091
 02113 02135 02144
 02204 02237 02239
 02240 02243 02258
 02285 02288

170me 183me 190me

6.6 *Selection by fishing gear* 02033

02237 02239

6.7 *Marking* 01727 01810 01945

02044 02141 02147

02181

6.8 *Fisheries for particular species or groups*

01805 01815 01849

01854 01910 02026

02029 02055 02068

02081 02082 02083

02085 02086 02090

02093 02094 02097

02101 02102 02104

02105 02196 02200

02210 02211 02213

02238 02240 02243

02244 02264

6.9 *Hatcheries, aquaria, culture* 01748

01755 01756 01759

01760 01761 01763

01767 01768 01770

01771 01779 01787

01789 01849 01970

01971 01977 to
 01981 01984 01985
 01987 01991 01993
 02027 02036 02038
 02071 02077 02098
 02143 02205 02260

7. MISCELLANEOUS AND AUXILIARIES

7.1 *Mathematical and statistical methods*

01718 01798 01799

01983

7.2 *General*

01753 01766 01794

01799 to 01802

01859 01868 01933

01965 01986 02018

02041 02056 02078

02088 02118 02119

02176 02188 02203

02208 02212 02234

02267

7.3 *Special bibliographies* 01739 01930

7.4 *Documentation methods, libraries, etc.* 172me

7.5 *Terminology, notations, definitions*

01738 01819 01932

02184 02212

7.6 *Legislation* 02079 02100 02108

to 02112 02185

7.7 *Personal*
 Ogilvie, H.

01720

7.8 *FAO* 01788 01789 01794

01820 02189 02280

158me 184me 187me



CURRENT BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES

VOLUME 5—CURRENT CITATION INDEX

1911 Plehn, M.	Ci 61-02043	59-1811	Ci 61-01718
1931 Weymout, F. W. & S. H. Thompson		59-1839	Re 61-02047
	Ci 61-01730	59-2882	Ci 61-01723
1938 Sako, N.	En 61-01941	59-3727	En 61-01934
1952 Fish, M. P., A. S. Kelsey, Jr. & W. H. Mowbray		59-4664	Ci 61-01723
	CR 61-02011	59-4668	Ci 61-01723
1952 Hiyama, Y. & R. Ichikawa		59-4684	Ci 61-01723
	Ci 61-02028	59-4688	Ci 61-01723
1952 Kielhorn, W. V.	CR 61-02013	59-4991	Re 61-02282
1952 Kruchakova, F. A.		59-5379	Co 61-02128
	En 61-01940	59-6597	Co 61-01931
1952 Sanders, H. L.	CR 61-02012	59-6791	Ci 61-01723
1953 Fish, M. P.	CR 61-02014	59-7287	CR 61-01773
1953 Pratt, D. M.	CR 61-02015	59-7516	Ci 61-02033
1954 Fish, C. J. & M. C. Cobb		59-8598	Ci 61-01730
	CR 61-02018	59-9258	Ci 61-01723
1954 Fish, M. P.	CR 61-02016	60-0367	Ci 61-01723
1954 Ichikawa, R. & Y. Hiyama		60-0522	Re 61-02045
	Ci 61-02028	60-0635	En 61-02223
1956 Barber, S. B. & W. H. Mowbray		60-0636	En 61-02224
	CR 61-02022	60-0685	NE 61-02003
1956 Cole, H. A.	Ci 61-01730	60-1275	En 61-02221
1956 Dutta, A. C.	NE 61-01845	60-1960	En 61-02217
1956 Holmes, R. W.	CR 61-02023	60-1962	En 61-02218
1956 Pratt, D. M. & D. A. Campbell		60-2662	En 61-02225
	CR 61-02021	60-2863	CR 61-02284
1-1330BO	Ci 61-02043	60-2868	Re 61-01731
28-0103BO	CR 61-02017	60-2869	Re 61-01731
28-3761BO	CR 61-02020	60-2870	Re 61-01731
28-3762BO	CR 61-02019	60-2923	Re 61-02046
570001	Ci 61-02206	60-4843	En 61-01935
571582	En 61-01936	60-5137	Co 61-02278
571732	En 61-01937	60-8553	En 61-01942
581402	Ci 61-01730	60-9217	Re 61-01780
581530	Re 61-02048	60-225me	Do 61-01732
582160	Ci 61-02203	61-00218	Re 61-01780
582386	Ci 61-01723	61-01734	Re 61-01733
582492	Ci 61-01723	61-01781	Re 61-01782
582527	Re 61-02280	61-01815	En 61-01816
582826	Ci 61-02203	61-01938	En 61-01939
583357	Co 61-02174	61-02128	Co 61-02129
584159	Ci 61-02270	61-02129	Co 61-02130
584947	Ci 61-01730	61-02130	Co 61-02131
59-0319	Re 61-02281	61-02214	En 61-02220
		61-02215	En 61-02219
		61-02216	En 61-02222

REFERENCES

- M
61-02289
- Peres, J. M. (1959)**
Rec. Trav. Sta. marit. Endoume, Fasc. 29, Bull. no. 17 : 3-4
 Observation en bathyscaphe de l'instabilité des vases bathyales méditerranéennes (Observations by bathyscaphe of the instability of Mediterranean bathyal silt)

Observations in Canyon de Cassis in Mediterranean by F.N.R.S. III, 26 May 1959.

- M
61-02290
- Vacelet, E. (1959)**
Rec. Trav. Sta. marit. Endoume, Fasc. 29, Bull. no. 17 : 5-89
 Étude physico-chimique des fraques supralittorales à salinité variable—Relations avec les peuplements (Physico-chemical study of supralittoral pools of variable salinity—Relations with populations)

Study of five pools at Iles d'Endoume. Special reference to *Harpacticus (Tigriopus)*.

- M
61-02291
- Prevot, E. (1959)**
Rec. Trav. Sta. marit. Endoume, Fasc. 29, Bull. no. 17 : 91-126
 Morphologie et évolution des structures tentaculaires chez les hydraires gymnoblastes *Capitata* (Morphology and evolution of tentacular structures in the hydroid gymnoblasts *Capitata*)

- M
61-02292
- Bellan, G. (1959)**
Rec. Trav. Sta. marit. Endoume, Fasc. 29, Bull. no. 17 : 129-72
 Répartition biogéographique et bionomique de quelques annélides polychètes de la Méditerranée occidentale et du proche océan (Biogeographic distribution and bionomics of some polychaete annelids of the western Mediterranean and of the adjoining ocean)

- M
61-02293
- Reys, J. P. (1959)**
Rec. Trav. Sta. marit. Endoume, Fasc. 29, Bull. no. 17 : 173-80
Thyone cherbonnieri nov. sp. et remarques sur le genre *Thyone* en Méditerranée (*Thyone cherbonnieri* nov. sp. and remarks on the genus *Thyone* in the Mediterranean)

Holothurians in diet of *Solea solea* in Gulf of Lion.

- M
61-02294
- Fouque, G. (1959)**
Rec. Trav. Sta. marit. Endoume, Fasc. 29, Bull. no. 17 : 181-91
 Observations sur le "foie" de quelques ascidiés stolidobranches (Observations on the liver of some stolidobranch ascidians)

Histological and experimental studies of spp. of Molgulidae and Pyuridae.

- M
61-02295
- Haig, J. (1960)**
Allan Hancock Pacif. Exped., 24 : 440 p.
 The Porcellanidae (Crustacea Anomura) of the eastern Pacific
 Diagnoses and ill., taxonomic descriptions; station lists, notes on distribution and ecology.
- F
61-02296
- Venkataraman, G. S. & K. V. Natarajan (1960)**
Proc. nat. Inst. Sci. India, 26B (1) : 7-18
 Notes on some Oedogoniales from Kerala State, India
 Describes 3 spp. of *Bulbochaete*, one sp. of which is new, and 15 spp. of *Oedogonium*.
- MF
61-02297
- Bose, B. B. (1960)**
Proc. nat. Inst. Sci., India, 26B (1) : 19-21
 An experimental study of the optimum salinity for the growth of the benthic blue green alga, *Oscillatoria splendida*, Greville of brackishwater ponds
- M
61-02298
- Costa, S. (1960)**
Vie et Milieu, 11 (1) : 1-68
 Recherches sur les fonds à *Halarachnion spatulatum* de la baie de Marseille (Researches on the *Halarachnion spatulatum* zone in the Bay of Marseilles)
 Ecological study of area characterized by this red alga and the sponge *Haliclona simulans* sediments, the benthic community described and ill., biocoenosis.
- F
61-02299
- Rebecq., J. M. (1960)**
Vie et Milieu, 11 (1) : 69-74
 Présence en France de *Maritrema subdolum* Jägerskiöld 1909 = *Maritrema rhodanicum* Carrère 1936 (Trematoda, Microphallidae) (Presence in France of *Maritrema subdolum* Jägerskiöld 1909 = *Maritrema rhodanicum* Carrère 1936 (Trematoda, Microphallidae))
 Taxonomy and distribution of this sp.
- M
61-02300
- Laubier, L. (1960)**
Vie et Milieu, 11 (1) : 75-87
 Une nouvelle sous-espèce de syllidien: *Haplosyllis depressa* Augener ssp. nov. *Chamaeleon*, ectoparasite sur l'octocoralliaire *Muricea chamaeleon* Von Koch (A new sub-species of syllid: *Haplosyllis depressa* Augener ssp. nov. *chamaeleon*, ectoparasite on the octocoralline *Muricea chamaeleon* Von Koch)
- M
61-02301
- Halim, Y. (1960)**
Vie et Milieu, 11 (1) : 102-5
Alexandrium minutum nov. g. nov. sp. dinoflagellé provocant des "eaux rouges" (*Alexandrium minutum* nov. gen. nov. sp., dinoflagellate causing "red waters")
 Diagnosis and ill. taxonomic description, relationships; observations of red waters in Mediterranean—Alexandria.

REFERENCES

- M
61-02302
- Cherbonnier, G.** (1960)
Vie et Milieu, 11 (1) : 118-23
 Complément à la faune échinodermique des Pyrénées-Orientales (Addition to the echinoderm fauna of eastern Pyrenees)
- Describes and figures *Holothuria mammata*, and *Leptosynapta minuta*, taken at Banyuls, summer 1958.
- M
61-02303
- Stock, J. H.** (1960)
Vie et Milieu, 11 (1) : 124-6
Pycnogonum plumipes n. sp., nouveau pycnogonide dela région de Banyuls (*Pycnogonum plumipes*, n. sp., a new pycnogonid from the Banyuls area)
- Describes and ill. specimen taken in Mediterranean, 1959.
- MF
61-02304
- Petit, G.** (1960)
Vie et Milieu, 11 (1) : 133-6
 Le " crabe chinois " est parvenu en Méditerranée (The " Chinese crab " is observed in the Mediterranean)
- Distribution in Europe of *Eriocheir sinensis*.
- M
61-02305
- Grey, J.** (1960)
Senck. biol., 41 (1-2) : 15-39
 New Cheirodontinae from French Guiana
- Describes and ill., with notes, spp. of *Pristella*, *Pseudopristella*, *Aphocarcydium*, *Megalymphodus*, *Cheirodon*; taxonomy and distribution of the group.
- MF
61-02306
- Marvin, K. T. & L. M. Lansford** (1958)
Analyt. Chem., 30 (4) : 551
 Production of large amounts of pure water
- Apparatus and method of preparing distilled water for chemical studies of nutrients and trace elements in sea water.
- M
61-02307
- Clarke, A. H., Jr.** (1960)
Breviora, (119) : 17 p.
 Arctic archibenthial and abyssal mollusks from drifting station Alpha
- Ci 1955 Brodskii, K. A. & M. M. Nikitin. Describes spp. from 13 families, some of them new; lists also samples from Russian expedition reported by Brodskii and Nikitin.
- M
61-02308
- Gibbs, R. H., Jr.** (1960)
Breviora, (123) : 14 p.
Alepisaurus brevirostris, a new species of lancetfish from the western North Atlantic
- Ill. description, distribution, relationships, gonad histology, biometry.

- F
61-02309
- Boulet, P. C.** (1960)
Bull. franç. Pisc., 32 (196) : 81-95
 Expériences sur la perception visuelle du mouvement chez la perche
 (Experiments on the visual perception of movement in perch)
 Describes new apparatus, methods of study and results obtained with *Perca fluviatilis*.
- M
61-02310
- Butcher, R. W.** (1959)
Fish. Invest., Lond., Ser. 4 : 74 p.
 An introductory account of the smaller algae of British coastal waters—
 Part I. Introduction and Chlorophyceae
 Descriptions, taxonomic keys, ill., bibliography, summary of ecology and distribution.
- M
61-02311
- Loomis, N. H.** (1960)
Occ. Pap. Allan Hancock Fdn., (24) : 35 p.
 New species of *Gelidium* and *Pterocladia* from the Pacific coast of the United States and the Hawaiian Islands
 Describes and ill. spp. of these genera, many from drift samples.
- M
61-02312
- Tabulevich, V. N.** (1960)
Dokl. Akad. Nauk S.S.S.R., 132 (4) : 814-7
 O nekotorykh sluchaiakh vozbuzhdeniia mikrozeism v Atlanticheskoi i Tikhom okeanakh (Some cases of microseismic excitation in the Atlantic and Pacific Oceans)
- M
61-02313
- Koliadin, L. B. et al.** (1960)
Dokl. Akad. Nauk S.S.S.R., 132 (4) : 915-7
 Formy nakhozhdeniia urana v vodakh Chernogo moria (States of uranium detected in Black Sea waters)
- M
61-02314
- Geinrikh, A. K.** (1960)
Dokl. Akad. Nauk S.S.S.R., 132 (4) : 921-4
 Osnovnye tipy vertikal'nogo raspredeleniia kopepod v tsentral'noi chasti Tikhogo okeana (The main types of vertical distribution of Copepoda in the central part of the Pacific)
- F
61-02315
- Gileva, E. A.** (1960)
Dokl. Akad. Nauk S.S.S.R., 132 (4) : 948-9
 O koeffitsientakh nakopleniia radioizotopov presnovodnymi vodorosliami (Accumulation coefficients of seven radioisotopes by three freshwater algae)
- M
61-02316
- Petipa, T. S.** (1960)
Dokl. Akad. Nauk S.S.S.R., 132 (4) : 961-3
 Rol'nochesvetk *Noctiluca miliaris* Sur. v pitanii *Calanus helgolandicus* Claus (The role of *Noctiluca miliaris* Sur. in the nutrition of *Calanus helgolandicus* Claus)

REFERENCES

- M
- Nikolaev, D. S. et al.** (1960) 61-02317
Dokl. Akad. Nauk S.S.S.R., 132 (6) : 1411-2
 Kontsentratsiia urana v vodakh Chernogo moria (The concentration of uranium in the waters of the Black Sea)
- M
- Voitov, V. E., A. A. Egorova & N. I. Tarasov** (1960) 61-02318
Dokl. Akad. Nauk S.S.S.R., 132 (6) : 1425-6
 O svechenii kul'tur svobodnozhivushchei chernomorskoii bakterii *Bacterium issatchenkoi* Egorova (On the luminescence of a free Black Sea bacterium *Bacterium issatchenkoi* Egorova)
- M
- Drobysheva, S. S.** (1960) 61-02319
Dokl. Akad. Nauk S.S.S.R., 133 (1) : 236-9
 O stepeni obosoblennosti fonda evfauziyevykh (*Euphausiacea*) v Barentsevom more (On the degree of spatial isolation of the fund of Euphausiacea in the Barents Sea)
- M
- Zenkevich, L. A. & Z. A. Filatova** (1960) 61-02320
Dokl. Akad. Nauk S.S.S.R., 133 (2) : 451-3
 Kolichestvennoe raspredelenie donnoi fauny v severnoi chasti Tikhogo okeana, na glubnie bolee 2000 m (Quantitative distribution of bottom fauna in the northern part of the Pacific, at a depth below 2000 m)
- F
- Shelomov, I. K. & M. K. Spichak** (1960) 61-02321
Dokl. Akad. Nauk S.S.S.R., 133 (2) : 457-8
 O vliianii vodokhranilishch na gidrologicheskii i gidrokhimicheskii rezhim nizov'ev rek (The influence of water reservoirs on the hydrologic and hydro-chemical regime of the lower reaches of rivers)
- F
- Getsova, A. B.**, (1960) 61-02322
Dokl. Akad. Nauk S.S.S.R., 133 (2) : 459-61
 K voprosu o vyvedenii radioaktivnykh izotopov u nekotorykh predstavitelei vodnykh bespozvonochnykh (On the desorption of radioactive isotopes of certain representatives of aquatic invertebrates)
- M
- Fell, H. Barraclough** (1960) 61-02323
Zool. Publ. Vict. Univ. N.Z., (26) : 44 p.
 Synoptic keys to the genera of Ophiuroidea
- Systematic keys, synonymy and a selected bibliography are presented for the extant genera of Ophiuroidea.
- M
- Grey, M.** (1960) 61-02324
Bull. Mus. comp. Zool. Harv., 122 (2) : 57-125
 A preliminary review of the family Gonostomatidae, with a key to the genera and the description of a new species from the Tropical Pacific

- M
61-02325
- Aloncle, H.** (1960)
Bull. Inst. Pêches marit., Maroc, (4) : 3-8
 Remarques numériques préliminaires sur les branchietenies de *Trachurus trachurus* (Linné 1758) (Preliminary numerical remarks on the gill-rakers of *Trachurus trachurus* Linné 1758)
 Study of samples from Bay of Biscay, English Channel and coast of Morocco.
- M
61-02326
- Collignon, J.** (1960)
Bull. Inst. Pêches marit., Maroc, (4) : 9-17
 Les huîtres et l'ostréiculture au Maroc (Oysters and oysterculture in Morocco)
 A review of *Ostrea* and *Crassostrea* industries.
- M
61-02327
- Dollfus, R. P.** (1960)
Bull. Inst. Pêches marit., Maroc, (4) : 19-45
 Distomés de chaetognathes (Distomata of chaetognaths)
 Describes, ill. and lists and reviews helminths—Hemiuroidea, Lepocreadioidea and Accacoelioidea—parasitic in *Sagitta* and other genera.
- M
61-02328
- Erimesco, P.** (1960)
Bull. Inst. Pêches marit., Maroc, (4) : 45-57
 Le niveau moyen de la mer (The mean sea level)
 Essay reviewing this concept—theory and results—with bibliography.
- M
61-02329
- de Gero, J. B.** (1960)
Bull. Inst. Pêches marit., Maroc, (4) : 59-66
 Étude chimique de *Laminaria ochroleuca* (algue phéophycée) de la côte Atlantique du Maroc (Chemical study of *Laminaria ochroleuca*—algae, Phatophyceae—of the Atlantic coast of Morocco)
- M
61-02330
- de Gero, J. B. & F. Varlet** (1960)
Bull. Inst. Pêches marit., Maroc, (4) : 67-80
 La composition minérale des algues rhodophycées *Gelidium sesquipedale* des côtes du Maroc. (The mineral composition of the red alga *Gelidium sesquipedale* on the coasts of Morocco)
 Comparison with composition of the water in which it lives.
- MF
61-02331
- Japan, Ministry of Agriculture and Forestry. Statistics & Survey Division** (1959)
 403 p.
 Annual report of catch statistics on fishery and agriculture 1958
 Statistical tables of whaling, pelagic fisheries, domestic marine fisheries, fish culture in shallow seas, catch from inland waters and processing, giving data on catch, gear employed and effort expended; also describes the survey methods and gives illustrations of the economic organisms and of the principal marine fishing methods of Japan.

REFERENCES

- M
61-02332
- Neumann, G.** (1960)
J. geophys. Res., 65 (1) : 239-47
 On the dynamical structure of the Gulf Stream as an equivalent-barotropic flow
- Establishment of a model of the stream as a non-accelerated equivalent-barotropic flow, determined by pressure Coriolis, and frictional forces and computation of the horizontal profiles of the average velocity in the Gulf Stream.
- M
61-02333
- Roden, G. I. & G. W. Groves** (1960)
J. geophys. Res., 65 (1) : 249-63
 On the statistical prediction of ocean temperatures
- Examination of past records of sea-surface temperature in relation to wind and solar radiation and testing the possibility of forecasting sea surface temperature by the use of past temperature and wind data.
- M
61-02334
- Kyushin, K.** (1959)
Bull. Fac. Fish. Hokkaido, 10 (1) : 1-14
 (On the age of "hokke", *Pleurogrammus azonus* Jordan et Metz, by scale).
 Ni En
- Ci 583366. Growth estimated by age determination by scales of samples from Hokkaido waters, 1953-1957. Sex and area differences noted.
- M
61-02335
- Kobayashi, K. & N. Inoue** (1959)
Bull. Fac. Fish. Hokkaido, 10 (1) : 15-30
 (An experiment on a mid-water trawl—6. Practical fishing experiment).
 Ni En
- Co 584668.
- MF
61-02336
- Nishiyama, S. et al.** (1959)
Bull. Fac. Fish. Hokkaido, 10 (1) : 31-6
 (A study of the fishing grounds). Ni En
- Studies of oceanography, N. Pacific salmon fishing areas, May-Jun. 1958.
- M
61-02337
- Akiba, Y., S. Yamamoto & M. Ueno** (1959)
Bull. Fac. Fish. Hokkaido, 10 (1) : 37-46
 On the oceanographical conditions of the Okhotsk Sea in summer of 1958
- Temperature-salinity data for Jul.-Aug. 1958.

- M
61-02338
- Maeda, T., S. Mishima, I. Saito** (1959)
Bull. Fac. Fish. Hokkaido, 10 (1) : 47-56
 (Studies on the fishing grounds). *Ni En*

Oceanography and salmon concentrations echo-survey for four areas distinguished within the Okhotsk Sea closed to high-seas fishing since 1959 by 2nd Japan-USSR agreement.

- M
61-02339
- Oishi, K.** (1959)
Bull. Fac. Fish. Hokkaido, 10 (1) : 57-67
 (Quality of flatfish from Hakodate—Part 3. The factors deciding the quality.
 1. Relations between the quality and features, ecological and morphological).
Ni En

Ecological and morphological features which seem to affect quality of 15 spp. of flatfish usually on the market in Hakodate. Seasons, areas, feeding and spawning conditions. Differences of northern and southern spp.

- X
61-02340
- Nara, S. & T. Saito** (1959)
Bull. Fac. Fish. Hokkaido, 10 (1) : 68-71
 (Studies on the 5'-adenylate deaminase of carp muscle—1. On the determination of 5'-adenylate deaminase activity). *Ni En*

- M
61-02341
- Takagi, M. & M. Kuriyama** (1959)
Bull. Fac. Fish. Hokkaido, 10 (1) : 72-6
 Chemical studies on marine algae—12. The free amino acids in several species of marine algae

Chemical composition of *Porphyra*, *Ulva*, *Laminaria*, *Iridaea* spp.

- X
61-02342
- Murata, K. & A. Iida** (1959)
Bull. Fac. Fish. Hokkaido, 10 (1) : 77-81
 (Biochemical studies on squid meat food poisoning—3. The effect of amines of squid meat on the activity of human serum acetylcholinesterase). *Ni En*

- F
61-02343
- Das, B. C. & H. Krishnamurthy** (1959)
Proc. nat. Inst. Sci. India, 25B (6) : 300-6

Comparative effects of yeast, vitamin B complex, and vitamin B₁₂ on the survival rate of Indian minor carp during the first two weeks of life
 Experiments with *Labeo bata*, *Cirrhina reba* and *Crossocheilus latia*.

- F
61-02344
- Tonapi, G. T.** (1959)
Proc. nat. Inst. Sci. India, 25B (6) : 321-32
 Studies on the aquatic insect fauna of Poona (aquatic Heteroptera)

Gives results of collection of 40 spp. belonging to 11 families some of which are new. Notes on their habitats, and relative abundance of each group. Defines habitats and climate conditions favourable and characteristic to each group.

REFERENCES

- M
61-02345
- Callaway, R. J. & J. W. McGary** (1959)
Spec. sci. Rep. U.S. Fish Wildl. Serv., (315) : 133 p.
 Northeastern Pacific albacore survey—Part 2. Oceanographic and meteorological observations

Field and laboratory procedures are briefly described. The vertical and horizontal distribution of temperature, salinity, dissolved oxygen, and inorganic phosphate off the coasts of California, Oregon and Washington are presented in tables, station curves, and surface plots; Secchi disc, Forel color, and photometer measurements are tabulated by vessel.

- F
61-02346
- Thompson, R. B.** (1959)
Fish. Bull., U.S., 60 (158) : 43–58
 Food of the squawfish *Ptychocheilus oregonensis* (Richardson) of the lower Columbia River

Data on contents of 3,546 stomachs collected 1955–1956.

- M
61-02347
- Wen, S. C.** (1960)
Sci. sinica, 9 (3) : 377–402
 Generalized wind wave spectra and their applications

They contain duration and fetch as parameters. Proposed spectra simplify wind wave analyses and permit growth of wave height and period, minimum duration, and duration and fetch necessary for full development of waves to be expressed in analytic forms instead of diagrams and charts. Results agree with observations and existing theories.

- F
61-02348
- Golterman, H. L.** (1960)
Acta bot. neerl., 9 (1) : 1–58
 Studies on the cycle of elements in fresh water

Describes function of breakdown of algae in the cycle of elements, determined by uptake and release of chemical components.

- M
61-02349
- Marchal, E.** (1960)
Bull. Inst. franç. Afr. noire, 22 (1) : 137–41
 Premières observations sur la répartition des organismes de la zone intercotidale de la région de Konakri (Guinée) (First observations on the distribution of organisms of the inter-cotidal zone of the region of Konakri, Guinea)

Brief review of physico-chemical characteristics of coastal waters.

- M
61-02350
- Furnestin, M.-L.** (1960)
Bull. Inst. franç. Afr. noire, 22 (1) : 142–51
 Observations sur quelques échantillons de zooplancton d'Afrique occidentale (Observations on certain samples of zooplankton of West Africa)

Analyses of composition with notes on ecology of spp. and stomach contents of *Sardinella aurita* and *Neothunnus albacora*.

F

Humes, A. G. (1960)

61-02351

Bull. Inst. franç. Afr. noire, 22 (1) : 152-63On two species of *Tropodiaptomus* from Upper Volta and the Ivory CoastDescription and ecological notes of *Tropodiaptomus senegambiae* and *T. malianus* n. sp.

F

Dollfus, R. P. (1960)

61-02352

Bull. Inst. franç. Afr. noire, 22 (1) : 170-92

Mission M. Blanc, F. d'Aubenton (1954)—7. Copépodes parasites de téléostéens du Niger (Mission M. Blanc, F. d'Aubenton (1954)—7. Parasite copepods of teleosteans of the Niger)

Lists of spp. of the genera *Lernaea*, *Lamproglena*, *Lernaeogiraffa*, *Dysphorus*, *Delamarina* and *Argulus*.

M

Chappuis, P. A. (1960)

61-02353

Bull. Inst. franç. Afr. noire, 22 (1) : 193-7

Harpacticoides psammiques d'une plage près de Dakar (Psammitic harpacticoids of a beach near Dakar)

Descriptions of *Afroloaophonte monodi* n. gen., n. sp. and *Horsiella* sp.

M

Longhurst, A. R. (1960)

61-02354

Bull. Inst. franç. Afr. noire, 22 (1) : 276-82

A summary survey of the food of West African demersal fish

Gives the results of examinations of stomach contents of spp. caught between Cape Verde and Fernando Po.

M

Cadenat, J. & P. Rancurel (1960)

61-02355

Bull. Inst. franç. Afr. noire, 22 (1) : 283-93Notes d'ichthyologie ouest-africaine—26. Description d'une nouvelle espèce de Mobulidae de Côte d'Ivoire: *Mobula coilloti* (West African ichthyological notes—26. Description of a new species of Mobulidae of the Ivory Coast: *Mobula coilloti*)

Detailed taxonomic description.

M

Cadenat, J. (1960)

61-02356

Bull. Inst. franç. Afr. noire, 22 (1) : 294-311Notes d'ichthyologie ouest-africaine—27. *Raia doutrei* espèce nouvelle des eaux profondes des côtes du Sénégal (West African ichthyological notes—27. *Raia doutrei* new species from the deep waters of the coast of Senegal)

Detailed taxonomic description.

REFERENCES

- Cadenat, J.** (1960) M
61-02357
Bull. Inst. franç. Afr. noire, 22 (1) : 312-30
 Notes d'ichthyologie ouest-africaine—28. *Deania cremouxi*, sp. nov. des côtes du Sénégal (West African ichthyological notes—28. *Deania cremouxi*, sp. nov. of the coasts of Senegal)

Taxonomic description.

- IHB** (1960) M
61-02358
Int. hydr. Bull., (2) : 28-55

Contains notes on activities of the Bureau and information on charts, sailing directions, lights, tides and currents, work carried out and projected and new charts and new editions of charts.

- Hase, E., S. Mihara & H. Tamiya** (1960) F
61-02359
Biochim. biophys. Acta, 39 (2) : 381-2
 Sulfur containing deoxypentose polynucleotides obtained from *Chlorella* cells

- Belloc, G.** (1959) M
61-02360
Bull. Inst. océanogr. Monaco, (1157) : 7 p.
 Catalogue des types de cirrhipèdes du Musée océanographique de Monaco (Catalogue of types of Cirrhipedia of the Oceanographic Museum of Monaco). En

A list of spp.

- Brisou, J., C. Tysset & P. E. Lubet** (1959) M
61-02361
Bull. Inst. océanogr. Monaco, (1158) : 8 p.
 Étude d'une variété maritime d'*Achromobacter: putrefaciens* (Study of a marine variety of *Achromobacter: putrefaciens*). En

A strain of *A. putrefaciens* isolated from uvea of *Cantharus cantharus* is described. The micro-organism promotes an exophthalmia of the fish living in "aquarium". The pathogenicity is established and the tropism of this micro-organism for eyes is verified and substantiated. A taxonomic discussion follows.

- Sartenaer, P.** (1959) M
61-02362
Bull. Inst. océanogr. Monaco, (1159) : 14 p.
 La plongée en scaphandre autonome au service de la taphonomie (Aqualung diving and taphonomy). En

An essay on taphonomy—the science of burial—of organisms.

- M
61-02363
- Fenaux, R.** (1959)
Bull. Inst. océanogr. Monaco, (1161) : 6 p.
 Considérations sur la valeur spécifique de *Megalocercus atlanticus* Lohm. 1914 (Considerations on the specific value of *Megalocercus atlanticus* Lohm. 1914). En
 Comparison of specific characteristics of *Megalocercus abyssorum* and *M. atlanticus*.
- M
61-02364
- Scattergood, L. W. & S. N. Tibbo** (1959)
Bull. Fish. Res. Bd Can., (121) : 42 p.
 The herring fishery of the Northwest Atlantic
 General account of *Clupea harengus* fishery from aboriginal days to present. Annual, seasonal and geographical distribution of catches; gears used; disposition and utilization of catches; potential development.
- M
61-02365
- Shomura, R. S.** (1959)
Fish. Bull., U.S., 60 (160) : 87-106
 Changes in tuna landings of the Hawaiian longline fishery 1948-1956
 Investigates cause of change in sp. dominance in catch from *Neothunnus macropterus* to *Parathunnus sibi* during the period 1948-49.
- M
61-02366
- Hennemuth, R. C.** (1959)
Bull. interam. trop. Tuna Comm., 4 (2) : 37 p.
 Additional information on the length-weight relationship of skipjack tuna from the eastern Tropical Pacific Ocean. *En Es*
- M
61-02367
- Yuen, H. S. H.** (1959)
Fish. Bull., U.S., 60 (162) : 147-60
 Variability of skipjack response to live bait
 Compares peak catch rate and duration of fishing with weather, time of day and stomach contents.
- M
61-02368
- Meyers, S. P. & E. S. Reynolds** (1959)
Myocologia, 51 (2) : 138-45
 Effects of wood and wood products on perithecial development by lignicolous marine Ascomycetes
 Studies metabolic activities of Ascomycetes, with special reference to reproduction.
- M
61-02369
- Utinomi, H.** (1959)
Publ. Seto mar. biol. Lab., 7 (2) : 197-222
 Pycnogonida of Sagami Bay
 Ill. taxonomic descriptions, incl. additional spp. to the Japanese fauna.

REFERENCES

- M
61-02370
- Tokioka, T. (1959)**
Publ. Seto mari. biol. Lab., 7 (2) : 227-36
 Contributions to Japanese ascidian fauna—13. Sporadic memoranda
 Describes and ill. material from Tanabe and Wakasa Bays, incl. *Homoedistoma longigona*, n. sp.
- M
61-02371
- Tokioka, T. (1959)**
Publ. Seto mar. biol. Lab., 7 (2) : 237-40
 Contributions to Japanese ascidian fauna—14. Sporadic memorandum on two large colonies of compound ascidians dredged in the Tyosen Straits
 Describes and ill. *Syndiazona* and *Amaroucium* sp.
- M
61-02372
- Yamaguti, S. (1959)**
Publ. Seto mar. biol. Lab., 7 (2) : 241-62
 Studies on the helminth fauna of Japan—Part 54. Trematodes of fishes, 13
 Lists, describes and ill. 20 spp.—of which 13 are new and two are in new genera *Allolasiotocus* and *Allodidymozoon*—from spp. of *Sebastichthys*, *Sphyræna*, *Conger*, *Parapercis*, *Chilomycterus*, *Apogon*, *Spheroides*, *Hoplognathus*, *Halichoeres*, *Sebastodes*, *Parapriacanthus*, *Canthigaster*, *Nibeia*, *Diodon*.
- M
61-02373
- Nagata, K. (1959)**
Publ. Seto mar. biol. Lab., 7 (2) : 263-78
 Notes on five species of the amphipod genus *Ampelisca* from the stomach contents of the triglid fishes
 Ill. descriptions of specimens from *Pachytrigla* and *Lepidotrigla* spp. from Pacific coast of Shikoka Island.
- M
61-02374
- Baba, K. & T. Abe (1959)**
Publ. Seto mar. biol. Lab., 7 (2) : 279-80
 The genus *Chelidonura* and a new species *C. tsurugensis*, from Japan
 Lists, describes and ill. spp. of these Opisthobranchia.
- M
61-02375
- Baba, K. & I. Hamatani (1959)**
Publ. Seto mar. biol. Lab., 7 (2) : 281-7
 The direct development in *Runcina setoensis* Baba (Opisthobranchia-Cephalaspidea)
 Ill. account of reproduction and early development of this sp.
- M
61-02376
- Habe, T. (1959)**
Publ. Seto mar. biol. Lab., 7 (2) : 291-4
 Five new minute bivalves from Japan (Erycinacea, Pelecypoda)
 Describes new spp. of *Kellia*, *Borniopsis*, *Montacutona*, and *Curvemysella*.

G

U.S. Smithsonian Institution (1959)

61-02377

Washington, D.C., 560 p.

Annual report of the Board of Regents of the Smithsonian Institution, showing the operations, expenditures, and condition of the Institution for the year ended June 30, 1958

Contains list of officials, board of regents, finances, visitors, lectures; summary of year's activities, and reports of branches of the Institution; incl. general appendix. Contains 580785 and 59-7425.

F

Wunder, W. F. J. (1960)

61-02378

Rep. F.A.O./E.T.A.P., (1199) : 9 p.

Report to the Government of the United Arab Republic (Syrian Region) on the Kalaat el Moudik experimental fish culture station (first year of experiment) 1959

Report on FAO project carried out under UN Expanded Technical Assistance Programme. Describes stocking of ponds with *Cyprinus carpio* and observations of size and sex in brood stock, of spawning, stocking rates, management effects, production, selection of breeders, evaluation of ponds. Recommendations for further action.

MF

Canada. Fisheries Research Board (1959)

61-02379

Nanaimo, 185 p.

Annual report of the Fisheries Research Board of Canada 1958-1959, for the fiscal year ended March 31, 1959

Contains reports of work of the four Biological Stations, Arctic Unit, Oceanographic Groups, Technological Stations. A note on C.G.S. A.T. 'Cameron'; lists of publications and reports of scientific staff. Map shows locations of work.

M

Dawson, E. Y., M. Neushul & R. D. Wildman (1960)

61-02380

Pacif. Nat., 1 (14) : 80 p.

Seaweeds associated with kelp beds along southern California and north-western Mexico

Ill., key and short descriptions with distribution summaries of all the demersal algae. Map of *Macrocystis pyrifera* distribution.

M

den Hartog, C. (1960)

61-02381

Pacif. Nat., 1 (15) : 7 p.

New sea grasses from Pacific Central America

Describes *Diplanthera ciliata*, *D. beaudettei*, *D. dawsonii* and *Halophila baillonis* from localities from Panama to Nicaragua and also from Costa Rica.

REFERENCES

- M
- Hand, C. H. & L. Berner, Jr.** (1959) 61-02382
Fish. Bull., U.S., 60 (164) : 175-84
 Food of the Pacific sardine (*Sardinops caerulea*)
 Account of investigations on stomach contents of adult and juvenile *S. caerulea*. Discusses correlations with plankton samples taken.
- F
- Schupp, D. H.** (1959) 61-02383
Invest. Rep. Minn. Bur. Res. Plann., (217) : 11 p.
 A qualitative creel census of Mille Lacs Lake April 1958 to March 1959
 Presents results of a qualitative creel census of launch fishermen and winter ice anglers on Mille Lacs Lake; was begun in 1958 to determine the extent of yearly variations in fishing success and the effect of year class strength of walleyes on these variations. A secondary objective was to explore possibilities for a quantitative creel census.
- F
- Micklus, R. C.** (1959) 61-02384
Invest. Rep. Minn. Bur. Res. Plann., (222) : 7 p.
 Sport fishing harvest of the lake trout fishery on West Pike Lake, Cook County
 Presents results of a quantitative creel census; was conducted during the three summers of 1954, 1955 and 1956 on 714 acre West Pike Lake.
- F
- Micklus, R. C. & J. G. Hale** (1959) 61-02385
Invest. Rep. Minn. Bur. Res. Plann., (223) : 6 p.
 Fishing harvest and population estimate for brook trout, Duck Lake, Lake County
 Presents results of a quantitative creel census; was conducted from 3 May to 15 Sep. 1958, on Duck Lake in which an introduction of brook trout in 1954 and subsequent stocking had produced good fishing. A population estimate made in November after the angling season indicated a total population of approximately 190 brook trout remaining in the lake.
- G
- U.S. National Bureau of Standards** (1958) 61-02386
 506 p.
 Tables of natural logarithms for arguments between five and ten to sixteen decimal places
 Reissue of Vol. 4 of a 4-volume table of logarithms published in 1941. Tabulated for $x=5.0000$ (0.0001) 10.0000 to sixteen decimal places. No differences.
- G
- Bartlett, M. S., J. C. Gower & P. H. Leslie** (1960) 61-02387
Biometrika, 47 (1-2) : 1-11
 A comparison of theoretical and empirical results for some stochastic population models
 Comparison of theoretical exact results for a single stochastic process and 2-spp. extension with artificial empirical series.

- Kendall, D. G.** (1960) G
61-02388
Biometrika, 47 (1-2) : 13-21
 Birth-and-death processes, and the theory of carcinogenesis
 Ci 1952 D. G. Kendall.

- Berkson, J.** (1960) G
61-02389
Biometrika, 47 (1-2) : 121-32
 Nomograms for fitting the logistic function by maximum likelihood
 Ci 1943 Worcester, J. & E. B. Wilson, 570107 and 59-1971.

- Wise, M. E.** (1960) G
61-02390
Biometrika, 47 (1-2) : 173-5
 On the normalizing the incomplete beta-function for fitting to dose-response curves

If the probability integral of x incomplete beta-function $I_x(p, q) = a$, the cube root of $-\log x$ is distributed normally to good approximation for all $q \geq 2$ and $p \leq q$, at least for probabilities a between 0.05 and 0.95. This makes it easy to fit dose-response curves when a is the probability of response and x depends on the dose.

- International Conference on Information Processing, Unesco, Paris** G
61-02391
15-20 June 1959 (1960)
 London, Butterworths, 520 p.
 Information processing. Proceedings of the . . .

Charts the present state of theoretical knowledge and achievements in the field of information processing. Incl. papers under following headings: Methods of digital computing; Common symbolic language for computers; Automatic translation of languages; Pattern recognition and machine learning; Logical design of computers; Future techniques; and Miscellaneous. Incl. a subject index and list of participants.

- Patterson, H. D.** (1960) G
61-02392
Biometrika, 47 (1-2) : 177-80
 A further note on a simple method for fitting an exponential curve
 Ci 61-01529, 61-27580 and 1951 W. L. Stevens.

- Leslie, P. H.** (1960) G
61-02393
Biometrika, 47 (1-2) : 196-7
 A note on some approximations to the variance in discrete-time stochastic models for biological systems
 Ci 59-0292, 61-02387.

REFERENCES

- M
61-02394
- Lisitzin, A. P. & A. V. Zhivago** (1960)
Deep-Sea Res., 6 (2) : 77-87
 Marine geological work of the Soviet Antarctic Expedition, 1955-1957

Notes on the track of 'Ob', its laboratory facilities and methods used and preliminary notes on the bottom profile and deposits in the Indian Ocean section of the Antarctic.

- MF
61-02395
- Kriss, A. E.** (1960)
Deep-Sea Res., 6 (2) : 88-94
 Micro-organisms as indicators of hydrological phenomena in seas and oceans—1. Methods

Notes on depth distribution of bacteria and differences of the bacteria populations of different water masses and suggestion to use bacteria counts for the identification of different water masses.

- M
61-02396
- Wolff, T.** (1960)
Deep-Sea Res., 6 (2) : 95-124
 The hadal community, an introduction

Summary on the origin and distribution of hadal benthic faunas in different trenches, their abundance, spp. composition. Faunal list appended.

- M
61-02397
- McGowan, J. A.** (1960)
Deep-Sea Res., 6 (2) : 125-39
 The relationship of the distribution of the planktonic worm, *Poecobius meseres* Heath, to the water masses of the North Pacific

Comparison of the distribution of the sp. with the distribution of water masses as defined by T.S. curves.

- M
61-02398
- Stommel, H. & A. B. Arons** (1960)
Deep-Sea Res., 6 (2) : 140-54

On the abyssal circulation of the world ocean—1. Stationary planetary flow patterns on a sphere

A treatment of stationary planetary flow patterns driven by source-sink distributions in a cylindrical tank is extended to predict flow patterns which might be expected under similar circumstances on a rotating sphere.

- M
61-02399
- Swallow, J. C. & B. V. Hamon** (1960)
Deep-Sea Res., 6 (2) : 155-68
 Some measurements of deep currents in the eastern North Atlantic

CR 60-0967. Results of the current measurements with neutrally buoyant floats.

- M
61-02400
- Nordstrom, S. G. & T. R. Folsom** (1960)
Deep-Sea Res., 6 (2) : 169
 Suggestions for eliminating pressure effects on protected reversing thermometers

Suggestions for improvements in the construction of protected reversing thermometers.

- M
61-02401
- Hersey, J. B.** (1960)
Deep-Sea Res., 6 (2) : 170-2
 Accoustically monitored bottom coring

An adaptation of the sound pinger designed by Edgerton to position an underwater camera for bottom photography has been used to monitor bottom coring operations with a Stetson corer. It is found that the pinger portrays the whole procedure in considerable detail.

- F
61-02402
- Van der Ben, D.** (1959)
Résult. sci. Explor. hydrobiol. Kivu, Edward & Albert, (1952-54), 4 (1) : 189 p.
 La végétation des rives des Lacs Kivu, Eduard et Albert (The shore vegetation of Lakes Kivu, Edward and Albert)

A study of the ecology of the lakes, and their shore followed by a description of different associations of aquatic and semi-aquatic plants.

- F
61-02403
- Wunder, W. F. J.** (1960)
Rep. F.A.O./E.T.A.P., (1243) : 32 p.
 Report to the Government of the United Arab Republic (Egyptian Region) on the fishery investigations on the Nile River, the lakes and the pond farms in Egypt, 1958-59

Report on FAO project carried out under UN Expanded Assistance Programme. Contains observations on natural lakes, rivers and fish forms, with special emphasis on fish cultural aspects. Recommendations for further action.

- M
61-02404
- Chyung, M. K.** (1959)
J. nat. Acad. Sci., Korea, 1 : 225-42
 The aspects of the Korean seas and the distribution of marine life therein.
 Ni

Descriptive summaries and charts of hydrography of Eastern Sea, Korea Strait, Yellow Sea, Pohai Bay; distribution of fishes, incl. *Theragra*, *chalcogramm*, *Gadus macrocephalus*, *Clupea pallasii*, *Sardinops*, scombroids, etc., crustaceans, seaweeds.

REFERENCES

- Stoneley, R.** (1960) M
61-02405
Nature, Lond., 188 (4750) : 529-32
 The International Geophysical Year

In a report on a symposium on this subject arranged by the British Association and held in Cardiff 1 Sep. 1960, the remarks of G. E. R. Deacon on oceanography are summarized.

- Gnanamuthu, C. P. & O. Ramachandra Reddy** (1960) MF
61-02406
Nature, Lond., 188 (4750) : 594-5
 A potentiometric method for observation of osmotic behaviour of prawns

Describes a method used for *Metapenaeus monoceros* based on the predominance of chloride ions in the blood of animals and sea water.

- Adam, H.** (1960) M
61-02407
Nature, Lond., 188 (4750) : 595-6
 Different types of body movement in the hagfish, *Myxine glutinosa* L.

Describes their movements when disturbed in their self-produced slime masses.

- Voigt, M.** (1960) M
61-02408
J.R. micr. Soc., 78 (3-4) : 92-4
 10. Some new diatoms from the Far East

Notes on distribution of spp. of newly-created genera *Cymatotheca*, *Cymatodiscus* and *Tryblioptychus*.

- Morocco Service Central des Statistiques** (1960) M
61-02409
Bull. Statist. Maroc., (26) : 35 p.

Incl. monthly table of fish landings, by areas, for the period Sep.-Dec. 1958.

- Nelson, P. R.** (1959) MF
61-02410
Fish. Bull., U.S., 60 (159) : 59-86
 Effects of fertilizing Bare Lake, Alaska, on growth and production of red salmon (*O. nerka*)

A study to determine the effect of fertilizer on production. Various phases of life history were studied incl. fecundity, egg retention, annual egg deposition. A relation was found between growth of young red salmon and gross rate of photosynthesis. Fertilization increased growth. Good evidence obtained for increased survival.

- Western Australia. Fisheries Department** (1960) M
61-02411
Mon. Serv. Bull. Fish. Dep. W. Aust., 9 (2) : 13-24

Notes on staff and their activities; regulations and legal actions, seasons of Abrolhos crayfishery, information from abroad. Incl. progress report from Auckland.

- G
61-02412
- Sulya, L. L. & R. R. Smith** (1960)
Biochem. biophys. Res. Commun., 2 (1) : 59-62
 An improved method for the detection of lipid on paper chromatograms
- M
61-02413
- Simpson, J. G.** (1959)
Bull. interam. trop. Tuna Comm., 3 (10) : 441-580
 Identification of the egg, early life history and spawning areas of the anchoveta, *Cetengraulis mysticetus* (Günther), in the Gulf of Panama.
En Es
 Spawning season, diurnal rhythm, environmental conditions and their relation to spawning. Data also for nine other anchovy spp.
- M
61-02414
- Berner, L., Jr.** (1959)
Bull. interam. trop. Tuna Comm., 4 (1) : 22 p.
 The food of the larvae of the northern anchovy *Engraulis mordax*
 Gut examination of samples collected by CCOFI in 1954 off coasts of California and Baja California. Quantitative and qualitative analyses, feeding in relation to length of larva. Ci 1956 D. K. Arthur.
- M
61-02415
- Hodgkin, E. P.** (1959)
W. Aust. Nat., 7 : 6-11
 Catastrophic destruction of the littoral fauna and flora near Fremantle, January 1959
 Mortalities due to combination of exceptionally low tides and summer heat; Rottnest reefs discussed.
- M
61-02416
- Hodgkin, E. P.** (1959)
J. roy. Soc. W. Aust., 42 (3) : 68-9
 11. History of the Rottnest Biological Station
- M
61-02417
- Glenister, B. F., C. W. Hassell & E. W. S. Kneebone** (1959)
J. roy. Soc. W. Aust., 42 (3) : 69-70
 12. Geology of Rottnest Island
- MF
61-02418
- Storr, G. M., J. W. Green & D. M. Churchill** (1959)
J. roy. Soc. W. Aust., 42 (3) : 70-1
 13. Vegetation of Rottnest Island
 Incl. discussion of salt-lake and littoral flora.
- MF
61-02419
- Hodgkin, E. P.** (1959)
J. roy. Soc. W. Aust., 42 (3) : 84-5
 17. The salt lakes of Rottnest Island
 Physiography, hydrography and fauna and flora.

REFERENCES

- MF
61-02420
- Edward, D. H. & J. A. L. Watson** (1959)
J. roy. Soc. W. Aust., 42 (3) : 85
 18. Fresh water and brackish water swamps of Rottnest Island
 Short account of fauna.
- M
61-02421
- Hodgkin, E. P., L. Marsh & G. G. Smith** (1959)
J. roy. Soc. W. Aust., 42 (3) : 85-8
 19. The littoral environment of Rottnest Island
 Hydrography, fauna and flora, zonation, zoogeography, sub-littoral;
 biology of *Panulirus longipes*.
- M
61-02422
- Shield, J. W.** (1959)
J. roy. Soc. W. Aust., 42 (3) : 89
 20. Population studies in the littoral at Rottnest Island
 Studies of *Leptograpsus variegatus* and *Melanerita melanotragus*.
- MF
61-02423
- Hodgkin, E. P. & J. W. Shield** (1959)
J. roy. Soc. W. Aust., 42 (3) : 90
 21. Student training at the Rottnest Biological Station
 Courses; population ecology of *Leptograpsus*, *Melanerita* and *Dicathais*.
- MF
61-02424
- Sten, T.** (1959)
J. roy. Soc. W. Aust., 42 (3) : 91-2
 22. Rottnest Island Board
 Background, constitution, administration, fishery regulation.
- MF
61-02425
- Serventy, D. L. & K. Sheard (Comp.)** (1959)
J. roy. Soc. W. Aust., 42 (3) : 93-5
 23. Bibliography (Publications containing references to Rottnest Island)
 Publications in author order; theses; list of research workers and others
 mentioned in the reports.
- M
61-02426
- Subrahmanyam, R.** (1959)
Proc. Indian Acad. Sci., 50B (3) : 189-252
 Studies on the phytoplankton of the West coast of India—Part 2. Physical
 and chemical factors influencing the production of phytoplankton, with
 remarks on the cycle of nutrients and on the relationship of the phosphate-
 content to fish landings

Co 61-00626.

Mees, G. F. (1959)

MF
61-02427

Fish. Bull. W. Aust., 9 (1) : 11 p.

Additions to the fish fauna of Western Australia—1.

Ci 21-1309BO. Part 1 of series of lists to be issued as subsequent parts of the same Bulletin. Complementary list, to be read with 21-1309BO.

France. Comité Central d'Océanographie et d'Étude des Côtes (1960) 61-02428
Cah. océanogr., 12 (3) : 155-237

Contains sections on general information, technical notes—61-02429 and 61-02430—, documentation received by secretariat, and tables and diagrams of observations, 61-02431.

Zenkovitch, V. P. (1960)

M
61-02429

Cah. océanogr., 12 (3) : 162-83

Fondements principaux d'une théorie sur la formation des structures d'accumulation dans la zone littorale (Principal fundamentals of a theory on the formation of structures of accumulation on the littoral zone)

Theoretical diagrams on materials and factors causing structures of accumulation.

Tchernia, P. (1960)

M
61-02430

Cah. océanogr., 12 (3) : 184-203

Hydrologie d'hiver en Méditerranée occidentale (Winter hydrology in the western Mediterranean)

Examines three fundamental characteristics of the hydrology of the Eurafrian western Mediterranean.

Lacombe, H. & P. Tchernia (1960)

M
61-02431

Cah. océanogr., 12 (3) : 204-37

Résultats d'observations—Année Géophysique Internationale 1957-1958. Participation française—1. Liste des stations M.O.P. 'Calypso' 176 à 234 (Campagne 1957) pour servir à l'étude des échanges entre la mer Méditerranée et l'océan Atlantique (Results of observations—International Geophysical Year 1957-1958. French participation—1. List of stations M.O.P. 'Calypso' 176 to 234 (1957 expedition) to serve to the study of exchanges between the Mediterranean and the Atlantic Ocean)

Tables of data of temperature and salinity, map of stations.

International Seaweed Symposium 3rd—Galway, August 13-19, 1958 61-02432
(n.d. 1959?)

82 p.

Abstracts

Contains 61-02433 to 61-02500.

REFERENCES

- Preston, R. D.** (n.d. 1959?) M
61-02433
In 61-02432 : 1-11
 Biophysical and biochemical aspects of some seaweeds
 Description of physical structure and chemical construction of the walls of seaweeds, using electron microscope and x-ray diffraction analysis.
- Jacobs, W. P.** (n.d. 1959?) M
61-02434
In 61-02432 : 12
 Experiments on the growth and differentiation of the giant siphonaceous alga, *Caulerpa prolifera*
- Segi, T.** (n.d. 1959?) M
61-02435
In 61-02432 : 13
 On the development of *Monostroma* and its culture in Japan
- Boalch, G. T.** (n.d. 1959?) M
61-02436
In 61-02432 : 13-4
 The growth of *Ectocarpus* in pure cultures
- Müller-Stoll, W. R.** (n.d. 1959?) M
61-02437
In 61-02432 : 14-5
Fucus vesiculosus in der westlichen Ostsee, ökologische und biochemische Verhältnisse (*Fucus vesiculosus* in the western Baltic Sea; ecological and biochemical conditions)
- Dixon, P. S.** (n.d. 1959?) M
61-02438
In 61-02432 : 15-6
Pterocladia pinnata (Huds.) Papenf. in Great Britain and Ireland
- Powell, H. T.** (n.d. 1959?) M
61-02439
In 61-02432 : 16-7
 Speciation and world distribution of the genus *Fucus* L.
- Baardseth, E.** (n.d. 1959?) M
61-02440
In 61-02432 : 17
 A method of physode estimation
- Haxo, F. T. & M. Neushul, Jr.** (n.d. 1959?) M
61-02441
In 61-02432 : 17-8
 Studies of the growth of the giant kelp, *Macrocystis pyrifera*
- Droop, M. R.** (n.d. 1959?) M
61-02442
In 61-02432 : 18
 The role of vitamin B₁₂ in the ecology of phytoplankton

- M
61-02443
- Fogg, G. E.** (n.d. 1959?)
In 61-02432 : 19
 The possibilities of mass culture of microscopic marine algae
- M
61-02444
- Naylor, M.** (n.d. 1959?)
In 61-02432 : 19-20
 Nuclear structure in the British species of *Cystoseira*
- M
61-02445
- von Stosch, H. A.** (n.d. 1959?)
In 61-02432 : 20
 Localisation and demonstration of leucosin and laminarin in the cell
- M
61-02446
- Moss, B.** (n.d. 1959?)
In 61-02432 : 21
 Growth substances and the regeneration of adventitious branches of *Fucus vesiculosus*
- M
61-02447
- Kanwisher, J.** (n.d. 1959?)
In 61-02432 : 21
 Productivity of some intertidal algae
- M
61-02448
- Chambers, J. A. & J. H. Burnett** (n.d. 1959?)
In 61-02432 : 22
 Metabolic studies on *Fucus vesiculosus*
- M
61-02449
- Provasoli, L.** (n.d. 1959?)
In 61-02432 : 22-3
 Effect of plant hormones on *Ulva lactuca*
- M
61-02450
- Allen, M. B.** (n.d. 1959?)
In 61-02432 : 23-4
 An approach to the problem of marine nitrogen fixation
- M
61-02451
- Lebedev, S. I.** (n.d. 1959?)
In 61-02432 : 24-5
Phyllophora nervosa biological peculiarities
- M
61-02452
- von Stosch, H. A.** (n.d. 1959?)
In 61-02432 : 26
Rhabdonema adriaticum, an oogamous pennate diatom
- M
61-02453
- Burrows, E. M.** (n.d. 1959?)
In 61-02432 : 27-8
 Some criticisms of present-day algal ecology

REFERENCES

- M
- Baardseth, E.** (n.d. 1959?) 61-02454
In 61-02432 : 28
 The quantitative composition of the fucoid zone
- M
- MacFarlane, C. I.** (n.d. 1959?) 61-02455
In 61-02432 : 28-9
 Studies in distribution and prevalence of some Gigartinales in Nova Scotia
- M
- Conway, E.** (n.d. 1959?) 61-02456
In 61-02432 : 29
 Aspects of high level *Porphyra* associations on northern shores
- M
- Blackler, H.** (n.d. 1959?) 61-02457
In 61-02432 : 30
 Problems of seasonal ecology on the shore of St. Andrews, Fife, Scotland
- M
- Ernst, J.** (n.d. 1959?) 61-02458
In 61-02432 : 31
 The life forms of some perennial marine algae of Roscoff and their vertical distribution
- M
- Dixon, P. S.** (n.d. 1959?) 61-02459
In 61-02432 : 32
 Taxonomy and ecology in the Florideae
- M
- de Valera, M.** (n.d. 1959?) 61-02460
In 61-02432 : 32-3
 Observations on the "*Laurencia*-associations" on the shore near Galway
- M
- De Virville, D.** (n.d. 1959?) 61-02461
In 61-02432 : 33-4
 Contribution à l'étude de la flore des chenaux à marées (Contribution to the study of the flora of tide channels)
- M
- Russell, G.** (n.d. 1959?) 61-02462
In 61-02432 : 34-5
 The autecology of *Pylaiella littoralis* (L.) Kjellm.
- M
- Pham-Hoang-Ho** (n.d. 1959?) 610-2463
In 61-02432 : 35
 Le peuplement littoral de Hon-Chong (Nhatrang) (Littoral stocking of Hon-Chong, Nhatrang)

- Kain, J. M.** (n.d. 1959?) M
61-02464
In 61-02432 : 35-6
 Studies on sublittoral algae with the use of an aqualung
- Skottsberg, C.** (n.d. 1959?) M
61-02465
In 61-02432 : 36-7
 Recent algological work in the Antarctic
- North, W. J.** (n.d. 1959?) M
61-02466
In 61-02432 : 37
 Quantitative measurements of importance for ecological evaluations in beds of the giant kelp, *Macrocystis pyrifera*: aerial estimation, stipe index, stipes per plant, and loss index
- Bas, C.** (n.d. 1959?) M
61-02467
In 61-02432 : 38
 On *Laminaria rodriguezii* on the Catalanian coast (West Mediterranean)
- Seoane, J.** (n.d. 1959?) M
61-02468
In 61-02432 : 38-9
 Algal communities of the Bay of Vigo
- Ulrich, H. M.** (n.d. 1959?) M
61-02469
In 61-02432 : 40
 Alginate esters and altered alginate fibres
- Walford, L. A.** (n.d. 1959?) M
61-02470
In 61-02432 : 40
 The sea as a potential source of food
- Dillon, T.** (n.d. 1959?) M
61-02471
In 61-02432 : 41-2
 E. C. C. Stanford and the discovery of alginic acid
- Pillay, K. S.** (n.d. 1959?) M
61-02472
In 61-02432 : 44
 Alginic acid from the *Sargassum* seaweeds of Indian coast—its extraction on a cottage industry basis
- Francki, R. I. B.** (n.d. 1959?) M
61-02473
In 61-02432 : 45
 Manural values of two New Zealand seaweed species

REFERENCES

- Rossitto, G.** (n.d. 1959?) M
In 61-02432 : 46 61-02474
 Pharmacological and clinical studies of a new product extracted from seaweeds and registered in the Italian pharmacology under the name of Algasol-T331
- Booth, E.** (n.d. 1959?) M
In 61-02432 : 47 61-02475
 Industry and the Research Institute
- Höie, J. & F. Sannan** (n.d. 1959?) M
In 61-02432 : 48 61-02476
 Further experiments with seaweed meals as supplements to rations for chicks and laying hens
- Jensen, A.** (n.d. 1959?) M
In 61-02432 : 49 61-02477
 Experiments with seaweed meal as supplement to domestic animals
- Richardson, W. D.** (n.d. 1959?) M
In 61-02432 : 49-50 61-02478
 Preliminary investigations on the utilisation of marine algae in the Caribbean
- Grenager, B.** (n.d. 1959?) M
In 61-02432 : 50-1 61-02479
 Experience gained in mapping seaweed resources on the coast of Norway
- Loftus-Tottenham, H. T.** (n.d. 1959?) M
In 61-02432 : 51 61-02480
 Leaf feeding of plants with liquified seaweed
- Lienau, H. C.** (n.d. 1959?) M
In 61-02432 : 51 61-02481
 Seaweed meal, a prophylactic against foot-and-mouth disease
- Hirst, E. L.** (n.d. 1959?) M
In 61-02432 : 52-66 61-02482
 Seaweed mucilages
 Description of the chemical structures.
- Wickberg, B.** (n.d. 1959?) M
In 61-02432 : 67 61-02483
 Low molecular weight constituents of red algae

BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES

- | | |
|--|----------|
| | M |
| Young, E. G. & D. G. Smith (n.d. 1959?) | 61-02484 |
| <i>In</i> 61-02432 : 67-8 | |
| The amino acids, peptides and proteins of <i>Chondrus crispus</i> | |
| | M |
| O'hEocha, C., E. N. Chonaire & P. O'Hare (n.d. 1959?) | 61-02485 |
| <i>In</i> 61-02432 : 69-70 | |
| Some fluorescent substances of the red algae | |
| | M |
| Fujiwara, T. (n.d. 1959?) | 61-02486 |
| <i>In</i> 61-02432 : 69-70 | |
| On the chromoproteins in Japanese seaweed, <i>Porphyra tenera</i> | |
| | M |
| Haug, A. & B. Larsen (n.d. 1959?) | 61-02487 |
| <i>In</i> 61-02432 : 70-1 | |
| Phenolic compounds in brown algae | |
| | M |
| Barry, C. & D. T. Flood (n.d. 1959?) | 61-02488 |
| <i>In</i> 61-02432 : 71-2 | |
| The seasonal variation in the alginic acid content of <i>Ascophyllum nodosum</i> growing in Dublin Bay | |
| | M |
| Larsen, B. (n.d. 1959?) | 61-02489 |
| <i>In</i> 61-02432 : 72 | |
| Influence of season, habitat and age of tissue on the niacin content of some brown algae | |
| | M |
| Larsen, B. & A. Haug (n.d. 1959?) | 61-02490 |
| <i>In</i> 61-02432 : 73 | |
| The influence of habitat on the chemical composition of <i>Ascophyllum nodosum</i> | |
| | M |
| Turvey, J. R. & D. A. Rees (n.d. 1959?) | 61-02491 |
| <i>In</i> 61-02432 : 74-5 | |
| The carbohydrates of red algae: <i>Porphyra umbilicalis</i> | |
| | M |
| O'Donnell, J. J. & E. Percival (n.d. 1959?) | 61-02492 |
| <i>In</i> 61-02432 : 75-6 | |
| The polysaccharides of <i>Acrosiphonia centralis</i> (<i>Spongomorpha arcta</i>) | |
| | M |
| Lloyd, P. F. & K. O. Lloyd (n.d. 1959?) | 61-02493 |
| <i>In</i> 61-02432 : 76-7 | |
| De-esterification of carbohydrate sulphates | |

REFERENCES

- O'Colla, P. S., D. MacCraith & R. N. Ni Oláin** (n.d. 1959?) M
61-02494
In 61-02432 : 77
 The mucilage of *Laurencia pinnatafida*
- McDowell, R. H.** (n.d. 1959?) M
61-02495
In 61-02432 : 77-8
 Some factors in the precipitation of alginates by divalent metals
- Clancy, M. J. et al.** (n.d. 1959?) M
61-02496
In 61-02432 : 78
 The gelatinous polysaccharide of *Furcellaria fastigiata*
- Finan, P. A., R. I. Reed & W. Snedden** (n.d. 1959?) M
61-02497
In 61-02432 : 79
 The application of the mass spectrometer to carbohydrate problems
- Haug, A.** (n.d. 1959?) M
61-02498
In 61-02432 : 80
 Viscosity of alginate solutions
- Langmaack, L. & H. Theile** (n.d. 1959?) M
61-02499
In 61-02432 : 80-1
 Special forms of reactions of polyelectrolytes of seaweed-origin with other polyelectrolytes
- Araki, C., S. Hirase & T. Ito** (n.d. 1959?) M
61-02500
In 61-02432 : 81-2
 Chemical constituents of the mucilage of *Gloiopeltis furcata*
- Lunt, M. R. & P. W. Kent** (1961) M
61-02501
Biochem. J., 78 : 128-34
 Evidence for the occurrence of uridine diphosphate N-acetylglucosamine in crustacean tissues
- Describes an investigation of nucleotide content of hypodermis and hepatopancreas of *Carcinus maenas*, *Maia squinado* and *Homarus vulgaris*, with particular reference to the possible function of uridine diphosphate derivatives in polysaccharide biosynthesis.
- McIlwain, H.** (1961) G
61-02502
Biochem. J., 78 : 213-8
 Techniques in tissue metabolism—5. Chopping and slicing tissue samples
- Describes and ill. apparatus for preparation of portions small enough to receive metabolites by diffusion, but with minimal damage to cell structure.

- Brussels. Centre National de Recherches Polaires** (1959) M
61-02503
Bruxelles, 23 p.

Expédition Antarctique Belge 1960—Programme scientifique (Antarctic Belgian Expedition 1960—Scientific programme)

Lists the members of the winter and summer expeditions and presents a schedule of the types of work done in meteorology and other fields of geophysics, in biology, photogrammetry and oceanography.

- Brussels. Centre National de Recherches Polaires** (1959) M
61-02504
Bruxelles, 5 p.

Rapport scientifique des observations faites à Base Roi Baudouin, mois de décembre 1959 (Scientific report on the observations made at the Base King Baudouin, during the month of December, 1959)

Gives representative values of observations made in meteorology, aerology, solar radiation, atmospheric electricity, and geomagnetism with notes on work done in other geophysical fields, in biology and in physiology.

- Garrard, T. A.** (1960) M
61-02505
J. malacol. Soc. Aust., (4) : 3

A new species of *Nannamoria* (Mollusca: Volutidae) from southern Queensland.

Ill. description.

- McMichael, D. F.** (1960) M
61-02506
J. malacol. Soc. Aust., (4) : 4-13

Notes on some Australian Volutidae

- Clench, W. J.** (1960) M
61-02507
J. malacol. Soc. Aust., (4) : 14-5

Cypraea leucodon Broderip, 1828

Bibliography relating to the sp., and comparison of the 2 known type specimens for length, height, width and colour.

- Anderson, D. T.** (1960) M
61-02508
J. malacol. Soc. Aust., (4) : 16-29

The life histories of marine prosobranch gastropods

Brief summary of present knowledge, list of spp. commonly represented along the Australian coast, with references to life history studies and descriptions, and a bibliography.

- Clench, W. J. & R. D. Turner** (1960) F
61-02509
J. malacol. Soc. Aust., (4) : 30-1

A new *Meliobba* from the Schrader Range, New Guinea

Description of a new species, *Meliobba helenae*.

REFERENCES

- F
61-02510
- Solem, A.** (1960)
J. malacol. Soc. Aust., (4) : 39-56
 Non-marine Mollusca from the Florida Islands, Solomon Islands
- Review of land and freshwater molluscs collected on Florida and Tulagi Islands by Kuntz in 1943-45. Descriptions of 5 new spp. Several other spp. are reported from the Solomons for the first time.
- F
61-02511
- Turner, R. D. & M. A. Pini** (1960)
J. malacol. Soc., Aust., (4) : 56-9
 The occurrence of a nematode parasite in the genus *Stylodon*
- M
61-02512
- Talmadge, R. R.** (1960)
J. malacol. Soc. Aust., (4) : 60-3
 Variations in an Australian haliotid, *Haliotis coccoradiata* Reeve, 1846
- Variations in colouration, number of open siphonal pores, and sculpture, based on examination of 80 specimens, and consideration of locality and sex as factors influencing this variation.
- M
61-02513
- Burn, R.** (1960)
J. malacol. Soc. Aust., (4) : 64-9
 On *Tylodina corticalis* (Tate), a rare ophisthobranch from south-eastern Australia
- Ill. description.
- M
61-02514
- Bruyns, W. F. J.** (1960)
Malay. Nat. J., 14 (3-4) : 159-64
 The ridge-backed dolphin of the Indian Ocean
- General description of the dolphin's appearance, habits and behaviour, and dates and localities where it has been sighted.
- M
61-02515
- Crooks, A. D.** (1960)
Oceanogr. Sta. List, (39) : 276 p.
 Surface sampling in the Coral and Tasman Seas, 1958
- Tables, giving for each station, date, time and position, depths of water sampling, and for each sample temperature, chlorinity, O₂ content and percentage saturation, σ_t and total phosphate.
- M
61-02516
- Crooks, A. D.** (1960)
Oceanogr. Sta. List, (40) : 60 p.
 Coastal hydrological investigations in southeastern Australia, 1958
- Tables, giving, for each station, date, time and position, depths of water sampling, and for each sample, temperature, chlorinity, O₂ content and percentage saturation, δ_t and total phosphate.

BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES

- Crooks, A. D.** (1960) M
61-02517
Oceanogr. Sta. List, (41) : 232 p.

Oceanic investigations in eastern Australian waters, F.R.V. 'Derwent Hunter', 1958

Tables, giving, for each station, date, time and position, depths of water sampling and for each sample temperature, chlorinity, O₂ content and percentage saturation, σ_t and total phosphate.

- Anon.** (1960) MF
61-02518
Fish. News Lett. Aust., 19 (11) : 7, 9, 15

Conference move for Fisheries Council, training course, uniform statistics

Brief report of Commonwealth-State Fisheries Conference discussion and resolutions.

- Anon.** (1960) MF
61-02519
Fish. News Lett. Aust., 19 (11) : 11

Uniform names for Australian fishes

List of uniform common names for 60 spp. of Australian commercial fishes.

- Thomson, J. M.** (1960) MF
61-02520
Fish. News Lett. Aust., 19 (11) : 17-20

Brackish water fish farming

Construction and maintenance of ponds, fish, feeding, economics of the venture, and relevant government regulations.

- Western Australia. Fisheries Department** (1960) MF
61-02521
Mon. Serv. Bull. Fish. Dep. W. Aust., 9 (10)

Notes on staff and their activities, and on regulations and legal actions; also notes on fishery developments, notably, in this issue, report of the Commonwealth-State Fisheries Conference held in Canberra in September; notes on recent fishery publications.

- Illg, P. L.** (1960) M
61-02522
Pacif. Sci., 14 (4) : 337-72

Marine copepods of the genus *Anthessius* from the northeastern Pacific Ocean

Redescription of the sp. of the genus with some emendations.

- Gosline, W. A.** (1960) M
61-02523
Pacif. Sci., 14 (4) : 373-81

Hawaiian lava-flow fishes, Part 4. *Snyderidia canina* Gilbert, with notes on the osteology of ophidioid families

Morphological comparison between ophidioid families to determine the proper family allocation of *Snyderidia*.

REFERENCES

- M
61-02524
- Strasburg, D. W.** (1960)
Pacif. Sci., 14 (4) : 395-9
 A new Hawaiian angraulid fish
- Identification and description, affinities and distribution of a sp. new to science, *Stolephorus buccaneeri* n.sp.
- M
61-02525
- Martin, E. J.** (1960)
Pacif. Sci., 14 (4) : 403-7
 Observations on the toxic sea anemone, *Rhodactis howesii* (Coelenterata)
- Results of a bio-assay on *Bufo marinus* L. to determine the clinical effects of the poison injected by the sea anemone, experiments to preserve the sea anemone in transit, and discussion of the type of poison it injects.
- M
61-02526
- Martin, W. E.** (1960)
Pacif. Sci., 14 (4) : 411-5
 Hawaiian helminths. Part 3. New opcoelid trematodes
- Ill. description of 5 spp. *Coitocoecum banneri* n.sp., *C. hawaiiensis* n.sp., *C. norae* n.sp., *Opecoelus lanceolatus* n.sp., and *Pseudopecoeloides tenuoides* n.sp.
- M
61-02527
- Strahan, R.** (1960)
Pacif. Sci., 14 (4) : 416-20
 A comparison of the ammocoete and macrophthalmia stages of *Mordacia mordax* & *Geotria australis* (Petromyzonidae)
- Description of the stages in both spp., tabulation and comparison of measurements.
- M
61-02528
- Takeuchi, I.** (1960)
Bull. Hokkaido reg. Fish. Res. Lab., (22) :
 (Food of spring herring (*Clupea pallasii* Cuvier et Valenciennes) in Hokkaido, Japan, 1949-53). *Ni En*
- Analysis of the stomach contents of herring with discussion of the relation between food eaten, water temperature, and growth.
- M
61-02529
- Sano, O.** (1960)
Bull. Hokkaido reg. Fish. Res. Lab., (22) : 68-82
 (The investigation of salmon shark as a predator on salmon in the North Pacific, 1959). *Ni En*
- Some aspects of the biology of salmon shark, *Lamna ditropis* Hubbs et Follett.

- M
61-02530
- Unar, M.** (1958)
Warta Perikanan Laut, 1 : 4-70
Experiments with a new method of tuna fishing in Indonesia waters.
Bah Ind
- Experiments to introduce the Japanese long-line method. Details of the necessary gear and its handling, bait used, watch composition, and results of a series of experimental fishing trips.
- M
61-02531
- Kikuchi, S.** (1958)
J. met. Res., Tokyo, 11 : 169-83
(Researches on the sea surface temperature of the East China Sea (1st report)—Chapters on the normal conditions). Ni En
- Seasonal and annual variations of the Kuroshio warm current and the Yellow Sea cold water mass. Issued also as: *Oceanogr. Met.*, 10, Item 185 : 14 p.
- M
61-02532
- Kato, T.** (1959)
J. met. Res., Tokyo, 11 : 743-51
(Oceanographic conditions of the East China Sea in winters). Ni En
- Analysis of variation in area and core of the Kuroshio and the cold water mass, relation between fluctuation of the Kuroshio Current and average temperature, the influence of weather conditions on the current and the inter-relation of the cold water mass and the Kuroshio. Issued also as: *Oceanogr. Met.*, 10, Item 187 : 8 p.
- M
61-02533
- Ishiguro, S.** (1959)
Oceanogr. Mag., Tokyo, 11 : 21-49
A method of analysis for long-wave phenomena in the ocean, using hydraulic models and electronic and cybernetic techniques; an electronic system for recording and analysing sea waves—Part 2.
- Ill. account, with sample results and estimates of accuracy. Issued also as: *Oceanogr. Met.*, 10, Item 188 : 28 p.
- M
61-02534
- Kinoshita, M.** (1959)
J. Met. Res., Tokyo, 11 : 914-20
(On the relation between Okhotsk Sea anticyclone and water temperature in Bai-u season). Ni En
- Relation between the surface water temperature of the area and the stability of the anticyclone, and the importance of this for forecasting the Bai-u phenomenon. Issued also as: *Oceanogr. Met.*, 10, Item 191 : 6 p.
- M
61-02535
- Anon.** (1960)
Oceanogr. Met., 10, Item 193 : 59 p.
(Report of the typhoon "Emma" (no. 5612) and "Babs" (no. 5609) in 1956). Ni En

REFERENCES

- M
61-02536
- Anon.** (1958)
Canad. Fisherm., 45 (7) : 19-22
Modern research vessel launched for department of fisheries
LZ 4 (4) : 775. Technical description of R.V. 'A. T. Cameron'.
- F
61-02537
- Podubský, V.** (1958)
Čsl. Rybářství, 1958 : 101-2
Okoun říční (The river perch)
LZ 4 (4) : 776. Spp. synopsis.
- F
61-02538
- Gross-Lerner, H.** (1958)
Z. Zellforsch., 48 : 324-31
Durodentinbildung bei den Schuppenzähnen von *Lepidosteus osseus*
(Formation of durodentin on teeth-like scales (tubercles)—of *Lepidosteus osseus*)
Description of anatomical structure. LZ 4 (4) : 777.
- MF
61-02539
- Brodbeck, W.** (1959)
Schweiz. FischZtg, 67 : 10-2
Fischwanderungen und Fischpässe (Fish migrations and fish passes)
LZ 4 (4) : 783. Description of the efficiency of the fish ladder Birsfelden/Rhine in the power station and discussion on observations as to the composition of migrating fish and optimal temperatures influencing the latter.
- F
61-02540
- Fiala, L.** (1958)
Vodní Hospodářství, 1958 : 62-4
Koloběh manganu v údolní nádrží na Klíčavě (The cycle of manganese in the Klíčava barrage Lake)
LZ 4 (4) : 784. Describes the causes of occurrence of unexpected high manganese concentrations and proposes measures for water purification.
- F
61-02541
- Smišek, J.** (1958)
Čsl. Rybářství, 1958 : 85-6
Význam candáta v hospodářském plánu pro tekoucí vody (The importance of pike perch in the economic policy of running waters)
LZ 4 (4) : 798. Describes Šusta's artificial breeding method and a new technical device to avoid silting up of eggs.
- F
61-02542
- Truelle, M. A.** (1958)
Čsl. Rybářství, 1958 : 90
Zpráva o znečišťování toků v roce 1957 (Report on river pollution during 1957)
LZ 4 (4) : 801. Lists water tests and different causes of pollution.

- Havelka, J. (1958)** F
61-02543
Čsl. Rybářství, 1958 : 99-100
 Zdravotnická opatření na ojedinělých rybnících v letních vedrech (Sanitary measures for single ponds during hot summer periods)

Gives instructions to avoid fish mortality. LZ 4 (4) : 803.

- Volf, F. (1958)** F
61-02544
Čsl. Rybářství, 1958 : 86
 Hromadné ošetření ryb antibiotiky na jaře 1958 (Mass treatment of fish with antibiotics during spring 1958)

LZ 4 (4) : 803. Description of large-scale injections against dropsy.

- Čákay, E. (1958)** F
61-02545
Čsl. Rybářství, 1958 : 98-9
 Onemocnenie št'úk pásomnicami (Illness of pike caused by tapeworms)

LZ 4 (4) : 804. Ill. attack of *Triaenophorus nodulosus* and *T. crassus* and their plerocercoids on pike in Slovakia. Instructions given for control.

- Dyk, V. (1958)** F
61-02546
Ann. Acad. tchécosl. Agric., 3 (31) : 237-42
 Poškození kapřího plůdku pijavkami v době výlovu komorových rybníků (Injury to carp fry caused by fish leeches during crapping in spawning ponds)

LZ 4 (4) : 804. Describes the pathogenic influence of fish leeches on carp and relates it to dropsy and other diseases. Gives instructions for prophylaxis and treatment of diseases.

- Mahaffy, R. U. (1958)** MF
61-02547
Canad. Fisherm., 45 (5) : 32-3
 Shipping live lobsters in wood shavings

States that lobsters can be kept alive during transportation when packed with shavings at the rate of 10 weight units of lobster to 1 weight unit of shavings. Addition of ice will be necessary during unfavorably high temperatures.

- de Fonseca, R. N. (1960)** F
61-02548
Trans. Brit. mycol. Soc., 43 (4) : 631-6
 The morphology of *Chaetospermum chaetosporum*

Aero-aquatic fungus from a Surrey stream grown in pure culture. Development of spore and its appendages described and ill.

REFERENCES

- F
61-02549
- Canter, H. M.** (1960)
Trans. Brit. mycol. Soc., 43 (4) : 660-4
 Fungal parasites of the phytoplankton—5. *Chytridium isthmiophilum* sp. nov.
 Life-history of fungus which parasitizes *Staurodesmus curvatus* (West)
 Teiling in the plankton of Windermere and Ullswater in the English Lake
 District, is described.
- M
61-02550
- Wilgress, D.** (1960)
Discovery, 21 (11) : 464-73
 China's forward leap in science
 Incl. brief reference to oceanographic training.
- M
61-02551
- Ness, A. R.** (1960)
Discovery, 21 (11) : 498-91
 Continuously growing teeth
 Incl. discussion of growth of cetacean teeth.
- M
61-02552
- Harrison, J. S. M. & S. W. Roach** (1958)
Canad. Fisherm., 45 (4) : 19-23
 Holding halibut in chilled sea water
 LZ 4 (2) : 353.
- MF
61-02553
- Birmingham University** (1959)
 Birmingham, 123 p.
 Thirtieth annual report (session 1958-1959) of the University Research
 Committee
 Incl. account of work in Department of Zoology and Comparative Physiology
 on: electron-microscopic structure of hair cells in labyrinth of *Raja clavata*;
 membrane potential values of anterior byssus retractor muscle of *Mytilus*
edulis; physiological differences between body fluids of marine and freshwater
 animals; functional morphology of trematode gill parasites, especially
Discocotyle sagittata on trout and fish-lure movement patterns of echinostome
 larvae escaping from pond snails—polarization microscopy shows differences
 due to tail musculature pattern which may therefore have taxonomic value.
- M
61-02554
- Belloc, G.** (1959)
Bull. Inst. océanogr. Monaco, (1160) : 6 p.
 Catalogue des types de mysidacés du Musée océanographique de Monaco
 (Catalogue of types of Mysidaces of the Oceanographic Museum of Monaco).
 En
 A catalogue of spp.

BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES

- M
61-02555
- Smith, J. L. B.** (1960)
S. Afr. J. Sci., 56 (4) : 91-2
 Two interesting fishes from South Africa
- Describes *Trachypterus nigrifrons* and *Palinurichthys matthewsi*. Incl. summary of known spp. of *Palinurichthys*.
- M
61-02556
- Anon.** (1960)
France pêche, 5 (41) : 49-50
 Fiche technique du flétan et du cernier ou merou (Fishery card on halibut and stone bass)
- Detachable cards, ill., giving biology, habitat, fishing, catch, commercial use of *Hippoglossus* and *Polyprion*.
- M
61-02557
- Fairbridge, R. W.** (1960)
Sci. Amer., 202 (5) : 70-80
 The changing level of the sea
- A brief review of fluctuation in sea level caused by glacial cycles and slow sinking of ocean floor.
- M
61-02558
- Scheffer, V. B.** (1960)
Pacif. Discov., 13 (2) : 2-9
 Sealskins alive!
- Ill. brief notes on biology and habitat of Pinnipedia.
- M
61-02559
- Western Australia. Fisheries Department** (1960)
Mon. Serv. Bull. Fish. Dep. W. Aust., 9 (4) : 39-52
- Notes on staff and their activities, regulations and legal actions; seasons and results of crayfishery and whaling.
- M
61-02560
- Anon.** (1960)
Pol. marit. News, 3 (21) : 18
 Mid-water trawl gear
- Brief account of experiments done with the single-vessel mid-water trawl.
- M
61-02561
- Anon.** (1960)
World Fish., 9 (3) : 19-20
 Geneva—and after
- Ci 60-040me. Editorial comment on forthcoming 60-040 me.

REFERENCES

- Anon. (1960)** M
61-02562
World Fish., 9 (3) : 20
 Getting together

Editorial comment on course at Lowestoft Fisheries Laboratory, UK, in Feb. 1960 to acquaint vessel owners and skippers with fisheries research work.

- Anon. (1960)** M
61-02563
World Fish., 9 (3) : 24-7
 Opportunity knocks in British Guiana

Account of exploratory fishing by R.V. 'Cape St. Mary'; the vessel, gear used, size and type of trawl catches.

- Luard, W. B. (1960)** M
61-02564
World Fish., 9 (3) : 29-30
 Cornish fisheries—3. The secret fishery

In this third of his series on the main fisheries of Cornwall, discusses the vicissitudes faced by the crab, lobster and crawfish catchers.

- Anon. (1960)** M
61-02565
World Fish., 9 (3) : 32-4
 Fishing in the "fifties"—PEKOE surveys the herring industry during the past decade

Review of British North Sea *Clupea harengus* fishery.

- Anon. (1960)** MF
61-02566
World Fish., 9 (3) : 59-60
 How fast can fish swim?

Summarizes experiments at Cambridge and Aberdeen, UK.

- Anon. (1960)** M
61-02567
World Fish., 9 (4) : 34-5
 Explaining research to the industry

Describes 2nd Fishing Industry course held at Lowestoft Fisheries Laboratory in Feb. 1960 for skippers, fisheries officers and inspectors and representatives of fishing companies and trade journals.

- Traung, J.-O. (1960)** M
61-02568
World Fish., 9 (4) : 55-9
 Recent trends in fishing vessel design

BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES

- M
61-02569
- Anon. (1960)**
World Fish., 9 (6) : 33-4
 Huge backlog of work is awaiting the 'Cu Feasa'
- Describes and ill. new Irish fishery research and exploration vessel and her equipment; with notes on her work programme.
- MF
61-02570
- Anon. (1960)**
World Fish., 9 (6) : 37
 FAO report on Uganda lakes
- Describes expansion of the lake fisheries—Lake Victoria, Uganda lakes—and the east coast sea fisheries of Kenya.
- M
61-02571
- Anon. (1960)**
World Fish., 9 (6) : 64-7
 Concern over adverse fisheries trends
- Contains short account of proposed exploratory fishing by 'Johan Hjort' off West Africa.
- M
61-02572
- Anon. (1960)**
World Fish., 9 (6) : 79-80
 Three outstanding problems in world fisheries
- Report of statement by G. L. Kesteven concerning the trends of marine fisheries research, and fish resource assessment.
- F
61-02573
- van Someren, V. D. & P. J. Whitehead (1960)**
E. Afr. agric. J., 25 (3) : 169-73
- The culture of *Tilapia nigra* (Günther) in ponds—3. The early growth of males and females at comparable stocking rates, and the length/weight relationship
- Co 60-6290. Ci 1952 Vaas, K. F. & A. E. Hofstede. 1953 van Someren, V. D. & J. M. Brown. Results of monosex culture; effect of density on growth.
- M
61-02574
- Wheeler, J. F. G. (1960)**
E. Afr. agric. J., 25 (3) : 202-3
 Sharks of the western Indian Ocean—2. *Triaenodon abesus* (Rüppell)
- Taxonomic description. Morphometric data.

REFERENCES

- G
61-02575
- Schultz, V. (1960)**
J. Wildlife Mgmt, 24 (2) : 230
 Statistical methodology in the Journal of Wildlife Management, volumes 1-10
- A subject listing, similar to the one prepared for the ten-year index for the Journal of Wildlife Management, vol. 11-20, completes the statistical indexing of the first 20 volumes. Increased use of statistical methodology in wildlife research in the latter half of the 20-year period is indicated by 87 items indexed for vol. 1-10 and 324 items for vol. 11-20. Issued also as: *Contr. Md agric. Exp. Sta.*, (3055).
- MF
61-02576
- Erickson, A. B. (1960)**
J. Wildlife Mgmt, 24 (2) : 231-3
 The ecology of invasions by animals and plants
- Re 582209.
- G
61-02577
- Egler, F. E. (1960)**
J. Wildlife Mgmt, 24 (2) : 234-6
 Quantitative plant ecology
- Re 581769
- MF
61-02578
- Owen, G. (1959)**
 Thesis, Univ. of Glasgow, U.K.
 Aspects of form and function in the bivalvia
- A general comparative study, with special reference to alimentary canal, and the vectoral analysis of growth. A taxonomic consequence of the study is proposal to remove family Glaucomyidae, *Glaucomya* and *Tanysiphon*, from the Solenacea.
- M
61-02579
- Ansell, A. D. (1959)**
 Thesis, Univ. of Glasgow, U.K.
 The functional morphology and general biology of the British species of Veneridae
- Describes main organs systems and ciliary mechanisms of Veneridae, and functional morphology of *Mysia undata*—comparison with Veneridae and Petricolidae. Evolution of the group discussed. Reproduction and larval development of *Venus striatula*; population biology of this sp. in Kames Bay, Millport, especially growth. Mortality by predation by *Natica*.
- F
61-02580
- Bell, E. J. (1959)**
 Thesis, Univ. of Glasgow, U.K.
 The development of *Diplostomum phoxini* *in vivo* and *in vitro*
- Physical and chemical conditions studied for maturing of Metacercaria of this fish parasite in the avian host.

- M
61-02581
- Suyehiro, Y.** (Beard, G. Y. Transl.) (1960)
Honolulu, Biological Laboratory, 12 p.
The study of finding the reasons why the bonito does not take to the angling-baits
En 1938 Y. Suyehiro. Reviews listing activity of skipjack reported, in relation to stomach contents, environmental conditions and physiological factors.
- M
61-02582
- Gunter, G.** (1958)
Proc. La Acad. Sci., 21 (Dec.) : 34-9
Feeding behaviour of brown and white pelicans on the Gulf coast of the United States
- MF
61-02583
- France. Conseil Supérieur de la Pêche** (1959)
Bull. Inf. Cons. sup. Pêche, (38) : 156 p.
Reports activities of council incl. technical note on propagation of sandre in Morocco and France; official communications concerning such matter as pollution, policing, and control of fishing; jurisprudence; service conditions; miscellaneous.
- M
61-02584
- Anon.** (1960)
Mondo sommerso, 2 (7)
Atlante dei pesci delle coste italiane (Fish atlas of the Italian coasts)
Detachable cards, ill., with notes on morphology, reproduction, nutrition and distribution of *Puntazzo puntazzo*, *Charax puntazzo*, *Sparus puntazzo*, *S. acutirostris*, *Boops boops*, *Sparus boops*, *Box boops*, *B. vulgaris*.
- M
61-02585
- Maltini, R.** (1960)
Mondo sommerso, 2 (7) : 41-3
Due novità nel campo degli ARA (Two novelties in the field of ARA)
Describes the "Abyssal" and "Atmos" SCUBA equipment.
- M
61-02586
- Cockrill, W. R.** (1960)
Brit. vet. J., 116 (4-5) : 28 p.
Pathology of the Cetacea—A veterinary study on whales
Parasites and host lists; review of reports of tumors, lesions, bacterial disease, pregnancy abnormalities and other pathological conditions.
- FG
61-02587
- Shields, J. T.** (n.d. 1960?)
Mimeo, 13 p.
Some potential errors in the collection and handling of age and growth data
Ci 1956 H. K. Hagen. Recommends use of microbeam projector for scale reading by "management biologists". Study at Fort Randall reservoir, S. Dakota, showed important effects of variation in length of growing season, selective sampling by the gears—especially by sex—, differential recruitment according to individual growth rates. Data for *Lepomis* and *Cyprinus* spp.

REFERENCES

- M
61-02588
- Asano, M. & M. Ito** (1959)
Tohoku J. agric. Res., 10 (2) : 209-27
 Occurrence of tetramine and choline compounds in the salivary gland of a marine gastropod, *Neptunea arthritica* Bernardi
- F
61-02589
- Kayama, M. & Y. Tsuchiya** (1959)
Tohoku J. agric. Res., 10 (2) : 229-36
 Fat metabolism in the fish—2. Intestinal absorption and distribution study of oil in the carp, *Cyprinus carpio* Linné
- F
61-02590
- U.S. Bureau of Sport Fisheries & Wildlife** (1960)
Rep. Dingell-Johnson Pittman-Robertson Progr., 1959 : 70 p.
 Federal aid in fish and wildlife restoration
- Annual report dealing with fisheries investigations and development, acquisition on fishing areas, restoration activities. Summarizes apportionment of funds and types of projects.
- M
61-02591
- U.K. Herring Industry Board** (1960)
 U.K. Parliament Cmnd (1050), 51 p.
 Herring industry Board—twenty-fifth annual report for the year ended 31st December, 1959
- Composition of the Board; the fishings; commercial and statutory arrangements between or concerning the Board, the catchers and the shore-based sections of the industry; marketing; production, research and development; the fleet; publicity and public relations; accounts; the outlook for the herring reduction industry. Summary of directions having seasonal effect which were issued during the year 1959; minimum prices rule; quick-freezing and cold storage rules.
- M
61-02592
- Anon.** (1959)
S. Afr. Shipp. News Fish. Ind. Rev., 14 (11) : 58-9
 Marine products plan fish meal factory on False Bay coast
- Incl. consideration of possible water pollution in the area.
- MF
61-02593
- Finn, D. B.** (1960)
World Fd Probl., (3) : 47 p.
 Fish—The great potential food supply
- Reviews developments in increasing world catch of fish and problems which hinder and hamper production; gives some examples of work and progress in fisheries; discusses possibilities of increasing the supply of fish. Gives special reference to work of FAO and international co-operation.

BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES

- Dunlop, H. A. (1960)** M
61-02594
Annu. Rev. Fish. Coun. Can., (15) : 23-2, 67-9
 The Pacific halibut story
 Reviews history of Pacific halibut research and regulation.
- Mackenzie, W. C. (1960)** MF
61-02595
Annu. Rev. Fish. Coun. Can., (15) : 35-7, 51-3, 75
 Canada's fisheries in 1959
- Snowden, D. (1960)** F
61-02596
Annu. Rev. Fish. Coun. Can., (15) : 47-9
 Eskimo commercial fisheries
 Deals with the char fishery in Canada.
- Proskie, J. (1960)** M
61-02597
Annu. Rev. Fish. Coun. Can., (15) : 55-63
 Vessel studies—Costs and earnings in primary fishing enterprises—Some results of the Atlantic coast investigation
 Describes Canadian studies.
- Tennessee Valley Authority. Division of Forestry Relations.
 Fish and Game Branch (1960)** F
61-02598
 11 p.
 1960 annual report
 A brief account of TVA's fish and game development activities for the fiscal year ending 30 Jun. 1960: research, management, commercial fishing, etc.
- Austin, A. P., D. J. Crisp & A. M. Patil (1958)** M
61-02599
Quart. J. micr. Sci., 99 (4) : 497-504
 The chromosome numbers of certain barnacles in British waters
 The chromosome numbers of 9 spp. of sessile barnacles have been determined from squashes of young embryos stained by an iron alum aceto-carminine method. All the spp. of *Balanus* examined, and *Elminius modestus* had a diploid count of 32 chromosomes. *Chthamalus stellatus* and *Verruca stroemia* had each 30 chromosomes. Issued also as: *Contr. Mar. Biol. Univ. Wales*, 1958-1959 (3).
- Crisp, D. J. (1959)** M
61-02600
Beaufortia, 7 (82) : 37-9
 A further extension of *Elminius modestus* Darwin on the west coast of France
 Distribution map for this cirripede; results of Aug.-Sep. 1957 survey; dispersal by shipping. Issued also as: *Contr. mar. Biol. Univ. Wales*, 1958-1959 (10).

REFERENCES

- M
61-02601
- Ryland, J. S. (1958)**
Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., Ser. 13 vol. i: 552-6
 Embryo colour as a diagnostic character in Polyzoa
- Embryo colour is given for 41 British spp., and it is shown how the use of this character facilitates specific identification in the genus *Bowerbankia*. The pigments are probably carotenoids. Issued also as: *Contr. mar. Biol. Univ. Wales*, 1958-1959 (15).
- M
61-02602
- Ryland, J. S. (1958)**
Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., Ser. 13 vol. i : 317-20
 Notes on marine Polyzoa—1. *Nolella pusilla* (Hincks)
- Ill. description of colony of this small ctenostome from waters round Wales. Taxonomy; settlement on submerged panels. Issued also as: *Contr. mar. Biol. Univ. Wales*, 1958-1959 (17).
- M
61-02603
- Motais, R. (1960)**
Bull. Inst. océanogr. Monaco, (1165) : 79 p.
- Quelques observations sur la biologie d'un poisson abyssal *Trachyrinchus trachyrinchus* Risso et sur les conditions de vie en mer profonde (Some observations on the biology of an abyssal fish *Trachyrinchus trachyrinchus* Risso and on the living conditions in the ocean deeps). En
- A study of the biological cycle of the sp. and the effects of the stable environment of the ocean deeps on the cycle.
- M
61-02604
- June, F. C. & J. W. Reintjes (1960)**
Spec. sci. Rep. U.S. Fish Wildl. Serv., (336) : 38 p.
- Age and size composition of the Menhaden catch along the Atlantic coast of the United States, 1956, with a brief review of the commercial fishery
- Distribution of fishing effort for *Brevoortia*; sampling; apparent abundance.
- F
61-02605
- Gibson, F. & D. D. Woods (1960)**
Biochem. J., 74 (1) : 160-72
- The synthesis of methionine by suspensions of *Escherichia coli*
- Describes work to obtain simple system for the synthesis of methionine in which all the reactants could be clearly defined.
- M
61-02606
- Ralph, P. M. (1960)**
Proc. roy. Soc., 152B (947) : 263-81
Tetraplatia, a coronate scyphomedusan
- Detailed anatomy and systematic status of *T. volitans*. Suggests that the genus be placed in a family of its own, Tetraplatidae (new family).

M
61-02607

Day, C. G. (1959)
Spec. sci. Rep. U.S. Fish Wildl. Serv., (318) : 119 p.
 Oceanographic observations, 1958, east coast of the United States

Daily water temperature and salinity observations for 1958 from seventeen locations along the Atlantic seaboard are tabulated, plotted and discussed for the third consecutive year. Issued also as: *Contr. Woods Hole oceanogr. Instn*, (1048).

M
61-02608

Si, T., T. Chung-Yen & L. Kié-Min (1960)
Acta zool. sinica, 12 (1) : 63-87
 (Study of the Pholades of China and description of new spp.). Ch Fr

Ill. description of spp. of Pholadidae, incl. new spp. of *Pholas*, *Barnea*, *Pholodidea*, *Martesia*, *Parapholas* and *Jouannetia*.

F
61-02609

Wei-Nan, H. (1960)
Acta zool. Sinica, 12 (1) : 101-13
 (Notes on some parasitic nematodes obtained from vertebrates in Nanking). Ch En

Ill. notes on spp. of *Rhabdias* and *Tanqua* from water snake *Elaphe*. Key to 5 spp. of *Tanqua* incl. sp. from *Acipenser*.

F
61-02610

An-chi, W. & W. Chen-yin (1960)
Acta zool. Sinica, 12 (1) : 127-30
 (The effect of embryonic development of goldfish from exposing the parent fish to X-rays). Ch En

Decreased rate of fertilization and hatching, deformation of embryos—damage to brain, irregular differentiation, effect on eye pigment, deformation of spine.

MG
61-02611

Longuet-Higgins, M. S. (1958)
Proc. Camb. phil. Soc., 54 (4) : 454-62
 Numerical evaluation of the integral

$$\frac{1}{2\pi} \int_{-i\infty}^{+i\infty} (\lambda a^3 + a^2 - 1)^{-1/2} \exp(-a\omega) da$$

Derivation and tables for function occurring in theory of random Gaussian surface, applied to study of sea waves by surface reflection. Issued also as: *Coll. Repr. nat. Inst. Oceanogr.*, 7 (250).

M
61-02612

Russell, R. C. H. & J. D. C. Osorio (1958?)
Proc. Conf. cstal Engng, 6 (10) : 171-93
 An experimental investigation of drift profiles in a closed channel

Issued also as: *Coll. Repr. nat. Inst. Oceanogr.*, 7 (251).

REFERENCES

MG

61-02613

Cartwright, D. E. (1958)

J. Math. Phys., 37 (3) : 229-45

The prediction of a random function, given simultaneous values of its first few derivatives

Theory of method used to study sea wave by reflection from a random Gaussian surface. Issued also as: *Coll. Repr. nat. Inst. Oceanogr.*, 7 (252).

M

61-02614

Deacon, G. E. R. (1959)

Coll. Repr. nat. Inst. Oceanogr., 7 (253) : 9 p.

Recent approaches to problems in marine research

Essay concerning ocean wave studies, microseismic observations, storm surges, tidal streams, deep-water circulation.

MG

61-02615

Longuet-Higgins, M. S. (1958)

Proc. Camb. phil. Soc., 54 (4) : 439-53

The statistical distribution of the curvature of a random Gaussian surface

Theory for analysis of sea waves by study of reflection from surface. Issued also as: *Coll. Repr. nat. Inst. Oceanogr.*, 7 (254).

MG

61-02616

Longuet-Higgins, M. S. (1959)

Proc. Camb. phil. Soc., 55 (1) : 91-100

The distribution of the sizes of images reflected in a random surface

Contribution to method of analysing sea waves. Issued also as: *Coll. Repr. nat. Inst. Oceanogr.*, 7 (259).

M

61-02617

Darbyshire, M. (1958)

Dock Harb. Author., 39 (458) : 245-8

Waves in the Irish Sea

Summary and review of data especially for distribution of wave heights and periods, effects of varying wind direction and atmospheric stability. Issued also as: *Coll. Repr. nat. Inst. Oceanogr.*, 7 (262).

M

61-02618

Stride, A. H. (1959)

Geol. Mag., 96 (1) : 33-44

On the origin of the Dogger Bank in the North Sea

Reversed seismic refraction station and some cores are described. Absence of compared sediments and finding of only glacial or post-glacial sediments at surface suggest that the bank is a large moraine. Issued also as: *Coll. Repr. nat. Inst. Oceanogr.*, 7 (263).

M

Herdman, H. F. P. (1959)

61-02619

Engineering, Lond., 188 : 414-6

Design for an ocean going research ship

General essay; special consideration of scope of requirement, optimum size; range, endurance and speed; population and manoeuvrability; workshops and stores; deck arrangements; navigation equipment. Issued also as: *Coll. Repr. nat. Inst. Oceanogr.*, 7 (280).

M

Stride, A. H. (1959)

61-02620

Dock. Harb. Author., 40 (467) : 145-7

A pattern of sediment transport for sea floors around southern Britain

Descriptions and charts. Issued also as: *Coll. Repr. nat. Inst. Oceanogr.*, 7 (281).

G

James, A. T. (1960)

61-02621

Ann. math. Statist., 31 (1) : 151-8

The distribution of the latent roots of the covariance matrix

Uses representation theory of linear group to obtain general distribution for arbitrary Σ .

F

Kusnezow, S. I. (1959)

61-02622

Berlin, Dtsch. Verlag der Wissenschaften, 301 p.

Die Rolle der Mikroorganismen im Stoffkreislauf der Seen (The role of microorganisms in the biochemical circulation of elements in lakes)

Short general review of limnology, detailed review of the occurrence of bacteria in the water and in the deposits, factors affecting their abundance and activity and biochemical circulation of nitrogen, sulphur and other elements in the lakes.

M

Saudray, Y. & A. Lemercier (1960)

61-02623

Bull. Inst. océanogr. Monaco, (1162) : 11 p.

Observations sur le développement des oeufs de *Ligia oceanica* Fabr. crustacé isopode oniscoïde (Observations on the development of eggs of *Ligia oceanica* Fabr., Oniscoid crustacean isopod). En

Describes the life in the incubatory chamber of the young of the sp.

M

Arvanitaki, A. & N. Chalazonitis (1960)

61-02624

Bull. Inst. océanogr. Monaco, (1164) : 83 p.

Photopotentiels d'excitation et d'inhibition de différents somata identifiables (*Aplysia*)—Activations monochromatiques (Photopotentials of excitation and inhibition of different identifiable somata—*Aplysia*—Monochromatic activations). En

A study of neuronal activation by light on selected giant nerve cells of *Aplysia*, functionally differentiated, identifiable *in vivo* by their morphology and topography on the ganglion.

REFERENCES

- M
61-02625
- Tung, T. C., S. C. Wu & Y. Y. F. Tung** (1960)
Sci. sinica, 9 (1) : 119-41
The developmental potencies of the blastomere layers in *Amphioxus* egg at the 32-cell stage
- M
61-02626
- Wotiz, H. H. et al.** (1960)
Proc. nat. Acad. Sci., U.S., 46 (4) : 580-3
Estradiol-17 β , estrone, and progesterone in the ovaries of dogfish (*Squalus suckleyi*)
Ci 59-7410 and 60-6367. Comparison with results for *Protopterus annectens*.
- F
61-02627
- van Benthem, J. W. S. S.** (1959)
Treubia, 25 (1) : 25-87
Non-marine mollusca of the north Moluccan Islands Halmahera, Ternate, Batjan and Obi
A catalogue of spp. incl. synonyms and local distribution.
- F
61-02628
- Hing, L. K.** (1959)
Treubia, 25 (1) : 89-111
The breeding habits and development of *Rana chalconota* (Schleg.) (Amphibia)
A study of development and biology of the sp.
- F
61-02629
- Church, G.** (1959)
Treubia, 25 (1) : 113-26
Size variation in *Bufo melanostictus* from Java and Bali (Amphibia)
- M
61-02630
- Serene, R.** (1959)
Treubia, 25 (1) : 127-57
Note sur les espèces de *Trapezia* du groupe *digitalis* et sur leurs relations avec les espèces de *Tetralia* (Note on the species of *Trapezia* of the group *digitalis* and their relations with the species of *Tetralia*)
A taxonomic study.
- 61-02631
- Kuthalingham, M. D. K.** (1959)
Treubia, 25 (1) : 159-63
The life history and feeding habits of a tripod fish (*Triacanthus brevirostris* Temm. and Schleg.) of the Indian Sea
Describes egg, larval and juvenile stages and feeding of these and adults.

MF

61-02632

van Someren, V. D. (1960)*E. Afr. agric. J.*, 25 (4) : 245-50The artificial culture of the edible East African oyster, *Crassostrea cucullata* (Born)

Culture experiments at creeks in Kenya; counts on tiles, spat collection; correlation of settlement with yearly rainfall; growth rates; recommendations for further work.

F

61-02633

Whitehead, P. J. P. (1960)*E. Afr. agric. J.*, 25 (4) : 259-65

The river fisheries of Kenya—Part 2. The lower Athi (Sabaki) River

Co 59-7656.

F

61-02634

Fryer, G. (1960)*E. Afr. agric. J.*, 25 (4) : 267-70

Concerning the proposed introduction of Nile perch into Lake Victoria

Argues that proposal to re-introduce *Lates niloticus* is based on ignorance of biological concepts, and that it would jeopardize the existing fishery. Reference to *Tilapia* and *Haplochromis* in the ecosystem, and also *Bagrus* and *Clarias*. Reviews other disastrous introductions elsewhere.

M

61-02635

Wheeler, J. F. G. (1960)*E. Afr. agric. J.*, 25 (4) : 271-3Sharks of the western Indian Ocean—3. *Carcharinus menisorrh* (Muller and Henle)

Describes and ill. the sp., morphometry.

M

61-02636

Bourcart, J. (1960)*Bull. Inst. océanogr. Monaco*, (1163) : 20 p.

Carte topographique du fond de la Méditerranée occidentale (Topographical chart of the bottom of the western Mediterranean). En

Description of characteristics and formations of the bottom.

MF

61-02637

Kerr, T. (1960)*Proc. zool. Soc. Lond.*, 133 (3) : 401-22

Development and structure of some actinopterygian and urodele teeth

Describes and discusses tooth structure in spp. of *Esox*, *Salmo*, *Anguilla*, *Conger*, *Gadus*, *Merluccius*, *Melanogrammus*, *Labrus*, *Zoarcas*, *Trigla*, *Pleuronectes*, *Lepisosteus*, *Amia*, *Ctenolabrus*, *Lophius*, *Anarhichas*, *Polypterus*, *Calamoichthys*.

REFERENCES

- M
61-02638
- Ryland, J. S. & A. P. Austin** (1960)
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 133 (3) : 423-33
 Three species of Kamptozoa new to Britain
- Describes, ill., compares, and discusses reproduction of spp. of *Loxosomella* and *Loxosoma* (Entoprocta, Loxosomatidae), from western approaches to English Channel.
- M
61-02639
- Atkins, D.** (1960)
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 133 (3) : 435-51
 The development of the pleopods in the young crab stages of *Pinnotheres* (Crustacea)
- Describes and ill. development of male and female *P. pinnotheres* and *P. pisum* at Plymouth, and the rearing of immature crabs in *Mytilus*.
- M
61-02640
- Young, J. Z.** (1960)
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 133 (3) : 471-9
 Observations on *Argonauta* and especially its method of feeding
- Aquarium observations at Naples of female *A. argo*: behaviour, respiration, swimming, feeding on fish, function of shell and webb; comparison with other related planktonic octopods—*Tremoctopus* and *Ocythoe*.
- M
61-02641
- Saundby, R. P.** (1960)
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 133 (3) : 487-90
 Observations on the grey seal at St. Kilda in winter
- Breeding season and sites, and calf mortality of *Halichoerus grypus*.
- M
61-02642
- Venables, U. M. & L. S. V. Venables** (1960)
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 133 (3) : 490-4
 A seal survey and pupping season in Irish Sea, of *Halichoerus grypus* and *Phoca vitulina* in 1955-57
- MF
61-02643
- Job, T. J.** (1960)
Mimeo, 47 P.
 The status of the fisheries industries in the Near East
- The status of the fisheries industries in the Near East and their potential contribution in improving the nutritional level and the standard of living in the region.
- MF
61-02644
- Hutson, V. M.** (1960)
Malay. Nat. J., 14 (2) : 122-5
 Descriptions of crocodiles and alligators
- Contains a rough key to the identification of *Gavialis gangeticus*, *Tomistoma schlegeli*, *Crocodylus* and *Alligator*; notes on their life history and habits as well as *Crocodylus niloticus* and *C. porosus*.

Hutson, V. M. (1960)
Malay. Nat. J., 14 (2) : 126-7
 Hunting crocodiles

F
 61-02645

Description of hunting techniques by bait or spear.

Lambou, V. W. (1959)
Mimeo, 8 p.

MF
 61-02646

A contribution toward a bibliography on use of machine methods in processing fishery data

120 references in alphabetic order, to papers describing methods rather than dealing with fisheries problems.

Dunbar, M. J. (1960)
Amer. Nat., 94 (875) : 129-36

M
 61-02647

The evolution of stability in marine environments—Natural selection at the level of the ecosystem

Starting from the premise that oscillations are dangerous for any system and that violent oscillations may be lethal, the paper contrasts the highly stable production systems of tropical waters with the seasonal and longerterm oscillations of temperate and polar waters.

Svetenskii, L. N. (1960)
Dokl. Akad. Nauk S.S.S.R., 131 (2) : 273-4

MF
 61-02648

Ob odnoi gidrodinamicheskoi zadache, svyazannoi s problemoi tsunami (A hydrodynamic problem connected with tsunami)

Shuliak, B. A. (1960)
Dokl. Akad. Nauk S.S.S.R., 131 (2) : 275-8

MF
 61-02649

O parametrakh struktur deformiruemogo dna volnovogo potoka (Structure constants of the bottom that is being deformed by an undulatory flow)

Vikhrenko, N. M. (1960)
Dokl. Akad. Nauk S.S.S.R., 131 (2) : 412-5

M
 61-02650

Izuchenie organicheskogo veshchestva osadkov Atlanticheskogo okeana luminescentnym metodom (A study of the organic substance of the deposits of the Atlantic, carried out by the luminescence method)

Isaeva, A. B. (1960)
Dokl. Akad. Nauk S.S.S.R., 131 (2) : 416-9

M
 61-02651

Vol'fram v donnykh otlozheniiakh Okhotskogo moria (Tungsten in bottom deposits of the Okhotsk Sea)

Lukin, E. I. & V. M. Epshtein (1960)
Dokl. Akad. Nauk S.S.S.R., 131 (2) : 457-60

F
 61-02652

Edemichnye baikal'skie piiavki iz sem. Glossiphonidae (Endemic baikalian leeches of the Glossiphonidae family)

REFERENCES

- MF
61-02653
- Battaglia, B.** (1960)
Arch. Oceanogr. Limnol., Venezia, 11 (3) : 305-56
- Il polimorfismo adattativo e i fattori della selezione nel copepode *Tisbe reticulata* Bocquet (Adaptive polymorphism and the factors of selection in the copepod *Tisbe reticulata* Bocquet). En
- Reports the final results of a research on the polymorphism of *T. reticulata* living in the lagoon of Venice. First part deals with the description of environment and with some fundamental problems about faunal adaptation to life in brackish waters. The problem of genetic polymorphism with special reference to its adaptive and evolutionary implications is also dealt with. Second part contains the genetic analysis of polymorphism in *Tisbe*.
- M
61-02654
- Malle, B.** (1960)
Arch. Oceanogr. Limnol., Venezia, 11 (3) : 357-70
- Guida pratica per l'esecuzione dell'analisi armonica secondo il metodo Doodson (Practical guide for the procedure of the harmonic analysis of tides according to the Doodson method). En
- The guide is directed to simplify the execution of harmonic analysis of tides. Special attention is given to control data. Sample tables are incl. and practical advice is suggested for individual and team work. The guide may be utilized by people who do not have a specific experience in this field. Issued also as: *Pubbl. Ist. talassogr., Trieste*, (363).
- M
61-02655
- Picotti, M.** (1960)
Arch. Oceanogr. Limnol., Venezia, 11 (3) : 371-420
- Crociera talassografica Adriatica 1955-3. Tabelle delle osservazioni fisiche, chimiche, biologiche e psammografiche (Adriatic talassographic cruise 1955-3. Tables of the physical, chemical, biological and psammographical observations). En
- The various observations made in the course of the oceanographic expedition of Aug.-Sep. 1955 in the Adriatic, are presented in a series of tables which indicate the conditions of air and sea, depth of each measurement level, temperature, salinity, density *in situ*, oxygenation, pH, nutrient salts, corings, optical and turbidity measurements, as well as biological observations. Tables are preceded by a short account, describing methods and unity of measurements used for each determination. Issued also as: *Pubbl. Ist. talassogr., Trieste*, (361).
- M
61-02656
- Meng-Chierogo, N. & M. Picotti** (1960)
Arch. Oceanogr. Limnol., Venezia, 11 (3) : 421-4
- Crociera talassografica Adriatica 1955-4. La distribuzione del rame nelle acque dell'Adriatico (Adriatic thalassographic cruise 1955-4. Copper distribution in Adriatic Sea's waters). En
- Issued also as : *Pubbl. Ist. talassogr., Trieste*, (362). CR 60-1149. Presents results of the analysis of copper in 30 samples collected in the summer of 1955, at various depths, along the median line of the Adriatic Sea.

- Autret, M., J. Fridthjof & R. Kreuzer** (1960) M
61-02657
Rome, FAO, mimeo,

Étude de la préparation de la campagne nationale en faveur de la consommation du poisson et des dérivés du poisson au Maroc (Study on the preparation of the national campaign in favour of the consumption of fish and its by-products in Morocco)

Contains 60-8767, 61-02658 and 61-02659.

- Kreuzer, R.** (1960) M
61-02658
In 61-02657 : 33 p.

Rapport sur une étude des approvisionnements en poisson frais, farine alimentaire de poisson et dérivés du poisson, et leur utilisation dans une campagne nationale au Maroc (Report on a study of the storage of fresh fish, fish meal and other by-products of fish and their utilization in a national campaign in Morocco)

- Fridthjof, J.** (1960) M
61-02659
In 61-02657 : 9 p.

Rapport no. 2 (Déc. 1959) sur la campagne nationale en faveur de la consommation du poisson et de la farine de poisson au Maroc (Report no. 2 (Dec. 1959) on the national campaign in favour of the consumption of fish and its by-products in Morocco)

- Yonge, C. M.** (1960) M
61-02660
New Statesman, 60 (1553) : 960-2
Restocking the seas

Article concerns Soviet transplantation of *Oncorhynchus gorbusha* in NE Atlantic, kingcrab from Pacific to European waters, and various transplantations with Caspian sea.

- Woods Hole. Biological Laboratory** (1960) M
61-02661
Washington, D.C., 52 p.

Annual report of the Biological Laboratory Woods Hole, Mass., for the year ending June 30, 1959

Presents report of the director, with notes on staff and vessels and shore facilities. Gives reports of investigations on cod, flounder, haddock, hake, industrial fishery, redfish, sea scallops, bottom ecology, plankton ecology, fish behaviour and population dynamics. Lists papers published.

- Lambou, V. W.** (1959) F
61-02662
Mimeo, 34 p.

Simplified creel census program for punch card tabulation

Describes system of data collection and analysis in Louisiana; gives examples of forms, worksheets, punch cards and machines.

REFERENCES

- M
61-02663
- Lewis, E. J. & E. A. Gonzalves** (1960)
New Phytol., 59 (1) : 109-15
 Amino acid contents of some marine algae from Bombay
- M
61-02664
- Nair, N. Balakrishnan** (1960)
Curr. Sci., 29 (2) : 61-2
Polydora as an agent in the destruction of submerged timber
 Reports first observations of destructive activity of this annelid in Norway.
- M
61-02665
- Vijayaraghavan, P.** (1957)*
 Madras University
 Studies of fish-eggs and larvae of Madras coast
- M
61-02666
- Tandon, K. K.** (1960)
Curr. Sci., 29 (2) : 62-3
 The food and feeding habits of *Selaroides leptolepis* (Cuvier and Valenciennes)
 Ci 61-02665. Analysis by points and occurrence method of stomachs of 1830 specimens of this carangid from Gulf of Mannar and Palk Bay, compared with Madras and Trivandrum, showed it is essentially carnivorous like other Indian carangids.
- F
61-02667
- Viosca, P., Jr.** (1960)
Louisiana Conserv., 12(2-3) : 8-9, 20
 Frogs and toads of Louisiana
 A popular article on the 25 spp. recorded from Louisiana.
- F
61-02668
- Viosca, P., Jr.** (1960)
Louisiana Conserv., 12 (4) : 6-8, 24
 The sun worshiper
 A popular article on the American alligator.
- M
61-02669
- Barnett, P.** (1959)
S. Afr. Shipp. News Fish. Ind. Rev., 14 (8) : 65-7
 My East Africa coast "sea safari" with Professor J. L. B. Smith
 Brief popular account of an expedition to the East African seaboard.
- MF
61-02670
- Foyle Fisheries Commission** (1960)
 Dublin, 27 p.
 Eighth annual report
 Report for the year ending 30 Sep. 1959 on administration and finance, conservancy—fishing intensity, engineering works, research on *Salmo salar*, enforcement of regulation, stocking, water purity survey—and management, incl. catch and effort statistics. Appendices give trading accounts, regulations made during the year.

BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES

- M
61-02671
- Nonato, E.** (1958)
Contr. Inst. oceanogr. S. Paulo (Oceanogr. biol.), (3) : 6 p.
 Sobre duas arenicolas da costa brasileira (Annelida, Polychaeta) (On two lugworms of the Brazilian coast—Annelida, Polychaeta). En
 Description of *Arenicola cristata* var. *brasiliensis* and *A. glasselli*.
- F
61-02672
- Hubendick, B.** (1960)
J. malacol. Soc. Aust., (4) : 32-8
 A note on *Pettancylus australicus* (Tate)
 Ill. description of topographic morphology.
- MF
61-02673
- Kurata, H.** (1960)
Bull. Hokkaido reg. Fish. Res. Lab., (22) : 1-48
 (Increase in size at molting in Crustacea). Ni En
 Analysis of 27 spp. of size increment at moulting, and presentation of a method of estimating length at successive stages in crustaceans and in one sp. of arachnid.
- M
61-02674
- Kurata, H.** (1960)
Bull. Hokkaido reg. Fish. Res. Lab., (22) : 49-56
 (Last stage zoea of *Paralithodes* with intermediate form between normal last stage zoea and glaucothoe). Ni En
 Description of an intermediate stage occurring in a small proportion of last stage zoeae of *Paralithodes camtschatica* and *P. brevipes*.
- MF
61-02675
- Vorren, O.** (Ed.) (1960)
 Oslo Univ. Press, 271 p.
 Norway North of 65
 Contains 61-02676 to 61-02681.
- G
61-02676
- Hansen, S. W.** (1960)
In 61-02675 : 37-49
 The climate
- MF
51-02677
- Christiansen, B.** (1960)
In 61-02675 : 73-99
 Fauna north of the Arctic Circle
 Refers to freshwater fishes and invertebrates, and the marine fauna and environment.

REFERENCES

- Akselsen, E.** (1960) M
In 61-02675 : 147-56 61-02678
The economic structure
Incl. fishing industry and populations.
- Saetersdal, G.** (1960) M
In 61-02675 : 191-208 61-02679
Fisheries
- Jakobsen, A.** (1960) M
In 61-02675 : 209-15 61-02680
Sealing and whaling
- Eidnes, A.** (1960) M
In 61-02675 : 248-71 61-02681
Education, science, and the arts
Refers to research and the Trømsø Museum and Aquarium.
- Kalinko, M. K.** (1959) M
Priroda, Moskva, 48 (11) : 25-34 61-02682
Neftianye bogatstva morskikh nedr (The oil wealth of sea bottom rocks)
- Barsukov, V. V.** (1959) MF
Priroda, Moskva, 48 (11) : 100-3 61-02683
Evoliutsiia elektricheskikh organov u ryb (The evolution of electric organs in fishes)
- Hand, C. & L. B. Kan** (1961) M
Tech. Pap. arct. Inst. N. Amer., (6) : 23 p. 61-02684
The Medusae of the Chukchi and Beaufort Seas of the Arctic Ocean including the description of a new species of *Eucodonium* (Hydrozoa: Anthomedusae)
- Ivanov, V. V.** (1959) M
Priroda, Moskva, 48 (10) : 113 61-02685
Redkii sluchai gibeli tiulenei (A rare case of mass dying among seals)
- Konstantinov, K. G.** (1959) M
Priroda, Moskva, 48 (10) : 114 61-02686
Massovaia gibel' morskogo okunia v Datskom prolibe (Heavy losses among the sea-perch in the Danish Strait)
- Zenkovich, V. P.** (1959) M
Priroda, Moskva, 48 (12) : 63-72 61-02687
Na beregakh kitaiskikh morei (On the shores of China seas)

- Skopintsev, B. A.** (1959) MF
Priroda, Moskva, 48 (12) : 87-90
 Osobennosti sodержaniia i raspredeleniia soli v vodakh Chernogo moria
 (Content and distribution of salts in Black Sea water)
- Beliaev, G. M.** (1959) M
Priroda, Moskva, 48 (12) : 105-8
 Interesnye nakhodki na dne Tikhogo okeana (Interesting finds at the
 bottom of the Pacific)
- Brodskii, K. A.** (1960) M
Priroda, Moskva, 49 (1) : 75-82
 Krutosvetnoe plavanie na 'Obi' (A voyage round the world aboard the
 'Ob')
- Polikarpov, G. G.** (1960) M
Priroda, Moskva, 49 (1) : 104-5
 Pogloshchenie radioaktivnosti morskimi organizmami (Absorption of short-
 lived radioactivity by sea organisms)
- Ushakov, P. V.** (1960) M
Priroda, Moskva, 49 (1) : 111
 Korabli dlia podvodnykh issledovaniï (Ships for submarine exploration)
- Rikhter, V. G.** (1960) MF
Priroda, Moskva, 49 (2) : 45-50
 Pochemu ne sbylis' prognozy? (Dvizheniia zemnoi kory i kolebaniia
 urovniia Kaspiia) (Why have the forecasts failed? Oscillations of the
 Caspian sea level, as related to earth crust movements)
- Bel'kovich, V. M. & R. Sh. Khuzin** (1960) M
Priroda, Moskva, 49 (2) : 67-9
 Atlanticheskii morzh (Sberech' i umnozhit' tsennoe zhivotnoe Severa)
 (The Atlantic walrus—Preservation and propagation of this valuable animal
 of the North)
- Beklemishev, K. V.** (1960) M
Priroda, Moskva, 49 (2) : 97-8
 Sekret skopleniia rakoobraznykh u beregov Meksiki (The hidden cause
 behind the accumulation of Crustacea along the shores of Mexico)
- Lagunov, I. I.** (1960) MF
Priroda, Moskva, 49 (2) : 106
 Nerestovyi put' semgi (The route of the salmon to spawning places)

REFERENCES

- F
61-02697
- Nazarov, E. G.** (1960)
Priroda, Moskva, 49 (2) : 111
Opasnyi vreditel' vodnykh rastenii (A dangerous pest to aquatic plants)
- M
61-02698
- Gol'din, M. I.** (1960)
Priroda, Moskva, 49 (2) : 115-6
Mikroby morei i okeanov (Microbes in seas and oceans)
- M
61-02699
- Zaitsev, V. P.** (1959)
Priroda, Moskva, 49 (8) : 71-6
Na podvodnoi dolke 'Severianka' (On board the submarine 'Severianka')
- MF
61-02700
- Anon.** (1959)
Priroda, Moskva, 49 (8) : 100-5
Nerest ryb (The spawning of fishes)
- M
61-02701
- Lozano Cabo, F.** (1958)*
Trab. Inst. esp. Oceanogr., (25) : 254 p.
Los escombridos de las aguas españolas y marroquíes y su pesca. Primera parte (Mackerel of Spanish and Moroccan water and its fishery. Part 1)
- M
61-02702
- Oliver, M.** (1959)
Trab. Inst. esp. Oceanogr., (26) : 21 p.
Carta de pesca de las Baleares. 1. Este y sur de Menorca (Fishing map of the Baleares. 1. East and south of Minorca)
- Reviews the development of the fishing industry, fisheries from 300 to 800 m, trawling grounds, types of craft and spp. and gives the results of plotting the chart by echosounding, observations on types of bottom and exploratory fishing.
- F
61-02703
- Scheftel, Z.** (n.d. 1959?)
Typescript, 7 p.
The economic value of the Minnesota sport fishery on the Mississippi River
- Results of a survey to determine the amount spent annually by fishermen for fishing on that part of the Mississippi bordering Minnesota.
- F
61-02704
- Kelley, D. W.** (1960)
Adm. Rep. Int. Fish. Calif., 60 (4) : 10 p.
Investigations at Frey and Madigan reservoirs, Solana County, with recommendations for improvement of the fishery
- Some physico-chemical data, and results of trout stocking program.

BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES

- Symoens, J. J.** (1960) F
61-02705
Bull. Jard. bot. Brux., 30 (2) : 253 p.
 Contribution à la flore algale de l'Ardenne et des régions voisines (Contribution to the algal flora of the Ardennes and nearby regions)

Records spp. of Cyanophyta, Rhodophyta, Chrysophyta, Pyrrophyta, Euglenophyta, and Chlorophyta.

- Antigua Agricultural Department** (1960) MF
61-02706
Rep. Antigua agric. Dep., 1957, 36 p.

Incl. section of fisheries by the Fisheries Officer R. C. Camacho, dealing with credits and loans, improvement of fishing methods and of harbours, exploratory fishing—tuna, groupers, snappers—marketing, boat construction and mechanization; statistics, trials with *Tilapia* stocking, lobster fishing.

- De Bruin, G. H. P.** (1960) M
61-02707
Bull. Dep. Fish., Ceylon, (9) : 18 p.
 Lobster fishing in Ceylon

Diving surveys of Palinuridae; comparative fishing trials with traps; design of a collapsible trap; random trap setting, and selection setting, and effect of this on catch variations.

- Scott, A.** (1960) M
61-02708
FAO Fish. Pap., (16) : 11 p.
 The need for economic statistics of the fisheries

- Anon.** (1960) F
61-02709
J. Wat. Pollut. Control Fed., 32 : 65-82
 Aquatic life as water quality criteria: third progress report

JAC 10 (6) : i-546. Mn, Fe, phenol, cyanides, radioactive wastes and detergents are given.

- Jewett, S. G., Jr.** (1959) F
61-02710
 Corvallis, Oregon State College, 95 p.
 The stoneflies (Plecoptera) of the Pacific northwest

Key to families, genera and spp. of Plecoptera.

- Micklus, R. C.** (1959) F
61-02711
Invest. Rep. Minn. Bur. Res. Plann., (220) : 5 p.

A three year creel census of a soft-water walleye population in northeastern Minnesota, Caribou Lake, Cook County

Study of *Stizostedion vitreum* in 1956, 57 and 58.

REFERENCES

- MF
61-02712
- Iwasiewicz, Z. (Ed.) (1960)**
 Warszawa, Zachodnia Agencja Prasowa, 52 p.
 Territoires occidentaux et du nord de la Pologne. Problèmes maritimes
 (Western and northern territories of Poland. Maritime problems)
- History of the administration of the fisheries; socio-economic activities, development, marketing, fishermen's organizations; fisheries in fresh water; nos. of boats, etc., yearly catches.
- M
61-02713
- Galtsoff, P. S. (1958)**
Anat. Rec., 132 (3) : 440-1
- Ultrastructure of the ciliated epithelium and the correlation between the ciliary motion and muscular contractions in the gills of *Crassostrea virginica*
- Electron microscopy and ciliary current experiments.
- M
61-02714
- Jaffry, P. & R. Hours (1959)**
Cah. océanogr., 11 (7) : 475-98
- L'étude du transport littoral par la méthode des traceurs radioactifs. État actuel de la question. Les méthodes utilisées au Laboratoire national d'hydraulique de Chatou (The study of coastal transport by the method of radioactive tracers. Present status of the matter. The methods utilized in the National Laboratory of Hydraulics of Chatou)
- Description of methods.
- M
61-02715
- Tchernia, P. & B. Saint-Guily (1959)**
Cah. océanogr., 11 (7) : 499-542
- Nouvelles observations hydrologiques d'hiver en Méditerranée occidentale (New hydrological winter observations in the western Mediterranean)
- Observations of temperature, salinity and water layers circulation.
- M
61-02716
- Rotschi, H. (1959)**
Cah. océanogr., 11 (7) : 543-53
- État d'avancement des recherches océanographiques autour de la Nouvelle-Calédonie (Status of development of oceanographic research around New Caledonia)
- Results of surface and deep water observations.
- M
61-02717
- Anon. (1959)**
Cah. océanogr., 11 (7) : 555-66
- Observations hydrologiques des bâtiments de la Marine Nationale effectuées au titre de la participation française à l'Année Géophysique Internationale (Oceanographic observations made by the French navy during the International Geophysical Year)

- M
61-02718
- Bumpus, D. F.** (1960)
Woods Hole Oceanographic Institution, Ref. No. 60-29 : 5 p.
Investigations of climate and oceanographic factors influencing the environment of fish
Co 61-00632.
- F
61-02719
- Kurasawa, H.** (1959)
Misc. Rep. Res. Inst. nat. Res., Tokyo, (51): 15-21
(Studies on the biological production of fire pools in Tokyo. 12. The seasonal changes in the amount of algae attached on the wall of pools). *Ni En*
- F
61-02720
- Apaiwong, C.** (1959)
Science, Thailand, 13 (11) : 22
Giant water bug (*Lethocerus indicus*)
BSEA 6 (6) 3319.
- M
61-02721
- Shenoi, R. S.** (1960)
Proc. Ind. Acad. Sci., 51B : 195-203
Distribution of phosphates in the sediments of the Kakinada Bay
BSEA 6 (6) 3195.
- MF
61-02722
- Estampador, E. P.** (1959)
Natural appl. Sci. Bull., 17 : 1-127
Revised check list of Philippine crustacean decapods
BSEA 6 (6) 3311.
- MF
61-02723
- Noerenberg, W. H.** (1959)
Contr. Univ. Wash. Coll. Fish., (14)
Salmon migrations in southeastern Alaska

Preliminary results of *Oncorhynchus* tagging program off W. coast of Prince of Wales I. in 1957-58.
- F
61-02724
- Chaturvedi, G. R.** (n.d. 1960)
Occ. Pap. Indo-Pacif. Fish. Coun., 60 (2) : 7 p.
Preliminary list of the fishes of Rajasthan

List of spp. with short note on each.
- M
61-02725
- Vacelet, J.** (1960)
C.R. Acad. Sci., Paris, 251 (21) : 2405-7
Les choanocytes et la larve de *Petrobiona massiliana* Vacelet et Lévi 1958, éponge pharétronide méditerranéenne (The choanocytes and larva of *Petrobiona massiliana* Vacelet & Lévi, Mediterranean pharetronid sponge)

REFERENCES

- M
- Mellinger, J.** (1960) 61-02726
C.R. Acad. Sci., Paris, 251 (21) : 2422-4
 Esquisse structurale de l'appareil hypophysaire d'un sélacien, *Scyliorhinus caniculus* (L.), pour servir de base à une étude expérimentale des corrélations neuro-endocriniennes (Structural outline of the hypophysial apparatus of a selachian, *Scyliorhinus caniculus* (L.), to serve as basis for an experimental study of neuroendocrine correlations)
- M
- Murray, R. W. & W. T. W. Potts** (1961)* 61-02727
Comp. Biochem. Physiol., 2 (1) : 65
 The composition of the endolymph, perilymph in rocklobster
- M
- De Leo, T. & I. Trara Genoino** (1960) 61-02728
Ric. sci., 30 (10) : 1524-8
 Su un processo di gelificazione dell'emolinfa di *Octopus vulgaris*. Nota 2. Influenza derivante dalle variazioni del pH (On a gelification process of the haemolymph of *Octopus vulgaris*. Note 2. Effect of pH variations).
 Fr De
 Co 61-01517.
- F
- Shkorbatov, G. L. & Z. T. Salo** (1960) 61-02729
Dokl. Akad. Nauk S.S.S.R. (En Transl. biol. Sci. Sec.), 129 (1-6) : 980-2
 Physiological variability of fish populations in relation to temperature of habitat
 En 60-1957. Experimental study of acclimatization of L. Chudskoe *Corregonus lavaretus* and *Cyprinus carpio*.
- F
- Anpilova, V. I.** (1960) 61-02730
Dokl. Akad. Nauk S.S.S.R. (En Transl. biol. Sci. Sec.), 129 (1-6) : 983-5
 Effect of temperature on the sexual ripening of the baunt whitefish *Coregonus lavaretus* Baunti (Muchomedijarov)
 En 60-2664. Experimental study in relation to acclimatization of this sp. to new waters.
- M
- Anokhina, L. E.** (1960) 61-02731
Dokl. Akad. Nauk S.S.S.R. (En Transl. biol. Sci. Sec.), 129 (1-6) : 986-9
 The relation between fecundity and fatness in the Baltic herring (*Clupea harengus* Membras L.)
 En 60-7677. Fatness and fecundity of equal sized spring- and autumn-spawners are directly related to each other; fecundity is increased by improved conditions of existence (feeding).

F

Polenov, A. L. (1960)

61-02732

Dokl. Akad. Nauk S.S.S.R. (En Transl. biol. Sci. Sec.), 129 (1-6) : 1029-33

The preoptic hypophyseal gomori-positive neurosecretory system of the sazan and carp

En 60-7676. Histological study of Cyprinus carpio and "sazan" from Volga delta.

M

Pshenin, L. N. (1960)

61-02733

Dokl. Akad. Nauk. S.S.S.R. (En Transl. biol. Sci. Sec.), 129 (1-6) : 1034-7

Nitrogen-fixing bacteria in the bottom deposits of the inshore regions of the Black Sea

En 60-1944. Tabulated data and charts for Azotobacter and Clostridium strains.

M

Barsukov, V. V. (1960)

61-02734

*Dokl. Akad. Nauk S.S.S.R. (En. Transl. biol. Sci. Sec.), 129 (1-6) : 1076-8*On the hydrodynamic characteristics of the tail fin in the Atlantic *Anarhichas* (Anarhichadidae)*En 60-1958. Study of tail structure and shape and its changes with age in A. lupus, A. minor and A. latifrons.*

M

FAO/ETAP (1961)

61-02735

Rep. FAO/E.T.A.P., (1367) : 19 p.

Rapporto al Governo della Jugoslavia sulla pesca marittima (Report to the Government of Yugoslavia on marine fishery)

Report on FAO project carried out under UN Expanded Technical Assistance Programme based on the work of L. F. Farina. Gives recommendations for further action.

F

Diuzhikov, A. T. (1960)

61-02736

Dokl. Akad. Nauk S.S.S.R. (En Transl. biol. Sci. Sec.), 129 (1-6) : 973-6

Natural hybridization of sturgeons in the Volga

En 60-1628.

M

Levina, M. Ia. (1959)

61-02737

Dokl. Akad. Nauk S.S.S.R., 129 (1-6) : 468

Ob odnoi iz form prisposobitel'noi izmenchivosti aminoticheskogo epiteliia nekotorykh mlekopitaiushchikh (A type of adaptive variability in the amniotic epithelium of certain mammals)

M

Levina, M. Ia. (1960)

61-02738

Dokl. Akad. Nauk S.S.S.R. (En Transl. biol. Sci. Sec.), 129 (1-6) : 990-2

A type of adaptive variability in the amniotic epithelium of certain mammals

En 61-02737. Incl. histological study of Physiter catoden.

REFERENCES

- MF
61-02739
- Shaposhnikov, V. N. et al.** (1959)
Dokl. Akad. Nauk S.S.S.R., 129 (1-6) : 1424
 Zelenye bakterii, ispol'zuiushchie organicheskie soedineniia (Green bacteria utilizing organic compounds)

- MF
61-02740
- Shaposhnikov, V. N. et al.** (1960)
Dokl. Akad. Nauk S.S.S.R. (En Transl. biol. Sci. Sec.), 129 (1-6) : 1047-9
 Green bacteria utilizing organic compounds

En 61-02739. Mass-culture of and experiments with sulphur bacteria from mud of Lake Saki and Odessa estuaries.

- F
61-02741
- Vostradovský, J.** (1958)
Sborn. čsl. Akad. zeměd. Věd., živ. Výroba, 3 (31) : 321-32
 K bionomii a hospodářskému významu sumečka amerického *Ameiurus nebulosus* (Le Sueur 1819) v našich vodách (The bionomy and commercial value of the American catfish *Ameiurus nebulosus* Le Sueur in Czechoslovakia)

LZ 4 (5) : 1018. Reports on range of distribution, growth and feeding; analyses local catches as to age and size groups; proposes protection measurements.

- F
61-02742
- Kirchhoff, H.** (1958)
Zool. Jb. (2), 76 : 461-540
 Funktionell-anatomische Untersuchung des Visceralapparates von *Clupea harengus* L. (Functional-anatomic investigation of the visceral apparatus in *Clupea harengus* L.)

LZ 4 (5) : 1020. Ill. anatomic function and anatomical peculiarities.

- M
61-02743
- Wunder, W.** (1958)
Zool. Anz., 160 : 94-105
 Biologie und Bau der Netzhaut beim Rotbarsch (*Sebastes marinus* L.) (Biology and structure of the retina in red-fish *Sebastes marinus* L.)

LZ 4 (5) : 1020.

- F
61-02744
- Mazzi, V.** (1958)
Z. Zellforsch., 47 : 631-47
 Caratterizzazione citologica e citochimica del nefrone di *Cyprinus carpio* L. (Cytological and cytochemical characterization of a nephron in *Cyprinus carpio* L.)

LZ 4 (5) : 1020.

- M
61-02745
- Tomlinson, N.** (1958)
Canad. J. Biochem. Physiol., 36 : 633-43
Ribonuclease activity of fish muscle extracts
- LZ 4 (5) : 1021. Investigation of the biochemical peculiarities of ribonuclease from the muscles of *Molva molva*.
- F
61-02746
- Linder, A. D.** (1958)
Trans. Kans. Acad. Sci., 61 : 195-212
Behavior and hybridization of two species of *Etheostoma* (Percidae)
- LZ 4 (5) : 1022. Describes spawning habit, embryology and larval development of *E. radiosum cyanorum* and *E. spectabile*.
- F
61-02747
- Dyk, V.** (1958)
Sborn. čsl. Akad. zeměd. Věd., živ. Výroba, 3 (31) : 295-8
Vliv měkkých porostů na prohřívání vody (The effect of soft pond weed on the thermal diffusion in water)
- LZ 4 (5) : 1031. Describes relationship between development of bottom flora and water temperatures and its importance for pond culture.
- F
61-02748
- Borodíčová, N. D.** (1958)
Sborn. čsl. Akad. zeměd. Věd., živ. Výroba, 3 (31) : 243-52
Přezimování vodných organismů v bahně vypuštěných rybníků (Hibernation of organisms in the mud of emptied ponds)
- LZ 4 (5) : 1032. Ill. vertical distribution and percentage of surviving animals. Vertical distribution is strictly related to temperature.
- F
61-02749
- Anon.** (1958)
Indian Fmg., 8 (2) : 22-3
The fine points of fishrearing
- LZ 4 (5) : 1036. Stresses nutritional and economical value of pond breeding.
- F
61-02750
- Morris, S.** (1958)
Canad. Fisherm., 45 (9) : 6-7
Will the Great Lakes be fished out? The problems confronting the Great Lakes fisheries and their possible cure
- LZ 4 (5) : 1037. Discusses theories and results of investigations relating to the decrease of lake trout and white fish populations.
- F
61-02751
- Webster, D.** (1958)
N.Y. St. Conserv., 12 (4) : 29
Return to Cayuga
- LZ 4 (5) : 1038. Reports on successful restocking of a barrage lake with *Salmo salar*.

REFERENCES

- F
61-02752
- Havlena, F.** (1958)
Sborn. čsl. Akad. zeměd. Věd., živ. Výroba, 3 (31) : 253-8
Planktonové rybníky (Plankton ponds)
- LZ 4 (5) : 1040. *Daphnia magna* and *D. longispina* were introduced in two ponds and increased carp fry development.
- F
61-02753
- Paulát, M.** (1958)
Sborn. čsl. Akad. zeměd. Věd., živ. Výroba, 3 (31) : 341-6
Vrtulové provzdušovací zařízení pro rybářství (A propeller setting for aeration)
- LZ 4 (5) : 1040. Descriptions of technical device to be used for ponds lacking O₂.
- F
61-02754
- Janeček, V. & V. Janeček** (1958)
Sborn. čsl. Akad. zeměd. Věd., živ. Výroba, 3 (31) : 311-20
Využití chovu kachen k prohnojování menších rybníků (Utilization of ducks for carp ponds)
- LZ 4 (5) : 1041. Chemical water analysis proved that fertilization of 100 mg/l KMnO₄ has the best results in carp breeding.
- F
61-02755
- Evans, H. E. & J. S. Mackiewicz** (1958)
J. Parasit., 44 : 231-5
The incidence and location of metacercarial cysts (Trematoda: Strigeida) on 35 species of central New York fishes
- LZ 4 (5) : 1045.
- G
61-02756
- Clemans, K. G.** (1959)
Biometrika, 46 : 260-4
Confidence limits in the case of the geometric distribution
- Presents central confidence belts for estimating m, the expected number of trials before failure, when X, the number of trials before failure, has a geometric distribution.
- G
61-02757
- Crow, E. L. & R. S. Gardner** (1959)
Biometrika, 46 : 441-53
Confidence intervals for the expectation of a poisson variable
- Table of two-sided intervals is presented for confidence coefficients 0.80, 0.90, 0.95, 0.99, and 0.999 and all values of the variable from 0 to 300.

BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES

Patterson, H. D. & S. Lipton (1959) G
61-02758
Biometrika, 46 : 281-92

An investigation of Hartley's method for fitting an exponential curve

Ci 1948 Hartley, H. O. and 59-0299. Efficiencies and biases of estimates obtained by the method of Hartley, examined numerically using general formulae derived in 59-0299.

Hartley, H. O. (1959) G
61-02759
Biometrika, 46 : 293-5

The efficiency of internal regression for the fitting of the exponential regression

Re 61-01529, 59-0299 and 61-02758.

Kimball, A. W. & E. Leach (1959) G
61-02760
Biometrika, 46 : 214-8

Approximate linearization of the incomplete β -function

Theory and tables relating to function which frequently arises in statistical work and in the theory of fishing.

Renfro, W. C. (1960) MF
61-02761
Tulane Stud. Zool., 8 (3) : 83-91

Salinity relations of some fishes in the Aransas River, Texas

Collection at three stations of a non-flowing, normally brackish body of water on the central Texas Gulf Coast. Drought prevailing during first half of study produced a highly saline environment. 26 spp. are categorized as to salinity tolerance.

ICES (1960) M
61-02762
Rapp. Cons. Explor. Mer, 151 : 39

International Fisheries Convention of 1946. Committee on mesh difficulties. Report of the Scientific Sub-committee, presented at the seventh Meeting of the Permanent Commission, November 1958

Consideration of mixed spp. fisheries in NE Atlantic, especially with catches of whiting, sand-eels, herring and mackerel, *Nephrops*, shrimp, sprat and *Pandalus*.

Anon. (1960) M
61-02763
New Scient., 8 (211) : 1438
Current problem for Peru

Note on guano and fish meal production, and FAO Special Fund Project.

Anon. (1960) MF
61-02764
New Scient., 8 (211) : 1440
The manatee as an aquatic lawn-mower

REFERENCES

- MF
61-02765
- Anon.** (1960)
New Scient., 8 (211) : 1459
On tap—afloat
- Self-contained unit which employs principle of flash evaporation to turn sea water into fresh water sent to Abu Dhabi in Persian Gulf.
- M
61-02766
- Geere, R.** (1960)
New Scient., 8 (211) : 1478
Heavier-than-water submarines
- Le 61-01539.
- M
61-02767
- Myall, M. G.** (1960)
New Scient., 8 (211) : 1478
Heavier-than-water submarines
- Le 61-01539. Refers to heavier than water sharks.
- F
61-02768
- Scott, D.** (1960)
Nature, Lond., 188 (4744) : 76-7
Cover on river bottoms
- Proposes that use of the term Cv be restricted to mean the area of bottom covered by stones in a given area of stream bed, and that the term Cv_f be used for the fraction: covered bottom/sample area.
- M
61-02769
- Nybelin, O.** (1960)
Nature, Lond., 188 (4744) : 78
A gular plate in *Albula vulpes* (L.)
- Describes its presence and discusses interrelationships of *Albula*, *Elops* and *Megalops*.
- F
61-02770
- Wirth, C. L.** (1959)
Rep. Secy Int., 1959 : 323-64
National Park Service
- Incl. short sections on fish management, river basin studies, reservoir development.
- MF
61-02771
- Allen, M. B.** (Ed.) (1960)
New York, Academic Press, 438 p.
Symposia on comparative biology. Vol. 1. Comparative biochemistry of photoreactive systems
- Consists of papers presented at the Symposia on Comparative Biology, the first of a series of papers presented annually by the Kaiser Foundation Research Institute. Contains 61-02772 to 61-02776.

BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES

- Goodwin, T. W. (1960)*** MF
In 61-02771 61-02772
Algal carotenoids
- Allen, M. B., C. S. French & J. S. Brown (1960)*** MF
In 61-02771 61-02773
Native and extractable forms of chlorophyll in various algal groups
- Millott, N. (1960)*** M
In 61-02771 61-02774
The photosensitivity of sea urchins
- North, W. J. (1960)*** M
In 61-02771 61-02775
Sensitivity to light in the sea anemone *Metridium senile* (L.) : duration of the sensitized state
- Blinks, L. R. (1960)*** MF
In 61-02771 61-02776
Chromatic transients in the photosynthesis of green, brown, and red algae
- Bundukhul, S. & S. Ruamraksa (1960)** M
Thai Fish. Gaz., 13 (1) : 5-9 61-02777
(Rastrelliger tagging experiment). *Thai*

Account of experiments conducted in Gulf of Thailand, starting Jun. 1959. En translation in Draft Report of Technical Committee I, submitted to 9th Session of IPFC, Karachi, Jan. 1961.
- Eicher, G. J. (1958)** MF
Elect. Lt Pwr., Chicago, 15 March 1958 : 56-60 61-02778
PGE pioneers new approach to fish passage at Pelton project

Describes and ill. new fishladder for salmons and steelhead and cutthroat trout at the Pelton dam in Oregon.
- Anon. (1960)** M
Agricultor venezol., 21 (216) : 18-9 61-02779
El congreso internacional de oceanografía (The international oceanographic congress)

Short account of the meeting in New York in 1959.

REFERENCES

- M
61-02780
- Chávez, C. R.** (1960)
Agricultor venezol., 21 (216) : 29-31
 La pesca de arrastre, esperanza de Venezuela (The "arrastre" fishery, hope of Venezuela)
 Describes the present fishery and its development.
- F
61-02781
- Peterson, B. V.** (1960)
Canad. Ent., 92 (4) : 266-74
 Notes on some natural enemies of Utah black flies (Diptera: Simuliidae)
 BA 35E (19) 54303. Important predators are larvae of caddis flies and fish.
- M
61-02782
- Sogandares-Bernal, F. & L. M. Sogandares** (1961)
Tulane Stud. Zool., 8 (5) : 141-53
 Nine digenetic trematodes of marine fishes from the Atlantic coast of Panama
Bucephaloides from *Sphyraena barracuda*, *Hamacreadium* from *Ocyurus chrysurus*, *Haplospilachna* from *Abudefduf saxatilis*, *Haplospilachna* from *Pomacentrus leucostictus*, *Multitestis* from *Chaetodon capistratus* and *C. ocellatus*, metacercaria of *Neopocreadium* from *Halichoeres bivittatus*, *Hurleytrema* from *Chaetodon*, *Siphodera* from *Lutjanus synagris* and *Ocyurus chrysurus*, *Theletrum* from *Abudefduf saxatilis*. Systematic status, distribution, hosts and new information on the morphology of each trematode sp. is discussed.
- F
61-02783
- Longhurst, A. R.** (1960)
Ann. Mus. Congo belge, 8vo (b), 81 : 28-9
 Mission zoologique de l'I.R.S.A.C. en Afrique orientale. (P. Basilewsky et N. Leleup, 1957). 3. Crustacea; Notostraca (Zoological mission of the Inst. Rech. Sci. Afrique Centrale in East Africa. 3. Crustacea; Notostraca)
 BA 35E (19) 54391. Two specimens of *Triops* taken from Mt. Hanang in Tanganyika.
- M
61-02784
- Newman, W. A.** (1960)
Veliger, 3 (1) : 9-11
Octolasmis californiana sp.n., a pedunculate barnacle from the gills of the California spiny lobster
 BA 35E (19) 54392. Occurs on gills of *Panulirus interruptus* (Randall) and has been found on lobsters from southern California in the vicinity of San Clemente Island and from the Gulf of California in the vicinity of Mazatlán.

- F
- Wautier, J. & A. Roux** (1959) 61-02785
Bull. mens. Soc. linn. Lyon, 28 (3) : 76-83
 Note sur les gammarus du groupe *pulex* dans la région Lyonnaise (Note on the *Gammarus* of the *pulex* group in the region of Lyon)
 BA 35E (19) 54397.
- M
- Geist, O. W., J. Buckley & R. H. Manville** (1960) 61-02786
J. Mammal., 41 (2) : 250-3
 Alaskan records of the narwhale
 BA 35E (19) 54504. Three new locality records for *Monodon monoceros* extend known range to Alaska Peninsula, in south Bering Sea, several hundred miles south of previous records.
- MF
- David, F. N.** (1959) 61-02787
Biometrika, 46 : 495
 On the dynamics of exploited fish populations
 Re 581530.
- F
- Libosvářský, J. & Z. Kuz** (1958) 61-02788
Zool. Listy, 7 (21) : 235-48
 Příspěvek k poznání bionomie a potravy blatňáka tmavého *Umbra krameri krameri* (Walbaum) (Contribution to the knowledge of the bionomy and the food of *Umbra krameri krameri* (Walbaum))
 LZ 4 (6) : 1241. Report on life history.
- F
- Webster, D. A.** (1958) 61-02789
N.Y. St. Conserv., 12 (6) : 16-8
 Cayuga lake trout diary. Part 1
 LZ 4 (6) : 1241. Reports on catch of *Christivomer namaycush*.
- F
- Webster, D. A.** (1958) 61-02790
N.Y. St. Conserv., 13 (1) : 14-5
 Cayuga lake trout. Part 2. Their distribution and movements
 LZ 4 (6) : 1241.
- F
- Webster, D. A.** (1958) 61-02791
N.Y. St. Conserv., 13 (2) : 11-3
 Cayuga lake trout. Part 3. Their food, growth, survival and management
 LZ 4 (6) : 1241.

REFERENCES

- MF
61-02792
- Murrell, L. R. & P. F. Nace** (1958)
Canad. J. Biochem. Physiol., 36 : 1121-4
 Determination of glucose in fish blood. A modification of the Folin-Malmros microprocedure

LZ 4 (6) : 1245. Describes new procedure requesting only 0.1 ml of blood.

- M
61-02793
- Lissmann, H. W.** (1958)
J. exp. Biol., 35 : 156-91
 On the function and evolution of electric organs in fish

LZ 4 (6) : 1246. Reports on discharge voltage of 7 spp. and ill. a new theory on the development of the electric organs.

- F
61-02794
- Lieder, U.** (1958)
Zool. Anz., 161 : 193-8
 Über das Vorkommen der Gattung *Bythotrephes* Leydig (Crustacea, Cladocera) im norddeutschen Gebiet zwischen Elbe und Oder (On the occurrence of the genus *Bythotrephes* Leydig, Crustacea, Cladocera, in the region between Elbe and Oder in northern Germany)

LZ 4 (6) : 1253. Reports on habitat.

- MF
61-02795
- Croghan, P. C.** (1958)
J. exp. Biol., 35 : 243-9
 The mechanism of osmotic regulation in *Artemia salina* (L.) : The physiology of the gut

LZ 4 (6) : 1254. The gut of *A. salina* regulates the balance of salt and water.

- F
61-02796
- Dimitrov, M.** (1959)
Ribno stopanstvo, 5 (1) : 13-5
 Zelenoto torene na ribovudnite baseini (Predvaritel no suobshchenie) (Green manuring of fish ponds—Preliminary report)

LZ 4 (6) : 1264. Bundles of *Typha latifolia* and *Sparganium ramosum* immersed into fish ponds create a favourable environment for the mass production of Chironomidae larvae.

- M
61-02797
- Tench, C. V.** (1959)
Canad. Fisherm., 46 (1) : 16-7
 Million dollar monsters ! The success story of Alaska's largest and fastest growing industry—King crabs

LZ 4 (6) : 1272. Reports on *Paralithodes camtschatica*.

M
61-02798

Wegner, H.-J. (1958)

Arch. Lebensmittelhyg., 9 : 286-7

Über den Fischbandwurm (On the fish tapeworm)

LZ 4 (6) : 1275. Reports on *Diphyllbothrium latum*.F
61-02799

Richert, F. (1958)

Mikrokosmos, 47 : 327-30Über das Auftreten des Erregers der Neonfischkrankheit (*Plistophora hypohessobryconis*) bei Süßwasserfischen der gemässigten Zone (On the occurrence of the pathogenic agent of the neon fish disease, *Plistophora hypohessobryconis*, in fresh water fish from the temperate zone)LZ 4 (6) : 1276. Describes disease in *Carassius auratus gibelio* and *Phoxinus phoxinus*.F
61-02800

New South Wales. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1960)

9 Eliz. II, (4) : 2 p.

Fisheries and oyster farms (amendment) act, 1960 : an act to make further provisions with respect to the taking of fish in inland waters; for this purpose to amend the fisheries and oyster farms act, 1935-1957; and for purpose connected therewith.—24 March 1960

The amendments affect section 4—interpretation—, section 25B—persons fishing in inland waters to be licensed—and section 120—regulations.

MF
61-02801

New South Wales. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1960)

Govt Gaz., N.S.W., (86) : 2245

Proclamation made under the fisheries and oyster farms act, 1935-1960, relative to a portion of the waters of Wonboyn River, County of Auckland (9966).—6 July 1960

Rescinds proclamation of 7 Jan. 1959, published in *G.G.* No. 10 of 23 Jan. 1959, and prohibits the taking of fish by means of every description other than: (1) prescribed dip or scoop net for the capture of prawns only; (2) prawn nets not exceeding 20 feet in length; (3) salmon net for the capture of Australian salmon, *Arripis trutta*, subject to the condition that all fish other than Australian salmon taken in the nets be returned immediately to the water, during the period 22 Jul. 1960 to 21 Jul. 1963.F
61-02802

New South Wales. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1960)

Govt Gaz., N.S.W., (86) : 2245

Proclamation made under the fish and oyster farms act, 1935-1960, relative to a portion of waters of Macleay River, Counties of Clarke, Dudley, Sandon and Vernon. (9967).—6 July 1960

Prohibits the taking of fish by means of nets of every description from 20 Oct. 1960 to 19 Oct. 1965 in the said waters.

REFERENCES

- MF
61-02803
- New South Wales. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1960)**
Govt Gaz., N.S.W., (86) : 2246
 Proclamation made under the fisheries and oyster farms act, 1935-1960. (9968).—6 July 1960

Prohibits the taking of fish by means of meshing nets other than by the methods known as "bull-ringing", i.e. running a net attached to the bow of a boat in a circle back to the bow of such boat and then drawing in the net, and "meshing" or "splashing", i.e. shooting the net, splashing the water in the vicinity and then taking up and removing the net forthwith, during the period 9 Dec. 1959 to 8 Dec. 1964, in the waters specified in the schedule, County of Camden.

- MF
61-02804
- New South Wales. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1960)**
Govt Gaz., N.S.W., (90) : 2415-6
 Amendment of regulations under the fisheries and oyster farms act, 1935-1960.—5 August 1960. (281)

A person in receipt of an invalid or age pension may obtain an inland angling licence at a reduced fee.

- F
61-02805
- New South Wales. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1960)**
Govt Gaz., N.S.W., (98) : 2639
 Proclamation under the fisheries and oyster farms act, 1935-1960, relating to the entrance waters of Burrill Lake, County of St. Vincent. (585).—10 August 1960

Prohibits the taking of fish by means of nets of every description other than specified prawn nets, in the said waters, from 13 Oct. 1960 to 12 Oct. 1965.

- F
61-02806
- New South Wales. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1960)**
Govt Gaz., N.S.W., (102) : 2768
 Closure notification under the fisheries and oyster farms act, 1935-1960. (809).—10 August 1960

Prohibits the taking of all spp. of fish by all methods, in the specified inland waters, from 1 Sep. 1960 to 31 Aug. 1961, except, in certain waters, with a single rod held in the hand with a line attached, etc.

- F
61-02807
- New South Wales. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1960)**
Govt Gaz., N.S.W., (102) : 2765-8
 Closure notification under the fisheries and oyster farms act, 1935-1960. (808).—29 August 1960

With certain exceptions, prohibits the taking of fish in the specified inland waters from 1 Sep. 1960 to 31 Aug. 1961.

New South Wales. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1960) MF 61-02808
Govt Gaz., N.S.W., (102) : 2769

Amendment of regulations made under the fisheries and oyster farms act, 1935-1960. (778).—2 September 1960

Prohibits use of any cod end or portion of a net capable of being used as a cod end.

New South Wales. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1960) M 61-02809
Govt Gaz., N.S.W., (102) : 2769

Amendment of regulations made under the fisheries and oyster farms act, 1935-1960. (779).—2 September 1960

Amends regulation 18A by inserting new paragraph relating to specified waters which shall be classified as sea beaches or territorial ocean waters.

Queensland. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1960) MF 61-02810
8 Eliz. II, (59) : 11 p.

The fisheries act amendment act of 1959 : an act to amend the fisheries act of 1957, in certain particulars.—22 December 1959

Concerns powers of inspectors, seizure of prohibited nets or other apparatus, licences, etc.

Queensland. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1960) MF 61-02811
 Separate publication, 3 p.

Regulations under the fisheries acts, 1957 to 1959.—10 March 1960

Relative to application for licences, nets which may be used under licences, etc.

Tasmania. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1960) F 61-02812
Tasm. Govt Gaz., 215 (13, 476) : 1187

Statutory rules No. 119 of 1960: inland fisheries regulations 1960 made under the fisheries act 1959

Repeal and replace the freshwater fisheries regulations, 1956, fix the times and seasons for taking the various spp. or kinds of fish; prescribe minimum sizes of fish that may be taken; regulate the kinds of rods, bait, etc., to be used; regulate the issue of licences; and generally regulate the taking of freshwater fish.

Western Australia. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1960) MF 61-02813
Govt Gaz. W. Aust., (65) : 2299

Proclamation under the fisheries act, 1905-1956. F.D. 183/60.—21 July 1960

Prohibits all persons from taking any fish whatsoever by means of fishing nets known as or called otter trawl nets and beam trawl nets in all those portions of Western Australian waters described in the schedules hereto for a period of five years from 1st day of Aug. 1960.

REFERENCES

F
61-02814

Western Australia. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1960)
Govt Gaz. W. Aust., (65) : 2300
 Proclamation under the fisheries act, 1905-1956. F.D. 192/21.—21 July 1960

Prohibits all persons from taking, by any means of capture whatsoever, the fish known as or called "crayfish" in the portion of Western Australian waters specified.

MF
61-02815

Western Australia. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1960)
Govt Gaz. W. Aust., (66) : 2353
 Amendment of regulations made under the fisheries act, 1905-1956.—21 July 1960

Amends regulation 8 (1) of the principal regulations by substituting for paragraph (ii) a new paragraph relative to deliveries of fish to hospitals or charitable institutions; to sale at public auctions by tender, or by private treaty; to destructions if unfit for human consumption.

MF
61-02816

Western Australia. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1960)
Govt Gaz. W. Aust., (72) : 2558
 Proclamation under the fisheries act, 1905-1956. F.D. 77/34.—18 August 1960

Prohibits all persons from taking any fish whatsoever by means of fishing nets in any of the portions of Western Australian waters specified in the schedule thereto—Hardy Inlet—for a period of five years as from 16 Aug. 1960.

MF
61-02817

Western Australia. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1960)
Govt Gaz. W. Aust., (72) : 2558
 Proclamation under the fisheries act, 1905-1956. F.D. 41/20.—18 August 1960

Prohibits all persons from taking any fish whatsoever by means of fishing nets in any of the portions of Western Australian waters specified in the schedule thereto—Torbay Inlet—for a period of five years as from 1 Sep. 1960.

MF
61-02818

Western Australia. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1960)
Govt Gaz. W. Aust., (78) : 2910
 Proclamation made under the fisheries act, 1905-1956. F.D. 68/33.—7 September 1960

Declares that all those portions of Western Australian waters described in the schedule thereto shall be closed against the use of fishing nets for a period of five years, from 16 Sep. 1960.

M

Belgium. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1960)

61-02819

Monit. belge, (203) : 6312

Arrêté ministériel du 21 juillet 1960, instituant des mesures pour prévenir l'épuisement des réserves de poissons en mer, en application de l'arrêté royal du 7 mai 1958 (Ministerial order for preventing the exhaustion of ocean fisheries resources, in application of the royal order of 7 May 1958).—21 July 1960

Provides for purposes of the above order, that when certain minimum percentages of certain spp. are exceeded in a catch, e.g. 50% for herring and mackerel, 30% for eel, shrimp, smelts, etc., such catch shall be considered as mainly consisting of such spp.

M

Belgium. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1960)

61-02820

Monit. belge (220) : 6858-9

Arrêté ministériel du 1er septembre 1960, portant fixation de la rémunération à payer pour l'obtention de licences pour la recherche et la cueillette du naissain de moules pendant la période allant du 1er octobre 1960 au 30 avril 1961, sur les ouvrages de la côte et des ports du littoral (Ministerial order fixing the rate of payment to be made for obtaining licences to seek and collect mussel brood during the period from 1 October 1960 to 30 April 1961 on coastal and coastal harbour holdings).—1 September 1960

MF

Ceylon. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1960)

61-02821

Ceylon Govt Gaz., extr. (12,165) : 1350-62

Government notification under the provisions of section 46 (iv) of the Ceylon—constitution and independence—orders in council, 1946 and 1947.—23 July 1960

Ad 60-4486. Assigns departments, subjects and functions to ministers with effect from 23 Jul. 1960, as indicated in the schedule thereto. All previous assignments are hereby cancelled with effect from 23 Jul. 1960. New set up of the Ministry of Agriculture, Land, Irrigation and Power, which now incl. the Department of Fisheries.

M

Chile. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1960)

61-02822

Diario ofic., Chile, (24,672) : 1294

Decreto N° 397 por el que se establece la división del país en las zonas agrícolas y pesqueras que se indican (Decree No. 397, dividing the country into agricultural and fisheries zones as indicated).—31 May 1960

Establishes five zones, each containing from four to six provinces.

M

Chile. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1960)

61-02823

Diario ofic., Chile, (24,729) : 1643

Decreto N° 597 aprobando el reglamento para el establecimiento de industrias pesqueras en el país (Decree No. 597, regulating the establishment of fisheries industries in the country).—11 August 1960

Replaces decree No. 94 of 22 Jan. 1958 and unpublished decree No. 220 of 10 Mar. 1960. Detailed provisions on the authorization to obtain from the Ministry of Agriculture.

REFERENCES

M

Chile. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1960)

61-02824

Diario ofic., Chile, (24,736) : 1690

Decreto N° 598 por el que se reemplaza el número 1 del decreto supremo N° 837, publicado en el *Diario ofic.* del 4 de octubre de 1957 (Decree No. 598, replacing para. 1 of supreme decree No. 837, published in the *Diario ofic.* of 4 October 1957).—11 August 1960

Amends the composition of the Chilean section of the Permanent Commission on the Exploitation and Preservation of the Maritime Resources of the South Pacific to incl. representatives of the fishing and whaling industries.

M

Cuba. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1960)

61-02825

Gac. ofic., Cuba, (86) : 11071-2

Resolución por la que se establece un período de veda de las especies denominadas biajaiba, corvina y robalo (Order establishing a closed season on biajaiba,—*Mesoprion uninotatus*,—sea bass and robalo)

From 5 May to 5 Aug. 1960.

M

Cuba. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1960)

61-02826

Gac. ofic., Cuba, (98) : 12644-7

Decreto ministerial por el cual se dictan normas complementarias al reglamento del impuesto sobre utilidades de la empresa (Ministerial decree prescribing supplementary measures regulating enterprise utility taxes).—9 May 1960

Also applies to fishing enterprises.

F

Finland. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1960)

61-02827

Finlands FörfattnSaml., (160-168) : 427

N:o 166. Lantbruksministeriets beslut om inskränkning av fisket i vissa vatten i Enare kommun (Resolution No. 166 of the Ministry of Agriculture restricting fishing in certain waters in the Enare Commune).—22 March 1960

Fishing is prohibited for a period of five years as from 1 Apr. 1960 in the river Kuosnijoki in the Enare Commune within the limits specified in the text.

F

Finland. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1960)

61-02828

Finlands FörfattnSaml., (160-8) : 428

N:o 167. Lantbruksministeriets beslut om förbud mot fiske i vissa vatten (Resolution No. 167 of the Ministry of Agriculture prohibiting fishing in certain waters).—22 March 1960

Prohibits forthwith until the end of 1964 all fishing in the waters in various rural communes specified in detail in the text.

F

France. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1960)

61-02829

J. off. Rép. franç., (183) : 7393-4

Décret n° 60-827 du 2 juillet 1960 portant modification du décret n° 58-368 du 2 avril 1958 relatif à la réglementation de la pêche dans les eaux françaises du lac Léman (Decree No. 60-827, amending decree No. 58-368 of 2 April 1958, regulating fishing in the French waters of Lake Geneva).—2 July 1960

Amends rules governing the size of various spp. of fish which may be taken.

F

Germany. Federal Republic. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1960)

61-02830

BundGesBlatt dtsh. fed. Rep., I, (19) : 217-8

Gesetz über eine Betriebszählung in der Land- und Forstwirtschaft (Landwirtschaftszählung 1960) (Act relative to the census of agricultural and forest holdings).—13 April 1960

Article 6 provides for the census of inland fisheries in Jun. 1962.

F

Italy. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1960)

61-02831

Gazz. uff., Italy, (184) : 2854-66

Decreto ministeriale 10 marzo 1960 relativo alla disciplina della stampa delle licenze di pesca nelle acque dolci e dei libretti-tessera di riconoscimento (Ministerial decree relative to rules governing the printing of freshwater fishing licences and of identification licence-books).—10 March 1960

Reproduces facsimiles of the above licences in the text.

MF

Italy. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1960)

61-02832

Gazz. uff., Italy, (227) : 3548-50

Decreto ministeriale 30 aprile 1960, relativo alle concessioni di temporanea importazione (Ministerial decree relative to temporary import concessions. 30 April 1960)

Tabulates in the text the dates and duration of temporary concessions for imports of various products, incl. fish conserves.

M

Mexico. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1960)

61-02833

Diario ofic., México, (20) : 3

Acuerdo que establece la veda para la pesca de camarón en aguas marítimas frente a las costas de los estados de Nayarit, Sinaloa, Sonora y litoral oriental de la península de baja California (Order establishing a closed season on shrimp fishing in the sea waters opposite the coasts of the states of Nayarit, Sinaloa, Sonora, and east coast of the peninsula of lower California).—5 July 1960

From 16 Jul. to 15 Sep. on an experimental basis.

REFERENCES

M

Mexico Laws, Statutes, etc. (1960)

61-02834

Diario ofic., México, (133) : 4

Acuerdo que dispone que la importación de harinas de residuos de animales marinos queda sujeta a previo permiso de la Secretaría de Industria y Comercio inclusive para las zonas y perímetros libres del país (Order subjecting imports of flours of sea animal residues to prior authorization by the Secretary of Industry and Commerce, including imports into the free zones and areas of the country).—14 July 1960

M

Netherlands. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1959)

61-02835

Staatscourant. Neth., (133) : 7

Onttrekking Gedeelte Waddenzee aan de Openbare Visserij. 10 juli 1959/Nr. Vi. 2825/Directie van de Visserijen (Order No. Vi. 2825/Directie van de Visserijen issued by the Minister of Agriculture and Fisheries closing certain parts of the Waddenzee—northern part of the Zuiderzee—to public fishing).—10 July 1959

MF

Netherlands. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1959)

61-02836

Staatsblad, Neth., text 379 : 853-4

Besluit van 15 oktober 1959 tot nadere wijziging van het Visbesluit (Warenwet) (Decree re-amending the decree relative to fish—foodstuffs act—as published in *Stbl.* 840 of 1940 and as last amended in *Stbl.* 534 of 1955).—15 October 1959

Refers to written specifications relative to parts of fresh fish exposed for sale in markets and public sales premises. Preserving agents, colouring matters, etc.

MF

Netherlands. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1959)

61-02837

Staatsblad, Neth., text 380 : 855

Besluit van 20 oktober 1959, houdende wijziging van enige visserijreglementen (Decree amending certain fishing regulations.—20 October 1959)

The decree amends a certain number of regulations relative to fishing in the Zuiderzee and in rivers and the decree of 21 Oct. 1954, *Stbl.* 487, concerning some of the following points: permitted periods for fishing with a seine or various other nets, dimensions of net meshes, dimensions of fish, etc.

M

Norway. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1960)

61-02838

Norsk Lovtid., (3) : 71-2

Resolusjon om regler for fiske etter sild og brisling med flytetralø. 1. (Royal resolution specifying rules governing herring and sprat fishing using trawl nets or the like).—22 January 1960

Pursuant to art. 37 of the herring and brisling fisheries act of 25 Jun. 1937 as amended by the act of 17 Apr. 1957. Specifies provisions governing the use of trawl nets or other ocean fishing gear which, when used in herring and brisling fisheries, is drafted by one or more vessels, and *inter alia* prohibiting any part of such gear from being drafted along the sea bottom within Norwegian fishing waters.

- M
61-02839
- Norway. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1960)**
Norsk. Lovtid., (3) : 73

Bestemmelser om bruk av flytetral under vintersildfiske (Provisions governing the use of trawl nets in winter herring fishing).—22 January 1960

Pursuant to the act of 25 Jun. 1937 relative to herring and brisling fisheries. Until further notice fishermen shall be allowed to catch herring, south of Stad, from 2 hours after sunset until 3 hours before sunrise.

- MF
61-02840
- Pakistan. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1960)**
Gaz. Pakistan, extr., (1) : 938

The finance ordinance, 1960: ordinance No. 25 of the Ministry of Finance (Revenue Division) to give effect to the financial proposals of the central government for the year beginning on the first day of July 1960).—30 June 1960

Extensive ordinance on customs duties, incl., *inter alia*, fisheries products.

- M
61-02841
- Peru. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1960)**
Peruano, (5737) : 1

Resolución ministerial N° DC-867 por la que se establece el fondo de provisión de los pescadores (Ministerial resolution No. DC-867, establishing a fishermen's welfare fund).—25 May 1960

Covering accident, death and other risks.

- M
61-02842
- Poland. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1960)**
Dziennik Ustaw, (16) : 160, text 95

Rozporządzenie Ministra Żeglugi i Gospodarki Wodnej z dnia 4 marca 1960 r. o zmianie rozporządzenia z dnia 17 listopada 1954, r.w. sprawie ochrony rybołówstwa na Zalewie Szczecińskim (Order of the Minister of Navigation and Waters Economy amending the order of 17 November 1954, *Dz.U.* No. 53 of 1954, text 267 and No. 66 of 1958, text 327, relative to the protection of fisheries in the Zalewie Szczecin area).—4 March 1960

- M
61-02843
- Portugal. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1960)**
Diário do Gov., Portugal, I, (73) : 822

Portaria n.º 17 649: suspende a cobrança pelo Grémio dos Armadores de Navios da Pesca do Bacalhau do quantitativo de \$02 por quilograma de bacalhau salgado verde, destinado ao Fundo de exercício (estudos) pela portaria n.º 9095 (Order No. 17.649 of the Ministry of Economy suspending the charge by the Codfishing Boatbuilders Association of the amount of 0.2 escudos per kg of salted green codfish, intended for the working—research—fund pursuant to order No. 9095 of 2 November 1938).—29 March 1960

- M
61-02844
- Portugal. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1960)**
Bol. ofic., Cabo Verde, (23) : 436

Despacho autorizando a Companhia de Pesca e Congelacao de Cabo Verde, Limitada, a exercer a pesca de lagostas e mariscos (Order of the Foreign Trade Board authorizing the Cabo Verde Fish and Refrigeration Company to conduct lobster and crustacean fisheries).—2 June 1960

REFERENCES

MF

Union of South Africa. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1960) 61-02845
Govt Gaz., S. Afr., extra, (6488) : 2

No. R. 1028. Doeanewet, 1955. Wysiging van die eerste bylae (No. 1/38) (Government notice No. R 1028 under the customs act, 1955, amending the first schedule, No. 1/38, to the said act).—15 July 1960

As from the date of publication hereof, animal or fish glue is provided for under a separate item.

MF

Union of South Africa. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1960) 61-02846
Govt Gaz., S. Afr., extra, (6488) : 3

No. R. 1030. Doenanewet, 1955. Wysiging van die tweede bylae (No. 2/35) (Government notice No. R 1030 under the customs act, 1955, amending the second schedule, No. 2/35, to the said act).—15 July 1960

As from the date thereof, the rebate of duty on animal or fish glue is curtailed or withdrawn in respect of the items mentioned.

M

Union of South Africa. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1960) 61-02847
Govt Gaz., S. Afr., (6502) : 6-7

No. 262, 1960. Wet op seevisserye, No. 10 van 1940 (Proclamation No. 262, made under the sea fisheries act, No. 10 of 1940 as amended).—22 July 1960

Establishes in a specified area closed seasons for pilchards, maasbankers and mackerel. The prohibition shall not apply to the catching of the said fish for any purpose other than: (a) canning or the production of fish meal, fish oil or fish fertilizer; (b) the sale to any person for the purpose of canning or the production of fish meal, fish oil or fish fertilizer.

M

Union of South Africa. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1960) 61-02848
Govt Gaz., S. Afr., (6516) : 6-7

No. 303, 1960. Wet op seevisserye, 1940. Kreefreservate (Proclamation No. 303, 1960, made under the sea fisheries act, 1940, as amended, relative to rock lobster sanetuaries). 13 August 1960

Forbids any person to capture, attempt to capture, disturb or remove rock lobster, *Jasus lalandii*, within the areas defined in the schedule thereto. Repeals proclamation No. 157 of 1952, as amended by proclamation No. 255 of 1953 and proclamation No. 148 of 1955.

M

Union of South Africa. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1960) 61-02849
Govt Gaz., S. Afr., extra, (6515) : 3-4

No. R. 1234. Doeanewet, 1955. Wysiging van die eerste bylae (No. 1/50) (Government notice No. R. 1234, under the customs act, 1955, amending the first schedule, No. 1/50, to the said act).—19 August 1960

Makes specific provision in the customs tariff for lobster nets at the rates of duty indicated.

- M
61-02850
- Union of South Africa. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1960)**
Govt Gaz., S. Afr., extra, (6515) : 5
 No. R. 1236. Doeane wet, 1955. Wysiging van die tweede bylae (No. 2/41) (Government notice No. R. 1236 under the customs act, 1955, amending the second schedule, No. 2/41, to the said act).—19 August 1960

Polymerized refined fish oil may be imported or taken out of bond under rebate of duty by registered manufacturers for use in the manufacture of smoked small fish in oil.

- M
61-02851
- U.A.R. (Syria). Laws, Statutes, etc. (1960)**
Rec. Lois Législ. financ. U.A.R., (8) : 51

Arrêté n° 441 du 23 août 1960 soumettant l'exportation de la sardine au régime de la licence (Annexe du J.O. No. 36, 8 septembre 1960, p. 5809) (Order No. 441 subjecting sardine exports to a licence).—23 August 1960

- M
61-02852
- North Borneo. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1960)**
Govt Gaz. Col. N. Borneo, (35) : 330-1

Notification No. 512. No. A. 601/8: the customs (values) (Agricultural, forest, sea products and miscellaneous) (No. 9) Order, 1960? pursuant to the customs ordinance, cap. 33.—20 August 1960

Relates, *inter alia*, to dried and salted fish and fish refuse, fish—fresh or frozen.

- M
61-02853
- U.S. Treaties, etc. (1960)**
Treaties and oth. int. Acts. U.S.A., (4493) : 4 p.

Amendment to the annex to the convention on high sea fisheries of the North Pacific Ocean, signed at Tokyo May 9, 1952. Adopted at the Sixth Annual Meeting of the International North Pacific Fisheries Commission. Seattle, Washington, on November 7, 1959.—24 May 1960

Affects S 1(b) of the annex on herring fishing area.

- M
61-02854
- Venezuela. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1960)**
Gac. ofc., Rep. Venezuela, (26.349) : 195.361

Resolución No. RNR-266, por la cual se dictan normas a fin de proteger la especie denominada "pepitonas" (*Arca occidentalis*) (Resolution No. RNR-266, prescribing regulations for the protection of the species known as "pepitonas", *Arca occidentalis*).—2 September 1960

Open season on this mollusc is from Sep. to Apr.

- M
61-02855
- Tucker, D. W. (1960)**
Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., Ser. 13, 3 : 63-4

Note on the nomenclature of British clingfishes, with special reference to *Apletodon microcephalus* (Brook)

Ci 1954 Corbin, P. G. and 28-2742BO. Synonymy with *Lepadogaster microcephalus* and *L. couchii*.

REFERENCES

F

61-02856

Warwick, T. & K. H. Mann (1960)
Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., Ser. 13, 3 : 25-34
 The freshwater leeches of Scotland

Reviews occurrence, distribution and ecology of various spp. incl. *Hemiclepsis* and *Piscicola* spp., parasitic on fish.

M

61-02857

Rowell, A. J. (1960)
Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., Ser. 13, 3 : 35-52

Some early stages in the development of the brachiopod *Crania anomala* (Müller)

Rearing of specimens in samples taken periodically off Argyll, western Scotland.

MF

61-02858

Everard, C. O. R. (1960)
Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., Ser. 13, 3 : 53-9

The salinity tolerance of *Panagrolaimus rigidus* (Schneider, 1866), Thorne, 1937, and *Panagrolaimus salinus* Everard, 1958. (Nematoda : Panagrolaiminae)

Field observations in River Blackwater, England.

G

61-02859

Robertson, H. A. & I. R. Falconer (1960)
J. Endocrin., 21 : 411-20

The estimation of thyroid activity : an evaluation of certain parameters

Mathematical and experimental basis for the determination of a series of parameters of thyroid function is put forward.

MF

61-02860

Migdalski, E. C. (1960)*
 New York, Ronald Press Co., 218 p.

How to make fish mounts and other fish trophies

CURRENT BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES

VOLUME 5—MEETINGS: CONGRESSES, CONFERENCES, SYMPOSIA, COURSES, TRAINING CENTRES

61-201me to 61-240me

- | | |
|--|----------------|
| Conferences on Science and World Affairs. 5/9/61
Stowe, Vermont. 5 days
Conference on international cooperation in pure and applied science | G
61-201me |
| Alberta Resources Conference. 9/2/60
Edmonton, Alberta, Can.
2nd Meeting | MF
61-202me |
| Society of European Nematologists. 24/7/61
Ghent, Belgium. 5 days
6th International nematological symposium | MF
61-203me |
| NAS (US). 29/10/61
La Jolla, Calif., Los Angeles. 3 days
Meeting | MF
61-204me |
| Instrument Society of America. 26/9/60
New York. 5 days
15th Annual instrument-automation conference and exhibit | G
61-205me |
| American Geophysical Union. 26/1/61
Berkeley, Calif.
Pacific southwest regional meeting | MG
61-206me |
| Office of Naval Research/Netherlands Ship Model Basin. 19/9/60
Sheveningen, Neth. 4 days
3rd Symposium on naval hydrodynamics | M
61-207me |
| Oceanographic Institute, Florida University. 24/10/61
Tallahassee, Fla. 2 days
1st National conference on shallow water research, Gulf Coast | M
61-208me |
| Oceanographic Institute, Florida University. 27/10/61
Los Angeles, Calif. 2 days
1st National conference on shallow water research, Pacific Coast | M
61-209me |

BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES

IAEA. 22/11/61 G
61-210me
Mexico City, D.F. 10 days
Radioisotopes in animal biology and the medical sciences, conf.

AAAS. 26/12/61 MF
61-211me
Denver, Colo. 6 days
Annual meeting

IMCO. 8/1/62 M
61-212me
London? U.K. 3 days
5th Marine safety committee

Marine Biological Association of India. 12/1/62 M
61-213me
Mandapam, India. 4 days
Symposium on scombroid fishes

NPFSC. 22/1/62 M
61-214me
Washington, D.C. 5 days
Meeting for review of fur seal research and management programs

Challenger Society. 31/1/62 M
61-215me
London, U.K. 1 day
213th Scientific meeting (jointly with British Glaciological Society)

W. Wittman will read paper on characteristics of the under-surface of sea ice.

**Challenger Society/Representatives from
Marine Laboratories.** 1/2/62 M
61-216me
Wormley, Surrey, U.K. 2 days
Meeting

Will comprise one-day discussion on chemical oceanography covering Inter-calibration for Indian Ocean Expedition, comparative tests in Hawaii by F. A. J. Armstrong, and at Lowestoft and Aberdeen by P. G. W. Jones and R. Johnston, decisions of ICES Hydrographical Committee, and second day with following papers: A. H. B. Stride, "Some aspects of the geology of the continental shelf", J. Crease, "The variability of currents in the deep ocean", M. A. Johnson, "Turbidity currents", A. R. Stubbs, "Acoustic fish-detection", R. I. Currie, "The radiant energy received by phytoplankton", P. S. B. Digby, "Factors affecting pressure sensitivity in *Palaemonetes* and *Daphnia* and the gas layer theory", M. R. Clarke, "The identification of cephalopod beaks and their significance in systematic and ecological studies of squids and their predators", P. Foxton, "Experiments in closing the Isaacs-Kidd mid-water trawling".

MEETINGS

- | | |
|---|----------------|
| IMCO. 20/2/62
London? U.K. 4 days
5th Session of the council | M
61-217me |
| UNESCO, Southeast Asia Science Cooperation Office. 5/3/62
Manila, Philippines. 4 days
Regional meeting of representatives of marine science institutions in east and southeast Asia | M
61-218me |
| CCTA/CSA. 6/3/62
Fort Lamy, Chad. 4 days
1st Meeting of the co-ordinating committee for Lake Chad—Meeting of hydrologists from countries bordering Lake Chad | F
61-219me |
| GLFC/Research Division. 9/4/62
Toronto, Ontario, Canada. 2 days
5th Conference on Great Lakes research | F
61-220me |
| UNESCO/IOC Bureau. 10/4/62
Paris. 3 days | M
61-221me |
| International Fisheries Fair. 14/4/62
Copenhagen, Denmark. 10 days
4th international fisheries fair | MF
61-222me |
| SCOR/ 16/4/62
Executive committee
London. 3 days
Meeting | M
61-223me |
| PCIFC. 8/5/62
Hamburg, Germany, 4 days
Meeting | MF
61-224me |
| Office of Naval Research/Information Systems Branch/ Armour Research Foundation. 22/5/62
Chicago, Ill. 3 days
Conference on self-organizing systems

Objective is to bring together research workers concerned with evolution of self-organizing information systems, to evaluate recent progress and consider the future directions of research. Emphasis placed upon the salient research of past three years. | G
61-225me |
| GLFC. 19/6/62
Ann Arbor, Mich. 2 days
Annual meeting | F
61-226me |

BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES

- Shrimp Association of the Americas.** 21/6/62 M
61-227me
Mexico City, Mexico. 3 days
11th Annual meeting
- FAO.** 2/7/62 M
61-228me
La Jolla, Calif., U.S.A. 13 days
World scientific meeting on the biology of tunas and related species
Amendment to 61-140me
- FAO.** 2nd half/8/62 G
61-229me
Lebanon.
Near East regional conference
- AIBS/ASLO.** 26/8/62 MF
61-230me
Corvallis, Oregon. 5 days
Meeting
- The International Conference on Water
Pollution Research.** 3/9/62 F
61-231me
London. 5 days
Programme of Conference provides for separate symposia to take place simultaneously in three sections: I. Self-purification of fresh water streams and the effects of pollution on fisheries. II. Treatment of sewage and industrial wastes. III. Effects of pollution on the marine environment.
- FAO.** 2nd and 3rd week/9/62 G
61-232me
Malaya.
Asia and Far East regional conference
- ICES.** 28/9/62 M
61-233me
Copenhagen, Denmark. 24 days
Symposium on problems in the exploitation and regulation of fisheries for Crustacea
- SPC.** 1/10/62 MF
61-234me
Noumea, New Caledonia. 10 days
Fisheries technical meeting
- IAEA.** 8/10/62 G
61-235me
Vienna. 6 days
Symposium on the treatment and storage of high level radioactive wastes
- GCFI.** 12/11/62 M
61-236me
Galveston, Texas, U.S.A. 5 days
Meeting

MEETINGS

National Fisheries Institute. 19/4/63 61-237me
Philadelphia, Pa., U.S.A. 6 days
Meeting

FAO. last week/5/63 MF
London, U.K. 61-238me
2nd International fishing gear congress

International Congress of Zoology. 21/8/63 G
Washington. 7 days 61-239me
16th Congress

IUGG. last week/8/63 M
Berkeley, Calif. 12 days 61-240me
Symposium on oceanographic instrumentation

CURRENT BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES

VOLUME 5—MEETINGS, ETC.:

CUMULATIVE DATE INDEX

1961	APRIL	..	..	60-354me	61-062me	60-338me
				60-154me	60-230me	60-258me
				60-342me	60-291me	61-086me
				61-005me	61-056me	60-124me
				61-026me	61-004me	61-054me
				61-028me	61-027me	60-333me
				61-087me	60-087me	61-061me
				61-006me	61-029me	
MAY	..	..		61-036me	61-064me	60-343me
				61-121me	60-348me	60-339me
				61-037me	60-316me	60-332me
				60-255me	61-024me	61-042me
				61-063me	60-325me	61-030me
				61-079me	60-322me	61-039me
				61-021me	60-232me	60-264me
				60-247me	60-240me	60-241me
JUNE	..	..		61-012me	61-041me	61-126me
				61-011me	60-242me	61-049me
				60-350me	61-022me	60-270me
				61-065me	61-031me	60-302me
				61-044me	61-091me	61-177me
				60-359me	60-245me	61-068me
				60-351me	61-101me	61-048me
JULY	..	..		61-060me	61-109me	60-334me
				61-023me	61-046me	61-155me
				61-173me	61-163me	61-096me
				61-115me	60-311me	60-361me
				61-025me	61-203me	
AUGUST	..	..		61-090me	61-045me	61-084me
				61-110me	61-067me	61-116me
				61-103me	61-009me	61-129me
				60-248me	61-001me	61-098me
				61-017me	61-018me	61-034me
				61-088me	61-075me	
SEPTEMBER	..	..		61-106me	61-195me	60-290me
				60-360me	61-038me	60-260me
				61-076me	61-097me	61-102me
				61-092me	60-246me	60-292me
				60-229me	61-159me	61-003me
				60-179me	61-099me	61-160me
				60-233me	61-108me	61-059me
				61-019me	61-120me	61-047me
				60-331me	60-357me	61-154me
				61-130me	61-201me	

BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES

OCTOBER	..	..	61-094me	60-318me	61-066me
			60-319me	60-358me	60-317me
			61-197me	61-176me	61-198me
			61-093me	61-128me	61-010me
			61-055me	60-324me	61-070me
			61-073me	61-081me	61-013me
			61-071me	61-118me	61-107me
			61-032me	61-072me	61-089me
			60-329me	61-117me	61-152me
			61-204me	61-208me	61-209me
NOVEMBER	..	..	60-234me	61-104me	61-199me
			61-074me	60-328me	60-323me
			61-127me	61-111me	61-112me
			61-114me	61-122me	61-113me
			61-077me	61-131me	61-134me
			61-135me	61-132me	61-133me
			61-105me	61-125me	61-119me
			61-057me	61-178me	61-124me
			61-185me	61-123me	61-186me
			61-161me	61-210me	
DECEMBER	..	..	61-200me	61-187me	61-053me
			61-069me	60-228me	61-211me
1962	..	..	61-143me	61-166me	
JANUARY	..	..	61-194me	61-144me	61-189me
			61-188me	61-212me	61-213me
			61-214me	61-215me	
FEBRUARY	..	..	61-179me	61-175me	61-190me
			61-216me	61-217me	
MARCH	..	..	61-164me	61-141me	61-180me
			61-136me	61-147me	61-174me
			61-082me	61-218me	61-219me
APRIL	..	..	61-142me	61-139me	61-191me
			61-192me	61-220me	61-221me
			61-222me	61-223me	
MAY	..	..	61-165me	61-167me	61-083me
			61-151me	61-153me	61-171me
			61-170me	61-146me	61-162me
			61-196me	61-224me	61-225me
JUNE	..	..	61-145me	61-226me	61-227me
JULY	..	..	61-169me	61-140me	61-193me
			61-228me		
AUGUST	..	..	61-156me	61-181me	61-138me
			61-150me	61-172me	61-229me
			61-230me		

CUMULATIVE DATE INDEX

SEPTEMBER	..	..	61-157me	61-182me	61-183me
			61-137me	61-148me	61-149me
			61-231me	61-232me	61-233me
OCTOBER	..	..	61-184me	61-168me	61-234me
			61-235me		
NOVEMBER	..	..	61-236me		
1963 APRIL	..	..	61-237me		
			61-238me		
			61-239me	61-240me	

CURRENT BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES

VOLUME 5—CURRENT AUTHOR INDEX

61-02289 to 61-02860 and 61-201me to 61-240me

Adam, H. (1960)	02407	Belgium. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1960)	02819 02820
Akiba, Y., S. Yamamoto & M. Ueno (1959)	02337	Beliaev, G. M. (1959)	02689
Akselsen, E. (1960)	02678	Bel'kovich, V. M. & R. Sh. Khuzin (1960)	02694
Allen, M. B. (n.d. 1959?)	02450	Bell, E. J. (1959)	02580
Allen, M. B. (1960)	02771	Bellan, G. (1959)	02292
Allen, M. B., C. S. French & J. S. Brown (1960)	02773	Belloc, G. (1959)	02360 02554
Aloncle, H. (1960)	02325	Berkson, J. (1960)	02389
An-chi, W. & W. Chen-yin (1960)	02610	Berner, L., Jr. (1959)	02414
Anderson, D. T. (1960)	02508	Birmingham University (1959)	02553
Anokhina, L. E. (1960)	02731	Blackler, H. (n.d. 1959?)	02457
Anpilova, V. I. (1960)	02730	Blinks, L. R. (1960)	02776
Ansell, A. D. (1959)	02579	Boalch, G. T. (n.d. 1959?)	02436
Antigua Agricultural Department (1960)	02706	Booth, E. (n.d. 1959?)	02475
Apaiwong, C. (1959)	02720	Borodičová, N. D. (1958)	02748
Araki, C., S. Hirase & T. Ito (n.d. 1959?)	02500	Bose, B. B. (1960)	02297
Arvanitaki, A. & N. Chalazonitis (1960)	02624	Boulet, P. C. (1960)	02309
Asano, M. & M. Ito (1959)	02588	Bourcart, J. (1960)	02636
Atkins, D. (1960)	02639	Brisou, J., C. Tysset & P. E. Lubet (1959)	02361
Austin, A. P., D. J. Crisp & A. M. Patil (1958)	02599	Brodbeck, W. (1959)	02539
Autret, M., J. Fridthjof & R. Kreuzer (1960)	02657	Brodskii, K. A. (1960)	02690
Baardseth, E. (n.d. 1959?)	02440	Brussels. Centre National de Recherches Polaires (1959)	02503 02504
Baba, K. & T. Abe (1959)	02454	Bruyns, W. F. J. (1960)	02514
Baba, K. & I. Hamatani (1959)	02374	Bumpus, D. F. (1960)	02718
Barnett, P. (1959)	02375	Bundukhul, S. & S. Ruamraksa (1960)	02777
Barry, C. & D. T. Flood (n.d. 1959?)	02669	Burn, R. (1960)	02513
Barsukov, V. V. (1959)	02583	Burrows, E. M. (n.d. 1959?)	02453
Barsukov, V. V. (1960)	02734	Butcher, R. W. (1959)	02310
Bartlett, M. S., J. C. Gower & P. H. Leslie (1960)	02387	Cadenat, J. (1960)	02357 02356
Bas, C. (n.d. 1959?)	02467	Cadenat, J. & P. Rancurel (1960)	02355
Battaglia, B. (1960)	02653	Čákay, E. (1958)	02545
Beard, G. Y. (Transl.) (1960)	02581	Callaway, R. J. & J. W. McGary (1959)	02345
Beklemishev, K. V. (1960)	02695	Canada. Fisheries Research Board (1959)	02379
		Canter, H. M. (1960)	02549
		Cartwright, D. E. (1958)	02613
		Ceylon. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1960)	02821

BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES

Chambers, J. A. & J. H. Burnett (n.d. 1959?)	02448	Dollfus, R. P. (1960)	02327 02352
Chappuis, P. A. (1960)	02353	Drobysheva, S. S. (1960)	02319
Chaturvedi, G. R. (n.d. 1960)	02724	Droop, M. R. (n.d. 1959?)	02442
Chávez, C. R. (1960)	02780	Dunbar, M. J. (1960)	02647
Cherbonnier, G. (1960)	02302	Dunlop, H. A. (1960)	02594
Chile. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1960)	02822 02823 02824	Dyk, V. (1958)	02546 02747
Christiansen, B. (1960)	02677	Edward, D. H. & J. A. L. Watson (1959)	02420
Church, G. (1959)	02629	Egler, F. E. (1960)	02577
Chyung, M. K. (1959)	02404	Eicher, G. J. (1958)	02778
Clancy, M. J. <i>et al.</i> (n.d. 1959?)	02496	Eidnes, A. (1960)	02681
Clarke, A. H., Jr. (1960)	02307	Erickson, A. B. (1960)	02576
Clemans, K. G. (1959)	02756	Erimesco, P. (1960)	02328
Clench, W. J. (1960)	02507	Ernst, J. (n.d. 1959?)	02458
Clench, W. J. & R. D. Turner (1960)	02509	Estampador, E. P. (1959)	02722
Cockrill, W. R. (1960)	02586	Evans, H. E. & J. S. Mackiewicz (1958)	02755
Collignon, J. (1960)	02326	Everard, C. O. R. (1960)	02858
Conway, E. (n.d. 1959?)	02456	FAO/ETAP (1961)	02735
Costa, S. (1960)	02298	Fairbridge, R. W. (1960)	02557
Crisp, D. J. (1959)	02600	Fell, H. B. (1960)	02323
Croghan, P. C. (1958)	02795	Fenaux, R. (1959)	02363
Crooks, A. D. (1960)	02516 02517 02515	Fiala, L. (1958)	02540
Crow, E. L. & R. S. Gardner (1959)	02757	Finan, P. A., R. I. Reed & W. Snedden (n.d. 1959?)	02497
Cuba. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1960)	02826 02825	Finland. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1960)	02827 02828
Darbyshire, M. (1958)	02617	Finn, D. B. (1960)	02593
Das, B. C. & H. Krishnamurthy (1959)	02343	Fogg, G. E. (n.d. 1959?)	02443
David, F. N. (1959)	02787	Fouque, G. (1959)	02294
Dawson, E. Y., M. Neushul & R. D. Wildman (1960)	02380	Foyle Fisheries Commission (1960)	02670
Day, C. G. (1959)	02607	France. Comité Central d'Océanographie et d'Étude des Côtes (1960)	02428
Deacon, G. E. R. (1959)	02614	France. Conseil Supérieur de la Pêche (1959)	02583
De Bruin, G. H. P. (1960)	02707	France. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1960)	02829
de Fonseka, R. N. (1960)	02548	Francki, R. I. B. (n.d. 1959.)	02473
de Gero, J. B. (1960)	02329	Fridthjof, J. (1960)	02659
de Gero, J. B. & F. Varlet (1960)	02330	Fryer, G. (1960)	02634
De Leo, T. & I. Trara Genoino (1960)	02728	Fujiwara, T. (n.d. 1959?)	02486
den Hartog, C. (1960)	02381	Furnestin, M.-L. (1960)	02350
de Valera, M. (n.d. 1959?)	02460	Galtsoff, P. S. (1958)	02713
De Virville, D. (n.d. 1959?)	02461	Garrard, T. A. (1960)	02505
Dillon, T. (n.d. 1959?)	02471	Geere, R. (1960)	02766
Dimitrov, M. (1959)	02796	Geinrikh, A. K. (1960)	02314
Diuzhikov, A. T. (1960)	02736	Geist, O. W., J. Buckley & R. H. Manville (1960)	02786
Dixon, P. S. (n.d. 1959?)	02438 02459	Germany. Federal Republic. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1960)	02830

CURRENT AUTHOR INDEX

Getsova, A. B. (1960)	02322	ICES (1960)	02762
Gibbs, R. H., Jr. (1960)	02308	IHB (1960)	02358
Gibson, F. & D. D. Woods (1960)	02605	Illg, P. L. (1960)	02522
Gileva, E. A. (1960)	02315	International Conference on Information Processing, Unesco, Paris 15-20 June, 1959 (1960)	02391
Glenister, B. F., C. W. Hassell & E. W. S. Kneebone (1959)	02417	International Seaweed Symposium 3rd—Galway, August 13-19, 1958 (n.d. 1959?)	02432
Gnanamuthu, C. P. & O. Ramachandra Reddy (1960)	02406	Isaeva, A. B. (1960)	02651
Gol'din, M. I. (1960)	02698	Ishiguro, S. (1959)	02533
Golterman, H. L. (1960)	02348	Italy. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1960)	02832 02831
Goodwin, T. W. (1960)	02772	Ivanov, V. V. (1959)	02685
Gosline, W. A. (1960)	02523	Iwasiewicz, Z. (1960)	02712
Grenager, B. (n.d. 1959?)	02479		
Grey, J. (1960)	02305	Jacobs, W. P. (n.d. 1959?)	02434
Grey, M. (1960)	02324	Jaffry, P. & R. Hours (1959)	02714
Gross-Lerner, H. (1958)	02538	Jakobsen, A. (1960)	02680
Gunter, G. (1958)	02582	James, A. T. (1960)	02621
		Janeček, V. & V. Janeček (1958)	02754
Habe, T. (1959)	02376	Japan. Ministry of Agriculture & Forestry. Statistics & Survey Division (1959)	02331
Haig, J. (1960)	02295	Jensen, A. (n.d. 1959?)	02477
Halim, Y. (1960)	02301	Jewett, S. G., Jr. (1959)	02710
Hand, C. & L. B. Kan (1961)	02684	Job, T. J. (1960)	02643
Hand, C. H. & L. Berner, Jr. (1959)	02382	June, F. C. & J. W. Reintjes (1960)	02604
Hansen, S. W. (1960)	02676		
Harrison, J. S. M. & S. W. Roach (1958)	02552	Kain, J. M. (n.d. 1959?)	02464
Hartley, H. O. (1959)	02759	Kalinko, M. K. (1959)	02682
Hase, E., S. Mihara & H. Tamiya (1960)	02359	Kanwisher, J. (n.d. 1959?)	02447
Haug, A. (n.d. 1959?)	02498	Kato, T. (1959)	02532
Haug, A. & B. Larsen (n.d. 1959?)	02487	Kayama, M. & Y. Tsuchiya (1959)	02589
Havelka, J. (1958)	02543	Kelley, D. W. (1960)	02704
Havlena, F. (1958)	02752	Kendall, D. G. (1960)	02388
Haxo, F. T. & M. Neushul, Jr. (n.d. 1959?)	02441	Kerr, T. (1960)	02637
Hennemuth, R. C. (1959)	02366	Kikuchi, S. (1958)	02531
Herdman, H. F. P. (1959)	02619	Kimball, A. W. & E. Leach (1959)	02760
Hersey, J. B. (1960)	02401	Kinoshita, M. (1959)	02534
Hing, L. K. (1959)	02628	Kirchhoff, H. (1958)	02742
Hirst, E. L. (n.d. 1959?)	02482	Kobayashi, K. & N. Inoue (1959)	02335
Hodgkin, E. P. (1959) 02415 02416 02419		Koliadin, L. B. <i>et al.</i> (1960)	02313
Hodgkin, E. P., L. Marsh & G. G. Smith (1959)	02421	Konstantinov, K. G. (1959)	02686
Hodgkin, E. P. & J. W. Shield (1959)	02423	Kreuzer, R. (1960)	02658
Höie, J. & F. Sannan (n.d. 1959?)	02476	Kriss, A. E. (1960)	02395
Hubendick, B. (1960)	02672	Kurasawa, H. (1959)	02719
Humes, A. G. (1960)	02351	Kurata, H. (1960) 02673	02674
Hutson, V. M. (1960) 02644	02645	Kusnezow, S. I. (1959)	02622

BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES

Kuthalingam, M. D. K. (1959)	02631	Martin, E. J. (1960)	02525
Kyushin, K. (1959)	02334	Martin, W. E. (1960)	02526
Lacombe, H. & P. Tchernia (1960)	02431	Marvin, K. T. & L. M. Lansford (1958)	02306
Lagunov, I. I. (1960)	02696	Mazzi, V. (1958)	02744
Lambou, V. W. (1959)	02646	McDowell, R. H. (n.d. 1959?)	02495
	02662	McGowan, J. A. (1960)	02397
Langmaack, L. & H. Theile (n.d. 1959?)	02499	McIlwain, H. (1961)	02502
Larsen, B. (n.d. 1959?)	02489	McMichael, D. F. (1960)	02506
Larsen, B. & A. Haug (n.d. 1959?)	02490	Mees, G. F. (1959)	02427
Laubier, L. (1960)	02300	Mellinger, J. (1960)	02726
Lebedev, S. I. (n.d. 1959?)	02451	Meng-Chierego, N. & M. Picotti (1960)	02656
Leslie, P. H. (1960)	02393	Mexico. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1960)	02834 02833
Levina, M. Ia. (1959)	02737	Meyers, S. P. & E. S. Reynolds (1959)	02368
Levina, M. Ia. (1960)	02738	Micklus, R. C. (1959)	02384 02711
Lewis, E. J. & E. A. Gonzalves (1960)	02663	Micklus, R. C. & J. C. Hale (1959)	02385
Libosvářský, J. & Z. Kux (1958)	02788	Migdalski, E. C. (1960)	02860
Lieder, U. (1958)	02794	Millott, N. (1960)	02774
Lienau, H. C. (n.d. 1959?)	02481	Morocco. Service Central des Statistiques (1960)	02409
Linder, A. D. (1958)	02746	Morris, S. (1958)	02750
Lisitzin, A. P. & A. V. Zhivago (1960)	02394	Moss, B. (n.d. 1959?)	02446
Lissmann, H. W. (1958)	02793	Motais, R. (1960)	02603
Lloyd, P. F. & K. O. Lloyd (n.d. 1959?)	02493	Müller-Stoll, W. R. (n.d. 1959?)	02437
Loftus-Tottenham, H. T. (n.d. 1959?)	02480	Murata, K. & A. Iida (1959)	02342
Longhurst, A. R. (1960)	02354	Murray, R. W. & W. T. W. Potts (1961)	02727
	02783	Murrell, L. R. & P. F. Nace (1958)	02792
Longuet-Higgins, M. S. (1958)	02611 02615	Myall, M. G. (1960)	02767
Longuet-Higgins, M. S. (1959)	02616	Nagata, K. (1959)	02373
Loomis, N. H. (1960)	02311	Nair, N. Balakrishnan (1960)	02664
Lozano Cabo, F. (1958)	02701	Nara, S. & T. Saito (1959)	02340
Luard, W. B. (1960)	02564	Naylor, M. (n.d. 1959?)	02444
Lukin, E. I. & V. M. Epshtein (1960)	02652	Nazarov, E. G. (1960)	02697
Lunt, M. R. & P. W. Kent (1961)	02501	Nelson, P. R. (1959)	02410
MacFarlane, C. I. (n.d. 1959?)	02455	Ness, A. R. (1960)	02551
Mackenzie, W. C. (1960)	02595	Netherlands. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1959)	02836
Maeda, T., S. Mishima & I. Saito (1959)	02338		02837 02835
Mahaffy, R. U. (1958)	02547	Neumann, G. (1960)	02332
Malle, B. (1960)	02654	New South Wales. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1960)	02800
Maltini, R. (1960)	02585		to 02809
Marchal, E. (1960)	02349	Newman, W. A. (1960)	02784
		Nikolaev, D. S. <i>et al.</i> (1960)	02317
		Nishiyama, S. <i>et al.</i> (1959)	02336
		Noerenberg, W. H. (1959)	02723
		Nonato, E. (1958)	02671

CURRENT AUTHOR INDEX

Nordstrom, S. G. & T. R. Folsom (1960)	02400	Renfro, W. C. (1960)	02761
North, W. J. (n.d. 1959?)	02466	Reys, J. P. (1959)	02293
North, W. J. (1960)	02775	Richardson, W. D. (n.d. 1959?)	02478
North Borneo. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1960)	02852	Richert, F. (1958)	02799
Norway. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1960)	02839 02838	Rikhter, V. G. (1960)	02693
Nybelin, O. (1960)	02769	Robertson, H. A. & I. R. Falconer (1960)	02859
O'Colla, P. S., D. MacCraith & R. N. Ni Oláin (n.d. 1959?)	02494	Roden, G. I. & G. W. Groves (1960)	02333
O'Donnell, J. J. & E. Percival (n.d. 1959?)	02492	Rossitto, G. (n.d. 1959?)	02474
O'hEocha, C., E. N. Chonaire & P. O'Hare (n.d. 1959?)	02485	Rotschi, H. (1959)	02716
Oishi, K. (1959)	02339	Rowell, A. J. (1960)	02857
Oliver, M. (1959)	02702	Russell, G. (n.d. 1959?)	02462
Owen, G. (1959)	02578	Russell, R. C. H. & J. D. C. Osorio (1958?)	02612
Pakistan. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1960)	02840	Ryland, J. S. (1958)	02601 02602
Patterson, H. D. (1960)	02392	Ryland, J. S. & A. P. Austin (1960)	02638
Patterson, H. D. & S. Lipton (1959)	02758	Saetersdal, G. (1960)	02679
Paulát, M. (1958)	02753	Sano, O. (1960)	02529
Peres, J. M. (1959)	02289	Sartenaer, P. (1959)	02362
Peru. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1960)	02841	Saudray, Y. & A. Lemerrier (1960)	02623
Peterson, B. V. (1960)	02781	Saundby, R. P. (1960)	02641
Petipa, T. S. (1960)	02316	Scattergood, L. W. & S. N. Tibbo (1959)	02364
Petit, G. (1960)	02304	Scheffer, V. B. (1960)	02558
Pham-Hoang-Ho (n.d. 1959?)	02463	Scheftel, Z. (n.d. 1959?)	02703
Picotti, M. (1960)	02655	Schultz, V. (1960)	02575
Pillay, K. S. (n.d. 1959?)	02472	Schupp, D. H. (1959)	02383
Podubský, V. (1958)	02537	Scott, A. (1960)	02708
Poland. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1960)	02842	Scott, D. (1960)	02768
Polenov, A. L. (1960)	02732	Segi, T. (n.d. 1959?)	02435
Polikarpov, G. G. (1960)	02691	Seoane, J. (n.d. 1959?)	02468
Portugal. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1960)	02844 02843	Serene, R. (1959)	02630
Powell, H. T. (n.d. 1959?)	02439	Serventy, D. L. & K. Sheard (1959)	02425
Preston, R. D. (n.d. 1959?)	02433	Shaposhnikov, V. N. <i>et al.</i> (1959)	02739
Prevot, E. (1959)	02291	Shaposhnikov, V. N. <i>et al.</i> (1960)	02740
Proskie, J. (1960)	02597	Shelomov, I. K. & M. K. Spichak (1960)	02321
Provasoli, L. (n.d. 1959?)	02449	Shenoi, R. S. (1960)	02721
Pshenin, L. N. (1960)	02733	Shield, J. W. (1959)	02422
Queensland. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1960)	02810 02811	Shieds, J. T. (n.d. 1960?)	02587
Ralph, P. M. (1960)	02606	Shkorbatov, G. L. & Z. T. Salo (1960)	02729
Rebecq, J. M. (1960)	02299	Shomura, R. S. (1959)	02365
		Shuliak, B. A. (1960)	02649
		Si, T., T. Chung-Yen & L. Kié-Min (1960)	02608
		Simpson, J. G. (1959)	02413
		Skopintsev, B. A. (1959)	02688

BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES

- | | | | |
|--------------------------------|-------------|---------------------------------|-------------|
| Skottsberg, C. (n.d. 1959?) | 02465 | Turvey, J. R. & | |
| Smišek, J. (1958) | 02541 | D. A. Rees (n.d. 1959?) | 02491 |
| Smith, J. L. B. (1960) | 02555 | | |
| Snowden, D. (1960) | 02596 | Ulrich, H. M. (n.d. 1959?) | 02469 |
| Sogandares-Bernal, F. & L. M. | | Unar, M. (1958) | 02530 |
| Sogandares (1961) | 02782 | Union of South Africa. Laws, | |
| Solem, A. (1960) | 02510 | Statutes, etc. (1960) | 02845 to |
| Sten, T. (1959) | 02424 | | 02850 |
| Stock, J. H. (1960) | 02303 | U.A.R. (Syria). Laws, | |
| Stommel, H. & | | Statutes, etc. (1960) | 02851 |
| A. B. Arons (1960) | 02398 | U.K. Herring Industry | |
| Stoneley, R. (1960) | 02405 | Board (1960) | 02591 |
| Storr, G. M., J. W. Green & | | U.S. Bureau of Sport Fisheries | |
| D. M. Churchill (1959) | 02418 | & Wild Life (1960) | 02590 |
| Strahan, R. (1960) | 02527 | U.S. Laws, Statutes, etc. | |
| Strasburg, D. W. (1960) | 02524 | (1960) | 02853 |
| Stride, A. H. (1959) | 02618 02620 | U.S. National Bureau of | |
| Subrahmanyam, R. (1959) | 02426 | Standards (1958) | 02386 |
| Sulya, L. L. & | | U.S. Smithsonian Institution | |
| R. R. Smith (1960) | 02412 | (1959) | 02377 |
| Suyehiro, Y. (Beard, G. Y. | | Ushakov, P. V. (1960) | 02692 |
| Transl.) (1960) | 02581 | Utinomi, H. (1959) | 02369 |
| Svetenskii, L. N. (1960) | 02648 | | |
| Swallow, J. C. & | | Vacelet, E. (1959) | 02290 |
| B. V. Hamon (1960) | 02399 | Vacelet, J. (1960) | 02725 |
| Symoens, J. J. (1960) | 02705 | Van Benthem, J. W. S. S. (1959) | 02627 |
| | | Van der Ben, D. (1959) | 02402 |
| Tabulevich, V. N. (1960) | 02312 | Van Someren, V. D. (1960) | 02632 |
| Takagi, M. & | | Van Someren, V. D., & | |
| M. Kuriyama (1959) | 02341 | P. J. Whitehead (1960) | 02573 |
| Takeuchi, I. (1960) | 02528 | Venables, U. M. & | |
| Talmadge, R. R. (1960) | 02512 | L. S. V. Venables (1960) | 02642 |
| Tandon, K. K. (1960) | 02666 | Venezuela. Laws, Statutes, | |
| Tasmania. Laws, Statutes, | | etc. (1960) | 02854 |
| etc. (1960) | 02812 | Venkataraman, G. S. & | |
| Tchernia, P. (1960) | 02430 | K. V. Natarajan (1960) | 02296 |
| Tchernia, P. & | | Vijayaraghavan, P. (1957) | 02665 |
| B. Saint-Guily (1959) | 02715 | Vikhrenko, N. M. (1960) | 02650 |
| Tench, C. V. (1959) | 02797 | Viosca, P., Jr. (1960) | 02667 02668 |
| Tennessee Valley Authority. | | Voigt, M. (1960) | 02408 |
| Division of Forestry Relations | | Voitov, V. E., A. A. Egorova & | |
| Fish & Game Branch (1960) | 02598 | M. I. Tarasov (1960) | 02318 |
| Thompson, R. B. (1959) | 02346 | Volf, F. (1958) | 02544 |
| Thomson, J. M. (1960) | 02520 | von Stosch, H. A. (n.d. 1959?) | 02452 02445 |
| Tokioka, T. (1959) | 02370 02371 | | |
| Tomlinson, N. (1958) | 02745 | Vorren, O. (1960) | 02675 |
| Tonapi, G. T. (1959) | 02344 | Vostradovský, J. (1958) | 02741 |
| Traung, J. O. (1960) | 02568 | | |
| Truelle, M. A. (1958) | 02542 | Walford, L. A. (n.d. 1959?) | 02470 |
| Tucker, D. W. (1960) | 02855 | Warwick, T. & | |
| Tung, T. C., S. C. Wu & | | K. H. Mann (1960) | 02856 |
| Y. Y. F. Tung (1960) | 02625 | Wautier, J. & | |
| Turner, R. D. & | | A. Roux (1959) | 02785 |
| M. A. Pini (1960) | 02511 | Webster, D. (1958) | 02751 |

CURRENT AUTHOR INDEX

Webster, D. A. (1958)	02789	02790
	02791	
Wegner, H.-J. (1958)		02798
Wei-Nan, H. (1960)		02609
Wen, S. C. (1960)		02347
Western Australia. Fisheries Department (1960)	02411	02559
	02521	
Western Australia. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1960)		02813
	to	02818
Wheeler, J. F. G. (1960)		02574
		02635
Whitehead, P. J. P. (1960)		02633
Wickberg, B. (n.d. 1959?)		02483
Wilgress, D. (1960)		02550
Wirth, C. L. (1959)		02770
Wise, M. E. (1960)		02390
Wolff, T. (1960)		02396
Woods Hole. Biological Laboratory (1960)		02661
Wotiz, H. H. <i>et al.</i> (1960)		02626
Wunder, W. (1958)		02743
Wunder, W. F. J. (1960)		02403
		02378
Yamaguti, S. (1959)		02372
Yonge, C. M. (1960)		02660
Young, E. G. & D. G. Smith (n.d. 1959?)		02484
Young, J. Z. (1960)		02640
Yuen, H. S. H. (1959)		02367
Zaitsev, V. P. (1959)		02699
Zenkevich, L. A. & Z. A. Filatova (1960)		02320
Zenkovich, V. P. (1959)		02687
Zenkotvich, V. P. (1960)		02429
ANON. (In periodicals)		
<i>Agricultor venezol.</i> (1960)		02779
<i>Cah. océanogr.</i> (1959)		02717
<i>Canad. Fisherm.</i> (1958)		02536
<i>Fish. News Lett. Aust.</i> (1960)		02518
		02519
<i>France pêche</i> (1960)		02556
<i>Indian Fmg</i> (1958)		02749
<i>J. Wat. Pollut. Control Fed.</i> (1960)		02709
<i>Mondo sommerso</i> (1960)		02584
<i>New Scient.</i> (1960)	02763	02764
	02765	
<i>Oceanogr. Met.</i> (1960)		02535
<i>Pol. marit. News</i> (1960)		02560

<i>Priroda, Moskva</i> (1959)		02700
<i>S. Afr. Shipp. News Fish. Ind. Rev.</i> (1959)		02592
<i>World Fish.</i> (1960)	02561	02562
	02563	02565
	02566	02567
	02569	to
	02572	

MEETINGS

AAAS (1961)		211me
AIBS/ASLO (1962)		230me
Alberta Resources Conference (1960)		202me
American Geophysical Union (1961)		206me
CCTA/CSA (1962)		219me
Challenger Society (1962)		215me
Challenger Society/Representatives from Marine Laboratories (1962)		216me
Conferences on Science & World Affairs (1961)		201me
FAO (1962)	228me	229me
	232me	
FAO (1963)		238me
GCFI (1962)		236me
GLFC (1962)		226me
GLFC. Research Division (1962)		220me
		210me
IAEA (1961)		235me
IAEA (1962)		233me
ICES (1962)		212me
IMCO (1962)		217me
IUGG (1963)		240me
Instrument Society of America (1960)		205me
International Conference on Water Pollution Research (1962)		231me
International Congress of Zoology (1963)		239me
International Fisheries Fair (1962)		222me
Marine Biological Association of India (1962)		213me
NPFSC (1962)		214me
National Academy of Sciences (1961)		204me
National Fisheries Institute (1963)		237me
Oceanographic Institute, Florida University (1961)		208me
		209me

BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES

Office of Naval Research/ Information Systems Branch/Armour Research Foundation (1962)	225me	Hamon, B. V. (1960)	02399
Office of Naval Research/ Netherlands Ship Model Basin (1960)	207me	Hassell, C. W. (1959)	02417
PCIFC (1962)	224me	Haug, A. (n.d. 1959?)	02490
SCOR (1962)	223me	Hirase, S. (n.d. 1959?)	02500
SPC (1962)	234me	Hours, R. (1959)	02714
Shrimp Association of the Americas (1962)	227me	Iida, A. (1959)	02342
Society of European Nematologists (1961)	203me	Inoue, N. (1959)	02335
UNESCO/IOC Bureau (1962)	221me	Ito, M. (1959)	02588
UNESCO, Southeast Asia Science Cooperation Office (1962)	218me	Ito, T. (n.d. 1959?)	02500
SECOND AND THIRD AUTHORS		Janeček, V. (1958)	02754
Abe, T. (1959)	02374	Kan, L. B. (1961)	02684
Arons, A. B. (1960)	02398	Kent, P. W. (1961)	02501
Austin, A. P. (1960)	02638	Khuzin, R. Sh. (1960)	02694
Berner, L., Jr. (1959)	02382	Kié-Min, L. (1960)	02608
Brown, J. S. (1960)	02773	Kneebone, E. W. S. (1959)	02417
Buckley, J. (1960)	02786	Kreuzer, R. (1960)	02657
Burnett, J. H. (n.d. 1959?)	02448	Krishnamurthy, H. (1959)	02343
Chalazonitis, N. (1960)	02624	Kuriyama, M. (1959)	02341
Chen-yin, W. (1960)	02610	Kux, Z. (1958)	02788
Chonaire, E. N. (n.d. 1959?)	02485	Lansford, L. M. (1958)	02306
Chung-Yen, T. (1960)	02608	Larsen, B. (n.d. 1959?)	02487
Churchill, D. M. (1959)	02418	Leach, E. (1959)	02760
Crisp, D. J. (1958)	02599	Lemercier, A. (1960)	02623
Egorova, A. A. (1960)	02318	Leslie, P. H. (1960)	02387
Epshtein, V. M. (1960)	02652	Lipton, S. (1959)	02391 02758
Falconer, I. R. (1960)	02859	Lloyd, K. O. (n.d. 1959?)	02493
Filatova, Z. A. (1960)	02320	Lubet, P. E. (1959)	02361
Flood, D. T. (n.d. 1959?)	02488	MacCraith, D. (n.d. 1959?)	02494
Folsom, T. R. (1960)	02400	Mackiewicz, J. S. (1958)	02755
French, C. S. (1960)	02773	Mann, K. H. (1960)	02856
Fridthjof, J. (1960)	02657	Manville, R. H. (1960)	02786
Gardner, R. S. (1959)	02757	Marsh, L. (1959)	02421
Gonzalves, E. A. (1960)	02663	McGary, J. W. (1959)	02345
Gower, J. C. (1960)	02387	Mihara, S. (1960)	02359
Green, J. W. (1959)	02418	Mishima, S. (1959)	02338
Groves, G. W. (1960)	02333	Nace, P. F. (1958)	02792
Hale, J. G. (1959)	02385	Natarajan, K. V. (1960)	02296
Hamatani, I. (1959)	02375	Neushul, M., Jr. (n.d. 1959?)	02441
		Neushul, M. (1960)	02380
		Ni Oláin, R. N. (1959?)	02494
		O'Hare, P. (n.d. 1959?)	02485
		Osorio, J. D. C. (1958?)	02612
		Patil, A. M. (1958)	02599
		Percival, E. (n.d. 1959?)	02492
		Picotti, M. (1960)	02656
		Pini, M. A. (1960)	02511
		Potts, W. T. W. (1961)	02727

CURRENT AUTHOR INDEX

Ramachandra Reddy, O. (1960)	02406	Tamiya, H. (1960)	02359
Rancurel, P. (1960)	02355	Tarasov, N. I. (1960)	02318
Reed, R. I. (1959?)	02497	Tchernia, P. (1960)	02431
Rees, D. A. (n.d. 1959?)	02491	Theile, H. (n.d. 1959?)	02499
Reintjes, J. W. (1960)	02604	Tibbo, S. N. (1959)	02364
Reynolds, E. S. (1959)	02368	Trara Genoino, I. (1960)	02728
Roach, S. W. (1958)	02552	Tsuchiya, Y. (1959)	02589
Roux, A. (1959)	02785	Tung, Y. Y. F. (1960)	02625
Ruamraksa, S. (1960)	02777	Turner, R. D. (1960)	02509
		Tysset, C. (1959)	02361
		Ueno, M. (1959)	02337
Saint-Guily, B. (1959)	02715	Varlet, F. (1960)	02330
Saito, I. (1959)	02338	Venables, L. S. V. (1960)	02642
Saito, T. (1959)	02340		
Salo, Z. T. (1960)	02729	Watson, J. A. L. (1959)	02420
Sannan, F. (n.d. 1959?)	02476	Whitehead, P. J. (1960)	02573
Sheard, K. (1959)	02425	Wildman, R. D. (1960)	02380
Shield, J. W. (1959)	02423	Woods, D. D. (1960)	02605
Smith, D. G. (n.d. 1959?)	02484	Wu, S. C. (1960)	02625
Smith, G. G. (1959)	02421		
Smith, R. R. (1960)	02412	Yamamoto, S. (1959)	02337
Snedden, W. (n.d. 1959?)	02497		
Sogandares, L. M. (1961)	02782	Zhivago, A. V. (1960)	02394
Spichak, M. K. (1960)	02321		

CURRENT BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES

VOLUME 5—CURRENT GEOGRAPHIC INDEX

61-02289 to 61-02860 and 61-201me to 61-240me

100 AFRICA					
110 AFRICA, N.W.	02571				
113 Morocco	02325	02326	02329		
	02330	02409	02583		
	02658	02659	02701		
120 AFRICA, N.E.	02669				
122 UAR Southern Region (Egypt)	02403	02643			
131 Kenya	02570	02632	02633		
132 Uganda			02570		
133 Tanganyika			02783		
140 AFRICA, W. CENTRAL	02350				
			02354		
141 Republic of Guinea	02305				
			02349		
Republic of the Ivory Coast					
	02351	02355			
Republic of Niger			02352		
Republic of Senegal			02353		
	02354	02356	02357		
Republic of Upper Volta			02351		
146 Republic of Tchad			219me		
154 Republic of S. Africa	02555				
	02592	02845	to		
	02850				
200 NORTH AMERICA					
210 CANADA	02379	02594	to		
	02597				
213 Alberta			202me		
217 Nova Scotia			02455		
220 USA (ALASKA)	02410	02723			
	02797				
230 UNITED STATES OF AMERICA					
	02311	02377	02590		
	02604	02607	02853		
	204me	205me	211me		
	227me	230me	237me		
231 Oregon		02345	02778		
	209me				
Washington State	02345	02346			
232 California	02345	02380	02414		
	02704	02784			
	206me	209me			
234 S. Dakota			02587		
Minnesota	02383	02384	02385		
	02711				
235 Alabama			02582		
Louisiana	02582	02662	02667		
Mississippi		02582	02703		
Tennessee			02598		
Texas		02582	02761		
237 New York		02751	02755		
238 Florida			02582		
300 LATIN AMERICA					
310 MAINLAND CENTRAL AMERICA			227me		
311 Mexico	02380	02695	02833		
			02834		
314 Costa Rica			02381		
315 Panama		02381	02782		
316 Nicaragua			02381		
320 CARIBBEAN ISLANDS			02478		
321 Caribbean Federation			02706		
322 Cuba		02825	02826		
332 Venezuela		02780	02854		
333 Br. Guiana			02563		
342 Peru			02763	02841	
343 Chile	02822	02823	02824		
351 Brazil			02671		
400 ASIA			232me		
410 ASIA, S.W.			229me		
411 Lebanon			02643		
Syrian Arab Republic			02851		
412 Cyprus			02643		
413 Israel			02643		
423 India	02296	02343	02344		
	02426	02472	02663		
	02665	02666	02724		
424 Ceylon		02707	02821		
425 Pakistan			02840		
430 ASIA, S.E.			218me		
434 Indonesia			02530		
Java			02629		
Molucca Is.			02627		
436 N. Borneo			02852		
437 Philippines			02722		
438 Vietnam			02463		
440 ASIA, E. (MAINLAND)			218me		
441 Chinese People's Republic					
	02550	02608	02609		

BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES

444	Korea		02404		
451	Japan	02331	02435		
	Japan, Hokkaido	02334	02339		
		02528			
	Japan, Honshu	02369	02370		
		02719			
500	EUROPE		203me		
511	Denmark		222me		
514	Norway	02479	02664	02838	
		02839			
517	Finland		02827	02828	
521	Netherlands		02835	02836	
		02837			
522	Belgium	02503	02504	02705	
		02819	02820		
524	France	02299	02302	02303	
		02428	02458	02583	
		02600	02705	02785	
		02829			
525	Monaco		02360	02554	
530	BRITISH ISLES		02310	02438	
		02444	02599	02601	
		02638			
531	Ireland	02438	02460	02488	
		02569			
532	United Kingdom	02566	02579		
		02591	02602		
533	England	02548	02549	02553	
		02562	02564	02567	
		02639	02661	02858	
534	Scotland	02457	02856	02857	
541	Portugal		02843	02844	
542	Spain	02302	02467	02468	
		02701			
	Balearic Is.		02702		
543	Italy	02584	02653	02831	
		02832			
551	Yugoslavia		02735		
561	German Federal Republic				
		02539	02794	02830	
572	Poland		02712	02842	
573	Czechoslovakia	02540	02542		
		02545	02741	02752	
600	OCEANIA				
610	AUSTRALIA	02507	02508		
		02512	02513	02516	
		02518	02519	02641	
612	Western Australia		02411		
		02415	to	02425	
		02427	02521	02559	
		02813	to	02818	
615	New S. Wales	02800	to		
		02809			
616	Queensland	02505	02810		
		02811			
617	Tasmania		02812		
620	NEW GUINEA TRUST TERRITORY		02509		
630	NEW ZEALAND		02473		
660	USA (HAWAII)	02311	02365		
		02523	02524	02526	
681	Br. Solomon Is.		02510		
682	New Caledonia		02716		
700	UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLICS				
		02394	02732	02736	
		02740			
800	SPECIAL INTERCONTINENTAL REGIONAL GROUPINGS				
816	Temperate Zones		02799		
820	ANTARCTIC CONTINENT		02465		
		02503	02504		
881	Holarctic realm	02675	02677		
	to	02680			
A	ATLANTIC OCEAN	02312			
		02431	02650	02694	
		02734			
AN	ATLANTIC N.	02332	02460		
		02468	02701	02762	
ANW	Atlantic, N.W.		02308		
		02364	02597	02604	
		02607	02695		
ANE	Atlantic, N.E.	02310	02399		
		02600	02660		
		224me	233me		
	Barents Sea		02319		
	North Sea	02310	02565		
		02602	02618	02620	
	Baltic Sea	02437	02731		
	English Channel		02310		
		02325	02458	02600	
		02638			
	Irish Sea	02488	02602		
		02617	02642		
ASW	Atlantic, S.W.	02782	02784		
	G. of Mexico	02380	02413		
		02582	02695		
		208me	236me		
	Caribbean Sea		236me		
ASE	Atlantic, S.E.	02325	02329		
		02330	02349	02350	
		02353	to	02357	
		02409	02571		
	B. of Biscay		02325		

CURRENT GEOGRAPHIC INDEX

Mediterranean Sea 02289
 02290 02301 02304
 02431 02725
 Mediterranean Sea, Western
 02290 02292 02293
 02298 02302 02303
 02325 02330 02409
 02430 02467 02584
 02636 02701 02715
 Tyrrhenian Sea 02584
 Ionian Sea 02584
 Adriatic Sea 02584 02653
 02655 02656
 Black Sea 02317 02318
 02688 02733 02740

I INDOPACIFIC OCEAN
 02312 02365 02382
 02408 02660 02689
 02716
 IN PACIFIC, N. 02311 02320
 02336 02339 02345
 02369 02370 02397
 02522 02529 02594
 02710 02853
 Japan Sea 02334 02339
 Sea of Okhotsk 02337
 02338 02534 02651
 Bering Sea 02786
 G. of Alaska 02723
 IS TROPICAL INDOPACIFIC
 02324 02366
 213me
 ISW Indian Ocean 02426 02472
 02514 02517 02631
 02635 02666
 Persian G. 02765
 B. of Bengal 02721

ISEW Indopacific, Central 02311
 02334 02463 02473
 02515 02530
 234me
 G. of Thailand 02777
 S. China Sea 02687
 E. China Sea 02404 02531
 02532 02687
 Yellow Sea 02404 02531
 Coral Sea 02515
 ISE Pacific, S.E. 02295 02381
 02414
 G. of California 02414
 P POLAR SEAS
 PN ARCTIC OCEAN 02307
 02686
 Chuckchee Sea 02684
 Beaufort Sea 02684
 PS SOUTHERN OCEAN 02394
 02473
 PSW Southern Ocean, W. 02287
 PSE Southern Ocean, E. 02415
 02517
 Great Australian Bight
 02516
 PSEW S. Polar Seas 02465
 L INLAND SEAS AND
 INTERTERRITORIAL
 LAKE SYSTEMS
 E. AFRICAN LAKES
 02402 02570 02634
 AMERICAN GREAT LAKES
 02750 220me
 226me
 CASPIAN SEA 02660 02693
 02732
 L. BAIKAL 02652

CURRENT BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES

VOLUME 5—CURRENT TAXONOMIC INDEX

61-02289 to 61-02860 and 61-201me to 16-240me

1,00 FISHES, GEN.	02349	02419	<i>Salmo gairdnerii</i>	02778
	02420	02421	<i>Salmo salar</i>	02670 02696 02751
	02566	02576		02778
	02661	02683	<i>Salmo trutta</i>	02704 02750
	02700	02718	<i>Salmo sp.</i>	02637
	02793	02860	<i>Salvelinus fontinalis</i>	02385
1,01 <i>Amphioxus</i>		02625		02758
1,02 <i>Geotria</i>		02527	<i>Salvelinus sp.</i>	02596 02789 02790
<i>Mordacia</i>		02527		02791
1,03 <i>Myxine</i>		02407	1,24 <i>Esox</i>	02545 02637
1,07 <i>Lamna</i>		02529	<i>Umbra</i>	02788
1,08 <i>Carcharhinus</i>		02635	1,25 GONOSTOMIDAE	02324
<i>Scyliorhinus</i>		02726	1,32 <i>Alepisaurus</i>	02308
<i>Triaenodon</i>		02574	1,38 <i>Aphocaracydium</i>	02305
1,09 <i>Deania</i>		02357	<i>Cheirodon</i>	02305
<i>Squalus</i>		02626	<i>Megalampodus</i>	02305
1,10 <i>Mobula</i>		02355	<i>Pristella</i>	02305
<i>Raja</i>	02356	02553	<i>Pseudopristella</i>	02305
1,14 <i>Protopterus</i>		02626	1,40 <i>Barbus</i>	02340
1,16 <i>Calamoichthys</i>		02637	<i>Carassius</i>	02610 02799
<i>Polypterus</i>		02637	<i>Cirrhinus</i>	02343
1,17 <i>Acipenser</i>	02609	02736	<i>Crossochellus</i>	02343
1,18 <i>Amia</i>		02637	<i>Cyprinus</i>	02378 02546 02587
<i>Apogon</i>		02372		02589 02729 02732
1,19 <i>Lepisosteus</i>	02538	02637		02744 02754
1,21 <i>Albula</i>		02769	<i>Labeo</i>	02343
<i>Brevoortia</i>		02604	<i>Phoxinus</i>	02799
<i>Cetengraulis</i>		02413	<i>Ptychocheilus</i>	02346
<i>Clupea harengus</i>	02364	02565	1,41 <i>Ameiurus</i>	02741
	02591	02731	<i>Bagrus</i>	02634
	02762	02838	<i>Clarias</i>	02634
	02853	02742	1,43 <i>Anguilla sp.</i>	02637
<i>Clupea pallasii</i>	02404	02528	<i>Conger</i>	02372 02637
<i>Clupea sprattus</i>		02762	1,48 GADIDAE	02661
<i>Elops</i>		02769	<i>Gadus macrocephalus</i>	02404
<i>Engraulis mordax</i>		02414	<i>Gadus morhua</i>	02843
<i>Megalops</i>		02769	<i>Gadus sp.</i>	02637
<i>Sardinella</i>	02350	02851	<i>Melanogrammus</i>	02637 02661
<i>Sardinops</i>		02404	<i>Merluccius sp.</i>	02637
<i>Sardinops caerulea</i>		02382	<i>Molva</i>	02745
<i>Stolephorus</i>		02524	<i>Theragra</i>	02404
1,23 <i>Coregonus</i>	02729	02730	1,49 <i>Trachyrincus</i>	02603
<i>Oncorhynchus, gen.</i>	02336	02338	1,55 <i>Trachipterus</i>	02555
	02723		1,64 <i>Sphyræna</i>	02372 02782
<i>Oncorhynchus gorboscha</i>		02660	1,70 <i>Abudefduf</i>	02782
<i>Oncorhynchus nerka</i>		02410	<i>Arripis</i>	02801
<i>Osmerus</i>		02819	<i>Boops</i>	02584
<i>Salmo clarkii</i>		02778	<i>Box</i>	02584

BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES

<i>Chaetodon</i>		02782	<i>Diodon</i>		02372
<i>Charax</i>		02584	<i>Spheoroides</i>		02372
<i>Ctenolabrus</i>		02637	1,92 <i>Lepadogaster</i>		02855
<i>Etheostoma</i>		02746	1,95 <i>Lophius</i>		02637
<i>Halichöres</i>	02372	02782	1,99 FISHES, MISC.	02320	02331
<i>Haplochromis</i>		02634		02335	02354 02362
<i>Labrus</i>		02637		02383	02384 02396
<i>Lates</i>		02634		02403	02409 02415
<i>Lepomis</i>		02587		02518	to 02521
<i>Lucioperca</i>		02541		02536	02539 02543
<i>Lutjanus</i>	02782	02825		02544	02546 02553
<i>Nibeia</i>		02372		02560	02562 02563
<i>Ocyurus</i>		02782		02564	02567 to
<i>Oplegnathus</i>		02372		02572	02576 02590
<i>Parapercis</i>		02372		02595	02597 02598
<i>Perca fluviatilis</i>	02309	02537		02633	02667 02675
<i>Polyprion</i>		02556		02677	02678 02679
<i>Pomacentrus</i>		02782		02702	02703 02708
<i>Puntazzo</i>		02584		02712	02724 02749
<i>Selaroides</i>		02666		02761	02770 02780
<i>Sparus</i>		02584		02787	02800 to
<i>Stizostedion</i>		02711		02818	02823 02826
<i>Tilapia</i>	02573	02634 02706		to	02829 02832
<i>Trachurus</i>		02325		02835	02836 02837
1,71 <i>Anarhichas</i>	02637	02734		02842	02845 02846
<i>Zoarcaeus</i>		02637		202me	204me 211me
1,72 <i>Ammodytes</i>		02762		220me	222me 226me
<i>Snyderidia</i>		02523		234me	236me 238me
1,74 <i>Parapriacanthus</i>		02372			
1,75 <i>Scomber colias</i>		02701	2,00 CRUSTACEANS, GEN.		02349
<i>Scomber scombrus</i>	02701	02762		02404	02419 02420
	02819			02421	02661 02691
SCOMBRIDAE	02404	213me		02695	
1,76 <i>Palaemonichthys</i>		02555	2,02 <i>Artemia</i>		02795
1,78 <i>Lepidotrigla</i>		02373	2,03 <i>Triops</i>		02783
<i>Pachytrigla</i>		02373	2,05 <i>Bythotrephes</i>		02794
<i>Pleurogrammus</i>		02334	<i>Daphnia</i>	02752	216me
<i>Sebastes</i>	02661	02686 02743	2,09 COPEPODA		02314
<i>Sebastichthys</i>		02372	2,10 <i>Afrotaophonte</i>		02353
<i>Sebastodes</i>		02372	<i>Anthessius</i>		02522
<i>Trigla</i>		02637	<i>Calanus</i>		02316
1,80 <i>Germo</i>		02345	<i>Harpacticus</i>		02290
<i>Katsuwonus</i>	02366	02367 02581	<i>Horsielia</i>		02353
<i>Neothunnus</i>		02350 02365	<i>Lamproglana</i>		02352
<i>Parathunnus</i>		02365	<i>Lernaea</i>		02352
THUNNIFORMES	02706	228me	<i>Lernaeogiraffa</i>		02352
1,81 PLEURONECTIFORMES		02339	<i>Tigriopus</i>		02290
		02661	<i>Tisbe</i>		02653
1,83 <i>Hippoglossus hippoglossus</i>		02552	<i>Tropodiptomus</i>		02351
<i>Hippoglossus stenolepis</i>		02594	2,11 <i>Argulus</i>		02352
<i>Hippoglossus sp.</i>		02556	2,12 CIRRIPIEDIA		02360
<i>Pleuronectes sp.</i>		02637	2,13 <i>Balanus</i>		02599
<i>Solea</i>		02293	<i>Chthamalus</i>		02599
1,89 <i>Triacanthus</i>		02631	<i>Elminius</i>	02599	02600
1,90 <i>Canthigaster</i>		02372	<i>Verruca</i>		02599
<i>Chylomycterus</i>		02372	2,20 MYSIDACEA		02554

CURRENT TAXONOMIC INDEX

2,23	<i>Ligia</i>		02623						MYTILIDAE		02820
2,24	<i>Ampelisca</i>		02373						<i>Mytilus</i>		02553
	<i>Gammarus</i>		02785						<i>Ostrea</i>	02326 02802	to
2,26	EUPHAUSIACEA		02319							02809	
2,27	DECAPODA	02722	02801						<i>Pecten</i>		02661
2,28	<i>Metapenaeus</i>		02406					3,17	<i>Barnea</i>		02608
	NATANTIA	02762 02819	02833						<i>Bornioopsis</i>		02376
		227me 236me							<i>Curvemysella</i>		02376
	<i>Pandalus</i>		02762						<i>Glaucomya</i>		02578
	<i>Palaemonetes</i>		216me						<i>Jouannetia</i>		02608
2,29	<i>Carcinus</i>		02501						<i>Kellia</i>		02376
	<i>Eriocheir</i>		02304						<i>Martesia</i>		02608
	<i>Homarus</i>	02501	02547						<i>Montacutona</i>		02376
	<i>Jasus</i>		02848						<i>Mysia</i>		02579
	<i>Leptograpsus</i>	02422	02423						<i>Parapholas</i>		02608
	<i>Maja</i>		02501						PETRICOLIDAE		02579
	<i>Nephrops</i>		02762						<i>Pholas</i>		02608
	PALINURIDAE		02707						<i>Pholodidea</i>		02608
	<i>Palinurus</i>	02421	02727						<i>Tanysiphon</i>		02578
	<i>Panulirus</i>		02784						VENERIDAE		02579
	<i>Paralithodes</i>	02674	02797						<i>Venus</i>		02579
	<i>Pinnotheres</i>		02639					3,21	<i>Argonauta</i>		02640
	REPTANTIA	02295	02559						DIBRANCHIA		216me
		02564 02706	02844						<i>Octopus</i>		02728
	<i>Tetralia</i>		02630						<i>Ocythoe</i>		02640
	<i>Trapezia</i>		02630						<i>Tremoctopus</i>		02640
2,99	CRUSTACEANS, MISC.		02320					3,99	MOLLUSCS, MISC.	02307	02320
		02322 02362	02396							02322 02362	02396
		02415 02673	02675							02415 02675	02677
		02677 02844								238me	
		233me 238me									
								4,06	<i>Callorhinus</i>		214me
									<i>Odobenus</i>		02694
									<i>Phoca</i>		02642
3,00	MOLLUSCS, GEN.	02349	02419						PINNIPEDIA	02558	02680
		02420 02421	02576							02685	
		02661 02691						4,21	CETACEA	02551 02559	02586
3,06	PROSOBRANCHIATA		02508							02680	
		02510 02627						4,22	DELPHINIDAE		02514
3,07	<i>Haliotis</i>		02512						<i>Monodon</i>		02786
	<i>Melanerita</i>	02422	02423						<i>Physeter</i>		02738
3,09	<i>Cantharus</i>		02361					4,97	MAMMALS, AQUATIC		02737
	<i>Dicathais</i>		02423								
	<i>Nannamoria</i>		02505								
	<i>Neptunea</i>		02588								
	VOLUTIDAE		02506					5,07	SALIENTIA		02667
3,10	<i>Cypraea</i>		02507					5,11	<i>Bufo</i>	02525	02629
	<i>Natica</i>		02579					5,12	<i>Rana</i>		02628
3,11	<i>Aplysia</i>		02624					5,29	AMPHIBIANS, MISC.		02748
	<i>Chelidonura</i>		02374					5,35	<i>Elaphe</i>		02609
	<i>Runcina</i>		02375					5,36	<i>Alligator</i>	02644	02668
	<i>Tylodina</i>		02513						CROCODYLIDAE		02645
3,12	PULMONATA	02510	02627						<i>Crocodylus</i>		02644
3,14	<i>Stylodon</i>		02511						<i>Gavialis</i>		02644
3,15	PELECYPODA		02511						<i>Tomistoma</i>		02644
3,16	<i>Arca</i>		02854					5,49	REPTILES, MISC.		02748
	<i>Crassostrea</i>	02326 02632	02713					5,62	<i>Pelecanus</i>		02582

BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES

5,90	INVERTEBRATE CHORDATA	5,63	PYCNOGONIDA	02369
	02362		<i>Pycnogonum</i>	02303
5,95	<i>Megalocercus</i>	6,79	HEMIPTERA	02344
5,96	<i>Amaroucium</i>		<i>Lethocerus</i>	02720
	ASCIDIACEA	6,82	TRICHOPTERA	02781
	<i>Homoedistoma</i>	6,83	<i>Plecoptera</i>	02710
	<i>Syndiazona</i>	6,87	SIMULIIDAE	02781
		6,92	OPHIUROIDEA	02323
6,07	<i>Pleistophora</i>	6,93	ECHINOIDEA	02771 02774
6,14	<i>Petrobiona</i>	6,94	<i>Holothuria</i>	02302
6,15	<i>Haliclona</i>		<i>Leptosynapta</i>	02302
6,17	HYDROZOA		<i>Thyone</i>	02293
	<i>Eucodonium</i>	6,97	INVERTEBRATES, AQUATIC	
	<i>Tetraplatia</i>		02320 02322 02349	
6,19	<i>Metridium</i>		02396 02419 02420	
	<i>Muricea</i>		02421 02553 02576	
	<i>Rhodactis</i>		02675 02677 02691	
6,26	<i>Discocotyle</i>			
6,27	<i>Allodidymozoon</i>	7,00	ALGAE, GEN.	02348 02419
	<i>Allolasiotocus</i>		02421 02426 02442	
	<i>Bucephaloides</i>		02453 02457 02461	
	<i>Coitocoecum</i>		02465 02576 02661	
	DIGENA		02691 02697 02719	
	<i>Diplostomum</i>		02771 02772	
	<i>Hamacreadium</i>		216me	
	<i>Haplospilchnus</i>	7,01	CHLOROPHYCEAE	02310 02705
	HEMIURIDAE		02771 02776	
	<i>Hurleytrematoides</i>	7,06	<i>Chlorella</i>	02359
	<i>Maritrema</i>	7,08	<i>Monostroma</i>	02435
	<i>Multitestis</i>		<i>Ulva</i>	02341 02449
	<i>Neoapocreadium</i>	7,11	<i>Acrosiphonia</i>	02492
	<i>Opecoelus</i>	7,13	<i>Bulbochaete</i>	02296
	<i>Pseudopecoeloides</i>		<i>Oedogonium</i>	02296
	<i>Siphodera</i>	7,16	<i>Stuarodesmus</i>	02549
	<i>Theletrum</i>	7,17	<i>Caulerpa</i>	02434
6,30	<i>Diphyllbothrium</i>	7,31	CHRYSTOPHYCEAE	02705
	<i>Triaenophorus</i>	7,42	<i>Cymatodiscus</i>	02408
6,33	<i>Ctenocephalus</i>		<i>Cymatotheca</i>	02408
	NEMATODA		<i>Tryblioptychus</i>	02408
	<i>Panagrolaimus</i>	7,43	<i>Rhabdonema</i>	02452
	<i>Rhabdonema</i>	7,51	CRYPTOPHYCEAE	02705
6,40	BRYOZOA	7,61	DINOPHYCEAE	02705
6,41	<i>Loxosoma</i>	7,66	<i>Noctiluca</i>	02316
	<i>Loxosomella</i>	7,70	EUGLENINEAE	02705
6,42	<i>Bowerbankia</i>	7,71	PHAEOPHYCEAE	02487 02489
	<i>Nolella</i>		02771 02776	
6,43	<i>Crania</i>	7,72	<i>Ectocarpus</i>	02436
6,45	<i>Sagitta</i>		<i>Pylaiella</i>	02462
6,48	POLYCHAETA	7,77	<i>Laminaria</i>	02329 02341 02404
6,49	<i>Haplosyllis</i>		02433 02467 02472	
6,50	<i>Arenicola</i>		to 02476 02479	
	<i>Polydora</i>		to 02482	
6,52	<i>Poeobius</i>		<i>Macrocyttis</i>	02380 02441 02466
6,53	GLOSSIPHONIIDAE	7,80	<i>Ascophyllum</i>	02488 02490
	<i>Hemiclepsis</i>		<i>Cystoseira</i>	02444
	<i>Piscicola</i>		FUCACEAE	02454

CURRENT TAXONOMIC INDEX

<i>Fucus</i>	02437	02439	02446			02478	02663	02747
	02448					02771	02773	
7,81 RHODOPHYCEAE	02483	02485						
	02705	02771	02776	8,01	<i>Achromobacter</i>			02361
7,82 <i>Porphyra</i>	02341	02456	02486		<i>BACTERIA</i>	02395	02622	02698
	02491					02739	02740	
7,83 FLORIDEAE			02459		<i>Bacterium</i>			02318
<i>Laurencia</i>		02460	02494		<i>Clostridium</i>			02733
7,85 <i>Gelidium</i>		02311	02330		<i>Escherichia</i>			02605
<i>Pterocladia</i>		02311	02438	8,33	<i>Chytridium</i>			02549
7,86 <i>Gloiopeltis</i>			02500	8,51	ASCOMYCETES			02368
7,87 <i>Chondrus</i>			02484	8,52	<i>Azotobacter</i>			02733
<i>Furcellaria</i>			02496					
GIGARTINALES			02455	9,43	<i>Diplanthera</i>			02381
<i>Halarachnion</i>			02298		<i>Halophila</i>			02381
<i>Phyllophora</i>			02451	9,51	<i>Sparganium</i>			02796
7,91 MYXOPHYCEAE			02705		<i>Typha</i>			02796
7,95 <i>Oscillatoria</i>			02297	9,97	AQUATIC EMBRYOPHYTES			
7,99 ALGAE, MISC.	02315	02402				02402	02415	02418
	02415	02443	02447			02419	02421	02461
	02458	02464	02468			02576	02697	02747

CURRENT BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES

VOLUME 5—CURRENT SUBJECT INDEX

61-02289 to 61-02860 and 61-201me to 61-240me

- | | |
|---|--|
| 1. GENERAL (OCEANOGRAPHY,
LIMNOLOGY AND FISHERIES) | 02535 02607 02612 |
| 1.1 <i>Expeditions</i> | 02614 02648 02656 |
| 02394 02503 02536 | 02676 02688 02715 |
| 02569 02655 02669 | 02716 216me |
| 02690 02692 02699 | 2.7 <i>Waves, tides and water level</i> 02312 |
| 216me | 02328 02347 02533 |
| 1.2 <i>Navigation</i> | 02557 02611 02613 |
| 02358 02377 02379 | to 02617 02654 |
| 1.3 <i>Institutes</i> | 02693 |
| 02391 02403 02405 | 2.8 <i>Ice</i> 215me |
| 02411 02416 02423 | 2.9 <i>Coastal oceanography and limnology</i> |
| 02424 02428 02432 | 02290 02321 02348 |
| 02475 02504 02518 | 02349 02419 02421 |
| 02521 02553 02559 | 02429 02516 02540 |
| 02561 02562 02567 | 02542 02622 02687 |
| 02569 02583 02590 | 02704 02709 02714 |
| 02591 02598 02661 | 02747 02753 |
| 02670 02681 02706 | 219me |
| 02762 02770 02771 | |
| 02779 203me to | |
| 221me 223me to | 3. PLANKTON |
| 230me 232me to | 3.2 <i>Zooplankton</i> |
| 238me 240me | 02314 02316 02319 |
| 1.5 <i>General apparatus</i> | 02327 02350 02363 |
| 02585 | 02397 02554 02606 |
| 1.6 <i>General books</i> | 02665 02684 02795 |
| 02675 02860 | 3.3 <i>Phytoplankton</i> |
| | 02301 02408 02442 |
| | 02443 02549 |
| 2. PHYSICAL OCEANOGRAPHY
AND LIMNOLOGY | |
| 2.1 <i>Practical aspects</i> | 02431 02515 02516 |
| 02517 02607 02655 | |
| 02717 240me | 4. BENTHOS |
| 2.3 <i>Submarine topography</i> | 4.2 <i>Zoobenthos—Systematics and develop-</i> |
| 02289 02394 | ment |
| 02401 02618 02620 | 02291 02293 02294 |
| 02636 02649 02650 | 02295 02299 02300 |
| 02651 02682 02721 | 02303 02307 02323 |
| 2.4 <i>Physics of sea and fresh water</i> | 02324 02327 02351 |
| 02400 | 02353 02369 to |
| 2.5 <i>Chemistry of sea and fresh water</i> | 02376 02421 02505 |
| 02306 | to 02510 02512 |
| 02313 02540 02542 | 02513 02522 02526 |
| 02709 02765 | 02579 02601 02602 |
| 231me 235me | 02608 02623 02625 |
| 2.6 <i>Structure, dynamics and circulation</i> | 02630 02638 02639 |
| 02313 02317 02332 | 02640 02652 02671 |
| 02333 02336 02337 | 02672 02674 02710 |
| 02338 02345 02395 | 02720 02725 02783 |
| 02398 02404 02430 | 02857 |
| 02531 02532 02534 | |

BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES

4.3 <i>Zoobenthos—Distribution and ecology</i>	02290 02292 02298	02592 02658 02763
	02299 02302 02304	234me
	02307 02320 02344	5.6 <i>Economics of fishing</i> 02597 02678
	02351 02360 02372	02703
	02374 02396 02415	6. AQUATIC STOCKS
	02422 02423 02510	6.0 <i>General biology</i> 02514 02529 02537
	02511 02600 02627	02556 02558 02584
	02630 02652 02653	02603 02631 02641
	02664 02695 02722	02642 02668 02741
	02748 02781 02784	02764 02788
	02785 02794 02856	6.1 <i>Systematics</i> 02305 02308 02325
	02858	02355 02356 02357
4.4 <i>Zoobenthos—Physiology and behaviour</i>	02294 02322 02375	02519 02523 02524
	02406 02501 02525	02527 02538 02555
	02578 02588 02599	02574 02628 02629
	02624 02640 02653	02635 02637 02644
	02664 02673 02713	02746 02769 02855
	02727 02728 02774	6.2 <i>Distribution and ecology</i> 02304 02308
	02775 02795 02858	02338 02404 02427
4.5 <i>Phytobenthos</i>	02296 02297 02298	02539 02584 02665
	02310 02311 02315	02667 02696 02701
	02318 02329 02330	02723 02724 02761
	02341 02348 02359	02786 02790
	02361 02368 02380	6.3 <i>Physiology and behaviour</i> 02309
	02381 02395 02402	02334 02339 02346
	02408 02415 02418	02354 02367 02382
	02432 to 02441	02407 02413 02414
	02444 to 02469	02528 02551 02566
	02472 02478 02479	02581 02582 02589
	02482 to 02492	02610 02626 02628
	02494 02496 02500	02666 02683 02700
	02548 02549 02605	02726 02737 02742
	02622 02663 02697	to 02746 02791
	02698 02705 02719	02792 02793
	02739 02747 02772	216me
	02773 02776	6.4 <i>Parasites, diseases and abnormalities</i>
5. FISHING		02544 02545 02546
5.1 <i>Statistical returns</i>	02331 02384 02409	02580 02586 02609
	02595	02685 02754 02782
5.2 <i>Vessels</i>	02568 207me	02798 02799 02856
	212me 217me	6.5 <i>Stock fluctuations</i> 02308 02343 02366
5.3 <i>Gear</i>	02530 02560 02645	02383 02384 02385
	216me 234me 236me	02587 02604 02686
5.4 <i>Grounds and fishing surveys</i>	02352	02694 02710 02711
	02563 02564 02570	02741 02750
	02571 02643 02679	214me 233me
	02702 02712 02735	6.7 <i>Marking</i> 02723 02777
	202me 220me	6.8 <i>Fisheries for particular species or groups</i>
5.5 <i>Fish technology</i>	02340 02342 02472	02326 02364 02365
	02473 02474 02476	02530 02556 02565
	02477 02478 02480	02594 02596 02604
	02481 02493 02495	02680 02701 02707
	02497 02498 02552	02780 02789 02797
		6.9 <i>Hatcheries, aquaria, culture</i> 02326
		02378 02403 02410

CURRENT SUBJECT INDEX

	02520	02539	02541		02421	02470	02497
	02543	02544	02547		02499	02502	02550
	02552	02632	02634		02572	02587	02593
	02660	02694	02704		02647	02657	02659
	02749	02751	to		02662	02677	02689
	02754	02770	02778		02691	02859	
	02791	02796		7.3	<i>Special bibliographies</i>	02425	02646
				7.4	<i>Documentation methods, libraries, etc.</i>		
						02391	225me
7. MISCELLANEOUS AND				7.5	<i>Terminology, notations, definitions</i>		
AUXILIARIES						02519	02768
7.1 <i>Mathematical and statistical methods</i>				7.6	<i>Legislation</i>	02800	to 02854
	02386	to	02390			224me	
	02392	02393	02575	7.7	<i>Personal</i>		
	02611	02621	02662		Stanford, E. C. C.		02471
	02756	02757	02758	7.8	<i>FAO</i>	02378	02403 02643
	02760					02657	02658 02659
7.2 <i>General</i>	02362	02387	02412			02708	02735
	02417	02419	02420			228me	229me 232me
						238me	

CURRENT BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES

VOLUME 5—CURRENT CITATION INDEX

1938 Suyehiro, Y.	<i>En</i> 61-02581	59-7410	<i>Ci</i> 61-02626
1943 Worcester, J. & E. B. Wilson	<i>Ci</i> 61-02389	59-7656	<i>Co</i> 61-02633
1948 Hartley, H. O.	<i>Ci</i> 61-02758	60-0967	<i>CR</i> 61-02399
1951 Stevens, W. L.	<i>Ci</i> 61-02392	60-1628	<i>En</i> 61-02736
1952 Kendall, D. G.	<i>Ci</i> 61-02388	60-1944	<i>En</i> 61-02733
1952 Vaas, K. F. & A. E. Hofstede	<i>Ci</i> 61-02573	60-1957	<i>En</i> 61-02729
1953 van Someren, V. D. & J. M. Brown	<i>Ci</i> 61-02573	60-1958	<i>En</i> 61-02734
1954 Corbin, P. G.	<i>Ci</i> 61-02855	60-2664	<i>En</i> 61-02730
1955 Brodskii, K. A. & M. M. Nikitin	<i>Ci</i> 61-02307	60-4486	<i>Ad</i> 61-02821
1956 Hagen, H. K.	<i>Ci</i> 61-02587	60-6290	<i>Co</i> 61-02573
21-1309BO	<i>Ci</i> 61-02427	60-6367	<i>Ci</i> 61-02626
28-2742BO	<i>Ci</i> 61-02855	60-7676	<i>En</i> 61-02732
570107	<i>Ci</i> 61-02389	60-7677	<i>En</i> 61-02731
581530	<i>Re</i> 61-02787	60-040me	<i>Ci</i> 61-02561
581769	<i>Re</i> 61-02577	61-00626	<i>Co</i> 61-02426
582209	<i>Re</i> 61-02576	61-00632	<i>Co</i> 61-02718
583366	<i>Ci</i> 61-02334	61-01517	<i>Co</i> 61-02728
584668	<i>Co</i> 61-02335	61-01529	<i>Ci</i> 61-02392
59-0292	<i>Ci</i> 61-02393		<i>Re</i> 61-02759
59-0299	<i>Ci</i> 61-02758	61-01539	<i>Le</i> 61-02767
	<i>Re</i> 61-02759		<i>Le</i> 61-02766
59-1971	<i>Ci</i> 61-02389	61-02387	<i>Ci</i> 61-02393
59-7247	<i>CR</i> 61-02708	61-02665	<i>Ci</i> 61-02666
		61-02737	<i>En</i> 61-02738
		61-02739	<i>En</i> 61-02740
		61-02758	<i>Ci</i> 61-02392
			<i>Re</i> 61-02759

REFERENCES

- M
61-02861
- Genesseeaux, M.** (1960)
C.R. Acad. Sci., Paris, 251 (22) : 2564-5
 Migration expérimentale du fer dans les sédiments marins (Experimental migration of iron in marine sediments)
 Description of experiments with various oozes.
- M
61-02862
- Ernst, J.** (1960)
C.R. Acad. Sci., Paris, 251 (22) : 2566-8
 Prospections et levés cartographiques des biocénoses benthiques en eaux côtières françaises (Cartographic prospecting and surveying of benthic biocoenoses in French coastal waters)
 Results of observations made with a submarine plane.
- M
61-02863
- ICSU/SCOR** (1960)
 Mimeo,
 Report on the fourth meeting of SCOR at Helsinki, July 23/24, 1960 and on the results of the 12th meeting of the Executive Board of ICSU as far as SCOR is concerned
 Ci 60-174me. Participants, agenda, finances, officers, action taken and resolutions for future work. Incl. reports of the Coordinator of International Indian Ocean Expedition, of Indian Ocean Whaling Group and of other working groups.
- M
61-02864
- Laevastu, T.** (1960)
Comment. phys.-math., Helsingf., 25 (1) : 136 p.
 Factors affecting the temperature of the surface layer of the sea—A study of the heat exchange between the sea and the atmosphere, the factors affecting temperature structure in the sea and its forecasting
 Referred also as: *Merentutkimuslait. Julk.*, (195).
- F
61-02865
- Bank, O.** (1960)
Allg. Fisch Ztg., 85 (11) : 251-
 Zur Bekämpfung der BWS: Winterung auf weitem Raum—Ihre Chancen und ihre Grenzen (The control of ascites: wintering in big spaces—Its chances and limits)
 Discusses hibernation problems of carp fingerlings in relation to the occurrence of dropsy.
- FG
61-02866
- Bleasdale, J. K. A. & J. A. Nelder** (1960)
Nature, Lond., 188 (4747) : 342
 Plant population and crop yield
 Ci 59-9575 and 61-04076. Model describes the joint effect of light intensity and nutrient concentration on growth of *Lemna minor*.

BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES

Riel, G. K., J. P. Dolfs & D. G. Simons (1960)

MF
61-02867

Nature, Lond., 188 (4747) : 266-8

Spectrum of radiation background under water

Observations at 400 and 1000 ft in Gulf Stream off Florida, and at 30 ft and in bottom sediment of Tridelphia Lake, Maryland.

Siegman, M. et al. (1960)

M
61-02868

Nature, Lond., 188 (4747) : 324-5

Storage and release of catecholamines, and the occurrence of a specific submicroscopic granulation in hearts of cyclostomes

Electron and fluorescence microscope studies of granular cells in hearts of *Petromyzon fluviatilis* and *Myxine glutinosa*.

Craig, R. E. & R. Priestley (1960)

M
61-02869

Nature, Lond., 188 (4747) : 333-4

Photographic studies of fish populations

Use of electronic flash cameras on sea-bed tripod or trawl headline to estimate absolute fish density, Mar. 1960, Firth of Clyde; mostly *Clupea harengus*. Issued also as: *Mar. Repr. Mar. Lab., Aberdeen*, (137).

Watabe, N. & K. M. Wilbur (1960)

MF
61-02870

Nature, Lond., 188 (4747) : 334

Influence of the organic matrix on crystal type in molluscs

Aragonite crystals in protein matrix from shells of *Elliptis complanatus*, *Atrina rigida*, *Pinctada martensii*, *Crassostrea virginica*.

Wheeler, A. C. & M. N. Mistakidis (1960)

M
61-02871

Nature, Lond., 188 (4747) : 334-5

The skipper (*Scomberesox saurus*) in the southern North Sea and the Thames Estuary

Reviews northerly distribution records of this pelagic open Atlantic and Mediterranean sp. Summer-autumn invasion of Baltic and of North Sea from the North; relation to water temperature changes.

Levine, R. P. (1960)

F
61-02872

Nature, Lond., 188 (4747) : 339-40

A screening technique for photosynthetic mutants in unicellular algae

Experiments on the genetics of photosynthesis in *Chlamydomonas reinhardtii*. In technique to screen for mutants which were blocked in some phase of photosynthesis described, the inability to fix carbon dioxide in the light was taken as a requirement of a non-photosynthetic mutant.

REFERENCES

- Anon.** (1960) M
61-02873
Life int., 29 (12) : 52-65
 New portrait of our planet: 2. Surprises of seas and skies
 Co 61-01750
- The Universities Federation for Animal Welfare** (1958) MF
61-02874
Rep. Univ. Fed. Anim. Welf., 40 p.
 Annual report and accounts 1st July, 1957 to 30th June, 1958
 Contains short section on electric whaling, on the natural history of the otter, its control and relation to fisheries.
- Jensen, P. T. & R. L. Butler** (1959) F
61-02875
Adm. Rep. Int. Fish. Calif., (59-14) : 18 p.
 Catchable trout studies in region 2, 1958
 Evaluates stocking program for three streams.
- Anon.** (1960) MF
61-02876
J. sci. industr. Res., 19A (1) : 1-2
 Utilization of algae
 Report and comment on International Symposium on Algology, New Delhi, Dec. 1959, under auspices of Indian Council of Agricultural Research and UNESCO/SASCO.
- Carlin, B.** (1960) MF
61-02877
Vandringsfisk. Medd., (2) : 25 p.
 Oversikt över återfångster av lax märkt som utvandringssköda ungar (Review of the recaptures of salmon tagged as smolt)
 Tabular data on the tagging and recapture of salmon in the Baltic Sea.
- Jordán, R. S.** (1959) M
61-02878
Bol. Comp. adm. Guano, 35 (11) : 3-22
 Observaciones sobre la biología de la anchoveta (*Engraulis ringens* J.) de la zona pesquera de Huacho (Observations on the biology of the anchovy, *Engraulis ringens* J., of the fishing zone of Huacho)
 A study of size composition, age, sex ratio, maturity, fecundity, spawning, etc.

BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES

Anon. (1960)

M
61-02879

Fish. News., Lond., (2438) : 2

Modernisation of Ministry's research fleet—New vessel to spend much time in western areas

Note on replacements and modifications of research vessels of U.K. MAFF; note on research programmes, especial multi-ship international operations such as the ICES proposed study of the water overflow across the Faroe-Iceland Ridge.

Jamaica. Ministry of Agriculture & Lands (1959)

MF
61-02880

Kingstone, Govt Printer, 81 p.

Annual report of the Ministry of Agriculture and Lands for the year ended 31st December, 1957

Incl. chapter on activities of Fisheries Division, with reference to mechanization of boats programme, fishermen's cooperatives, monosex culture of *Tilapia mossambica* resulting in fish up to 4½ lb, survey of inland waters.

Barkla, H. M. (1960)

M
61-02881

Research, Lond., 13 (3) : 82-6

The arithmetic of sailing

Describes research carried out to improve design of orthodox yachts and makes various suggestions as to the possible direction of future research as regards both the design of normal yachts and design of other more unusual but more efficient sailing craft.

Holt, S. J. & G. L. Kesteven (1960)

MF
61-02882

Rome, FAO, mimeo, 26 p.

Intelligence services established by FAO Fisheries Division, Biology Branch

Detailed account of systems developed for collection, compilation and storage of information. Discusses bibliographic basis to an intelligence service, explains preparation of CBASF, registry of scientists and experts; inventory of institutions and organizations; data extraction, compilation and reduction handbooks; theory and methods of fisheries science. Incl. outline of synopsis of data to be assembled in SAST.

Martin, W. R. (1960)

M
61-02883

Mimeo, 2 p.

Research vessel 'A. T. Cameron'—Report for cruise No. 17

From 28 Jan. 1960 to 9 Feb. 1960. Defines purpose as to study the distribution of Gulf cod in their winter habitat, and to determine the amount of mixing of these fish with cod from other areas by making a series of survey tows with a 41.5 otter trawl from shoal to deep water along the western slope of the Laurentian Channel, and by tagging cod where they could be found in abundance.

REFERENCES

- M
- Ben-Tuvia, A., O. H. Oren & M. Ben-Yami** (1960) 61-02884
Fish. Bull., Haifa, 3 (3) : 10-2
 (Exploratory trawling in the neighbourhood of Cyprus.) *Iw En*
 Survey by R.F.V. 'M'vo'otyam' in areas deeper than 100 fathoms ;
 catches of *Scyliorhinus*, *Trigla* and Cephalopods. Hydrographic data.
- M
- Ben-Tuvia, A.** (1960) 61-02885
Fish. Bull., Haifa, 3 (3) : 13-4
 (*Sardinella* fishery during the year 1959 and the forecast for the year 1960).
Iw En
 Seasonal catches per unit efforts in light fishing, and age composition of
 catches.
- M
- Gottlieb, E.** (1960) 61-02886
Fish. Bull., Haifa, 3 (3) : 14-5
 (Underwater television and fisheries). *Iw*
 A short ill. note.
- M
- Radan, G.** (1960) 61-02887
Fish. Bull., Haifa, 3 (3) : 15-7
 (Marine archeology, Part 2). *Iw En*
 Continues a historical survey.
- M
- Ben-Tuvia, A.** (1960) 61-02888
Fish. Bull., Haifa, 3 (3) : 18-9
 (Know your fish). *Iw*
 Ill. note on *Raja*, *Himantura*, *Dasyatis* and *Pagrus* spp.
- F
- Nun, M.** (1960) 61-02889
Fish. Bull., Haifa, 3 (3) : 20-2
 (The wind cycle of Lake Tiberias). *Iw*
- M
- Valdivia Ponce, J.** (1959) 61-02890
Bol. Comp. adm. Guano, 35 (9) : 13-20.
 Situación climática del litoral peruano en 1958 (Climate of the Peruvian
 coast in 1958)
 Records of air and sea temperatures, wind forces, air humidity, etc.
- F
- Wurtz, A. G.** (1960) 61-02891
Stud. Rev. gen. Fish. Coun. Medit., (11) : 1-17
 Various methods of treating the bottoms of fish ponds and their effects on
 productivity.

F
61-02892**Wurtz, A. G. (1960)***Stud. Rev. gen. Fish. Coun. Medit.*, (11) : 17-42

Brief summary of fish pond culture practices and piscicultural research in certain European countries

Research carried out in Yugoslavia, Poland, East Germany, Czechoslovakia, USSR, West Germany, Austria, UK, Switzerland and the Netherlands.

MF
61-02893**Järvi, T. H. (1959)***Acta zool. fenn.*, (98) : 31 p.

Über die Lachserträge im Oulujoki in den Jahren 1870-1948—Zweiter Abschnitt: die hydrographischen und meteorologischen Faktoren (On the salmon catches in River Oulujoki in the years 1870-1948—Part 2. The hydrographical and meteorological factors)

Data on variations of flow and water level in various parts of the river and their relation to salmon catches and spawning success.

M
61-02894**Anon. (1959)***Agricultural venezol.*, 23 (214) : 44-6

Reunión científica mundial—Biología de la sardina y especies afines (World scientific meeting—The biology of sardines and related species)

A report on the meeting organized by FAO.

M
61-02895**Correia da Costa, F. (1960)***Notas Cent. Biol. piscat., Lisboa*, (7) : 11 p.

Nota sobre a pesca do atum em Cabo Verde (Note on the tuna fisheries in Cape Verde). Fr

A short review of tuna fishing with observations on the spp.—*Neothunnus albacora*, *Parathunnus obesus*, *Katsuwonus pelamis* and *Euthynnus alleteratus* and difficulties in securing live bait. A short report on the cruises of an oceanographic vessel follows with considerations on improvement of the fishery and catches of the live bait.MF
61-02896**Hela, I. & A. Voipio (1960)***Suom. Tiedeakat. Toimit.*, 69A : 9 p.

Tracer dyes as a means of studying turbulent diffusion in the sea

Experimental study of turbulent diffusion, with evaluation of the influence of winds and currents and verification of Joseph-Sendner's formula for small dimensions.

MF
61-02897**Scott, W. B. (1960)***Res. Inform. Pap. Ont. Dep. Ld For.*, (8) : 19 p.

Summaries of current information on round whitefish and mountain whitefish

Synopsis on the biology of *Prosopium cylindraceum* and *P. williamsoni*.

REFERENCES

- MF
61-02898
- Japan. Fisheries Agency** (1959)
Tokyo, 38 p.
(Summary of the progress of salmon and trout survey in northern and north-western Pacific in 1959). *Ni*

Issued also as: *INPFC Doc.*, (306).
- M
61-02899
- Letaconnoux, R.** (1960)
Puntal, 7 (73) : 2-4
La pesca de arrastre en Mauritania (Trawl fishery in Mauritania)

Considers yield, fishing seasons and grounds, catch composition and hake and flatfish fisheries.
- M
61-02900
- de Galiana-Mingot, T.** (1960)
Puntal, 7 (73) : 16-20
El mar, un vasto dominio inexplorado (The sea, a vaste unexploited dominium)

A general article on the resources of the sea.
- F
61-02901
- Watt, K. E. F.** (1959)
Ecol. Monogr., 29 (4) : 367-92
Studies on population productivity—2. Factors governing productivity in a population of smallmouth bass

Demonstrates methods for estimating vital parameters of the stock, and application of models of productivity to *Micropterus dolomieu* fishery.
- M
61-02902
- Morgans, J. F. C.** (1959)
E. Afr. agric. J., 25 (2) : 91-6
The sea we fish in

Review of fisheries oceanographic studies, results and hypotheses relating to the African east coast.
- M
61-02903
- Wüst, G.** (1958)
Geol. Rdsch., 47 (1) : 187-95
Über Stromgeschwindigkeiten und Strommengen in der Atlantischen Tiefsee (On current speed and transport by currents in the Atlantic deep sea)

Results of dynamical calculations of currents in central and south Atlantic, based on 'Meteor' data.
- G
61-02904
- Bourret, R.** (1959)
Canad. J. Physiol., 37 : 1062-7
Autocorrelation of quantum-mechanical wave functions

M

Dickie, L. M. (1960)

61-02905

Mimeo, 3 p.

Research vessel 'A. T. Cameron'—Report for cruise no. 18

From 16 Feb. to 24 Feb. 1960. Area of operation: Western and Emerald Banks. Defines purpose to study methods for sampling the deck catch, to obtain fullest possible routine information on spp. composition, numbers and sizes, and to study distribution of fish in an important commercial fishing area according to sizes and spp. composition, as a basis for judging the accuracy of abundance estimates from survey cruises. Briefly summarizes the general results.

MF

Sjöblom, V. (1960)

61-02906

Suom. Kalastusl., 67 (1) : 3-23

Silakkakannan ja silakan vuosiluokkien suhteellisesta suuruudesta sekä silakkasaaliiden ennustuksesta ikäryhmien jakautumisessa todettujen vaihteluiden perusteella (The relative sizes of the *Clupea harengus* stocks and year classes and the prediction of herring catches on the basis of the variations of age groups)

Gulf of Finland and Bay of Bothnia.

M

California University. Scripps Institution of Oceanography (1959)

61-02907

Quart. Progr. Rep. SCOR, (9) : 19 p.

Progress in the analysis of data from field operations, in the improvement of instrumentation and evaluation of data, and in the assembly and installation of monitoring stations; with announcement of purposes of cruises, and list of papers accepted for publication.

M

Dawbin, W. H. (1960)

61-02908

Norsk Hvalfangsttid., 49 (2) : 61-75

An analysis of the New Zealand catches of humpback whales from 1947 to 1958. *En No*

Considers sex ratio, mean length, immature whales, ovulation, survival, segregation.

MF

IASH (1959)

61-02909

Bull. Ass. int. Hydrobiol. sci., (16) : 96 p.

Contains remarks and notes from the secretary, announcements and reports of meetings of the Union, affiliated societies and related organizations. This issue devoted primarily to an account of the proceedings at the Hannoversch-Münden Symposia on "water and woodbanks" and Lysimeters, 8-13 Sep. 1959.

REFERENCES

- MF
61-02910
- Portmann, A.** (Pomerans, A. Y., Transl.) (1959)
Michigan Univ. Press, 111 p.
Animal camouflage
- Describes changes in forms and colour of animals to deceive, conceal, lure, warn and frighten. Gives reference to *Amphiprion percula*, *Monocirrhus polycanthus*, shrimps, prawns, flat fish and crabs.
- M
61-02911
- Anon.** (1960)
Pol. marit. News, 3 (18) : 5
New boats for hydrographic service
- Annotated illustration of 'Hydrograph IV' and 'V'.
- M
61-02912
- Anon.** (1960)
Pol. marit. News, 3 (18) : 13
Trends in Polish sea fisheries
- Short historical summary with reference to numbers of vessels employed.
- M
61-02913
- Rodewald, M.** (1960)
Hansa, 97 (6-7) : 365-7
- Bestandsschwankungen des Rotbarsches vor Südlabrador und die atmosphärische Zirkulation im Nordwest-Atlantik (Fluctuations of redfish stocks off South Labrador and the atmospheric circulation in North-West Atlantic)
- Relations between redfish catches and meteorological conditions which affect the currents and transport of different water masses.
- F
61-02914
- Anon.** (1960)
Trade News, 12 (7) : 7
Information on Arctic fish stocks
- Note on survey by Arctic Unit of Fisheries Research Board of 21 lakes in Mackenzie and Keewatin Districts of Canada.
- F
61-02915
- Baldwin, N. S.** (1960)
Trade News, 12 (7) : 8-11, 14
Progress in sea lamprey control
- A report of the GLFC meeting in Dec. 1959, at Niagara Falls.
- MF
61-02916
- Anon.** (1960)
Trade News, 12 (7) : 17
German fisheries research centralized
- Note on new facilities in Hamburg for the Bundesanstalt für Fischerei.

BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES

Anon. (1960)

M
61-02917

Trade News, 12 (7) : 15-6

Fishery figures for November

Canadian statistics by coast, province and spp.; comparison of current and previous years.

**Canada. Dominion Bureau of Statistics, Information Service
Division (d.u. 1959 ?)**

MF
61-02918

Ottawa

Canada year book 1959

Official statistical annual of the resources, history, institutions and social and economic conditions of Canada. Summarizes statistical information and supplements this with data from other Departments of the federal Government and from the provinces. Chapter 13 devoted to fisheries and furs, incl. a complete review of Canada's commercial fishery resources, with explanations of their administration, conservation and development. The statistics presented cover primary production and the fish processing industry. Feature articles incl.: The atlas of Canada; The climate of Canada; The International Geophysical Year; The Fisheries Research Board.

Robinson, F. D. & R. E. Shanks (1959)

F
61-02919

J. Tenn. Acad. Sci., 34 (1) : 58-65

Checklist of vascular aquatic plants of Tennessee

WR (96) : 8.

Furniss, R. L. (1959)

F
61-02920

J. For., 57 (4) : 260-2

Answers to some criticisms of aerial spraying in forest management

WR (96) : 13.

George, J. L. (1959)

F
61-02921

J. For., 57 (4) : 250-4

Effects on fish and wildlife of chemical treatments of large areas

WR (96) : 13. Reviews briefly history of field investigations of effects of DDT on wildlife. Emphasizes delayed and indirect effects of chemical treatments. Cites in this connection fish losses.

Cheatum, E. L. (1959)

F
61-02922

Trans. Northe. Wildl. Conf., 1 (1958) : 196-200

New York's fish and wildlife management act

WR (96) : 17.

REFERENCES

- Northeast Wildlife Conference. Tenth Annual Meeting, Montreal, Quebec, Canada. Jan. 4-7, 1958** (1959) MF
61-02923
Montreal, Dep. Game and Fisheries, Off. of Biology, 402 p.
Transactions of the Northeast Wildlife Conference, vol. 1
- WR (96) : 18. Papers deal with fisheries and aquatic biology.
- Osler, P. F.** (1959) F
61-02924
Trans. Northe. Wildl. Conf., 1 (1958) : 366-73
Observations on the background and prospects for shooting and fishing in North America
- WR (96) : 19.
- U.S. Bureau of Sport Fisheries & Wildlife** (1959) F
61-02925
Rep. Dingell-Johnson Pittman-Robertson Progr., 1958 : 62 p.
Federal aid in fish and wildlife restoration
- Co 61-02590. WR (96) : 20.
- Idaho. Department of Fish & Game** (1958 ?) F
61-02926
96 p.
Twenty-seventh biennial report of the Fish and Game Department of the State of Idaho, July 1, 1956 to June 30, 1958
- WR (96) : 20. Provides general picture of many of the Department's activities.
- New Jersey. Division of Fish & Game** (1959) MF
61-02927
68 p.
Annual report of Division of Fish and Game for the fiscal year commencing July 1, 1957 and ending June 30, 1958
- WR (96) : 21.
- Goodrum, P. D. & C. E. Gray** (1958) F
61-02928
Down to Earth, 14 (3) : 10-2
Experimental control of giant cutgrass in eastern Texas
- WR (96) : 22. Refers to *Zizaniopsis miliacea*, a common pest in southern ponds and lakes, growth in wet soil and in water up to 3 feet deep.
- McKeon, W. H.** (1959) MF
61-02929
Proc. Annu. Meet. NE Weed Control Conf., 13 : 329-31
A preliminary report on the use of chemical herbicides to control purple loosestrife (*Lythrum salicaria*) on a small marsh
- WR (96) : 23.

BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES

- F
61-02930
- Pierce, M. E. (1959)**
Proc. Annu. Meet. NE Weed Control Conf., 13 : 310-4
 Further study of the effect of the weedicide kuron upon the flora and fauna of Long Pond, Dutchess County, New York
 WR (96) : 23.
- F
61-02931
- Schneider, E. O. (1959)**
Proc. Annu. Meet. NE Weed Control. Conf., 13 : 306-9
 A progress report on simazine for aquatic weeds
 WR (96) : 23.
- F
61-02932
- Springer, P. F. (1959)**
Proc. Annu. Meet. NE Weed Control Conf., 13 Suppl. : 91-108
 Control of aquatic plants with herbicides
 WR (96) : 24. Long set of tabulated data on results of trials of many kinds of chemicals on many kinds of aquatic plants. Other sections of the supplement contain similar compilations for woody plants, highways and various crops.
- 61-02933
- Steenis, J. H., E. B. Chamberlain & R. A. Beck (1959)**
Proc. Annu. Meet. NE Weed Control Conf., 13 : 293-8
 Recent developments in phragmites control
- F
61-02934
- Younger, R. R. (1958)**
Down to Earth, 13 (4) : 2-3
 A preliminary report on controlling aquatic vegetation in New Jersey with kuron
 WR (96) : 25.
- F
61-02935
- Younger, R. R. (1959)**
Proc. Annu. Meet. NE Weed Control Conf., 13 : 322-8
 Progress report on the use of kuron, 2,4-D and 2,4,5 TP granules as aquatic herbicides
 WR (96) : 25.
- F
61-02936
- Knudsen, G. J. (1959)**
Wis. Conserv. Bull., 24 (4) : 3-6
 The case for the beaver pond
 WR (96) : 44. Tells how beaver ponds alter the environment and how they benefit waterfowl, muskrats, mink, otter, raccoon, etc.
- F
61-02937
- Hamilton, W. J., Jr. (1959)**
N.Y. Fish Game J., 6 (1) : 77-85
 Foods of mink in New York
 WR (96) : 47. Incl. account of aquatic animals eaten.

REFERENCES

- MF
61-02938
- Technical Meeting on Fishery Cooperatives, Naples, Italy,
12-21 May 1959 (1959)**
Rome, FAO
Proceedings and basic working papers
- Report arranged as follows: The place of cooperatives in the economy of fisheries; Fishery cooperatives and government; Cooperative education and training in fisheries; Organization and management in fishery cooperatives; General conclusions regarding fishery cooperatives and the future; Annotated agenda; List of working papers submitted to the meeting. Contains texts of basic working papers, entered separately as 61-02939 to 61-02942.
- MF
61-02939
- Digby, M. (1959)**
In 61-02938 : 74 p.
Fishery cooperatives in Europe
- MF
61-02940
- Bérubé, L. (1959)**
In 61-02938 : 43 p.
Fishery cooperatives in North America
- MF
61-02941
- International Labour Office, Geneva (1959)**
In 61-02938 : 29 p.
Education and training for fishermen's cooperatives
- MF
61-02942
- International Labour Office, Geneva (1959)**
In 61-02938 : 22 p.
Business organization and management of fishery cooperatives
- M
61-02943
- Chapman, S. (1959)**
Trans. Amer. geophys. Un., 40 (2) : 112-9
The International Geophysical Year
- A general account of the purposes and organization of the project of international collaboration which includes work in oceanography.
- M
61-02944
- Shrock, R. K. (1959)**
Trans. Amer. geophys. Un., 40 (2) : 120-2
Earth science center at Massachusetts Institute of Technology
- An account of the plan for establishment of this instructional and research programme, which will include substantial attention to oceanography. Space and facilities, and staff are briefly referred to; the numbers of students expected, and the proposed programme are indicated.

BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES

- M
61-02945
- Anon. (1959)**
Trans. Amer. geophys. Un., 40 (2) : 131
 Current oceanographic studies at Scripps Institution
- Note on the Scripps Institution Vermillion Sea Expedition in co-operation with the University of Mexico, exploring the Gulf of California, and comprising geophysical, geological and biological work.
- M
61-02946
- Anon. (1959)**
Trans. Amer. geophys. Un., 40 (2) : 131-2
 New research vessel of Woods Hole Oceanographic Institution
- Note on the research vessel 'Chain'.
- M
61-02947
- Anon (1959)**
Trans. Amer. geophys. Un., 40 (2) : 132
 Research submarine
- Note on the conversion by the USSR of one of its submarines into a research vessel, to engage in work especially concerned with fisheries.
- M
61-02948
- Hunkins, K. (1959)**
Trans. Amer. geophys. Un., 40 (2) : 159-62
 IGY Bulletin—The floor of the Arctic Ocean
- Brief article based on the report dealing with topography and structure of the bottom, the materials of the bottom and the benthos.
- M
61-02949
- Donn, W. L. & W. T. McGuinness (1959)**
Trans. Amer. geophys. Un., 40 (2) : 167-70
 IGY Bulletin—Some results of the IGY island observatory program in the Atlantic
- Report on air-ocean coupling of long-period waves, atmospheric oscillations, long-period coastal waves, coastal and deep-water waves, storm surges in the Lesser Antilles, and seiche observations.
- M
61-02950
- Browne, I. M. (1959)**
Trans. Amer. geophys. Un., 40 (2) : 195-200
 IGY Bulletin—Ice drift in the Arctic Ocean
- General description of the character of ice drift, an examination of the influence of wind and of currents.
- M
61-02951
- Anderson, J. M. (1959)**
Biol. Bull., Wood's Hole, 117 (2) : 185-201
 Studies on the cardiac stomach of a starfish, *Patiria miniata* (Brandt)
- A contribution to the knowledge of the comparative and functional anatomy and histology in the digestive systems of asteroids.

REFERENCES

- M
61-02952

Chuang, S. H. (1959)
Biol. Bull., Wood's Hole, 117 (2) 202-7
The breeding season of the brachiopod, *Lingula unguis* (L.)
Study of the spawning time from occurrence of the larvae of *Lingula* in the plankton samples and laboratory study of the spawning behaviour of adult female specimens.
- M
61-02953

Goreau, T. F. & N. I. Goreau (1959)
Biol. Bull., Wood's Hole, 117 (2) : 239-50
The physiology of skeleton formation in corals—2. Calcium deposition by hermatypic corals under various conditions in the reef.
- M
61-02954

Greif, R. L. & M. du Vigneaud (1959)
Biol. Bull., Wood's Hole, 117 (2) : 251-7
Distribution of a radiomercury-labelled diuretic (chlormerodrin) in tissues of marine fish
A study for determination of eventual selective concentratoion of mercury in the kidneys of marine fish with a variety of nephron types.
- M
61-02955

Guillard, R. R. L. (1959)
Biol. Bull., Wood's Hole, 117 (2) : 258-66
Further evidence of the destruction of bivalve larvae by bacteria
This report presents evidence that two clones of bacteria isolated from an infected hard clam (*Venus mercenaria*) larva destroyed healthy larvae, while other clones did not under similar experimental conditions.
- M
61-02956

Henley, C. (1959)
Biol. Bull., Wood's Hole, 117 (2) : 284-97
Exaggerated elevation of the fertilization membrane of *Chaetopterus* eggs, resulting from cold-treatment
- M
61-02957

Krishnan, G. (1959)
Biol. Bull., Wood's Hole, 117 (2) : 298-307
Histochemical studies on the nature and formation of egg capsules of the shark *Chiloscyllium griseum*
- M
61-02958

Loosanoff, V. L. (1959)
Biol. Bull., Wood's Hole, 117 (2) : 308-18
The size and shape of metamorphosing larvae of *Venus (Mercenaria) mercenaria* grown at different temperatures
- M
61-02959

Morrill, J. B., Jr. (1959)
Biol. Bull., Wood's Hole, 117 (2) : 319-26
Antigenic differences between stem and hydranth in *Tubularia*
Determination of the similarities and differences in the antigenic composition of *T. crocea* hydranths and stems.

BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES

- M
61-02960
- Nelson, L.** (1959)
Biol. Bull., Wood's Hole, 117 (2) : 327-39
 Adenosinetriphosphatase of *Mytilus* spermatozoa—2. Effects of sulfhydryl reagents, temperature and inorganic pyrophosphate
- M
61-02961
- Oka, H. & H. Watanabe** (1959)
Biol. Bull., Wood's Hole, 117 (2) : 340-6
 Vascular budding in *Botrylloides*
- M
61-02962
- Provasoli, L. & K. Shiraishi** (1959) *vol. 117*
Biol. Bull., Wood's Hole, 347-55
 Axenic cultivation of the brine shrimp *Artemia salina*
 Study of the growth of *Artemia* in a non-living complex medium.
- M
61-02963
- Rees, G. H.** (1959)
Biol. Bull., Wood's Hole, 117 (2) : 356-70
 Larval development of the sand crab *Emerita talpoida* (Say) in the laboratory
 Description of the larval development of *E. talpoida* based on observations of larvae reared in the laboratory.
- M
61-02964
- Simpson, J. W., K. Allen & J. Awapara** (1959)
Biol. Bull., Wood's Hole, 117 (2) : 371-81
 Free amino acids in some aquatic invertebrates
 Determination pattern of distribution of free amino acids and related substances and to establish a correlation between the pattern of distribution and spp. and/or environment.
- M
61-02965
- Griffin, J. L.** (1959)
Biol. Bull., Wood's Hole, 117 (2) : 382
 Isolation and chemical identification of the crystalline cytoplasmic inclusions in the large, free-living amebae
 Abstr. of seminar paper presented at the Marine Biological Laboratory, 7 Jul. 1959.
- F
61-02966
- Fingerman, M.** (1959)
Biol. Bull., Wood's Hole, 117 (2) : 382
 Physico-chemical characterization of chromatophorotropins in the crayfish *Cambarellus shufeldti*
 Abstr. of seminar paper presented at the Marine Biological Laboratory, 7 Jul. 1959.

REFERENCES

- M
- Johnson, W. H. & A. G. Szent Györgyi** (1959) 61-02967
Biol. Bull., Wood's Hole, 117 (2) : 382-3
 The molecular basis for the "catch" mechanism in molluscan muscles
 Abstr. of seminar paper presented at the Marine Biological Laboratory,
 7 Jul. 1959.
- F
- Eisen, J. D.** (1959) 61-02968
Biol. Bull., Wood's Hole, 117 (2) : 383
 The physiology of the predator-prey relationship existing between
Paramecium aurelia and *Didinium nasutum*
 Abstr. of seminar paper presented at the Marine Biological Laboratory,
 14 Jul. 1959
- M
- Wieser, W.** (1959) 61-02969
Biol. Bull., Wood's Hole, 117 (2) : 383-4
 Life cycle and metabolism of a marine nematode, *Enoplus communis*
 Abstr. of seminar paper presented at the Marine Biological Laboratory,
 14 Jul. 1959
- M
- Lewin, R. A.** (1959) 61-02970
Biol. Bull., Wood's Hole, 117 (2) : 384
 Uptake of strontium by *Syracosphaera carterae*
 Abstr. of seminar paper presented at the Marine Biological Laboratory,
 14 Jul. 1959.
- M
- Galtsoff, P. S. & D. E. Philpott** (1959) 61-02971
Biol. Bull., Wood's Hole, 117 (2) : 386
 Electron microscope study of the sperm of *Crassostrea virginica*
 Abstr. of seminar paper presented at the Marine Biological Laboratory,
 28 Jul. 1959.
- F
- de Villafranca, G. W. & D. E. Philpott** (1959) 61-02972
Biol. Bull., Wood's Hole, 117 (2) : 387
 Fine structure of skeletal muscle from *Limulus polyphemus*
 Abstr. of seminar paper presented at the Marine Biological Laboratory,
 4 Aug. 1959.
- M
- Ashton, F. T.** (1959) 61-02973
Biol. Bull., Wood's Hole, 117 (2) : 389-90
 Germinal vesicle breakdown in the eggs of *Spisula* and *Hydroides*
 Abstr. of seminar paper presented at the Marine Biological Laboratory,
 18 Aug. 1959

BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES

- M
61-02974
- Branham, J. M. & C. B. Metz (1959)**
Biol. Bull., Wood's Hole, 117 (2) : 392-3
 Inhibition of fertilization and agglutination in *Arbacia* by an extract of *Fucus*
 Abstr. of paper read at the general scientific meetings of the Marine Biological Laboratory, 24-27 Aug. 1959.
- M
61-02975
- Edmonds, M. & J. S. Roth (1959)**
Biol. Bull., Wood's Hole, 117 (2) : 393-4
 Purification and properties of a ribonuclease from squid
 Abstr. of paper read at the general scientific meetings of the Marine Biological Laboratory, 24-27 Aug. 1959.
- M
61-02976
- Faust, R. G., R. F. Jones & A. K. Parpart (1959)**
Biol. Bull., Wood's Hole, 117 (2) : 394
 Isolation and characterization of cortical granule-hyaline material of the *Arbacia* egg
 Abstr. of paper read at the general scientific meetings of the Marine Biological Laboratory, 24-27 Aug. 1959.
- M
61-02977
- Green, J. W., G. Holsten & T. A. Borgese (1959)**
Biol. Bull., Wood's Hole, 117 (2) : 394
 Cation exchange in the erythrocytes of the mackerel, *Scomber scombrus*
 Abstr. of paper read at the general scientific meetings of the Marine Biological Laboratory, 24-27 Aug. 1959.
- MF
61-02978
- Griffin, J. L. & R. D. Allen (1959)**
Biol. Bull., Wood's Hole, 117 (2) : 394-5
 Movements of the cell membrane of some fresh- and salt-water amebae
 Abstr. of paper read at the general scientific meetings of the Marine Biological Laboratory, 24-27 Aug. 1959.
- M
61-02979
- Hathaway, R. R. (1959)**
Biol. Bull., Wood's Hole, 117 (2) : 395-6
 The effects of sperm on S35-labelled *Arbacia* fertilizin
 Abstr. of paper read at the general scientific meetings of the Marine Biological Laboratory, 24-27 Aug. 1959.
- M
61-02980
- Hayashi, T., R. Rosenbluth & H. C. Lamont (1959)**
Biol. Bull., Wood's Hole, 117 (2) : 396
 Studies of fibers of acto- and paramyosin from lamellibranch muscle
 Abstr. of paper read at the general scientific meetings of the Marine Biological Laboratory, 24-27 Aug. 1959.

REFERENCES

- M
61-02981
- Heilbrunn, L. V. & T. F. Byers** (1959)
Biol. Bull., Wood's Hole, 117 (2) : 396-7
 A study of membrane elevation in various marine eggs
- Abstr. of paper read at the general scientific meetings of the Marine Biological Laboratory, 24-27 Aug. 1959
- M
61-02982
- Jenner, C. E.** (1959)
Biol. Bull., Wood's Hole, 117 (2) : 397
 Aggregation and schooling in the marine snail, *Nassarius obsoletus*
- Abstr. of paper read at the general scientific meetings of the Marine Biological Laboratory, 24-27 Aug. 1959.
- M
61-02983
- Mavridis, P. J. & R. C. Sanborn** (1959)
Biol. Bull., Wood's Hole, 117 (2) : 397-8
 Effects of temperature on electrical activity of nerve cord and cardiac ganglion of *Limulus*
- Abstr. of paper read at the general scientific meetings of the Marine Biological Laboratory, 24-27 Aug. 1959.
- M
61-02984
- Metz, C. B.** (1959)
Biol. Bull., Wood's Hole, 117 (2) : 398
 Studies on the fertilization inhibiting action of *Arbacia* dermal secretion
- Abstr. of paper read at the general scientific meetings of the Marine Biological Laboratory, 24-27 Aug. 1959.
- F
61-02985
- Person, P., D. Philpott & E. Suben** (1959)
Biol. Bull., Wood's Hole, 117 (2) : 398
 A light electron microscope study of *Limulus* gill cartilage
- Abstr. of paper read at the general scientific meetings of the Marine Biological Laboratory, 24-27 Aug. 1959.
- F
61-02986
- Sanborn, R. C., J. A. Haskell & F. M. Fisher, Jr.** (1959)
Biol. Bull., Wood's Hole, 117 (2) : 399
 Cells of *Limulus polyphemus* in tissue culture
- Abstr. of paper read at the general scientific meetings of the Marine Biological Laboratory, 24-27 Aug. 1959.
- M
61-02987
- Schuel, H.** (1959)
Biol. Bull., Wood's Hole, 117 (2) : 399-400
 The effect of urethan on the mitotic apparatus of the *Chaetopterus* egg
- Abstr. of paper read at the general scientific meetings of the Marine Biological Laboratory, 24-27 Aug. 1959.

BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES

M

Allen, R. D. & L. Bunim (1959)
Biol. Bull., Wood's Hole, 117 (2) : 403

61-02988

Changes in cytoplasmic structure following fertilization in *Arbacia* eggs

Abstr. of paper read at the general scientific meetings of the Marine Biological Laboratory, 24-27 Aug. 1959.

M

Bang, F. B. & A. B. Chaet (1959)
Biol. Bull., Wood's Hole, 117 (2) : 403

61-02989

The effect of starfish toxin on amebocytes

Abstr. of paper read at the general scientific meetings of the Marine Biological Laboratory, 24-27 Aug. 1959.

M

Bennett, M. F. & F. A. Brown, Jr. (1959)
Biol. Bull., Wood's Hole, 117 (2) : 404

61-02990

Experimental modification of the lunar rhythm of running activity of the fiddler crab, *Uca pugnax*

Abstr. of paper read at the general scientific meetings of the Marine Biological Laboratory, 24-27 Aug. 1959.

M

Bennett, M. F. & F. A. Brown, Jr. (1959)
Biol. Bull., Wood's Hole, 117 (2) : 404

61-02991

Phasing of the rhythm of running activity of the fiddler crab

Abstr. of paper read at the general scientific meetings of the Marine Biological Laboratory, 24-27 Aug. 1959.

M

Bergmann, F., J. P. Reuben & H. Grundfest (1959)
Biol. Bull., Wood's Hole, 117 (2) : 405

61-02992

Actions of biogenic amines and derivatives on lobster neuromuscular transmission

Abstr. of paper read at the general scientific meetings of the Marine Biological Laboratory, August 24-27, 1959.

M

Brett, W. J., H. M. Webb & F. A. Brown, Jr.
Biol. Bull., Wood's Hole, 117 (2) : 405

61-02993

Contribution of locomotion to the oxygen-consumption rhythm in *Uca pugnax*

Abstr. of paper read at the general scientific meetings of the Marine Biological Laboratory, 24-27 Aug. 1959.

REFERENCES

M

61-02994

Brown, F. A., Jr. et al. (1959)

Biol. Bull., Wood's Hole, 117 (2) : 405-6

A diurnal rhythm in response of the snail *Ilyanassa* to imposed magnetic fields

Abstr. of paper read at the general scientific meetings of the Marine Biological Laboratory, 24-27 Aug. 1959.

M

61-02995

Brown, F. A., Jr., M. F. Bennett & W. J. Brett (1959)

Biol. Bull., Wood's Hole, 117 (2) : 406

Effects of imposed magnetic fields in modifying snail orientation

Abstr. of paper read at the general scientific meetings of the Marine Biological Laboratory, 24-27 Aug. 1959.

M

61-02996

Brown, F. A., Jr., W. J. Brett & H. M. Webb (1959)

Biol. Bull., Wood's Hole, 117 (2) : 406-7

Fluctuations in the orientation of the mud snail, *Ilyanassa obsoleta*, in constant conditions

Abstr. of paper read at the general scientific meetings of the Marine Biological Laboratory, 24-27 Aug. 1959.

M

61-02997

Cheney, R. H. & C. C. Speidel (1959)

Biol. Bull., Wood's Hole, 117 (2) : 408

Relation of x-ray dosage to modifications in fertilization and early development of *Arbacia punctulata*

Abstr. of paper read at the general scientific meetings of the Marine Biological Laboratory, 24-27 Aug. 1959.

M

61-02998

Costello, D. P. (1959)

Biol. Bull., Wood's Hole, 117 (2) : 410-1

A general theory of membrane elevation in marine eggs

Abstr. of paper read at the general scientific meetings of the Marine Biological Laboratory, 24-27 Aug. 1959.

M

61-02999

Costello, D. P. & C. Henley (1959)

Biol. Bull., Wood's Hole, 117 (2) : 411

A fundamental difference in the vitelline membranes of the eggs of marine annelids

Abstr. of paper read at the general scientific meetings of the Marine Biological Laboratory, 24-27 Aug. 1959.

BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES

M

Fingerman, M., W. C. Mobberly, Jr. & C. W. Philpott (1959) 61-03000
Biol. Bull., Wood's Hole, 117 (2) : 411-2

Electrophoretic analysis of the distal retinal pigment dark-adapting and light-adapting hormones in the prawn *Palaemonetes*

Abstr. of paper read at the general scientific meetings of the Marine Biological Laboratory, 24-27 Aug. 1959.

M

Fingerman, M. et al. (1959) 61-03001
Biol. Bull., Wood's Hole, 117 (2) : 412

Influence of long exposure to light and darkness upon the distal retinal pigment light-adapting hormone of the prawn *Palaemonetes*

Abstr. of paper read at the general scientific meetings of the Marine Biological Laboratory, 24-27 Aug. 1959.

M

Fingerman, M. et al. (1959) 61-03002
Biol. Bull., Wood's Hole, 117 (2) : 412-3

Hormonal regulation of the distal retinal pigment of the shrimp *Crangon septemspinus*

Abstr. of paper read at the general scientific meetings of the Marine Biological Laboratory, 24-27 Aug. 1959.

M

Gross, P. R. & G. Cousineau (1959) 61-03003
Biol. Bull., Wood's Hole, 117 (2) : 413

Glucose-6-phosphatase in sea urchin eggs

Abstr. of paper read at the general scientific meetings of the Marine Biological Laboratory, 24-27 Aug. 1959.

M

Guttman, R. & L. Zablow (1959) 61-03004
Biol. Bull., Wood's Hole, 117 (2) : 414

Membrane resistance and rectification in muscle stimulated by rapid cooling

Abstr. of paper read at the general scientific meetings of the Marine Biological Laboratory, 24-27 Aug. 1959.

M

Kohler, K. & C. B. Metz (1959) 61-03005
Biol. Bull., Wood's Hole, 117 (2) : 416

Extraction of egg jelly precipitating agents from *Arbacia* sperm

Abstr. of paper read at the general scientific meetings of the Marine Biological Laboratory, 24-27 Aug. 1959.

REFERENCES

- F
61-03006
- Lowenhaupt, B. (1959)**
Biol. Bull., Wood's Hole, 117 (2) : 418-9
 The effect of indole acetic acid and serotonin on the calcium⁴⁵ content of leaves of the fresh-water plants, *Potamogeton crispus* (L.) and *Elodea canadensis* (Michx.)
 Abstr. of paper read at the general scientific meetings of the Marine Biological Laboratory, 24-27 Aug. 1959.
- M
61-03007
- Nace, P. F., et al. (1959)**
Biol. Bull., Wood's Hole, 117 (2) : 420
 Early responses of alloxanized toadfish
 Abstr. of paper read at the general scientific meetings of the Marine Biological Laboratory, 24-27 Aug. 1959.
- M
61-03008
- Odum, E. P. & R. W. Bachmann (1959)**
Biol. Bull., Wood's Hole, 117 (2) : 421
 Uptake of Zn⁶⁵ and primary productivity in marine benthic algae
 Abstr. of paper read at the general scientific meetings of the Marine Biological Laboratory, 24-27 Aug. 1959.
- M
61-03009
- Osterhout, W. J. V. (1959)**
Biol. Bull., Wood's Hole, 117 (2) : 421-2
 Protoplasmic contraction and cell wall swelling in a marine alga
 Abstr. of paper read at the general scientific meetings of the Marine Biological Laboratory, 24-27 Aug. 1959.
- M
61-03010
- Papaconstantinou, J. (1959)**
Biol. Bull., Wood's Hole, 117 (2) : 422-3
 A study of the soluble proteins of the adult squid lens
 Abstr. of paper read at the general scientific meetings of the Marine Biological Laboratory, 24-27 Aug. 1959.
- F
61-03011
- Philpott, D. E. & W. N. Shaw (1959)**
Biol. Bull., Wood's Hole, 117 (2) : 423-4
 An electron microscopic study of the sperm of *Limulus polyphemus*
 Abstr. of paper read at the general scientific meetings of the Marine Biological Laboratory, 24-27 Aug. 1959.
- M
61-03012
- Reuben, J. P., F. Bergmann & H. Grundfest (1959)**
Biol. Bull., Wood's Hole, 117 (2) : 424
 Chemical excitation of presynaptic terminals at lobster neuromuscular junctions
 Abstr. of paper read at the general scientific meetings of the Marine Biological Laboratory, 24-27 Aug. 1959.

BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES

M
61-03013

Reuben, J. P., R. Werman & H. Grundfest (1959)
Biol. Bull., Wood's Hole, 117 (2) : 424-5

Anomalous current-voltage relation induced by hyperpolarization of lobster muscle fibers

Abstr. of paper read at the general scientific meetings of the Marine Biological Laboratory, 24-27 Aug. 1959.

M
61-03014

Rothstein, H. (1959)
Biol. Bull., Wood's Hole, 117 (2) : 425

The effect of sulfhydryl compounds on the colloidal state of the cytoplasm of *Arbacia* eggs

Abstr. of paper read at the general scientific meetings of the Marine Biological Laboratory, 24-27 Aug. 1959.

M
61-03015

Sandeen, M. I. & M. Fingerman (1959)
Biol. Bull., Wood's Hole, 117 (2) : 425-6

Studies by filter paper electrophoresis of the hormones controlling color changes in the shrimp *Crangon*

Abstr. of paper read at the general scientific meetings of the Marine Biological Laboratory, 24-27 Aug. 1959.

F
61-03016

Smyth, T., Jr. (1959)
Biol. Bull., Wood's Hole, 117 (2) : 426

Paper chromatography of pericardial organs of crayfish

Abstr. of paper read at the general scientific meetings of the Marine Biological Laboratory, 24-27 Aug. 1959.

M
61-03017

Speidel, C. C. & R. H. Cheney (1959)
Biol. Bull., Wood's Hole, 117 (2) : 427

Relation of ultraviolet-ray dosage to modifications in fertilization and early development of *Arbacia*

Abstr. of paper read at the general scientific meetings of the Marine Biological Laboratory, 24-27 Aug. 1959.

M
61-03018

Spiegel, M. & E. S. Spiegel (1959)
Biol. Bull., Wood's Hole, 117 (2) : 427

The extractable proteins of sea urchin embryos

Abstr. of paper read at the general scientific meetings of the Marine Biological Laboratory, 24-27 Aug. 1959.

REFERENCES

- Stevens, C. F.** (1959)
Biol. Bull., Wood's Hole, 117 (2) : 427-8
The magnitude of random threshold fluctuations in the squid giant axon

Abstr. of paper read at the general scientific meetings of the Marine Biological Laboratory, 24-27 Aug. 1959.

M
61-03019
- Teyan, F. J., F. N. Sudak & C. L. Claff** (1959)
Biol. Bull., Wood's Hole, 117 (2) : 429
Oxygen consumption in *Uca pugnax* and *pugilator* before and after eyestalk removal

Abstr. of paper read at the general scientific meetings of the Marine Biological Laboratory, 24-27 Aug. 1959.

M
61-03020
- Tweedell, K. S.** (1959)
Biol. Bull., Wood's Hole, 117 (2) : 429-30
Induced fluorescence in marine eggs

Abstr. of paper read at the general scientific meetings of the Marine Biological Laboratory, 24-27 Aug. 1959.

M
61-03021
- Watt, W. D. B.** (1959)
Biol. Bull., Wood's Hole, 117 (2) : 430
Effect of bacteria on radiophosphorus uptake of *Fucus vesiculosus*

Abstr. of paper read at the general scientific meetings of the Marine Biological Laboratory, 24-27 Aug. 1959.

M
61-03022
- Werman, R. & H. Grundfest** (1959)
Biol. Bull., Wood's Hole, 117 (2) : 431
Graded and all-or-none electrically excitable responses of lobster muscle fibres

Abstr. of paper read at the general scientific meetings of the Marine Biological Laboratory, 24-27 Aug. 1959.

M
61-03023
- Wright, P. A.** (1959)
Biol. Bull., Wood's Hole, 117 (2) : 433
Responses of the skate, *Raja*, to hyperglycemic agents

Abstr. of paper read at the general scientific meetings of the Marine Biological Laboratory, 24-27 Aug. 1959.

M
61-03024
- Leone, V.** (1959)
Biol. Bull., Wood's Hole, 117 (2) : 434-5
The influence of ribonuclease on the development of the sea urchin

Abstr. of paper read at the general scientific meetings of the Marine Biological Laboratory, 24-27 Aug. 1959.

M
61-03025

M

Marsh, J. B. (1959)

61-03026

Biol. Bull., Wood's Hole, 117 (2) : 435

A rapid method for measuring total lipid, applied to the analysis of the lipids and lipoproteins of *Arbacia* eggs and embryos

Abstr. of paper read at the general scientific meetings of the Marine Biological Laboratory, 24-27 Aug. 1959.

M

Palincsar, E. E. (1959)

61-03027

Biol. Bull., Wood's Hole, 117 (2) : 436

Effects of some purine analogs on cleavage in *Arbacia punctulata*

Abstr. of paper read at the general scientific meetings of the Marine Biological Laboratory, 24-27 Aug. 1959.

M

Ranzi, S. (1959)

61-03028

Biol. Bull., Wood's Hole, 117 (2) : 436-7

On the stability of the structures of animalized and vegetalized sea urchin embryos

Abstr. of paper read at the general scientific meetings of the Marine Biological Laboratory, 24-27 Aug. 1959.

M

Rustad, R. C. (1959)

61-03029

Biol. Bull., Wood's Hole, 117 (2) : 437-8

The inhibition of mitosis in the sea urchin egg by acridine orange

Abstr. of paper read at the general scientific meetings of the Marine Biological Laboratory, 24-27 Aug. 1959.

F

Seidel, K. (1959)

61-03030

Arch. Hydrobiol., 56 (1-2) : 58-92

Scirpus-Kulturen (*Scirpus* culture)

Synopsis of biology, use and cultivation of bulrush.

MF

Gyurkó, S. (1959)

61-03031

Arch. Hydrobiol., 56 (1-2) : 93-101

Beiträge zur Ernährungsbiologie der Nase (*Chondrostoma nasus* L.)
(Contributions to the nutrition-biology of *Chondrostoma nasus* L.)

Description of the feeding habits and composition of food of the fish in fresh water.

F

Hild, J. (1959)

61-03032

Arch. Hydrobiol., 56 (1-2) : 102-12

Seltene Sumpf- und Wasserpflanzengesellschaften im Schwalmtal/Ndrh.
(Rare marsh- and aquatic plant communities in Schwalmtal/Niederrhein)

Description of few communities.

REFERENCES

- F
61-03033
- Kliffmüller, R.** (1959)
Arch. Hydrobiol., 56 (1-2) : 113-27
 Zur Bestimmung des gelösten Sauerstoffs in Vorfluter und Abwasser
 (On the determination of dissolved oxygen in recipient and in waste waters)
 Description of method and some determinations in the laboratory and in nature.
- F
61-03034
- Viets, K.** (1959)
Arch. Hydrobiol., 56 (1-2) : 128-69
 Nachtrag zu meiner Bearbeitung der "Wassermilben aus dem Amazon-
 asgebiet (Hydrachnellae, Acari)" (Supplement to my study "Water mites
 from the Amazon area, Hydrachnellae, Acari")
 Systematic description of the spp. found.
- F
61-03035
- Dieterich, B. H.** (1958)*
 München, 219 p.
 Die Einordnung des Oberflächenwassers in die Wassergütwirtschaft
 (Classification of the surface water in the water economy)
- M
61-03036
- Pérès, J.-M.** (1959)
Bull. Inst. océanogr. Monaco, (1134) : 28 p.
 Deux plongées au large du Japon avec le bathyscaphe français F.N.R.S. 3
 (Two dives off Japan with the French bathyscaphe F.N.R.S. 3). En
 Physical and biological observations, with photographs, on west side of
 Japan trench in Jun. and Jul. 1958. Note on sharp separation of Kuroshio
 and Oyashio waters.
- MF
61-03037
- Fontaine, M. & J. Leloup-Hatey** (1959)
Bull. Inst. océanogr. Monaco, (1135) : 8 p.
 L'ascorbie hypophysaire du saumon adulte (*Salmo salar* L.) (Hypophysial
 ascorbic acid of the adult salmon, *Salmo salar* L.). En
 Study of changes in pituitary of males and females during anadromous
 migration.
- M
61-03038
- Belloc, G.** (1959)
Bull. Inst. océanogr. Monaco, (1136) : 4 p.
 Catalogue des types de solénogastres du Musée océanographique de Monaco
 (Catalogue of types of solenogastres in the Oceanographic Museum of
 Monaco). En

MF

Woodhead, A. D. & Y. A. Fontaine (1959)

61-03039

Bull. Inst. océanogr. Monaco, (1137) : 6 p.

Quelques données sur le pouvoir thyroïdrotrope de l'hypophyse de la morue (*Gadus morrhua* L.) (Some data on the thyreotropic power of the hypophysis of the cod, *Gadus morrhua* L.). En

Influence of cod pituitary extracts on the uptake of ^{131}I by the thyroid of the rainbow trout. Activity does not seem to vary much during the biological cycle of this sp. Signification of observed differences is discussed in relation to variations of activity of the thyroid and of the gonads.

M

Belloc, G. (1959)

61-03040

Bull. Inst. océanogr. Monaco, (1138) : 4 p.

Catalogue des types de némeritiens bathypélagiques du Musée océanographique de Monaco (Catalogue of types of bathypelagic nemerteans in the Oceanographic Museum of Monaco). En

M

Walter-Levy, L., R. Frecaut & R. Strauss (1959)

61-03041

Bull. Inst. océanogr. Monaco, (1139) : 15 p.

Recherches biogéographiques et chimiques sur quelques algues calcaires dans la zone littorale de la presqu'île d'Antibes (Biogeographic and chemical studies of some calcareous algae of the littoral zone near Antibes). En

M

Fenaux, R. (1959)

61-03042

Bull. Inst. océanogr. Monaco, (1141) : 26 p.

Observations écologiques sur les appendiculaires du plancton de surface dans la baie de Villefranche-sur-Mer (Ecological observations on the appendicularians of the surface plankton in the Bay of Villefranche-sur-Mer). En

Samples Nov. 1957–Oct. 1958. Seasonal cycles of Oikopleuridae, Fritillariidae and Kowalevskiidae.

M

Chalazonitis, N. & J. Lenoir (1959)

61-03043

Bull. Inst. océanogr. Monaco, (1144) : 8 p.

Ultrastructure et organisation du neurone d'*Aplysia*—Étude au microscope électronique (Ultrastructure and neurone organization of *Aplysia*—Study by electron microscope). En

M

Fischer-Piette, E. (1959)

61-03044

Bull. Inst. océanogr. Monaco, (1145) : 32 p.

Contribution à l'écologie intercorridale du détroit de Gibraltar (Contribution to the inter-tidal ecology of the Straits of Gibraltar). En

Fauna and flora at 13 localities on both European and African sides; east-west comparisons; distribution of *Patella* spp.

REFERENCES

- M
61-03045
- Ranson, G. (1959)**
Bull. Inst. océanogr. Monaco, (1146) : 25 p.
 Observations sur les buttes de coquilles d'huîtres de Saint-Michel-en-l'Herm (Vendée) (Observations on the oyster beds of Saint-Michel-en-l'Herm, Vendée). En
- M
61-03046
- Pressoir, L. (1959)**
Bull. Inst. océanogr. Monaco, (1142) : 10 p.
 Contribution à la connaissance des échinoplutés de *Paracentrotus lividus* Lmck, et *Psammechinus microtuberculatus* Blainv. (Contribution to the knowledge of the echinopluteus of *Paracentrotus lividus* Lmck., and *Psammechinus microtuberculatus* Blainv.). En
- M
61-03047
- Arvanitaki, A. & N. Chalazonitis (1959)**
Bull. Inst. océanogr. Monaco, (1143) :
 Interactions électriques entre le soma géant A et les somata immédiatement contigus (ganglion pleuro-branchial d'*Aplysia*) (Electrical interactions between the giant A body and the immediately adjacent bodies—pleuro-branchial ganglion of *Aplysia*). En
- M
61-03048
- U.S. Tariff Commission (1958)**
 Washington, D.C., 95 p.
 Tuna fish—Report on investigation conducted pursuant to a resolution by the Committee on Finance of the United States Senate dated August 20, 1957
- F
61-03049
- Schumm, S. A. (1960)**
Amer. J. Sci., 258 (3) : 177-84
 The effect of sediment type on the shape and stratification of some modern fluvial deposits
- M
61-03050
- West Indies. Ministry of Natural Resources & Agriculture (1960)**
W. Ind. Fish. Bull., (1) : 39 p.
 Monthly extension bulletin giving information on fisheries of the territories of the Federation and of other countries in the region, on the activities of international organizations concerned with fisheries and on literature received

- MF
61-03051
- Beatty, S. A. (1959)**
Rep. F.A.O./E.T.A.P., (1174) : 41 p.
 Report to the Government of Brazil on the organization of fish processing research
- Report on FAO project carried out under UN Expanded Technical Assistance Programme. Recommendations for organizing research activities in processing and preservation of fish. Summarizes the present state of industry, practices in fish processing, status of fish processing research, experts' attempts at organizing research and recommendations, with appendices.
- F
61-03052
- Lombard, G. L. (1958)**
Fauna & Flora, Transvaal, (9) : 25-7
 The water mongoose *Atilax paludinosus*
- Describes distribution, habitat, feeding habits, diet of aquatic animals, etc.
- M
61-03053
- Pople, W. (1960)**
S. Afr. J. Sci., 56 (2) : 39-42
 The occurrence of *Coeloplana* in Natal, South Africa
- Describes *C. gonoctena* Krempf var. *natalensis* nov. var., from a littoral rockpool near Durban. Discusses the complex community in which it occurs.
- M
61-03054
- Klausewitz, W. & I. Eibl-Eibesfeldt (1959)**
Senck. biol., 40 (3-4) : 135-53
 Neue Röhrenaale von den Maladiven und Nikobaren (Pisces, Apodes, Heterocongridae) (New garden eels from the Maladive and Nicobar Islands —Pisces, Apodes, Heterocongridae)
- Taxonomical description.
- F
61-03055
- Muncy, R. J. (1959)**
Resour. Stud. Rep. Md., (15) : 13 p.
 Evaluation of the yellow perch hatchery program in Maryland
- Analyses catch and stocking records and other data to evaluate program. In all available data there were no indications that hatchery operations had any effect on the number of fish available later as adults.
- F
61-03056
- Ward, D. & W. Kier (1959)**
Adm. Rep. Int. Fish. Calif., 59 (16) : 31 p.
 California trout production and costs, 1958-1959
- Continuation of similar report for past years on production and cost figures for California trout and salmon hatcheries.

REFERENCES

- M
61-03057
- Anon.** (1960)
S. Afr. Shipp. News Fish. Ind. Rev., 15 (2) : 59-63
 Pilehards and maasbanker caught in good start to Cape season
 Reports Cape shoal fishing with a brief review of catch of industrial fish elsewhere.
- M
61-03058
- Cervigón, F.** (1960)
Puntal, 7 (71) : 16-20
 Los fondos de Cabo Verde (The grounds of Cape Verde)
 A survey of ichthyofauna distribution.
- G
61-03059
- Flyger, V. F.** (1959)
J. Wildlife Mgmt, 23 (2) : 220-3
 A comparison of methods for estimating squirrel populations
 Compares results of Schnabel mark-recapture estimates and time-area census. Former were more satisfactory especially when based on trap-sight rather than trap-recapture data. Issued also as: *Contr. Chesapeake biol. Lab.*, (122).
- M
61-03060
- Ralph, P. M.** (1959)
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 133 (2) : 171-7
 The status and affinities of the anthomedusan *Paragotoea bathybia* Kramp, 1942
 Describes and ill. two specimens taken in 1956-57 by 'Sarsia' in approaches to English Channel, and known previously only from Frederikshaab, Greenland. Author removes sp. from the Tubulariidae and creates new family, Paragotoeidae, for it. Comparison with Japanese *Gotoea*, Tubulariidae.
- M
61-03061
- Woodhead, P. M. J. & A. D. Woodhead** (1959)
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 133 (2) : 181-99
 The effects of low temperatures on the physiology and distribution of the cod, *Gadus morhua* L., in the Barents Sea
 Formulates hypothesis that temperature had a real effect upon the cod, acting as a physiological limit, possibly operating through the breakdown of the mechanism of osmotic regulation; and that the temperature limit of the cod might vary during the course of the year in accordance with changes in the physiology of the fish, which were probably controlled by the activity of glands of the endocrine system. Tested and confirmed this hypothesis in Barents Sea by analysis of blood of freshly caught and killed fish, and histological study. Discusses, in light of these results, historical changes in cod distribution and stock size, in relation to climatic changes.

F

The Earl of Cranbrook (1959)

61-03062

Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 133 (2) : 245-9

The feeding habits of the water shrew, *Neomys fodiens bicolor* Shaw, in captivity and the effect of its attack upon its prey

Tank experiments on the feeding of this sp. on fish, water snails, Crustacea and aquatic insects, with special reference to the effect of poison secreted by the submaxillary gland.

M

Wells, G. P. (1959)

61-03063

Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 133 (2) : 301-14

The genera of Arenicolidae (Polychaeta)

Ill. history and revision of group, with key. Reference to *Arenicola*, *Branchiomaldane*, *Arenicolides* and *Abarenicola*.

M

Healy, E. A. & G. P. Wells (1959)

61-03064

Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 133 (2) : 315-35

Three new lugworms (Arenicolidae, Polychaeta) from the North Pacific area

Ill. description and distribution on North American coast, Russian and Japanese coasts of spp. of new genus *ABARENICOLA*. Forms of burrows, breeding season, spawning behaviour. Ci 61-03063.

M

Martin, W. R. (1960)

61-03065

Fisheries Research Board of Canada mimeo, 2 p.

Research vessel 'A. T. Cameron'—Report for cruise no. 21

From 24 Mar. to 30 Mar. 1960. Area of operation: Sable Island, Western and Emerald Banks. Defines purposes as to study the distribution of ground-fish—mainly haddock—in relation to area, depth and hydrography, over Sable Island, Western and Emerald Banks. To tag haddock, cod and halibut on Western Bank to define populations and their migrations.

F

Chambers, T. C. (1959)

61-03066

Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W., 84 Pt. 3 (391) : 338-45

A revision of *Nitella cristata* Braun (Characeae) and its allies—Part 1. Experimental taxonomy

Clones for three forms of *N. cristata* were grown under different light, temperature and day-length conditions. The resulting environmental variations indicate that relative length and form of fertile and sterile whorls are not reliable diagnostic characters for this sp.

REFERENCES

- F
61-03067
- Williams, M. B.** (1959)
Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W., 84 Pt. 3 (391) : 346-55
 A revision of *Nitella cristata* Braun (Characeae) and its allies—Part 2.
 Taxonomy

Co 61-03066. Evidence that certain key characters may be subject to modification by the environment is used in a revision of some of the dioecious Pluricellulatae of the genus *Nitella*. *N. cristata* and *N. diffusa* are redefined, two new spp. are described, and a key to the 4 spp. is given.

- F
61-03068
- Huet, M.** (1959)
Bull. franç. Pisc., 31 (192) : 89-103

Aperçu de la pisciculture dans les régions tropicales en Extrême-Orient et en Afrique Centrale (Brief review of fishculture in tropical regions of the Far East and Central Africa)

Essentials of observations on various methods of fishculture practised in Indonesia.

- F
61-03069
- Vibert, R.** (1959)
Bull. franç. Pisc., 31 (192) : 104-15
 Dispositif vertical d'incubation en masse (Vertical apparatus for mass incubation)

Description, handling and possibilities of apparatus used in salmon and trout culture.

- F
61-03070
- Bellet** (1959)
Bull. franç. Pisc., 31 (192) : 116-24
 L'octomitiase des truites arc-en-ciel et fario (The octomitiase of rainbow and fario trout)

Description of parasite, *Octomitus salmonis*; disease, diagnosis, prognosis and treatment.

- F
61-03071
- Huet, M.** (1959)
Bull. franç. Pisc., 31 (193) : 129-44

Aperçu de la pisciculture dans les régions tropicales en Extrême-Orient et en Afrique Centrale (Review of fishculture in the tropical regions of the Far East and Central Africa)

Co 61-03068. Reviews types and problems of fishculture in the Belgian Congo.

- F
61-03072
- Magnin, E.** (1959)
Bull. franç. Pisc., 31 (193) : 152-9

Détermination de l'âge et croissance de l'*Acipenser sturio* L. de la Gironde (Age and growth determinations of *Acipenser sturio* L. of the Gironde)

Age and growth determinations by study of sections of first pectoral fin ray.

Brunet, M. (1959)F
61-03073*Bull. franç. Pisc.*, 31 (193) : 162-71

Les poissons carnassiers de repeuplement (Carnivorous fishes for stocking)

CR 59-5806. Discusses culture of *Perca fluviatilis*, *Micropterus* spp. *Esox lucius*, and *Lucioperca sandra*.**Rotschi, H. (1959)**M
61-03074*Rapp. sci. Inst. franç. Océanie*, (14) : 18 p.Résultats des observations scientifiques du 'Tiare'—Croisière "Dauphin" (8-14 août 1959) sous le commandement du lieutenant de vaisseau Cerebelaud
Results of scientific observations of 'Tiare'—Cruise "Dauphin", 8-14 Aug. 1959, under the order of the lieutenant Cerebelaud)

Tabular oceanographical data from New Caledonian waters with short summary notes.

Italy. Istituto di Idrobiologia "Dott. Marco de Marchi" (1959)F
61-03075*Mem. Ist. ital. Idrobiol. de Marchi*, 11 : 272 p.

Contains "Report of the Directory on the scientific activity of the Institute in the year 1958"—research carried out, guests, facilities, publications, staff—and 61-03076 to 61-03081.

Hutchinson, G. E. (1959)G
61-03076*Mem. Ist. ital. Idrobiol. de Marchi*, 11 : 9-22

I. concetto moderno di nicchia ecologica (The modern concept of ecological niches). En

Defines the concept in such a way that the Volterra-Gause principle that 2 coexisting spp. do not occupy the same niche is an inductive non-tautological generalization which applies only to equilibrium states. Equilibrium is probably never achieved where it does not apply. MacArthur devised two models for distribution of number of individuals in a sp. These models apply only to biological associations of organisms of about the same size, living in homogeneously diverse biotopes, in which the mean free paths of the organisms in question are large compared to the elements of the environmental mosaic.

Tonolli, L. (1959)F
61-03077*Mem. Ist. ital. Idrobiol. de Marchi*, 11 : 61-71*Eudiaptomus zachariasii* Poppe in un laghetto della Conca dei Pantani (Monti Sibillini, Appennino Centrale) (*Eudiaptomus zachariasii* Poppe in a small lake in the Conca dei Pantani, Sibilline Hills, Central Appennines). En

Morphological description and biometry of this second record of the sp. in Italy from a lake at 1600 m altitude.

REFERENCES

- F
61-03078
- Ruttner, F.** (1959)
Mem. Ist. ital. Idrobiol. de Marchi, 11 : 73-111
 Einige Beobachtungen über das Phytoplankton norditalienischer Seen
 (Some investigations on the phytoplankton of north Italian lakes)
- Contains many tables of spp. and their occurrence ; abundance by depth; seasonal changes.
- F
61-03079
- Povoledo, D.** (1959)
Mem. Ist. ital. Idrobiol. de Marchi, 11 : 113-32
 Sulla presenza di chetoacidi nei sedimenti di alcuni laghi dell'Italia settentrionale (On the presence of keto-acids in the sediments of some lakes in northern Italy). En
- Chromatographic and electrophoretic analysis of samples from L. Maggiore, Varese, and Mergozzo.
- FG
61-03080
- Mirolli, M.** (1959)
Mem. Ist. ital. Idrobiol. de Marchi, 11 : 133-84
 Studio della correlazione fra la forma della conchiglia et un carattere anatomico nelle popolazioni di *Lymnaea radix* del Lago Maggiore (Study of the correlation between the form of the shell and an anatomical character in the populations of *Lymnaea radix* in Lake Maggiore). En
- Correlation between length of sperm duct—which is a certain means of separating the two forms *L. auricularia* and *L. peregra* in L. Maggiore having stations with mono-specific and mixed populations and a linear discriminant function which is derived from four indices, two ratios of breadth to length of shell, the ration of length of mouth to that of the shell, a measure of the squatness of the body coil. Age and size compositions of the populations.
- F
61-03081
- Pecorini, M. G.** (1959)
Mem. Ist. ital. Idrobiol. de Marchi, 11 : 213-38
 Larve di cestodi nei copepodi del Lago Maggiore (Larvae of cestodes in copepods of Lake Maggiore). En
- Spp. of *Proteocephalus* infesting spp. of *Eudiaptomus*, *Cyclops*, *Mesocyclops* and *Mixodiaptomus*. Definitive hosts are *Alosa finta* and *Coregonus lavaretus*. Geographic variation in infestation rate, and the effect on this of variations in body size of the copepods.
- F
61-03082
- Schäperclaus, W.** (1959)
Dtsch. FischZtg., 6 (9) : 281-2
 Beeinflussung des Wachstums von Karpfen durch die einmalige intraperitoneale Injektion antibiotischer Mittel beim Besetzen der Teiche (Influencing the growth of carp with a single intraperitoneal injection of an antibiotic before the restocking of ponds)
- Describes experiments and compares results obtained from treated and untreated carp populations.

BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES

F
61-03083

Stegmann, K. (1959)
Dtsch. FischZtg., 6 (9) : 283-5

Einfluss der Wassertemperaturen in Teichen auf den Naturzuwachs der zweisömmerigen Speisekarpfen (Influence of water temperatures in ponds on the natural growth of 2-summer old carp)

Analyzes results obtained and states that for carp farms situated in central Poland, the natural productivity responds to the number of days with more than 20°C.

F
61-03084

Snow, H., A. Ensign & J. Klingbiel (1960)
Publ. Wis. Conserv. Dep., (230) : 14 p.

The bluegill—Its life history, ecology and management

Discusses *Lepomis macrochirus* as per title, with special reference to Wisconsin.

F
61-03085

Veeraraghavan, K. G. & A. S. Hariharan (1960)
J. sci. industr. Res., 19C (1) : 33-4

Purification of tannery wastes by flow in a channel

MF
61-03086

International Commission on Zoological Nomenclature (1960)
Bull. zool. Nom., 17 (6-8) : 161-256

Proposals for use by the International Commission of its plenary powers in nomenclatorial generic, specific and other cases and requests for ruling on the same subject.

F
61-03087

Huet, M. & J. A. Timmermans (1958)
Trav. Sta. Rech. Groenendaal, (24D) : 18 p.

Esociculture—Production de brochetons de sept semaines (Esociculture—Production of seven weeks old pikes). *Fr Ne*

Reviews and comments on techniques.

G
61-03088

Stephenson, J. L. (1960)
Bull. math. Biophys., 22 (1) : 1-17

Theory of transport in linear biological systems: 1. Fundamental integral equation

Analysed in detail. Methods of solving equation are briefly discussed. Theory is applied to problems in tracer kinetics in which input and output are sums of exponentials, and explicit formulae, which are applicable whether or not the pool is uniformly mixed, are derived for "turnover time" and "pool" size.

G
61-03089

Hart, H. E. (1960)
Bull. math. Biophys., 22 (1) : 41-52

Analysis of tracer experiments: 4. The kinetics of general N compartment systems

REFERENCES

- G
61-03090
- Rashevsky, N.** (1960)
Bull. math. Biophys., 22 (1) : 63-71
On imitative behaviour
- It is shown that the linear equations of the formal theory of mass behaviour proposed by the author in 1939 are 1st-order approximations of the biophysical theory proposed later. The 2nd approximation contains cubic terms. It permits the expression of the time course of the change of behaviour in terms of a quadrature.
- F
61-03091
- Dan, D. & I. Căpușe** (1959)
Folia balc., 2 (1) : 1-8
Niphargopsis trispinosus n.sp. genus new to the Roumanian fauna (Amphipoda). Ru
- Systematics and distribution of this sp.
- F
61-03092
- Kabel, C. S. & R. L. Butler** (1959)
Adm. Rep. Int. Fish. Calif., (59-15) : 25 p.
Rush creek test stream, Mono County: summary report
- Creel census analysis of brown trout, *Salmo trutta*, phase of investigations of test stream.
- M
61-03093
- Wise, J. P.** (1960)
Rome, FAO, mimeo, 44 p.
A synopsis of biological data on cod *Gadus morhua* (Linnaeus 1758)
- Gives compiled information on the identity, distribution, bionomics and life history, population and exploitation. Incl. bibliographic lists.
- M
61-03094
- IHB** (1960)
Int. hydr. Bull., (3) : 60-87
- Contains notes on activities of the Bureau and information on charts, sailing directions, lights, tides and currents, work carried out and projected and new charts and new editions of charts.
- MF
61-03095
- Sweden. Officiella Statistik** (1960)
Stockholm, 77 p.
Fiske 1958 (Fishing 1958)
- Swedish fisheries statistics for the year 1958.
- G
61-03096
- Barnard, G. A.** (1959)
J. R. statist. Soc., 21B (2) : 239-57
Control charts and stochastic processes
- A new approach to control charts for industrial processes is suggested, based on idea that underlying stochastic process should be specified, its parameters estimated, and the control procedure related to these.

BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES

Zoutendijk, G. (1959)

G
61-03097

J. R. statist. Soc., 21B (2) : 338-55

Maximizing a function in a convex region

To solve this problem a new method is developed, to be called "method of feasible directions". It is a method of steep ascent.

Williams, E. J. (1959)

G
61-03098

J. R. statist. Soc., 21B (2) : 396-9

The comparison of regression variables

Hotelling's test of significance for difference in efficiency of predictors is reformulated in terms of regression analysis. A test proposed by Healy is shown to differ from Hotelling's test in general.

Cox, D. R. (1959)

G
61-03099

J. R. statist. Soc., 21B (2) : 411-21

The analysis of exponentially distributed life-times with two types of failure

A number of alternative probability models are considered for the interpretation of failure data. Some of the statistical techniques that can be used for such data are ill. on an example discussed recently by Mendenhall & Hader.

Sjöblom, V. (1960)

MF
61-03100

FiskTidskr. Finl., (1) : 4-16

Om växlingarna i strömmingsbeståndet (On fluctuations in the herring stock)

Year class composition and relative size of the stocks of Baltic herring in the waters around Finland and methods of prediction of herring catches in coming years. Comparison of predicted catches with real catches.

Jansson, A. (1960)

MF
61-03101

FiskTidskr., Finl., (1) : 34-6

Till frågan om höstströmmingen (On the question of autumn herring)

Discussion on the occurrence of spring and autumn herring along the coast during different periods.

USFWS. Bureau of Commercial Fisheries (1959)

MF
61-03102

Fish. Leaflet, Wash., (452): 19 p.

Fishery motion pictures

Contains technical details and annotations of films produced and distributed by US Bureau of Commercial Fisheries, mostly on commercial matters and fish utilization.

REFERENCES

- M
61-03103
- Film—USFWS, Bureau of Commercial Fisheries (1959)**
Washington, D.C., Bureau of Commercial Fisheries
It's the Maine sardine
- 20 min, 16 mm, color.
- M
61-03104
- Film—USFWS, Bureau of Commercial Fisheries (1959)**
Washington, D.C., Bureau of Commercial Fisheries
Pacific halibut fishing
- 16 min, 16 mm, color, sound.
- M
61-03105
- Film—USFWS, Bureau of Commercial Fisheries (1959)**
Washington, D.C., Bureau of Commerical Fisheries
The story of menhaden
- 20 min, 16 mm, color, sound.
- G
61-03106
- Griesseier, H. (1959)**
Acta hydrophys., 6 (1) : 5-42
Über die Verwendung von Luminoforen beim Studium der litoralen
Materialbewegungen (On the use of luminophores in the study of the sand
movement in the littoral zone)
- Objective review of Russian work on this subject.
- M
61-03107
- Film—Bini, G. (1960)**
Roma, Ministero della Marina Mercantile, Divisione Generale della Pesca
Reti a strascico nella pesca delle sogliole (Beam-trawls for sole fishery)
- 30 min, 16 mm, b & w, sound. CR 61-00460.
- G
61-03108
- Epstein, B. (1960)**
Technometrics, 2 (1) : 83-101
Tests for the validity of the assumption that the underlying distribution of
life is exponential—Part 1.
- Describes various mathematical and graphical procedures.
- M
61-03109
- Nakaseko, K. (1959)**
Biol. Results Jap. antarct. Exped., (2) : 13 p.
On superfamily Liosphaericae (Radiolaria) from sediments in the sea near
Antarctica—On Radiolaria from sediments in the sea near Antarctica,
Part 1
- Ill. taxonomic descriptions.

BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES

- M
61-03110
- Hirano, M.** (1959)
Biol. Results Jap. antarct. Exped., (3) : 13 p.
Notes on some algae from the Antarctic collected by the Japanese Antarctic Research Expedition
- Ill. notes on various Cyanophyta, Chlorophyta and Chrysophyta.
- M
61-03111
- Hatai, K.** (1959)
Biol. Results Jap. antarct. Exped., (4) : 7 p.
A new rhynchonnelid (Brachiopoda) from Antarctica
- Ill. description of *Rhynchonella cornea*.
- M
61-03112
- Tokioka, T.** (1959)
Biol. Results Jap. antarct. Exped., (5) : 6 p.
Amaroucium erythraeum Michaelsen, a compound ascidian from the Cape Province
- Describes and ill. a single specimen from coast of Cape Town.
- M
61-03113
- Anon.** (1958)*
Met. i Gidrol., 1958 (8) : 59-62
(Literature on meteorology and hydrology for 1957). *Ru*
- M
61-03114
- Anon.** (1958)*
Vestn. Akad. Nauk S.S.S.R., (9) : 97-8
(Results of investigations of the Institute of Oceanology in the Pacific Ocean). *Ru*
- M
61-03115
- Capurro, L. R. A.** (1958)*
Buenos Aires, 11 p.
Informe sobre las actividades en oceanografia fisica durante el año Geofisico Internacional 1957-58 (Information on activities of physical oceanography during the International Geophysical Year 1957-58)
- M
61-03116
- Spencer, A.** (1958)*
Woods Hole Oceanographic Instn, 7 p.
Hydrobiological measurements on T-3, 1957-58
- M
61-03117
- Rutherford, J. B.** (1960)
FAO Fish. Pap., (18) : 10 p.
The use of fishery statistics by government and business in North America
- CR 59-7249.

REFERENCES

- M
61-03118
- Scholander, P. F.** (1960)
Norsk Hvalfangsttid., 49 (6) : 265-72
 Wave-riding dolphins: how do they do it? *En No*
 CR 59-5815.
- F
61-03119
- Manitoba. Department of Mines & Natural Resources.**
Fisheries Branch (n.d. 1960?)
 13 p.
 Annual report for the period ending March 31st, 1959
 Fisheries Branch summary on law enforcement, fish culture, research investigation activities for fiscal year ending 31 Mar. 1959.
- M
61-03120
- Monroy, A. & M. L. Vittorelli** (1960)
Experientia, 16 (2) : 56-7
 On a glycoprotein of the sea urchin eggs and its changes following fertilization
- F
61-03121
- Chalice, C. E. & G. A. Edwards** (1960)
Experientia, 16 (2) : 70-2
 The intercalated disc of the goldfish heart
 Electron photomicrographs of *Carassius auratus*; comparison of cellular fine structure with that of other vertebrates.
- F
61-03122
- Zanandrea, G.** (1959)
Pubbl. Staz. zool. Napoli, 31 (2) : 265-307
Lampetra fluviatilis catturata in mare nel golfo di Gaeta (*Lampetra fluviatilis* caught in the Gulf of Gaeta)
 BA 35E (20) 57527. Five hundred and fifty lampreys were caught. This is the first report of such animals in the region.
- M
61-03123
- Postel, E.** (1959)
Doc. Trav. Coll. Abidjan-Dakar, (A/09) : 26 p.
 Connaissance du milieu marin—Biologie marine et evolution des pêches maritimes outre-mer (Knowledge of the marine environment—Marine biology and evolution of overseas marine fisheries)
 A review of the development of the overseas fisheries.
- M
61-03124
- Eyries** (1959)
Doc. Trav. Coll. Abidjan-Dakar, (A/010) : 12 p.
 Connaissance du milieu marin—La prospection physico-chimique du milieu marin (Knowledge of the marine environment—Prospect of the physico-chemical marine environment)
 Briefly reviews the physico-chemical knowledge of the seas and the work being conducted by France in overseas territories.

BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES

- M
61-03125
- Bal, D. V. & U. N. Joshi (1959)**
J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc., 56 : 563-9
 Some new isopod parasites on fishes
 BSEA 6 (5) 2762.
- MF
61-03126
- Jones, S. (1959)**
J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc., 56 : 423-48
 Fishing methods for the Indian shad, *Hilsa ilisha* (Hamilton) in the Indian region
 BSEA 6 (5) 2792.
- M
61-03127
- Rao, C. Poornachandra (1960)**
Indian J. Met. Geophys., 11 : 35-7
 Diurnal variation of certain meteorological and oceanographic factors of Visakhapatnam
 BSEA 6 (5) 2962.
- MF
61-03128
- France. Société de Géographie (1960)**
Acta geogr., Paris, Mai 1960 : 9 p.
 Supplement bibliographique (Bibliographic supplement)
 Contains serially numbered annotated references—this issue 203-66—and a general index—subjects and place names.
- MF
61-03129
- France. Société de Géographie (1960)**
Acta geogr., Paris, June 1960 : 10 p.
 Supplement bibliographique (Bibliographic supplement)
 Contains serially numbered annotated references—this issue 267-330—and a general index—subjects and place names.
- M
61-03130
- Saetersdal, G. & A. Hylen (1959)**
Fisken og Havet, (1) : 20 p.
 Skreiundersøkelsene og skreifisket i 1959 (Cod investigations and cod fishery in 1959)
 Summarizes results obtained from latest investigations on Lofoten cod, *Gadus morhua*, with special reference to 1959 results.
- M
61-03131
- Poulsen, E. M. (1960)**
News Lett., ICNAF, (35) : 5 p.
 Contains current information about activities of ICNAF and its committees, publications, news of fishing operations in the NW Atlantic as known at date of issue.

REFERENCES

- M
61-03132
- Anon.** (1960)
Irish Fish. Fish Tr. Gaz., 8 (1) : 3
Launching of new Irish fisheries research vessel
- M
61-03133
- Hardy, A. C.** (1960)
Fish. News, Lond., (2440) : 9
Warships in connection with the fishing fleet—Some thoughts on their uses and potentialities
Discusses the use of warships in the fishing industry and expresses thoughts on the necessary conversions and the resultant crafts' potentialities.
- G
61-03134
- Bellman, R. & R. Kalaba** (1960)*
Proc. nat. Acad. Sci. Wash., 46 : 718
Some mathematical aspects of optimal predation in ecology and bovine culture
INSDOC List 7 (13) : 1089.
- MF
61-03135
- Sinha, G.** (1960)
J. Instn Engrs India, 40 (1) : 556-70
Methods of mathematical computation for tidal rivers and their application as practised in the Netherlands
INSDOC List 7 (13) : 1113.
- M
61-03136
- Subrahmanyam, R.** (1960)
J. Indian bot. Soc., 39 : 78-89
Observations on the effect of the monsoons in the production of phytoplankton
INSDOC List 7 (13) : 1139.
- F
61-03137
- Schlichting, H. E., Jr.** (1960)
Trans. Amer. micr. Soc., 79 : 160
Role of waterfowl in the dispersal of algae
INSDOC List 7 (13) : 1144.
- F
61-03138
- Srinivasan, K. S.** (1960)
J. Indian bot. Soc., 39 : 156-61
Gastroclonium iyengarii, a new species from India
INSDOC List 7 (13) : 1144.

BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES

- M
61-03139
- Anon. (1960)**
G. Pesca, 10 (14) : 4
 Una nave specializzata per ricerche subacquee (A ship specialized for underwater research)
 Short description and ill. of 'Terror do Mundo' built in Viareggio, Italy.
- M
61-03140
- Anon. (1960)**
World Fish., 9 (5) : 30-1
 Synthetic fibres pay in a British trawler fleet
 Incl. reference to fishing power of such trawls in relation to that of manila and sizal.
- M
61-03141
- Brandt, A. V. (1960)**
World Fish., 9 (5) : 32-4
 Knotless nets—An appreciation of their value to the fishing industry
 Incl. reference to the selectivity of such nets, and fishing power.
- M
61-03142
- Luard, W. B. (1960)**
World Fish., 9 (5) : 35-6
 Cornish fisheries—4. A bright constellation
 Co 61-02564.
- M
61-03143
- Anon. (1960)**
World Fish., 9 (5) : 75
 Haddock and whiting catches will improve better year class in 1958
 Forecasts of year-class strengths of North Sea stocks.
- MF
61-03144
- Williams, T. (1960)**
Occ. Pap. Indo-Pacif. Fish. Coun., 60 (3) : 2 p.
 "One-man" measuring board
 Describes and ill. wooden fish measuring board with washable plastic surface. Example of manner of use.
- MF
61-03145
- New South Wales. Parliament (1958)**
 Sydney, Govt Printer, 47 p.
 Report by the Chief Secretary on the fisheries in New South Wales for the year ended 30th June, 1957
 Summary, development—brackish and fresh-water pond farming, eels, pipis tuna, prawns; Conservation—Lake Macquarie, flathead, school shark, trout angling and hatchery, inland waters. Review of production by fisheries spp. and types disposal, climatic conditions, marketing, condemnations, oyster farming, finances of department; tables of statistics for year ending 30 June 1957.

REFERENCES

F
61-03146

Bertullo, V. H. & F. Perez Hettich (1959)
An. Fac. Vet. Montevideo, 8 (6) : 145-50

Control de la tararira (*Hoplias malabaricus*) por medio de la rotenona sinergizada (Control of *Hoplias malabaricus* by synergized rotenone).
 En Fr

Concentrations of 0.5 to 1 per mil of synergized rotenone are effective in controlling *H. malabaricus* and other spp.

F
61-03147

Brown, L. H. (1960)
Ibis, 102 : 285-297

African fish eagle *Haliaeetus vocifer* especially in the Kavirondo Gulf

IABS 19 (2) 3998. Numbers in the gulf and adjacent areas given with reference to possible migratory movements on Lake Victoria. Main food is fish when in abundance, but more birds are eaten than was formerly thought.

M
61-03148

Young, J. Z. (1959)
Pubbl. Staz. zool. Napoli, 31 (2) : 225-47

Extinction of unrewarded responses in *Octopus*

IABS 19 (2) 4006.

M
61-03149

Rithie, D. (1959)
Bull. Torrey bot. Cl., 86 : 367-73

Effect of salinity and temperature on marine and other fungi from various climates

IABS 19 (2) 4188. A tropical terrestrial *Aspergillus*, two warm-temperate marine isolates of *Chaetophora* and *Curvularia*, and a cool-temperate marine *Helicoma*, were cultured in a series of saline media.

M
61-03150

Endean, R. (1960)
Quart. J. micr. Sci., 101 : 177-97

Blood cells of the ascidian, *Phallusia mammillata*

IABS 19 (2) 4259.

M
61-03151

Dalcq, A. M. (1960)
Arch. Biol., Paris, 71 : 93-139

(New constituents of the ascidian egg revealed by vital metachromatic staining). Fr

IABS 19 (2) 4271. Investigation on eggs of *Ascidiella scabra*.

- F
61-03152
- Harnisch, O. (1959)**
Zool. Jb. (3), 68 : 375-94
 (Oxygen uptake of some chironomid larvae at elevated temperatures).
De
- IABS 19 (2) 4296. Behaviour of *Chironomus thummi* and *C. anthracinus* at 26 and 28° is described. Comparison made with *Prodiamesa olivacea*, *Stictochironomus hitrio* and *Glyptotendipes* larvae.
- M
61-03153
- Mackie, G. O. (1960)**
Quart. J. micr. Sci., 101 : 119-31
 Structure of nervous system in *Velella*
- IABS 19 (2) 4299.
- M
61-03154
- Gersch, M. & R. Deuse (1960)**
Zool. Jb. (3), 68 : 519-34
 (Heart-active factors from the nervous system of *Aplysia*). *De*
- IABS 19 (2) 4311.
- M
61-03155
- Clark, R. B. (1959)**
Zool. Jb. (3), 68 : 395-424
 Neurosecretory system of the supraoesophageal ganglion of *Nephtys* Annelida; Polychaeta)
- IABS 19 (2) 4322.
- M
61-03156
- Nichols, D. (1960)**
Quart. J. micr. Sci., 101 : 105-17
 Histology and activities of the tube-feet of *Antedon bifida*
- IABS 19 (2) 4336.
- M
61-03157
- Clark, M. E. & R. B. Clark (1960)**
Quart. J. micr. Sci., 101 : 133-48
 Fine structure and histochemistry of the ligaments of *Nephtys*
- IABS 19 (2) 4337.
- M
61-03158
- Clark, R. B. & M. E. Clark (1960)**
Quart. J. micr. Sci., 101 : 149-76
 The ligamentary system and segmental musculature of *Nephtys*
- IABS 19 (2) 4338.

REFERENCES

- F
61-03159
- Strenzke, K. & D. Neumann** (1960)
Biol. Zbl., 79 : 199-225
 (Variability of the abdominal appendages of aquatic chironomid larvae in relation to the ionic composition of the medium). *De*
- IABS 19 (2) 4356.
- MF
61-03160
- Anon.** (1960)
Chem. Engng, 67 (12) : 152-5.
 Making fresh water from salt water
- WPA 34 (1) 30. Flow diagrams given of two methods being developed in US for the demineralization of sea water by freezing.
- F
61-03161
- Kibalchich, I. A. et al.** (1960)
Gig. i Sanit., 25 (1) : 15-20
 (Sanitary assessment of the consequences resulting from the flooding of tree vegetation during preparation of water reservoir beds). *Ru En*
- WPA 34 (1) 65. Investigations on Kuibishev and Kamsk reservoirs, USSR, to determine the effect on the quality of the water of the trees, shrubs, and other vegetation which were left intact on the ground which was to form the bed of the reservoirs when they were flooded. Unfavourable effects were found.
- F
61-03162
- Prat, S. & Z. Sestak** (1959)
Biol. Pant., 1 (2) : 81-92
 Autotroph-heterotroph relationships in natural waters
- WPA 34 (1) 66. Authors consider that biological and chemical examinations of water, as criteria for classification of different types of natural waters, are inadequate as one value is not sufficient for a correct estimation of a given water, and put forward an alternative method, involving consideration of total photosynthesizing matter—autotrophs—and total amount of organic matter.
- MF
61-03163
- Parry, G.** (1960)
J. exp. Biol., 37 : 425-34
 The development of salinity tolerance in the salmon, *Salmo salar* (L.), and some related species
- WPA 34 (1) 71. Experiments described on the survival and osmotic regulation of young salmonid fishes following transfer from fresh water to various dilutions of sea water. Three spp. used: salmon, rainbow trout, brown trout.

- F
61-03164
- Schwoerbel, J.** (1959)
Gas- u. Wasserfach, 100 : 1130-5
The biological structure of the Rhine
- WPA 34 (1) 74. Surveys briefly biology of the various sections of the Rhine from source to mouth, incl. Lake Constance, and discusses the biological classification of the river according to the fish population and to the population of lower organisms.
- F
61-03165
- Jacko, R.** (1960)
Vodn. hospod., 10 : 168-72
(Hydrochemical characteristics in the Danube in the Czechoslovak sector).
En
- WPA 34 (1) 76. Results obtained during several years' investigation.
- F
61-03166
- MacDonald, A. M. G.** (1960)
Industr. Chem., 36 : 189-91, 241-3
Analysis for industry
- WPA 34 (1) 89. Reviews methods for colorimetric determination of chlorides. Bibliography of 29 references.
- F
61-03167
- Shafershtein, I. Ia. et al.** (1958)
Trud. tadjzhik sel.-khoz. Inst., 1 : 3-11
New method for the determination of nitrates
- WPA 34 (1) 92. Method which can be applied to water, is described. Involves shaking sample with zinc dust in aqueous ammonia. The nitrate is reduced to nitrite, which is then determined photometrically with Griess-Ilovsay reagent, or by titration with permanganate.
- F
61-03168
- Tiutina, N. A., V. B. Aleskovskii & A. D. Miller** (1958)
Trud. leningr. tekhn. Inst. Lensoveta, (48) :
Methods for concentrating niobium ions in natural waters
- WPA 34 (1) 94. Methods of concentrating by co-precipitation with organic reagents are described.
- F
61-03169
- Robertson, R. S.** (1960)
J. Amer. Wat. Wks Ass., 52 : 483-91
Rapid method for estimation of total phosphate in water
- WPA 34 (1) 97. A rapid method for determining in the laboratory or in the field in less than 15 min.

REFERENCES

F

Broadbank, R. W. C., S. Dhabanandana & R. D. Harding (1960) 61-03170
Analyst, 85 : 365-70

A possible use of ammonium 12-molybdophosphate for assaying certain radioactive fission products in water

WPA 34 (1) 101. Low concentrations of many cations, incl. caesium-137/barium-137m, strontium-90/yttrium-90, and cerium-144/praseodymium-144, are efficiently removed from neutral solution by passage through a preformed precipitate of ammonium 12-molybdophosphate supported on a filter paper in a de-mountable Buchner funnel.

M

Weiss, H. V. & M. G. Lai (1960) 61-03171
Analyt. Chem., 32 : 475-8

Co-crystallization of ultramicro quantities of alkaline earth elements with potassium rhodizonate. Determination of radiobarium in sea water

WPA 34 (1) 102. Feasibility of isolating trace quantities of an element by direct crystallization of organic reagent from solution was demonstrated.

F

Korkish, J., P. Antal & F. Hecht (1959) 61-03172
Mikrochem. Acta, 1959 : 693-706

Determination of uranium and thorium in natural waters after prior enrichment on Amberlite IRA-400 and Dower 50

WPA 34 (1) 106.

F

Minami, E. & K. Watanuki (1959) 61-03173
Japan Analyst, 8 : 175-9

Micro-titration of sulphate ions, with barium rhodizonate as an interface indicator

WPA 34 (1) 107. Method for micro-determination in water is described.

F

Meleshchenko, K. F. (1960) 61-03174
Gig. i Sanit., 25 (3) : 13-8

(Hygienic background for determining the maximum permissible concentration of trichlorobenzene in water basins). *Ru En*

WPA 34 (1) 109.

F

Dooge, J. C. I. (1959) 61-03175
J. geophys. Res., 64 : 241-56

A general theory of the unit hydrograph

WPA 34 (1) 110. Theory proposed, should enable measurements of stream flow by the unit hydrograph, which, until now, has been dependent on personal judgment for its use.

BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES

Linford, A. (1960) F
61-03176
Industr. Chem., 36 : 107-13
 Recent developments in fluid flow metering

WPA 34 (1) 111. Ill. description of design and operation of Dall differential pressure devices and electromagnetic and ultrasonic low meters. Diagrams of simplified electric circuits for electromagnetic and ultrasonic meters.

Avon & Dorset River Board (1959) F
61-03177
 58 p.
 Annual report for the year ended 31st March, 1959

WPA 34 (1) 165. Incl. sections on fisheries and river pollution, with individual consideration of principal rivers and their tributaries.

Welland River Board (1959) F
61-03178
 18 p.
 Annual report for the year ended 31st March, 1959

WPA 34 (1) 168. Incl. sections on fisheries, and pollution.

Wye River Board (1959) F
61-03179
 38 p.
 Seventh annual report for the year ended 31st March, 1959

WPA 34 (1) 169. Contains information on fisheries, and river pollution.

Ohio River Valley Sanitation Commission, 1959 (1959) F
61-03180
 12 p.
 Eleventh annual summary

WPA 34 (1) 170. Gives information on pollution by oil and trade waste waters, radioactivity, aquatic life resources, productivity of fish.

USPHS (1959) F
61-03181
Tech. Rep. Taft sanit. Engng Cent., W 59-3 : 28 p.
 Research in water supply and water pollution at the Robert A. Taft Sanitary Engineering Centre

WPA 34 (1) 171. Brief descriptions of investigations at present being carried out, references are incl. where results have already been published. The projects are grouped under six headings: characterization of wastes, incl. studies on fish bio-assay techniques, dissolved oxygen requirements of fish; treatment of wastes for disposal; disposal of waste effluents; monitoring of wastes in streams; treatment of water for re-use, incl. studies on a small-scale method for treating water from farm ponds.

REFERENCES

- F
61-03182
- Jaag, O.** (1959)
Gas- u. Wasserfach, 100 : 1135-7
International co-operation in protection of European waters
- WPA 34 (1) 172. Discusses necessity for planning and control covering whole river areas, the formation of River Boards in UK and Germany, and inter-State co-operation in North America. Then describes work of International Commission for Protection of the Rhine, the plans for similar commissions for Lake Constance and for Italian-Swiss boundary waters, the Swiss-French organization for the drainage area of the Rhône, and the international research organization for the Danube. Finally co-operation between the various responsible bodies, the formation of the Föderation Europäischer Gewässerschutz, and the work of various sections of UNO are discussed.
- F
61-03183
- Dieterich, B. H.** (1959)
Gas- u. Wasserfach, 100 : 1141-4
The condition of the water of the Rhine—results of international measurements
- WPA 34 (1) 173. Account of programme, sampling stations, and methods of examination of the International Commission for the Protection of the Rhine. Analyses between 1953 and 1956.
- F
61-03184
- Kiefer, F.** (1959)
Gas- u. Wasserfach, 100 : 1150-1
Pollution of Lake Constance and navigation by large vessels
- WPA 34 (1) 178. Discusses the effect on lake of two projects, the improvement of conditions of disposal of sewage around the lake and throughout its drainage area, and the reconstruction of the upper Rhine. Oxygen and plankton contents of the lake in 1920-1925 and 1950 onwards show increasing eutrophy; oil pollution.
- F
61-03185
- Morgan, J. J. & R. S. Engelbrecht** (1960)
J. Amer. Wat. Wks Ass., 52 : 471-82
Survey of phosphate and ABS concentrations in Illinois streams
- WPA 34 (1) 179. Continuation of surveys on synthetic detergents in surface waters. Detailed results of investigations in the Kaskaskia River basin and in the DuPage County watershed area.
- M
61-03186
- Buczowska, Z.** (1959)
Bull. Inst. mar. trop. Med. Gdansk, 10 : 141-50
Research on the bacteriological pollution of coastal waters
- WPA 34 (1) 180. Study of contamination with coliform and *Salmonella* organisms near bathing beaches in the Gulf of Gdansk, Poland.

BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES

- F
61-03187
- Davis, J. T. & W. S. Hardcastle** (1959)
Weeds, 7 : 397-404
 Biological assay of herbicides for fish toxicity

WPA 34 (1) 182. Toxicity of various weed killers to *Lepomis macrochirus* and *Micropterus salmoides* investigated.

- F
61-03188
- Taylor, E. W.** (1960)
J. Brit. Watersks Ass., 42 : 213-21
 Radioactivity of water supplies

WPA 34 (1) 186. Sources of radioactivity in water supplies and permissible concentrations.

- MF
61-03189
- Eicher, G. J.** (1958)
Elect. Lt Pwr, Chicago, 15 April : 84-7
 Fish get novel treatment at PGE's North Fork project

Describes and ill. fingerling bypass line, ladder, collector and screens on Clackamas River, east of Portland, Oregon; for salmon and other anadromous spp.

- M
61-03190
- Anon.** (1960)
France pêche, 5 (37) : 27-9
 Nomenclature-technologie de l'équipement des industries des pêches
 (Nomenclature-technology of the equipment of fisheries industries)

Articles in a series of short descriptions of apparatus and instruments.

- M
61-03191
- Anon.** (1960)
France pêche, 5 (37) : 33-4
 Fiche technique des autres triglidés, le grondin imbriago, le grondin morrude
 (Fishery card on *Trigla*)

Detachable cards, ill., giving biology, habitat, fishing, catch, commercial use of *Trigla lineata*, and *T. pini* or *T. cuculus*.

- F
61-03192
- Mann, H.** (1960)
Allg. FischZtg., 85 (12) : 272-4
 Das Wachstum vorwüchsiger und zurückgehaltener Karpfen (The growth of carp: well grown and underweight fishes)

- G
61-03193
- Leslie, P. H. & J. C. Gower** (1960)
Biometrika, 47 : 219-34
 The properties of a stochastic model for the predator-prey type of interaction between two species

Ci 59-0297.

REFERENCES

- Blom, G. (1960)** G
61-03194
Biometrika, 47 : 235-44
 Hierarchical birth and death processes. 1. Theory
- Blom, G. (1960)** G
61-03195
Biometrika, 47 : 245-51
 Hierarchical birth and death processes. 2. Applications
 Co 61-03194.
- Epstein, B. (1960)*** G
61-03196
Technometrics, 2 (2)
 Tests for the validity of the assumptions that the underlying distribution of life is exponential. Part 2
 Co 61-03108.
- Barton, D. E., F. N. David & M. Merrington (1960)** G
61-03197
Biometrika, 47 : 439-45
 Tables for the solution of the exponential equation, $\exp(-a) + ka = 1$
 Tables to give a for known k , $k = 0.050(0.001)1.00$.
- Chesapeake Bay Institute. The Johns Hopkins University (1959)** MF
61-03198
Data Rep., Chesapeake, (31) : 211 p.
 Baltimore Harbor cruises 1-16, July 1958—November 1959
 Tabulated oceanographic data.
- Ruić, L. (1960)** M
61-03199
Morsk. Ribarst., 12 (3) : 47-9
 Clankasti mobilni kolektor za uzgoj školjkaša (Articulated mobile collector for shellfish breeding)
 Description of collector.
- Sarma, T. P. & V. K. Iya (1960)** M
61-03200
J. sci. industr. Res., 19B (3) : 98-101
 Preparation of artificial silt for tracer studies near Bombay harbour
 Describes method for preparation of artificial silt containing scandium, for use, after activation in reactor, as a tracer.

BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES

- Eicher, G. J. (1960)** MF
61-03201
Elect. Lt Pwr, Chicago, 1 March : 62-4
 Fish-bypass experience at PGE's new hydro projects

Comparative evaluation of the systems at North Fork and Pelton, Oregon, for permitting movement of anadromous fish in new high dam systems.

- Catana, A. J. (1960)** G
61-03202
 Thesis, Univ. of Wisconsin, USA, 81 p.
 The wandering quarter method

DA 21 (3) : 437. Final results in a series of theses and published papers dealing with the measurement and description of the distribution of individual plants in the plant community. A new method of estimation of population parameters and evaluation of the distribution of a sp. within a specific area with no *a priori* assumption of randomness of the sp. is presented.

- Bramer, H. C. (1960)** F
61-03203
 Thesis, Univ. of Pittsburgh, USA, 216 p.
 The economic aspects of the water pollution abatement program in the Ohio River Valley

DA 21 (3) : 478. Considered on basis of quantitative data for year 1958. Methodology of a study of the economics of water pollution abatement in a river basin given, attention directed to need for additional data in certain specific areas. Total net cost of pollution abatement shown to be critically dependent upon the effects upon water uses for recreation.

- Hull, C. H. (1960)** F
61-03204
 Thesis, The John Hopkins Univ., USA, 91 p.
 Simplified technique for determination of theoretical and effective self-purification coefficients of polluted streams

DA 21 (3) : 582-3. Technique requires only three measurements: temperature, dissolved oxygen, and BOD and appears to offer many possibilities for studying the oxygen balance of water in both laboratory and field investigations.

- Padgett, H. R. (1960)** M
61-03205
 Thesis, Louisiana State Univ., USA, 378 p.
 The marine shellfisheries of Louisiana

DA 21 (3) : 588. Geographical study. Scrutiny of literature: hydrographic principles, geology and composition of sea bottoms, marine biology, climate, history of fisheries, and State and Federal public documents. Influence of New England fisheries on the entire southern region. Shrimp, oyster, blue crab.

REFERENCES

- M
61-03206
- Aldrich, L. E. (1960)**
Thesis, Oregon State Coll., USA, 114 p.
Digenetic trematodes from marine fishes in the San Juan Archipelago
- DA 21 (3) : 703. Host fishes for this study were collected during the summer of 1957. 193 fishes were examined for intestinal parasites, and of these, 150 belonging to 32 spp. were found to be infected. *Fellodistomum phrissovum* n.sp., *Zoogonus dextrocirrus* n.sp.
- MF
61-03207
- Anderson, W. D., Jr. (1960)**
Thesis, Univ. of South Carolina, USA, 222 p.
The fishes of some South Carolina coastal plain streams
- DA 21 (3) : 703-4. Area investigated is in the southeastern portion of South Carolina bounded by the Edisto and Savannah River drainages, but incl. neither. From 159 stations approximately 26,400 specimens representing 15 orders, 39 families, 70 genera, and 102 spp. were collected and identified. The spp. list shows 45 freshwater, 33 euryhaline, 18 shore, and 6 pelagic forms.
- F
61-03208
- Meyer, F. P. (1960)**
Thesis, Iowa State Univ. of Sci. and Technol., USA, 148 p.
Life history of *Marsipometra hastata* and the biology of its host, *Polyodon spathula*
- DA 21 (3) : 709-10. Various stages of cestode parasite of the paddlefish have been reared in laboratory. *Cyclops bicuspidatus* Claus serves as intermediate host. Study of food habits of the paddlefish. Spawning behaviour, histological examinations, growth studies, and field observations indicate that individual fish do not spawn annually, but at irregular intervals of four to seven years. Morphometric studies, length-weight relationship, condition factors, cross-sections of dentary bone cleared in xylol provided satisfactory index to age.
- M
61-03209
- Tikasing, E. S. (1960)**
Thesis, Oregon State Coll., USA, 64 p.
Endoparasitic gastropods of Puget Sound holothurians
- DA 21 (3) : 710-1. *COMENTEROXENOS parastichopoli*, n. gen., n. sp., found in *Parastichopus californicus* (Stimpson). *Thyonicola mortenseni* Mandahl-Barth found in *Cucumaria miniata* (Brandt) and *C. lubrica* H. L. Clark. New sp. of *Thyonicola* described as *T. americana* from the 2 spp. of *Eupentacta* examined.
- M
61-03210
- Voipio, A. (1959)**
Suom. Kemistilehti, 32B : 61-5
On the alkaline-earth metal and magnesium contents of sea water
- Analysis of samples from Barents Sea for ratios of alkaline-earth metals and magnesium to chlorinity.

BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES

- M
61-03211
- Scheffer, V. B. (1960)**
Mammalia, 24 (3) : 482-3
 Early embryos of the northern fur seal
Callorhinus ursinus.
- M
61-03212
- Scheffer, V. B. (1960)**
Mammalia, 24 (3) : 476-81
 Weights of organs and glands in the northern fur seal
Callorhinus ursinus.
- M
61-03213
- Paulian, P. (1960)**
Mammalia, 24 (3) : 468-75
 Sur la taille à la naissance et la durée de l'allaitement chez le léopard de mer
 (*Hydrurga leptonyx*, de Blainville) (Size at birth and time of lactation of
Hydrurga leptonyx, de Blainville)
- M
61-03214
- Nishiwaki, M. & F. Nagasaki (1960)**
Mammalia, 24 (3) : 459-67
 Seals of the Japanese coastal waters
 . List of different spp.
- M
61-03215
- Niggol, K. & C. H. Fiscus, Jr. (1960)**
Mammalia, 24 (3) : 457-8
 Northern fur seal twins
Callorhinus ursinus.
- M
61-03216
- Kenyon, K. W. (1960)**
Mammalia, 24 (3) : 431-44
 Territorial behaviour and homing in the Alaska fur seal
Callorhinus ursinus.
- M
61-03217
- Ingham, S. E. (1960)**
Mammalia, 24 (3) : 422-30
 The status of seals (Pinnipedia) at Australian antarctic stations
- M
61-03218
- Anon. (1960)**
Atuagagdliutit, (7) : 14, 16
 De ugunstige vejrforhold generede fiskeriet i 1959 (The unfavourable
 atmospheric conditions interfered with fisheries in 1959)
 Greenland fisheries in 1959.

REFERENCES

- M
61-03219
- Hasan, S. A.** (1960)
Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., 3 (27) : 103-12
 Some polychaetes from the Karachi coast
- List of spp., with notes, collected Mar.-Apr., 1959, from inter-tidal zone; records 11 additions to the known fauna.
- MF
61-03220
- Millar, R. H.** (1960)
Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., 3 (27) : 129-31
Molgula dolichentera, a new species of ascidian from eastern Nigeria
- Diagnosis and ill. description of specimens collected from raft panels on Bonny River, 11 Feb. 1958.
- M
61-03221
- Kabata, Z.** (1960)
Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., 3 (27) : 133-9
 On the specificity of *Lernaeocera* (Copepoda Parasitica)
- Discusses mainly ecology of *L. branchialis* hosts of juveniles commonly Pleuronectidae and Cyclopteridae; of adults spp. of *Gadus*. Area differences. Issued also as: *Mar. Repr. Mar. Lab., Aberdeen*, (138).
- M
61-03222
- Williamson, D. I.** (1960)
Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., 3 (27) : 141-4
 A remarkable zoea, attributed to the Majidae (Decapoda, Brachyura)
- Ill. description and discussion of specimen taken 10 May 1959 in NE Atlantic, plankton haul.
- M
61-03223
- Palmer, G.** (1960)
Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., 3 (27) : 149-51
 The first record of a frogfish (*Antennarius*) from Irish waters
- Descriptive note on prejuvenile specimen of *A. radiosus* taken off W. coast of Ireland in night plankton haul.
- FG
61-03224
- Steinitz, H. & A. Ben-Tuvia** (1960)
Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., 3 (27) : 161-75
 The cichlid fishes of the genus *Tristramella* Trewavas
- Ci 1942 Trewavas, E., 561406 and 61-02063. Revision of 3 spp. from waters of Jordan River, Lakes Huleh and Tiberias, and Damascus area.

Wheeler, A. C. (1960)M
61-03225*Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, 3 (27) : 177-81*Gobius capito* as a British fish

Purpose of this note is to record several new localities, S. Cornwall and Scilly, in which this fish has been found, and to attempt to clarify the very obscure literary evidence of the sp. in Britain. General notes on natural history are given, and also on characters of closely related spp.

Williams, F. (1960)M
61-03226*Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, 3 (27) : 183-92

On *Scomberomorus lineolatus* (C.V.) 1831, from British East African waters (Pisces, Scombridae)

Ci 1956 Williams, F. Identifies and describes important food fish from Zanzibar left in doubt in 1956 paper.

Kozicka, J. (1959)F
61-03227*Acta parasit. polon.*, 7 (1/12) : 1-72

Parasites of fishes of Druzno Lake (Parasitofauna of the biocoenosis of Druzno Lake. Part 8). Pl

HA 28 (1) 1a. 22 spp. were examined and found to be parasitized by protozoa, helminths, Hirudinea, molluscs and Crustacea.

Garrod, D. J. (1961)F
61-03228

CCTA/CSA, Hydrobio (IV) 61 (12), mimeo, 6 p.

Nécessité des recherches sur la dynamique biologique des espèces tropicales, surtout du "ningu" (*Labeo victorianus*) du Lac Victoria (Need of population dynamic studies of the tropical species, mainly "ningu", *Labeo victorianus*, of Lake Victoria)

Do 60-348me. Reviews development of fisheries and recommends research required for understanding the dynamic of population of the spp.

Golvan, Y. J. (1959)M
61-03229*Ann. Parasit. hum. comp.*, 34 (1/2) : 5-52

Le phylum des Acanthocephala. Deuxième note. La classe des Eoacanthocephala (Van Cleave, 1936) (The phylum of Acanthocephala. Second note. The order Eoacanthocephala, Van Cleave, 1936)

Co 60-4152. HA 28 (1) 10a. Revised classification of the class. A host-parasite list for the spp.

REFERENCES

F

61-03230

Ergens, R. (1959)

Čsl. Parasit., 6 (1) : 73-85

Nálezky dalších druhů rodu *Gyrodactylus* Nordmann (Monogenoidea) v ČSR (Discovery of some more species of the genus *Gyrodactylus* Nordmann (Monogenoidea) in Czechoslovakia). De

HA 28 (1) 29c. Reports on the finding of: *Gyrodactylus decorus* from *Alburnus alburnus*, *Rutilus rutilus* and *Scardinius erythrophthalmus*; *G. gobionum* from *Gobio gobio*; *Gyrodactylus laevis* from *Phoxinus phoxinus*; *G. longiradix* from *Acerina cernua*, *Perca fluviatilis* and *Lucioperca lucioperca*; *G. macronychus* from *Phoxinus phoxinus*; *G. nemachili* from *Nemacheilus barbatulus*; *G. wagneri aphyae* from *Phoxinus phoxinus*; *G. wagneri cernuae* from *Acerina cernua*; *G. wagneri lucii* from *Lucioperca lucioperca* and *G. parvicopula* from *Rutilus rutilus* and *Abramis brama*. The monogeneans are described in detail with ill.

F

61-03231

Ergens, R. (1959)

Čsl. Parasit., 6 (1) : 87-92

Nálezky dalších druhů rodu *Dactylogyrus* Diesing (Monogenoidea) v ČSR a vliv lokalisace na morfologické změny chitínových částí haptoru *Dactylogyrus hemiamphibothrium* (Discovery of some more species of the genus *Dactylogyrus* Diesing (Monogenoidea) in Czechoslovakia and the influence of the habitat on the morphological changes in *Dactylogyrus hemiamphibothrium*). De

HA 28 (1) 29d. Completing the list of trematodes found in fish in 1956-57, describes 4 more spp.: *Dactylogyrus chondrostomi* from *Chondrostoma nasus*; *D. minor* from *Alburnus alburnus*; *D. suecicus* from *Rutilus rutilus* and *D. nanus* from *R. rutilus* and *A. alburnus*. Also describes *D. hemiamphibothrium* found on the fins of *Acerina cernua*.

MF

61-03232

Walton, A. C. (1959)

J. Parasit., 45 (1) : 1-20

Some parasites and their chromosomes

HA 28 (1) 40a. Summarizes information on the chromosome numbers of a large number of parasites of different groups and comments on the taxonomic value of this data.

M

61-03233

Sarmiento, L. (1959)

J. Parasit., 45 (1) : 65-8

Description of *PARATRACTIS hystrix* (Diesing, 1851) gen. nov. (Nematoda: Atractidae) from *Podocnemis dumeriliana*

HA 28 (1) 40c. Redescribes *Ascaris hystrix* Diesing, 1851 (Nematoda) from a water turtle collected at Pucallpa, Peru.

M

Thomas, J. D. (1959)

61-03234

J. Parasit., 45 (1) : 95-113

Trematodes of Ghanaian sub-littoral fishes. 1. The family Monorchidae

HA 28 (1) 40h. Describes and figures five monorchid trematodes from marine sublittoral fish caught off the coast of Ghana. Four of these are new to science and *Lasiotocus longicaecum* from *Lethrinus atlanticus* constitutes a new host and geographical record; *Lasiotocus cynoglossi* n. sp. from *Cynoglossus goreensis*; *L. chaetodipteri* n. sp. from *Chaetodipterus lippei*; *Hurleytrema trachinoti* n. sp. from *Cynoglossus goreensis*.

M

Williams, H. H. (1959)

61-03235

Parasitology, 49 (1/2) : 39-53

The anatomy of *Köllikeria filicollis* (Rudolphi, 1819), Cobbold, 1860 (Trematoda: Digenea) showing that the sexes are not entirely separate as hitherto believed

HA 28 (1) 47b. Detailed an ill. redescription. Cysts from the epithelium inside the operculum of *Brama raii*.

M

Williams, H. H. (1959)

61-03236

Parasitology, 49 (1/2) : 54-69

The anatomy of *Phyllobothrium sinuosiceps* sp. nov. (Cestoda: Tetraphyllidae) from *Hexanchus griseus* (Gmelin) the six gilled shark

HA 28 (1) 47c.

F

Jain, S. L. (1959)

61-03237

Parasitology, 49 (1/2) : 153-68

Monogenea of Indian freshwater fishes. 8. *SPROSTONIA*, a new genus of freshwater Tetraonchinae, with the descriptions of four new species, from the gill filaments of fishes, from Lucknow

HA 28 (1) 47h. Co 59-7434. *S. indica* n. sp., genotype, was recovered from gills of *Eutropiichthys vacha*, *S. wallagonia* n. sp. from *Wallagonia attu*, *S. gomia* n. sp. from *E. vacha* and *S. asiatica* n. sp. from *Callichrous pabda*.

F

Erasmus, D. A. (1959)

61-03238

Parasitology, 49 (1/2) : 173-90

The migration of *Cercaria* X Baylis (Strigeida) within the fish intermediate host

HA 28 (1) 47j. Describes penetration from *Lymnaea stagnalis* into *Gasterosteus aculeatus*, and its subsequent migration through the tissues to the lens of the eye.

REFERENCES

M

Rees, G. (1959) 61-03239
Parasitology, 49 (1/2) : 191-209
DITRACHYBOTHRIIDIUM macrocephalum gen. nov., sp. nov., a cestode from some elasmobranch fishes

HA 28 (1) 47k. From *Raja fullonica*, *R. circularis* and *Scyliorhinus caniculus*.

F

Lucký, Z. (1959) 61-03240
Sborn. vys. Šk. zeměd. Oesn. Brno, 7 (1/3) : 353-77
 Příspěvek k poznání žabrohlístů jižní Moravy, 2 (Contribution to the knowledge of the trematodes in southern Moravia, 2). Ru De

HA 28 (1) 60d. Completes the list of trematodes from fish in south Moravia commenced in 1957. (See HA 26, No. 450c). Descriptions of *Dactylogyrus auriculatus* from *Abramis brama*, *D. borealis* from *Phoxinus phoxinus*, *D. difformis* from *Scardinius erythrophthalmus*, *D. hemiamphibothrium* from *Acerina cernua*, *D. malleus* from *Barbus barbus*, *D. minor* from *Alburnus alburnus*, *D. minutus* from *Cyprinus carpio*, *D. nybelini* from *Chondrostoma nasus*—this figures in the 1957 list under the provisional name of *D. chondrostomi*; *D. vranoviensis* from *Leuciscus cephalus*, *Gyrodactylus decorus* from *S. erythrophthalmus*, *G. longiradix* from *Acerina cernua*, *G. nemachili* from *Nemacheilus barbatulus*, *G. vimbi* from *Vimba vimba*, *G. wagneri cernuae* from *A. cernua*, *G. wagneri scardini* from *S. erythrophthalmus*.

F

Fahmy, M. A. M. & M. K. Selim (1959) 61-03241
Z. Parasitenk., 19 (1) : 3-13
 Studies on some trematode parasites of dogs in Egypt with special reference to the role played by fish in their transmission

HA 28 (1) 76a. Dogs fed experimentally on *Mugil capito* and *Tilapia nilotica* harboured *Echinochasmus liliputanus*, *Prohemistomum vivax*, *Heterophyes heterophyes*, *H. dispar*, *Haplorchis* spp., *Pygidiopsis genata* and *Stictodora sawakinensis*.

M

Schwartz, F. J. (1959) 61-03242
Conserv. Mag., May, repr., unpag. : 4 p.
 Confusing fishes of West Virginia. Part 2

Key for identification of centrarchid fish *Micropterus salmoides*, *M. dolomieu* and *M. punctulatus*. Issued also as: *Misc. Publ. Md Dep. Res. Educ.*

M

Schwartz, F. J. (1959) 61-03243
Conserv. Mag., September, repr., unpag.: 3 p.
 Confusing fishes of West Virginia. Third and final part

Co 61-03242. Ill. key for identifications of centrarchid fish *Ambloplites rupestris*, *Lepomis cyanellus* and *Chaenobrytus coronarius*. Issued also as: *Misc. Publ. Md Dep. Res. Educ.*

Schultz, L. P. et al. (1960)

M
61-03244

Bul. U.S. nat. Mus., (202) : 438 p.

Fishes of the Marshall and Marianas Islands. Vol. 2. Families from Mullidae through Stromateidae

A catalogue containing keys to genera and spp. and description of spp. of the families Mullidae, Pomacentridae, Labridae, Acaridae, Cirrhitidae, Mugiloididae, Trichonotidae, Clinidae, Blenniidae, Brotulidae, Carapidae, Schindleriidae, Callionymidae, Scombridae, and Stromateidae.

Tollefson, R. et al. (1959)

MF
61-03245

182 p.

A summary of fishery statistics of the Pacific coast

Tabulated data compiled, incl. some previously unpublished, for landings, by spp., year, month, gear; W. coast of US and Canada prepared by consultant with assistance of state, interstate, national and international agencies concerned. Deals with salmonids, sturgeons, molluscs, crustaceans, herring, gadoids, pleuronectids, pilchard, albacore and rock fish.

Figueiredo, J. Mousinho (1960)

M
61-03246

Bol. Pesca, 13 (66) : 29-37

Pescarias de baleia nas províncias africanas portuguesas (Whale fisheries in the Portuguese African provinces)

A review of whaling in Angola, Mozambique and S. Tomé with recommendations for future exploitations and biological research.

Rego, C. A. Figueiredo Salgueiro (1960)

M
61-03247

Bol. Pesca, 13 (66) : 69-78

O estado actual da indústria de pesca na província ultramarina da Guiné e o seu provável incremento (Present status of the fishing industry in the overseas province of Guinea and its possible increment)

Co 60-1505. Review of the industry and recommendations for further exploratory study of the resources of the area.

Neves, A. Oliveira (1960)

M
61-03248

Bol. Pesca, 13 (66) : 79-87

A pesca de atuns—Suas possibilidades em Angola (Tuna fisheries—Its possibilities in Angola)

A review of the fisheries and recommendations for biological investigation of *Neothunnus albacora*, *Parathunnus obesus* and *Katsuwonus pelamis*.

Devoluy, R. P. (1959)

M
61-03249

Industr. Engng Chem., 51 : 79A-80A

Corrosion prevention for marine equipment

CFA 12 (9) : 3.

REFERENCES

- M
61-03250
- Anon.** (1959)
Nat. Fisherm., 40 (13) : 32
 Air curtain concentrates Maine herring
 CFA 12 (9) : 5.

- MF
61-03251
- INPFC** (1959)
 INPFC Doc. No. 317, mimeo, 2 p.
 Progress report salmon racial sampling—1959

This marks the fifth year of the sampling program for racial studies. Efforts have been made to sample the major red, chum and pink salmon stocks throughout their geographic range in the N. Pacific Ocean, Bering Sea and adjacent coastal areas.

- M
61-03252
- Anon.** (1960)
New Scient., 8 (208) : 1269
 Wind, rain and fish harvests

Note on article by G. Hempel (1960) in *Umschau*, (15) : 466, on effect of weather on fish catches.

- M
61-03253
- Atkins, H. F.** (1960)
New Scient., 8 (208) : 1279
 Heavier-than-water submarines ?

Le 61-01539.

- M
61-03254
- Anon.** (1960)
New Scient., 8 (212) : 1506
 A successor to the 'Discovery'

Note on proposed new British research vessel.

- F
61-03255
- Anon.** (1960)
New Scient., 8 (212) : 1509
 War on the coypu

Note on control in Britain of *Myocastor coypus*; work by E. A. Ellis reported to Mammal Society of British Isles on effect of browsing in opening up reedy waters.

- F
61-03256
- Anon.** (1960)
New Scient., 8 (212) : 1510
 Inland waterway from the Urals to the Channel?

Note, with map on ECE of UN scheme for European and Russian inland waterways network.

BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES

- MF
61-03257
- Calder, N. (1960)**
New Scient., 8 (212) : 1530-2
 A plan for world science
- Article on report to UN by P. Auger, incl. sections on oceanography, water pollution, conservation, and documentation.
- F
61-03258
- Anon. (1960)**
New Scient., 8 (212) : 1544
 Alga selects isotopes
- Differential uptake of C-13 and C-12 from mixtures by *Chlorella*, reported by P. H. Abelson & T. C. Hoering, Geophysical Laboratory, Carnegie Institution of Washington.
- M
61-03259
- Anon. (1960)**
New Scient., 8 (212) : 1544
 Growth by polarized light
- Note on polanotropism, incl. growth by *Fucus*.
- M
61-03260
- Cochrane, N. J. (1960)**
New Scient., 8 (212) : 1549
 Heavier-than-water submarines
- Le 61-03253.
- M
61-03261
- Haslewood, G. A. D. (1961)**
Biochem. J., 78 : 352-9
 Comparative studies of 'bile salts'. 13. Bile acids of the leopard seal, *Hydrurga leptonyx*, and of two snakes of the genus *Bitis*
- Snake bile salts similar to Pinnepedia; data also for *Zalophys californianus*; study by paper chromatography and analytical and extraction methods.
- M
61-03262
- Gotto, R. V. (1960)**
Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., Ser. 13, 3 : 211-29
 A key to the ascidicolous copepods of British waters with distributional notes
- Ci 61-03263. Incl. short ecological review of the copepod-ascidian complex.
- M
61-03263
- Illg, P. L. (1958)***
Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., 107 : 463-9
 North American copepods of the family Notodelphyidae

REFERENCES

- M
61-03264
- Smith, J. L. B.** (1960)
Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., Ser. 13, 3 : 231-5
 A new grammicolepid fish from South Africa
- Key to the family; ill. description of *DARAMATTUS armatus*, n. gen., n. sp., from east London and off Table Bay, and perhaps from Japan.
- M
61-03265
- Mackie, G. O.** (1960)
Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., Ser. 13, 3 : 247-51
 Echiuroids from the Canary Islands
- Describes material collected at Lanzarote, spring 1955, *Onchetostoma*, *Bonellia*, trochophore larvae.
- F
61-03266
- Holmes, P. F.** (1960)
Salm. Trout Mag., (159) : 127-45
 The brown trout of Malham Tarn, Yorkshire
- Describes the biology of *Salmo trutta* and its fishery in a natural lake of 153 acres.
- F
61-03267
- Wolf, P.** (1960)
Salm. Trout Mag., (159) : 151-8
 Land drainage and its dangers as experienced in Sweden. 1.
- First part of a paper largely based on the Kävlinge River.
- F
61-03268
- Reichenbach-Klinke, H.** (1960)
Allg. FischZtg., 85 (3) : 57
 Fischkrankheiten in Bayern im Jahre 1959 (Fish diseases in Bavaria during 1959)
- Co 60-0378. Observations on bacteria and virus infected cyprinoids.
- F
61-03269
- Kausch, H.** (1960)
Allg. FischZtg., 85 (3) : 58-9
 Versuchsfänge in einigen Seen des Hochschwarzwaldes (Fishing tests in some lakes of the high Black Forest)
- Preliminary report on fish populations.
- F
61-03270
- Reeskamp, G. A., Jr.** (1960)
Occ. Pap. Indo-Pacif. Fish. Coun., 60/1, 3 p.
Tilapia mossambica (Peters). Preliminary findings in Netherlands New Guinea
- Notes on general life history and adaptation to conditions in Netherlands New Guinea.

BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES

- IUGG (1960)** MF
61-03271
Bull. Ass. int. Hydrobiol. sci., (17) : 55 p.
Contains remarks and notes by the Secretary, announcements and reports of meetings of the Union, affiliated societies and UNESCO committees and articles. Report of ECAFE/WMO Interregional Seminar on Hydrologic networks and methods, Bangkok, 14-27/7/57.
- Reinthes, J. W., J. Y. Christmas, Jr. & R. A. Collins (1960)** MF
61-03272
Fish. Bull., U.S., 60 (170) : 322 p.
Annotated bibliography on biology of American menhaden
Annotated references, in order of authors' names, to papers etc. published in or before 1957, and some in 1958, on the spp. of *Brevoortia* from N and S American waters; list of abbreviations of periodical titles; subject and spp. index.
- Christmas, J. Y., Jr. & R. A. Collins (1958)** MF
61-03273
Ocean Springs, Gulf Coast Research Laboratory, p. 1-61
An annotated bibliography of menhaden
- Guitart Manday, D. (1959)** M
61-03274
Habana, Acuario Nacional Sibarimar, 24 p.
Gorgonias del litoral de la costa norte de Cuba (Gorgonids from the shore of the north coast of Cuba)
Ill. notes on spp. of Briareidae.
- Wolff, T. (1959)** MF
61-03275
Copenhagen, Danish Science Press, Ltd., 234 p.
The natural history of Rennell Island, British Solomon Islands. Volume 2 (Invertebrates, Pars). Scientific results of the Danish Rennell Expedition, 1951, and the British Museum (Natural History) Expedition, 1953
Co 60-6357. Contains: 61-03276 and 61-03277.
- Clench, W. J. (1959)** F
61-03276
In 61-03275 : 155-202
The land and freshwater Mollusca of Rennell Island, Solomon Islands
Systematic notes; zoogeographical remarks; spp. list with note of habitat etc. based on 'Galathea' collections 1951 and some other sources.
- Abbott, R. T. (1959)** M
61-03277
In 61-03275 : 203-6
Marine Mollusca of Rennell Island, Solomon Islands
Spp. list, with some ill. based on collections by 'Galathea' in 1951.

REFERENCES

M
61-03278

Tibbo, S. N. & L. R. Day (1960)
Trade News, 12 (8) : 3-8
 Passamaquoddy fisheries investigations

Reports economic feasibility of tidal power project and oceanographic and biological studies to provide basis for forecasting effects of proposed power structure on fisheries.

M
61-03279

Cameron, H. A. (1960)
Trade News, 12 (8) : 11-3
 British Columbia's shrimp fishery

Briefly reviews the history and present status of fishery.

M
61-03280

Anon. (1960)
Trade News, 12 (8) : 24-5
 Fishery figures for December. Seafish: landed weight and landed value, May-Dec. 1958

Canadian statistics by coast, province and spp.; comparison of current and previous year.

M
61-03281

McCracken, F. D. (1960)
 Fisheries Research Board of Canada mimeo, 2 p.
 Research vessel 'A. T. Cameron'—Report for cruise No. 19

From 25 Feb. to 7 Mar. 1960. Area of operation: Sable Island. Purpose of cruise: determine occurrence of haddock in area NE of Sable Island during winter. Results: Negligible numbers of haddock were taken. Redfish predominated in catches at depths of about 100 fms and greater.

M
61-03282

Dias, M. A. (1960)
 Paper presented at the 3rd meeting of the Inter-African Committee on Surveys and Maps, Lisbon, 4-7 April 1960, mimeo, 5 p.
 Physical oceanography. A summary of Portuguese activities

En of orig. Pr. Reviews current studies and summarizes data for Angola and Mozambique areas.

MF
61-03283

Anon. (1960)
Gaz. off. Pêche, 3 (63) : 14 p.

Appears three times monthly. Each issue has notes on event and information about fish, fishing and fisheries in France, mainly inland; activities of fish-cultural associations; announcements of forthcoming meetings and short reports on past ones. Each issue has appended one or more "documents" and "fiches". These are serially numbered and describe fishculture stations, legislative acting organizations and their activities etc.

BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES

Anon. (1960)

M
61-03284

New Scient., 8 (210) : 1372

The Pacific walrus dies for its tusks

Note on an article by K. W. Kenyon in *Oryx* concerning recent US Fish and Wildlife survey in the N. Pacific.

Evans, J. T. (1960)

MF
61-03285

New Scient., 8 (210) : 1379-82

The study of silt

Review of importance of silting of harbours etc. and of present studies, especially with photoelectric recorders.

Anon. (1960)

MF
61-03286

New Scient., 8 (210) : 1390

Underwater television

Note on new camera system by Marconi and Siebe Gorman Ltd. for North of Scotland Hydro-electric Board to be used instead of divers for inspection of fish screens for salmon.

Anon. (1960)

F
61-03287

New Scient., 8 (210) : 1390

Watch on radioactivity in water

Note on continuous recording monitor for freshwaters, involving extraction of solids by ion exchange.

Anon. (1960)

M
61-03288

New Scient., 8 (210) : 1405

Some topics at the Royal Society meeting on oceanography, 10-11 November

Do 60-308me. Notes from meeting under headings "New oceans?", "Lava welds ocean crack" (A. S. Laughton of NIO), "The age to catch fish" (J. A. Gulland), and "Luminescence the deep sea vogue" (J. A. Nicol).

Alpers, A. ()

M
61-03289

John Murray, 147 p.

A book of Dolphins

There are three parts; the first deals with the classical accounts of dolphins and their association with men. Incl. a number of the Greek and Roman stories, and quotations from the writings of Aristotle, Pliny and Oppian. The second part is devoted to dolphin biology, especially those aspects in which advances in knowledge have resulted from studies of captive animals. The final section opens with some Polynesian tales reminiscent of the Greek stories. These are followed by detailed accounts of Pelorus Jack, the famous Risso's dolphin which flourished for more than 20 years in New Zealand waters, and of the bottle-nosed dolphin which delighted the inhabitants of Opononi in the North Island for some months before she died in Mar. 1956.

REFERENCES

- M
61-03290
- Larrañeta, M. G.** (1960)
Puntal, 7 (74) : 2-3
 Cómo mejorar las pesquerías (How to increase the fisheries)
 Popular article on the theory of fishing.
- MF
61-03291
- South Australia. Fisheries & Game Department** (1959)
Rep. Dep. Fish. S. Aust., 1958-59 : 5 p.
- M
61-03292
- Doutre, M. P.** (1959)
Commun. Sect. tech. Pêch. marit. Dakar, (123) : 6 p.
 Hydrologie. Programme et réalisations 1957-1958. Programme 1959
 (Hydrology. Programme and accomplishments 1957-1958. Programme 1959)
 Review of observations made in the neighbouring waters of Dakar.
- F
61-03293
- Eschmeyer, P. H.** (Comp.) (1959)
 Mimeo, 16 p.
 Great Lakes fishery research by the Michigan Department of Conservation, 1958. Report No. 1559
 Presented in part at the 1958 annual meetings of the Great Lakes Fishery Commission at Ann Arbor on December 4, and of the Upper Great Lakes Fishery Committee at Columbus, Ohio, on December 14.
- MF
61-03294
- MacArthur, R. H.** (1960)
Quart. Rev. Biol., 35 (1) : 82-3
 Population studies: animal ecology and demography
 Re 584195
- M
61-03295
- France. Comité Central d'Océanographie et d'Étude des Côtes** (1960)
Cah. océanogr., 12 (4) : 294 p.
 Contains sections on general information; technical notes: 61-03296, 61-03297, 61-03298; documentation received by secretariat, and tables and diagrams of observations: 61-03299.
- M
61-03296
- Rotschi, H.** (1960)
Cah. océanogr., 12 (4) : 248-67
 Recents progrès des recherches océanographiques entreprises dans le Pacifique sud-ouest (Recent progress of oceanographic research in the southwest Pacific)
 Considers surface hydrology of the south-west Pacific, dynamic and depth hydrology of the west and south of New Caledonia, and certain chemical characteristics of the surrounding waters of New Caledonia.

BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES

- M
61-03297
- Fridman, M. R. (1960)**
Cah. océanogr., 12 (4) : 268-74
 Les sédiments récents de l'Anse de l'Aiguillon et de ses limites marines à l'ouest (Recent sediments of the Bay of l'Aiguillon and their marine western limits)
 Description of types of sediments.
- M
61-03298
- Wolf, R. (1960)**
Cah. océanogr., 12 (4) : 275-8
 Le courantographe type Chausey (The Chausey currentgraph)
 Description of apparatus.
- M
61-03299
- Anon. (1960)**
Cah. océanogr., 12 (4) : 285-94
 Résultats d'observations. 1. (Results of observations)
 Tables of temperatures and salinities of the coast of Morocco.
- F
61-03300
- Hossain, W. (1959)**
Agric. Pakist., 10 (4) : 513-8
 Investigation on waterhyacinth as fodder
- F
61-03301
- Begum, A. (1959)**
Agric. Pakist., 10 (4) : 539-46
 Observation of the food of major carps
 Account of investigations on the composition of food of *Labeo rohita*, *L. calbasu*, *Catla catla* and *Cirrhina mrigala* feeding at different strata of water.
- MF
61-03302
- Sport Fishing Institute, Washington, D.C. (1960)**
Items Fish. Sci. Sport Fish. Inst., July : 2 p.
 Contains note on correspondence from H. R. Siegler concerning a failure of C. J. Jackson's method of compressed air mass-marking of *Salmo salar* using the luminous polystyrene "Derbylite". All 1000 fish marked died after exhibiting marked hypertension.
- M
31-03303
- Anon. (n.d. 1960?)**
 52 p.
 The Lerner Marine Laboratory at Bimini, Bahamas
 A Field Station of the American Museum of Natural History. Describes and illustrates this laboratory and its activities.

REFERENCES

- Doutre, M. P. (1959)** M
61-03304
Commun. Sect. tech. Pêch. marit. Dakar, (124) : 4 p.
 Composition chimique du poisson. Variations annuelles de la teneur en matières grasses de trois clupéidés du Sénégal. (*Ethmalosa fimbriata* Bowdich, *Sardinella eba* C.V., *Sardinella aurita* C.V.) (Chemical composition of fishes. Annual variations of fat content of three clupeids of Senegal, *Ethmalosa fimbriata* Bowdich, *Sardinella eba* C.V., *Sardinella aurita*, C.V.)
 Tables of monthly average fat contents.
- Axelrod, H. R. & W. Vorderwinkler (1960)*** F
61-03305
 New York Sterling Pub. Co., 128 p.
 Aquarium fishes
 NE 560196.
- Gray, W. B. (1960)** M
61-03306
 New York, W. Funk, 209 p.
 Creatures of the sea
 Zoological specimens—collection and preservation; salt-water fishing; aquariums.
- Williams, G. C. (1960)*** M
61-03307
Publ. Mus. Mich. St. Univ. (biol.), 1 (10) : 332-67
 Dispersal of young marine fishes near Woods Hole, Massachusetts
 BA 36E (4) 12471.
- Bloch, J.-J. (1959)*** MF
61-03308
 Paris, Éditions Buchet/Chastel, 159 p.
 La pêche (Fishing)
- Menard, H. W. (1960)** 61-03309
Science, 132 (3441) : 1737-46
 The East Pacific rise
 Recent marine geophysical measurements have shed some light on processes acting in the earth's mantle.
- Fott, B. (1959)** MF
61-03310
 Jena, Fischer, 482 p.
 Algenkunde (Information on algae)
 Based on the author's "Sinice a Ěasy", written in Czech, published in 1956. Bulk of book is devoted to a taxonomic survey. Brief accounts of the cytology, morphology, reproduction, and life histories of each group, followed by a systematic analysis to the level of representative genera. Last quarter comprises extensive review of algal ecology and a shorter chapter dealing with such economic aspects as the significance of algae in fisheries and waterquality studies.

BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES

- Silva, P. C. (1960)** MF
Science, 132 (3441) : 1759-60 61-03311
 Information on algae

Re 61-03310.

- Savile, D. B. O. (1960)** G 61-03312
Science, 132 (3441) : 1761
 Limitations of the competitive exclusion principle

Under severe conditions in the Arctic the physical environment frequently overrides biological competition, allowing essentially random occurrence of plants without distinct associations and with the frequent coexistence of related spp. that have extremely similar requirements. Ci 1951 Skellam, J. G., 582209, 60-3432 and 60-9748.

- Sackett, W. M. (1960)** M 61-03313
Science, 132 (3441) : 1761-2
 Protactinium-231 content of ocean water and sediments

By direct method for determining nuclide protactinium-231, a deficiency in ocean water was found to be accompanied by unsupported Pa^{231} in ocean sediments. Protactinium-ionium ratios obtained for a surface and a deep section in the same equatorial core yielded apparent ages which were in agreement with predicted ages. Analysis of Scripps and Swedish Deep Sea Expedition samples.

- Swarbrick, J. (1960)** M 61-03314
Science, 132 (3441) : 1774
 Migration of marine organisms

Do 60-136me. Report of meeting with text of recommendations.

- Sager, R. (1960)** F 61-03315
Science, 132 (3438) : 1459-65
 Genetic systems in *Chlamydomonas*

Both chromosomal and nonchromosomal systems of genetic determinants are being analyzed.

- Bagnara, J. T. (1960)** F 61-03316
Science, 132 (3438) : 1481-2
 Pineal regulation of the body lightening reaction in amphibian larvae

Body pallor occurs when either blinded or normal *Xenopus laevis* and other amphibian larvae are placed in the dark. Reaction is abolished by pinealectomy, but induced by pineal hormones.

REFERENCES

- | | |
|--|--|
| <p>Green, P. H. (1960)
 <i>Science</i>, 132 (3438) : 1492-3
 Morphogenesis and cell wall structure in growing algal cells</p> <p>Experiments with <i>Nitella</i>.</p> | <p style="text-align: center;">F</p> <p>61-03317</p> |
| <p>Dawes, C. J., F. M. Scott & E. Bowler (1960)
 <i>Science</i>, 132 (3440) : 1663-4
 Light and electron microscope study of cell walls of brown and red algae</p> <p>Comparison of cell wall structure of <i>Dictyota flabellata</i>, and <i>Helminthocladia californica</i> is presented.</p> | <p style="text-align: center;">M</p> <p>61-03318</p> |
| <p>Van Valen, L. (1960)
 <i>Science</i>, 132 (3440) : 1674-5
 Further competitive exclusion</p> <p>Le 60-9748.</p> | <p style="text-align: center;">G</p> <p>61-03319</p> |
| <p>Cole, L. C. (1960)
 <i>Science</i>, 132 (3440) : 1675-6
 [No title]</p> <p>Le 61-03319.</p> | <p style="text-align: center;">G</p> <p>61-03320</p> |
| <p>Agassiz, L. (1960)
 Chicago, Univ. of Chicago Press, 449 p.
 A life in science. Edward Lurie</p> <p>Biography of this marine biologist.</p> | <p style="text-align: center;">M</p> <p>61-03321</p> |
| <p>Wenk, E., Jr. et al. (1960)
 Paper read at the Meeting of the Royal Institution of Naval Architects, London, March 23, 1956, (5), 18 p.
 An oceanographic research submarine of aluminium for operation to 15,000 ft</p> <p>Describes the performance required for research missions, the basis for structural design featuring the use of high strength aluminium alloys in the hull, details of internal arrangements, modular concepts, power and propulsion capsule, ballast systems, manoeuvring and control, buoyancy and stability, and mechanical auxiliaries.</p> | <p style="text-align: center;">M</p> <p>61-03322</p> |
| <p>Dupree, H. K. (1960)
 Thesis, Auburn Univ., USA, 104 p.
 Water-soluble vitamins essential for the growth of Channel catfish, <i>Ictalurus punctatus</i></p> <p>DA 21 (1) : 7. Describes tank feeding experiments at Auburn, Alabama.</p> | <p style="text-align: center;">F</p> <p>61-03323</p> |

F
61-03324**Everett, L. J. (1960)**Thesis, The Pennsylvania State Univ., USA, 84 p.
Photosynthetic $C^{14}O_2$ fixation in algal lipidesDA 21 (1) : 15. Experiments with *Chlorella*.F
61-03325**Weinstein, M. J. (1957)**

Thesis, New York Univ., USA, 162 p.

The relation of altered cell physiology to antibiotic resistant behavior in organisms pathogenic to fish

DA 21 (1) : 27. Studies of *Proteus hydrophilus*, *Bacterium salmonicida* and *Pseudomonas hydrophila*, using *Tilapia macrocephala*.M
61-03326**Hassan, El S. M. (1957)**

Thesis, New York Univ., USA, 63 p.

On the ocean circulation

DA 21 (1) : 218. Theoretical investigation of the wind driven ocean circulation in a rectangular ocean with a sinusoidal zonal wind stress and frictional coupling.

F
61-03327**Brehmer, M. L. (1960)**

Thesis, Michigan State Univ., USA, 179 p.

A study of nutrient accrual, uptake, and regeneration as related to primary production in a warm-water stream

DA 21 (1) : 273. Red Cedar River which drains a portion of south-central part of lower peninsula of Michigan, was investigated. Results indicated that major changes in nutrient levels occurred after the introduction of effluents from municipal drains and sewage treatment plant outfalls.

F
61-03328**Fehlmann, H. A. (1960)**

Thesis, The Ohio State Univ., USA, p. 182

Ecological distribution of fishes in a stream drainage in the Palau Islands

DA 21 (1) : 274. Zones were identified and differences between zones were tested by physical, chemical and biological data. Problem entailed reinvestigating part of the same stream drainage 11 months later to determine changes. Entire course of stream was observed for differences in fish and invertebrate fauna.

F
61-03329**Speare, E. P. (1958)**

Thesis, Michigan State Univ., USA, 150 p.

The ecology, age and growth rate of the central Johnny darter *Etheostoma nigrum nigrum* (Rafinesque) Augusta Creek, Michigan

DA 21 (1) : 279. Seining collections were made during 1957 and 1958 at 10 stations. Associated fish, aquatic plants, aquatic insects, and algae. Monthly tests for temperature, alkalinity, pH, and oxygen concentrations at each station.

REFERENCES

- F
61-03330
- Stansbery, D. H.** (1960)
Thesis, The Ohio State Univ., USA, 226 p.
The Unioninae (Mollusca, Pelecypoda, Naiadacea) of Fishery Bay, South Bass Island, Lake Erie
- DA 21 (1) : 279-80. An attempt to contribute information concerning the taxonomic status of Lake Erie naiades; origin of fauna; relationship to their stream counterparts; their rate of growth, longevity, and those factors responsible for stunting.
- M
61-03331
- Cassie, V.** (1959)
Tuatara, 7 (3) : 107-18
Marine plankton diatoms
BA 35E (22) 61819.
- F
61-03332
- Freeman, H. W.** (1960)
Publ. Univ. S.C. (biol.), 3 (1) : 99-111
A unique environmental situation in Steed's Pond, Savannah River plant area, South Carolina
BA 35E (22) 61868.
- F
61-03333
- Kira, H.** (1959)
Tech. Bull. Fac. Agric. Kagawa Univ., 10 (2) : 125-36
(Studies on the sedimentation in irrigational reservoirs. 9. On the density current in reservoirs (5)). *Ni*
BA 35E (22) 61870.
- F
61-03334
- Matsuda, T.** (1959)
Sci. Rep. Tohoku Univ. (biol.), 25 (2) : 183-90
Studies on the distribution of larvae and pupae of black flies along the streams at Mt. Hakkoda
BA 35E (22) 64798. Velocity of current and course of stream are important in governing distribution.
- F
61-03335
- Barrow, J. H., Jr.** (1960)
J. Protozool., 7 : 12, Suppl.
Studies of a *Haplosporidium* in freshwater snails of Michigan
BA 35E (22) 64820.
- F
61-03336
- Vavra, J.** (1960)
J. Protozool., 7 : 26-7, Suppl.
A contribution to the knowledge of the parasitic flagellate *Callimastix cyclops*
BA 35E (22) 64833.

F

61-03337

Yogore, M. G., Jr. et al. (1959)*Philipp. J. Sci.*, 88 (1) : 61-79Studies on paragonimiasis, 8. On the excystation of *Paragonimus* Metacercariae

BA 35E (22) 64844. Naturally infected crabs, *Parathelphusa* (*Barythelphusa*) *grapsioides*, the intermediate host of this fluke in the Philippines, were collected from an area where paragonimiasis is known to be endemic and kept alive in aquaria.

M

61-03338

Kay, A. (1960)*Proc. malac. Soc. Lond.*, 33 (6) : 278-87

Generic revision of the Cypræinae

Issued also as: *Contr. Hawaii Mar. Lab.*, (122).

F

61-03339

Gery, J. (1959)*Bull. Mus. Hist. nat. Paris*, Ser. 2, 31 (5) : 403-9

Contribution à l'étude des poissons characoides (Ostariophysi). *ROEBOEXODON* gen. n. de Guyane, redescription de *R. guyanensis* (Puyo, 1948) et relations probables avec les formes voisines (Contribution to the study of characoid fishes—Ostariophysi. *ROEBOEXODON* n. gen. of the Guiana. Redescription of *R. guyanensis* (Puyo, 1948) and probable relations with close related forms)

Essay on the phylogeny of the characinoid exodonts.

M

61-03340

Wesenberg-Lund, E. (1959)*Vidensk. Medd. dansk naturh. Foren. Kbh.*, 121 : 53-73

Sipunculoidea and Echiuroidea from Mauritius

BA 35E (22) 64920. From material collected by T. Mortensen in 1929, descriptive and distribution notes are given on 14 spp., of which 8 are new records from Mauritius.

F

61-03341

Gery, J. (1959)*Bull. Mus. Hist. nat. Paris*, Ser. 2, 31 (4) : 345-52

Contributions à l'étude des poissons characoides (Ostariophysi) (2.) *ROEBOEXODON* gen. n. de Guyane, redescription de *R. guyanensis* (Puyo, 1948) et relations probables avec les formes voisines (Contributions to the study of characoid fishes—Ostariophysi. 2. *ROEBOEXODON* n. gen. of the Guiana, redescription of *R. guyanensis* (Puyo, 1948) and probable relations with close related forms)

Description of *ROEBOEXODON* n. gen., redescription and biological notes of *Exodon guyanensis*.

REFERENCES

- F
61-03342
- Böhlke, J.** (1958)
Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., 110 : 1-121
Studies on fishes of the family Characidae. 14. A report on several extensive recent collections from Ecuador
- BA 35E (22) 65045.
- F
61-03343
- Clausen, H. S.** (1959)
Vidensk. Medd. dansk naturh. Foren. Kbh., 121 : 141-51
Denticipitidae, a new family of primitive isospondylous teleosts from West African fresh-water. (Scientific results from the expedition from the Zoological Museum of Copenhagen to West Africa in cooperation with University College Ibadan, 1.)
- BA 35E (22) 65047.
- MF
61-03344
- Cox, L. R.** (1960)
Proc. malac. Soc. Lond., 33 (6) : 239-61
Thoughts on the classification of the Gastropoda
- F
61-03345
- Gosline, W. A. & V. E. Brock** (1960)
Honolulu, Univ. of Hawaii Press, 372 p.
Handbook of Hawaiian fishes
- BA 35E (22) 65049. Provides keys for all families and for all inshore spp. and definitive common names for the more important commerical fishes. Chapters on ecology, nature and derivation of the Hawaiian fish fauna.
- M
61-03346
- Anon.** (1960)
Unesco Chron., 6 (1) : 21-7
The Monaco conference on the disposal of radioactive waste
- An account of the IAEA meeting, 16-21/11/59, with reference to disposal of wastes at sea, and oceanographic research.
- F
61-03347
- Krishna, D. & C. B. Menon** (1958)
Vijn. Parish. Anusandh. Patr., 1 (4) : 207-9
(A note on the fishes of Jodhpur (Rajasthan)). *Hi En*
- BA 35E (22) 65052. Note deals with fishes collected from two perennial tanks, Kailana and Balsamand.
- F
61-03348
- McAllister, D. E.** (1960)
Nat. canad., 87 (5) : 117-8
Le *Gasterosteus wheatlandi*, nouvelle espèce de poisson pour la province de Québec (*G. wheatlandi*, new species of fish for the Province of Quebec)
- BA 35E (22) 65054. New distribution records.

BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES

M

Pinto, S. Y. (1959)

61-03349

Bol. Mus. nac. Rio de J. (zool.), 212 : 1-22

Estudos morfológicos 2. Alguns ossos do crânio nos gêneros *Blennius* Linnaeus, 1758, *Parablennius* Ribeiro, 1915 e *Hypleurochilus* Gill, 1861. (Actinopterygii, Perciformes, Blennidae) (Morphological studies. 2. Some cranial bones in the genera *Blennius*, *Parablennius*, and *Hypleurochilus*)

BA 35E (22) 65055.

F

Winn, H. E. (1960)

61-03350

Amer. Midl. Nat., 63 (2) : 424-38

Biology of the brook stickleback *Eucalia inconstans* (Kirtland)

BA 35E (22) 65058. Reproduction is described, and most of the available literature summarized.

F

Pimentel, R. A. (1960)

61-03351

Amer. Midl. Nat., 63 (2) : 470-96

Inter- and intrahabitat movements of the roughskinned newt, *Taricha torosa granulosa* (Skilton)

BA 35E (22) 65065.

M

Anon. (1959)

61-03352

Boll. Pesca, 35 (5/6) : 1

Congresso nazionale della pesca in Ancona (14-15 luglio 1959) (National fisheries council in Ancona, 14-15 July 1959)

A report on the meeting.

M

Parenzan, M. (1959)

61-03353

Boll. Pesca, 35 (5/6) : 10-1

Biologia bentonica del Mar Piccolo di Taranto. Note preliminari (Benthonic biology of the Mar Piccolo of Taranto. Preliminary notes)

Biocenotic aspects of the Mar Piccolo.

M

Bertuccioli, U. (1959)

61-03354

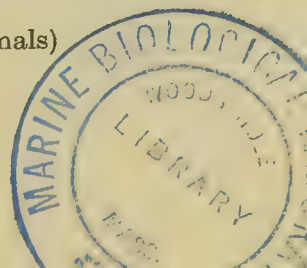
Boll. Pesca, 35 (5/6) : 11-2

L'osservatorio di Pesca Marittima di Venezia (The Observatory of Marine Fisheries in Venice)

A review of the activities of the institute.

REFERENCES

- F
- Morocco. Ministère de l'Agriculture. Division des Eaux et Forêts** 61-03355
et de la Conservation des Sols. Section de la Chasse et de la Pêche (n.d.)
 Mimeo, 14 p.
 Rapport annuel 1959 sur la pêche dans les eaux continentales et la pisci-
 culture. Annexe 1 (Annual report, 1959, on fisheries in inland waters, and on
 fishculture. Annex 1)
 Production, importation and transport of eggs of "brochet"; pike culture,
 artificial fertilization. Attached is agenda of Committee on Fisheries in
 Inland Waters.
- F
- Delisle, G. E. (1959)** 61-03356
Adm. Rep. Inl. Fish. Calif., 59 (7) : 41 p.
 Catchable trout evaluation studies in Inyo-Mono Counties, 1957
 Creel census study on three lakes and one stream.
- M
- Larrañeta, M. G. (1960)** 61-03357
Puntal, 7 (72) : 2-4
 La sobrepesca (Overfishing)
 Comments on concepts and definitions of overfishing.
- M
- Lecumberri, E. M. (1960)** 61-03358
Puntal, 7 (72) : 8-9
 Curiosas asociaciones de los seres vivos. Interacciones feroces. Comensales
 y parásitos. Mutualidad e inquilinismo (Curious associations of living
 organisms. Ferocious interactions. Commensals and parasites. Mutuality
 and tenants)
- M
- IAEA. Board of Governors (1960)** 61-03359
IAEA GOV/OR.222, mimeo, 18 p.
 Official record of the two hundred and twenty-second meeting held at the
 Neue Hofburg, Vienna, on Tuesday, 13 September 1960, at 10.35 a.m.
 Do 60-309me. Comments by delegates at meeting on proposed scientific
 collaboration with Govt. of Monaco concerning radioactive pollution of the
 Mediterranean.
- M
- IAEA. Board of Governors (1960)** 61-03360
IAEA GOV/OR.223, mimeo, 18 p.
 Official record of the two hundred and twenty-third meeting held at the
 Neue Hofburg, Vienna, on Tuesday, 13 September 1960, at 3.5 p.m.
 Co 61-03359.
- M
- Albahary, C. & P. Budker (1958)** 61-03361
 Paris, Encyclopédie Médico-Chirurgicale, 9 p.
 Dangers des animaux aquatiques (Dangers of aquatic animals)
 ZR 95 (3) : 1.



BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES

- F
61-03362
- Brien, P. & D. Govaert-Mallebrancke** (1958)
Mém. Acad. R. Belg. Cl. Sci., (b), 8 (1) : 1-47
 A propos de deux éponges du Tanganyika (On two sponges from Tanganyika)
 ZR 95 (3) : 1.
- M
61-03363
- Colussi, A.** (1958)
Annu. Ist. Zool. Univ. Napoli, 10 (1) : 1-6
 Sulla degenerazione di ovociti in *Sycon raphanus* (O. Schmidt) (Calcispongiae)
 (On the degeneration of ovocytes in *Sycon raphanus* (O. Schmidt), Calcispongiae)
 ZR 95 (3) : 1.
- M
61-03364
- Czihak, G.** (1958)
Fortschr. Zool., 11 : 15-34
 Morphologie und Entwicklungsgeschichte der Wirbellosen. Porifera
 (Morphology and evolution of invertebrates. Porifera)
 ZR 95 (3) : 1.
- M
61-03365
- de Laubenfels, M. W.** (1958)
J. Paleont., 32 (3) : 611-6
 Nomenclature of Porifera, especially concerning the so-called "glass sponges" or Hyalospongia
 ZR 95 (3) : 1.
- F
61-03366
- Dudich, E.** (1958)
Acta zool., Budapest, 3 (3-4) : 179-200
 Die Grundlagen der Fauna eines Karpaten-Flusses (The basic fauna of a Carpathian river)
 ZR 95 (3) : 1.
- M
61-03367
- Lufty, R. G.** (1958)
J.R. micr. Soc., 76 (4) : 141-5
 On the relation between dictyosome and contractile 576.38 vacuole in sponges
 ZR 95 (3) : 2.
- MF
61-03368
- Paschma, M.** (1958)
Przegl. Zool., 2 (2) : 114-25
 On the nervous system of Porifera
 ZR 95 (3) : 2.

REFERENCES

- M
61-03369
- Rasmont, R.** (1958)
Nat. belges, 39 : 19-25
Les éponges d'eau douce. 2. Leur élevage (Freshwater sponges. 2. Their breeding
ZR 95 (3) : 2.
- M
61-03370
- Reid, R. E. H.** (1958)
Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., Ser. 12, 10 (119) : 821-6
Notes on hexactinellid sponges. 2. *Dactylocalyx* Stutchbury and the family Dactylocalycidae Gray
ZR 95 (3) : 3.
- M
61-03371
- Rossi, L.** (1958)
Doriana, 2 (92) : 1-13
Contributo allo studio della fauna di profondità vivente presso la Riviera Ligure di Levante (Contribution to the study of the living bottom fauna off the Riviera Ligure di Levante)
- M
61-03372
- Naish, G.** (n.d. 1959)
12 p.
Forging ahead. An account of the work and aims of the Society for Nautical Research
Account of lists, and activities of the Society which incl. work on fishing boats, and support of the UK National Maritime Museum.
- M
61-03373
- U.S. Navy Hydrographic Office** (1958)*
U.S. Govt Print. Off., 267 p.
Navy marine climatic atlas of the world: Vol. 4—South Atlantic Ocean
- M
61-03374
- Anon.** (1960)
Pol. marit. News, 3 (19) : 14
Fishing news bulletin
Notes on catches, government and industrial activities.
- F
61-03375
- Gorham, J. R.** (1960)
Thesis, The Ohio State Univ., USA, 98 p.
Fluctuations in aquatic insect populations associated with aerial applications of DDT to northern Maine forests
DA 21 (4) : 716-7.
- M
61-03376
- Ashton, F. T.** (1960)
Thesis, Univ. of Pennsylvania, USA, 71 p.
Germinal vesicle breakdown in the eggs of *Spisula* and *Hydroides*
DA 21 (4) : 940. CR 61-02973.

MF

Freihofer, W. C. (1960)

61-03377

Thesis, Stanford Univ., USA, 204 p.

Neurological evidence for the relationships of some percomorph fishes

DA 21 (4) : 997-8. Comparative anatomical study of spp. of *Roccus*, *Percopsis*, *Polycentrus*, *Aphredoderus*, *Columbia*, *Paralabrax*, *Perca*, *Microcanthus*, *Chaetodon*, *Scorpiis*, *Monodactylus*, *Kuhlia* and *Toxotes*.

M

Kohler, A. C. (1960)

61-03378

Fisheries Research Board of Canada, mimeo, 2 p.

Research vessels 'A. T. Cameron' and M.V. 'Harengus'—Report for cruise No. 20

From 11 Mar. to 20 Mar. 1960. Area of operation: Western and Emerald Bank areas. Purpose: Survey work on the same populations of groundfish at different times of the year. To be able to compare data obtained by the two vessels, the cruise was designed to test their fishing abilities by having them work side by side on the same populations of fish at the same time. General results concerning comparative fishing and effects on selectivity of topside chafers.

M

Einarsson, H. (1960)

61-03379

Rit Fiskid., 2 (7) : 67 p.The fry of *Sebastes* in Icelandic waters and adjacent seas

Distribution, size, abundance and habitat conditions of *S. marinus* and *viviparus*, with comparison, and review of subject for whole N. Atlantic.

F

Mišik, V. (1959)

61-03380

Biológia, 14 (10) : 763-73

Pstruh obyčejný čiernomorký forma potočná (*Salmo trutta labrax* Pallas 1811 *morpha fario* Linné 1758) z údolnej nádrže na Hnileci pri obci Dedinky (Brown trout, *Salmo trutta labrax* Pallas 1811 *morpha fario* Linné 1758, from the barrage lake near the Hnilec River close to the Dedinky village). Ru De

Population study.

F

Upper Mississippi River Conservation Committee (1960)

61-03381

Proc. upp. Mississippi Riv. Conserv. Comm., (16) : 177 p.

Membership, finances, reports of Technical Committees on Fish, pollution, publications and other tabulated and appraised statistics on catches—quantities and values, fishing effort, surveys tagging of smallmouth bass, walleye and sauger aerial and creel survey, waterlevel changes, and incl. an annotated index to the *Proceedings* from 8th to 15th incl.

REFERENCES

- M
61-03382
- Rasmussen, B.** (1960)
Fisken og Havet, (1) : 23 p.
Om klappmyssbestanden i det Nordlige Atlanterhav (On the stocks of hooded seal in the North Atlantic)
- Age, composition of herds, growth, migrations and catches with estimation of total stock.
- M
61-03383
- Sergeant, D. E.** (1959)
Norsk Hvalfangsttid., 48 (11) : 562-8
Dolphins in Newfoundland waters. *En No*
- CR 59-9691. New records of occurrence of *Delphinus delphis* extends the distribution of the sp. northward in the northwest Atlantic in the summer.
- M
61-03384
- Bonamico, G.** (Ed.) (n.d. 1959)
Mem. Dir. gen. Pesca, Roma, (1) : 37 p.
La formazione professionale dei pescatori in Europa (The professional education of fishermen in Europe)
- Study on the professional education of fishermen in Europe with special reference to the Mediterranean countries.
- MF
61-03385
- Germany. Federal Republic. Bundesministerium für Ernährung, Landwirtschaft und Forsten unter Mitwirkung des Statistischen Bundesamtes** (1959)
Berlin, Verlag Gebr. Mann, 307 p.
Jahresbericht über die Deutsche Fischwirtschaft 1958 (Annual Report on German fisheries 1958). *En*
- Contains articles on fishery policy in 1958; catch and value statistics for deep-sea, lugger, cutter and fresh-water fisheries; foreign trade and fisheries; and whaling. Reports activities of fishery protection and research vessels and German scientific commission for the exploration of the sea. Incl. notes on 1958 UN conference on the law of the sea.
- MF
61-03386
- Voipio, A.** (1960)
Suom. Kemistilehti, 33B : 35-7
The freezing point depressions of Baltic sea waters
- A new empirical equation derived for the relationship between the depression of the freezing point and chlorinity.
- MF
61-03387
- France. Conseil Supérieur de la Pêche** (1959)
Bull. Inf. Cons. sup. Pêche, (37) : 60 p.
- Regular quarterly bulletin reporting the activities of the council; technical notes; official communications concerning such matters as pollution, policing, and control of fishing; jurisprudence; service conditions; miscellaneous.

BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES

- Anon.** (1959) MF
61-03388
Canad. Fisherm., 46 : 23-4, 26
 The outboard goes commercial
 CFA 12 (12) : 3.
- Salzman, N. P.** (1961) G
61-03389
Science, 133 (3464) : 1559-65
 Animal cell cultures
 Describes simple and reliable cell-culture techniques, discusses some of the findings and cites present uses of culture.
- Wood, J. A.** (1959) G
61-03390
Feedstuffs, Minn., 31 : 26-9
 Energy evaluation of feedstuffs
 CFA 12 (12) : 11.
- Anon.** (1959) MF
61-03391
Nutr. Rev., 17 : 238-40
 Algae as a source of human food
 CFA 12 (12) : 11.
- Anon.** (1959) F
61-03392
Feedstuffs, Minn., 31 : 78
 Fish farming becoming important enterprise
 CFA 12 (12) : 15.
- Carrothers, P. J. G.** (1959) MF
61-03393
West. Fish., 59 : 20, 54-6
 Experiments with monofilament nylon gillnets
 CFA 13 (4) : 3.
- Scofield, W. L.** (1959) M
61-03394
Nat. Fisherm., 40 : 11, 24-5
 Otter trawls on the Pacific coast
 CFA 13 (4) : 19.
- Knie, K.** (1958) MF
61-03395
Sonderdr. Bundesanst. Wasserbiol., (45) : 117-26
 Über den Chemismus der Wässer im Seewinkel, der Salzlackensteppe Österreichs (On the chemistry of the waters in Seewinkel, the saline marshes of Austria)
 Results of chemical analyses of the inland saline waters.

REFERENCES

F

61-03396

- Pathak, S. P. & L. M. Dey** (1959)
J. Oil Technol. Ass., Kanpur, 12 (11) : 103-7
 The component acids of Indian fish (*Catla buehanani*) fat
 CFA 13 (4) : 21.

M

61-03397

- Koesoemowinoto, S.** (1960)
Pacif. Fisherm., 58 : 153-4
 Indonesia

CFA 13 (5) : 3. Reviews Indonesia's accomplishments and current efforts toward greater productivity of the sea fisheries.

F

61-03398

- Brown, W. D. & A. L. Tappel** (1959)
Arch. Biochem., 85 : 149-58
 Fatty acid oxidation by carp liver mitochondria

CFA 13 (5) : 13. Studies aimed at describing some aspects of intermediary metabolism in fish indicate that the nature of the fatty acid-oxidizing system is similar to that in mammals. Fish for use in enzyme studies must fulfil certain requirements, incl. continuous availability and ease of maintenance in small aquaria. Cyprinidae, particularly the common carp, fulfil these requirements.

M

61-03399

- Anon.** (1960)
Pacif. Fisherm., 58 : 155-6
 U.S.S.R.

CFA 13 (6) : 3. USSR is aiming the expansion of its fisheries for tuna, as yet virtually untouched by Soviet fishermen, for export as well as for domestic production.

M

61-03400

- Keun, I. J.** (1960)
Pacif. Fisherm., 58 : 157-8
 South West Africa

CFA 13 (6) : 5. Rock lobster and pilchard-maasbanker industry.

M

61-03401

- Ray, D. L.** (1959)
Ore. St. Coll. Biol. Colloq., 20 : 1-8
 Trends in marine biology

BA 35E (22) 61845.

M

61-03402

- Ray, D. L.** (1959)
Ore. St. Coll. Biol. Colloq., 20 : 70-87
 An integrated approach to some problems of marine biological deterioration: destruction of wood in sea water

BA 35E (22) 61846.

BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES

- M
61-03403
- Scagel, R. F. (1959)**
Ore. St. Coll. Biol. Colloq., 20 : 9-29
 The role of plants in relation to animals in the marine environment
 BA 35E (22) 61850.
- MF
61-03404
- Smith, R. I. (1959)**
Ore. St. Coll. Biol. Colloq., 20 : 59-69
 Physiological and ecological problems of brackish waters
 BA 35E (22) 61853.
- MF
61-03405
- Marei, S. (1960)**
 Cairo, 231 p.
 U.A.R. agriculture enters a new age
 Incl. sections on fisheries and fish products in Egypt and Syria, Nile control and water use; fisheries development in lakes, rivers, Mediterranean and Red Sea.
- MF
61-03406
- Ishida, A. & M. Ohseko (1959)**
 Tokyo, Japan Fisheries Agency, 62 p.
 (An information concerning the off shore distribution of red and chum salmon caught by Japanese commercial fisheries and research vessels in the high seas). *Ni*
 Issued also as: INPFC Doc. No. 308.
- MF
61-03407
- Ishida, A. & K. Miyaguchi (1959)**
 Tokyo, Japan Fisheries Agency, 14 p.
 (On the pink salmon stocks distributing in the North Pacific and the Bering Sea. (Supplement to the 1958 report). *Ni*
 Issued also as: INPFC Doc. No. 307.
- M
61-03408
- Anon. (1960)**
New Scient., 8 (213) : 1598
 Model storms
 Note on use by Hydraulics Division of CSIR of topographical model to study industrial waste disposal off S. coast of Natal.
- M
61-03409
- Anon. (1960)**
New Scient., 8 (213) : 1608
 Is the sea getting bigger?
 Note on paper by A. Hoinkes, *Umschau* (20) : 627, on sea level changes as result of snow deposition on Antarctic Continent and thermal expansion of the sea.

REFERENCES

- | | |
|--|--|
| <p>Anon. (1960)
 <i>Fish. News, Lond.</i>, (2458) : 7
 Seven mile line brings in the big fish. Floating laboratory probes possible new industry</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Article about exploratory fishing of 'Manihine' off Zanzibar.</p> | <p style="text-align: center;">M</p> <p>61-03410</p> |
| <p>Rokstad, G. (1959)
 <i>Aarsberetn. Norg. Fisk.</i>, 1958 (9) : 5-9
 Sildeundersøkelser på nordre felt under stor- og vårsildfisket 1958 med M/S 'Peder Rønnestad' (Herring investigations on northern fishing grounds during big- and spring herring fishery in 1958 with M/S 'Peder Rønnestad')</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Diary of trip with notes on occurrence of herring.</p> | <p style="text-align: center;">M</p> <p>61-03411</p> |
| <p>Anon. (1959)
 <i>Aarsberetn. Norg. Fisk.</i>, 1958 (9) : 10-1
 Ekkolodding på Søre felt (vårsildfeltet) med redningskrysseren 'Olav Østensjø Jnr' (Echosounding on Søre fishing grounds—spring herring grounds—with salvage cruiser 'Olav Østenjø Jr.')</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Diary with notes on the occurrence of herring.</p> | <p style="text-align: center;">M</p> <p>61-03412</p> |
| <p>Sildesalsag, N. (1959)
 <i>Aarsberetn. Norg. Fisk.</i>, 1958 (9) : 12-6
 Forsøksfiske med settegarn på vårsildfisket med M/S 'Rubb' 1958 (Experimental fishing of spring herring with gill nets with 'Rubb' 1958)</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Diary with notes on fishing conditions and catches.</p> | <p style="text-align: center;">M</p> <p>61-03413</p> |
| <p>Anon. (1959)
 <i>Aarsberetn. Norg. Fisk.</i>, 1958 (9) : 17-9
 Forsøk med sildetrål i Nordsjøen 1958 med forsøkstråleren M/S 'Thor Iversen' (Experiment with herring trawl in the North Sea 1958 with experimental trawler M/S 'Thor Iversen')</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Diary with notes on catches and fishing conditions.</p> | <p style="text-align: center;">M</p> <p>61-03414</p> |
| <p>Rokstad, G. (1959)
 <i>Aarsberetn. Norg. Fisk.</i>, 1958 (9) : 20-4
 Forsøk med flytetral (partral) på Egersund-feltet høsten 1958 (Experiment with floating trawl on Egersund fishing grounds during autumn 1958)</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Extracts from fishing log on catches and notes on fishing conditions.</p> | <p style="text-align: center;">M</p> <p>61-03415</p> |

- M
61-03416
- Bratberg, E. & O. Dragesund** (1959)
Aarsberetn. Norg. Fisk., 1958 (9) : 25-31

Forsøk med snurpenot i forbindelse med M/S 'G. O. Sars' feitsildundersøkelse i Nord-Norge (Experiment with purse seine in connection with M/S 'G. O. Sars' fat herring investigations in the north of Norway)

Results of the experiments with notes on the fat and small herring occurrence during the autumn in the waters of the north of Norway.

- M
61-03417
- Anon.** (1959)
Aarsberetn. Norg. Fisk., 1958 (9) : 32-7

Forsøk med feitsildnot av nylon (Experiment with fat herring seine made of nylon)

Extracts from fishing log with notes on catches.

- M
61-03418
- Anon.** (1959)
Aarsberetn. Norg. Fisk., 1958 (9) : 38-42

Fiske med notredskaper under lofotfisket i 1958 (Fishery with seining gear during Lofoten fishery in 1958)

Seine catches, reaction of fish in respect of seine and notes on dimensions of seines used.

- M
61-03419
- Bostrøm, O.** (1959)
Aarsberetn. Norg. Fisk., 1958 (9) : 43-7

Ekkolodding og meldetjeneste av skreiforekomster i Lofoten med M/S 'Thor Iversen' 1958 (Echo sounding and reporting service of occurrence of cod in Lofoten with M/S 'Thor Iversen' 1958)

Distribution of cod during the fishery season in 1958.

- M
61-03420
- Anon.** (1959)
Aarsberetn. Norg. Fisk., 1958 (9) : 48-51

Trålforsøk kombinert med leting etter sild på bankene utenfor Helgeland og Trøndelag i tiden 17. april—14. mai 1958 (Trawling experiment, combined with search for herring on the banks off Helgeland and Trøndelag during 17 April to 14 May 1958)

Extracts from fishing log and short review of occurrence of herring and trawling possibilities on the banks.

- M
61-03421
- Tjemsland, J.** (1959)
Aarsberetn. Norg. Fisk., 1958 (9) : 52-3

Forsøksfiske etter kveite med M/S 'Thor Iversen' i tida 12. januar—20. februar 1958 (Experimental fishing for halibut with M/S 'Thor Iversen' during 12 January to 20 February 1958)

REFERENCES

- M
61-03422
- Tjemsland, J.** (1959)
Aarsberetn. Norg. Fisk., 1958 (9) : 54-7
 Forsøksfiske etter kveite med M/S 'Thor Iversen' 2.-19. september 1958 (Experimental fishing for halibut with M/S 'Thor Iversen' 2 to 19 September 1958)
 Extracts from fishing log with notes on catches in Bear Island—Spitsbergen waters.
- M
61-03423
- Frøland, A.** (1959)
Aarsberetn. Norg. Fisk., 1958 (9) : 58-62
 Leiting etter nye kveitefelt i Davisstredet sommeren 1958 (Search for new halibut grounds in the Davis Strait during the summer 1958)
 Data on sea water temperatures and results of experimental fishing.
- M
61-03424
- Anon.** (1959)
Aarsberetn. Norg. Fisk., 1958 (9) : 63-4
 Forsøk med størjenot av nylon (Experiment with nylon tuna seine)
 Results of the experiment with notes on the handling of the gear and catches.
- M
61-03425
- Anon.** (1959)
Aarsberetn. Norg. Fisk., 1958 (9) : 65-7
 Leiting etter størje med fly i sesongen 1958 (Search for tuna with airplane during the season of 1958)
 Extracts from journal on sight of tunas.
- M
61-03426
- Anon.** (1959)
Aarsberetn. Norg. Fisk., 1958 (9) : 68-70
 Forsøksfiske med liner på Bjørnøfjeldet og bankene utenfor Finnmark med M/S 'Thor Iversen' 1958 (Experimental fishing with long lines on the Bear Island grounds and on the banks off Finnmark with 'M/S Thor Iversen' 1958)
 Extracts from diary of the trip with emphasis on catch.
- MF
61-03427
- Anon.** (1959)
Aarsberetn. Norg. Fisk., 1958 (9) : 71-6
 Forsøksfiske etter ål i Nord-Norge høsten 1958 (Experimental fishing for eel in north Norway during autumn 1958)
 Notes on catches with trap nets and comparison of traps of cotton and nylon.
- M
61-03428
- Halås, M.** (1959)
Aarsberetn. Norg. Fisk., 1958 (9) : 77-9
 Forsøk med torskeruser av kuralontråd (vinilon) (Experiments with cod trap nets made of kuralon—vinilon)
 Notes on the properties and use of kuralon for trap nets.

BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES

Halmø, K. (1959)

M
61-03429

Aarsberetn. Norg. Fisk., 1958 (9) : 80-2

Lysreflekterende stoff for merking av fiskeredskaper (Light reflecting material for marking of fishing gear)

Results of the test of reflecting materials on buoys and float of fishing gear and its advantages for fishery.

France. Institute Scientifique et Technique des Pêches Maritimes (1959)

M
61-03430

Sci. Pêche, (75) : 4 p.

La pêche au chalut en Mauritanie (The trawl fishery in Mauritania)

Chart of fishing areas, fishing season, sizes of catches, depths; capture of *Merluccius*, *Dentex*, *Sparidae*, *Solea*, *Psettodes* and other spp.

Germany. Federal Republic. Bundesministerium für Ernährung, Landwirtschaft und Forsten (1960)

MF
61-03431

Inform. Fischwirtsch. Auslandes, 10 (3) : 57 p.

Monthly compilation of press releases, and extracts and digests from periodicals of information relating to all aspects of fisheries of all countries.

FAO/NERO (1960)

MF
61-03432

FAO in the N.E., 2 (2) : 38 p.

Contains section "Fisheries notes" concerning activities of FAO and governments in this region.

CURRENT BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES

VOLUME 5—MEETINGS : CONGRESSES, CONFERENCES, SYMPOSIA, COURSES, TRAINING CENTRES

61-241me to 61-270me

- | | |
|---|----------------|
| Symposium on the physiology and ultra structure of <i>Hydra</i> and of some Coelenterates. 29/3/61
Coral Gables, Fla. 5 days | M
61-241me |
| Consejo Superior de Investigaciones Científicas Sección de Petrografía Sedimentaria. 16/10/61
Seville, Spain. 6 days
Meeting of the Spanish group on sedimentology | M
61-242me |
| IAEA. 19/3/62
Monaco. 12 days
2nd Meeting of the panel on the legal implications of disposal of radioactive waste into the sea | MF
61-243me |
| FAO. 6/8/62
Rome, Italy. 5 days
New advisory committee on marine resources research | M
61-244me |
| UNESCO. 16/10/61
N. Delhi. 5 days
8th Session of the international advisory committee on research in natural sciences | MF
61-245me |
| Germany. Federal Republic. Bundesministerium für Ernährung, Landwirtschaft und Forsten. 2/2/62
Berlin. 10 days
2nd International agricultural film competition

32 countries enter the competition with 87 films on various subjects under research, instructions, advisory work, public relations and general propaganda. Incl. films on fisheries. | MF
61-246me |
| Botanical Society of the British Isles. 28/4/62
London, U.K. 1 day
Annual general meeting

Meeting of members of the Society. | G
61-247me |

BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES

Geological Society of America *et al.* 2/11/61 G
61-248me
Cincinnati, Ohio, U.S.A. 3 days
Annual meetings

Incl. scientific sessions on economic geology; engineering geology; principles of paleoecology; mineralogy; coal geology; hydrogeology; inorganic and organic geochemistry; and other selected subjects.

Society of Naval Architects and Marine Engineers. 15/11/61 M
61-249me
New York, N.Y., U.S.A. 4 days
Annual meeting

WMO, Commission for Synoptic Meteorology. 9/1/62 G
61-250me
Toronto, Canada. 11 days
Meeting of the working group on code problems

IMCO. 20/2/62 M
61-251me
London? U.K. 4 days
6th Session of the Council

Amendment to 61-217me.

INPFC. 7/3/62 M
61-252me
Juneau, Alaska. 2 days
Meeting

FAO. 26/3/62 G
61-253me
Rome, Italy. 3 days
1st Session of the preparatory committee of the 1963 world food Congress

ICES. 16/4/62 M
61-254me
Gothenburg, Sweden. 2 days
Meeting of the Baltic Sea oceanographic group

Institute of Marine Engineers. 7/5/62 M
61-255me
London, U.K. 6 days
International conference of marine engineers

IHB. 8/5/62 M
61-256me
Monte Carlo, Monaco. 1 day
8th International hydrographic conference

Amendment to 61-151me.

MEETINGS

- | | |
|---|---------------------------------|
| <p>American Fisheries Society, Northeast Division. 13/5/62
 New York, U.S.A. 4 days
 Annual meeting</p> | <p>MF
 61-257me</p> |
| <p>European Federation of Chemical Engineering. 31/5/62
 Athens, Greece. 4 days
 European symposium on freshwater from the sea

 39th event. Amendment to 61-167me.</p> | <p>M
 61-258me</p> |
| <p>International Federation of National Societies of Parasitologists (provisional). May 1962
 Warsaw, Poland.
 Proposed preparatory meeting of representatives of national constituents (15 societies)</p> | <p>61-259me</p> |
| <p>Washington. State University. 18/6/62
 Friday Harbor, Wash., U.S.A. 69 days
 Summer courses, in two terms, in marine algology, oceanographic meteorology, advanced zooplankton ecology, marine invertebrate zoology, and marine mycology

 NSF funds available for graduate support.</p> | <p>M
 61-260me</p> |
| <p>South American Congress of Zoology. July 1962
 Sao Paulo, Brazil.
 2nd Congress</p> | <p>MF
 61-261me</p> |
| <p>Water Pollution Control Federation. 8/10/62
 Toronto, Canada. 4 days
 35th Annual meeting</p> | <p>MF
 61-262me</p> |
| <p>FAO. 18/8/62
 U.S.S.R. 42 days
 Seminar and study tour on gear technology</p> | <p>MF
 61-263me</p> |
| <p>IUGG. last week Aug. 1962
 Berkeley, Calif., U.S.A.
 Symposium on oceanographic instrumentation</p> | <p>M
 61-264me</p> |

BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES

Kansas. State University. 4/9/62 G
61-265me
Lawrence, Kansas, U.S.A. 3 days
International conference on taxonomic biochemistry, physiology and serology

Purpose of conference is to assemble biological scientists who are making comparisons of organisms at the molecular level and who are interested in the taxonomic and evolutionary implications of their researches.

ICES. 28/9/62 M
61-266me
Copenhagen, Denmark. 2 days
Symposium on problems in the exploitation and regulation of fisheries for Crustacea

Amendment to 61-233me.

IAL. 15/10/62 F
61-267me
Bratislava, Czechoslovakia. 6 days
7th Annual meeting of the Arbeitsgemeinschaft Donauforschung

Operations Research Society of America. Nov. 1962 G
61-268me
Philadelphia, Pa., U.S.A.
22nd National meeting

INPFC. 12/11/62 MF
61-269me
Seattle, Wash., U.S.A. 6 days
9th Annual meeting

American Society of Zoologists, Division of Comparative Physiology. 1962 M
61-270me
U.S.A.
Symposium on echinoderm physiology
(Organized by Prof. R. A. Boolotian.)

CURRENT BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES

VOLUME 5—MEETINGS, ETC.: CUMULATIVE DATE INDEX

1961	MAY	..	..	61-036me	61-064me	60-343me
				61-121me	60-348me	60-339me
				61-037me	60-316me	60-332me
				60-255me	61-024me	61-042me
				61-063me	60-325me	61-030me
				61-079me	60-322me	61-039me
				61-021me	60-232me	60-264me
				60-247me	60-240me	60-241me
				61-095me		
	JUNE	..	..	61-012me	61-041me	61-126me
				61-011me	60-242me	61-049me
				60-350me	61-022me	60-270me
				61-065me	61-031me	60-302me
				61-044me	61-091me	61-177me
				60-359me	60-245me	61-068me
				60-351me	61-101me	61-048me
	JULY	..	..	61-060me	61-109me	60-334me
				61-023me	61-046me	61-155me
				61-173me	61-163me	61-096me
				61-115me	60-311me	60-361me
				61-025me	61-203me	
	AUGUST	..	..	61-090me	61-045me	61-084me
				61-110me	61-067me	61-116me
				61-103me	61-009me	61-129me
				60-248me	61-001me	61-098me
				61-017me	61-018me	61-034me
				61-088me	61-075me	
	SEPTEMBER	..	..	61-106me	61-195me	60-290me
				60-360me	61-038me	60-260me
				61-076me	61-097me	61-102me
				61-092me	60-246me	60-292me
				60-229me	61-159me	61-003me
				60-179me	61-099me	61-160me
				60-233me	61-108me	61-059me
				61-019me	61-120me	61-047me
				60-331me	60-357me	61-154me
				61-130me	61-201me	
	OCTOBER	..	..	61-094me	60-318me	61-066me
				60-319me	60-358me	60-317me
				61-197me	61-176me	61-198me
				61-093me	61-128me	61-010me
				61-055me	60-324me	61-070me

BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES

			61-073me	61-081me	61-013me
			61-071me	61-118me	61-107me
			61-032me	61-072me	61-089me
			60-329me	61-117me	61-152me
			61-204me	61-208me	61-209me
			61-242me	61-245me	
NOVEMBER	..	..	60-234me	61-104me	61-199me
			61-074me	60-328me	60-323me
			61-127me	61-111me	61-112me
			61-114me	61-122me	61-113me
			61-077me	61-131me	61-134me
			61-135me	61-132me	61-133me
			61-105me	61-125me	61-119me
			61-057me	61-178me	61-124me
			61-185me	61-123me	61-186me
			61-161me	61-210me	61-248me
			61-249me		
DECEMBER	..	..	61-200me	61-187me	61-053me
			61-069me	60-228me	61-211me
1962	..	..	61-143me	61-166me	61-270me
JANUARY	..	..	61-194me	61-144me	61-189me
			61-188me	61-212me	61-213me
			61-214me	61-215me	61-250me
FEBRUARY	..	..	61-179me	61-175me	61-190me
			61-216me	61-217me	61-246me
			61-251me		
MARCH	..	..	61-164me	61-141me	61-180me
			61-136me	61-147me	61-174me
			61-082me	61-218me	61-219me
			61-243me	61-252me	61-253me
APRIL	..	..	61-142me	61-139me	61-191me
			61-192me	61-220me	61-221me
			61-222me	61-223me	61-247me
			61-254me		
MAY	..	..	61-165me	61-167me	61-083me
			61-151me	61-153me	61-171me
			61-170me	61-146me	61-162me
			61-196me	61-224me	61-225me
			61-255me	61-256me	61-257me
			61-258me	61-259me	
JUNE	..	..	61-145me	61-226me	61-227me
			61-260me		
JULY	..	..	61-169me	61-140me	61-193me
			61-228me	61-261me	

CUMULATIVE DATE INDEX

AUGUST	..	..	61-156me	61-181me	61-138me
			61-150me	61-172me	61-229me
			61-230me	61-244me	61-263me
			61-264me		
SEPTEMBER	..	..	61-157me	61-182me	61-183me
			61-137me	61-148me	61-149me
			61-231me	61-232me	61-233me
			61-265me	61-266me	
OCTOBER	..	..	61-184me	61-168me	61-234me
			61-235me	61-262me	61-267me
NOVEMBER	..	..	61-236me	61-268me	61-269me
1963	APRIL	..	..	61-237me	
	MAY	..	..	61-238me	
	AUGUST	..	..	61-239me	61-240me

CURRENT BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES

VOLUME 5—CURRENT AUTHOR INDEX

61-02861 to 61-03432 and 61-241me to 61-270me

- | | | | |
|--|-------------|--|-------------|
| Abbott, R. T. (1959) | 03277 | Bertuccioli, U. (1959) | 03354 |
| Agassiz, L. (1960) | 03321 | Bertullo, V. H. &
F. Perez Hettich (1959) | 03146 |
| Albahary, C. & P. Budker
(1958) | 03361 | Bérubé, L. (1959) | 02940 |
| Aldrich, L. E. (1960) | 03206 | Bleasdale, J. K. A. &
J. A. Nelder (1960) | 02866 |
| Allen, R. D. & L. Bunim
(1959) | 02988 | Bloch, J.-J. (1959) | 03308 |
| Alpers, A. () | 03289 | Blom, G. (1960) | 03194 03195 |
| Anderson, J. M. (1959) | 02951 | Böhlke, J. (1958) | 03342 |
| Anderson, W. D., Jr. (1960) | 03207 | Bonamico, G. (n.d. 1959) | 03384 |
| Arvanitaki, A. &
N. Chalazonitis (1959) | 03047 | Boström, O. (1959) | 03419 |
| Ashton, F. T. (1959) | 02973 | Bourret, R. (1959) | 02904 |
| Ashton, F. T. (1960) | 03376 | Bramer, H. C. (1960) | 03203 |
| Atkins, H. F. (1960) | 03253 | Brandt, A. V. (1960) | 03141 |
| Avon & Dorset River
Board (1959) | 03177 | Branham, J. M. &
C. B. Metz (1959) | 02974 |
| Axelrod, H. R. &
W. Vorderwinkler (1960) | 03305 | Bratberg, E. &
O. Dragesund (1959) | 03416 |
| | | Brehmer, M. L. (1960) | 03327 |
| | | Brett, W. J., H. M. Webb &
F. A. Brown, Jr. (1959) | 02993 |
| Bagnara, J. T. (1960) | 03316 | Brien, P. & D. Govaert-
Mallebranccke (1958) | 03362 |
| Bal, D. V. & U. N. Joshi
(1959) | 03125 | Broadbank, R. W. C.,
S. Dhabanandana &
R. D. Harding (1960) | 03170 |
| Baldwin, N. S. (1960) | 02915 | Brown, F. A., Jr. <i>et al.</i>
(1959) | 02994 |
| Bang, F. B. & A. B. Chaet
(1959) | 02989 | Brown, F. A., Jr.,
M. F. Bennett &
W. J. Brett (1959) | 02995 |
| Bank, O. (1960) | 02865 | Brown, F. A., Jr., W. J.
Brett & H. M. Webb
(1959) | 02996 |
| Barkla, H. M. (1960) | 02881 | Brown, L. H. (1960) | 03147 |
| Barnard, G. A. (1959) | 03096 | Brown, W. D. &
A. L. Tappel (1959) | 03398 |
| Barrow, J. H., Jr. (1960) | 03335 | Browne, I. M. (1959) | 02950 |
| Barton, D. E., F. N. David
& M. Merrington (1960) | 03197 | Brunet, M. (1959) | 03073 |
| Beatty, S. A. (1959) | 03051 | Buczowska, Z. (1959) | 03186 |
| Begum, A. (1959) | 03301 | | |
| Bellet (1959) | 03070 | | |
| Bellman, R. & R. Kalaba
(1960) | 03134 | | |
| Belloc, G. (1959) | 03040 03038 | | |
| Bennett, M. F. &
F. A. Brown, Jr. (1959) | 02991 02990 | | |
| Ben-Tuvia, A. (1960) | 02888 02885 | Calder, N. (1960) | 03257 |
| Ben-Tuvia, A., O. H. Oren
& M. Ben-Yami (1960) | 02884 | California University
Scripps Institution of
Oceanography (1959) | 02907 |
| Bergmann, F., J. P. Reuben
& H. Grundfest (1959) | 02992 | Cameron, H. A. (1960) | 03279 |

BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES

- | | | | |
|---|-------|--|-------------|
| Canada. Dominion Bureau
of Statistics, Information
Service Division
(d.u. 1959?) | 02918 | Delisle, G. E. (1959) | 03356 |
| Capurro, L. R. A. (1958) | 03115 | de Villafranca, G. W. &
D. E. Philpott (1959) | 02972 |
| Carlin, B. (1960) | 02877 | Devoluy, R. P. (1959) | 03249 |
| Carrothers, P. J. G. (1959) | 03393 | Dias, M. A. (1960) | 03282 |
| Cassie, V. (1959) | 03331 | Dickie, L. M. (1960) | 02905 |
| Catana, A. J. (1960) | 03202 | Dieterich, B. H. (1958) | 03035 |
| Cervigón, F. (1960) | 03058 | Dieterich, B. H. (1959) | 03183 |
| Chalazonitis, N. &
J. Lenoir (1959) | 03043 | Digby, M. (1959) | 02939 |
| Challice, C. E. &
G. A. Edwards (1960) | 03121 | Donn, W. L. &
W. T. McGuinness (1959) | 02949 |
| Chambers, T. C. (1959) | 03066 | Dooce, J. C. I. (1959) | 03175 |
| Chapman, S. (1959) | 02943 | Doutre, M. P. (1959) | 03304 |
| Cheatum, E. L. (1959) | 02922 | | 03292 |
| Cheney, R. H. &
C. C. Speidel (1959) | 02997 | Dudich, E. (1958) | 03366 |
| Chesapeake Bay Institute.
The Johns Hopkins
University (1959) | 03198 | Dupree, H. K. (1960) | 03323 |
| Christmas, J. Y., Jr. &
R. A. Collins (1958) | 03273 | The Earl of Cranbrook
(1959) | 03062 |
| Chuang, S. H. (1959) | 02952 | Edmonds, M. &
J. S. Roth (1959) | 02975 |
| Clark, M. E. & R. B.
Clark (1960) | 03157 | Eicher, G. J. (1958) | 03189 |
| Clark, R. B. (1959) | 03155 | Eicher, G. J. (1960) | 03201 |
| Clark, R. B. &
M. E. Clark (1960) | 03158 | Einarsson, H. (1960) | 03379 |
| Clausen, H. S. (1959) | 03343 | Eisen, J. D. (1959) | 02968 |
| Clench, W. J. (1959) | 03276 | Endean, R. (1960) | 03150 |
| Cochrane, N. J. (1960) | 03260 | Epstein, B. (1960) | 03108 03196 |
| Cole, L. C. (1960) | 03320 | Erasmus, D. A. (1959) | 03238 |
| Colussi, A. (1958) | 03363 | Ergens, R. (1959) | 03231 03230 |
| Correia da Costa, F. (1960) | 02895 | Ernst, J. (1960) | 02862 |
| Costello, D. P. (1959) | 02998 | Eschmeyer, P. H. (1959) | 03293 |
| Costello, D. P. &
C. Henley (1959) | 02999 | Evans, J. T. (1960) | 03285 |
| Cox, D. R. (1959) | 03099 | Everett, L. J. (1960) | 03324 |
| Cox, L. R. (1960) | 03344 | Eyries (1959) | 03124 |
| Craig, R. E. &
R. Priestley (1960) | 02869 | FAO/NERO (1960) | 03432 |
| Czihak, G. (1958) | 03364 | Fahmy, M. A. M. &
M. K. Selim (1959) | 03241 |
| Dalcq, A. M. (1960) | 03151 | Faust, R. G., R. F. Jones &
A. K. Parpart (1959) | 02976 |
| Dan, D. & I. Căpuse (1959) | 03091 | Fehlmann, H. A. (1960) | 03328 |
| Davis, J. T. &
W. S. Hardcastle (1959) | 03187 | Fenau, R. (1959) | 03042 |
| Dawbin, W. H. (1960) | 02908 | Figueiredo, J. Mousinho
(1960) | 03246 |
| Dawes, C. J., F. M. Scott &
E. Bowler (1960) | 03318 | Fingerman, M. (1959) | 02966 |
| de Galiana-Mingot, T.
(1960) | 02900 | Fingerman, M. <i>et al.</i>
(1959) | 03002 03001 |
| de Laubenfels, M. W. (1958) | 03365 | Fingerman, M., W. C.
Mobberly, Jr. & C. W.
Philpott (1959) | 03000 |
| | | Fischer-Piette, E. (1959) | 03044 |
| | | Flyger, V. F. (1959) | 03059 |
| | | Fontaine, M. &
J. Leloup-Hatey (1959) | 03037 |
| | | Fott, B. (1959) | 03310 |

CURRENT AUTHOR INDEX

France. Comité Central d'Océanographie et d'Étude des Côtes (1960)	03295	Griffin, J. L. & R. D. Allen (1959)	02978
France. Conseil Supérieur de la Pêche (1959)	03387	Gross, P. R. & G. Cousineau (1959)	03003
France. Institute Scienti- fique et Technique des Pêches Maritimes (1959)	03430	Guillard, R. R. L. (1959)	02955
France. Société de Géographie (1960)	03128 03129	Guitart Manday, D. (1959)	03274
Freeman, H. W. (1960)	03332	Guttman, R. & L. Zablow (1959)	03004
Freihofer, W. C. (1960)	03377	Gyurkó, S. (1959)	03031
Fridman, M. R. (1960)	03297		
Frøland, A. (1959)	03423	Halås, M. (1959)	03428
Furniss, R. L. (1959)	02920	Halmø, K. (1959)	03429
		Hamilton, W. J., Jr. (1959)	02937
Galtsoff, P. S. & D. E. Philpott (1959)	02971	Hardy, A. C. (1960)	03133
Garrod, D. J. (1961)	03228	Harnisch, O. (1959)	03152
Gennesseaux, M. (1960)	02861	Hart, H. E. (1960)	03089
George, J. L. (1959)	02921	Hasan, S. A. (1960)	03219
Germany. Federal Republic. Bundesministerium für Ernährung, Landwirtschaft und Forsten (1960)	03431	Haslewood, G. A. D. (1961)	03261
Germany. Federal Republic. Bundesministerium für Ernährung, Landwirtschaft und Forsten unter Mitwirkung des Statis- tischen Bundesamtes (1959)	03385	Hassan, El S. M. (1957)	03326
Gersch, M. & R. Deuse (1960)	03154	Hatai, K. (1959)	03111
Gery, J. (1959)	03339 03341	Hathaway, R. R. (1959)	02979
Gibbs, R. H., Jr. (1960)	03344	Hayashi, T., R. Rosenbluth & H. C. Lamont (1959)	02980
Golvan, Y. J. (1959)	03229	Healy, E. A. & G. P. Wells (1959)	03064
Goodrum, P. D. & C. E. Gray (1958)	02928	Heilbrunn, L. V. & T. F. Byers (1959)	02981
Goreau, T. F. & N. I. Goreau (1959)	02953	Hela, I. & A. Voipio (1960)	02896
Gorham, J. R. (1960)	03375	Henley, C. (1959)	02956
Gosline, W. A. & V. E. Brock (1960)	03345	Hild, J. (1959)	03032
Gottlieb, E. (1960)	02886	Hirano, M. (1959)	03110
Gotto, R. V. (1960)	03262	Holmes, P. F. (1960)	03266
Gray, W. B. (1960)	03306	Holt, S. J. & G. L. Kesteven (1960)	02882
Green, J. W., G. Holsten & T. A. Borgese (1959)	02977	Hossain, W. (1959)	03300
Green, P. H. (1960)	03317	Huet, M. (1959)	03068 03071
Greif, R. L. & M. du Vigneaud (1959)	02954	Huet, M. & J. A. Timmermans (1958)	03087
Griesseier, H. (1959)	03106	Hull, C. H. (1960)	03204
Griffin, J. L. (1959)	02965	Hunkins, K. (1959)	02948
		Hutchinson, G. E. (1959)	03076
		IAEA. Board of Governors (1960)	03359 03360
		IASH (1959)	02909
		ICSU/SCOR (1960)	02863
		IHB (1960)	03094
		INPFC (1959)	03251
		IUGG (1960)	03271
		Idaho. Department of Fish & Game (1958?)	02926
		Illg, P. L. (1958)	03263
		Ingham, S. E. (1960)	03217

BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES

International Commission on Zoological Nomenclature (1960)	03086	Krishna, D. & C. B. Menon (1958)	03347
International Labour Office Geneva (1959)	02942 02941	Krishnan, G. (1959)	02957
Ishida, A. & K. Miyaguchi (1959)	02407	Laevastu, T. (1960)	02864
Ishida, A. & M. Ohseko (1959)	03406	Larrañeta, M. G. (1960)	03357 03290
Italy. Istituto di Idrobiologia "Dott. Marco de Marchi" (1959)	03075	Lecumberri, E. M. (1960)	03358
		Leone, V. (1959)	03025
		Leslie, P. H. & J. C. Gower (1960)	03193
		Letaconnoux, R. (1960)	02899
		Levine, R. P. (1960)	02872
Jaag, O. (1959)	03182	Lewin, R. A. (1959)	02970
Jacko, R. (1960)	03165	Linford, A. (1960)	03176
Järvi, T. H. (1959)	02893	Lombard, G. L. (1958)	03052
Jain, S. L. (1959)	03237	Loosanoff, V. L. (1959)	02958
Jamaica. Ministry of Agri- culture & Lands (1959)	02880	Lowenhaupt, B. (1959)	03006
Jansson, A. (1960)	03101	Luard, W. B. (1960)	03142
Japan. Fisheries Agency (1959)	02898	Lucky, Z. (1959)	03240
Jenner, C. E. (1959)	02982	Lufty, R. G. (1958)	03367
Jensen, P. T. & R. L. Butler (1959)	02875		
Johnson, W. H. & A. G. Szent Györgyi (1959)	02967	MacArthur, R. H. (1960)	03294
Jones, S. (1959)	03126	MacDonald, A. M. G. (1960)	03166
Jordán, R. S. (1959)	02878	Mackie, G. O. (1960)	03265 03153
		Magnin, E. (1959)	03072
		Manitoba. Department of Mines & Natural Resources. Fisheries Branch (n.d. 1960?)	03119
Kabata, Z. (1960)	03221	Mann, H. (1960)	03192
Kabel, C. S. & R. L. Butler (1959)	03092	Marei, S. (1960)	03405
Kausch, H. (1960)	03269	Marsh, J. B. (1959)	03026
Kay, A. (1960)	03338	Martin, W. R. (1960)	02883 03065
Kenyon, K. W. (1960)	03216	Matsuda, T. (1959)	03334
Keun, I. J. (1960)	03400	Mavridis, P. J. & R. C. Sanborn (1959)	02983
Kibalchich, I. A. <i>et al.</i> (1960)	03161	McAllister, D. E. (1960)	03348
Kiefer, F. (1959)	03184	McCracken, F. D. (1960)	03281
Kira, H. (1959)	03333	McKeon, W. H. (1959)	02929
Klausewitz, W. & I. Eibl-Eibesfeldt (1959)	03054	Meleshchenko, K. F. (1960)	03174
Kliffmüller, R. (1959)	03033	Menard, H. W. (1960)	03309
Knie, K. (1958)	03395	Metz, C. B. (1959)	02984
Knudsen, G. J. (1959)	02936	Meyer, F. P. (1960)	03208
Koesomowinoto, S. (1960)	03397	Millar, R. H. (1960)	03220
Kohler, A. C. (1960)	03378	Minami, E. & K. Watanuki (1959)	03173
Kohler, K. & C. B. Metz (1959)	03005	Mirolli, M. (1959)	03080
Korkish, J., P. Antal & F. Hecht (1959)	03172	Mišik, V. (1959)	03380
Kozicka, J. (1959)	03227	Monroy, A. & M. L. Vittorelli (1960)	03120
		Morgan, J. J. & R. S. Engelbrecht (1960)	03185
		Morgans, J. F. C. (1959)	02902

CURRENT AUTHOR INDEX

Morocco. Ministère de l'Agriculture. Division des Eaux et Forêts et de la Conservation des Sols. Section de la Chasse et de la Pêche (n.d.)	03355	Philpott, D. E. & W. N. Shaw (1959)	03011
Morrill, J. B., Jr. (1959)	02959	Pierce, M. E. (1959)	02930
Muncy, R. J. (1959)	03055	Pimentel, R. A. (1960)	03351
		Pinto, S. Y. (1959)	03349
Nace, P. F. <i>et al.</i> (1959)	03007	Pomerans, A. Y. (Transl.) (1959)	02910
Naish, G. (n.d. 1959)	03372	Pople, W. (1960)	03053
Nakaseko, K. (1959)	03109	Portmann, A. (Pomerans, A. Y. Transl.) (1959)	02910
Nelson, L. (1959)	02960	Postel, E. (1959)	03123
Neves, A. Oliveira (1960)	03248	Poulsen, E. M. (1960)	03131
New Jersey. Division of Fish & Game (1959)	02927	Povoledo, D. (1959)	03079
New South Wales. Parliament (1958)	03145	Prat, S. & Z. Sestak (1959)	03162
Nichols, D. (1960)	03156	Pressoir, L. (1959)	03046
Niggol, K. & C. H. Fiscus, Jr. (1960)	03215	Provasoli, L. & K. Shiraishi (1959)	02962
Nishiwaki, M. & F. Nagasaki (1960)	03214	Radan, G. (1960)	02887
Northeast Wildlife Conference. Tenth Annual Meeting, Montreal, Quebec, Canada, Jan. 4-7, 1958 (1959)	02923	Ralph, P. M. (1959)	03060
Nun, M. (1960)	02889	Ranson, G. (1959)	03045
		Ranzi, S. (1959)	03028
Odum, E. P. & R. W. Bachmann (1959)	03008	Rao, C. P. (1960)	03127
Ohio River Valley Sanita- tion Commission, 1959 (1959)	03180	Rashevsky, N. (1960)	03090
Oka, H. & H. Watanabe (1959)	02961	Rasmont, R. (1958)	03369
Osler, P. F. (1959)	02924	Rasmussen, B. (1960)	03382
Osterhout, W. J. V. (1959)	03009	Ray, D. L. (1959)	03402 03401
		Rees, G. (1959)	03239
		Rees, G. H. (1959)	02963
		Reeskamp, G. A., Jr. (1960)	03270
		Rego, C. A. Figueiredo Salgueiro (1960)	03247
		Reichenbach-Klinke, H. (1960)	03268
		Reid, R. E. H. (1958)	03370
		Reinthes, J. W., J. Y. Christmas, Jr. & R. A. Collins (1960)	03272
		Reuben, J. P., F. Bergmann & H. Grundfest (1959)	03012
		Reuben, J. P., R. Werman & H. Grundfest (1959)	03013
		Riel, G. K., J. P. Dolfs & D. G. Simons (1960)	02867
		Rithie, D. (1959)	03149
		Robertson, R. S. (1960)	03169
		Robinson, F. D. & R. E. Shanks (1959)	02919
		Rodewald, M. (1960)	02913
		Rokstad, G. (1959)	03415 03411
		Rossi, L. (1958)	03371
		Rothstein, H. (1959)	03014
		Rotschi, H. (1959)	03074
Padgett, H. R. (1960)	03205		
Palincsar, E. E. (1959)	03027		
Palmer, G. (1960)	03223		
Papaconstantinou, J. (1959)	03010		
Parenzan, M. (1959)	03353		
Parry, G. (1960)	03163		
Paschma, M. (1958)	03368		
Pathak, S. P. & L. M. Dey (1959)	03396		
Paulian, P. (1960)	03213		
Pecorini, M. G. (1959)	03081		
Pérès, J. -M. (1959)	03036		
Person, P., D. Philpott & E. Suben (1959)	02985		

BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES

- Rotschi, H. (1960) 03296
- Ruić, L. (1960) 03199
- Rustad, R. C. (1959) 03029
- Rutherford, J. B. (1960) 03117
- Ruttner, F. (1959) 03078
- Sackett, W. M. (1960) 03313
- Saetersdal, G. &
A. Hylen (1959) 03130
- Sager, R. (1960) 03315
- Salzman, N. P. (1961) 03389
- Sanborn, R. C., J. A. Haskell &
F. M. Fisher, Jr. (1959) 02986
- Sandeen, M. I. &
M. Fingerman (1959) 03015
- Sarma, T. P. & V. K. Iya
(1960) 03200
- Sarmiento, L. (1959) 03233
- Savile, D. B. O. (1960) 03312
- Scagel, R. F. (1959) 03403
- Schäeperclaus, W. (1959) 03082
- Scheffer, V. B. (1960) 03211 03212
- Schlichting, H. E., Jr. (1960) 03137
- Schneider, E. O. (1959) 02931
- Scholander, P. F. (1960) 03118
- Schuel, H. (1959) 02987
- Schultz, L. P. *et al.* (1960) 03244
- Schumm, S. A. (1960) 03049
- Schwartz, F. J. (1959) 03242 03243
- Schwoerbel, J. (1959) 03164
- Scofield, W. L. (1959) 03394
- Scott, W. B. (1960) 02897
- Seidel, K. (1959) 03030
- Sergeant, D. E. (1959) 03383
- Shafershtein, I. Ia. *et al.* (1958)
03167
- Shrock, R. R. (1959) 02944
- Siegman, M. *et al.* (1960) 02868
- Sildesalsag, N. (1959) 03413
- Silva, P. C. (1960) 03311
- Simpson, J. W., K. Allen &
J. Awapara (1959) 02964
- Sinha, G. (1960) 03135
- Sjöblom, V. (1960) 02906 03100
- Smith, J. L. B. (1960) 03264
- Smith, R. I. (1959) 03404
- Smyth, T., Jr. (1959) 03016
- Show, H., A. Ensign &
J. Klingbiel (1960) 03084
- South Australia. Fisheries &
Game Department (1959) 03291
- Speare, E. P. (1958) 03329
- Speidel, C. C. &
R. H. Cheney (1959) 03017
- Spencer, A. (1958) 03116
- Spiegel, M. &
E. S. Spiegel (1959) 03018
- Sport Fishing Institute (1960)
03302
- Springer, P. F. (1959) 02932
- Srinivasan, K. S. (1960) 03138
- Stansbery, D. H. (1960) 03330
- Steenis, J. H., E. B. Chamber-
lain and R. A. Beck (1959) 02933
- Stegmann, K. (1959) 03083
- Steinitz, H. &
A. Ben-Tuvia (1960) 03224
- Stephenson, J. L. (1960) 03088
- Stevens, C. F. (1959) 03019
- Strenzke, K. &
D. Neumann (1960) 03159
- Subrahmanyam, R. (1960) 03136
- Swarbrick, J. (1960) 03314
- Sweden. Officiella Statistik
(1960) 03095
- Taylor, E. W. (1960) 03188
- Technical Meeting on Fishery
Cooperatives, Naples, Italy,
12-21 May (1959) 02938
- Teyan, F. J., F. N. Sudak &
C. L. Claff (1959) 03020
- Thomas, J. D. (1959) 03234
- Tibbo, S. N. & L. R. Day
(1960) 03278
- Tikasing, E. S. (1960) 03209
- Tjemsland, J. (1959) 03421 03422
- Tokioka, T. (1959) 03112
- Tollefson, R. (1959) 03245
- Tonolli, L. (1959) 03077
- Tweedell, K. S. (1959) 03021
- Tyutina, N. A., V. B. Aleskovskii
& A. D. Miller (1958) 03168
- USFWS. Bureau of Commercial
Fisheries (1959) 03102
- USPHS (1959) 03181
- U.S. Bureau of Sport Fisheries
& Wildlife (1959) 02925
- U.S. Navy Hydrographic
Office (1958) 03373
- U.S. Tariff Commission (1958)
03048
- Universities Federation for
Animal Welfare (1958) 02874
- Upper Mississippi River
Conservation Committee
(1960) 03381

CURRENT AUTHOR INDEX

Valdivia Ponce, J. (1959)	02890	Yogore, M. G., Jr. <i>et al.</i> (1959)	
Van Valen, L. (1960)	03319		03337
Vavra, J. (1960)	03336	Young, J. Z. (1959)	03148
Veeraraghavan, K. G. & A. S. Hariharan (1960)	03085	Younger, R. R. (1958)	02934
Vibert, R. (1959)	03069	Younger, R. R. (1959)	02935
Viets, K. (1959)	03034	Zanandrea, G. (1959)	03122
Voipio, A. (1959)	03210	Zoutendijk, G. (1959)	03097
Voipio, A. (1960)	03386		
Walter-Levy, L., R. Frecaut & R. Strauss (1959)	03041	ANON. (In periodicals)	
Walton, A. C. (1959)	03232	<i>Aarsberetn. Norg. Fisk.</i> (1959)	
Ward, D. & W. Kier (1959)	03056		03412 03414
Watabe, N. & K. M. Wilbur (1960)	02870		03417 03418
Watt, K. E. F. (1959)	02901		03420 03424
Watt, W. D. B. (1959)	03022		03426 03425
Weinstein, M. J. (1957)	03325		03427
Weiss, H. V. & M. G. Lai (1960)	03171	<i>Agricultor venezol.</i> (1959)	02894
Welland River Board (1959)	03178	<i>Atuagagdliutit</i> (1960)	03218
Wells, G. P. (1959)	03063	<i>Boll. Pesca</i> (1959)	03352
Wenk, E., Jr. <i>et al.</i> (1960)	03322	<i>Cah. océanogr.</i> (1960)	03299
Werman, R. & H. Grundfest (1959)	03023	<i>Canad. Fisherm.</i> (1959)	03388
Wesenberg-Lund, E. (1959)	03340	<i>Chem. Engng</i> (1960)	03160
West Indies. Ministry of Natural Resources & Agriculture (1960)	03050	<i>Feedstuffs, Minn.</i> (1959)	03392
Wheeler, A. C. (1960)	03225	<i>Fish. News, Lond.</i> (1960)	02879
Wheeler, A. C. & M. N. Mistakidis (1960)	02871		03410
Wieser, W. (1959)	02969	<i>France pêche</i> (1960)	03190 03191
Williams, E. J. (1959)	03098	<i>Gaz. off. Pêche</i> (1960)	03283
Williams, F. (1960)	03226	<i>G. Pesca</i> (1960)	03139
Williams, G. C. (1960)	03307	<i>Irish Fish. Fish Tr. Gaz.</i> (1960)	03132
Williams, H. H. (1959)	03235 03236		03132
Williams, M. B. (1959)	03067	<i>J. sci. industr. Res.</i> (1960)	02876
Williams, T. (1960)	03144	<i>Life int.</i> (1960)	02873
Williamson, D. I. (1960)	03222	<i>Met. i Gidrol.</i> (1958)	03113
Winn, H. E. (1960)	03350	<i>Nat. Fisherm.</i> (1959)	03250
Wise, J. P. (1960)	03093	<i>New Scient.</i> (1960)	03252 03284
Wolf, P. (1960)	03267		03286 03287
Wolf, R. (1960)	03298		03288 08254
Wolff, T. (1959)	03275		03255 03256
Wood, J. A. (1959)	03390		03258 03259
Woodhead, A. D. & Y. A. Fontaine (1959)	03039		03408 03409
Woodhead, P. M. J. & A. D. Woodhead (1959)	03061	<i>Nutr. Rev.</i> (1959)	03391
Wright, P. A. (1959)	03024	<i>Pacif. Fisherm.</i> (1960)	03399
Wüst, G. (1958)	02903	<i>Pol. marit. News</i> (1960)	03911
Wurtz, A. G. (1960)	02892 02891		02912 03374
Wye River Board (1959)	03179	<i>S. Afr. Shipp. News Fish.</i> <i>Ind. Rev.</i> (1960)	03057
		<i>Trade News</i> (1960)	03280 02914
			02917 02916
		<i>Trans. Amer. geophys. Un.</i> (1959)	02945 02946
			02947
		<i>Unesco Chron.</i> (1960)	03346
		<i>Vestn. Akad. Nauk S.S.S.R.</i> (1958)	03114
		<i>World Fish.</i> (1960)	03140 03143

BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES

ANON. (Not in periodicals)
L (n.d. 1960?) 03303

FILMS

It's the Maine sardine 03103
Pacific halibut fishing 03104
Reti a strascico nella pesca delle
sogliole (Beam-trawl for sole
fishery) 03107
The story of menhaden 03105

MEETINGS

American Fisheries Society,
Northeast Division (1962) 257me
American Society of Zoologists,
Division of Comparative
Physiology (1962) 270me
Botanical Society of the
British Isles (1962) 247me
Consejo Superior de Investi-
gaciones Científicas, Sección
de Petrografia Sedimentaria
(1961) 242me
European Federation of
Chemical Engineering (1962)
258me
FAO (1962) 244me 253me 263me
Geological Society of America
et al. (1961) 248me
Germany. Federal Republic.
Bundesministerium für
Ernährung, Landwirtschaft
& Forsten (1962) 246me
IAEA (1962) 243me
IAL (1962) 267me
ICES (1962) 254me 266me
IHB (1962) 256me
IMCO (1962) 251me
INPFC (1962) 252me 269me
IUGG (1962) 264me
Institute of Marine
Engineers (1962) 255me
International Federation of
National Societies of Para-
sitologists (provisional)(1962)
259me
Kansas. State University
(1962) 265me
Operations Research Society
of America (1962) 268me
Society of Naval Architects &
Marine Engineers (1961) 249me
South American Congress
of Zoology (1962) 261me

Symposium on the Physiology
& Ultra Structure of Hydra
& of Some Coelenterates
(1961) 241me
UNESCO (1961) 245me
WMO. Commission for
Synoptic Meteorology (1962)
250me
Washington. State University
(1962) 260me
Water Pollution Control
Federation (1962) 262me

SECOND AND THIRD AUTHORS

Aleskovskii, V. B. (1958) 03168
Allen, K. (1959) 02964
Allen, R. D. (1959) 02978
Antal, P. (1959) 03172
Awapara, J. (1959) 02964

Bachmann, R. W. (1959) 03008
Beck, R. A. (1959) 02933
Bennett, M. F. (1959) 02995
Ben-Tuvia, A. (1960) 03224
Ben-Yami, M. (1960) 02884
Bergmann, F. (1959) 03012
Borgese, T. A. (1959) 02977
Bowler, E. (1960) 03318
Brett, W. J. (1959) 02995 02996
Brock, V. E. (1960) 03345
Brown, F. A., Jr. (1959) 02990
02991 02993
Budker, P. (1958) 03361
Bunim, L. (1959) 02988
Butler, R. L. (1959) 02875 03092
Byers, T. F. (1959) 02981

Căpuse, I. (1959) 03091
Chaet, A. B. (1959) 02989
Chalazonitis, N. (1959) 03047
Chamberlain, E. B. (1959) 02933
Cheney, R. H. (1959) 03017
Christmas, J. Y., Jr. (1960) 03272
Claff, C. L. (1959) 03020
Clark, M. E. (1960) 03158
Clark, R. B. (1960) 03157
Collins, R. A. (1958) 03273
Collins, R. A. (1960) 03272
Cousineau, G. (1959) 03003

David, F. N. (1960) 03197
Day, L. R. (1960) 03278
Deuse, R. (1960) 03154
Day, L. M. (1959) 03396

CURRENT AUTHOR INDEX

Dhabanandana, S. (1960)	03170	Metz, C. B. (1959)	02974	03005
Dolfis, J. P. (1960)	02867	Miller, A. D. (1958)		03168
Dorset River Board (1959)	03177	Mistakidis, M. N. (1960)		02871
Dragesund, O. (1959)	03416	Miyaguchi, K. (1959)		03407
du Vigneaud, M. (1959)	02954	Mobberly, W. C., Jr. (1959)		03000
Edwards, G. A. (1960)	03121	Nagasaki, F. (1960)		03214
Eibl-Eibesfeldt, I. (1959)	03054	Nelder, J. A. (1960)		02866
Engelbrecht, R. S. (1960)	03185	Neumann, D. (1960)		03159
Ensign, A. (1960)	03084	Ohseko, M. (1959)		03406
Fingerman, M. (1959)	03015	Oren, O. H. (1960)		02884
Fiscus, C. H., Jr. (1960)	03215	Parpart, A. K. (1959)		02976
Fisher, F. M., Jr. (1959)	02986	Perez Hettich, F. (1959)		03146
Fontaine, Y. A. (1959)	03039	Philpott, C. W. (1959)		03000
Frecaut, R. (1959)	03041	Philpott, D. (1959)		02985
Goreau, N. I. (1959)	02953	Philpott, D. E. (1959)	02971	02972
Govaert-Mallebrancke, D. (1958)		Priestley, R. (1960)		02869
	03362	Reuben, J. P. (1959)		02992
Gower, J. C. (1960)	03193	Rosenbluth, R. (1959)		02980
Gray, C. E. (1958)	02928	Roth, J. S. (1959)		02975
Grundfest, H. (1959)	02992	Scott, F. M. (1960)		03318
	03013	Selim, M. K. (1959)		03241
	03023	Sestak, Z. (1959)		03162
Györgyi, A. G. Szent (1959)	02967	Shanks, R. E. (1959)		02919
Hardecastle, W. S. (1959)	03187	Shaw, W. N. (1959)		03011
Harding, R. D. (1960)	03170	Shiraishi, K. (1959)		02962
Hariharan, A. S. (1960)	03085	Simons, D. G. (1960)		02867
Haskell, J. A. (1959)	02986	Speidel, C. C. (1959)		02997
Hecht, F. (1959)	03172	Speigel, E. S. (1959)		03018
Henley, C. (1959)	02999	Strauss, R. (1959)		03041
Holsten, G. (1959)	02977	Suben, E. (1959)		02985
Hysten, A. (1959)	03130	Sudak, F. N. (1959)		03020
Iya, V. K. (1960)	03200	Tappel, A. L. (1959)		03398
Jones, R. F. (1959)	02976	Timmermans, J. A. (1958)		03087
Joshi, U. N. (1959)	03125	Vittorelli, M. L. (1960)		03120
Kalaba, R. (1960)	03134	Voipio, A. (1960)		02896
Kesteven, G. L. (1960)	02882	Vorderwinkler, W. (1960)		03305
Kier, W. (1959)	03056	Watanabe, H. (1959)		02961
Klingbiel, J. (1960)	03084	Watanuki, K. (1959)		03173
Lai, M. G. (1960)	03171	Webb, H. M. (1959)	02993	02996
Lamont, H. C. (1959)	02980	Wells, G. P. (1959)		03064
Leloup-Hatey, J. (1959)	03037	Werman, R. (1959)		03013
Lenoir, J. (1959)	03043	Wilbur, K. M. (1960)		02870
McGuinness, W. T. (1959)	02949	Woodhead, A. D. (1959)		03061
Menon, C. B. (1958)	03347	Zablow, L. (1959)		03004
Merrington, M. (1960)	03197			

CURRENT BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES

VOLUME 5—CURRENT GEOGRAPHIC INDEX

61-02861 to 61-03432 and 61-241me to 61-270me

100 AFRICA			231 Idaho		02926
113 Morocco	03299	03355	Oregon	03189	03201
114 Canary Is.		03265	Washington State	03206	03209
120 AFRICA, N.E.		02902		260me	
122 UAR, Southern Region			232 California	03056	03092 03356
(Egypt)	03241	03405	234 Illinois		03185 03381
130 AFRICA, E. CENTRAL		03068	Iowa		03381
131 Kenya		03147	Michigan	03327	03329 03335
133 Tanganyika		03362	Minnesota		03381
134 Zanzibar and Pemba	03226	03410	Missouri		03381
136 Mauritius		03340	Ohio		03203
140 AFRICA, W. CENTRAL		03343	W. Virginia	03242	03243
141 Islamic Republic of			Wisconsin	03084	03381
Mauritania		03430	235 Alabama	02582	03323
Republic of Senegal	03123	03124	Louisiana		03205
	03292	03304	Tennessee		02919
142 Cape Verde Is.	02895	03058	236 Maine	03278	03375
Port Guinea		03247	Massachusetts	02944	03307
144 Ghana		03234	237 Maryland	02867	03055 03198
145 Nigeria		03220	New Jersey		02927 02934
147 Federal Republic of the Congo	03071		New York	02915	02922 02930
150 AFRICA, S.		03264		02937	
151 Angola	03246	03248	238 S. Carolina		03207 03332
152 S. W. Africa		03400	250 GREENLAND		03218 03423
154 Republic of S. Africa	03053	03057			
	03112	03408	300 LATIN AMERICA		261me
155 Mozambique		03246	321 Bahamas		03303
			Br. Caribbean Federation		02880
					03050
200 NORTH AMERICA	02924	02940	322 Cuba	02825	02826 03274
	03117	03182 03245	335 Fr. Guiana		03339 03341
	03263		341 Ecuador		03342
210 CANADA	02917	02918 02923	342 Peru	02878	02890 03048
	03245	262me		03233	
211 Canada, N.W. Territories		02914	351 Brazil		03034 03051
212 British Columbia		03279			
213 Manitoba		03119	400 ASIA		
214 Ontario		02915	411 Syrian Arab Republic		03405
215 Quebec		03348	412 Cyprus		02643
216 Labrador		02913	413 Israel	02885	02887 02889
217 New Brunswick		03278		03224	
230 UNITED STATES OF AMERICA	02925		421 Pakistan		03219
	03048	03181 03245	423 India	03054	03126 03127
	03272	03284 03381		03138	03200 03237
	248me	249me 257me		03347	
	268me	270me	424 Maldive Is.		03054

BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES

430	ASIA, S.E.	03068	03071	572	Poland	02892	02911	02912
434	Indonesia		03397			03083	03186	03227
435	New Guinea		03270			03374		
437	Philippines		03337	573	Czechoslovakia	02892	03165	03230
440	ASIA, E. (MAINLAND)	03068	03071			03231	03240	03366
450	ASIA, E. (Is.)	03068	03071			03380	267me	
451	Japan	03036	03048					
	Japan, Honshu		03334	600	OCEANIA			
500	EUROPE	02892	02939	613	S. Australia			03291
		03256	03384	615	New S. Wales			03145
		258me		631	New Zealand (N. and S. Is.)			02908
512	Faroe I.		02879					03289
513	Iceland	02879	03289	660	USA (HAWAII)			03345
514	Norway	03130	03418	671	Marianas Is.			03244
		03427	03419	672	Palau Is.			03328
515	Bear Is.		03422	674	Marshall Is.			03244
516	Sweden		03095	681	Br. Solomon Is.	03275	03276	03277
517	Finland		02893	682	New Caledonia		03074	03296
521	Netherlands		02892	700	USSR		03161	03256
524	France	02862	03041					03399
		03045	03072	800	SPECIAL INTERCONTI-			
		03283	03295		NENTAL REGIONAL			
		03387	03297		GROUPINGS			267me
525	Monaco		03038	820	ANTARCTIC CONTINENT	03217	03409	
530	BRITISH ISLES	03140	03225					
		03262	247me	A	ATLANTIC OCEAN			02903
531	Ireland		03223			02949	03299	
532	United Kingdom	02892	03182	AN	ATLANTIC, N.	02862	02879	
		03372				03281	03297	03379
533	England	02871	03177			03382	03411	03412
		03179	03266			03413	03416	03418
534	Scotland		02869	ANW	Atlantic, N.W.	02913	03131	
535	Northern Ireland		03223			03206	03307	03383
541	Portugal		03282	ANW.02	Davis Strait			03423
542	Spain		242me	ANE	Atlantic, N.E.	03130	03218	
543	Italy	03075	03077			03222	03223	03262
		03081	03107			03418	to	03422
		03182	03352			266me		
		03354	03371	ANE.02	Barents Sea	03061	03210	
548	Gibraltar		03044	ANE.04	North Sea	02869	02871	03143
551	Yugoslavia	267me	02892			03414		
554	Bulgaria		267me	ANE.05	Baltic Sea	02877	03100	03101
555	Roumanian People's Republic	03091	267me			03186	03386	03415
561	Germany		03182			254me		
	Federal Republic of Germany	02892	02916	ANE.06	G. of Bothnia	02906	03100	
			03032			03101		
			03182	ANE.07	G. of Finland	02906	03100	
			03183					
			03268	ANE.08	English Channel			03060
			03269	AS	ATLANTIC, S.			03373
562	Switzerland	02892	03164	ASW	Atlantic, S.W.			03274
		03183	03184	ASE	Atlantic, S.E.			03044
		267me		ASE.01	B. of Biscay			03045
563	Austria	267me	03395					
571	Eastern Germany		02892					

CURRENT GEOGRAPHIC INDEX

ASE.02	Mediterranean Sea	02862	ISW	Indian Ocean	03074	03126
		03359 03384 03405			03127 03136 03296	
ASE.03	Mediterranean Sea,				03410	
	Western	03041 03042 03044	ISW.01	Red Sea		03405
		03299	ISW.06	B. of Bengal		03219
ASE.04	Tyrrhenian Sea	03122 03371	ISE	Pacific, S.E.		03309
ASE.05	Mediterranean Sea,					
	Eastern	02884				
ASE.07	Ionian Sea	03353	P	POLAR SEAS		
ASE.08	Adriatic Sea	03354	PN	ARTIC OCEAN	02905	02948
ASE.12	G. of Guinea	03234			02950 03065	03378
			PS	SOUTHERN OCEAN	03109	03217
			PSW	Southern Ocean, W.		03057
I	INDOPACIFIC OCEAN	02890			03110 03111	
		02895 02945 03036				
		03104 03114 03233	L	INLAND SEAS AND		
		03394 03406		INTERTERRITORIAL		
IN	PACIFIC, N.	02898 03064		LAKE SYSTEMS		
		03209 03214 03278				
		03284 03407	L.11	E. AFRICAN LAKES		03147
		252me 269me				03228
IN.01	Japan Sea	03214	L.21	AMERICAN GREAT LAKES		03293
IN.03	Bering Sea	03407				03330

CURRENT BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES

VOLUME 5—CURRENT TAXONOMIC INDEX

61-02861 to 61-03432 and 61-241me to 61-270me

00	FISHES, GEN.	02921	02922		<i>Salmo trutta</i>	03092	03266	03356
		02923	02925	02930		03380		
		03058	03076	03294	<i>Salmo sp.</i>		03056	03356
		260me	263me		SALMONIDAE		02875	03069
02	<i>Lampetra</i>			03122		03245		
	<i>Petromyzon</i>	02868		02915	1,24 <i>Esox</i>			03087
03	<i>Myxine</i>			02868	1,31 <i>Galaxias</i>			03145
05	<i>Hexanchus</i>			03236	1,38 CHARACINIDAE			03342
08	<i>Chiloscyllium</i>			02957	<i>Exodon</i>			03341
	<i>Galeorhinus</i>			03145	<i>Hoplias</i>			03146
	<i>Scyliorhinus</i>	02884		03239	<i>Roeboexodon</i>		03339	03341
10	<i>Dasyatis</i>			02888	1,40 <i>Abramis</i>		03230	03240
	<i>Himantura</i>			02888	<i>Alburnus</i>	03230	03231	03240
	<i>Raja</i>	02888	03024	03239	<i>Carassius</i>			03121
17	<i>Acipenser</i>			03072	<i>Catla</i>		03301	03396
	ACIPENSERIDAE			03245	<i>Chondrostoma</i>		03031	03231
	<i>Polyodon</i>			03208	<i>Cirrhinus</i>			03301
20	CLUPEIFORMES			03343	CYPRINIDAE			03268
21	<i>Alosa</i>			03081	<i>Cyprinus</i>	02865	03082	03083
	<i>Brevoortia</i>	03105	03272	03273		03192	03240	03398
	<i>Clupea harengus</i>			02869	<i>Gobio</i>			03230
		03100	03101	03245	<i>Labeo</i>		03228	03301
		03250	03411	to	<i>Leuciscus</i>			03240
		03414	03416	03417	<i>Nemacheilus</i>		03230	03240
		03420			<i>Phoxinus</i>		03230	03240
	<i>Engraulis ringens</i>			02878	<i>Rutilus</i>		03230	03231
	<i>Ethmalosa</i>			03304	<i>Scardinuis</i>		03230	03240
	<i>Hilsa</i>			03126	<i>Vimba</i>			03240
	<i>Sardina</i>			02894	1,41 <i>Eutropiichthys</i>			03237
	<i>Sardinella</i>	02885	02894	03103	<i>Ictalurus</i>			03323
		03304			<i>Wallagonia</i>			03237
	<i>Sardinops, gen.</i>			02894	1,43 <i>Anguilla anguilla</i>			03427
	<i>Sardinops ocellata</i>	03057		03400	ANGUILLOIDEI			03054
	<i>Sardinops sagax</i>			03245	1,47 <i>Scomberesox</i>			02871
23	<i>Coregonus</i>			03081	1,48 GADIDAE			03245
	<i>Oncorhynchus, gen.</i>			02898	<i>Gadus merlangus</i>			03143
		252me	269me		<i>Gadus morhua</i>	02883	03039	03093
	<i>Oncorhynchus gorboscha</i>			03407		03130	03419	03428
	<i>Oncorhynchus keta</i>			03406	<i>Gadus sp.</i>			03221
	<i>Oncorhynchus nerka</i>			03406	<i>Melanogrammus</i>		03065	03143
	<i>Prosopium</i>			02897		03281		
	<i>Salmo gairdnerii</i>			03070	<i>Merluccius sp.</i>			03430
	<i>Salmo salar</i>		02877	02893	1,50 <i>Eucalia</i>			03350
		02898	03037	03069	<i>Gasterosteus</i>		03238	03348
		03163	03189	03251	1,59 <i>Aphredoderus</i>			03377
		03286	03302		<i>Columbia</i>			03377

BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES

	<i>Percopsis</i>		03377		<i>Sebastes</i>	02913	03379
1,62	<i>Daramattus</i>		03264		<i>Sebastodes</i>		03245
1,65	<i>Mugil</i>		03241		<i>Trigla</i>		03191
	MUGILIDAE		03244	1,80	<i>Euthynnus</i>		02895
1,70	ACARIDAE		03244		<i>Germo</i>	03041	03245
	<i>Acerina</i>	03230 03231	03240		<i>Katsuwonus</i>	02895	03248
	<i>Ambloplites</i>		03243		<i>Neothunnus</i>	02895	03248
	<i>Amphiprion</i>		02910		<i>Parathunnus</i>	02895	03248
	<i>Brama</i>		03235		THUNNIFORMES	03048	03145
	<i>Chaenobrythus</i>		03243			03399	
	<i>Chaetodipterus</i>		03234		<i>Thunnus thynnus</i>	03424	03425
	<i>Chaetodon</i>		03377	1,82	<i>Psettodes</i>		03430
	CIRRHITIDAE		03244	1,83	<i>Cynoglossus</i>		03234
	<i>Dentex</i>		03430		<i>Hippoglossus hippoglossus</i>	03421	03423
	<i>Etheostma</i>		03329			03422	03423
	<i>Kuhlia</i>		03377		<i>Hippoglossus stenolepis</i>		03104
	LABRIDAE		03244		PLEURONECTIDAE		03221
	<i>Lepomis</i>	03084 03187	03243				03245
	<i>Lethrinus</i>		03234		<i>Solea</i>		03430
	<i>Lucioperca</i>	03073	03230	1,93	<i>Opsanus</i>		03007
	<i>Microcanthus</i>		03377	1,95	<i>Antennarius</i>		03223
	<i>Micropogon</i>		02901	1,99	FISHES, MISC.	02882	02886
	<i>Micropterus</i>	03073 03187	03242			02892	02899 02902
	<i>Monocirrhus</i>		02910			02905	02912 02914
	<i>Monodactylus</i>		03377			02916	02917 02918
	MUGILOIDIDAE		03244			02923	02924 02926
	<i>Nemipterus</i>		03419			02927	02937 02947
	<i>Perca flavescens</i>		03055			02954	02981 02998
	<i>Perca fluviatilis</i>	03073	03230			03021	03050 03051
	<i>Perca sp.</i>		03377			03068	03071 03095
	<i>Polycentrus</i>		03377			03102	03107 03117
	POMACENTRIDAE		03244			03119	03123 03131
	<i>Roccus</i>		03376			03132	03133 03140
	<i>Scorpius</i>		03377			03141	03142 03164
	SPARIDAE		03430			03177	to 03180
	<i>Tilapia</i>	02880 03241	03270			03184	03189 03201
		03325				03207	03218 03247
	<i>Toxotes</i>		03377			03252	03269 03278
	<i>Trachurus</i>	03057	03400			03280	03283 03290
	TRICHONOTIDAE		03244			03291	03293 03305
	<i>Tristramella</i>		03224			to	03308 03314
1,71	BLENNIIDAE		03244			03328	03329 03345
	<i>Blennius</i>		03349			03347	03352 to
	CLINIDAE		03244			03355	03357 03358
	<i>Hypleurochilus</i>		03349			03361	03366 03371
	<i>Parablenius</i>		03349			03372	03374 03378
	SCHINDLERIIDAE		03244			03381	03392 03394
1,72	BROTULIDAE		03244			03397	03405 03410
	FIERASFERIDAE		03244			03411	03418 03426
1,73	CALLIONYMIDAE		03244			03429	03431 03432
1,75	<i>Scomber scombrus</i>		02977			246me	257me
	<i>Scomberomorus sp.</i>		03226				
	SCOMBRIDAE		03244	2,00	CRUSTACEANS, GEN.		02862
1,76	STROMATEIDAE		03244			02923	02930 03076
1,77	<i>Gobius</i>		02325			03199	03205 03227
1,78	CYCLOPTERIDAE		03221			03294	260me 266me

CURRENT TAXONOMIC INDEX

2,02	<i>Artemia</i>		02962			<i>LOLIGINIDAE</i>	02975	03010
2,09	<i>COPEPODA</i>		03232				03019	
2,10	<i>Cyclops</i>	03081	03208			<i>Octopus</i>		03148
	<i>Eudiaptomus</i>	03077	03081			<i>OMMASTREPHIDAE</i>		03010
	<i>Lerneocera</i>		03221				03019	
	<i>Mesocyclops</i>		03081			<i>ONYCHOTEUTHIDAE</i>		02975
	<i>Mixiodiaptomus</i>		03081				03010	03019
	<i>NOTODELPHIDAE</i>		03263			<i>SEPIOLIDAE</i>	02975	03010
2,23	<i>Bagatus</i>		03308				03019	
	<i>ISOPODA</i>		03125	3,99	MOLLUSCS, MISC.		02939	02964
2,24	<i>AMPHIPODA</i>		03091				02981	02998 03021
2,28	<i>Crangon</i>	03002	03015				03164	03184 03245
	<i>NATANTIA</i>		03279				03275	03276 03277
	<i>Palaemonetes</i>	03000	03001				03306	03314 03353
2,29	<i>Cambarellus</i>		02966				03361	03366 03371
	<i>Emerita</i>		02963					
	<i>Jasus</i>	03145	03400	4,00	MAMMALS, GEN.			03294
	<i>MAJIDAE</i>		03222	4,05	<i>Atilax</i>			03052
	<i>Parathelphusa</i>		03337	4,06	<i>Callorhinus</i>	03211	03212	03215
	<i>REPTANTIA</i>	02992	03012				03216	
		03013	03016 03023		<i>Cystophora</i>			03382
	<i>Uca</i>	02990	02991 02993		<i>Hydrurga</i>		03213	03261
		03020			<i>Odobenus</i>			03284
2,99	CRUSTACEANS, MISC.	02937			<i>PINNIPEDIA</i>		03214	03217
		02964 02981 02998				03361		
		03021 03164 03184			<i>Zalophus</i>			03261
		03245 03306 03314		4,16	<i>Myocastor</i>			03255
		03353 03358 03361			<i>Neomys</i>			03062
		03366 03371		4,21	<i>CETACEA</i>	02874	03246	03361
						03385		
3,00	MOLLUSCS, GEN.	02862 02923		4,22	<i>DELPHINIDAE</i>			03289
		02930 02967 03076			<i>Delphinus</i>		03118	03383
		03227 03294		4,23	<i>Megaptera</i>			02908
		260me						
3,02	<i>APLACOPHORA</i>		03038	5,05	<i>Taricha</i>			03351
3,05	<i>GASTROPODA</i>		03344	5,09	<i>Xenopus</i>			03316
3,06	<i>PROSOBRANCHIATA</i>		03335	5,29	AMPHIBIANS, MISC.			03316
3,07	<i>Nassarius</i>		02982	5,31	<i>Podocnemis</i>			03233
	<i>Patella</i>		03044	5,35	<i>Bitis</i>			03261
3,09	<i>Ilyanassa</i>	02994	02996	5,65	<i>Haliaeetus</i>			03147
3,10	<i>CYPRAEIDAE</i>		03338	5,95	<i>APPENDICULARIIDAE</i>			03042
3,11	<i>Aplysia</i>	03043	03047 03154	5,96	<i>Amaroucium</i>			03112
3,12	<i>PULMONATA</i>	02995	03335		<i>Ascidella</i>			03151
3,13	<i>Limnaea</i>	03080	03238		<i>Botrylloides</i>			02961
3,15	<i>PELECYPODA</i>	02980	03199		<i>Molgula</i>			03220
		03205 03330			<i>Phallusia</i>			03150
3,16	<i>Atrina</i>		02870	5,99	CHORDATES, MISC.	02936		03294
	<i>Crassostrea</i>		02870 02971					
	<i>Elliptio</i>		02870	6,00	<i>PROTOZOA</i>	03227	03232	03358
	<i>Mytilus</i>		02960	6,01	<i>Callimastix</i>			03336
	<i>Ostrea</i>	03045	03145		<i>Octomitus</i>			03070
	<i>Pinctada</i>		02870	6,03	<i>AMOEBIDAE</i>		02965	02978
3,17	<i>Spisula</i>	02973	03376	6,04	<i>ACTINOPODA</i>			03109
	<i>Venus</i>	02955	02958	6,08	<i>Aplosporidium</i>			03335
3,21	<i>CRANCHIIDAE</i>	02975	03010	6,11	<i>Didinium</i>			02968
		03019			<i>Paramaecium</i>			02968

BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES

6,13	PORIFERA	03362	03364	03367	6,52	Bonellia			03265
		03368	03369			GEPHYREA			03340
6,14	Sycon			03363		Onchetostoma			03265
6,15	Dactylocalyx			03370	6,53	HIRUDINEA	03227	03232	03358
	NONCALCAREA			03365	6,56	Limulus	02972	02983	02985
6,16	COELENTERATA			241me			02986		
6,17	Gotoea			03060	6,62	HYDRACHNIDAE			03034
	Hydra			241me	6,66	INSECTA		03329	03375
	Paragotoca			03060	6,87	CHIRONOMIDAE			03159
	Tubularia			02959		Chironomus			03152
	Velella			03153		Glyptotendipes			03152
6,19	ANTHOZOA			02953		Prodiamesa			03152
	BRIAREIDAE			03274		Stictochironomus			03152
6,21	Cocloplana			03053	6,89	ECHINODERMATA			270me
6,23	PLATYHELMINTHES			03227	6,90	Antedon			03156
		03232	03358		6,91	ASTEROIDEA			02989
6,25	TREMATODES			03227		Patiria			02951
6,26	Dactylogyrus			03231	6,93	Arbacia	02974	02976	02979
	Echinochasmus			03241			02984	02988	02997
	Gyrodactylus		03230	03240			03005	03014	03017
	Sprostonia			03237			03026	03027	
6,27	Cercaria			03238		ECHINIDAE	03003	03018	03025
	Fellodistomum			03206			03028	03029	03121
	Haplorchis			03242		Paracentrotus			03046
	Heterophyes			03241		Psammechinus			03046
	Hurleytrema			03234	6,94	Cucumaria			03209
	Köllikeria			03235		Eupentacta			03209
	Lasiotocus			03234		Parastichopus			03209
	Paragonimus			03337	6,97	INVERTEBRATES, AQUATIC			
	Prohemistomum			03241			02862	02930	02937
	Pygidiopsis			03241			02964	02981	02998
	Zoogonus			03206			03021	03076	03164
6,28	CESTOIDEA		03227	03232			03184	03294	03306
6,30	Ditrachybothridium			03239			03314	03353	03361
	Marsipometra			03208			03366	03371	260me
	Phyllobothrium			03236					
	Proteocephalus			03081	7,00	ALGAE, GEN.	02862	02873	02876
6,31	NEMERTEA	03040	03227	03232			02919	02923	02930
		03358					02931	02932	02934
6,32	NEMATHELMINTHES			03358			02935	03076	03078
6,33	Ascaris			03233			03136	03137	03202
	Enoplus			02969			03310	03311	03391
	Paratractis			03233			03403	260me	
6,34	NEMATOMORPHA	03227		03232	7,03	Chlamydomonas		02872	03315
6,35	ACANTHOCEPHALA			03229	7,06	Chlorella			03324
6,43	Lingula			02952	7,18	Nitella	03066	03067	03317
	Rhynchonella			03111	7,32	Syracosphaera			02970
6,46	ANNELIDA			02999	7,41	BACILLARIOPHYCEAE			03331
6,48	POLYCHAETA		03219	03358	7,79	Dictyota			03318
6,49	Nephtys	03155	03157	03158	7,80	Fucus	02974	03022	03259
6,50	Abarenicola		03063	03064	7,84	Helminthocladia			03318
	Arenicola			03063	7,88	Gastroclonium			03138
	Arenicolides			03063	7,99	ALGAE, MISC.		03008	03009
	Branchiomaldane			03063			03021	03032	03041
	Chaetopterus		02956	02987			03110	03164	03184
	Hydroïdes		02973	03376			03314	03329	03332

CURRENT TAXONOMIC INDEX

8,01	<i>BACTERIA</i>	03186	03268	9,43	<i>Elodea</i>	03006
	<i>Bacterium</i>		03225		<i>Potamogeton</i>	03006
	<i>Pseudomonas</i>		03325	9,46	<i>Scirpus</i>	03030
	<i>Salmonella</i>		03186	9,47	<i>Phragmites</i>	02933
8,54	<i>Aspergillus</i>		03149		<i>Zizaniopsis</i>	02928
8,92	<i>Chaetophoma</i>		03149	9,50	<i>Lemna</i>	02866
8,94	<i>Curvularia</i>		03149	9,75	<i>Lythrum</i>	02929
	<i>Helicoma</i>		03149	9,97	AQUATIC	EMBRYOPHYTES
					02873	02919 02930
					02931	02932 02934
					02935	03032 03076
					03329	03332 03403
9,00	EMBRYOPHYTES, GEN.	03161				
	03202					

CURRENT BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES

VOLUME 5—CURRENT SUBJECT INDEX

61-02861 to 61-03432 and 61-241me to 61-270me

- | | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1. GENERAL (OCEANOGRAPHY
LIMNOLOGY AND FISHERIES) | | to 03174 03183
03184 03185 03188 |
| 1.1 <i>Expeditions</i> | 02879 02883 02905
02911 02945 02946
02947 03036 03065
03074 03132 03139
03254 03281 03322
03378 | 03204 03210 03287
03313 243me 254me
258me 262me |
| 1.2 <i>Navigation</i> | | |
| 1.3 <i>Institutes</i> | 02863 02874 02876
02880 02882 02894
02907 02909 02916
02918 02932 02925
02926 02927 02938
02943 02944 02945
03050 03051 03075
03094 03115 03119
03131 03145 03177
to 03182 03271
03283 03288 03292
03293 03295 03303
03314 03346 03352
03354 03355 03372
03381 03387 03431
03432 242me 243me
244me 245me 247me
to 259me 262me
263me 264me 266me
to 270me | 03176 03210 03282
03296 03298 03326
03373 03386 03408
03423 250me |
| 2.6 <i>Structure, dynamics and circulation</i> | | 02864-02867 02889
02890 02896 02903
03114 03124 03127 |
| 2.7 <i>Waves, tides and water level</i> | | 02949
03409 |
| 2.8 <i>Ice</i> | | 02950 |
| 2.9 <i>Coastal oceanography and limnology</i> | | 02893 02936 03035
03049 03079 03085
03106 03135 03161
03162 03164 03165
03175 03180 03182
to 03185 03188
03203 03256 03267
03285 03327 03329
03332 03333 03395 |
| 3. PLANKTON | | |
| 3.2 <i>Zooplankton</i> | | 03042 03222 260me |
| 3.3 <i>Phytoplankton</i> | | 02970 03078 03136
03331 |
| 3.5 <i>Productivity</i> | | 03327 |
| 2. PHYSICAL OCEANOGRAPHY
AND LIMNOLOGY | | |
| 2.1 <i>Practical aspects</i> | 03074 03116 03198 | |
| 2.2 <i>General features of water areas</i> | 03299 264me | |
| 2.3 <i>Submarine topography</i> | 02861 02887
02948 03049 03079
03200 03285 03297
03313 242me 256me | |
| 2.4 <i>Physics of sea and fresh waters</i> | 254me | |
| 2.5 <i>Chemistry of sea and fresh water</i> | 03033
03085 03160 03166 | |
| 4. BENTHOS | | |
| 4.1 <i>General</i> | | 02862 03353 03371 |
| 4.2 <i>Zoobenthos—Systematics and develop-
ment</i> | | 02963 02969 02979
02981 02988 02997
02998 02999 03017
03025 03027 03034
03046 03053 03060
03063 03064 03077
03080 03091 03109
03111 03112 03120
03158 03159 03220 |

BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES

- | | | |
|--|--|-------------------|
| | 03262 03263 03265 | 03291 03345 03355 |
| | 03274 03276 03277 | 03374 03385 03397 |
| | 03330 03338 03340 | 03405 03410 03420 |
| | 03344 03364 03365 | 03423 03426 03430 |
| | 03370 | 03051 03390 |
| 4.3 <i>Zoobenthos—Distribution and ecology</i> | 5.5 <i>Fish technology</i> | 02939 to |
| | 5.6 <i>Economics of fishing</i> | 02942 03418 |
| 03038 03040 03044 | | |
| 03053 03060 03064 | | |
| 03081 03164 03209 | 6. AQUATIC STOCKS | |
| 03219 03262 03265 | 6.0 <i>General biology</i> | 02878 02894 02897 |
| 03276 03277 03330 | | 03052 03084 03093 |
| 03334 to 03337 | | 03248 03255 03266 |
| 03340 03362 03375 | | 03270 03350 |
| 4.4 <i>Zoobenthos—Physiology and behaviour</i> | 6.1 <i>Systematics</i> | 02888 03054 03211 |
| | | 03212 03213 03223 |
| 02870 02951 02952 | | 03224 03226 03242 |
| 02953 02956 02959 | | 03264 03339 03341 |
| to 02962 02964 | | 03343 03349 03377 |
| to 02969 02971 | 6.2 <i>Distribution and ecology</i> | 02871 02877 |
| to 02976 02978 | | 02883 02884 02936 |
| to 03005 03010 | | 03045 03058 03061 |
| to 03021 03023 | | 03065 03101 03122 |
| 03025 to 03029 | | 03147 03164 03207 |
| 03043 03047 03120 | | 03214 03217 03223 |
| 03148 03150 to | | 03225 03226 03244 |
| 03158 03163 03232 | | 03264 03281 03307 |
| 03363 03367 03368 | | 03328 03329 03342 |
| 03369 03402 241me | | 03347 03348 03351 |
| 270me | | 03379 03406 03407 |
| 4.5 <i>Phytobenthos</i> | | 03411 03412 03419 |
| 02866 02872 02876 | | 03420 |
| 02919 02928 to | 6.3 <i>Physiology and behaviour</i> | 02868 02937 |
| 02935 02955 02970 | | 02954 02957 02977 |
| 03006 03008 03009 | | 03007 03024 03031 |
| 03022 03030 03032 | | 03037 03039 03061 |
| 03041 03044 03066 | | 03062 03072 03082 |
| 03110 03137 03138 | | 03121 03146 03147 |
| 03149 03186 03258 | | 03187 03192 03215 |
| 03259 03300 03310 | | 03216 03250 03261 |
| 03315 03317 03318 | | 03301 03304 03316 |
| 03324 03391 | | 03323 03329 03396 |
| 260me | | 03398 03418 |
| 5. FISHING | 6.4 <i>Parasites, diseases and abnormalities</i> | 02865 02955 03070 |
| 5.1 <i>Statistical returns</i> | | 03125 03206 03208 |
| | | 03221 03227 03230 |
| 03095 03145 03218 | | 03231 03233 to |
| 03245 03280 03385 | | 03241 03325 |
| 5.2 <i>Vessels</i> | | 259me |
| 02881 03133 249me | 6.5 <i>Stock fluctuations</i> | 02869 02885 02898 |
| 252me 255me | | 02901 02905 02906 |
| 5.3 <i>Gear</i> | | 02908 02913 02914 |
| 03107 03126 03140 | | 02924 03092 03100 |
| 03141 03250 03393 | | 03101 03130 03143 |
| 03394 03413 to | | 03144 03191 03228 |
| 03417 03424 03425 | | 03251 03269 03284 |
| 03427 03428 03429 | | |
| 263me | | |
| 5.4 <i>Grounds and fishing surveys</i> | | |
| 02884 | | |
| 02899 02902 02912 | | |
| 03123 03205 03278 | | |

CURRENT SUBJECT INDEX

	03356 03380 03382	03090 03096 to
	03411 03416	03099 03108 03134
	252me 266me 269me	03135 03193 03194
6.6 <i>Selection by fishing gear</i>	03378	03197 03202
6.7 <i>Marking</i>	02877 02883 03065	02900 02902 02920
	03302	02921 02930 03059
6.8 <i>Fisheries for particular species or groups</i>	02885 02893 02895	03076 03123 03144
	02908 03048 03057	03162 03203 03249
	03103 03104 03105	03257 03278 03290
	03107 03126 03191	03312 03314 03357
	03228 03246 03248	03358 03361 03366
	03252 03266 03279	03384 03388 03389
	03399 03400 03413	03401 03403 03404
	03414 03417 03418	244me 245me 246me
	03421 to 03424	253me 261me 265me
	03427	7.3 <i>Special bibliographies</i> 03102 03113
6.9 <i>Hatcheries, aquaria, culture</i>	02879	03128 03129 03272
	02891 02892 02915	03273
	03055 03056 03068	7.4 <i>Documentation methods, libraries, etc.</i>
	03069 03082 03083	268me
	03084 03087 03146	7.5 <i>Terminology, notations, definitions</i>
	03189 03199 03201	03086 03190
	03270 03392	7.6 <i>Legislation</i> 02922
7. MISCELLANEOUS AND AUXILIARIES		7.7 <i>Personal</i>
7.1 <i>Mathematical and statistical methods</i>		Agassiz, L. 03321
	02904 03088 03089	7.8 <i>FAO</i> 02864 02882 02938
		03117 03432
		244me 253me 262me

CURRENT BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES

VOLUME 5—CURRENT CITATION INDEX

1942 Trewavas, E.	Ci 61-03224
1951 Skellam, J. G.	Ci 61-03312
1956 Williams, F.	Ci 61-03226
560196	NE 61-03305
561406	Ci 61-03224
582209	Ci 61-03312
584195	Re 61-03294
59-0297	Ci 61-03193
59-5806	CR 61-03073
59-5815	CR 61-03118
59-7249	CR 61-03117
59-7434	Co 61-03237
59-9575	Ci 61-02866
59-9691	CR 61-03383
60-0378	Co 61-03268
60-0873	CR 61-02958
60-1505	Co 61-03247
60-3432	Ci 61-03312
60-4152	Co 61-03229
60-6357	Co 61-03275
60-9748	Ci 61-03312
	Le 61-03319
60-136me	Do 61-03314
60-174me	Ci 61-02863
60-308me	Do 61-03288
60-309me	Do 61-03359
60-348me	Do 61-03228
61-00460	CR 61-03107
61-01539	Le 61-03253
61-01750	Co 61-02873
61-02063	Ci 61-03224
61-02564	Co 61-03142
61-02590	Co 61-02925
61-03063	Ci 61-03064
61-03066	Co 61-03067
61-03068	Co 61-03071
61-03108	Co 61-03196
61-03194	Co 61-03195
61-03242	Co 61-03243
61-03253	Le 61-03260
61-03263	Ci 61-03262
61-03310	Re 61-03311
61-03319	Le 61-03320
61-03359	Co 61-03360
61-04076	Ci 61-02866

REFERENCES

- M
61-03433
- Monod, Th.** (1960)
CSA: West Coast (60) 2, mimeo, 14 p.
Regional coordination and collaboration problems in the sphere of systematic zoology
- Ci 59-5574. Do 60-180me. A review working paper; incl. short list of recent publications on West African Marine fauna and a revision of 59-5574. Refers to problems of morphometrics, tagging, record cards and questionnaires, nomenclature, scientific and vernacular documentation.
- M
61-03434
- Frade, F. & P. Franca** (1960)
CSA: West Coast (60) 3, mimeo, 5 p.
Reports on points 2.4 and 2.5 of the agenda, regarding "Problems of regional coordination and collaboration"
- Do 60-180me.
- M
61-03435
- Longhurst, A. R.** (1960)
CSA: West Coast (60) 4, Agenda Item 2.2, mimeo, 12 p.
The biology of useful species—Priorities, techniques, cooperation
- Do 60-180me. Discusses spp. composition of catches, age determination, tagging, statistics, population studies.
- 61-03436
- CCTA Secretariat** (1960)
CSA: West Coast (60) 5, 2 p.
CSA specialists meeting on coordination of research of the field of oceanography and sea fisheries on the west coast of Africa (Monrovia, 5-10 December, 1960)
- Do 60-180me. Contains texts of some recommendations by the 15th session of CCTA.
- MF
61-03437
- Johnson, F. R.** (1960)
CSA: West Coast (60) 6, mimeo, 3 p.
Fish processing and marketing
- Do 60-180me. Incl. notes on both marine and inland fisheries and resources of Nigeria.
- M
61-03438
- Longhurst, A. R.** (1960)
CSA: West Coast (60) 6 bis, mimeo, 1 p.
Fish preservation in Sierra Leone
- Do 60-180me. Incl. notes on catches of the canoe fisheries.

BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES

Johnson, (1960) MF
61-03439
FFS 2, mimeo, 3 p.
Fish processing and marketing

Do 60-180me. Incl. notes on both marine and inland fisheries and resources of Ghana.

Postel, E. (1960) M
61-03440
CSA: West Coast (60) 7, mimeo, 7 p.
Project for an international campaign in the Gulf of Guinea

Do 60-180me. Detailed proposal, with chart, for scientific exploration of physico-chemical and biological conditions of the area, incl. exploratory fishing; along the lines of the SCOR Indian Ocean Project, and using the same standard methods as far as possible.

Junta de Investigações do Ultramar. Centro de Biologia M
61-03441
Piscatoria (1960)
Mimeo, 6 p.

Bibliografia publicada pelos investigadores e colaboradores do Centro de Biologia Piscatória (Bibliography published for the research workers and collaborators of the Center of Fisheries Biology)

Do 60-180me. Lists 64 references in order of author, many of them incomplete.

Trewavas, E. (1960) M
61-03442
Mimeo

The Sciaenidae of West Africa: synonyms in four works on West African fishes

Do 60-180me. Presented by Dr. A. R. Longhurst. Gives the names in Fowler 1936, Norman in Irvine 1947, Cadenat 1950, Poll 1954, and a recommended name for each of 14 spp. Keys to genera and to spp. of *Pseudolithus*. Notes on measurements and on distribution.

Dreosti, G. M. (1960) MF
61-03443
CSA: West Coast (60) 9, mimeo, 6 p.
Organoleptic and nutritional aspects of processed fish

Do 60-180me.

Elegido, M. A-G. (1960) MF
61-03444
Montes, 1960 : 18 p.

Metodos escalimetricos—Los metodos escalimetricos aplicados al salmon (Scale methods—Scale methods applied to salmons)

A review of methods.

REFERENCES

- MF
61-03445
- Bender, A. E.** (1960)
Research, Lond., 13 (7) : 270-4
Protein resources
- General review of shortage of protein foods and means whereby this can be alleviated. Incl. reference to fish meals, carp and tilapia farming, and culture in rice fields; mass culture of *Chlorella*.
- F
61-03446
- Walton, B. C. & I. Chyu** (1959)
Bull. World Hlth Org., 21 (6) : 721-6
Clonorchiasis and paragonimiasis in the Republic of Korea—Report on a prevalence survey using intradermal tests
- Incl. a discussion of the presumed primary sources of the diseases: raw fish, raw freshwater crab and liquor from crushed raw crayfish.
- F
61-03447
- Crosskey, R. W.** (1959)
Bull. World Hlth Org., 21 (6) : 727-36
Aspects of black-fly control and entomology in the New World in relation to the *Simulium* problem in Nigeria
- Discusses control in Canada, USA and Mexico, biological studies, and compares the *Simulium* and onchocerciasis problems of Mexico, Guatemala and Venezuela with those in Nigeria.
- F
61-03448
- Williams, E. R.** (1959)
Bull. World Hlth Org., 21 (6) : 784-5
Molluscicide-dosage computer for bilharziasis control
- Describes a pocket-size computer to determine the number of 28-9 briguettes of sodium pentachlorophenate required for minimum dosage of 10 p.p.m. in ponds of known dimensions.
- F
61-03449
- Ahmad, N.** (n.d. 1958?)
4 p.
Control of submerged vegetation in fishponds
- Use of chemicals and surface plants *Pistia stratiotes* and *Eichhornia speciosa* to destroy submerged vegetation is described.
- M
61-03450
- PAIGH/OAS** (1958)
Bibliogr. Bull. Amer. Geophys. Oceanogr. (geophys.), 1 : 160 p.
- Lists IGY committees and programs of work in member countries of PAIGH, and gives annotated references to publications, and contains 61-03451.

- Roberts, E. B.** (1958) M
61-03451
Bibliogr. Bull. Amer. Geophys. Oceanogr., 1 : 141-6
 The service of the United States Coast and Geodetic Survey
 Describes history and present activities of the service.
- Ahmad, N.** (n.d. 1958?) F
61-03452
 5 p.
 Stocking of fish-ponds in East Pakistan
 Presents some simple measures for conditioning fry, care in transport and stocking rates for *Catla catla*, *Labeo rohita*, *L. calbasu* and *Cirrhina mrigala*.
- Germany. Federal Republic. Bundesforschungsanstalt für Fischerei** (1960) MF
61-03453
Inform. Fischw. Ausl., 7 (1) : 32 p.
 Monthly compilation of press releases and extracts and digests from periodicals of information relating to all aspects of fisheries of all countries.
- Jordán, R. & D. Cabrera** (1960) M
61-03454
Bol. Comp. adm. Guano, 36 (1) : 11-26
 Algunos resultados de las anillaciones de guanay (*Phalacrocorax bougainvillii* L.) efectuadas durante 1939-1941 y 1949-1953 (Some results on ring marking of cormorants, *Phalacrocorax bougainvillii* L., made during 1939-1941 and 1949-1953)
 Describes methods of marking and recoveries.
- Stoianov, S.** (1960) MF
61-03455
Ribno stopanstvo, 6 (2) : 3-5
 Biologichni osnovi na chernomorskiia ribolov (Biological basis of fishing in the Black Sea). En Fr
- Krinitski, M.** (1960) M
61-03456
Ribno stopanstvo, 6 (2) : 10
 Morskiiat ribolov na Polsha (Sea fishing in Poland)
- Margaritov, N. M.** (1960) F
61-03457
Ribno stopanstvo, 6 (2) : 16-7
 "Vurtez" po pusturvata v DRS-Samokov (Disease in the Samokov State hatchery). En Fr Ru
- Rizvanov, K. & D. Boichev** (1960) F
61-03458
Ribno stopanstvo, 6 (2) : 18-9
 Dafinovata khрана kato faktor regulirashch mikroflorata v smilatelnia trakt (Micro-organic food as a factor in regulating microflora in the digestive system). En Fr Ru

REFERENCES

- Nishkov, M.** (1960) F
61-03459
Ribno stopanstvo, 6 (2) : 21-3
Nashite ribostopanski obekti (Fish-raising farms). En Fr Ru
- Cherfas, B.** (1960) MF
61-03460
Ribno stopanstvo, 6 (2) : 27-8
Na ribovudstovoto—zdrava nauchna osnova (Fish-raising on a sound scientific basis)
- Ivanov, L. S.** (1960) MF
61-03461
Ribno stopanstvo, 6 (2) : 29-31
Izkustvenite mrustilishcha—vazhen rezerv za osiguriavane estestvenoto vuzproizvodsvona ribnite zapasi (Artificial fish-hatcheries—An important factor in securing a natural increase in fish reserves). En Fr Ru
- Kapritsa, O.** (1960) MF
61-03462
Ribno stopanstvo, 6 (2) : 35
Mekhanizirane na blatskiiia ribolov (Mechanization of swamp fishing)
- Anon.** (1960) M
61-03463
Norsk Hvalfangsttid., 49 (4) : 162-5
Decline in the catch from Australia. En No

Note on catches, regulations and marking.
- Anon.** (1960) M
61-03464
Norsk Hvalfangsttid., 49 (4) : 170-7
Pelagic whaling in the Antarctic, season 1959-60. En No

Results of whaling during the season with comments on the great decline of catches.
- Joint Scientific Meeting of ICNAF, ICES & FAO on "Fishing Effort, the Effect of Fishing on Resources and the Selectivity of Fishing Gear"**, Lisbon, 27 May-3 June 1957 (1960) MG
61-03465
Rome, FAO, 45 p.
Proceedings, vol. 1—Reports

Contains reports of discussion of these subjects, chairman's introduction, lists of participants and contributed papers, a terminology and notation for population dynamics and also abstr. of 583330 and 59-2073.
- Russell, J.** (1959) M
61-03466
World Fish., 8 (8) : 50-4
Underwater TV and the fisheries (2)

Ill. and describes use for studying the sea bed, its fauna, the operation of fishing gear and the behaviour of fish.

- M
61-03467
- Canada. National Research Council (1958)***
Ottawa, ERB-485
The use of underwater television in the investigation of lobster trap efficiency

- M
61-03468
- Cushing, D. H. et al. (1959)**
World Fish., 8 (8) : 67-9
E. Anglian fishery—Recent trends

- F
61-03469
- Ben-Tuvia, A. (1960)**
Bull. Sea Fish. Res. Sta., Haifa, (27) : 153-88
The biology of the cichlid fishes of Lake Tiberias and Huleh

Cr 61-02063. Life-histories and bionomics of *Tilapia galilea*, *T. nilotica*, *T. zillii*, *Tristromella s. simonis*, *T. sacra* in Tiberias, and *Tristromella simonis intermedia* in Huleh.

- MF
61-03470
- Canada. Dominion Bureau of Statistics (1960)**
Ottawa, 20 p.
Fisheries statistics of Canada (British Columbia), 1958. *En Fr*

Yearly landings—quantities and values—by spp., region, type of craft and gear, inventory and operations of equipment, employment, processing, trade, bounties paid.

- M
61-03471
- Anon. (1960)**
Caribbean, 14 (1) : 17-8
Programme outlined for fishing industry

Note on fisheries development plan in Trinidad and Tobago.

- M
61-03472
- Anon. (1960)**
Caribbean, 14 (2) : 30-1
FAO report points way to future fisheries development

Comments on recommendations of FAO expert on mechanization and exposition of fleet and modernization of fishing methods.

- M
61-03473
- Australia. CSIRO. Bureau of Census and Statistics (1960)**
Statist. Bull. Fish. Whal. Aust., 1958-59 (5) : 19 p.

Tables of catches—quantity and value—by spp. group, processing, consumption of boats, equipment and persons engaged. Graphs of production by spp. and by states, 1957-59. In four parts: General fisheries—excluding pearl shell and trochus; Pearl-shell and trochus shell; Whaling; Overseas trade.

REFERENCES

- IHB** (1960) M
61-03474
Int. hydr. Bull., (4) : 92-139
- Contains notes on activities of the Bureau and information on charts, sailing directions, lights, tides and currents, work carried out and projected and new charts and new editions of charts.
- U.S. Office of Climatology & Division of Oceanography** (1959)* M
61-03475
Washington, D.C.
Climatological and oceanographic atlas for mariners, vol. 1: North Atlantic Ocean
- Finn, D. B.** (1961) M
61-03476
World Fish., 10 (1) : 86-9
FAO's helping hand
- Short review of activities of Fisheries Division in 1960.
- Anon.** (1958) F
61-03477
Fm J. Brit. Guiana, 19 (3) : 26-9
Construct a freshwater pond and grow your own tilapia
- Briefly describes construction and operation of small fish-pond for *Tilapia* raising. Ill.
- de Menezes, R. S.** (1958) F
61-03478
Conservas de Peixe, 13 (152) : 23-4
Pesca e pescado na Amazônia (Fisheries and fish in the Amazon region)
- First of a series of general articles on the fisheries and fishery resources.
- de Menezes, R. S.** (1958) F
61-03479
Conservas de Peixe, 13 (153) : 13-4
Pesca e pescado na Amazônia (Fisheries and fish in the Amazon region)
- Co 61-03478.
- de Menezes, R. S.** (1959) F
61-03480
Conservas de Peixe, 13 (154) : 21-2
Pesca e pescado na Amazônia (Fisheries and fish in the Amazon region)
- Co 61-03479.
- de Menezes, R. S.** (1959) F
61-03481
Conservas de Peixe, 13 (156) : 23-4
Pesca e pescado na Amazônia (Fisheries and fish in the Amazon region)
- Co 61-03480.

- M
61-03482
- Leaver, A. J. (1959)**
World Fish., 8 (11) : 51-2, 72
 Recent developments in the fishing industry in Malta
 Vessels, types of gear used, types of fish taken.
- M
61-03483
- Anon. (1959)**
World Fish., 8 (11) : 56-9
 Some economic aspects of conservation—Part 1
 Co 61-02056. An article on the effects of fisheries regulations designed to maintain and increase yields by control of the type or intensity of exploitation.
- M
61-03484
- Luard, W. B. (1960)**
World Fish., 9 (1) : 30-2
 Cornish fisheries—1. The pilchard driftnet fishery
 Co 61-02564. Review of history and present status of this *Sardina pilchardus* fishery, incl. note on research.
- F
61-03485
- GLFC. Meeting of Special Committee on Lake Trout Rehabilitation, Milwaukee, Wisconsin, Nov. 18 & 19, 1958 (1958?)**
 Mimeo, 28 p.
 Minutes
 Document marked "Not for publication".
- M
61-03486
- Anon. (1960)**
Mondo sommerso, 2 (6)
 Atlante die pesci delle coste italiane (Fish atlas of the Italian coasts)
 Detachable cards, ill., with notes on morphology, reproduction, nutrition and distribution of *Mullus surmuletus*, *M. fuscatus*, *Diplodus trifasciatus*, *D. vulgaris*, *Mullus barbatus*.
- M
61-03487
- de Sanctis, V. A. (1960)**
Mondo sommerso, 2 (6) : 42-3
 Il fucile idropneumatico (The hydropneumatic gun)
- F
61-03488
- Gosse, J.-P. & T. Szabo (1960)**
C.R. Acad. Sci., Paris, 251 (23) : 2791-3
 Variation morphologique et fonctionnelle de l'organe électrique dans une même espèce de mormyrides (*Mormyrops deliciosus* Leach) (Morphological and functional variation of the electric organ of a species of mormyrid, *Mormyrops deliciosus* Leach)

REFERENCES

- U.K. Department of Scientific & Industrial Research (1959)** MF
 London, H.M.S.O., 458 p. 61-03489
 Scientific research in British universities

Contains brief summaries, in alphabetic order of university and within that, by subject; materials are collected by British Council from heads of departments and incl. reference to marine and freshwater studies.

- Deming, L. S. (1960)*** G
J. Res. nat. Bur. Stand., 64B : 55-68 61-03490
 Selected bibliography of statistical literature, 1930 to 1957—1. Correlation and regression theory

- Deming, L. S. (1960)*** G
J. Res. nat. Bur. Stand., 64B : 69-76 61-03491
 Selected bibliography of statistical literature 1930 to 1957—2. Time series

- American Society for Testing Materials (1960)*** F
 Philadelphia, Pa., 665 p. 61-03492
 Manual on industrial water and industrial waste water
 2nd ed.

- Virginia. Commission of Fisheries (1959)** M
 Richmond, 58 p. 61-03493
 Sixtieth and sixty-first annual reports of the Commission of Fisheries of Virginia for the fiscal years ending June 30, 1958 and June 30, 1959

Presents summary of two years work on oysters, blue crab, croaker, spot, gray sea trout, striped bass, shad, menhaden, and pollution investigations.

- Suarez-Caabro, J. A. (1959)** M
Monogr. Lab. Biol. mar. Univ. Villanueva, (7) : 25 p. 61-03494
 Salinidad, temperatura y plancton de las aguas costeras de Isla de Pinos (Salinity, temperature and plankton of the coastal waters of the Pinos Island). En

The area under study, the station locations, and the methods of study employed are described. Data on salinity, temperature and rainfall have been tabulated and discussed. An approximate calculation of the volume of plankton per sample has been made; and the principal spp. of phytoplankton and zooplankton are listed and identified as far as possible.

- Poulsen, E. M. (1960)** M
 Halifax, N.S., 4 p. 61-03495
 Newsletter no. 34

Contains current information about activities of ICNAF and its committees, publications, news of fishing operations in the NW Atlantic as known at date of issue, 22 Mar. 1960.

- M
61-03496
- de Sylva, D. P. (1959)**
mimeo, 13 p.
The white marlin, *Makaira albida* (Poey), and its fishery in the Middle Atlantic Bight, 1959

Number caught each year, size composition, sex differences, length-weight relation, maturity, diet; hydrographic characteristics of marlin fishing grounds growth.

- M
61-03497
- Neumann, A. C. & D. Densmore (1959)**
Woods Hole, Mass., Ref. no. 60-2, 44 p.
Oceanographic data from Mediterranean Sea, Red Sea, Gulf of Aden and Indian Ocean 'Atlantis' cruise 242 for the International Geophysical Year 1957-58

Tabulated oceanographic data.

- M
61-03498
- UNESCO (1960)**
Mon. Bull. sci. Doc. Term., (2) : 16 p.

Notes on UNESCO activities and publications. Lists scientific literature and references, scientific terminology, lexicography and translations.

- M
61-03499
- Morocco. Service Central des Statistiques (1959)**
Bull. statist. Maroc, Suppl. (9) : 37 p.

Incl. import and export statistics for fish, Apr. 1959-Jun. 1959.

- F
61-03500
- Springer, P. F. (Comp.) (1959)**
Proc. northe. Weed Contr. Conf., 13 (Suppl.) 91-109
Report of the Research Coordinating Committee category—Aquatics

Presents table summary of chemicals used for weed control and standard closages used for various aquatic plants.

- MF
61-03501
- Matsudaira, C. (1957)**
Inform. Bull. Planktol. Jap., 5 : 1-6
(Culturing of a Copepoda, *Sinocalanus tenellus*). *Ni*

To study process of oceanic productivity through experiments using Copepoda, an oceanic zooplankton having an important role in the productivity in the sea, ecological study of individual planters is required. There are, however, difficulties due to variety of spp. and weak resistance to the environment. For this reason, culture experiments using *S. tenellus*, syn. *Limnocalanus sinensis*, which occurs in brackish water, is relatively resistant to environmental change and is also rather easy to collect were undertaken.

REFERENCES

- Matsudaira, C.** (Beard, G. Y., Transl.) (1960)
Honolulu, Bureau of Commercial Fisheries, 6 p.
Culturing of a Copepoda, *Sinocalanus tenellus*
En 61-03501. MF
61-03502
- Wheeler, J. F. G.** (1959)
E. Afr. agric. J., 25 (2) : 106-9 M
61-03503
Sharks of the Western Indian Ocean—1. *Loxodon macrorhinus* M. & H.
Describes and ill. two male and two female specimens from Zanzibar.
Compares with types. Morphometric table.
- Wessels, J. G. H.** (1959)
Acta bot. neerl., 8 (5) : 497-505 F
61-03504
The breakdown of carbohydrate by *Schizophyllum commune* Fr.—The
operation of the TCA cycle
Account of observations on strain of *S. commune* Fr., concerning the activity
of normal and dried mycelium and cell-free extract containing a microscopically
visible fraction. Possible role of this cycle in the accumulations of lactic
acid has been discussed.
- Polak, B.** (1959)
Acta bot. neerl., 8 (5) : 547-71 F
61-03505
Palynology of the "Uddeler Meer"—A contribution to our knowledge of
the vegetation and of the agriculture in the northern part of the Veluwe in
prehistoric and early historic times
Gives diagrams of analyses of organic sediments covering history of vegeta-
tion from late-glacial to early historic times. Incl. full bibliographic list
and taxonomic index in alphabetic order.
- Lhermitte, P.** (1959)*
Paris, 170 p. M
61-03506
Contribution à l'étude de la couche limite des houles progressives (Contri-
bution to the study of boundary layer of progressive waves)
- Abelson, P. H.** (Ed.) (1959)*
New York, J. Wiley & Sons, 511 p. MF
61-03507
Researches in geochemistry
- Arrhenius, G. O. S.** (1959)*
In 61-03507 M
61-03508
Sedimentation on the ocean floor
- Keith, M. L.** (1959)*
In 61-03507 MF
61-03509
Geochemical indicators of marine and fresh-water sediments

- M
61-03510
- Subrahmanyam, R.** (1958)
Mem. Indian bot. Soc., 1 : 145-51
 Ecological studies on the marine phytoplankton on the west coast of India
 Description of seasonal variation of phytoplankton, temperature, salinity, nutrients, O₂, wind force and precipitation.
- M
61-03511
- Cole, H. A.** (1961)
World Fish., 10 (1) : 64-6
 How scientists work together
 Account of recent activities of working groups of ICNAF, ICES and PCIFC (1946) on assessment of N. Atlantic fish stocks, and joint hydrographic expeditions; note of progress in implementing N.E. Atlantic Convention of 1959.
- M
61-03512
- Jensen, A.** (1958)
Rep. Norweg. Inst. Seaweed Res., (20) : 25-8
 Experiments on the feeding of seaweed meal to domestic animals
 Reports experiments on feeding of *Fucus vesiculosus*, *F. serratus*, *Ascophyllum nodosum* and *Laminaria digitata* meal to domestic animals.
- F
61-03513
- GLFC. Meeting in Washington, D.C., April 9-10, 1958** (n.d. 1958)
 Mimeo, 29 p.
 Minutes
 Document marked "Not for publication".
- F
61-03514
- GLFC. Annual Meeting, December 4-5, 1958** (n.d. 1959)
 Mimeo
 Minutes
 Appendices incl. 61-03515 to 61-03519.
- F
61-03515
- GLFC. Annual Meeting, December 4-5, 1958** (n.d. 1959)
 Mimeo, 9 p.
 Appendix 12—Budget estimates
 Do 61-03514. Budget estimates for fiscal year 1959-60. Part 1: Administration and general research; Part 2: Sea lamprey control and research.
- F
61-03516
- USEFWS. Bureau of Commercial Fisheries** (n.d. 1959)
 Mimeo, 2 p.
 Appendix 3—Report on lake trout fishery
 Do 61-03514.

REFERENCES

F

USFWS. Bureau of Commercial Fisheries (1958) 61-03517
 Ann Arbor, Michigan, 23 p.
 Appendix 8—Sea lamprey control and research in the United States in 1958
 Do 61-03514.

F

Canada. Fisheries Research Board (1958) 61-03518
 Ann Arbor, Michigan, mimeo, 10 p.
 Appendix 3—Sea lamprey control and research in Canada in 1958—Report
 to the Great Lakes Fishery Commission on the occasion of their annual
 meeting
 Do 61-03514.

F

Ontario. Department of Lands & Forests. Fish & Wildlife 61-03519
Division (n.d. 1959)
 Mimeo, 7 p.
 Appendix 4—Lake trout statistics for Canadian waters of Lake Superior
 and Georgian Bay
 Do 61-03514.

F

Southgate, B. A. (1959) 61-03520
Sci. Progr., (188) : 633-46
 Disposal of polluting waste liquors

General discussion of pollution problems, volume and nature of liquids to
 the treated and physical, chemical and biological methods of treatment and
 sludge disposal. Issued also as: *Repr. Wat. Pollut. Res. Lab.*, (346).

M

Hynd, J. S. (1960) 61-03521
 Cronulla, Marine Biol. Laboratory, 70 p.
 Report to the South Pacific Commission on an investigation of the blacklip
 mother-of-pearl oyster *Pinctada margaritifera* (Linnaeus) in Manihiki, Cook
 Island

History of fishery, market statistics, biological sampling, comparisons of
 frequencies, distributions of dimensions—size and weight—, natural mortality,
 optimum size, population estimates; spot collection and culture experiments;
 recommendations.

M

Trochon, P. (1959) 61-03522
Sci. Pêche, (76) : 5 p.
 Observations sur la croissance des huîtres plates dans les claires de la
 Seudre (Observations on growth of *Ostrea edulis* in the openings of La Seudre)

A study of growth and weight, and in relation to meteorological conditions.

F
61-03523**Gery, J. (1960)***Opuscula zool.*, (47) : 1-10*Jobertina elotrioides* n. sp. (Characidiinae) from French Guiana with considerations about the genus and redescription of the type-species—Contributions to the study of the characoid fishes (Ostariophysi)—3Co 61-03341. Gives redescription of the type and description of *J. elotrioides* n. sp., presents some taxonomical and phylogenetic hypothesis, ill.G
61-03524**Anon. (1960)***In Brief in Biol.*, 1 (2) : 1

Is an IBY possible?

Incl. comment on proposal for an International Biological Year, and other news items of general interest to biologists.

F
61-03525**Morocco. Ministère de L'Agriculture (1959)**

Rabat, Imprimerie de l'Agdal, 22 p.

Les plans d'eau richesse piscicole et touristique du Maroc (The water areas, fisheries and touristic wealth of Morocco)

Maps and ill. of the barrage lakes.

M
61-03526**Zein-Eldin, Z. P. & B. Z. May (1958)***Analyt. Chem.*, 30 : 1935-41

Improved N-ethylcarbazole determination of carbohydrates with emphasis on sea water samples

M
61-03527**California University. Scripps Institution of Oceanography (1960)***Quart. Progr. Rep. STOR*, (10) : 15 p.

Progress in the analysis of data from field operations, in the improvement of instrumentation and evaluation of data, and in the assembly and installation of monitoring stations; with announcement of purposes of cruises; special reference to oceanography off Peru, analysis of tuna availability, sea-level analysis culture of tropical oceanic phytoplankton and measurement of plankton abundances.

M
61-03528**de Sylva, D. P. (n.d. 1958?)**

Mimeo, 4 p.

Aspects of the life history of the great barracuda

Abstr. of paper presented at the 3rd International Game Fish Conference, Miami Beach, Florida, 19 Nov. 1958. Age and growth of *Sphyræna barracuda*; maturity; poisoning by this fish; systematics, development, mortality, migrations; attacks on man, behaviour.

REFERENCES

- Bendix, S. W.** (1960) G
61-03529
Bot. Rev., 26 (2) : 145-208
 Phototaxis

A review of phototaxis in algae with extensive bibliography.

- Wunder, W.** (1958) M
61-03530
Zool. Anz., 160 (7-8) : 169-72

Über die Lage der Organe beim trommelsüchtigen Rotbarsch (*Sebastes marinus* L.) (On the position of the organs by inflated redfish, *Sebastes marinus* L.)

- van Landingham, J. W.** (1958?) M
61-03531
Proc. Hawaii. Acad. Sci., 33 (1957-58) : 1 p.

Stabilizing heteropoly color in the estimation of phosphate-phosphorus in sea water

Author developed a modification of standard method using a supplementary reductant, hydrazine sulfate, which gives a reduction product of extreme stability. Sources of error other than instability were examined and efforts made to overcome them.

- McGowan, J. A., W. R. Riedel and R. Rosenblatt** (1960) M
61-03532
Memor. Scripps Instn Oceanogr., 2 March 1960 : 12 p.
 Memorandum

An ill. account of current research programmes of the Institution; cruise schedules and objectives.

- Postel, E.** (1958) M
61-03533
Bull. Mus. Hist. nat., Paris, Ser. 2, 30 (4) : 341-4

Sur la présence de *Carcharodon carcharias* (L., 1758) dans les eaux tunisiennes (On the presence of *Carcharodon carcharias* L., 1758, in Tunisian waters)

Record of occurrences.

- West Indies. Ministry of Natural Resources & Agriculture** (1959) M
61-03534
W. Ind. Fish. Bull., (3) : 21 p.

Gives information on fisheries of the territories of the Federation and of other countries in the region, on the activities of international organizations concerned with fisheries, and on literature received.

G
61-03535**WHO FAO Joint Expert Committee (1959)***FAO atom. Energ. Ser.*, (1) : 116 p.

Methods of radiochemical analysis—Report of a Joint WHO/FAO Expert Committee

Descriptions of methods of sampling and analyses of important radioactive isotopes in the environment and biological subjects.

M
61-03536**Kuznetsov, A. (1960)***Dokl. Akad. Nauk S.S.S.R.*, 130 (6) : 1345-8

Dannye po kolichestvennomu raspredelenniu donnoi fauny lozha Atlanticheskogo okeana (Data concerning quantitative distribution of bottom fauna of the bed of the Atlantic)

MF
61-03537**Privol'nev, T. I., N. V. Koroleva & L. Ia. Shterman (1960)***Dokl. Akad. Nauk S.S.S.R.*, 130 (6) : 1385-7Otnoshenie molodi lososia (*Salmo salar*) k solenosti vody (The response to water salinity in young of *Salmo salar*)M
61-03538**Spilhaus, A. (1960)***Unesco Courier*, 13 (7-8) : 4-17

Turn to the sea

CR 60-2234. A general ill. review of scientific studies of the oceans, their methods, results and applications; living and non-living resources of the seas.

M
61-03539**Pérez-Vitoria, A. (1960)***Unesco Courier*, 13 (7-8) : 18

A Unesco vessel to sail the seas

Popular article about the proposal for an international research ship.

M
61-03540**Bruun, A. F. (1960)***Unesco Courier*, 13 (7-8) : 20-2

Exploring the world's deepest trenches

Underwater photographs; notes on 'Galathea' expedition, with special reference to *Neopilina*.M
61-03541**de Latil, P. (1960)***Unesco Courier*, 13 (7-8) : 23-4

In the realm of the tripod fish

Article on life in deep water and its study.

REFERENCES

- Cousteau, J.-Y.** (1960) M
61-03542
Unesco Courier, 13 (7-8) : 29-32
 From aqualung to bathyscaph
 Account of recent advances in underwater observation.
- Saint-Guily, B.** (1960) M
61-03543
Unesco Courier, 13 (7-8) : 36-
 Danger! 500 mph tidal wave arriving
 Short article on effects of tsunami.
- Calder, R.** (1960) M
61-03544
Unesco Courier, 13 (7-8) : 37-, 66
 The wave-mystery of D-Day 1944
 Short article about wave analysis.
- Zenkevich, L. & A. Laktionov** (1960) M
61-03545
Unesco Courier, 13 (7-8) : 38-9
 From tropical waters to islands of ice
 Account of 'Vityaz' work in IGY.
- Rotschi, H.** (1960) M
61-03546
Unesco Courier, 13 (7-8) : 40-8
 Pathfinders of yesterday and today—The old men (and the new ones) of the sea
 CR 61-03550.
- Collins, P. B.** (1960) M
61-03547
Unesco Courier, 13 (7-8) : 49-50
 The weather . . . and the seas
- Herdman, H. F. P.** (1960) M
61-03548
Unesco Courier, 13 (7-8) : 51-3
 Wanted: better ocean-going research ships
 Article on design of oceanographic research vessels.
- Tait, G. W. C.** (1960) M
61-03549
Unesco Courier, 13 (7-8) : 63-4
 Atoms overboard!
 Article on disposal of radioactive effluents at sea.

M

Rotschi, H. (1960)

61-03550

Impact Sci. Soc., Paris, 10 (2) : 79-103

Man discovers the sea—The influence of the sea on the growth of human societies

Popular review of the development of oceanography as a science and future prospects on the utilization of the sea and its resources by man.

M

Le Grand, Y. (1960)

61-03551

Impact Sci. Soc., Paris, 10 (2) : 104-20

Marine optics

Review of the investigations and results of the optical properties of sea water.

M

Laevastu, T. (1960)

61-03552

Impact Sci. Soc., Paris, 10 (2) : 121-30

Hydropsis: its scientific background and application in navigation, fisheries and meteorology

A popular review of the forecasting problems in the sea, with emphasis on the forecasting of temperature.

M

de Rouville, A. G. (1960)

61-03553

Impact Sci. Soc., Paris, 10 (2) : 131-51

The influence of sea-floor contours on structural engineering in coastal waters

Review of the influence of bottom configuration on the sea and swell in the shallow coastal areas and the influence of waves on marine constructions.

F

Chimits, P. (1959)

61-03554

Bull. Féd. franç. Écon. alp., 1958-59 (9) : 269-95

La salmoniculture fermière dans le cadre d'une petite ferme de montagne (Homestead salmon culture within the framework of a small mountain farm)

A study of the technical and economical possibilities for the development of salmon culture among small farms.

M

Perez Farfante, I., J. T. Acosta & M. Alemany (1960)

61-03555

Notas Invest. Cent. Invest. pesq., (1) : 6 p.

Hallazgo de *Trachypeneus* (*Trachysalambria*) *constrictus* en el Golfo de Batabano—Nuevo record para Cuba (Discovery of *Trachypeneus* (*Trachysalambria*) *constrictus* in the Gulf of Batabano—A new record for Cuba)

Chart and table of stations from which taken—size of specimens, depths, positions, times.

REFERENCES

- Child, J. (1959)*** M
61-03556
 Sydney, Periwinkle Press
 Australian sea shells; an introduction for young biologists and collectors
- Glover, R. E. (1958)*** M
61-03557
 Fort Collins, Colorado State Univ.
 Methods of creating a complex seaway in a model basin
- Nagasaki Marine Observatory (1958)*** M
61-03558
Oceanogr. Rep., Tokyo, 7 (Spec. no.)
 The sea surface temperature of every ten-days of the East China Sea in 1953 to 1957
- Huschke, R. E. (Ed.) (1959)** MG
61-03559
 Boston, Mass., Amer. Meteorological Soc., 646 p.
 Glossary of meteorology
- Defines every important meteorological term likely to be found in the literature today. It attempts to present definitions that are understandable to the generalist and yet palatable to specialist. The collecting of terms began in 1952 with an exhaustive survey of literature of preceding five years. Then a selection was made resulting in a final count of 7247 entries. The majority of terms are from mainstream of meteorological nomenclature: synoptic, dynamic, and physical meteorology, theoretical and applied; climatology; and meteorological instrumentation. Most of the remainder are drawn from disciplines such as hydrology, oceanography; some from basic sciences of physics and chemistry; some from applicable portions of mathematics, statistics and electronics.
- Durrell, L. W. & C. Norton (1960)** F
61-03560
Trans. Amer. micr. Soc., 79 : 91
 Phytoplankton of lakes of Grand Mesa, Colorado
- INSDOC List 7 (9) : 824.
- Fingerman, M. & T. Aoto (1960)** F
61-03561
Trans. Amer. micr. Soc., 79 : 68
 Effects of eyestalk ablation upon neurosecretion in the supra-esophageal ganglia of the dwarf crayfish, *Cambarellus shufeldti*
- INSDOC List 7 (9) : 824.
- Prescott, J. M. & C. R. Willms (1960)** M
61-03562
Proc. Soc. exp. Biol. N.Y., 103 : 410
 Some characteristics of a marine bacterial species
- INSDOC List 7 (9) : 827.

BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES

- Kuzenbach, R. & W. Brucker** (1960) M
61-03563
Ber. dtsh. bot. Ges., 73 : 8
 Formation of tumours in sea algae—2.
 INSDOC List 7 (9) : 832.
- Sagromsky, H.** (1960) M
61-03564
Ber. dtsh. bot. Ges., 73 : 3
 Red algae pigments—2.
 INSDOC List 7 (9) : 832.
- Anon.** (n.d. 1959?) MF
61-03565
INPFC Doc., (275)
 Tentative sample requirements for racial studies by Japan, the United States and Canada in 1959
 Research program on *Oncorhynchus* spp.
- Neumann, A. C.** (1958) M
61-03566
 Texas A. & M. Res. Foundation, Coll. Station, 133 p.
 The configuration and sediments of Stetson Bank, Northwestern Gulf of Mexico
 Presents results of bathymetric and surface sampling program conducted during the course of three short cruises to the area in the winter and spring of 1957. 46 grab samples were taken from the top and sides of the bank and the surrounding area.
- Mayne, B. C. et al.** (1958) F
61-03567
 Salt Lake City, Utah, 85 p.
 The fluorescence of chloroplasts and *Chlorella* in relation to their photochemical activity
- Wallace, R.** (1958) MF
61-03568
 Berkeley, Calif., 71 p.
 Bibliography of technical reports on the effects of fallout
- Delaware University. Marine Laboratories** (1958) MF
61-03569
Estuar. Bull., 3 (1) : 15 p.
 Contains notes and short articles dealing with studies of marine and brackish areas in vicinity of Delaware Marine Laboratory. Incl. 61-03570 and 61-03571.
- Daiber, F. C.** (1958) MF
61-03570
Estuar. Bull., 3 (1) : 4-6
 Fishing gears—4. Gill nets and haul seines
 General ill. description of these types of gears.

REFERENCES

- Shuster, C. N., Jr. (1958)** M
61-03571
Estuar. Bull., 3 (1) : 10-3
 Whirling waters—Currents concentrate floating organisms
 Short account of the process of concentration of pteropods and crabs larvae in eddies.
- Delaware University. Marine Laboratories (1958)** MF
61-03572
Estuar. Bull., 3 (2) : 15 p.
 Contains notes and short articles dealing with studies of marine and brackish areas in vicinity of Delaware Marine Laboratory. Incl. 61-03573 and 61-03574.
- Hopkins, T. L. (1958)** M
61-03573
Estuar. Bull., 3 (2) : 4-6
 Mysid shrimp—Important fish food
 General article on biology of mysids.
- Amos, W. H. (1958)** M
61-03574
Estuar. Bull., 3 (2) : 13-4
 The blue-eyed scallop
 Note on behaviour of *Aequipecten*.
- Delaware University. Marine Laboratories (1958)** MF
61-03575
Estuar. Bull., 3 (3) : 15 p.
 Contains notes and short articles dealing with studies of marine and brackish areas in vicinity of Delaware Marine Laboratory. Incl. 61-03576 to 61-03579.
- Shuster, C. N., Jr. (1958)** MF
61-03576
Estuar. Bull., 3 (3) : 3-, 15
 Why estuarine research, education, and conservation?
 Practical reasons for conducting biological research.
- Ward, R. F. (1958)** MF
61-03577
Estuar. Bull., 3 (3) : 4-9
 Geology of the Delaware
 A summary.
- Kalber, F. A., Jr. (1958)** MF
61-03578
Estuar. Bull., 3 (3) : 10-1
 Fiddler crab
 General account of biology of this group.

BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES

- MF
61-03579
- Daiber, F. C. (1958)**
Estuar. Bull., 3 (3) : 12-5
 Fishing gears—5. Release of small fish
- Cod-end mesh selection experiments for weak fish are reported, and the significance of results in relation to conservation is considered.
- MF
61-03580
- Delaware University. Marine Laboratories (1958)**
Estuar. Bull., 3 (4) : 15 p.
- Contains notes and short articles dealing with studies of marine and brackish areas in vicinity of Delaware Marine Laboratory. Incl. 61-03581, 61-03582 and 61-03583.
- MF
61-03581
- Shuster, C. N., Jr. (1958)**
Estuar. Bull., 3 (4) : 3, 15
 Oyster crop failure
- Note on 1958 failure in the Atlantic States.
- MF
61-03582
- Holthuis, L. B. (1958)**
Estuar. Bull., 3 (4) : 4-7
 An early account of the natural history of Delaware
- Account of book by D. P. de Vries, 1655, refers to the fishes, blue-crabs and oysters.
- M
61-03583
- Higgins, A. (1958)**
Estuar. Bull., 3 (4) : 10-4
 The timorous menhaden
- Popular note on the fishery.
- MF
61-03584
- Delaware University. Marine Laboratories (1959)**
Estuar. Bull., 4 (1) : 15 p.
- Contains notes and short articles dealing with studies of marine and brackish areas in vicinity of Delaware Marine Laboratory. Incl. 61-03585 and 61-03586 and 61-03587.
- MF
61-03585
- Kalber, F. A., Jr. (1959)**
Estuar. Bull., 4 (1) : 3, 14
 The role of tidemarshes in estuarine productivity
- M
61-03586
- Hillman, R. E. (1959)**
Estuar. Bull., 4 (1) : 4-7
 The blue mussel
- Specially refers to biology of *Mytilus edulis* in Delaware Bay.

REFERENCES

- Daiber, F. C.** (1959) M
61-03587
Estuar. Bull., 4 (1) : 11-4
 Those hackle backs ! Skates and estuarine productivity
 Diet of rays in Delaware Bay.
- Delaware University. Marine Laboratories** (1959) MF
61-03588
Estuar. Bull., 4 (2) : 15 p.
 Contains notes and short articles dealing with studies of marine and brackish areas in vicinity of Delaware Marine Laboratory. Incl. 61-03589 to 61-03592.
- Seguin, R. T.** (1959) M
61-03589
Estuar. Bull., 4 (2) : 3-5
 Weakfish eggs—The start of future populations
 Microscopic study of *Cynoscion regalis*.
- Dexter, R. W.** (1959) M
61-03590
Estuar. Bull., 4 (2) : 6-7
 Blue lobsters
 Colour variations in *Homarus*.
- de Sylva, D. P.** (1959) M
61-03591
Estuar. Bull., 4 (2) : 8-14
 White marlin—The white lightning of saltwater game fishes
 The fish and fishery for *Makaira* in Middle Atlantic.
- Anon.** (1959) M
61-03592
Estuar. Bull., 4 (2) : 15
 Blue mussel
 Co 61-03586.
- Delaware University. Marine Laboratories** (1959) MF
61-03593
Estuar. Bull., 4 (3) : 15 p.
 Contains notes and short articles dealing with studies of marine and brackish areas in vicinity of Delaware Marine Laboratory. Incl. 61-03594 and 61-03595.
- Haefner, P. A., Jr.** (1959) M
61-03594
Estuar. Bull., 4 (3) : 3-5
 Squid—Soft-bodied hawks of the sea
 Position of cephalopods in food web.

- M
61-03595
- Hess, P. W. (1959)**
Estuar. Bull., 4 (3) : 6-10
 Stingarees—Today's trash fish, tomorrow's food
- Note on biology and distribution of sting rays on Middle Atlantic coast of US, especially *Dasyatis*, *Gymnura*, *Rhinoptera* and *Myliobatis*.
- MF
61-03596
- Delaware University. Marine Laboratories (1959)**
Estuar. Bull., 4 (4) : 19 p.
- Contains notes and short articles dealing with studies of marine and brackish areas in vicinity of Delaware Marine Laboratory. Incl. 61-03597 and 61-03598.
- MF
61-03597
- Daiber, F. C. (1959)**
Estuar. Bull., 4 (4) : 4-16
 Tidal marsh—Conflicts and interactions
- General note on ecology and hydrography.
- M
61-03598
- Rogers, T. H. (1960)***
 London, McGraw-Hill
 The marine corrosion handbook
- M
61-03599
- Shipbuilding & Shipping Record (Ed.) (1960)***
 London, Tothill Press
 Directory of shipowners, shipbuilders and marine engineers
- M
61-03600
- Carson, J. A. H., L. M. Phillips & J. R. Wellington (1960)**
Corrosion, 16 (4) : 107-13
 A laboratory evaluation of zinc anodes in sea water
- Data are presented on the anodic polarization of various zinc alloys in natural sea water. The experimental technique and procedures employed are described. The combined effect of iron as an impurity and aluminium additions were investigated at five controlled anode current densities. The interrelated effects of iron, aluminium, current density and time are given by means of graphs and charts.
- M
61-03601
- Anon. (1960)**
Corros. Prev. Control, 7 (5) : 147-50, 162
 A new anti-fouling treatment for ships—the "Toxion" system
- New system described differs from the paint technique in that the poison is released under water when the ship is stationary. Details of the system are given and its chief advantages tabulated. Approximate costs, estimated savings and service experience are then outlined.

REFERENCES

Higgins, R. I. & H. H. Collins (1960) M
61-03602
Corros. Prev. Control, 7 (4) : 49-58

Experiments on the prevention of pitting attack on cast iron propellers by cathodic protection

Cast iron propellers are widely used on small ships such as trawlers. Work aimed at protecting the propellers from this pitting attack has been carried out over a number of years, and an account of the early work has been published. This paper concerns further work undertaken on the prevention of pitting attack by cathodic protection.

Liepolt, R. (1958) F
61-03603
Sonderdr. Bundesanst. Wasserbiol., (47) : 84 p.

Zur limnologischen Erforschung des Zellersees in Salzburg. 2. Mitteilung (A limnological investigation of the Zellersee in Salzburg. 2nd Communication).

Detailed physical, chemical and biological studies of an Austrian lake.

Kulakova, L. S. (1959)* F
61-03604
Dokl. Akad. Nauk S.S.S.R., 124 (1-6) : 406

(On the mineral composition of the modern deposits of the eastern littoral of the South Caspian). *Ru*

Fedorov, P. V. (1959)* M
61-03605
Dokl. Akad. Nauk S.S.S.R., 124 (1-6) : 1127

(On the fluctuations of the Black Sea level at post-glacial time). *Ru*

Felzenbaum, A. I. (1959)* M
61-03606
Dokl. Akad. Nauk S.S.S.R., 125 (1-6) : 779

(An extension of the classical theory of steady sea currents to cover the case of a variable vertical exchange coefficient). *Ru*

Tikhvinskii, L. N. (1959)* M
61-03607
Dokl. Akad. Nauk S.S.S.R., 126 (1-6) : 1075

(On the evolution of salinity conditions in the Assel-Sakmarian Sea of the south of Tataria and the adjoining regions). *Ru*

Bogdanov, K. T. (1959)* M
61-03608
Dokl. Akad. Nauk S.S.S.R., 126 (1-6) : 1224

(A new amphidromic system of diurnal tidal wave in Norton Bay). *Ru*

Burkov, V. A. & M. N. Koshlyakov (1959)* M
61-03609
Dokl. Akad. Nauk S.S.S.R., 127 (1-6) : 70

(Dynamic balance in the deep current field of the Pacific). *Ru*

- M
61-03610
- Ivanov, Iu. A. (1959)***
Dokl. Akad. Nauk S.S.S.R., 127 (1-6) : 74
 (Seasonal variations of the Antarctic circumpolar current). *Ru*
- M
61-03611
- Koshechkin, B. I. (1959)***
Dokl. Akad. Nauk S.S.S.R., 127 (1-6) : 846
 (Stratification of bottom sediments of the Tasmanian Gulf, and its bearing on the fluctuations of the climate, recorded in one century). *Ru*
- M
61-03612
- Scott, A. (1961)**
Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., 3 (36) : 729-32
 Note on the polychaete *Ophelia rathkei* McIntosh in north-west Scotland
- F
61-03613
- Semenovich, N. I. (1959)***
Dokl. Akad. Nauk S.S.S.R., 127 (1-6) : 1273
 (Types of schistosity of bottom deposits of Ladoga Lake). *Ru*
- M
61-03614
- Ozmidov, R. V. (1959)***
Dokl. Akad. Nauk S.S.S.R., 128 (1-6) : 913
 (Extension of Eckman's theory of unsteady purely drift currents to the case of arbitrary wind). *Ru*
- M
61-03615
- Ivanov, Iu. A. & V. M. Kamenkovich (1959)***
Dokl. Akad. Nauk S.S.S.R., 128 (1-6) : 1167
 (Bottom relief as the main factor responsible for the nonzonal course of the Antarctic circumpolar current). *Ru*
- M
61-03616
- Lishtvan, L. L. (1959)***
Biull. eksp. Biol. Med., 48 (11) : 104
 (Precipitation reaction between fertilizing of the ova and antifertilizing of the sperms in *Nereis virens* and *Arenicola marina* of the White Sea). *Ru*
- M
61-03617
- Sosedova, A. L. (1959)***
Akust. Zh., 5 (4) : 445
 (Some phenomena of sound propagation in the sea). *Ru*
- M
61-03618
- Tarnóczy, T. (1959)***
Akust. Zh., 5 (4) : 504
 (Colloquium on acoustics and ultrasonics in Budapest). *Ru*
- MF
61-03619
- Ozmidov, R. V. (1959)***
Izv. Akad. Nauk S.S.S.R. (geofiz.), (8) : 1242
 (The relationship between the coefficient of horizontal turbulent diffusion in air currents and the relative depth of the water basin). *Ru*

REFERENCES

- Kuznetsov, A. M. & V. A. Kuznetsov (1959)*** M
61-03620
Izv. Akad. Nauk S.S.S.R. (geofiz.), (8) : 1247
 (The properties and nature of spherical forms of marine cobbles). *Ru*
- Ryzhkov, Iu. G. (1959)*** M
61-03621
Izv. Akad. Nauk S.S.S.R. (geofiz.), (9) : 1432
 (Computing the development of surging phenomena in the deep sea). *Ru*
- Sekerzh-Zen'kovich, T. Ia. (1959)*** M
61-03622
Izv. Akad. Nauk S.S.S.R. (geofiz.), (10) : 1460
 (Partial solutions to the problems of propagation of a free tidal wave in a canal of variable depth). *Ru*
- Neprochnov, Iu. P., V. P. Goncharov & A. P. Neprochnova (1959)*** M
61-03623
Dokl. Akad. Nauk S.S.S.R., 129 (1-6) : 408
 (Seismic data on the structure of the earth's crust in the central portion of the Black Sea). *Ru*
- Severin, S. E. & P. L. Vul'fson (1959)*** MF
61-03624
Biokhimiia, 24 (6) : 1002
 (Nitrogenous extractive substances in fish muscles). *Ru*
- Sorokin, Ia. I. (1959)*** F
61-03625
Mikrobiologiia, 28 (6) : 916
 (The role of chemosynthesis in the production of organic matter in reservoirs—4. Feeding of aquatic invertebrates on methane and hydrogen-oxidizing autotrophic bacteria). *Ru*
- Rodina, A. G. (1959)*** F
61-03626
Mikrobiologiia, 28 (6) : 921
 (Nitrifying bacteria in fish ponds). *Ru*
- Pshenin, L. P. (1959)*** M
61-03627
Mikrobiologiia, 28 (6) : 927
 (On the quantitative distribution of nitrogen-fixing bacteria and their ecology within the region of the Sernov phyllophora field of the Black Sea). *Ru*
- Queensland. Department of Harbours & Marine (1959)*** M
61-03628
 Brisbane
 Tide tables for the port of Brisbane, Moreton Bay, Mackay outer Harbour, and Townsville with references to other Queensland ports for the year 1960
- National Shellfisheries Association (1959?)*** MF
61-03629
 Washington, 15 p.
 Titles of papers presented at annual meetings 1930-1957

- M
61-03630
- Cold Spring Harbour. Biological Laboratory (1959)***
New York
69th annual report for the years 1958-59
- M
61-03631
- Queensland. Fish Board (1959)***
Brisbane
23rd annual report for the year 1958-59
- M
61-03632
- Gunther, K. & K. Deckert (1959)***
Dana Rep., (49) :
Morphologie und Funktion des Kiefer- und Kiemenapparates von Tiefseefischen der Gattungen *Malacosteus* und *Photostomias* (Teleostei, Isospondyli, Stomiatoidea, Malacostidae) (Morphology and function of the jaw and gill apparatus in deep sea fishes of the genus *Malacosteus* and *Photostomias* (Teleostei, Isospondyli, Stomiatoidea, Malacostidae))
- M
61-03633
- Crisp, D. J. & E. Fischer-Piette (1959)***
Ann. Inst. océanogr., Monaco, 36 (2) : 276-387
Repartition des principales espèces intercotidales de la côte atlantique française en 1954-1955 (Division of principal intercotidal species of the French Atlantic coast in 1954-55)

A study of ecological causes of distribution of various spp.
- MF
61-03634
- Pennycuik, P. R. (1959)***
Pap. Dep. Zool. Univ. Qd., 1 (6) : 141-210
Faunistic records from Queensland—Part 5. Marine and brackish water hydroids
- M
61-03635
- Atz, J. W. (1959)***
Anim. Kingd., 62 : 88-91
Long-jawed wrasse: a fish with "personality"
- M
61-03636
- Springer, V. G. (1959)**
Tex. J. Sci., 11 (3) : 321-34
Blennioid fishes of the genus *Chasmodes*

Reviews genus *Chasmodes* and discusses the zoogeographical implications of its distribution. Issued also as: *Contr. Fla. St. Bd. Conserv.*, (29).
- M
61-03637
- Wimpenny, R. S. (1960)**
Fish. Invest., Lond., 23 (1) : 20 p.
Young plaice hauls off the English east coast

Observations on young *Pleuronectes platessa*, 1948-58; distribution, size, age, gut weight, effect of time of day, state of tide and speed of tow and water flow on catches; notes on other spp. caught—dabs, wearers, gunnards, rays, shrimps and crabs.

REFERENCES

- M
61-03638
- IPFC (1960)**
Curr. Aff. Bull., Bangkok, (27) : 39 p.
- Briefly reports activities of IPFC and important current fisheries developments. Lists references and some annotations of recent publications of interest to fisheries workers in the Indo-Pacific region.
- M
61-03639
- Morocco. Service Central des Statistiques (1960)**
Bull. statist. Maroc, (27) : 36 p.
- Incl. monthly table of fish landings, by area for the period Jan.—Nov. 1959.
- M
61-03640
- Luard, W. B. (1960)**
World Fish., 9 (2) : 24-5
Cornish fisheries—2. With faith, hope and charity
Co 61-02564. Review of long-line fishery.
- M
61-03641
- Anon. (1960)**
World Fish., 9 (2) : 26-9
Shore-based whaling—Catch shows big increase over past seven years
Describes type of operations carried out from shore-based stations with notes on their importance in the economics of countries concerned.
- M
61-03642
- Anon. (1960)**
World Fish., 9 (2) : 55-6
Some economic aspects of conservation. Part 3.
Reviews and evaluates the various means of conservation available and the benefits accruing to everyone concerned.
- F
61-03643
- USFWS. Bureau of Sport Fisheries & Wildlife (1960)**
Statist. Dig. U.S. Fish. Wildl. Serv., (46) : 46 p.
Propagation and distribution of food fishes for the calendar years 1957 and 1958
Co 59-1096. Incl. notes on new hatcheries which have been allocated funds for initiating construction.
- M
61-03644
- Tanaka, K. (1959)**
Tokyo, Fisheries Agency, 70 p.
(On the surface current in the mother-ship fishing ground based on the recovery of floats drifted (1959)). *Ni*
Issued also as: *INPFC Doc.*, (323).

- Fukuda, Y.** (1959) MF
61-03645
Tokyo, Fisheries Agency,
(The estimation of intermingling rate of different races of salmon). *Ni*

Issued also as: *INPFC Doc.*, (321).
- Hummelinck, P. W.** (Ed.) (1960) MF
61-03646
The Hague, Martinus Nijhoff, 157 p.
Studies on the fauna of Curaçao and other Caribbean islands. Vol. 10.

Co 61-00836. Contains 61-03647 to 61-03650.
- Linder, F.** (1960) F
61-03647
In 61-03646 : 18-32
Notostraca from the Netherlands Antilles with notes on the segmentation of the group

Deals with segmentation and armature of spines on the telson—features of established taxonomic interest—of *Triops longicaudatus*.
- Marcus, E.** (1960) F
61-03648
In 61-03646 : 41-51
Turbellaria from Curaçao

Describes *Dugesia festai* (Borelli 1898), a sp. which had only been known from the South American Mainland, and *Bothromesostoma pieti* sp. nov.
- Marcus, E. du Bois-Reymond** (1960) MF
61-03649
In 61-03646 : 58-63
Notes on the fresh-water polychaete *Lycastopsis* from Curaçao

Ill. description of *L. hummelincki* Augener with systematic notes on the genus and a provisional key of the sufficiently described spp. of *Lycastopsis*.
- Boeseman, M.** (1960) F
61-03650
In 61-03646 : 72-153
The fresh-water fishes of the island of Trinidad

Annotated list of and determination key for spp. Lists localities of fish. Incl. bibliographic list.
- South Africa. Fishing Industry Research Institute** (n.d. 1959?) M
61-03651
Cape Town, unpag.
The new laboratories of the Fishing Industry Research Institute

Describes and ill. the laboratories and equipment.

REFERENCES

- U.K. Water Research Association** (n.d. 1959?) F
61-03652
Redhill, Surrey Fine Art Press Ltd., 31 p.
Fourth annual report 1958-59, July 1st-June 30th
Gives report of the Council on staff, research membership and finance.
Incl. progress report of research, technology, information and advisory and
administrative divisions. Lists names of members in UK.
- Belgium. Institut pour la Recherche Scientifique en Afrique Centrale** F
61-03653
(1959)
Bruxelles, 375 p.
Onzième rapport annuel 1958 (Eleventh annual report 1958)
Incl. section on hydrobiology, giving account of work on Lake Tanganyika,
dealing with *Stolothrissa*, *Luciolates* and *Tropheus*, and reference to work of
G. Marlier, R. Kiss and J. Th. Dubois.
- Maltini, R.** (1960) M
61-03654
Mondo sommerso, 2 (5) : 6-11
Gli autorespiratori ad aria (Air autorespirators)
Describes and ill. nine types of SCUBA.
- Anon.** (1960) M
61-03655
Mondo sommerso, 2 (5)
Atlante dei pesci delle coste italiane (Fish atlas of the Italian coasts)
Detachable cards, ill. with notes on morphology, reproduction, nutrition
and distribution of *Diplodus vulgaris* and *D. trifasciatus*.
- De Sanctis, V. A.** (1960) M
61-03656
Mondo sommerso, 2 (5) : 45-7
Storia dei fucili subacquei—La corsa alla potenza. 4 capitolo (History
of underwater guns—The road to power. Part 4)
Continues.
- INPFC** (1959) MF
61-03657
INPFC Doc., (286) : 4 p.
Pacific salmon catch statistics of the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics
1940-1958
- Godfrey, H.** (1959) MF
61-03658
INPFC Doc., (290) : 23 p.
The determination and distribution of immature and maturing salmon
taken by Canadian exploratory fishing vessels in the Northeast Pacific in
1957
Describes how the 1957 catch data were used to identify the two kinds of fish
among sockeye and chum salmon, and to note the significant differences in
their geographic distributions.

BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES

- MF
61-03659
- Mosher, K. H. (1959)**
INPFC Doc., (312) : 29 p.
 Racial analysis of the offshore samples of red salmon (*Oncorhynchus nerka*, Walbaum) from the central North Pacific and Bering Sea from May 1 to July 15 in 1956 and 1957 by means of scales
- MF
61-03660
- INPFC (1959)**
 Seattle, Bureau of Comm. Fish., 7 p.
 Progress report on distribution and racial sampling of salmon on the high seas, 1959—High seas salmon investigation
- Issued also as: *INPFC Doc.*, (315).
- MF
61-03661
- INPFC (1959)**
 Seattle, Bureau of Comm. Fish., 8 p.
 Ocean salmon research cruise plans, 1959
- Issued also as: *INPFC Doc.*, (276).
- MF
61-03662
- Suzuki, Y. (1958)**
 Tokyo, 80 p.
 Japan's fisheries
- A review of statistical information concerning catches, their distribution and the manner and effort of taking them.
- M
61-03663
- Hutton, R. F. & F. Sogandares-Bernal (1959)**
Spec. sci. Rep. Fla Bd Conserv. Mar. Lab., (1) : 88 p.
 Studies on the trematode parasites encysted in Florida mullets
- Life-histories of *Phagicola* and *Mesostephanus* spp.; possibilities of their being human parasites; distribution; infestation rates for *Mugil cephalus*, *M. curema* and *M. trichodon*; effect on cysts of processing; the pelican *Pelecanus* and egret *Casmerodius* are the definitive hosts.
- MF
61-03664
- Kubo, T. (1959)**
 Hokkaido Univ., Faculty of Fish., 28 p.
 (Study of sockeye salmon stocks by means of the growth pattern of scales).
 Ni En
- Orig. of 60-1580. Issued also as: *INPFC Doc.*, (326).
- MF
61-03665
- Hirano, Y. & H. Kondo (1959)**
 Hokkaido Univ., Faculty of Fish., 10 p.
 (Salmon tagging experiments in high seas of the North Pacific). Ni En
- Issued also as: *INPFC Doc.*, (324).

REFERENCES

- M
61-03666
- U.K. White Fish Authority** (1959)
London
List of recommended names for the sale of fresh or frozen fish by retail
- Lists names by which fish should be sold retail with their corresponding scientific names and other names by which they are at present known.
- MF
61-03667
- Baranov, F. I.** (Ricker, W. E. Transl.) (1960)
Transl. Ser. Fish. Res. Bd Can., (70) : 7 p.
The American system of fishery management.
- En* 1946 Baranov, F. I. Discusses the methods of fishery regulations with special reference to the system of protective measures with the principle of catch quotas, used in USA.
- M
61-03668
- Fraenkel, G.** (Quayle, D. B. Transl.) (1960)
Trans. Ser. Fish. Res. Bd Can., (248) : 33 p.
The digging movements of the Solenidae
- En* 1927 Fraenkel, G. Account of experiments on 3 spp. of *Solen* from the Gulf of Naples. Describes life history and structure with reference to digging movements that are conceived as chain reflexes.
- MF
61-03669
- Gerbil'skii, N. L.** (1958)
Trud. Soveshch. ikhtiol. Komm., (8) : 142-52
Vopros o migratsionnom impulse v svyazi s analizom vnutrividovykh biologicheskikh grupp. (The question of the migratory impulse in connection with the analysis of intraspecific biological groups)
- Discusses the nature of migratory impulse and analyses hiemality and versatility for clarifying the conditions under which individuals of different biological groups exhibit corresponding phases of gametogenesis and stages of maturity.
- MF
61-03670
- Gerbil'skii, N. L.** (Ricker, W. E. Transl.) (1960)
Transl. Ser. Fish. Res. Bd Can., (260) : 10 p.
The question of the migratory impulse in connection with the analysis of intraspecific biological groups
- En* 61-03669.
- MF
61-03671
- Mantelman, I. I.** (1958)
Izv. vsesoiuz. nauch.-issled. Inst. ozer. rech. rybn. Khoz., 47 (1) : 1-63
O raspredelenii molodi nekotorykh vidov ryb v termogradientnykh usloviyakh (Distribution of the young of certain species of fish in temperature gradients)
- Discusses the adaptation of fishes to temperature regime of their environment. Gives account of experiments done on acclimatization in fishes.

MF

Mantelman, I. I. (Canada, Bureau of Transl., Transl.) (1960) 61-03672
Transl. Ser. Fish. Res. Bd Can., (257) : 58 p.

Distribution of the young of certain species of fish in temperature gradients

En 61-03671.

F

Abdurakhmanov, Iu. A. (1958)

61-03673

Ryb. Khoz., 34 (12) : 13-5

Vlianie zaregulirovannovo stoka r. Kury na povedenie i chislennost ryb v nizhnem befe Mingechaurskoi GES (The effect of regulation of the flow of the Kura River on the behaviour and abundance of fishes in the region below the Mingechaur hydroelectric station)

F

Abdurakhmanov, Iu. A. (Ricker, W. E. Transl.) (1960)

61-03674

Transl. Ser. Fish. Res. Bd Can., (258) : 4 p.

The effect of regulation of the flow of the Kura River on the behaviour and abundance of fishes in the region below the Mingechaur hydroelectric station

En 61-03673.

M

Beklemishev, K. V. & E. A. Lubny-Gertsyk (Foerster, R. E. Transl.) (1960)

61-03675

Transl. Ser. Fish. Res. Bd Can., (261) : 3 p.

Distribution of zooplankton in the northeast section of the Pacific Ocean in the winter of 1958-1959

En 60-1959.

MF

Kurenkov, I. I. (Foerster, R. E. Transl.) (1960)

61-03676

Transl. Ser. Fish. Res. Bd Can., (262) : 2 p.

On the causes of the marked decline in Kamchatka salmon populations

En 59-3742. Ci 581225. Advocates that the pronounced decline in numbers of Kamchatka salmon is due to intensive Japanese fishing and could not be attributed to volcanic activity in the area.

MF

Pavlov, I. S. (1959)

61-03677

Ryb. Khoz., 35 (6) : 23-4

Opyty gibridizatsii tikhookeanskikh lososei (Experiments on the hybridization of Pacific salmon)

Brief note on studies carried out on hybrid crossing of salmon for the purpose of developing quick-growing, disease resistant forms.

MF

Pavlov, I. S. (Foerster, R. E. Transl.) (1960)

61-03678

Transl. Ser. Fish. Res. Bd Can., (263) : 2 p.

Experiments on the hybridization of Pacific salmon

En 61-03677.

REFERENCES

- M
- Birman, I. B.** (Ricker, W. E. Transl.) (1960) 61-03679
Transl. Ser. Fish. Res. Bd Can., (265) : 6 p.
 The Kuro-Sio and the abundance of Amur autumn chum salmon (*Oncorhynchus keta* Walb. infrasp. *autumnalis*)
- En* 570135. Discusses the possibility of advance prediction of conditions for natural production of keta through observing the alternation of periods of warm water and cool water in Kuro-Sio region.
- MF
- Smirnov, A. I.** (Ricker, W. E. Transl.) (1960) 61-03680
Transl. Ser. Fish. Res. Bd Can., (266) : 8 p.
 Differences in the biology of reproduction and development of residual of dwarf sockeye and anadromous sockeye (*Oncorhynchus nerka* Walbaum)
- En* 60-7497. Outlines some characteristics of reproduction and development of dwarf form as observed in Lake Dalnee, Kamchatka, and compares it with anadromous form.
- MF
- Dvinin, P. A.** (1959) 61-03681
Ryb. Khoz., 35 (8) : 8-9
 O prichinakh snizheniia chislennosti Sakhalinskoi gorbushi v 1958 g. (Causes of the decrease in abundance of Sakhalin pink salmon in 1958)
- Attributes sharp decrease in total landings in 1958, in Sakhalin and Kuril waters, to large scale fishing activity by Japan.
- MF
- Dvinin, P. A.** (Ricker, W. E. Transl.) (1960) 61-03682
Transl. Ser. Fish. Res. Bd Can., (267) : 2 p.
 Causes of the decrease in abundance of Sakhalin pink salmon in 1958
- En* 61-03681.
- F
- Kipper, S. M.** (1959) 61-03683
Ryb. Khoz., 35 (6) : 15-22
 Gidrostroitelstvo i rybopropusknye sooruzheniia (Hydro-electric constructions and fish-passing facilities)
- Reviews types of fish-passing installations and discusses means for improving them.
- F
- Kipper, S. M.** (Ricker, W. E. Transl.) (1960) 61-03684
Transl. Ser. Fish. Res. Bd Can., (268) : 8 p.
 Hydro-electric constructions and fish-passing facilities
- En* 61-03683.

- MF
61-03685
- Birman, I. B.** (Ricker, W. E. Transl.) (1960)
Transl. Ser. Fish. Res. Bd Can., (269) : 3 p.
More about the influence of the Kuro-Sio on the dynamics of abundance of salmon

En 60-7414. Demonstrates the influence of regime of Kuro-Sio on abundance of *Oncorhynchus keta* of western Kamchatka.

- MF
61-03686
- Cherniavskaia, I. K.** (1959)
Ryb. Khoz., 35 (9) : 22-4

Effektivnost raboty rybovodnykh savodov Sakhalinskoi oblasti (The effectiveness of the work of fish-cultural establishments in the Sakhalin region)

Briefly reports the activity of fish-cultural stations where artificial culture of salmonid fishes is carried out.

- MF
61-03687
- Cherniavskaia, I. K.** (Ricker, W. E. Transl.) (1960)
Transl. Ser. Fish. Res. Bd Can., (271) : 3 p.

The effectiveness of the work of fish-cultural establishments in the Sakhalin region

En 61-03686.

- MF
61-03688
- Kazancheev, E. N.** (1959)
Ryb. Khoz., 35 (4) : 16-8

Vliianie intensivnosti lova na zapasy kaspiskovo puzanka (Effect of intensity of fishing on the stocks of Caspian shad)

Shows that intensity of fishery, along with other factors, has effect upon abundance and composition of stocks of this sp.

- MF
61-03689
- Kazancheev, E. N.** (Ricker, W. E. Transl.) (1960)
Transl. Ser. Fish. Res. Bd Can., (273) : 3 p.

Effect of intensity of fishing on the stocks of Caspian shad (Puzanok—*Alosa caspia caspia* Svetovidov)

En 61-03688.

- MF
61-03690
- Bogoiavlenskaia, M. P.** (1959)
Moskva, VNIRO, 55 p.

Izuchenie kaltsievovo obmena s tseliu ispolzovaniia Ca^{45} v kachestve metki dlia ryb (A study of calcium metabolism with a view to utilizing Ca^{45} as a mark for fish)

- MF
61-03691
- Bogoiavlenskaia, M. P.** (Ricker, W. E. Transl.) (1960)
Transl. Ser. Fish. Res. Bd Can., (276) : 2 p.

A study of calcium metabolism with a view to utilizing Ca^{45} as a mark for fish

En 61-03690.

REFERENCES

- M
- Andriiashev, A. P.** (McAllister, D. E. Transl.) (1960) 61-03692
Transl. Ser. Fish. Res. Bd Can., (278) : 4 p.
 Observations on the eel-like lycodids, *Lycenchelys* Gill (Pisces, Zoarcidae) and related forms, in the seas of U.S.S.R. and neighbouring waters
En 28-2728BO and 59-2667UL. Key for 4 genera of the northern hemisphere: *Lycodon*, *Taranetzella*, *Lycenchelys*, *Embryx*.
- MF
- Karzinkin, G. S., E. V. Soldatova & I. A. Shekhanova** (1959) 61-03693
Migratsii Zhivotnikh, (1) : 27-40
 Nekotorye rezultaty massovovo mecheniia radioaktivnym fosforom "nestandartnoi" molodi osetra (Some results of mass marking of "non-standard" sturgeon fingerlings by means of radioactive phosphorus)
 Account of mass marking of 1-1.2 gm young *Acipenser güldenstadti* to determine the survival rate under nature conditions after their release.
- MF
- Karzinkin, G. S., E. V. Soldatova & I. A. Shekhanova** (Ricker, W. E. Transl.) (1960) 61-03694
Transl. Ser. Fish. Res. Bd Can., (279) : 14 p.
 Some results of mass marking of "non-standard" sturgeon fingerlings by means of radioactive phosphorus
En 61-03693.
- MF
- Ridgway, G. J., G. W. Klontz & C. Matsumoto** (1959) 61-03695
INPFC Doc., (313) : 24 p.
 Intraspecific differences in the serum antigens of red salmon demonstrated by immunochemical methods
- M
- Weber, D. D. & T. Miyahara** (1959) 61-03696
 Seattle, Wash., Bureau of Commercial Fisheries, 15 p.
 Estimated growth of the southeastern Bering Sea adult male king crab population
 Issued also as: *INPFC Doc.*, (318). Growth of *Paralithodes camtschatica* estimated from tagging experiments and progression of length frequency modes, and observations of moulting frequency.
- MF
- Ishida, T. & M. Otomari** (1959) 61-03697
 Japan, Fishery Agency, 62 p.
 (Information concerning the offshore distribution of red and chum salmon caught by Japanese commercial fisheries and research vessels in the high seas).
Ni
- MF
- Ishida, T. & M. Otomari** (Hack Chin Kim Transl.) (1959) 61-03698
 Seattle, Wash., Bureau of Commercial Fisheries, 10 p.
 Information concerning the offshore distribution of red and chum salmon caught by Japanese commercial fisheries and research vessels in the high seas
 Preliminary *En* 61-03697. Issued also as: *INPFC Doc.*, (308).

- Ishida, T. & K. Miyaguchi** (1959) MF
Japan, Fishery Agency, 14 p. 61-03699
(On the pink salmon stocks distributing in the North Pacific and Bering Sea—Supplement to the 1958 report). *Ni*
- Ishida, T. & K. Miyaguchi** (Hack Chin Kim Transl.) (1959) MF
Seattle, Wash., Bureau of Commercial Fisheries, 2 p. 61-03700
On the pink salmon stocks distributing in the North Pacific and Bering Sea (Supplement to the 1958 report)
- En* 61-03699. Preliminary translation for INPFC. Issued also as: *INPFC Doc.*, (307).
- Neave, F. & J. I. Manzer** (1959) MF
INPFC Doc., (292) : 8 p. 61-03701
Progress report on Canadian exploratory fishing for salmon in the northeast Pacific in 1959
- Bilton, T. H. & M. P. Shepard** (1959) MF
INPFC Doc., (328) : 8 p. 61-03702
Scale characteristics of chum salmon (*Oncorhynchus keta*) from the North Pacific area in 1957
- Data on scale characters of chum salmon taken in various coastal fishing areas and from different spawning areas throughout the North Pacific in 1957 are summarized. The data presented are essentially tabulations of circuli counts and annulus measurements and as such represent only a preliminary analysis of the results. Analyses of data from high-seas fishing areas are not yet complete.
- INPFC** (n.d. 1959?) MF
INPFC Doc., (268) : 3 p. 61-03703
North Pacific tagging location of tagging experiments 1958 Japan—
'Tenyo-Maru'
- INPFC** (1959) MF
INPFC Doc., (333) : 1 p. 61-03704
Commercial salmon catch by species and by country, 1952-58 (in 1,000,000 Lbs)
- Harper, R.** (1960) FG
Mimeo, 8 p. 61-03705
Food assessment and food acceptance as a psychological theme
- A contribution to a symposium on Food Assessment and Food Acceptance at the British Psychological Society's Annual Conference, Hull, Apr. 1960. A general essay, incl. reference to *Tilapia mossambica* cultivation and the FAO activities concerning culture of this fish.

REFERENCES

- INPFC** (1959) M
61-03706
Seattle, Wash., Bureau of Commercial Fisheries, 5 p.
Progress report on king crab investigations—1959
- Issued also as: *INPFC Doc.*, (316). Tagging of *Paralithodes*; charts of sampling areas in NE Pacific; growth rates; sampling by diving; relation of catch to estimated stock.
- Sugiura, J.** (1959) M
61-03707
Oceanogr. Mag., 11 (1) : 1-11
On the currents south off Hokkaido in the western North Pacific
- Description of the variations of Kuroshio Extension, Oyashio and Tsugaru currents.
- Moriyasu, S.** (1959) M
61-03708
Oceanogr. Mag., 11 (1) : 13-9
Supplementary note on the dynamical property of the cold water region
- Description of the seasonal variation of the cold eddy off Honshu and mathematical treatment of the dynamical properties of the eddy.
- Unoki, S.** (1959) M
61-03709
Oceanogr. Mag., 11 (1) : 51-63
An investigation on meteorological tides in the neighbouring seas of Japan—
4. General features of regional distribution and seasonal variation
- As a measure representing the characteristic strength of meteorological tides, the maximums of positive and negative anomalies of sea level in each month are used.
- Rolik, H.** (1959) F
61-03710
Fragm. faun. Mus. zool. polon., 8 (12) : 207-21
Kiełb kesslera (*Gobio kessleri* Dyb.) w Polsce (*Gobio kessleri* in Poland).
Ru De
- Description of the sp.
- Krokhin, E. M.** (Foerster, R. E. Transl.) (1959) MF
61-03711
Determ. Ser. Fish. Res. Bd Can., (209) : 14 p.
Determination of the daily food ration of young sockeye and three-spined stickleback by the respiration method
- En* 60-3015. Feeding and digestion rates in aquaria of *Oncorhynchus nerka* and *Gasterosteus aculeatus* which are competitors for food in the Kamchatka lakes.

BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES

- MF
61-03712
- Moiseev, P.** (Ricker, W. E. Transl.) (1959)
Transl. Ser. Fish. Bd Can., (211) : 5 p.

An open letter to docent N. N. Andreev of the Department of Commercial Fisheries of the A. I. Mikoian Technical College of Fisheries in Moscow

En 1955 Moiseev, P. *Le* 1954 Andreev, N. N. Referring to effects of fishing on demersal stocks in NW Pacific, and the general theory of fishing with reference to work of F. I. Baranov, G. N. Monastyrsky, T. F. Dementieva and G. V. Nikolsky.

- MF
61-03713
- Gerbilskii, N. L.** (Ricker, W. E. Transl.) (1959)
Transl. Ser. Fish. Res. Bd Can., (212) : 4 p.

Biological groups among the Kura osétr (*Acipenser güldenstädti persicus* Borodin) and the basis for their artificial culture

En 1950 Gerbilskii, N. L. Account of spawning time and place characteristics of each group.

- MF
61-03714
- Dementeva, T. F.** (Ricker, W. E. Transl.) (1959)
Transl. Ser. Fish. Res. Bd Can., (213) : 4 p.

Concerning N. N. Andreev's open letter

En 1955 Dementeva, T. F. Co 61-03712.

- MF
61-03715
- Semko, R. S.** (Foerster, R. E. Transl.) (1959)
Transl. Ser. Fish. Res. Bd Can., (215) : 12 p.

A method for determining the consumption by predators of the young of Pacific salmon during the early stages of development

En 59-2777 UL., The method described for studying natural population of the *Oncorhynchus* spp. involves counts of fry and of predatory fish, mass examination of stomach contents of predators, study of seasonal changes in their composition, calculation of food consumption of predators under prevailing temperature conditions, and direct observations behaviour of predators and their prey.

- MF
61-03716
- Mihara, T.** (Kasahara, H. Transl.) (1959)
Transl. Ser. Fish. Res. Bd Can., (226) : 4 p.

An ecological study on the salmon fry, *Oncorhynchus keta*, in the coastal waters of Hokkaido

En 60-7323. CR 60-7324. Size and growth, scale pattern, movements.

- MF
61-03717
- Ioganzen, B. G. & A. V. Podlesnyi** (Foerster, R. E. Transl.) (1959)
Transl. Ser. Fish. Res. Bd Can., (227) : 6 p.

Hydro construction in Siberia and problems of the fishing industry

En 60-7308. CR 60-7309. Outlines the construction plans and achievements, hatcheries, fish lifts, methods of management and improvement, especially with reference to *Leuciscus* sp. and other Cyprinidae, and control of *Perca*; increase of *Coregonus*, *Acipenser*, *Esox*.

REFERENCES

- F
61-03718
- Zotin, A. I.** (Foerster, R. E. Transl.) (1959)
Transl. Ser. Fish. Res. Bd Can., (228) : 4 p.
 The membrane hardening enzyme of salmon eggs
- En* 584495. CR 60-7310. Study of embryos of *Salmo salar* m. *Sebago*, and *S. trutta* m. *lacustris* in 1956-57 at Svirsky hatchery.
- MF
61-03719
- Smirnov, A. I.** (Foerster, R. E. Transl.) (1959)
Transl. Ser. Fish. Res. Bd Can., (229) : 4 p.
 Certain peculiarities in the biology of propagation and development of the salmonid fish nerka—*Oncorhynchus nerka* (Walbaum)
- En* 59-1451. CR 60-7311. Reports work at Paratunka station of TINRO at Lake Dalnee; refers to fecundity, egg colour and structure, embryonic behaviour.
- MF
61-03720
- Smirnov, A. I.** (Foerster, R. E. Transl.) (1959)
Transl. Ser. Fish. Res. Bd Can., (230) : 5 p.
 The effect of mechanical agitation at different periods of development on the eggs of autumn chum salmon, *Oncorhynchus keta* infrasp. *autumnalis* Berg, Salmonidae
- En* 28-2157BO. Experiments at Sakhalin hatcheries to measure sensitivity of developing egg to handling.
- MF
61-03721
- Smirnov, A. I.** (Foerster, R. E. Transl.) (1959)
Transl. Ser. Fish. Res. Bd Can., (231) : 5 p.
 The effect of mechanical agitation on developing eggs of the pink salmon *Oncorhynchus gorbuscha* (Walbaum), Salmonidae
- En* 59-2627UL. Ci 61-03720. Experiments at Sakhalin hatcheries.
- MF
61-03722
- Gerbilskii, N. L.** (Ricker, W. E. Transl.) (1959)
Transl. Ser. Fish. Res. Bd Can., (233) : 9 p.
 Intraspecific biological groups among Acipenseridae and the importance of knowledge concerning them for the development of sturgeon culture in connection with hydroelectric developments
- En* 1951 Gerbilskii, N. L. Fecundity, various ecological differences; general consideration of meaning and significance of "biological groups", "bio-ecological groups" and "elementary population".
- MF
61-03723
- Wuhrmann, K.** (Alderdice, D. F. Transl.) (1959)
Transl. Ser. Fish. Res. Bd Can., (243) : 11 p.
 Concerning some principles of the toxicology of fish
- En* 1952 Wuhrmann, K. General and detailed consideration of problem of standardization of toxicity tests for use in management of stocks in running polluted waters; special reference to experiments with *Squalius cephalus* and to *Phoxinus* as a test spp.

- M
61-03724
- Vinogradov, M. E.** (Foerster, R. E. Transl.) (1959)
Transl. Ser. Fish. Res. Bd Can., (245) : 36 p.
 Hyperids (Amphipoda-Hyperidea) from the northwest section of the Pacific Ocean
- En* 584308. Describes 'Vityaz' material, 34 spp. two of which are new.
- MF
61-03725
- Smirnov, A. I.** (1959)
Priroda, Moskva, (6) : 98-100
 Mezhhrodovaia gibridizatsiia tikhookeanskikh lososei (Intergeneric hybridization of Pacific salmon)
- Describes results of experiments at Sakhalin on hybridization of *Oncorhynchus* spp. with *Salvelinus*, especially *S. leucomaenis*.
- MF
61-03726
- Smirnov, A. I.** (Foerster, R. E. Transl.) (1960)
Transl. Ser. Fish. Res. Bd Can., (251) : 2 p.
 Intergeneric hybridization of Pacific salmon
- En* 61-03725.
- MF
61-03727
- Konda, M.** (1959)
 Japan, Fishery Agency, 32 p.
 (On the distribution area of salmon in the high seas). *Ni*
- Issued also as: *INPFC Doc.*, (309 (2)).
- MF
61-03728
- Konda, M.** (1959)
INPFC Doc., (309 (1)) : 10 p.
 On the distribution area of salmon in the high seas
- F
61-03729
- Svårdson, G.** (1959)
Svensk FiskTidskr., 68 (11) : 137-9
 Sikarna i Locknesjön (Whitefishes in Lake Locknesjö)
- Age and growth of three different whitefish spp. in the lake.
- MF
61-03730
- Miezis, J.** (1959)
Svensk FiskTidskr., 68 (11) : 139-43
 Aklimatisering av fisknärlingsorganismer i Sovjet (Acclimatization of fish food organisms in the Soviet Union)
- Literature review of Russian work on this field.

REFERENCES

- Molin, G. (1959)** G
61-03731
Svensk FiskTidskr., 68 (12) : 178-9
 Tråddimension vid olika garnnumreringar (Cord dimensions of different cord numberings)
 Tabular data on net cord dimensions by different numbering systems in different countries.
- Svårdson, G. (1959)** MF
61-03732
Svensk FiskTidskr., 68 (12) : 184
 "Indianlax" till Sverige (Sockeye salmon into Sweden)
 Short note on desirability of transplantation of *Oncorhynchus nerka* into Swedish lakes.
- Sjöblom, V. (1959)** M
61-03733
FiskTidskr. Finl., (4) : 107-13
 Om de aktuella sillundersökningarna i Norge (On the actual herring investigations in Norway)
 Review of the present Norwegian herring investigations, their problems and results.
- Bank, O. (1960)** F
61-03734
Allg. FischZtg., 85 (2) : 31-5
 Die Bekämpfung von Fadenalgen mit chemischen Mitteln (Controlling filamentous algae by means of chemicals)
- Lenz, F. (1958)** F
61-03735
Gewässer u. Abwässer, (22) : 9-13
 Die deutschen Limnologentagungen (The meetings of German limnologists)
 Review of the four meetings from 1952 to 1957.
- Schmidt-Ries, H. (1958)** F
61-03736
Gewässer u. Abwässer, (22) : 14-26
 Untersuchungen über den Wärmehaushalt der Eifelmaare—1. Allgemeine Erörterungen über den Bereich der Wasseroberfläche (Investigations on the heat budget of Eifelmaars—1. General discussion on the water surface)
 General discussion of the temperature structure and its variations.
- Herbst, H. V. (1958)** F
61-03737
Gewässer u. Abwässer, (22) : 27-47
 Quantitative Zooplankton-Untersuchungen an oligotrophen Eifelmaaren (Quantitative investigations of zooplankton in oligotroph Eifelmaars)
 Qualitative and quantitative distribution of zooplankton within depth in two oligotroph Eifelmaars.

- Miegel, H. (1958)** F
61-03738
Gewässer u. Abwässer, (22) : 48-58
 Zur Molluskenfauna der Eifelmaare (Mollusc fauna of the Eifelmaars)
 Lists of molluscs found and notes on their ecology.

- Lubet, P. (1959)** M
61-03739
Rev. Trav. Inst. Pêches marit., 23 (4) : 389-545
 Recherches sur le cycle sexuel et l'émission des gamètes chez les mytilidés et les pectinidés (Mollusques bivalves) (Investigation of the sexual cycle and the gamete emission on mytilids and pectinids—Bivalve molluscs)

A study of gameto-genesis, sexual cycle, effect of external and internal factors, on sexual behaviour and action of stimulants on *Mytilus edulis*, *M. galloprovincialis* and *Chlamys varia*.

- Norway. Fiskeridirektøren (1959)** M
61-03740
Aarsberetn. Norg. Fisk., (8) : 28 p.
 Fiskeri-undervisningen 1958-1959 (Fisheries education 1958-1959)
 Review of the activities of Norwegian fisheries schools during the period.

- Norway. Fiskeridirektøren (1960)** M
61-03741
Aarsberetn. Norg. Fisk., (11) : 86 p.
 Fiskeriinspektørenes virksomhet 1958 (The activities of fisheries inspectors 1958)

Annual report from the inspectors on various Norwegian fisheries activities and problems.

- Kosler, A. (1959)** MF
61-03742
Z. Fisch., 8 (4-6) : 241-78
 Biometrische Untersuchungen an Schleien des Brackwassers (Biometrical investigations on tench from brackish water). En Ru
 Description of body dimensions, growth, sex ratios, spawning time and food.

- Libosvářský, J. (1959)** F
61-03743
Z. Fisch., 8 (4-6) : 279-93
 Alter, Geschlechterverhältnis und Gewichtsschwankungen beim Döbel (*Leuciscus cephalus* L.) im Svratka-Fluss, CSR (Age, sex ratio and length to weight fluctuations by chub, *Leuciscus cephalus* L., in Svratka River, Czechoslovakia). En Ru

- Reichle, G. (1959)** F
61-03744
Z. Fisch., 8 (4-6) : 295-350
 Die makroskopische und mikroskopische Anatomie der Niere des Karpfens (*Cyprinus carpio* L.) (Macroscopic and microscopic anatomy of the kidney of carp, *Cyprinus carpio* L.). En Ru

Detailed morphological and anatomical description.

REFERENCES

- Schwarz, S.** (1959) MF
61-03745
Z. Fisch., 8 (4-6) : 351-70
Vergleichende Studien an tierischem Netz- und Vollplankton aus Brackwassergebieten der Ostsee (Comparative studies on the net- and total zooplankton of the brackish water areas of the Baltic Sea). En Ru
Description of the collection methods and qualitative and quantitative data on zooplankton of some coastal areas of southern Baltic Sea.
- Waldmann, J.** (1959) MF
61-03746
Z. Fisch., 8 (4-6) : 371-436
Quantitative Planktonuntersuchungen in der mittleren Ostsee 1954/55 (Quantitative plankton investigations in the central Baltic Sea 1954/55). En Ru
Lists of phyto- and zooplankton and estimations of their quantitative occurrence; discussions on the zooplankton productivity in the southern Baltic Sea.
- Amlacher, E.** (1959) F
61-03747
Z. Fisch., 8 (4-6) : 437-46
Das Verhalten der inneren Organe und der Muskulatur dreisömmeriger Karpfen aus dem Teich des Dresdner Zwingers bei extremer Kohlehydratfütterung—1 Teil: Histologische Untersuchungen an Herz, Leber, Bauchspeicheldrüse, Milz, Niere und Darm (The conditions of the inner organs and muscular system of three summer old carps from Dresdner Zwinger's ponds, by extreme carbohydrate feeding—Part 1. Histological investigations on heart, liver, pancreas, spleen, kidney and intestine). En Ru
- Dyk, V.** (1959) F
61-03748
Z. Fisch., 8 (4-6) : 447-70
Zur Biologie und Physiologie der Äschenvermehrung (On the biology and physiology of the propagation of grayling). En Ru
Description of spawning places and conditions in the Elbe-Donau-Oder and Tissar River systems.
- Barthelmes, D.** (1959) F
61-03749
Z. Fisch., 8 (4-6) : 471-3
Planktische Blaualgenseebälle (Planktonic balls of blue algae). En Ru
Description of the formation of globular to cylindrical balls of *Aphanizomenon* and *Microcystis*.
- Knudsen, J. W.** (1960) M
61-03750
Pacif. Sci., 14 (1) : 3-17
Reproduction, life history, and larval ecology of the California Xanthidae, the pebble crabs

- M
61-03751
- Held, E. E. (1960)**
Pacif. Sci., 14 (1) : 18-27
 Land crabs and fission products at Eniwetok Atoll
- Presents results of survey concerned with the uptake of radionuclides by *Cocnobita perlatus* from Belle Island, over a period of two years following the 1954 atomic testing program.
- M
61-03752
- Gosline, W. A. (1960)**
Pacif. Sci., 14 (1) : 28-38
 A new Hawaiian percoid fish, *Suttonia lineata*, with a discussion of its relationships and a definition of the family Grammistidae
- M
61-03753
- Garth, J. S. (1960)**
Pacif. Sci., 14 (1) : 39-42
Pinnixa darwini, a new species of pinnotherid crustacean from the Galapagos Islands
- M
61-03754
- Utinomi, H. (1960)**
Pacif. Sci., 14 (1) : 43-50
 On the world-wide dispersal of a Hawaiian barnacle, *Balanus amphitrite hawaiiensis* Broch
- A study presenting reasons as to why *B. a.* var. *denticulata* Broch, originally described from the Suez Canal, is considered to be identical with *B. a. hawaiiensis*, thought to be native to the Hawaiian Islands.
- M
61-03755
- Iwai, T. (1960)**
Pacif. Sci., 14 (1) : 51-4
 Luminous organs of the deep-sea squaloid shark, *Centroscyllium ritteri* Jordan and Fowler
- Describes their distribution and histological features.
- M
61-03756
- Kuroda, N. (1960)**
Pacif. Sci., 14 (1) : 55-67
 Analysis of sea bird distribution in the Northwest Pacific Ocean
- A census based on a cruise from Japan to the west Bering Sea, Jun.-Jul. 1954; incl. correlations with sea zones, food supply and water temperatures.
- MF
61-03757
- Paramonov, S. J. (1960)**
Pacif. Sci., 14 (1) : 75-85
 Lord Howe Island, a riddle of the Pacific. Part 2.
- A summary of the knowledge of the fauna incl. Reptilia, Amphibia, fishes, Crustacea, and aquatic insects.

REFERENCES

- F
61-03758
- Ontario. Department of Lands & Forests (1958)**
16 p.
A guide to angling in Algonquin Provincial Park and to the projects undertaken by the Division of Research to improve and perpetuate angling
- An outline of fisheries research and management in Algonquin Provincial Park designed to provide the angler with general information concerning some of the basic facts and management problems. Creel census information is given for lake trout, speckled trout and smallmouth bass. Incl. also are such biological data as the ageing of fish, growth rates, year classes and their effect on fishing, bass production, spawning habits and egg survival. Under management are discussed lake trout, speckled trout and smallmouth bass plantings, the transfer of bass, the introduction of trout hybrids—splake or wendigo—and the study of these new arrivals, and the introduction of forage fish, the alternate lake closure plan to encourage spawning, lake fertilization to increase production and the building of artificial spawning beds.
- MF
61-03759
- Francis, R. G. (1958)***
Minneapolis, Univ. of Minnesota Press, 160 p.
The population ahead
- MF
61-03760
- Deevey, E. S. (1958)**
In 61-03759 : 64–86
The equilibrium population
- An essay on population dynamics with frequent reference to studies of marine and freshwater ecosystems, communities and spp.
- F
61-03761
- Bank, O. (1959)**
Allg. FischZtg., 84 (22) : 450–1
Ausfrieren nasser Teichböden aktiviert nicht (Congelation of wet pond bottom does not increase its production ability)
- Describes results obtained by laboratory experiments and states that complete draining of pond bottoms cannot be substituted by exposure of non-drained bottoms.
- MF
61-03762
- Ghana. Ministry of Food & Agriculture. Fisheries Division (1960)***
Accra, Govt Printing Dep., 23 p.
Report of the Fisheries Division, 1958
- M
61-03763
- Madras. Department of Fisheries (1959)***
Madras, Controller of Stationery, 188 p.
Administration report of the Department of Fisheries for the year 1957–58
- MF
61-03764
- New South Wales. Chief Secretary on the Fisheries (1959)***
Sydney, Govt Printer, 47 p.
Report No. 19 for the year ended 30th June 1958

- EAFRO (1960)*** F
61-03765
Jinja, 46 p.
Report 1959 of the East African Fisheries Research Organization
- Uganda. Lake Victoria Fisheries Service (1959)*** F
61-03766
Kampala, Argus Ltd., 31 p.
Report 1958-59
- Uganda Protectorate. Game & Fisheries Department (1959)*** F
61-03767
Entebbe, Govt Printer, 96 p.
Report for the period 1st July 1957 to 30th June 1958
- Mauritius. Fisheries Branch (1959)*** M
61-03768
Pointe aux Sables, Fish. Off., 14 p.
Report no. 27 of 1959
- Mauritius. Fisheries Branch (1959)*** M
61-03769
Port Louis, Fish. Off., 29 p.
Report for 1957 no. 1 of 1959
- Bank, O. (1959)** F
61-03770
Allg. FischZtg., 84 (21) : 433-4
Unterschiede in der Aktivierung des Teichbodens bei Anwendung verschiedener Kalksorten (Differences in the activation of pond bottom as response to the use of different sorts of lime)

Discusses the fertilization effect of CaCO_3 and CaO in ponds.
- Mann, H. (1959)** F
61-03771
Fischwirt, 9 (11) : 313-8
Der Anteil des Essbaren bei Karpfen, Schleien und Forellen (Edible parts of carp, tench and trout)

Discusses results of experiments and refers weight, growth and life conditions of above-mentioned fish.
- Gennerich, J. (1959)** F
61-03772
Fischwirt, 9 (11) : 330-2
Internationale Arbeitsgemeinschaft zur limnologischen Erforschung der Donau (International working group on the limnological investigation of the Danube River)

Brief summary on preliminary results obtained by member states of said working groups.

REFERENCES

- F
61-03773
- Wunder, W.** (1959)
Fischwirt, 9 (9) : 253-61
Die Bedeutung des Kalkes für die Teichwirtschaft (The importance of lime in pond culture)

General review.

- F
61-03774
- Klust, G. & H. Mann** (1959)
Fischwirt, 9 (9) : 261-4
Waschmittelhaltige Abwässer, Zelluloseabbau und Fischertrag in Fischteichen (Detergent containing sewages, decomposition of cellulose and fish production in ponds)

Reports on the harmful effect of detergents on metabolism in ponds.

- F
61-03775
- Klausewitz, W.** (1958)
Natur u. Volk, 88 (10) : 343-9
Lauterzeugung als Abwehrwaffe bei der hinterindischen Tigerschmerle (*Botia hymenophysa*) (Noise a means of protection in *Botia hymenophysa*)

- M
61-03776
- Nair, G. K.** (n.d. 1958?)
5 p.
Piscine wealth of the Andamans

Table of catch statistics for 1955-57. Notes on fisheries for *Scomberomonus commersoni*, *Caranx*, sea perches (*Lathrinus*, *Lutjanus*, *Serranus*, *Nemipterus*), sardines (*Harengula* and *Dussumeria*), and *Rastrelliger*, *Gazza*, *Leiognathus*, *Stolephorus*, *Engraulis*. Composition of fishing community; craft and gears used.

- MF
61-03777
- Stroud, R. H. & R. M. Jenkins** (1960)
Washington, D.C., Sport Fishing Institute, 44 p.
Fish conservation highlights 1957-1959

Presents general information with many facts and figures on US and Canadian sportfishing programs.

- M
61-03778
- Gerhardsen, G. M.** (1960)
FAO Fish. Pap., (17) 13 p.

The use of fishery statistics by government and business in northwest Europe

CR 59-7248.

- M
61-03779
- Munkelt, K.** (1959)
Dtsch. hydrogr. Z., 12 (5) : 189-95

Formeln zur harmonischen Analyse von Gezeitenerscheinungen, denen ein unbekannter Gang überlagert ist (Formulae for the harmonic analysis of tide phenomena upon which an unknown drift is superposed). En Fr

- M
61-03780
- Darbyshire, J. & M. Darbyshire** (1959)
Dtsch. hydrogr. Z., 12 (5) : 195-203
 The relative frequency of wave heights and periods in the Atlantic Ocean and the Irish Sea. Fr De

Determination of statistical distribution of wave heights and periods from wave records of O.W.S. 'Weather Explorer'—Atlantic Ocean—and Morecambe Bay Lightship—Irish Sea.

- M
61-03781
- Rodewald, M.** (1959)
Dtsch. hydrogr. Z., 12 (5) : 204-10
 Beiträge zur Klimaschwankung im Meere. 11. Beitrag: Die ostpazifische "Wärmewelle" von 1957/1958 (Contributions to the climate changes in the sea. (Contribution No. 11: The "warm water" period of 1957/1958 in the eastern Pacific Ocean). Fr De

Analysis of the reasons of the warm water period which is concluded to be caused by an anomaly of the atmospheric circulation.

- M
61-03782
- Ritscher, A.** (Ed.) (1958)
 Hamburg, Geogr.-Kartogr. Anstalt "Mundus" H. Striedieck, 177 p.
 Deutsche Antarktische Expedition 1938/39 mit dem Flugzeugstützpunkt M.S. 'Schwabenland'. Wissenschaftliche Ergebniss 2. Band, 3. Lfr. Biologische Arbeiten verschiedener Autoren (German Antarctic Expedition 1938/39 with the aircraft carrier M.S. 'Schwabenland'. Scientific results, vol. 2 (3). Biological works of different authors)

Contains works on plankton, fishes, whales and birds.

- G
61-03783
- Von Bertalanffy, L. & A. Rapoport** (1959)
Gen. Syst., 4 : 247 p.

Annual report of the Secretary Treasurer; list of members' names and addresses. This issue in three parts, with papers on biological systems, organization theory, and theory of stress respectively.

- MF
61-03784
- FAO/NERO** (1960)
 Cairo, Atlas Printing Press, 19 p.
 The freedom-from-hunger campaign

Incl. note by T. J. Job on possibilities of fisheries development in Middle and Near East.

- M
61-03785
- Johannessen, C. L. & J. A. Harder** (1960)
Science, 132 (3439) : 1550-1
 Sustained swimming speeds of dolphins

Observations of four large groups suggest that they are able to swim at a sustained speed of 14 to 18 knots. The blackfish are able to maintain speeds of about 22 knots, and one killer whale seemed able to swim somewhat faster.

REFERENCES

- M
61-03786
- Anon. (1960)**
Science, 132 (3439) : 1539-9
 Oceanographic cruise ends

Note on five-months cruise of R.V. 'Chain' in NE Atlantic.

- MF
61-03787
- Anon. (1960)**
Nature, Lond., 188 (4745) : 91-4
 Productivity of the sea and fresh water

Summary account of session of Section D (Zoology) of the British Association meeting at Cardiff dealing with general productivity of sea and accounts of productivity of central African lakes and effects of fertilizers on ponds in Malacca.

- M
61-03788
- De Silva, N. N. & R. B. Hughes (1960)**
Nature, Lond., 188 (4751) : 663
 Effect of tetracycline antibiotics on the proteolysis of fish muscle

Presents results of experiments on storage of herring over 21-day period in normal and treated ices; and the effects on the amino-acids and changes in bacterial flora.

- F
61-03789
- Stolk, A. (1960)**
Nature, Lond., 188 (4752) : 751-2
 Muscular dystrophy in the Siamese fighting fish as an aberration of the connective tissue

Results of a histochemical study of the ability of connective tissue in normal muscles and atrophied muscles of *Betta splendens* Regan, Siamese fighting fish, to diphosphorylate various, high-energy phosphates derived from adenosine monophosphate and some other compounds.

- F
61-03790
- Szabo, T. (1960)**
Nature, Lond., 188 (4752) : 760-2
 Development of the electric organ of Mormyridae

Presents results of study of a number of young Mormyridae with regard to origin and development of the electric organ in these fish.

- F
61-03791
- Allsopp, W. H. L. (1960)**
Nature, Lond., 188 (4752) : 762
 The manatee: ecology and use for weed control

Brief account of use of *Trichechus manatus* in weed control in pools and investigation canals in British Guiana.

- M
61-03792
- Bainbridge, V. (1960)**
Nature, Lond., 188 (4754) : 932-3
 Occurrence of *Calanoides carinatus* (Kröyer) in the plankton of the Gulf of Guinea
- Describes distribution of zooplankton and relation to water temperature, and connection with fishing for *Sardinella aurita*.
- M
61-03793
- Stride, A. H. & M. J. Tucker (1960)**
Nature, Lond., 188 (4754) : 933
 Internal waves and waves of sand
- New information on formation of waves of sand on La Chapelle Bank.
- M
61-03794
- Mann, T. (1960)**
Nature, Lond., 188 (4754) : 941-2
 Serotonin (5-hydroxytryptamine) in the male reproductive tract of the spiny dogfish
- Presents results of study of analyses of fluid in siphon sacs of spiny dogfish *Squalus acanthias* and possible role of serotonin in reproductive process.
- M
61-03795
- Clarke, M. R. (1960)**
Nature, Lond., 188 (4754) : 955-6
Lepidoteuthis grimaldii—a squid with scales
- Information on fourth published record and second to incl. head.
- G
61-03796
- Beer, S. (1960)**
Nature, Lond., 188 (4757) : 1158-60
 International operational research
- Do 60-010me. Report of the meeting.
- M
61-03797
- Crisp, D. J. & G. B. Williams (1960)**
Nature, Lond., 188 (4757) : 1206-7
 Effects of extracts from fucoids in promoting settlement of epiphytic Polyzoa
- Experiments with *Alcyonidium* and *Flustrellidra* spp. and extracts of *Fucus* and *Ascomyllum* spp.
- M
61-03798
- Crisp, D. J. (1960)**
Nature, Lond., 188 (4757) : 1208-9
 Mobility of barnacles
- Observations on *Balanus balanoides* on transparent plates and subjected to lateral pressures.

REFERENCES

- Anon.** (1960) MF
61-03799
Nature, Lond., 188 (4757) : 1148-51
The Cole Library of Zoology and Early Medicine, University of Reading
Incl. references to classics of ichthyology and marine biology.
- Holthuis, L. B.** (1961) M
61-03800
Crustaceana, 2 (1) : 1-5
A new species of *Merhippolyte* (Decapoda Natantia) from east American waters. Fr
Describes sp. of Hippolytidae incl. in Caridea as *Systellaspis debilis*, Oplophoridae, by Boone 1930. Specimens taken by 'Albatross' off N. Carolina and near Yucatan.
- Costlow, J. D. & C. G. Bookhout** (1961) M
61-03801
Crustaceana, 2 (1) : 6-15
The larval development of *Eurypanopeus depressus* (Smith) under laboratory conditions. De
- Blanchard, E. R., R. A. Lewin & D. E. Philpott** (1961) M
61-03802
Crustaceana, 2 (1) : 16-20
Fine structure of sperm tails of isopods. Fr
Study of *Cyathura*, *Idotea* and *Oniscus* spp.
- Pike, R. B. & D. I. Williamson** (1961) M
61-03803
Crustaceana, 2 (1) : 21-5
Larval variation in *Philocheras bispinosus* (Hailstone) (Decapoda, Crangonidae). De
Describes laboratory study.
- Kinne, O.** (1961) M
61-03804
Crustaceana, 2 (1) : 26-36
Growth, molting frequency, heart beat, number of eggs, and incubation time in *Gammarus zaddachi* exposed to different environments. De
Experimental study.
- Yanagimachi, R.** (1961) M
61-03805
Crustaceana, 2 (1) : 37-9
The use of cetyl alcohol in the rearing of the rhizocaphalan larvae. De
Experiments with *Bopyrus*.

M
61-03806**Bouligand, Y. (1961)**
Crustaceana, 2 (1) : 40-52

Notes sur la famille des Lamippidae, 2e partie (Notes on the family Lamippidae, 2nd part). En

Describes type sp. *Lamippella faurei* parasitic in octorals *Alcyonium*, *Eunicella* and *Parerythropodium*. Also 3 spp. of *Lamippe* shown all to belong to 1 sp. *Lamippina aciculifera*.M
61-03807**Dechancé, M. (1961)**
Crustaceana, 2 (1) : 53-67Sur la morphologie externe des larves de pagurides. 1. *Catapaguroides timidus* (Roux) (On the external morphology of pagurid larvae. 1. *Catapaguroides timidus* (Roux)). En

Four zoea stages of this hermit crab are described and ill.

M
61-03808**Monod, T. (1961)**
Crustaceana, 2 (1) : 68-77Sur un isopode asellote du genre *Bagatus* recueilli sur un poisson du Sénégal (On an asellote isopod of the genus *Bagatus* found on a fish from Senegal). EnDescribes *B. ichthyoxenos* n. sp. from branchial cavity of pediculate fish, and gives check list of known spp. of the genus.M
61-03809**Fisher, L. R. & E. H. Goldie (1961)**
Crustaceana, 2 (1) : 78-9

New records for two deep-sea decapods

Ci 59-3092. First records from Atlantic of pasiphaeid *Eupasiphë gilesi*, taken near Madeira, 'Discovery II', 5 May 1958, and from stomachs of long-line caught *Aphanopus carbo*; and of *Systellaspis cristata*, mid-water trawl, B. of Biscay, 18 Oct. 1959.F
61-03810**Thakur, M. K. (1961)**
Crustaceana, 2 (1) : 80A note on cross-breeding between *Caridina weberi* var. *sumatrensis* and *C. rajadhari*

Experimental hybridization of these fresh-water prawns from localities around Bombay.

M
61-03811**Manning, R. B. (1961).**
Crustaceana, 2 (1) : 81-2Observations on *Microprosthema semilaeve* (Von Martens) (Crustacea, Decapoda, Stenopodidae) from FloridaIssued also as: *Contr. Mar. Lab. Univ. Miami*, (284). Coloration, behaviour measurements.

REFERENCES

- Anon.** (1961) M
61-03812
Crustaceana, 2 (1) : 83
 Recent work on marine boring organisms
 Re 571104 and 60-6299.
- Bandhukul, S.** (n.d. 1960) M
61-03813
 Mimeo, 9 p.
 Tagging of *Rastrelliger* in Thailand
 Do 60-196me. Describes and ill. methods of tagging *R. neglectus* using live boats to hold fish from stake nets, and flat dart tags. Notes on tag loss and tagging mortality. Numbers, sizes, times and places of liberation of 1,168 fish and recapture of 89 of them by various gears during the same year, 1960. Map attached.
- CCTA/CSA. Symposium on Thunnidae, Dakar, 12-17 December 1960** (1960) M
61-03814
 L (60) 226, mimeo, 10 p.
 Recommendations. Ref. L (60) 23 and addendum. *Fr*
 Lists participants and observers, topics discussed and summarizes recommendations made by the symposium.
- UNESCO. General Conference. Eleventh Session. Programme Commission. Paris, 14 Nov.-13 Dec. 1960** (1960) MF
61-03815
 11C/PRG/17, mimeo, 15 p.
 Item 17.2.1 of the agenda. Report of the Working Party on the report on the survey of the main trends of inquiry in the field of the natural sciences and recommendations for future action, including the question of preparing a draft agreement on international scientific and technical co-operation
 Do 60-265me.
- Auger, P.** (1960) MF
61-03816
 UNESCO/NS/ES/19, mimeo, 445 p.
 Survey on the main trends of inquiry in the field of the natural sciences, the dissemination of scientific knowledge and the application of such knowledge for peaceful ends
 Contains sections on oceanography, fisheries research, hydrology, water pollution, scientific documentation, terminology and information services.
- ECOSOC (UN). Thirtieth Session. Agenda Item 3(e)** (1960) M
61-03817
 E/3362/Corr. 1, mimeo, 2 p.
 General review of the development and co-ordination of the economic, social and human rights programmes and activities of the United Nations and the specialized agencies as a whole. Co-ordination of the results of scientific research. Corrigendum
 Ad 61-03816. Amends section on earth and space sciences.

- ECOSOC (UN). Thirtieth Session. Agenda Item 3(e) (1960)** M
61-03818
E/3362/Add. 1, mimeo, 10 p.

Co-ordination of the results of scientific research. Recommendations of the survey on the main trends of research in the natural sciences, the dissemination of scientific knowledge and the application of such knowledge to peaceful ends. Addendum

Ad 61-03816.

- Folsom, T. R. & G. J. Mohanrao (1960)** M
61-03819
Nature, Lond., 188 (4755) : 979-82

Trend of caesium-137 in the effluent of a large city

Do 60-027me. Reports two-year monitoring at sewage treatment plant of a coastal city, US, W. coast, discharging into ocean.

- Nordmark, J. (1960)** M
61-03820
Nature, Lond., 188 (4755) : 1009-10

Perception of distance in animal echo-location

Reviews and reports experiments with bats but refers also to dolphins.

- Hicks, B. L. (1960)** MF
61-03821
Nature, Lond., 188 (4755) : 1016-7

Generation of water waves by the wind

Analysis of data of 273 measurements of wave energy, observed through octave-wide filters centred at 0.75, 1.5, 3, 6 and 12 c.p.s., for various combinations of average wind speed and average fetch.

- Maqsood, M., E. P. Reineke & P. O. Fromm (1960)** F
61-03822
Nature, Lond., 188 (4755) : 1030-1

In vitro uptake of iodine-131 by tissues of rainbow trout

Ci 582399 and 61-01331. Only thyroid follicles in lower jaw concentrated I-131 in *Salmo gairdnerii*.

- Tipnis, H. P. & R. Pratt (1960)** F
61-03823
Nature, Lond., 188 (4755) : 1031-2

Protein and lipid content of *Chlorella vulgaris* in relation to light

- Loewenstein, W. R. (1960)** M
61-03824
Nature, Lond., 188 (4755) : 1034-5

Mechanisms of nerve impulse initiation in a pressure receptor (Lorenzinian ampulla)

Experiments with isolated ampullae of *Mustellus canis*.

REFERENCES

- M
61-03825
- Boney, A. D. & E. D. S. Corner** (1960)
Nature, Lond., 188 (4755): 1042-3
 A possible function of phycoerythrin in intertidal red algae
- Co 59-6624. Experiments with lower mid-littoral shade-loving *Plumaria elegans*.
- M
61-03826
- Volodin, V. M.** (Canada. Bureau for Translations, Transl.) (1960)
Transl. Ser. Fish. Res. Bd Can., (252) : 13 p.
 Embryonic development of the autumn Baltic herring and their oxygen requirement during the course of development
- En* 1956 Volodin, V. M. of orig. Ru. Characteristics of spawning and eggs of *Clupea harengus membras*. Comparison of O₂ consumption with other fish, especially Acipenseridae, Cyprinidae, Percidae and Salmonidae.
- FG
61-03827
- Svårdson, G.** (Canada. Bureau for Translations, Transl.) (1959)
Transl. Ser. Fish. Res. Bd Can., (126) : 33 p.
 Studies on the relationship between sexual maturation and growth in *Lebistes*
- En* 1943 Svårdson, G. of orig. De. Account of experiments to determine the effect of sexual maturity on growth of *Lebistes reticulatus*.
- F
61-03828
- Berezina, N. A.** (Canada. Bureau for Translations, Transl.) (1960)
Transl. Ser. Fish. Res. Bd Can., (256) : 16 p.
 The use of insecticides to control predaceous insects which are enemies of fish
- En* 561407. Predation and food competition with *Coregonus* and *Cyprinus* fry in ponds by Coleoptera, Hemiptera and Odonata. Experiments with DDT, hexachloran and kerosenefilm; effects studies also on carp fry and on *Daphnia*.
- MF
61-03829
- Ross, J. A.** (1959)
Spec. Sci. Rep. U.S. Fish Wildl. Serv., (332) : 1-9
 Mycobacteria in adult salmonid fishes returning to Federal hatcheries in Washington, Oregon and California
- Degree of incidence of acid-fast bacillus infections in adult *Oncorhynchus* was determined. The disease was shown to be widely distributed in the area examined.
- MF
61-03830
- Earp, B. J.** (1959)
Spec. Sci. Rep. U.S. Fish Wildl. Serv., (332) : 10-2
 Mycobacteria in adult salmonid fishes returning to State hatcheries in Washington
- Oncorhynchus tshawytscha* and *O. kisutch* were examined for the presence of acid-fast bacteria.

- Westgard, R. L. (1959)** MF
61-03831
Spec. Sci. Rep. U.S. Fish Wildl. Serv., (332) : 13-7
Addendum. A procedure for the detection of acid-fast bacteria in fish: a comparative study of digest-concentrate vs. smear technique.
Ad 61-03830. Method developed to detect the presence of acid-fast organisms and to determine their relative number in fish tissue.
- Wood, J. W. (1959)** MF
61-03832
Spec. Sci. Rep. U.S. Fish Wildl. Serv., (332) : 18-33
A survey of tuberculosis in Pacific salmon and steelhead trout in Oregon streams in 1957
Fish for examination collected from the commercial gill-net fishery landings on the Columbia River, at hatchery egg-collecting stations, and from fish of natural origin on the spawning grounds. *Oncorhynchus tshawytscha*, *O. kisutch*, *O. nerka*, *Salmo gairdnerii*.
- USFWS (1959)** MF
61-03833
Spec. Sci. Rep. U.S. Fish Wildl. Serv., (332): 33 p.
Contains: 61-03829 to 61-03832.
- Atkins, H. J. B. (Ed.) (1959)** G
61-03834
Oxford, Blackwell Scientific, 183 p.
Tools of biological research
Concise accounts of newer experimental techniques employed in zoological and medical research, with critical assessment of some recent results obtained by them.
- Arbuzova, K. S. & V. V. Patrikeev (1960)** M
61-03835
Dokl. Akad. Nauk S.S.S.R., 132 (3) : 693-5
Vlianie obrastaniia balianusami na korroziiu nerzhavieiushchei stali v Chernom more (The role of *Balanus* in the corrosion of spotless steel in the Black Sea)
- Tarasov, N. I. & I. B. Ulanovskii (1960)** M
61-03836
Dokl. Akad. Nauk S.S.S.R., 132 (3) : 696-9
Vlianie morskikh zheludei na korroziiu uglerodistoi stali (The effect of acorn barnacles on the corrosion of carbonaceous steel)
- Buznikov, G. A. (1960)** M
61-03837
Dokl. Akad. Nauk S.S.S.R., 132 (3) : 723-5
Kholinesteraza v embriogeneze golozhabernykh molliuskov (Cholinesterase in the embryogenesis of Nudibranchiata)

REFERENCES

- Gyllin, Y. (1958)*** M
61-03838
Malmö, Ab. Framtiden, 96 p.
Limhamnsfiskare; krönika. Limhamns fiskareförening, Öresund, 1888–1958 (The fisherman from Limhamn; chronicle. Fisheries Association of Limhamn, Öresund, 1888–1958)
- David Geddes & Son Ltd. (Publ.) (1960)** M
61-03839
London, 35 p.
Whale oil and sperm oil. Main catch reports season 1959/60, 1960/61 and world production

Reports 1959/60 season's catches for Norway, Britain, Holland, Argentina, USSR and Japan. Incl. final catch reports and estimated world productions since 1930/31 season.
- Millett, R. J. & E. J. Wilson (1959)*** MF
61-03840
London, H.M.S.O.
List of unclassified reports and papers published by staff of the Isotope Division since 1950
- Muncy, R. J. (1960)** MF
61-03841
Chesapeake Sci., 1 (2) : 96–102
A study of the comparative efficiency between nylon and linen gillnets

Ci 28-4256BO. Issued also as: *Contr. Chesapeake biol. Lab.*, (147). Numbers, lengths and weights of comparable catches of 3 *Alosa* spp. in field tests of two types of nets of a range of mesh sizes.
- Mansueti, R. J. (1960)** F
61-03842
Chesapeake Sci., 1 (2) : 103–9
Selection of body site for scale samples in the white perch, *Roccus americanus*

Issued also as: *Contr. Chesapeake biol. Lab.*, (148). Scales from 13 areas of body studied to ascertain variability in calculated standard length at formation of first annulus. Area above lateral line between spinous and soft dorsal fin selected as sample site in study of population of Patuxent River, Maryland.
- Cargo, D. G. (1960)** MF
61-03843
Chesapeake Sci., 1 (2) : 110
A megalops of the blue crab, *Callinectes sapidus*, in the Patuxent River, Maryland

Issued also as: *Contr. Chesapeake biol. Lab.*, (149). Record extends northward intrusion of this form in Chesapeake Bay 65 miles.

- Mansueti, R. J.** (1960) MF
61-03844
Chesapeake Sci., 1 (2) : 111-3
 An unusually large pugheaded striped bass, *Roccus saxatilis*, from Chesapeake Bay, Maryland

Issued also as: *Contr. Chesapeake biol. Lab.*, (150). Six-year-old male exceeds previous size records. Literature is reviewed and factors that induce pugheadedness, believed due to environment and heredity, and not mechanical injury, are discussed briefly.

- Pfützenmeyer, H. T.** (1960) M
61-03845
Chesapeake Sci., 1 (2) : 114-5
 Notes on the nudibranch, *Elysia chlorotica*, from Chesapeake Bay, Maryland

Issued also as: *Contr. Chesapeake biol. Lab.*, (151). Southward extension of reported former range which was Massachusetts to New Jersey. Brief discussion of ecological data and activity.

- Taylor, M. & R. J. Mansueti** (1960) M
61-03846
Chesapeake Sci., 1 (2) : 115-6
 Sounds produced by very young crevalle jack, *Caranx hippos*, from the Maryland seaside

Issued also as: *Contr. Chesapeake biol. Lab.*, (152). Dissection revealed well-developed upper and lower pharyngeal teeth indicating that burst of rapid, short, rasping croaks were produced as in the adults, upon being landed in a beach seine.

- Schwartz, F. J.** (1960) M
61-03847
Chesapeake Sci., 1 (2) : 116-7
 The barnacle, *Platylepas hexastylus*, encrusting a green turtle, *Chelonia mydas mydas*, from Chincoteague Bay, Maryland

Issued also as: *Contr. Chesapeake biol. Lab.*, (153). First record of *Chelonia mydas mydas* in this bay.

- Mansueti, R. J.** (1960) M
61-03848
Chesapeake Sci., 1 (2) : 117-8
 The occurrence of the rough sead, *Trachurus lathami*, in Chesapeake Bay, Maryland

Issued also as: *Contr. Chesapeake biol. Lab.*, (154). Recorded for first time. Captured in trawl at 60 feet, 21 Jul. 1958.

- Cargo, D. G.** (1960) F
61-03849
Chesapeake Sci., 1 (2) : 119-20
 Predation of eggs of the spotted salamander, *Ambystoma maculatum*, by the leech, *Macrobdella decora*

Issued also as: *Contr. Chesapeake biol. Lab.*, (155). Such predation ill. by photograph for first time in a small coastal plain pond in Maryland.

REFERENCES

- Robinson, P. F., C. G. Wilber & J. Hunn** (1960) M
61-03850
Chesapeake Sci., 1 (2) : 120-2
 Organ-body weight relationship in the toadfish, *Opsanus tau*
 Issued also as: *Contr. Chesapeake biol. Lab.*, (157). Correlations and prediction equations for heart, liver, spleen, gut, brain and eye weight in terms of total body weight.
- Schwartz, F. J.** (1960) M
61-03851
Chesapeake Sci., 1 (2) : 123-4
 An unusual winter survival of a young spadefish *Chaetodipterus faber*
 Issued also as: *Contr. Chesapeake biol. Lab.*, (159). A young-of-the-year was found to survive low winter temperatures in shallow tide-water a few feet from Chesapeake Bay, Calvert County, Maryland.
- Wilber, C. G. & P. F. Robinson** (1960) M
61-03852
Chesapeake Sci., 1 (2) : 122-3
 The correlation of length, weight and girth in the toadfish, *Opsanus tau*
 Issued also as: *Contr. Chesapeake biol. Lab.*, (158). Very high correlations of length, girth and weight make these dimensions interchangeable for comparative purposes using linear, not allometric, equations.
- Schwartz, F. J.** (1960) M
61-03853
Chesapeake Sci., 1 (2) : 124-5
 Comments on the smooth dogfish, *Mustelus canis*, from Chesapeake Bay, Maryland
 Issued also as: *Contr. Chesapeake biol. Lab.*, (160). Five recent distributional records presented from widely separated localities.
- Buesa Mas, R. J.** (1960) M
61-03854
Contr. Cent. Invest. pesq., Cuba, (11) : 30 p.
 Pesca exploratoria de la langosta con nasas, al sur de Camagüey, Cuba (Exploratory fishing for the spiny lobster with traps, south of Camagüey, Cuba)
 Catches of *Panulirus argus*, tagging, hydrographic conditions; recommendations for future work and development.
- Eipper, A. W.** (1960) F
61-03855
Cornell Ext. Bull., (1036) : 3-31
 Managing farm ponds for trout production
 Publication discusses factors to consider in deciding whether or not to stock trout, design and construction features particularly valuable in trout ponds, results that can be expected from a trout pond, where and how to obtain trout for a farm pond, management practices for obtaining the most trout fishing from your pond.

M

Russell, F. S. (1961)

61-03856

J. Mar. biol. Ass. U.K., 40 : 1-3On a new deep-water *Trachymedusa*

Colobonema apicatum n. sp. described from 80 specimens taken by 'Discovery II' in N. Atlantic in Aug.-Sep. 1959.

M

Corner, E. D. S. (1961)

61-03857

J. Mar. biol. Ass. U.K., 40 : 5-16

On the nutrition and metabolism of zooplankton. 1. Preliminary observations on the feeding of the marine copepod, *Calanus helgolandicus* (Claus)

Measurements of quantity and type of food assimilated by adult females in summer months under laboratory conditions with circulatory natural sea water. Preferential selection of diet.

M

Southward, A. J. (1961)

61-03858

J. Mar. biol. Ass. U.K., 40 : 17-35

The distribution of some plankton animals in the English Channel and western approaches. 1. Samples taken with stramin nets in 1955 and 1957

Previous plankton work at Plymouth is reviewed briefly, and limitations of stramin ring trawl as a quantitative sampler discussed. Distribution of certain "indicator" spp. caught in haul of 2 and 1 m ring trawl described in comparison with regular 2 m hauls taken same years at two stations near Plymouth. Results support previous suggestions that "western" water at Plymouth is derived from a region to the south of Ireland. Apparent northward spread of warm-water copepod *Euchaeta hebes* during past 50 years may be connected with rise in sea temperature.

M

Holliday, F. G. T. & J. H. S. Blaxter (1961)

61-03859

J. Mar. biol. Ass. U.K., 40 : 37-48

The effects of salinity on herring after metamorphosis

Determinations of changes in weight and blood concentration—by measurement of the freezing-point—when transferred from one salinity to another. The importance of damage to the skin for survival is discussed in relation to tagging experiments. Results also discussed in relation to evolution of herring. Issued also as: *Mar. Repr. Mar. Lab., Aberdeen*, (148).

M

Bagenal, T. B. (1961)

61-03860

J. Mar. biol. Ass. U.K., 40 : 49-57

The long rough dabs of the Clyde Sea area

Biometry of Clyde population studied and compared with descriptions of the European race of *Hippoglossoides platessoides* given by Norman 1934. Scale counts, fin ray counts and vertebral counts. One sinistral dab has been found out of 2357. From British fishing statistics it is shown that this fish is of little, and declining, commercial importance. In Canada, however, the American subsp. is becoming more important commercially.

REFERENCES

- M
61-03861
- Barnes, H. & J. D. Costlow, Jr.** (1961)
J. Mar. biol. Ass. U.K., 40 : 59-68
 The larval stages of *Balanus balanus* (L.) Da Costa
- Six naupliar and a cyprid stage are described and diagrams given for general outlines and individual appendages. Sizes and setation formulae. Naupliar stages resemble both *B. balanoides* and *B. crenatus*; attention is drawn to some distinguishing features and a key for separation of sp. is provided.
- M
61-03862
- Scher, S. & S. Aaronson** (1958)*
Brookhaven Symp. Biol., (11) : 343-7
 Nutritional factors in apochlorosis: comparative studies with algae and higher plants
- M
61-03863
- Droop, M. R.** (1961)
J. Mar. biol. Ass. U.K., 40 : 69-76
 Vitamin B₁₂ and marine ecology: the response of *Monochrysis lutheri*
- Ci 580935, 580934, 582275, 59-5454 and 61-03862. Culture experiments.
- MF
61-03864
- Scarratt, D. J.** (1961)
J. Mar. biol. Ass. U.K., 40 : 77-80
 A pressurizing device for a camera case designed for use in shallow water
- Device described. Consists of single stage demand-valve working on same principle as aqualung and Sparklet bulb fitted to demand-valve by an adaptor and an on/off valve used as gas supply.
- M
61-03865
- Brafield, A. E. & G. E. Newell** (1961)
J. Mar. biol. Ass. U.K., 40 : 81-7
 The behaviour of *Macoma balthica* (L.)
- This tellinid moves extensively about surface of sand, activities not being restricted to vertical movement as hitherto supposed. Migrations comprise a movement towards the sun followed by a movement away from it. If there is heavy cloud movements still occur, but are random. Other intertidal spp. indulge in similar movements.
- M
61-03866
- Atkins, D.** (1961)
J. Mar. biol. Ass. U.K., 40 : 89-94
 The generic position of the brachiopod *Megerlia echinata* (Fischer & Oehlert)
- Variation in convexity of valves and development of pedicle opening described. Concluded that spp. should be transferred from *Pantellaria* back to *Megerlia*.

M

61-03867

Atkins, D. (1961)*J. Mar. biol. Ass. U.K.*, 40 : 95-111

The growth stages and adult structure of the lophophore of the brachiopods *Megerlia truncata* (L.) and *M. echinata* (Fischer & Oehlert)

Ci 592613, 596631 and 61-01003. *Megerlia truncata* and *M. echinata* dredged by R.V. 'Sarsia' have been examined living.

M

61-03868

Walne, P. R. (1961)*J. Mar. biol. Ass. U.K.*, 40 : 113-22

Observations on the mortality of *Ostrea edulis*

Account given of mortality at Tal-y-foel oysterage from 14 days to 11½ years after metamorphosis. Survival curve corresponds with Pearl's "positive skew rectangular type". Major predators are rare or absent, and cause of most of mortality is unknown.

M

61-03869

Boney, A. D. (1961)*J. Mar. biol. Ass. U.K.*, 40 : 123-6

A note on the intertidal lichen *Lichina pygmaea* Ag.

Failed to recolonize areas on S. Devon coast cleared from within the lichen "mats" after four years. Complex of factors governs size reached by a lichen tuft.

M

61-03870

Howie, D. I. D. (1961)*J. Mar. biol. Ass. U.K.*, 40 : 127-44

The spawning of *Arenicola marina* (L.). 2. Spawning under experimental conditions

M

61-03871

Manton, I. & G. F. Leedale (1961)*J. Mar. biol. Ass. U.K.*, 40 : 145-55

Further observations on the fine structure of *Chrysochromulina ericina* Parke & Manton

New light-optical and electron microscope observations of culture material.

M

61-03872

Forster, G. R. (1961)*J. Mar. biol. Ass. U.K.*, 40 : 157-60

An underwater survey on the Lulworth Banks

Ci 59-6633. Brief account of sessile animals and algae found by diving. Numbers of a sponge *Polymastia*, a sabellid worm *Bispira* and bryozoan *Lepralia* were counted over a total area of 650 m².

REFERENCES

- M
61-03873
- Binyon, J. (1961)**
J. Mar. biol. Ass. U.K., 40 : 161-74
 Salinity tolerance and permeability to water of the starfish *Asterias rubens* L.
- Ci 580888. Experiments with N. Sea specimens of this asteroid which is the sp. of echinoderm penetrating furthest eastward in the Baltic. Difference of tolerance considered as evidence of physiological races.
- M
61-03874
- Greenhalgh, R. & J. P. Riley (1961)**
J. Mar. biol. Ass. U.K., 40 : 175-86
 Perchlorate in sea water
- Ci 582275, 580932, 61-03875, 1939 Willard, H. H. & G. M. Smith. Use of tetraphenylarsonium chloride for detection and determination of perchlorate investigated. Thirty surface and deep water samples from both northern and southern hemispheres examined for perchlorates, with negative results. Action of perchlorate on growth of seven unicellular algae has been examined.
- M
61-03875
- Baas Becking, L. G. M., A. D. Haldane & D. Izard (1958)**
Nature, Lond., 182 : 645-7
 Perchlorate, an important constituent of sea water
- M
61-03876
- Wallace, H. (1961)**
J. Mar. biol. Ass. U.K., 40 : 187-90
 The breeding and development of *Styela mammiculata* Carlisle
- Ci 1954 Carlisle, D. B. Has become established in Plymouth Sound since discovery there by D. B. Carlisle.
- M
61-03877
- Ansell, A. D. (1961)**
J. Mar. biol. Ass. U.K., 40 : 191-215
 Reproduction, growth and mortality of *Venus striatula* (Da Costa) in Kames Bay, Millport
- Seasonal changes in gonads of both sexes followed by macroscopic and microscopic examination. Veliger larva of *V. striatula* was cultured from eggs obtained from natural spawnings fertilized in the laboratory, and reared until settlement. Laboratory experiments to find effect of temperature on development and growth. Rate of growth of young *V. striatula* found from a series of field samples taken over period Oct. 1956 to Jan. 1959. Rate of mortality among the 1955 spatfall is described. In artificial populations, mortality was found to be independent of population density.
- F
61-03878
- Petkovski, T. K. (1958)**
Fragm. balc., 2 (8) : 53-8
 Süßwasser-Ostracoden aus Jugoslawien. 2. Subfam. Ilyocyprinae (Fresh-water ostracods from Yugoslavia. 2. Subfamily Ilyocyprinae)
- Description of 5 spp. of the genus *Ilyocypris*.

- F
61-03879
- Petkovski, T. K. (1959)**
Fragm. balc., 2 (14) : 107-23
 Fauna Copepoda pécine "Dona Duka" kod Rášca-Skopje (The copepod fauna of the Dona Duka cave near Rášel-Skopje)
- Description of 7 spp. of copepods from the Dona Duka cave and of 2 new spp. from the River Neretva.
- F
61-03880
- Petkovski, T. K. (1959)**
Fragm. balc., 2 (25) : 197-200
Morariopsis kieferi n. sp., ein neuer Höhlenharpacticide (Crustacea Copepoda) aus Dalmatien (*Morariopsis kieferi* n. sp., a new cave harpacticid (Crustacea Copepoda) from Dalmatia)
- A description of a new sp., *Morariopsis kieferi* Petkovski.
- F
61-03881
- Gueorguiev, V. B. (1959)**
Fragm. balc., 2 (24) : 193-6
 Un nouveau *Potamonectes* de Yougoslavie (Coleoptera, Dytiscidae) (A new *Potamonectes* from Yugoslavia (Coleoptera, Dytiscidae))
- A description of *Potamonectes macedonicus* n. sp.
- F
61-03882
- Dimovski, A. S. (1959)**
Fragm. balc., 3 (1) : 1-4
 I prilog kon cherpetafaunata na Makedonia (Contribution to the herpetofauna of Macedonia)
- A description of the distribution of 3 spp., *Rana temporaria* L., *Ablepharus kitaibelii* Bibr. and Bory, and *Lacerta agilis* L. in Macedonia.
- M
61-03883
- Sokoloff, A. (1958)**
Rep. biol. Lab. Long Is. biol. Ass., 1957-58, 68 : 45-50
 Investigations of flour beetles and the horse shoe crab.
- Gives the population size, estimated by capture-recapture, of *polyphemus*, and the sex ratio and the proportion of variously pigmented eyes found in the population.
- MF
61-03884
- Orkin, P. A. (1959)**
Times Sci. Rev., (32) : 10-2
 Deep sea diving by bathyscaph
- Reviews the principle of bathyscaph and gives an account of observations made during dives. The possibilities for future research are discussed.
- M
61-03885
- Cooper, E. K. (1960)**
 New York, Harcourt, Brace & Co., 187 p.
 Science on the shores and banks
 BA 35A (21) 57603.

REFERENCES

- F
61-03886
- Foster, R. F.** (1959)
Sewage industr. Wastes, 31 (12) : 1409-15
The need for biological monitoring of radioactive waste streams
BA 35A (21) 57837. Observed concentration factors for algae, insects and fish are presented for nine radioisotopes.
- F
61-03887
- Medin, A. L.** (1958)
Spec. tech. Publ. Amer. Soc. Test. Mater., 235 : 3-13
Radioactivity and purity control of APPR primary water
BA 35A (21) 57843.
- M
61-03888
- Aten, A. H. W.** (1960)
Int. J. Radiat. Biol., 2 (2) : 227
Maximum permissible concentrations of radionuclides in seawater
BA 35A (21) 57859.
- F
61-03889
- Fucugauchi, M. E.** (1960)
Ark. Kemi, 15 (4) : 375-7
Radioactive measurements in the living fish
BA 35A (21) 57886. Activity of *Hyphessobrycon scholzei* was determined after feeding exclusively with dry blood containing Fe⁵⁹.
- M
61-03890
- Gantt, W. H., W. S. Sladen & M. Simonson** (1960)
Fed. Proc., 19 : 24, Pt. 1
Cardiac and motor conditional reflex to food in penguin
BA 35A (21) 57958.
- M
61-03891
- Smith, J. L. B.** (1961)
Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., 3 (36) : 753-5
A rare lutianid fish from Kenya
Ill. description and note on *Pristipomoides amoenus*.
- F
61-03892
- Davis, J.** (1959)
Misc. Publ. Mus. nat. Hist. Univ. Kans., 21 : 5-47
Management of channel catfish in Kansas
BA 35A (21) 57999.
- F
61-03893
- Frank, Š.** (1958)
Věstn. sl. Spool. zool., 22 (1) : 45-58
Stáří a rychlost růstu okouna říčního (*Perca fluviatilis* Linné) v Cechách (Age and growth of the river perch, *Perca fluviatilis* Linné, in Bohemia).
Ru De
BA 35A (21) 58005.

M
61-03894**Deschamps, P.** (1959)
Bull. biol., 93 (2) : 220-32

Note complémentaire sur la biologie d'organismes marins, mollusques, térédinides et crustacés perforant les bois immergés (Complementary notes on the biology of marine wood boring organisms, Mollusca, Teredinidae, and Crustacea)

BA 35E (21) 61205.

F
61-03895**Barrow, J. H., Jr.** (1960)
J. Protozool., 7 (3) : 217-21Two new species of *Eimeria* from the common newt, *Notophthalmus viridescens*

BA 35A (21) 61207.

M
61-03896**Berger, J.** (1960)
J. Protozool., 7 (Suppl.) : 17-8

The systematic status of two species of entocommensal ciliates of Japanese echinoids

BA 35A (21) 61209.

M
61-03897**Berger, J.** (1960)
J. Protozool., 7 (Suppl.) : 17The entocommensal ciliate fauna of *Strongylocentrotus* spp. from the northeast Pacific

BA 35A (21) 61208.

F
61-03898**De Puytorac, P.** (1960)
J. Protozool., 7 (3) : 278-89

Observations sur quelques ciliés astomes des oligochètes du lac d'Ohrid (Yougoslavie). 2. Familles des Hoplitophryidae (Hoplitophryinae et Maupasellinae), des Intoshellinidae et des Anoplophryidae (Observations on some astomatus ciliates of Oligochaeta of Ohrid Lake, Yugoslavia. 2. Families of Hoplitophryidae (Hoplitophryinae and Maupasellinae), Intoshellinidae and Anoplophryidae)

BA 35E (21) 61219.

M
61-03899**Kormos, J.** (1960)
J. Protozool., 7 (Suppl.) : 21-2Remarks on members of the suctorian family Discophryidae. 1. "*Catharina*" *florea*

BA 35E (21) 61226.

REFERENCES

- M

61-03900

Kormos, J. (1960)
J. Protozool., 7 (Suppl.) : 22
Remarks on members of the suctorian family Discophryidae. 2. *Cyclophrya katharinae* n. sp.
BA 35E (21) 61227.
- F

61-03901

Lom, J. (1960)
J. Protozool., 7 (Suppl.) : 23
On two new trichodinids on the minnow (*Phoxinus phoxinus*) in Czechoslovakia
BA 35E (21) 61233.
- F

61-03902

Lom, J. (1960)
J. Protozool., 7 (Suppl.) : 23
Irecolariid ciliates from fresh water fish in Czechoslovakia
BA 35E (21) 61234.
- M

61-03903

Kramp, P. L. (1959)
Vidensk. Medd. dansk naturh. Foren. Kbh., 121 : 223-59
Some new and little-known Indo-Pacific Medusae
BA 35E (21) 61254.
- F

61-03904

Brehm, V. (1960)
Ann. Mus. Congo belge (b), 81 : 27
Mission zoologique de l'I.R.S.A.C. en Afrique orientale. (P. Basilewsky et N. Leleup, 1957). 2. Crustacea Cladocera (Zoological mission of the Inst. Rech. Sci. Afrique Centrale in East Africa.—P. Basilewsky and N. Leleup, 1957). 2. Crustacea Cladocera)
BA 35E (21) 61260.
- M

61-03905

Madsen, F. J. (1959)
Vidensk. Medd. dansk. naturh. Foren. Kbh., 121 : 153-60
On a new North-Atlantic sea-star, *Chondraster hermanni* n. sp., with some remarks on related forms
BA 35E (21) 61307. N. sp. based on single specimen collected in Denmark Strait close to the east Greenland coast; compared with other spp. of *Chondraster*, *Pseudoporania*, and *Sphaeriaster*.
- M

61-03906

Madsen, F. J. (1959)
Vidensk. Medd. dansk. naturh. Foren. Kbh., 121 : 161-70
On some Linnean and Müllerian types of echinoderms kept in the Zoological Museum of Copenhagen
BA 35E (21) 61308. Photographs and discussion of 3 spp. now in *Asterias*, and one each in *Colobocentrotus*, *Echinus*, *Strongylocentrotus*, and *Porania*.

F
61-03907**Frank, S. (1958)***Věstn. čsl. Spol. zool.*, 22 (3) : 199-202

Zweiter Fund der goldenen Aberration der Bartgrundel (*Nemachilus barbatulus* aberr. *erythrina* Berg 1933) in der Tschechoslowakei (The second find of the golden aberration of the common loach, *Nemachilus barbatulus* aberr. *erythrina* Berg 1933, in Czechoslovakia)

BA 35E (21) 61312.

M
61-03908**Gibbs, R. H., Jr. & B. B. Collette (1959)***Bull. Mar. Sci. Gulf Caribb.*, 9 (2) : 117-52

On the identification, distribution, and biology of the dolphins, *Coryphaena hippurus* and *C. equiselis*

BA 35E (21) 61313.

F
61-03909**Underhill, J. C. (1960)***Proc. S. Dak. Acad. Sci.*, 1959, 38 : 96-102

Fishes of the Vermillion River, South Dakota

BA 35E (21) 61325.

M
61-03910**Gerstenhauer, A. (1960)***Erde*, 91 (3) : 178-90

Die mexikanische Fischereiwirtschaft in geographischer Sicht (The geographical aspect of the Mexican fishing industry)

TA 16 (1) i59. For several years fishing industry has shown upward trend, enjoyed growing attention in the course of industrialization and the turning away from a national economy completely geared to mining and agriculture. Consumption of fish, however, is still low and will hardly grow in the near future because of climatic conditions, long distances and the pattern of population distribution. Surrounding seas are discussed and conditions for good fishing grounds. Export of shrimp to US is mentioned.

M
61-03911**Anon. (1960)***Africa Tr. Developm.*, 2 (11) : 9

Ghana boosts fishing industry

TA 16 (1) i60. As Ghana's fishing industry is rapidly being modernized and mechanized the problem of marketing becomes increasingly urgent. Development of the fish processing industry is planned. Tuna and herrings are among the most important spp.

MF
61-03912**Anon. (1960)***Bull. agric. Congo belge*, vol. Jubilaire 1910-1960 : 13-226

L'agriculture, les forêts, l'élevage, la chasse et la pêche de 1885 à 1958 (Agriculture, forestry, animal husbandry, hunting and fisheries from 1885 to 1958)

TA 16 (1) i13. Historical sketch given of developments during period of Independent State of Congo (1885-1908), and secondly during period of Belgian Congo (1908-1960).

REFERENCES

- Murai, M. et al.** (1958) M
61-03913
Honolulu, Univ. Hawaii Press
Some tropical South Pacific Island foods. Composition and nutritive value
TA 16 (1) 16e1. Book contains a supplement on seafood.
- Godfrey, D. J.** (1959) M
61-03914
Chem. & Ind. (Rev.), 23 : 686-91
Cavitation damage—A review of present knowledge
CFA 12 (11) : 3.
- Anon.** (1958) M
61-03915
Brit. Plast. (mould. Prod. Tr.), 31 (5) : 192
Plastics for marine application
CFA 12 (11) : 3.
- Anon.** (1959) M
61-03916
Nat. Fisherm., 40 : 11, 34
FAO fishing boat congress airs need for greater boat
CFA 12 (11) : 5.
- Anon.** (1958) M
61-03917
Brit. Plast. (mould. Prod. Tr.), 31 (5) : 196
Sheathing of boat hulls
CFA 12 (11) : 5.
- Alverson, D. L.** (1959) M
61-03918
Pacif. Fisherm., 57 : 43-5
Stern vs. side trawlers, fresh vs. freezer craft, plastic fish boat hulls, atom power possibility
CFA 12 (11) : 5.
- Anon.** (1959) MF
61-03919
Fish Boat, 4 : 31
Speedy aluminium gillnetters for Alaska salmon fishery
CFA 12 (11) : 5.
- Anon.** (1959) M
61-03920
Nat. Fisherm., 40 : 13-4
Double rig shrimping in the Gulf of Mexico
CFA 12 (11) : 9.

- FAO. Fisheries Division (1959)** MF
61-03921
World Fish. Abstr., 10 (6) : 48 p.
Fr and *Es* versions issued separately. Contains informative abstr. of nos. 583215, 59-0887, 59-3768, 59-3897, 59-4903, 59-5161, 59-5595, 59-6311, 59-6552, 59-6540, 59-6564, 59-7101, 59-7238, 59-7255, 59-7258, 59-7259, 60-4989, 61-03250, 61-03922 to 61-03933 and 61-03935 to 61-03962 and technological notes under headings: Canning containers—aluminum; Canning methods and equipment; Fish, nutritive value; Fishing methods and gear; Frozen food packages; Navigation aids.
- Anon. (1959)** M
61-03922
Pêche marit., (972) : 143-4
L'industrie de la morue au Canada (The cod industry in Canada)
WFA 10 (6) : 3.
- Ambrose, M. E. & M. Bender (1959)** MF
61-03923
Food Tech., Champaign, 13 (5) : 249-51
Use of grade standards in the quality control of fishery products
WFA 10 (6) : 5.
- Lehmann, G. W. (1959)** M
61-03924
World Fish., 8 (4) : 94-5
Are 'container' fishing vessels practical?
WFA 10 (6) : 7.
- Hunter, A. & G. C. Eddie (1959)** M
61-03925
Paper read at the Joint Meeting of the Institute of Marine Engineering and the Institution of Naval Architects, 24 Feb. 1959, 14 p.
Fishing vessel development
WFA 10 (6) : 7. Issued also as: *World Fish.*, 8 (4) : 96-102 and 8 (5) : 79-84.
- Anon. (1959)** X
61-03926
Syren & Shipp., (250) : 611
New trawler pressure set
WFA 10 (6) : 9.
- Doust, D. J. & T. P. O'Brien (1959)** M
61-03927
Paper read at the North East Coast Institution of Engineers and Shipbuilders, Bolbec Hall, Newcastle-upon-Tyne 1, 3 April 1959, 82 p.
Resistance and propulsion of trawlers
WFA 10 (6) : 11.

REFERENCES

- M
61-03928
- Anon.** (1959)
Holland Shipbuild. Mar. Engng, 8 (4) : 48-9
Motor trawler 'Brittenburg'
- WFA 10 (6) : 11.
- X
61-03929
- Anon.** (1959)
Fangst o. Fiske, 11 (1)
Courlene—En ny syntetisk fiber til fiskeredskap (Courlene—A new synthetic fiber for fishing gear)
- WFA 10 (6) : 13.
- M
61-03930
- Anon.** (1959)
World Fish., 8 (3) : 41-3
Many types of lobster pots used in Wales
- WFA 10 (6) : 13.
- M
61-03931
- Anon.** (1959)
World Fish., 8 (5) : 58
New type trawl doors from G. F. Sleight
- WFA 10 (6) : 15.
- M
61-03932
- Von Brandt, A.** (1958)
Prot. FischTech., 5 (22/23) : 201-26
Das Schwimm-Schleppnetz (The floating trawl)
- WFA 10 (6) : 19. A summary of papers on mid-water trawling submitted to International Fishing Gear Congress, Hamburg, 1957, with supplements on recent developments.
- X
61-03933
- Soetersdal, G.** (1959)
Fiskets Gang, 45 (28) : 415-23
Forsøk med undervannskamera (Experiments with an underwater camera).
En
- WFA 10 (6) : 21.
- G
61-03934
- Simpson, G. G.** (1961)*
New York, Columbia University Press, 247 p.
Principles of animal taxonomy
- Examines foundations of taxonomy and classification with special reference to mammalian zoology. Principles applicable to botany and microbiology.

BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES

- X
61-03935
- Anon. (1958)**
Food Invest., Lond., 1957 : 3-4
 Improvement in quality of iced white fish. Factors affecting quality and tetrazolium color test
 WFA 10 (6) : 25.
- X
61-03936
- Anon. (1958)**
Food Invest., Lond., 1957 : 7-9
 Improvement in quality of iced white fish. Temperature conditions at inland markets and retailers' premises
 WFA 10 (6) : 25.
- X
61-03937
- Anon. (1959)**
Norweg. Fish. News, 6 (1) : 18
 Herring washing machine
 WFA 10 (6) : 25.
- X
61-03938
- Anon. (1959)**
Froz. Foods, 12 (6) : 386
 Frozen fish in cabinets has limited storage life
 WFA 10 (6) : 27.
- X
61-03939
- Mehrlich, F. P. (1959)**
Chem. & Ind. (Rev.), 7 (2) : 31-4
 Frozen food technology and packaging
 WFA 10 (6) : 27.
- X
61-03940
- Ritter, U., G. Schoberth & E. Emblik (1959)**
J. Refrig., 2 (2) : 37-9
 Recent progress in refrigeration—development of oil-free compressors
 WFA 10 (6) : 29.
- X
61-03941
- Stoecker, W. F. et al. (1959)**
Inform. Bull. Refrig. Res. Fdn., (59-4) : 4-5
 Annual meeting report on completion of TRRF-project No. 59: frost formation on refrigeration coils
 WFA 10 (6) : 29.
- X
61-03942
- Nicol, D. L. (1959)**
Mod. Refrig., 62 (734) : 451-4
 Some aspects of the rail transport of wet fish
 WFA 10 (6) : 29.

REFERENCES

- X
61-03943
- Meesemaecker, R. & Y. Sohier** (1959)
Food Manuf., 34 (4) : 148-52
 Experiments in cooking sardines. Part 1.
 WFA 10 (6) : 31.
- X
61-03944
- Anon.** (1958)
Food Invest., Lond., 1957 : 17-8
 Smoke-curing: kippering—processing and quality control
 WFA 10 (6) : 31.
- X
61-03945
- Luijpen, A. F. M. G.** (1959)
 Thesis, Rijkuniversiteit te Utrecht, Netherlands, 92 p.
 De invloed van het kaken op de rijping van gezouten maatjesharing
 (The influence of gibbing on the ripening of Maatjes-cured herring). En
 WFA 10 (6) : 33.
- X
61-03946
- Anon.** (1958)
Food Invest., Lond., 1957 : 18-9
 Drying
 WFA 10 (6) : 33.
- X
61-03947
- Anon.** (1958)
Food Invest., Lond., 1957 : 19-20
 Drying
 WFA 10 (6) : 33.
- X
61-03948
- Shewan, J. M. & J. Stewart** (1958)
Food Invest. Mem., (1203) : 15 p.
 Experiments in the use of antibiotics in fish preservation
 WFA 10 (6) : 35.
- X
61-03949
- Anon.** (1959)
Food Engng, 31 (5) : 41
 Antibiotic now O.K. for fish
 WFA 10 (6) : 35.
- X
61-03950
- Robinson, J. F. & C. H. Hills** (1959)
Food Tech., Champaign, 13 (5) : 251-3
 Preservation of fruit products by sodium sorbate and mild heat
 WFA 10 (6) : 35.

- X
61-03951
- La Fuente, B., S. A. Goldblith & B. E. Proctor (1959)**
Food Tech., Champaign, 13 (5) : 272-5
 Radiation preservation of milk and milk products. Part 9. Comparison of bactericidal effects of cathode rays, gamma rays and ultraviolet light
 WFA 10 (6) : 37.
- X
61-03952
- Anon. (1959)**
Canning Tr., 81 (43) : 7-8
 Canned food retorting—why and how
 WFA 10 (6) : 37.
- X
61-03953
- Piegal, A. (1959)**
Monogr. Tecnol. Staz. sper. Ind. Conserv. aliment., 4 : 141 p.
 Le conserve di scombridi con particolari riguardi ai tonni (Canned scombroid fishes with special reference to tuna)
 WFA 10 (6) : 37.
- X
61-03954
- Anon. (1959)**
Chem. Engng News, 37 (14) : 27
 Enzymes process fish
 WFA 10 (6) : 39.
- M
61-03955
- Sanford, F. B. (1958)**
Fish. Leaflet, Wash., (469) : 23 p.
 Seaweeds and their uses
 WFA 10 (6) : 39.
- X
61-03956
- Anon. (1958)**
Food Invest., Lond., 1957 : 42
 Autoxidation and antioxidants
 WFA 10 (6) : 41.
- X
61-03957
- Sokoloff, B. et al. (1959)**
J. Amer. Oil Chem. Soc., 36 (6) : 234-7
 The fungicidal activity of the unsaturated fatty acids and quaternary salts prepared from fish oils
 WFA 10 (6) : 41.

REFERENCES

- X
61-03958
- Privett, O. S. et al.** (1959)
J. Nutr., 67 : 423-32
 The effect of concentrates of polyunsaturated acids from tuna oil upon essential fatty acid deficiency
 WFA 10 (6) : 41.
- X
61-03959
- Hansen, P. V., F. L. Kauffman & L. H. Wiedermann** (1959)
J. Amer. Oil Chem. Soc., 36 (5) : 193-5
 Direct spectrophotometric determination of butylated hydroxyanisole in lard and in hardened lard
 WFA 10 (6) 45.
- X
61-03960
- Proctor, B. E. et al.** (1959)
Food Tech., Champaign, 13 (4) : 224-7
 Rapid determination of the quality of whole eviscerated haddock
 WFA 10 (6) : 45.
- X
61-03961
- Castell, C. H.** (1959)
Canad. Fisherm., 46 (1) : 14-5
 A simple method of checking on the sources of contamination in fish plants
 WFA 10 (6) : 45.
- M
61-03962
- Thompson, M. H.** (1959)
Comm. Fish. Rev., 21 (2) : 17-8, Suppl.
 Proximate composition of Gulf of Mexico industrial fish
 WFA 10 (6) : 47.
- M
61-03963
- Sandvaer, G.** (1959)
Aarsberetn. Norg. Fisk., (6) : 88 p.
 Lofotfisket 1959 (Lofoten fishery 1959)
 Review of the fishery, with statistics.
- MF
61-03964
- Eriksson, E.** (1959)
Tellus, 2 (4) : 375-403
 The yearly circulation of chloride and sulfur in nature; meteorological, geochemical and pedological implications. Part 1
 Comprehensive review of the problem with emphasis on meteorological aspects of the circulation of sea salt components.

MF
61-03965**Lisitzin, E. (1959)***Tellus*, 2 (4) : 459-66

Unimodal seiches in the oscillation system Baltic proper—Gulf of Finland

Determination of the period of oscillation from the mareograph records and discussion of the possible occurrence of transverse oscillations in the Gulf of Finland and in the Baltic proper.

MF
61-03966**IPEC (1958)***Proc. Indo-Pacif. Fish. Coun.*, 8, sect. 1 : 189 p.

Report of the 1st Session and certain of the working papers submitted, especially the report of the Executive Committee, a review of the Council's work up to the commencement of the session, and reports of the two technical committees.

M
61-03967**Anon. (1960)***G. Pesca*, 10 (9) : 3

Rilancio degli studi oceanografici in Francia (Continuation of oceanographic studies in France)

Short account of proposals for increased expenditure in next five years, incl. creation of a research institute, construction of ten research vessels, development of fisheries research institutions.

M
61-03968**Bumpus, D. F. (1960)**

Woods Hole Oceanographic Institution, (60-18) : 6 p.

Investigation of climate and oceanographic factors influencing the environment of fish

Reports drift bottle studies and gives surface and bottom current charts for N.E. US. No references to fishes.

MF
61-03969**Tibbs, J. (1960)***Proc. biochem. Soc., London*, 392 Meeting, p. 8p-9p

Acetylcholinesterase in micro-organisms possessing simple flagella or cilia

Incl. data on biochemistry of spermatozoa of *Salmo trutta* and *Perca fluviatilis*, and reference to gills of *Mytilus edulis*.

M
61-03970**Naaktgeboren, C., E. J. Slijper & W. L. van Utrecht (1960)***Norsk Hvalfangsttid.*, 49.(3) : 113-9

Researches on the period of conception, duration of gestation and growth of the foetus in the fin whale, based on data from international whaling statistics.
En No

A study based on monthly length-distribution curves of foetal *Balaenoptera physalus* from the southern hemisphere.

REFERENCES

- M
- Chittleborough, R. G.** (1960) 61-03971
Norsk Hvalfangsttid., 49 (3) : 120-4
 Apparent variations in the mean length of female humpback whales at puberty. *En No*
 Length analysis of 313 specimens examined at Australian whaling stations.
- M
- Anon.** (1960) 61-03972
Norsk Hvalfangsttid., 49 (3) : 127-9
 Catch reports. Pelagic catch in the season 1959/60. *En No*
 Catches of Norwegian, Japanese and British expeditions.
- M
- Anon.** (1960) 61-03973
Norsk Hvalfangsttid., 49 (3) : 130
 Catch reports from South Georgia. *En No*
 Catch reports from three land stations of 1957/58, 1958/59 and 1959/60 seasons.
- M
- Anon.** (1960) 61-03974
Norsk Hvalfangsttid., 49 (3) : 134-8
 Catch reports. The summer season 1959
 Catch reports from whaling companies operating on fields outside Antarctic.
- M
- Magne-Simon, M.-F.** (1960) 61-03975
C.R. Acad. Sci., Paris, 251 (25) : 3040-2
 Note sur le processus de l'auxosporulation chez une diatomée marine, *Grammatophora marina* (Lyngb.) Kütz. (Note on a process of auxosporulation in a marine diatom, *Grammatophora marina* (Lyngb.) Kütz.)
- F
- Kobayashi, J.** (1959)* 61-03976
Ber. Ohara Inst., 11 (2) : 167-233
 Chemical investigation on river waters of southeastern Asiatic countries, Rpt. 1, The quality of waters of Thailand
- M
- Chew, F., S. J. Bein & J. H. G. Stimson** (n.d. 1959?) 61-03977
 Miami Univ., Mar. Lab., (59-1) : 109 p.
 A data report of Florida Gulf coast cruises, submitted June 1959 to the Office of Naval Research, Contract Nonr 840 (01)
 Contains hydrographic and chemical data during two-year period beginning Jul. 1955.

M

California. Department of Fish & Game (1960)

61-03978

Fish Bull., Sacramento, (108) : 72 p.

The marine fish catch of California for the years 1957 and 1958

Common and scientific names, total annual landings since 1916; number of vessels and fishermen; monthly landings by spp., port, area; values and shipments.

MF

National Canners Association (1960)

61-03979

Fish. Inf. Bull., Aug. 26 : 161-5

Incl. statistics for fisheries products imported to and exported from US during 1954 to 1960. Gives country of origin and destination.

M

Anon. (1960)

61-03980

Fish. Inf. Bull., Sept. 16 : 178

Foreign fishery developments. Panama's shrimp industry studied by FAO expert

Incl. note on FAO fishery expert's recommendations to Panamanian Govt to counteract a decline in its shrimp fishery.

MF

National Canners Association (1960)

61-03981

Fish. Inf. Bull., Sept. 16 : 175-8

Incl. 61-03980.

M

Tommasi, L. R. (1958)

61-03982

Contr. Inst. oceanogr. S. Paulo (Oceanogr. biol.), (2) : 28 p.

Os equinodermas do litoral de São Paulo. 2. Diadematidae, Schizasteridae, Brissidae, Cidaroidae (Echinoidea) e Asteroidea do bentos costeiro (The echinoderms of the coast of São Paulo. 2. Diadematidae, Schizasteridae, Brissidae, Cidaroidae (Echinoidea) and Asteroidea of the coastal benthos)

A second contribution made to bring up-to-date the list of echinoderms from the coast of São Paulo, a further record is given of the echinoids found on that region, enumerating the spp. known of the families Diadematidae, Schizasteridae, Brissidae, and Cidaridae, and of the asteroids from the same region.

M

Heimann, R. F. G. & D. J. Miller (1960)

61-03983

Calif. Fish Game, 46 (1) : 35-58

The Morro Bay otter trawl and party boat fisheries—August, 1957 to September, 1958

Describes a Californian study to determine: with respect to trawling, spp. of fish taken, their lengths and weights and poundage saved for marketing and that discarded; with respect to party boats the number and spp. of fish caught.

REFERENCES

- M
61-03984
- Herald, E. S. et al.** (1960)
Calif. Fish Game, 46 (1) : 59-67
 Catch records for seventeen shark derbies held at Elkhorn Slough, Monterey Bay, California
- Presents data on 2,273 elasmobranchs caught 1951-59: spp., numbers, weights, sex ratios, food habits, etc.
- M
61-03985
- Blunt, C. E., Jr.** (1960)
Calif. Fish Game, 46 (1) : 69-80
 Observations on the food habits of longline caught bigeye and yellowfin tuna from the tropical eastern Pacific 1955-1956
- Describes stomach contents from 40 *Parathunnus sibi* taken near the equator from Ecuador to 500 miles west of the Galapagos Islands and 18 *Neothunnus macropterus* from vicinity of Costa Rica and Clipperton Island.
- F
61-03986
- Hunt, E. G. & A. I. Bischoff** (1960)
Calif. Fish Game, 46 (1) : 91-106
 Inimical effects on wildlife of periodic DDD applications to Clear Lake
- Presents results of chemical analyses of animal tissue from birds, fish and frogs from a large lake in California treated with DDD (dichloro diphenyl dichloroethane) to eradicate gnats, *Chaoborus astictopus*.
- M
61-03987
- Chatwin, B. M. & C. J. Orange** (1960)
Calif. Fish. Game, 46 (1) : 107-9
 Recovery of tagged bluefin tuna (*Thunnus saliens*)
- Gives release and recovery data—dates, location, time free days, distance traveled and length on recovery—for eight recoveries out of 120 tagged near Guadalupe Is. off Baja California.
- F
61-03988
- Slanina, K.** (1958)
Sonderdr. Bundesanst. Wasserbiol., (46) : 23 p.
 Die Verarmung von Fließgewässer-biocoenosen durch Flotationsabgänge
 (The impoverishment of running water biocoenoses caused by waste water from ore flotation)
- M
61-03989
- Kawasaki, S.** (1959)
 Tokyo, Japan Fisheries Agency, 7 p.
 (Progress report king crab investigations in the eastern Bering Sea, 1959).
Ni
- Issued also as: INPFC Doc., (322 (2)). Charts, experimental fishing results for *Paralithodes*; seasons and catches, abundance.

BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES

- M
61-03990
- Kawasaki, S. (1959)**
INPFC Doc., (322 (1)), 8 p.
Report on the research by Japan on the king crab in the eastern Bering Sea
En 61-03989.
- F
61-03991
- Liepolt, R. & E. Weber (1958)**
Sonderdr. Bundesanst. Wasserbiol., (57) : 20 p.
Die Giftwirkung von Kupfersulfat auf Wasserorganismen (The poisonous effect of copper sulfate on water organisms)

Laboratory tests with few fresh water fish and bottom fauna in different concentrations of copper sulfate and at different pH, temperature and hardness.
- M
61-03992
- Dannevig, A. (1959)**
Fiskeridir. Skr. Fiskeri, 4 (3) : 32 p.
Vekslinger i forekomsten av forskjellige Fiskeslag på Skagerakkysten (Fluctuations in the abundance of some fishes on the Norwegian Skagerack coast)

Survey of the hydrography of the area and description of the variations in season and locality of the occurrence of different spp. of fish during last 100 years and its relation to climatic variation.
- F
61-03993
- Sprague, J. W. (n.d. 1959?)**
Dingell-Johnson Project F-1-R-8, Job No. 1, 2, 3, 4 & 5, 29 p.
Report of fisheries investigations during the sixth year of impoundment of Fort Randall Reservoir, South Dakota, 1958

Describes creel census in the tailwaters; determination of *Polyodon spathula* harvest in the tailwaters; small mesh seining to determine reproductive success; plankton and bottom fauna studies; partial life history study of the paddlefish; and chemical and thermal determinations. The studies were carried out as part of the Federal Aid in Fish and Wildlife Restoration Act.
- F
61-03994
- Sprague, J. W. (1959)**
Dingell-Johnson Project F-1-R-8, Job No. 2, 4 & 5, 42 p.
Report of fisheries investigations during the fourth year of impoundment of Gavins Point Reservoir, South Dakota, 1958

Subjects incl. a brief description of the reservoir, physical and chemical findings, spp. composition, reproduction, age and rate of growth, length-weight relationships, age at maturity, stocking and preliminary investigations of food abundance.
- MF
61-03995
- WMO. Commission for Climatology, Third Session, London, 1960**
(1960)
CCI-III/A/WP.3, 4 p., mimeo
Definition de la climatologie (Definition of climatology)

Do 60-266ine.

REFERENCES

- MF
- WMO. Commission for Climatology, Third Session, London, 1960** 61-03996
(1960)
Item 9, CCI-III/Doc. 18, mimeo, 2 p.
Modern techniques for data processing, publication and storage. Recommendation for cooperative international punch-card processing
Do 60-266me. Submitted by US.
- M
- WMO. Commission for Climatology, Third Session, London, 1960** 61-03997
(1960)
Item 20, CCI-III/Doc. 32, mimeo, 4 p.
Collaboration with UNESCO and FAO and related questions. Collaboration between WMO and FAO in the preparation of synopses of oceanographic data
Do 60-266me. Submitted by FAO.
- M
- WMO. Commission for Climatology, Third Session, London, 1960** 61-03998
(1960)
Item 20, CCI-III/Doc. 55, mimeo, 1 p.
Collaboration with U.N.E.S.C.O. and F.A.O. and related questions
Do 60-266me. Submitted by the Secretary-General.
- MF
- WMO. Commission for Climatology, Third Session, London, 1960** 61-03999
(1960)
Item 13, CCI-III/Doc. 56, mimeo, 10 p.
Guide to climatological practices
Do 60-266me. Submitted by the President of CCI.
- F
- WMO. Commission for Climatology, Third Session, London, 1960** 61-04000
(1960)
Item 15, CCI-III/Doc. 58, mimeo, 6 p.
Climatic atlases. Report on maps of agricultural interest which should be included in climatological atlases
Do 60-266me. Submitted by the Chairman of the CAgM Working Group, agroclimatic classifications and representations.
- MP
- WMO. Commission for Climatology, Third Session, London, 1960** 61-04001
(1960)
Item 13, CCI-III/Doc. 59, mimeo, 13 p.
Guide to climatological practices
Do 60-266me. Submitted by the President of CCI.

BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES

- WMO.** Commission for Climatology, Third Session, London, 1960 M
61-04002
(1960)
Item 13, CCI-III/Doc. 60, mimeo, 8 p.
Guide to climatological practices

Do 60-266me. Submitted by the President of CCI.

- Kobayashi, T.** (1959) MF
61-04003
Tokyo, Japan Fisheries Agency, 25 p.
(Age composition of chum stocks in the North Pacific). *Ni*

- Kobayashi, T.** (1959) MF
61-04004
INPFC Doc. Ser. No. 335, 7 p.
On the chum salmon stocks

En 16-04003. Report on chum salmon stock study made in 1957 on the basis of the age composition, number of circuli of scales and calculated body length of four-year fish of chum salmon in the North Pacific.

CURRENT BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES

VOLUME 5—MEETINGS : CONGRESSES, CONFERENCES, SYMPOSIA, COURSES, TRAINING CENTRES

61-271me to 61-311me

**American Society of Zoologists, Division of Comparative
Endocrinology and Comparative Physiology.** 28/12/61 G
61-271me
Denver, Colo., U.S.A. 2 days
Symposium on neurosecretion

Institute of Mathematical Statistics. 14/6/61 G
61-272me
Seattle, Wash., U.S.A. 4 days
24th Annual meeting

SPC. Jul./62 M
61-273me
Utulei, Nr Pago Pago, American Samoa. 10 days
5th Conference.

Central Treaty Organization, Scientific Council. 8/1/62 G
61-274me
Lahore. 6 days
Symposium on the role of science in the development of natural resources
with particular reference to Iran, Pakistan and Turkey

WMO. 29/1/62 MF
61-275me
New Delhi. 19 days
3rd Session of the Commission on Instruments and Methods of Observation

**Arbeidsutvalget for Utvikling av Pelagisk
Enbatstral, Bergen.** 8/2/62 M
61-276me
Trondheim, Norway. 2 days
International Group for Pelagic Fishing Methods and Gear (I.F.)

**Northwest Pacific Fisheries Commission
(Japan-USSR).** Feb./62 M
61-277me
Moscow, USSR. 1 day
6th Annual meeting

Conference will discuss adoption of regulations and set a salmon catch quota
for Japan.

BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES

NATO. 26/3/62
 Liverpool, U.K. 5 days
 Lectures on tides and storm surges

GM
 61-278me

The lectures to be delivered will incl.: gravity waves-theory and hypothesis; the nature of the problem in oceans and seas; the nature of the problem in coastal waters and estuaries; the analytical problem—recent developments in the analytical treatment of the two-dimensional problem; the analogue approach—the mathematical formulation of tidal problems in analogue computation; the numerical approach—a review of computing theory—review of computing practice—review of operators; alternative approaches—the method of characteristics—characteristics and computers.

American Society of Zoologists, Division of Comparative Endocrinology. 28/4/62
 South Hadley, Mass., U.S.A. 2 days
 Northeast conference

G
 61-279me

American Society of Zoologists, Division of Comparative Endocrinology. 1st week/5/62
 Kalamazoo, Mich., U.S.A.
 North-central conference

G
 61-280me

American Society of Zoologists, Division of Comparative Endocrinology. 1st week/5/62
 New Orleans, Louisiana, U.S.A.
 Southeast conference

G
 61-281me

I-ATTC. 16/5/62
 Quito, Ecuador. 3 days
 Meeting

M
 61-282me

ISO/TC 38, Sub-Committee on Fishing Nets. 22/5/62
 Hamburg, Germany. 2 days
 1st Meeting

MF
 61-283me

Will deal with standardization of definitions and basic terms in connection with netting twines, webbing, size of mesh; methods of testing nets and net materials.

MEETINGS

Challenger Society/Representatives from Marine Laboratories. 23/5/62
 Millport, Isle of Cumbrae, Scotland. 2 days
 Meeting

M
 61-284me

Following papers will be read, by: R. H. Millar, Investigations on the Loch Ryan oyster beds; C. M. Yonge, Observations on the biology of the mesogastropod *Trichotropis cancellata*; C. H. Mortimer, Internal waves in large basins; S. M. Marshall and A. P. Orr, Carbohydrate and organic matter as a measure of phytoplankton in the sea in spring; M. R. Droop, On cultivating *Skeletonema costatum*; C. Edwards, Observations on the distribution of *Velella* in the Atlantic and the Mediterranean; V. Bainbridge, Distribution of plankton and pelagic fishes off the coast of tropical West Africa; T. H. J. Gilmour, Defensive adaptations in the bivalve *Lima hians*; T. B. Bagenal, A review of flat fish fecundity; H. T. Powell, The distribution and ecology of some common intertidal plants and animals in northern Norway; J. R. Lewis and H. T. Powell, Further observations on the distribution of *Chthamalus stellatus* and *Balanus balanoides* in Argyll, Scotland; J. Mauchline, Levels of radioactive elements in the sea off western Britain; P. R. O. Barnett, Life cycles of the two species of *Platyhelipus* (Harpacticoida).

International Fisheries Show. 25/5/62
 Lorient, France. 10 days
 1st Bi-annual show

MF
 61-285me

American Society of Zoologists, Division of Comparative Endocrinology. Last week/5/62
 Columbia, Missouri, U.S.A.
 South and mid-central conference

G
 61-286me

IAEA. 18/6/62
 Vienna, Austria. 5 days
 Meeting of the Panel on radioactive waste disposal for users of radioisotopes

MF
 61-287me

Wildlife Disease Association, U.S. 24/6/62
 High View, N.Y., U.S.A. 4 days
 International conference on wildlife disease

G
 61-288me

ASAB. 11/7/62
 Oxford, U.K. 3 days
 Symposium on reproductive and parental behaviour

MF
 61-289me

Incl. papers by: D. J. Crisp, Release of larvae by barnacles in response to the available food supply; E. Fabricius, Comparative studies on the spawning behaviour of *Salmonidae*; R. Riley, Some aspects of reproductive isolation in four sympatric species of poeciliid fishes.

BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES

- FAO.** 21/7/62 M
61-290me
Dublin, U.K. 8 days
Fishing boat forum
- FAO/ECLA.** 23/7/62 MF
61-291me
Rio de Janeiro. 12 days
Regional conference for Latin America
- West Pacific Fisheries Commission.** Aug.-Sept./62 MF
61-292me
Moscow.
7th Meeting
- SCAR/ICSU.** 3/9/62 M
61-293me
Paris. 5 days
Symposium on antarctic biology
- Papers may be read on biogeography and systematics, marine productivity, ecology, ethology, physiology (animal and plant), and conservation.
- Intergovernmental Oceanographic Commission.** 19/9/62 M
61-294me
Paris. 10 days
2nd Meeting
- Conference of European Comparative Endocrinologists.** 20/9/62 G
61-295me
London, U.K. 3 days
Conference
- Scientific proceedings will consist of presentation and discussion of offered papers dealing with current research, and will be published in abstract form in *General and Comparative Endocrinology*.
- Arbeidsutvalget for Utvikling av Pelagisk Enbatstral, Bergen.** Sept./62 M
61-296me
Netherlands.
International Group for Pelagic Fishing Methods and Gear (I.F.) (tentative meeting)
- FAO/ICES/ICNAF.** Sept./62 MF
61-297me
Copenhagen.
Joint working party on fisheries statistics
- IAEA.** 1/10/62 M
61-298me
Vienna, Austria. 6 days
Meeting of the Panel on the legal implications of disposal of radioactive waste into the sea

MEETINGS

- | | |
|---|---------------------------------|
| <p>Pacific Tuna Conference. 2/10/62
 Lake Wilderness, Nr Seattle, Wash., U.S.A. 2 days
 13th Meeting</p> | <p>M
 61-299me</p> |
| <p>Eastern Pacific Oceanic Conference. 3/10/62
 Lake Wilderness, Nr Seattle, Wash., U.S.A. 3 days</p> | <p>M
 61-300me</p> |
| <p>FAO. 15/10/62
 Rome, Italy. 12 days
 39th Session of the Council</p> | <p>G
 61-301me</p> |
| <p>Pacific Marine Fisheries Commission. 17/10/62
 Seattle, Wash., U.S.A. 3 days</p> | <p>M
 61-302me</p> |
| <p>Office International des Epizooties (O.I.E.), Commission permanente de l'O.I.E. pour l'étude des maladies des poissons. 20/10/62
 Torino, Italy. 5 days
 Symposium européen sur les maladies des poissons et l'inspection des produits de la pêche fluviale et maritime (European Symposium on the diseases of fishes and the inspection of products of riverine and marine fisheries)

 Organized by Italian Ministry of Public Health and Turin Zooprophylactic Institute. Agenda covers diseases of fishes caused by bacteria, fungi, parasites, protozoans, recognized in each country; their sanitary and economic importance and methods of combating them which are applied or envisaged. Organization in each country of fisheries product inspection services; training of inspectors. Organization of research on fish diseases and their treatment.</p> | <p>MF
 61-303me</p> |
| <p>American Meteorological Society. 22/10/62
 Ashville, N.C. 4 days
 2nd Conference on climatology</p> | <p>G
 61-304me</p> |
| <p>CIESMM. 22/10/62
 Monaco. 7 days
 Meeting</p> | <p>M
 61-305me</p> |
| <p>INPFC. 29/10/62
 Seattle, Wash., U.S.A. 13 days
 Committee sessions prior to 9th annual meeting of INPFC</p> | <p>M
 61-306me</p> |
| <p>FAO. Oct.-Nov./62
 Latin America.
 Regional seminar on rural cooperation for Latin America, in collaboration with FAO</p> | <p>MF
 61-307me</p> |

BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES

- | | |
|--|---------------|
| FAO. 1/11/62
Tunis. 10 days
2nd FAO regional conference for Africa | G
61-308me |
| NPFSC. 21/11/62
Washington, D.C., U.S.A. 3 days
Meeting of the Scientific Committee | M
61-309me |
| NPFSC. 26/11/62
Washington, D.C., U.S.A. 1 day
6th Meeting | M
61-310me |
| ASAB. 12/12/62
London, U.K. 1 or 2 days
Symposium on "Gregarious behaviour " | G
61-311me |

CURRENT BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES

VOLUME 5—MEETINGS, ETC.: CUMULATIVE DATE INDEX

1961	JUNE	..	..	61-012me	61-041me	61-126me
				61-011me	60-242me	61-049me
				60-350me	61-022me	60-270me
				61-065me	61-031me	60-302me
				61-044me	61-091me	61-177me
				60-359me	60-245me	61-068me
				60-351me	61-101me	61-048me
				61-272me		
JULY	..	..	..	61-060me	61-109me	60-334me
				61-023me	61-046me	61-155me
				61-173me	61-163me	61-096me
				61-115me	60-311me	60-361me
				61-025me	61-203me	
AUGUST	..	..		61-090me	61-045me	61-084me
				61-110me	61-067me	61-116me
				61-103me	61-009me	61-129me
				60-248me	61-001me	61-098me
				61-017me	61-018me	61-034me
				61-088me	61-075me	
SEPTEMBER	..	..		61-106me	61-195me	60-290me
				60-360me	61-038me	60-260me
				61-076me	61-097me	61-102me
				61-092me	60-246me	60-292me
				60-229me	61-159me	61-003me
				60-179me	61-099me	61-160me
				60-233me	61-108me	61-059me
				61-019me	61-120me	61-047me
				60-331me	60-357me	61-154me
				61-130me	61-201me	
OCTOBER	..	..		61-094me	60-318me	61-066me
				60-319me	60-358me	60-317me
				61-197me	61-176me	61-198me
				61-093me	61-128me	61-010me
				61-055me	60-324me	61-070me
				61-073me	61-081me	61-013me
				61-071me	61-118me	61-107me
				61-032me	61-072me	61-089me
				60-329me	61-117me	61-152me
				61-204me	61-208me	61-209me
				61-242me	61-245me	

BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES

NOVEMBER	..	..	60-234me	61-104me	61-199me
			61-074me	60-328me	60-323me
			61-127me	61-111me	61-112me
			61-114me	61-122me	61-113me
			61-077me	61-131me	61-134me
			61-135me	61-132me	61-133me
			61-105me	61-125me	61-119me
			61-057me	61-178me	61-124me
			61-185me	61-123me	61-186me
			61-161me	61-210me	61-248me
			61-249me		
DECEMBER	..	..	61-200me	61-187me	61-053me
			61-069me	60-228me	61-211me
			61-271me		
1962	..	..	61-143me	61-166me	61-270me
JANUARY	..	..	61-194me	61-144me	61-189me
			61-188me	61-212me	61-213me
			61-214me	61-215me	61-250me
			61-274me	61-275me	
FEBRUARY	..	..	61-179me	61-175me	61-190me
			61-216me	61-217me	61-246me
			61-251me	61-276me	61-277me
MARCH	..	..	61-164me	61-141me	61-180me
			61-136me	61-147me	61-174me
			61-082me	61-218me	61-219me
			61-243me	61-252me	61-253me
			61-278me		
APRIL	..	..	61-142me	61-139me	61-191me
			61-192me	61-220me	61-221me
			61-222me	61-223me	61-247me
			61-254me	61-279me	
MAY	..	..	61-165me	61-167me	61-083me
			61-151me	61-153me	61-171me
			61-170me	61-146me	61-162me
			61-196me	61-224me	61-225me
			61-255me	61-256me	61-257me
			61-258me	61-259me	61-280me
			61-281me	61-282me	61-283me
			61-284me	61-285me	61-286me
JUNE	..	..	61-145me	61-226me	61-227me
			61-260me	61-287me	61-288me
JULY	..	..	61-169me	61-140me	61-193me
			61-228me	61-261me	61-289me
			61-290me	61-291me	61-273me

CUMULATIVE DATE INDEX

AUGUST	..	..	61-156me	61-181me	61-138me
			61-150me	61-172me	61-229me
			61-230me	61-244me	61-263me
			61-264me	61-292me	
SEPTEMBER	..	..	61-157me	61-182me	61-183me
			61-137me	61-148me	61-149me
			61-231me	61-232me	61-233me
			61-265me	61-266me	61-293me
			61-294me	61-295me	61-296me
			61-297me		
OCTOBER	..	..	61-184me	61-168me	61-234me
			61-235me	61-262me	61-267me
			61-298me	61-299me	61-300me
			61-301me	61-302me	61-303me
			61-304me	61-305me	61-306me
			61-307me		
NOVEMBER	..	..	61-236me	61-268me	61-269me
			61-308me	61-309me	61-310me
DECEMBER	..	..	61-311me		
1963 APRIL	..	..	61-237me		
MAY	..	..	61-238me		
AUGUST	..	..	61-239me	61-240me	

01. 1/1

CURRENT BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES

VOLUME 5—CURRENT AUTHOR INDEX

61-03433 to 61-04004 and 61-271me to 61-311me

- | | | | |
|--|-------------|---|-------------|
| Abdurakhmanov, Iu. A. (1958) | 03673 | Beer, S. (1960) | 03796 |
| Abdurakhmanov, Iu. A. (Ricker, W. E. Transl.) (1960) | 03674 | Beklemishev, K. V. & E. A. Lubny-Gertsyk (Foerster, R. E. Transl.) (1960) | 03675 |
| Abelson, P. H. (1959) | 03507 | Belgium. Institut pour la Recherche Scientifique en Afrique Centrale (1959) | 03653 |
| Ahmad, N. (n.d. 1958?) | 03449 | Bender, A. E. (1960) | 03445 |
| | 03452 | Bendix, S. W. (1960) | 03529 |
| Alderdice, D. F. (Transl.) (1959) | 03723 | Ben-Tuvia, A. (1960) | 03469 |
| Allsopp, W. H. L. (1960) | 03791 | Berezina, N. A. (Canada. Bureau for Translations, Transl.) (1960) | 03828 |
| Alverson, D. L. (1959) | 03918 | Berger, J. (1960) | 03897 03896 |
| Ambrose, M. E. & M. Bender (1959) | 03923 | Bilton, T. H. & M. P. Shepard (1959) | 03702 |
| American Society for Testing Materials (1960) | 03492 | Binyon, J. (1961) | 03873 |
| Amlacher, E. (1959) | 03747 | Birman, I. B. (Ricker, W.E. Transl.) (1960) | 03679 03685 |
| Amos, W. H. (1958) | 03574 | Blanchard, E. R., R. A. Lewin & D. E. Philpott (1961) | 03802 |
| Andriiashev, A. P. (McAllister, D. E. Transl.) (1960) | 03692 | Blunt, C. E., Jr. (1960) | 03985 |
| Ansell, A. D. (1961) | 03877 | Boeseman, M. (1960) | 03650 |
| Arbuzova, K. S. & V. V. Patrikeev (1960) | 03835 | Bogdanov, K. T. (1959) | 03608 |
| Arrhenius, G. O. S. (1959) | 03508 | Bogoiavlenskaia, M. P. (1959) | 03690 |
| Aten, A. H. W. (1960) | 03888 | Bogoiavlenskaia, M. P. (Ricker, W. E. Transl.) (1960) | 03691 |
| Atkins, D. (1961) | 03866 03867 | Boney, A. D. (1961) | 03869 |
| Atkins, H. J. B. (1959) | 03834 | Boney, A. D. & E. D. S. Corner (1960) | 03825 |
| Atz, J. W. (1959) | 03635 | Bouligand, Y. (1961) | 03806 |
| Auger, P. (1960) | 03816 | Brafield, A. E. & G. E. Newell (1961) | 03865 |
| Australia. CSIRO. Bureau of Census and Statistics (1960) | 03473 | Brehm, V. (1960) | 03904 |
| Baas Beeking, L. G. M., A. D. Haldane & D. Izard (1958) | 03875 | Bruun, A. F. (1960) | 03540 |
| Bagenal, T. B. (1961) | 03860 | Buesa Mas, R. J. (1960) | 03854 |
| Bainbridge, V. (1960) | 03792 | Bumpus, D. F. (1960) | 03968 |
| Bandhukul, S. (n.d. 1960) | 03813 | Burkov, V. A. & M. N. Koshlyakov (1959) | 03609 |
| Bank, O. (1959) | 03761 03770 | Buznikov, G. A. (1960) | 03837 |
| Bank, O. (1960) | 03734 | CCTA/CSA. Symposium on Thunnidae, Dakar, 12-17 December 1960 (1960) | 03814 |
| Baranov, F. I. (Ricker, W. E. Transl.) (1960) | 03667 | CCTA Secretariat (1960) | 03436 |
| Barnes, H. & J. D. Costlow, Jr. (1961) | 03861 | Calder, R. (1960) | 03544 |
| Barrow, J. H., Jr. (1960) | 03895 | | |
| Barthelmes, D. (1959) | 03749 | | |
| Beard, G. Y. (Transl.) (1960) | 03502 | | |

BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES

- | | | | | | |
|---|-------|-------|--|--|----------------------------|
| California. Department of
Fish & Game (1960) | 03978 | | | Darbyshire, J. &
M. Darbyshire (1959) | 03780 |
| California University. Scripps
Institution of Oceanography
(1960) | 03527 | | | David Geddes & Son Ltd.
(1960) | 03839 |
| Canada. Bureau for Transla-
tions (Transl.) (1959) | 03827 | | | Davis, J. (1959) | 03892 |
| Canada. Bureau for Transla-
tions (Transl.) (1960) | 03672 | | | Dechancé, M. (1961) | 03807 |
| | 03828 | 03826 | | Deevey, E. S. (1958) | 03760 |
| Canada. Dominion Bureau
of Statistics (1960) | 03470 | | | de Latil, P. (1960) | 03541 |
| Canada. Fisheries Research
Board (1958) | 03518 | | | Delaware University. Marine
Laboratories (1958) | 03569 03572
03575 03580 |
| Canada. National Research
Council (1958) | 03467 | | | Delaware University. Marine
Laboratories (1959) | 03584 03588
03593 03596 |
| Cargo, D. G. (1960) | 03843 | 03849 | | de Meneses, R. S. (1958) | 03478 |
| Carson, J. A. H., L. M. Phillips
& J. R. Wellington
(1960) | 03600 | | | de Menezes, R. S. (1959) | 03480
03481 |
| Castell, C. H. (1959) | 03961 | | | Dementeva, T. F. (Ricker,
W. E. Transl.) (1959) | 03714 |
| Chatwin, B. M. &
C. J. Orange (1960) | 03987 | | | Deming, L. S. (1960) | 03490 03491 |
| Cherfas, B. (1960) | 03460 | | | De Puytorac, P. (1960) | 03898 |
| Cherniavskaia, I. K. (1959) | 03686 | | | de Rouville, A. G. (1960) | 03553 |
| Cherniavskaia, I. K. (Ricker,
W. E. Transl.) (1960) | 03687 | | | De Sanctis, V. A. (1960) | 03487
03656 |
| Chew, F., S. J. Bein &
J. H. G. Stimson
(n.d. 1959?) | 03977 | | | Deschamps, P. (1959) | 03894 |
| Child, J. (1959) | 03556 | | | De Silva, N. N. &
R. B. Hughes (1960) | 03788 |
| Chimits, P. (1959) | 03554 | | | de Sylva, D. P. (n.d. 1958?) | 03528 |
| Chittleborough, R. G. (1960) | 03971 | | | de Sylva, D. P. (1959) | 03496 03591 |
| Clarke, M. R. (1960) | 03795 | | | Dexter, R. W. (1959) | 03590 |
| Cold Spring Harbour.
Biological Laboratory
(1959) | 03630 | | | Dimovski, A. S. (1959) | 03882 |
| Cole, H. A. (1961) | 03511 | | | Doust, D. J. &
T. P. O'Brien (1959) | 03927 |
| Collins, P. B. (1960) | 03547 | | | Dreosti, G. M. (1960) | 03443 |
| Cooper, E. K. (1960) | 03885 | | | Droop, M. R. (1961) | 03863 |
| Corner, E. D. S. (1961) | 03857 | | | Durrell, L. W. &
C. Norton (1960) | 03560 |
| Costlow, J. D. &
C. G. Bookhout (1961) | 03801 | | | Dvinin, P. A. (1959) | 03681 |
| Cousteau, J.-Y. (1960) | 03542 | | | Dvinin, P. A. (Ricker, W. E.
Transl.) (1960) | 03682 |
| Crisp, D. J. (1960) | 03798 | | | Dyk, V. (1959) | 03748 |
| Crisp, D. J. &
E. Fischer-Piette (1959) | 03633 | | | EAFRO (1960) | 03765 |
| Crisp, D. J. &
G. B. Williams (1960) | 03797 | | | ECOSOC (UN). Thirtieth
Session. Agenda Item 3 (e)
(1960) | 03818 03817 |
| Crosskey, R. W. (1959) | 03447 | | | Earp, B. J. (1959) | 03830 |
| Cushing, D. H. <i>et al.</i> (1959) | 03468 | | | Eipper, A. W. (1960) | 03855 |
| | | | | Elegido, M. A.-G. (1960) | 03444 |
| | | | | Eriksson, E. (1959) | 03964 |
| Daiber, F. C. (1958) | 03570 | 03579 | | FAO. Fisheries Division
(1959) | 03921 |
| Daiber, F. C. (1959) | 03587 | 03597 | | FAO/NERO (1960) | 03784 |
| Dannevig, A. (1959) | 03992 | | | Fedorov, P. V. (1959) | 03605 |

CURRENT AUTHOR INDEX

Felzenbaum, A. I. (1959)	03606	Gibbs, R. H., Jr. & B. B. Collette (1959)	03908
Fingerman, M. & T. Aoto (1960)	03561	Glover, R. E. (1958)	03557
Finn, D. B. (1961)	03476	Godfrey, D. J. (1959)	03914
Fisher, L. R. & E. H. Goldie (1961)	03809	Godfrey, H. (1959)	03658
Foerster, R. E. (Transl.) (1959)	03711 03715 03717 to 03721 03724	Gosline, W. A. (1960)	03752
Foerster, R. E. (Transl.) (1960)	03675 03676 03678 03726	Gosse, J.-P. & T. Szabo (1960)	03488
Folsom, T. R. & G. J. Mohanrao (1960)	03819	Greenhalgh, R. & J. P. Riley (1961)	03874
Forster, G. R. (1961)	03872	Gueorguiev, V. B. (1959)	03881
Foster, R. F. (1959)	03886	Gunther, K. & K. Deckert (1959)	03632
Frade, F. & P. Franca (1960)	03434	Gylin, Y. (1958)	03838
Fraenkel, G. (Quayle, D. B. Transl.) (1960)	03668	Hack, C. K. (Transl.) (1959)	03700
Francis, R. G. (1958)	03759		03698
Frank, S. (1958)	03893 03907	Haefner, P. A., Jr. (1959)	03594
Fucugauchi, M. E. (1960)	03889	Hansen, P. V., F. L. Kauffman & L. H. Wiedermann (1959)	03959
Fukuda, Y. (1959)	03645	Harper, R. (1960)	03705
GLFC. Annual Meeting December 4-5, 1958 (n.d. 1959)	03515 03514	Heimann, R. F. G. & D. J. Miller (1960)	03983
GLFC. Meeting of Special Committee on Lake Trout Rehabilitation, Milwaukee, Wisconsin, Nov. 18 & 19, 1958 (1958)	03485	Held, E. E. (1960)	03751
GLFC. Meeting in Washing- ton, D.C., April 9-10, 1958 (n.d. 1958)	03513	Herald, E. S. <i>et al.</i> (1960)	03984
Gantt, W. H., W. S. Sladen & M. Simonson (1960)	03890	Herbst, H. V. (1958)	03737
Garth, J. S. (1960)	03753	Herdman, H. F. P. (1960)	03548
Gennerich, J. (1959)	03772	Hess, P. W. (1959)	03595
Gerbilskii, N. L. (1958)	03669	Hicks, B. L. (1960)	03821
Gerbilskii, N. L. (Ricker, W. E. Transl.) (1959)	03722 03713	Higgins, A. (1958)	03583
Gerbilskii, N. L. (Ricker, W. E. Transl.) (1960)	03670	Higgins, R. I. & H. H. Collins (1960)	03602
Gerhardsen, G. M. (1960)	03778	Hillman, R. E. (1959)	03586
Germany. Federal Republic. Bundesforschungsanstalt für Fischerei (1960)	03453	Hirano, Y. & H. Kondo (1959)	03665
Gerstenhauer, A. (1960)	03910	Holliday, F. G. T. & J. H. S. Blaxter (1961)	03859
Gery, J. (1960)	03523	Holthuis, L. B. (1958)	03582
Ghana. Ministry of Food & Agriculture. Fisheries Division (1960)	03762	Holthuis, L. B. (1961)	03800
		Hopkins, T. L. (1958)	03573
		Howie, D. I. D. (1961)	03870
		Hummelinck, P. W. (1960)	03646
		Hunt, E. G. & A. I. Bischoff (1960)	03986
		Hunter, A. & G. C. Eddie (1959)	03925
		Huschke, R. E. (1959)	03559
		Hutton, R. F. & F. Sogandares-Bernal (1959)	03663
		Hynd, J. S. (1960)	03521
		IHB (1960)	03474
		INPFC (1959)	03704 03661 03657 03660 03706

BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES

INPFC (n.d. 1959?)	03703	Kazancheev, E. N. (Ricker, W. E. Transl.) (1960)	03689
IPFC (1958)	03966	Keith, M. L. (1959)	03509
IPFC (1960)	03638	Kinne, O. (1961)	03804
Ioganzen, B. G. & A. V. Podlesnyi (Foerster, R. E. Transl.) (1959)	03717	Kipper, S. M. (1959)	03683
Ishida, T. & K. Miyaguchi (1959)	03699	Kipper, S. M. (Ricker, W. E. Transl.) (1960)	03684
Ishida, T. & K. Miyaguchi (Hack, C. K. Transl.) (1959)	03700	Klausewitz, W. (1958)	03775
Ishida, T. & M. Otomari (1959)	03697	Klust, G. & H. Mann (1959)	03774
Ishida, T. & M. Otomari (Hack, C. K. Transl.) (1959)	03698	Knudsen, J. W. (1960)	03750
Ivanov, Iu. A. (1959)	03610	Kobayashi, J. (1959)	03976
Ivanov, Iu. A. & V. M. Kamenkovich (1959)	03615	Kobayashi, T. (1959)	04003 04004
Ivanov, L. S. (1960)	03461	Konda, M. (1959)	03727 03728
Iwai, T. (1960)	03755	Kormos, J. (1960)	03899 03900
Jensen, A. (1958)	03512	Koshechkin, B. I. (1959)	03611
Johannessen, C. L. & J. A. Harder (1960)	03785	Kosler, A. (1959)	03742
Johnson (1960)	03439	Kramp, P. L. (1959)	03903
Johnson, F. R. (1960)	03437	Krinitiski, M. (1960)	03456
Joint Scientific Meeting of ICNAF, ICES & FAO on "Fishing Effort, the Effect of Fishing on Resources & the Selectivity of Fishing Gear", Lisbon, 27 May-3 June 1957 (1960)	03465	Krokhin, E. M. (Foerster, R. E. Transl.) (1959)	03711
Jordán, R. & D. Cabrera (1960)	03454	Kubo, T. (1959)	03664
Junta de Investigações do Ultramar. Centro de Biologia Piscatoria (1960)	03441	Kulakova, L. S. (1959)	03604
Kalber, F. A., Jr. (1958)	03578	Kurenkov, I. I. (Foerster, R. E. Transl.) (1960)	03676
Kalber, F. A., Jr. (1959)	03585	Kuroda, N. (1960)	03756
Kapritsa, O. (1960)	03462	Kuzenbach, R. & W. Brucker (1960)	03563
Karzinkin, G. S., E. V. Soldatova & I. A. Shekhanova (1959)	03693	Kuznetsov, A. (1960)	03536
Karzinkin, G. S., E. V. Soldatova & I. A. Shekhanova (Ricker, W. E. Transl.) (1960)	03694	Kuznetsov, A. M. & V. A. Kuznetsov (1959)	03620
Kasahara, H. (Transl.) (1959)	03716	Laevastu, T. (1960)	03552
Kawasaki, S. (1959)	03989 03990	La Fuente, B., S. A. Goldblith & B. E. Proctor (1959)	03951
Kazancheev, E. N. (1959)	03688	Leaver, A. J. (1959)	03482
		Le Grand, Y. (1960)	03551
		Lehmann, G. W. (1959)	03924
		Lenz, F. (1958)	03735
		Lhermitte, P. (1959)	03506
		Libosvárský, J. (1959)	03743
		Liepolt, R. (1958)	03603
		Liepolt, R. & E. Weber (1958)	03991
		Linder, F. (1960)	03647
		Lishtvan, L. L. (1959)	03616
		Lisitzin, E. (1959)	03965
		Loewenstein, W. R. (1960)	03824
		Lom, J. (1960)	03902 03901
		Longhurst, A. R. (1960)	03435 03438
		Luard, W. B. (1960)	03484 03640
		Lubet, P. (1959)	03739
		Luijpen, A. F. M. G. (1959)	03945
		Madras. Department of Fisheries (1959)	03763

CURRENT AUTHOR INDEX

Madsen, F. J. (1959)	03905	03906	Naaktgeboren, C., E. J. Slijper & W. L. van Utrecht (1960)	03970
Magne-Simon, M.-F. (1960)	03975		Nagasaki Marine Observatory (1958)	03558
Maltini, R. (1960)	03654		Nair, G. K. (n.d. 1958?)	03776
Mann, H. (1959)	03771		National Canners Association (1960)	03979 03981
Mann, T. (1960)	03794		National Shellfisheries Association (1959?)	03629
Manning, R. B. (1961)	03811		Neave, F. & J. I. Manzer (1959)	03701
Mansueti, R. J. (1960)	03848	03842	Neprochnov, Iu. P., V. P. Goncharov & A. P. Neprochnova (1959)	03623
	03844		Neumann, A. C. (1958)	03566
Mantelman, I. I. (1958)	03671		Neumann, A. C. & D. Densmore (1959)	03497
Mantelman, I. I. (Canada, Bureau for Translations, Transl.) (1960)	03672		New South Wales. Chief Secretary on the Fisheries (1959)	03764
Manton, I. & G. F. Leedale (1961)	03871		Nicol, D. L. (1959)	03942
Maqsood, M., E. P. Reineke & P. O. Fromm (1960)	03822		Nishkov, M. (1960)	03459
Marcus, E. (1960)	03648		Nordmark, J. (1960)	03820
Marcus, E. du Bois-Reymond (1960)	03649		Norway. Fiskeridirektøren (1959)	03740
Margaritov, N. M. (1960)	03457		Norway. Fiskeridirektøren (1960)	03741
Matsudaira, C. (1957)	03501		Ontario. Department of Lands & Forests (1958)	03758
Matsudaira, C. (Beard, G. Y. Transl.) (1960)	03502		Ontario. Department of Lands & Forests. Fish & Wildlife Division (n.d. 1959)	03519
Mauritius. Fisheries Branch (1959)	03769	03768	Orkin, P. A. (1959)	03884
Mayne, B. C. <i>et al.</i> (1958)	03567		Ozmidov, R. V. (1959)	03614
McAllister, D. E. (Transl.) (1960)	03692			03619
McGowan, J. A., W. R. Riedel & R. Rosenblatt (1960)	03532		PAIGH/OAS (1958)	03450
Medin, A. L. (1958)	03887		Paramonov, S. J. (1960)	03757
Meesemaeker, R. & Y. Sohier (1959)	03943		Pavlov, I. S. (1959)	03677
Mehrlich, F. P. (1959)	03939		Pavlov, I. S. (Foerster, R. E. Transl.) (1960)	03678
Miegel, H. (1958)	03738		Pennycuik, P. R. (1959)	03634
Miezis, J. (1959)	03730		Perez Farfante, I., J. T. Acosta & M. Alemany (1960)	03555
Mihara, T. (Kasahara, H. Transl.) (1959)	03716		Pérez-Vitoria, A. (1960)	03539
Millett, R. J. & E. J. Wilson (1959)	03840		Petkovski, T. K. (1958)	03878
Moiseev, P. (Ricker, W. E. Transl.) (1959)	03712		Petkovski, T. K. (1959)	03879
Molin, G. (1959)	03731			03880
Monod, T. (1960)	03433		Pfitzenmeyer, H. T. (1960)	03845
Monod, T. (1961)	03808		Piegal, A. (1959)	03953
Moriyasu, S. (1959)	03708		Pike, R. B. & D. I. Williamson (1961)	03803
Morocco. Ministère de l'Agriculture (1959)	03525			
Morocco. Service Central des Statistiques (1959)	03499			
Morocco. Service Central des Statistiques (1960)	03639			
Mosher, K. H. (1959)	03659			
Muney, R. J. (1960)	03841			
Munkelt, K. (1959)	03779			
Murai, M. <i>et al.</i> (1958)	03913			

BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES

Polak, B. (1959)	03505	Sandvaer, G. (1959)	03963
Postel, E. (1958)	03533	Sanford, F. B. (1958)	03955
Postel, E. (1960)	03440	Scarratt, D. J. (1961)	03864
Poulsen, E. M. (1960)	03495	Scher, S. & S. Aaronson (1958)	03862
Prescott, J. M. & C. R. Willms (1960)	03562	Schmidt-Ries, H. (1958)	03736
Privett, O. S. <i>et al.</i> (1959)	03958	Schwartz, F. J. (1960)	03847 03853
Privol'nev, T. I., N. V. Koroleva & L. Ia. Shterman (1960)	03537		03851
Proctor, B. E. <i>et al.</i> (1959)	03960	Schwarz, S. (1959)	03745
Pshenin, L. P. (1959)	03627	Scott, A. (1961)	03612
		Seguin, R. T. (1959)	03589
		Sekerzh-Zen'kovich, T. Ia. (1959)	03622
Quayle, D. B. (Transl.) (1960)	03668	Semenovich, N. I. (1959)	03613
Queensland. Department of Harbours & Marine (1959)	03628	Semko, R. S. (Foerster, R. E. Transl.) (1959)	03715
Queensland. Fish Board (1959)	03631	Severin, S. E. & P. L. Vul'fson (1959)	03624
		Shewan, J. M. & J. Stewart (1958)	03948
Reichle, G. (1959)	03744	Shipbuilding & Shipping Record (1960)	03599
Ricker, W. E. (Transl.) (1959)	03712 03713 03714 03722	Shuster, C. N., Jr. (1958)	03581
Ricker, W. E. (Transl.) (1960)	03667 03670 03674 03679 03680 03682 03684 03685 03687 03689 03691 03694		03571 03576
Ridgway, G. J., G. W. Klontz & C. Matsumoto (1959)	03695	Simpson, G. G. (1961)	03934
Ritscher, A. (1958)	03782	Sjöblom, V. (1959)	03733
Ritter, U., G. Schoberth & E. Emblik (1959)	03940	Slanina, K. (1958)	03988
Rizvanov, K. & D. Boichev (1960)	03458	Smirnov, A. I. (1959)	03725
Roberts, E. B. (1958)	03451	Smirnov, A. I. (Foerster, R. E. Transl.) (1959)	03719 03721 03720
Robinson, J. F. & C. H. Hills (1959)	03950	Smirnov, A. I. (Foerster, R. E. Transl.) (1960)	03726
Robinson, P. F., C. G. Wilber & J. Hunn (1960)	03850	Smirnov, A. I. (Ricker, W. E. Transl.) (1960)	03680
Rodewald, M. (1959)	03781	Smith, J. L. B. (1961)	03891
Rodina, A. G. (1959)	03626	Soetersdal, G. (1959)	03933
Rogers, T. H. (1960)	03598	Sokoloff, A. (1958)	03883
Rolik, H. (1959)	03710	Sokoloff, B. <i>et al.</i> (1959)	03957
Ross, J. A. (1959)	03829	Sorokin, Ia. I. (1959)	03625
Rotschi, H. (1960)	03546 03550	Sosedova, A. L. (1959)	03617
Russell, F. S. (1961)	03856	South Africa. Fishing Industry Research Institute (n.d.)	03651
Russell, J. (1959)	03466	Southgate, B. A. (1959)	03520
Ryzhkov, Iu. G. (1959)	03621	Southward, A. J. (1961)	03858
		Spilhaus, A. (1960)	03538
Sagromsky, H. (1960)	03564	Sprague, J. W. (1959)	03994
Saint-Guily, B. (1960)	03543	Sprague, J. W. (n.d.)	03993
		Springer, P. F. (1959)	03500
		Springer, V. G. (1959)	03636
		Stoecker, W. F. <i>et al.</i> (1959)	03941
		Stoianov, S. (1960)	03455
		Stolk, A. (1960)	03789
		Stride, A. H. & M. J. Tucker (1960)	03793

CURRENT AUTHOR INDEX

Stroud, R. H. & R. M. Jenkins (1960)	03777	U.S. Office of Climatology & Division of Oceanography (1959)	03475
Suarez-Caabro, J. A. (1959)	03494	Unoki, S. (1959)	03709
Subrahmanyam, R. (1958)	03510	Utinomi, H. (1960)	03754
Sugiura, J. (1959)	03707	van Landingham, J. W. (1958?)	03531
Suzuki, Y. (1958)	03662	Vinogradov, M. E. (Foerster, R. E. Transl.) (1959)	03724
Svårdson, G. (1959)	03732 03729	Virginia. Commission of Fisheries (1959)	03493
Svårdson, G. (Canada. Bureau for Translations, Transl.) (1959)	03827	Volodin, V. M. (Canada. Bureau for Transla- tions, Transl.) (1960)	03826
Szabo, T. (1960)	03790	Von Bertalanffy, L. & A. Rapoport (1959)	03783
Tait, G. W. C. (1960)	03549	Von Brandt, A. (1958)	03932
Tanaka, K. (1959)	03644	WHO/FAO Joint Expert Committee (1959)	03535
Tarasov, N. I. & I. B. Ulanovskii (1960)	03836	WMO. Commission for Climatology, Third Session, London, 1960 (1960)	03995 to 04002
Tarnóczy, T. (1959)	03618	Waldmann, J. (1959)	03746
Taylor, M. & R. J. Mansueti (1960)	03846	Wallace, H. (1961)	03876
Thakur, M. K. (1961)	03810	Wallace, R. (1958)	03568
Thompson, M. H. (1959)	03962	Walne, P. R. (1961)	03868
Tibbs, J. (1960)	03969	Walton, B. C. & I. Chyu (1959)	03446
Tikhvinskii, L. N. (1959)	03607	Ward, R. F. (1958)	03577
Tipnis, H. P. & R. Pratt (1960)	03823	Weber, D. D. & T. Miyahara (1959)	03696
Tommasi, L. R. (1958)	03982	Wessels, J. G. H. (1959)	03504
Trewavas, E. (1960)	03442	West Indies. Ministry of Natural Resources & Agriculture (1959)	03534
Trochon, P. (1959)	03522	Westgard, R. L. (1959)	03831
UNESCO (1960)	03498	Wheeler, J. F. G. (1959)	03503
UNESCO. General Conference. Eleventh Session. Programme Commission. Paris, 14 Nov.- 13 Dec. 1960 (1960)	03815	Wilber, C. G. & P. F. Robinson (1960)	03852
USFWS (1959)	03833	Williams, E. R. (1959)	03448
USFWS. Bureau of Com- mercial Fisheries (1958)	03517	Wimpenny, R. S. (1960)	03637
USFWS. Bureau of Com- mercial Fisheries (n.d. 1959)	03516	Wood, J. W. (1959)	03832
USFWS. Bureau of Sport Fisheries & Wildlife (1960)	03643	Wuhrmann, K. (Alderdice, D. F. Transl.) (1959)	03723
Uganda. Lake Victoria Fisheries Service (1959)	03766	Wunder, W. (1958)	03530
Uganda Protectorate Game & Fisheries Department (1959)	03767	Wunder, W. (1959)	03773
Underhill, J. C. (1960)	03909	Yanagimachi, R. (1961)	03805
U.K. Department of Scientific & Industrial Research (1959)	03489	Zein-Eldin, Z. P. & B. Z. May (1958)	03526
U.K. Water Research Association (n.d. 1959?)	03652	Zenkevich, L. & A. Laktionov (1960)	03545
U.K. White Fish Authority (1959)	03666		

BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES

Zotin, A. I. (Foerster, R. E. Transl.) (1959)	03718	CIESMM (1962)	305me
ANON. (In periodicals)		Central Treaty Organization (1962)	274me
<i>Africa Tr. Developm.</i> (1960)	03911	Challenger Society (1962)	284me
<i>In Brief in Biol.</i> (1960)	03524	Conference of European Comparative Endocrinologists (1962)	295me
<i>Brit. Plast. (mould. Prod. Tr.)</i> (1958)	03915 03917	Eastern Pacific Oceanic Conference (1962)	300me
<i>Bull. agric. Congo belge</i> (1960)	03912	FAO (1962)	290me 308me
<i>Canning Tr.</i> (1959)	03952		307me 301me
<i>Caribbean</i> (1960)	03471 03472	FAO/ECLA (1962)	291me
<i>Chem. Engng News</i> (1959)	03954	FAO/ICES/ICNAF (1962)	297me
<i>Corros. Prev. Control</i> (1960)	03601	IAEA (1962)	287me 298me
<i>Crustaceana</i> (1961)	03812	I-ATTC (1962)	282me
<i>Estuar. Bull.</i> (1959)	03592	INPFC (1962)	306me
<i>Fangst o. Fiske</i> (1959)	03929	ISO/TC 38 (1962)	283me
<i>Fish Boat</i> (1959)	03919	Institute of Mathematical Statistics (1962)	272me
<i>Fish. Inf. Bull.</i> (1960)	03980	Intergovernmental Oceanographic Commission (1962)	294me
<i>Fm J. Brit. Guiana</i> (1958)	03477	International Fisheries Show (1962)	285me
<i>Food Engng</i> (1959)	03949	NPFSC (1962)	309me 310me
<i>Food Invest., Lond.,</i> (1958)	03935	NATO (1962)	278me
	03936 03944	Northwest Pacific Fisheries Commission (1962)	277me
	03946 03947	Office International des Epizooties (O.I.E.) (1962)	303me
	03956	Pacific Marine Fisheries Commission (1962)	302me
<i>Froz. Foods</i> (1959)	03938	Pacific Tuna Conference (1962)	299me
<i>G. Pesca</i> (1960)	03967	SCAR/ICSU (1962)	293me
<i>Holland Shipbuild. Mar. Engng</i> (1959)	03928	SPC (1962)	273me
<i>INPFC Doc. (n.d. 1959?)</i>	03565	WMO (1962)	275me
<i>Mondo sommerso</i> (1960)	03655	West Pacific Fisheries Commission (1962)	292me
	03486	Wildlife Disease Association (1962)	288me
<i>Nat. Fisherm.</i> (1959)	03916 03920		
<i>Nature, Lond.</i> (1960)	03787 03799		
<i>Norsk Hvalfangsttid</i> (1960)	03972		
	03974 03463		
	03464 03973		
<i>Norweg. Fish News</i> (1959)	03937		
<i>Pêche marit.</i> (1959)	03922		
<i>Science</i> (1960)	03786		
<i>Syren & Shipp.</i> (1959)	03926		
<i>World Fish.</i> (1959)	03930 03931		
	03483 03641		
	03642		

MEETINGS

ASAB (1962)	289me 311me
American Meteorological Society (1962)	304me
American Society of Zoologists (1961)	271me
American Society of Zoologists (1962)	279me 280me
	281me 286me
Arbeidsutvalget for Utvikling av Pelagisk Enbatstral, Bergen (1962)	276me 296me

SECOND AND THIRD AUTHORS

Aaronson, S. (1958)	03862
Acosta, J. T. (1960)	03555
Aleman, M. (1960)	03555
Aoto, T. (1960)	03561
Bein, S. J. (n.d. 1959?)	03977
Bender, M. (1959)	03923
Bischoff, A. I. (1960)	03986
Blaxter, J. H. S. (1961)	03859
Boichev, D. (1960)	03458
Bookhout, C. G. (1961)	03801
Brucker, W. (1960)	03563

CURRENT AUTHOR INDEX

Cabrera, D. (1960)	03454	Neprochnova, A. P. (1959)	03623
Chyu, I. (1959)	03446	Newell, G. E. (1961)	03865
Collette, B. B. (1959)	03908	Norton, C. (1960)	03560
Collins, H. H. (1960)	03602	O'Brien, T. P. (1959)	03927
Corner, E. D. S. (1960)	03825	Orange, C. J. (1960)	03987
Costlow, J. D., Jr. (1961)	03861	Otomari, M. (1959)	03697
Darbyshire, M. (1959)	03780	Otomari, M. (Hack, C. K. Transl.) (1959)	03698
Deckert, K. (1959)	03632	Patrikeev, V. V. (1960)	03835
Densmore, D. (1959)	03497	Phillips, L. M. (1960)	03600
Eddie, G. C. (1959)	03925	Philpott, D. E. (1961)	03802
Fischer-Piette, E. (1959)	03633	Podlesnyi, A. V. (Foerster R. E. Transl.) (1959)	03717
Franca, P. (1960)	03434	Pratt, R. (1960)	03823
Fromm, P. O. (1960)	03822	Proctor, B. E. (1959)	03951
Goldblith, S. A. (1959)	03951	Rapoport, A. (1959)	03783
Goldie, E. H. (1961)	03809	Reineke, E. P. (1960)	03822
Goncharov, V. P. (1959)	03623	Riedel, W. R. (1960)	03532
Haldane, A. D. (1958)	03875	Riley, J. P. (1961)	03874
Harder, J. A. (1960)	03785	Robinson, P. F. (1960)	03852
Hills, C. H. (1959)	03950	Rosenblatt, R. (1960)	03532
Hughes, R. B. (1960)	03788	Schoberth, G. (1959)	03940
Hunn, J. (1960)	03850	Shekhanova, I. A. (1959)	03693
Izard, D. (1958)	03875	Shekhanova, I. A. (Ricker, W. E. Transl.) (1960)	03694
Jenkins, R. M. (1960)	03777	Shepard, M. P. (1959)	03702
Kamenkovich, V. M. (1959)	03615	Shterman, L. Ia. (1960)	03537
Kauffman, F. L. (1959)	03959	Simonson, M. (1960)	03890
Klontz, G. W. (1959)	03695	Simson, J. H. G. (n.d. 1959?)	03977
Kondo, H. (1959)	03665	Sladen, W. S. (1960)	03890
Koroleva, N. V. (1960)	03537	Slijper, E. J. (1960)	03970
Koshlyakov, M. N. (1959)	03609	Sogandares-Bernal, F. (1959)	03663
Kuznetsov, V. A. (1959)	03620	Sohier, Y. (1959)	03943
Laktionov, A. (1960)	03545	Soldatova, E. V. (1959)	03693
Leedale, G. F. (1961)	03871	Soldatova, E. V. (Ricker, W. E. Transl.) (1960)	03694
Lewin, R. A. (1961)	03802	Stewart, J. (1958)	03948
Lubny-Gertsyk, E. A. (Foerster, R. E. Transl.) (1960)	03675	Szabo, T. (1960)	03488
Mann, H. (1959)	03774	Tucker, M. J. (1960)	03793
Mansueti, R. J. (1960)	03846	Ulanovskii, I. B. (1960)	03836
Manzer, J. I. (1959)	03701	van Utrecht, W. L. (1960)	03970
Matsumoto, C. (1959)	03695	Vul'fson, P. L. (1959)	03624
May, B. Z. (1958)	03526	Weber, E. (1958)	03991
Miller, D. J. (1960)	03983	Wellington, J. R. (1960)	03600
Miyaguchi, K. (1959)	03699	Wiedermann, L. H. (1959)	03959
Miyaguchi, K. (Hack, C. K. Transl.) (1959)	03700	Wilber, C. G. (1960)	03850
Miyahara, T. (1959)	03696	Williams, G. B. (1960)	03797
Mohanrao, G. J. (1960)	03819	Williamson, D. I. (1961)	03803
		Willms, C. R. (1960)	03562
		Wilson, E. J. (1959)	03840

CURRENT BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES

VOLUME 5—CURRENT GEOGRAPHIC INDEX

61-03433 to 61-04004 and 61-271me to 61-311me

100 AFRICA	308me	Alabama	03581
111 Tunisia	03533	Louisiana	03581
113 Morocco 03499 03525	03639	Mississippi 02582 02703	03581
120 AFRICA, N.E.	03904	Texas	03581
122 UAR Southern Region		236 USA, New England	03968
(Egypt)	03784		279me
130 AFRICA, E. CENTRAL	03765	Connecticut	03581
	03787	Maine	03581
131 Kenya	03891	Massachusetts	03581
132 Uganda	03767	237 USA, Middle Atlantic States	
133 Tanganyika	03653		03595 03968
134 Zanzibar and Pemba	03503		279me
136 Mauritius 03768	03769	Delaware 03569 03572	03575
140 AFRICA, W. CENTRAL	03433		03577 03580 03682
to 03436	03442		03584 03586 03587
03787			03588 03593 03596
141 Republic of Senegal	03808	Maryland 03581 03842	to
144 Sierra Leone	03438		03849 03851 03853
Ghana 03439 03762	03911	New Jersey	03581
145 Nigeria 03437	03447	New York	03581 03630
147 Federal Republic of the		Virginia	03493 03581
Congo	03912	238 USA, S. Atlantic States	281me
154 Republic of S. Africa	03651	N. Carolina	03581 03800
		S. Carolina	03581
200 NORTH AMERICA		Georgia	03581
210 CANADA 03447 03518	03565	Florida 03581 03663	03811
03777 03922		03977	
212 British Columbia	03470	250 GREENLAND	03905
214 Ontario	03519 03758		
220 USA (ALASKA) 03608	03919	300 LATIN AMERICA	291me
230 USA 03447 03451	03517		307me
	03565 03629 03643	311 Mexico	03447 03910
	03667 03777 03979	312 Guatemala	03447
	271me 272me 304me	314 Costa Rica	02381 03985
231 USA, N.W.	03819	315 Panama	03980 03981
Oregon	03829 03832	321 Br. Caribbean Federation	
Washington State	03829 03830		03471 03472 03534
232 USA, S.W.	03819		03650
California 03532 03750	03829	322 Cuba	03555 03854
	03978 03984 03986	326 Guadeloupe	03987
233 Colorado	03560	327 Neth. W. Indies	03646 to
234 USA, E. Central	280me		03649
S. Dakota 02587 03909	03993	332 Venezuela	03447
03994		333 Br. Guiana	03791
Kansas	03892	335 Fr. Guiana	03523
Wisconsin	03485	341 Ecuador	03985
235 USA, S.	286me	Galapagos Is.	03753 03985

BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES

351	Brazil	03478	to	03481	560	EUROPE, W. CENTRAL	03748	
		03982					03778	
353	Argentina			03839	561	Federal Republic of Germany		
						03453	03736	03737
400	ASIA					03738		
410	ASIA, S.W.			03784	563	Austria		03603
413	Israel			03469	570	EUROPE, E. CENTRAL		03748
417	Iran	03604	274me		571	Eastern Germany		03747
420	ASIA, CENTRAL			03638	572	Poland	03456	03710
421	Pakistan	03452	274me		573	Czechoslovakia	03743	03772
423	India	03510	03763	03810			03893	03901
	Laccadive and Andaman Is.						03907	03902
				03776	574	Hungary		03772
430	ASIA, S.E.			03638				
432	Thailand	03813	03976		600	OCEANIA		
433	Malaya			03787	610	AUSTRALIA	03463	03473
440	ASIA, E. (Mainland)			03638			03638	03971
444	Korea			03446	615	New S. Wales		03764
450	ASIA, E. (Is.)			03638	616	Queensland	03628	03631
451	Japan	03565	03662	03839			03634	
		03896	03972		618	Macquarie I.		03757
	Japan, Hokkaido			03716	631	New Zealand, S.I.		03611
					632	Cook Is.		03521
500	EUROPE	295me	303me		660	USA HAWAII	03752	03754
514	Norway	03733	03740	03741				
		03839	03972	03974	674	Marshall Is.		03751
		03992	284me					
516	Sweden	03729	03732	03838	700	UNION OF SOVIET		
520	WESTERN EUROPE			03778		SOCIALIST REPUBLICS		
521	Netherlands	03505	03839				03657	03673
522	Belgium			03653			03730	03839
524	France	03522	03554	03633	710	RUSSIAN FSSR	03607	03676
		03967					03679	to 03682
530	BRITISH ISLES	03489	03839				03685	03686
		03972					03711	03713
533	England	03484	03640	03641			to	03721
		03652	03876		763	Azerbaijan S.S.R.		03604
		284me						
	Wales			03930	800	SPECIAL INTERCONTI-		
534	Scotland (Orkneys,					NENTAL		
	Shetlands, Hebrides)	03860	03877			GROUPINGS		
		284me			811	Northern Hemisphere		03692
541	Madeira			03809	812	Southern Hemisphere		03970
543	Italy	03486	03655	03668	820	ANTARCTIC CONTINENT		03464
547	Malta and Gozo			03482			03782	03973
550	EUROPE, S.E.			03784				
551	Yugoslavia	03772	03878	to	A	ATLANTIC OCEAN		
		03882	03898				03496	03536
554	Bulgaria	03457	03459	to			278me	284me
		03462	03772		AN	ATLANTIC, N.		03475
555	Roumanian People's						03511	03633
	Republic			03772	ANW	Atlantic, N.W.		03465
556	Anatolia			03784			03495	03968
	Turkey			274me			297me	

CURRENT GEOGRAPHIC INDEX

ANE	Atlantic, N.E.	03465			03709 03712 03713
		03780 03786 03860			03716 03724 03756
		03905 03963			03897 04003 04004
		297me			277me 292me 299me
ANE.01	White Sea	03616			300me 302me 306me
ANE.04	North Sea	03637 03873			309me 310me
		03877	IN.01	Japan Sea	03707 03708
ANE.05	Baltic Sea	03745 03746			03709 03716
		03965	IN.02	Sea of Okhotsk	02337
ANE.07	G. of Finland	03965			02338 02534 02651
ANE.08	English Channel	03858			03676 03679 03681
		03876			03682 03685
ANE.09	Irish Sea	03780	IN.03	Bering Sea	03608 03659
ANE.10	Norwegian Sea	03992			03676 03696 03700
ASW	Atlantic S.W.	03800			03989 03990
ASW.01	Gulf of Mexico	03566	IS	Tropical Indopacific	
		03920 03962 03977			03638 03913
ASW.02	Caribbean Sea	03494			273me
		03528 03555 03987	ISW	Indian Ocean	03497
ASE	Atlantic S.E.	03433			03503
		03435 03436	ISW.01	Red Sea	03497
		284me	ISW.02	G. of Aden	03497
ASE.02	Mediterranean Sea	03486	ISEW.04	E. China Sea	02404
		03497			02531 02532 02687
		284me 305me			03558
ASE.03	Mediterranean Sea,		ISE	Pacific, S.E.	03527
	Western	03533 03655			282me 299me 300me
ASE.04	Tyrrhenian Sea	03668			302me
ASE.10	Black Sea	03455 03605			
		03623 03627 03835	PS	SOUTHERN OCEAN	03464
ASE.12	G. of Guinea	03440			03610 03615 03782
		03792			03970
I	INDOPACIFIC OCEAN		L.11	E. AFRICAN LAKES	
		03609 03611 03697			03766
		03727 03728 03781	L.21	AMERICAN GREAT LAKES	
		03903 03985			03513 03514 03515
IN	PACIFIC, N.	03658			03518 03519
		03659 03665 03675	L.71	L. LADOGA AND ONEGA	
		03679 03685 03699			03613
		03700 to 03703	L.72	CASPIAN SEA	03604
		03703 03706 03707			03688 03689

CURRENT BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES

VOLUME 5—CURRENT TAXONOMIC INDEX

61-03433 to 61-04004 and 61-271me to 61-311me

1,00 FISHES, GEN.	03433	03624		<i>Oncorhynchus kisutch</i>	03830	03832
	03675	03690	03691	<i>Oncorhynchus nerka</i>	03658	03659
	03730	03737	03745		03664	03680 03695
	03746	03757	03782		03697	03698 03711
	03799	03816	03913		03719	03732 03832
	03968	03991		<i>Oncorhynchus tshawytscha</i>		03830
	303me				03832	
1,02 <i>Petromyzon</i>	03515	03517	03518	<i>Oncorhynchus sp.</i>	03645	03711
1,05 HEXANCHIFORMES			03984		03715	03829
1,06 LAMNIFORMES			03984	<i>Oncorhynchus hy.</i>	03677	03678
1,07 <i>Carcharodon</i>			03533		03725	03726
1,08 <i>Loxodon</i>			03503	<i>Salmo gairdnerii</i>		03822 03832
<i>Myrmillo</i>	03824	03853		<i>Salmo salar</i>	03537	03554 03718
1,09 <i>Centroscyllium</i>		03755			03919	
SQUALIFORMES		03984		<i>Salmo trutta</i>	03718	03771 03969
<i>Squalus</i>	03723	03794		<i>Salmo sp.</i>		03855
1,10 <i>Dasyatis</i>		03595		SALMONIDAE	03444	277me
<i>Myliobatis</i>		03995			289me	292me 306me
<i>Raja</i>		03587		<i>Salvelinus sp.</i>	03485	03516 03519
RAJIDAE		03587			03758	
<i>Rhenoptera</i>		03595		<i>Salvelinus hy.</i>		03725
<i>Taenioides</i>		03595		<i>Thymallus</i>		03748
1,17 <i>Acipenser</i>	03693	03694	03713	1,24 <i>Esox</i>		03717
	03717			1,25 <i>Malacosteus</i>		03632
ACIPENSERIDAE		03722		<i>Photostomias</i>		03632
1,21 <i>Alosa</i>	03493	03689	03841	1,32 <i>Bathypterois</i>		03541
<i>Brevoortia</i>			03493	1,36 MORMYRIDAE		03790
<i>Clupea harengus</i>	03733	03788		<i>Mormyrops</i>		03488
	03826	03859	03911	1,38 <i>Hyphessobrycon</i>		03889
<i>Dussumieria</i>			03776	<i>Jobertina</i>		03523
<i>Engraulis sp.</i>			03776	1,40 <i>Botia</i>		03775
<i>Harengula</i>			03776	<i>Catla</i>		03452
<i>Sardina</i>		03484		<i>Cyprinus</i>	03744	03747 03771
<i>Sardinella</i>		03792			03828	
<i>Stolephorus</i>		03776		<i>Gobio</i>		03710
<i>Stolothrissa</i>		03653		<i>Leuciscus</i>		03717 03743
1,23 <i>Coregonus</i>	03717	03729	03828	<i>Nemacheilus</i>		03907
<i>Oncorhynchus, gen.</i>		03657		<i>Phoxinus</i>	03723	03901
	03660	03661	03665	<i>Tinca</i>	03742	03771
	03676	03686	03687	1,41 <i>Ictalurus</i>		03892
	03701	03704	03727	1,48 <i>Gadus morhua</i>		03922
	03728			1,57 <i>Chologaster</i>		03462
<i>Oncorhynchus gorboscha</i>		03681		<i>Lebistes</i>		03827
	03682	03699	03700	POECILIIDAE		289me
	03721			1,64 <i>Sphyraena</i>		03528
<i>Oncorhynchus keta</i>	03658	03679		1,65 <i>Mugil</i>		03663
	03691	03697	03698	1,70 <i>Caranx</i>	03776	03846
	03702	03716	03720	<i>Chaetodipterus</i>		03851
	04003	04004		<i>Cynoscion</i>		03589

BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES

<i>Diplodus</i>	03486	03655		03688	03712	03740
<i>Gazza</i>		03776		03741	03758	03759
LABRIDAE		03635		03760	03762	03765
<i>Leiognathus</i>		03776		to	03769	03777
<i>Leiostomus</i>		03493		03778	03784	03787
<i>Luciolates</i>		03653		03838	03909	to
<i>Lutjanus</i>		03776		03912	03921	03923
<i>Micropterus</i>		03758		03924	03925	03932
<i>Mullus</i>		03486		03962	03963	03972
<i>Nemipterus</i>		03776		03973	03978	03979
<i>Perca fluviatilis</i>	03893	03969		03980	03983	03992
<i>Perca sp.</i>		03717		03994		
<i>Pristipomoides</i>		03891				
<i>Pseudotolithus</i>		03442	2,00	CRUSTACEANS, GEN.		03433
<i>Roccus</i>	03493	03842	03844		03494	03675
SCIAENIDAE		03442			03737	03745
<i>Serranus</i>		03776			03757	03799
<i>Suttonia</i>		03752			03858	03894
<i>Tilapia</i>	03469	03477	03705		03991	03913
<i>Tristramella</i>		03469	2,03	<i>Triops</i>		03646
<i>Tropheus</i>		03653	2,05	CLADOCERA		03904
1,71 <i>Chasmodes</i>		03636		<i>Daphnia</i>		03828
<i>Embryx</i>		03692	2,07	<i>Ilyocypris</i>		03878
<i>Lycenchelys</i>		03692	2,09	COPEPODA		03879
<i>Lycodonus</i>		03692	2,10	<i>Calanoides</i>		03792
<i>Taranetzella</i>		03692		<i>Calanus</i>		03857
1,74 <i>Aphanopus</i>		03809		<i>Euchaeta</i>		03858
1,75 <i>Makaira</i>	03496	03591		<i>Lamipella</i>		03806
<i>Rastrelliger</i>	03776	03812		<i>Lamippe</i>		03806
<i>Scomberomorus commerson</i>		03776		<i>Limnocalanus</i>	03501	03502
1,76 <i>Betta</i>		03789		<i>Morariopsis</i>		03880
1,78 <i>Sebastodes</i>		03530		<i>Platychelipus</i>		284me
1,80 <i>Neothunnus</i>		03985	2,13	<i>Balanus</i>	03754	03798
<i>Parathunnus</i>		03985			03861	284me
THUNNIFORMES	03813	03911		<i>Chthamalus</i>		284me
	282me	299me		<i>Platylepas</i>		03847
<i>Thunnus sp.</i>		03987	2,20	MYSIDAE		03573
1,83 <i>Hippoglossoides</i>		03860	2,23	<i>Bopyrus</i>		03805
<i>Pleuronectes platessa</i>		03637		<i>Cyathura</i>		03802
1,93 <i>Opsanus</i>	03850	03852		<i>Idotea</i>		03802
1,99 FISHES, MISC.	03435	to		<i>Oniscus</i>		03802
	03440	03443	03453	2,24 <i>Gammarus</i>		03804
	03455	03456	03457	HYPERIIDAE		03724
	03459	03460	03461	2,28 <i>Caridina</i>		03810
	03463	03465	03466	<i>Eupasiphe</i>		03809
	03468	03470	to	HIPPOLYTIDAE		03800
	03473	03476	03478	HOPLOPHORIDAE		03800
	to	03483	03495	<i>Merhippolyte</i>		03800
	03498	03499	03511	<i>Microprosthemata</i>		03811
	03525	03534	03536	NATANTIA	03920	03980
	03570	03579	03582	<i>Philocheras</i>		03803
	03583	03625	03633	<i>Systellaspis</i>	03800	03809
	03638	03639	03640	<i>Trachypeneus</i>		03555
	03643	03650	03651	2,29 <i>Callinectes</i>	03493	03582
	03662	03666	03667	<i>Cambarellus</i>		03561
	03669	to	03674	<i>Catapaguroides</i>		03807

CURRENT TAXONOMIC INDEX

<i>Coenobita</i>		03751	4,23	<i>Balaenoptera physalus</i>	03970
<i>Eurypanopeus</i>		03801		<i>Megaptera</i>	03971
<i>Homarus</i>		03590	4,99	MAMMALS, MISC.	03433
<i>Paralithodes</i>	03696 03989	03990			
<i>Pinnixa</i>		03753	5,00	AMPHIBIANS, GEN.	03757
REPTANTIA	03467	03571			03799
	03930		5,05	<i>Ambystoma</i>	03849
<i>Uca</i>		03578		<i>Notophthalmus</i>	03895
XANTHIDAE		03750	5,29	REPTILES, GEN.	03757 03797
2,99 CRUSTACEANS, MISC.		03435	5,31	<i>Chelonia</i>	03847
	03536 03625	03787	5,34	<i>Ablepharus</i>	03882
	03812			<i>Lacerta</i>	03882
			5,50	BIRDS, GEN.	03782 03799
3,00 MOLLUSCS, GEN.	03433 03494		5,58	SPHENISCIDAE	03890
	03675 03730 03737		5,62	<i>Pelecanus</i>	03663
	03738 03745 03746			<i>Phalacrocorax</i>	03454
	03799 03816 03858		5,63	<i>Casmerodius</i>	03663
	03913 03991		5,87	BIRDS, AQUATIC	03756
3,05 GASTROPODA		03556	5,96	<i>Styela</i>	03876
3,11 <i>Elysia</i>		03845			
OPISTHOBRANCHIATA		03571	6,06	<i>Eimeria</i>	03895
		03837	6,09	CILIATA	03896 03901 03902
3,15 PELECYPODA		03556	6,11	ANOPLOPHRYIDAE	03898
3,16 <i>Aequipecten</i>		03574		HOPLITOPHRYDAE	03898
<i>Chlamys</i>		03739		INTOSHELLINIDAE	03898
<i>Lima</i>		284me	6,12	<i>Catharima</i>	03899
MYTILIDAE		03739		<i>Cyclophrya</i>	03900
<i>Mytilus</i>	03586 03592	03739		<i>Discophryidae</i>	03899
	03969		6,15	<i>Polymastia</i>	03872
<i>Ostrea</i>	03493 03522	03581	6,17	<i>Colobonema</i>	03856
	03582 03868			HYDROZOA	03634 03903
	284me			<i>Velella</i>	284me
<i>Pinctada</i>		03521	6,18	SCYPHOZOA	03903
3,17 <i>Macoma</i>		03865	6,19	<i>Alcyonium</i>	03806
<i>Solen</i>		03668		<i>Eunicella</i>	03806
TEREDINIDAE		03894		<i>Parerythropodium</i>	03806
<i>Venus</i>		03877	6,24	<i>Dugesia</i>	03646 03648
3,21 CRANCHIIDAE		03594	6,27	<i>Bilharzia</i>	03448
<i>Lepidoteuthis</i>		03795		<i>Bilharziella</i>	03448
LOLIGINIDAE		03594		<i>Clonorchiasis</i>	03446
OMMASTREPHIDAE		03594		<i>Mesostephanus</i>	03663
ONYCHOTEUTHIDAE		03594		<i>Paragonimus</i>	03446
SEPIOLIDAE		03594		<i>Phagicola</i>	03663
3,22 <i>Neopilina</i>		03540	6,42	<i>Alcyonidium</i>	03797
3,99 MOLLUSCS, MISC.	03536	03625		<i>Flustrellidra</i>	03797
				<i>Lepralia</i>	03872
4,00 MAMMALS, GEN.	03799	03913	6,43	<i>Megerlia</i>	03866 03867
4,06 <i>Callorhinus</i>	309me	310me		<i>Pantellaria</i>	03866
4,14 <i>Trichechus</i>		03791	6,49	<i>Lycastopsis</i>	03649
4,18 CHIROPTEA		03820	6,50	<i>Arenicola</i>	03616 03870
4,21 CETACEA	03464 03641	03782		<i>Bispira</i>	03872
	03839 03974			<i>Ophelia</i>	03612
4,22 <i>Coryphaena</i>		03908	6,51	OLIGOCHAETA	03898
DELPHINIDAE	03785	03820	6,53	<i>Macrobdella</i>	03849
<i>Grampus</i>		03785	6,56	<i>Limulus</i>	03883
<i>Physeter</i>		03839	6,66	INSECTA	03757

BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES

6,77	ODONATA	03828	7,06	Chlorella	03445 30567	03823
6,79	HEMIPTERA	03828	7,32	Chrysochromulina		03871
6,84	COLEOPTERA	03828		Monochrysis		03863
	Potamonectes	03881	7,42	Skeletonema		284me
6,87	Chaoborus	03986	7,43	Grammatophora		03975
	Simulium	03447	7,77	Laminaria		03512
6,91	Asterias	03873 03906	7,80	Ascophyllum	03512	03797
	ASTEROIDEA	03982		Fucus	03512	03797
	Chondraster	03905	7,81	RHODOPHYCEAE		03564
	Porania	03906	7,89	Plumaria		03825
	Pseudoporania	03905	7,92	Microcystis		03749
	Sphaeraster	03905	7,95	Aphanizomenon		03749
6,93	Colobocentrotus	03906	7,99	ALGAE, MISC.	03505	03563
	ECHINIDAE	03982			03734	
	Echinus	03906				
	Strongylocentrotus	03897 03906	8,01	BACTERIA	03562 03626	03627
6,97	INVERTEBRATES, AQUATIC				03829 03830	03831
		03433 03494 03536			03988	
		03625 03675 03730	8,70	Lichina		03869
		03737 03745 03746	8,77	Schizophyllum		03504
		03799 03858 03991				
			9,00	EMBRYOPHYTA, GEN.	03500	
7,00	ALGAE, GEN.	03458 03494			03862	
		03500 03510 03527	9,44	Eichhornia		03449
		03529 03560 03858	9,50	Pistia		03449
		03862 03955 03988	9,97	AQUATIC EMBRYOPHYTES		
					03505 03955	

BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES

	03847	03872	03883				
	03897	03904	03982				
4.4 <i>Zoobenthos-Physiology and behaviour</i>	03561	03574	03616				
	03625	03668	03739				
	03751	03797	03798				
	03802	03804	03810				
	03811	03835	03836				
	03837	03849	03865				
	03870	03873	03876				
	03877	03894	03969				
	03991	284me	289me				
4.5 <i>Phytobenthos</i>	03504	03505	03512				
	03529	03562	03563				
	03564	03567	03626				
	03627	03734	03823				
	03862	03863	03869				
	03872	03955					
5. FISHING							
5.1 <i>Statistical returns</i>	03463	03464					
	03470	03473	03499				
	03639	03657	03662				
	03704	03776	03839				
	03963	03972	03973				
	03974	03978	03979				
	297me						
5.2 <i>Vessels</i>	03482	03602	03914				
	03916	to	03919				
	03924	to	03928				
	290me						
5.3 <i>Gear</i>	03462	03467	03482				
	03570	03579	03731				
	03841	03920	03929				
	to	03932					
	276me	283me	296me				
5.4 <i>Grounds and fishing surveys</i>	03437						
	03439	03455	03456				
	03471	03472	03478				
	03482	03525	03534				
	03776	03784	03910				
	03911	03912	03922				
	03934	03963	03980				
	03983						
5.5 <i>Fish technology</i>	03437	03438	03439				
	03443	03788	03921				
	03923	03935	to				
	03962						
5.6 <i>Economics of fishing</i>	03437	03439					
6. AQUATIC STOCKS							
6.0 <i>General biology</i>	03469	03486	03496				
	03528	03595	03635				
	03655	03719	03742				
	03743	03748	03860				
	03908	299me					
6.1 <i>Systematics</i>	03442	03488	03503				
	03589	03590	03591				
	03632	03636	03650				
	03692	03710	03719				
	to	03722	03744				
	03752	03755	03771				
	03790	03826	03844				
	03850	03852	03907				
	03908						
6.2 <i>Distribution and ecology</i>			03478				
	03533	03636	03650				
	03655	03658	03660				
	03671	03673	03697				
	03699	03727	03728				
	03756	03791	03847				
	03848	03853	03882				
	03891	03908	03909				
	284me	292me	293me				
6.3 <i>Physiology and behaviour</i>			03444				
	03458	03488	03522				
	03530	03537	03587				
	03624	03632	03664				
	03673	03677	03690				
	03695	03696	03702				
	03720	03721	03723				
	03725	03729	03743				
	03747	03748	03755				
	03775	03785	03789				
	03794	03820	03822				
	03824	03826	03827				
	03842	03846	03851				
	03859	03889	03890				
	03893	03969	03970				
	03971	03985	03991				
	271me	279me	280me				
	281me	284me	286me				
	289me	293me	295me				
6.4 <i>Parasites, diseases and abnormalities</i>	03457	03663	03808				
	03829	03833	to				
	03895	03901	03902				
	288me	303me					
6.5 <i>Stock fluctuations</i>	03521	03565	03637				
	03645	03658	03659				
	03660	03664	03673				
	03681	03688	03693				
	03696	03706	03712				
	03713	03715	03733				
	03742	03743	03758				
	03777	03868	03971				
	03989	03992	04003				
	292me	293me					
	306me	309me					
6.6 <i>Selection by fishing gear</i>			03579				
6.7 <i>Marking</i>	03454	03665	03693				
	03696	03703	03706				

CURRENT SUBJECT INDEX

	03813 03854 03987	7.2 <i>General</i>	03433 to 03436
	310me		03445 03446 03448
6.8 <i>Fisheries for particular species or groups</i>	03468 03496 03516		03487 03520 03524
	03519 03521 03581		03541 03550 03576
	03583 03591 03641		03582 03597 03603
	03657 03701 03776		03642 03656 03667
	03854 03922 03984		03669 03757 03760
	03989		03784 03816 03820
6.9 <i>Hatcheries, aquaria, culture</i>	03445		03886 03913 03915
	03447 03449 03452	7.3 <i>Special bibliographies</i>	03986 03988
	03459 to 03462		03441 03453
	03477 03517 03518		03490 03491 03529
	03554 03626 03677		03568 03840
	03683 03686 03705	7.4 <i>Documentation methods, libraries, etc.</i>	
	03713 03721 03723		03799
	03725 03732 03758	7.5 <i>Terminology, notations, definitions</i>	
	03761 03770 03773		03465 03666 03995
	03774 03828 03853	7.6 <i>Legislation</i>	277me 306me 310me
	03892 03986	7.8 <i>FAO</i>	03535 03552 03638
7. MISCELLANEOUS AND AUXILIARIES			03778 03784 03921
7.1 <i>Mathematical and statistical methods</i>			03966
272me			290me 291me 297me
			301me 307me 308me

CURRENT BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES

VOLUME 5—CURRENT CITATION INDEX

1927 Fraenkel, G.	<i>En</i> 61-03668	60-7324	CR 61-03716
1939 Willard, H. H. & G. H. Smith	Ci 61-03874	60-7414	<i>En</i> 61-03685
1943 Svårdson, G.	<i>En</i> 61-03827	60-7497	<i>En</i> 61-03680
1946 Baranov, F. I.	<i>En</i> 61-03667	60-010me	Do 61-03796
1950 Gerbilsii, N. L.	<i>En</i> 61-03713	60-027me	Do 61-03819
1951 Gerbilsii, N. L.	<i>En</i> 61-03722	60-180me	Do 61-03434
1952 Wuhrmann, K.	<i>En</i> 61-03723		to Do 61-03443
1955 Dementeva, T. F.	<i>En</i> 61-03714	60-196me	Do 61-03813
1955 Moisey, P.	<i>En</i> 61-03712	60-265me	Do 61-03815
1956 Volodin, V. M.	<i>En</i> 61-03826	60-266me	Do 61-03995
28-2157BO	<i>En</i> 61-03720		to Do 61-04002
28-2728BO	<i>En</i> 61-03692	61-00836	Co 61-03646
28-4256BO	Ci 61-03841	61-01003	Ci 61-03867
59-2627BOUL	<i>En</i> 61-03721	61-01332	Ci 61-03822
59-2667UL	<i>En</i> 61-03692	61-02056	Co 61-03483
59-2777UL	<i>En</i> 61-03715	61-02063	CR 61-03469
561407	<i>En</i> 61-03828	61-02564	Co 61-03484
570135	<i>En</i> 61-03679		Co 61-03640
571104	Re 61-03812	61-03341	Co 61-03523
580888	Ci 61-03873	61-03478	Co 61-03479
580932	Ci 61-03874	61-03479	Co 61-03480
580934	Ci 61-03863	61-03480	Co 61-03481
580935	Ci 61-03863	61-03501	<i>En</i> 61-03502
581225	Ci 61-03676	61-03507	In 61-03509
582275	Ci 61-03874	61-03514	Do 61-03515
	Ci 61-03863		to Do 61-03519
582399	Ci 61-03822	61-03550	CR 61-03546
584308	<i>En</i> 61-03724	61-03586	Co 61-03592
584495	<i>En</i> 61-03718	61-03646	In 61-03647
59-1096	Co 61-03643		to In 61-03650
59-1451	<i>En</i> 61-03719	61-03669	<i>En</i> 61-03670
59-2613	Ci 61-03867	61-03671	<i>En</i> 61-03672
59-2777	<i>En</i> 61-03715	61-03673	<i>En</i> 61-03674
59-3092	Ci 61-03809	61-03677	<i>En</i> 61-03678
59-3742	<i>En</i> 61-03676	61-03681	<i>En</i> 61-03682
59-5454	Ci 61-03863	61-03683	<i>En</i> 61-03684
59-5574	Ci 61-03433	61-03686	<i>En</i> 61-03687
59-6624	Co 61-03825	61-03688	<i>En</i> 61-03689
59-6631	Ci 61-03867	61-03690	<i>En</i> 61-03691
59-6633	Ci 61-03872	61-03693	<i>En</i> 61-03694
59-7248	CR 61-03778	61-03697	<i>En</i> 61-03698
60-1959	<i>En</i> 61-03675	61-03699	<i>En</i> 61-03700
60-2234	CR 61-03538	61-03712	Co 61-03714
60-3015	<i>En</i> 61-03711	61-03720	Ci 61-03721
60-6299	Re 61-03812	61-03725	<i>En</i> 61-03726
60-7308	<i>En</i> 61-03717	61-03816	Ad 61-03817
60-7309	<i>En</i> 61-03717		Ad 61-03818
60-7310	CR 61-03718	61-03830	Ad 61-03831
60-7311	CR 61-03719	61-03862	Ci 61-03863
60-7323	<i>En</i> 61-03716	61-03875	Ci 61-03874
		61-04003	<i>En</i> 61-04004

CURRENT BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES

VOLUME 5—ADDENDA

61-104ad to 61-132ad

<i>Annotation:</i> Issued also as: <i>Arb. Inst. Seefisch.</i> , (2).	61-104ad (59-4593)
<i>Annotation:</i> Issued also as: <i>Arb. Inst. Seefisch.</i> , (3).	61-105ad (60-0489)
<i>Annotation:</i> Issued also as: <i>Contr. Md Dep. Res. Educ.</i> , (131).	61-106ad (61-06279)
<i>Annotation:</i> Issued also as: <i>Arb. Inst. Seefisch.</i> , (2).	61-107ad (60-4926)
<i>Annotation:</i> Issued also as: <i>Contr. Md Rep. Res. Educ.</i> , (145).	61-108ad (59-5283)
<i>Annotation:</i> Issued also as: <i>Contr. Md Rep. Res. Educ.</i> , (115).	61-109ad (59-4500)
<i>Annotation:</i> Issued also as: <i>Contr. Md Rep. Res. Educ.</i> , (127).	61-110ad (61-04497)
<i>Annotation:</i> Issued also as: <i>Contr. Mar. Lab. Univ. Miami</i> , (227).	61-111ad (60-4900)
<i>Annotation:</i> Issued also as: <i>Contr. Seto Mar. biol. Lab.</i> , (335).	61-112ad (61-03754)
<i>Annotation:</i> Issued also as: <i>Contr. Fla. Bd Conserv. Mar. Lab.</i> , (48).	61-113ad (60-8426)
<i>Annotation:</i> Issued also as: <i>Contr. Seto Mar. biol. Lab.</i> , (334).	61-114ad (60-0334)
<i>Annotation:</i> Issued also as: <i>Contr. Seto Mar. biol. Lab.</i> , (342).	61-115ad (61-00129)
<i>Annotation:</i> Issued also as: <i>Contr. Seto Mar. biol. Lab.</i> , (342).	61-116ad (61-00128)
<i>Annotation:</i> Issued also as: <i>Contr. Seto Mar. biol. Lab.</i> , (342).	61-117ad (61-00140)
<i>Annotation:</i> Issued also as: <i>Contr. Seto Mar. biol. Lab.</i> , (330).	61-118ad (61-00547)

BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES

- Annotation:* Issued also as: *Contr. Seto Mar. biol. Lab.*, (330). 61-119ad
(61-00544)
- Annotation:* Issued also as: *Contr. Seto Mar. biol. Lab.*, (330). 61-120ad
(61-00542)
- Annotation:* Issued also as: *Contr. Seto Mar. biol. Lab.*, (330). 61-121ad
(61-00545)
- Annotation:* Issued also as: *Contr. Seto Mar. biol. Lab.*, (330). 61-122ad
(61-00546)
- Annotation:* Issued also as: *Contr. Seto Mar. biol. Lab.*, (330). 61-123ad
(61-00543)
- Annotation:* Issued also as: *Contr. oceanogr. Inst. Fla. St. Univ.*, 61-124ad
(87). (58-1264)
- Annotation:* Issued also as: *Contr. oceanogr. Inst. Fla. St. Univ.*, 61-125ad
(93). (60-3251)
- Annotation:* Issued also as: *Proc. Hawaii Acad. Sci.*, 34 (1958-59). 61-126ad
(60-9372)
- Annotation:* Issued also as: *Contr. Fla. Bd Conserv. Mar. Lab.*, 61-127ad
(224). (60-5226)
- Annotation:* Issued also as: *Contr. Fla. Bd Conserv. Mar. Lab.*, 61-128ad
(327) (61-06608)
- Annotation:* Issued also as: *Mar. Repr. Mar. Lab., Aberdeen*, (150). 61-129ad
(61-11653)
- Annotation:* General review of recent literature up to 1 Aug. 1959. 61-130ad
Incl. references to starting stocks of phytoplankton and factors governing production. (61-13136)
- Annotation:* Interpretation of recordings in Algerian and North-east Atlantic waters. 61-131ad
(59-9858)
- Annotation:* A Federal-aid fisheries investigation of Lake Panasoffkee and the nearby Withlacoochee River areas during the period 1951 to 1956 consisted of water quality analysis and ecological studies, creel census, sampling and tagging of the major fish populations, and an inquiry into the effects of non-gamefish removal by Florida haul seine on total populations and on sport catch. 61-132ad
(58-1986)

REFERENCES

- F
61-04005
- Mutarasin, K. (1959)***
Thesis, Univ. Kasetsart, Thailand
(The culture of 3 species of Chinese carps in different combination.) *Thai*
- F
61-04006
- Chirasatit, C. (1959)***
Thesis, Univ. Kasetsart, Thailand
(The culture of pla chon *Aphicephalus striatus*). *Thai*
- F
61-04007
- Bunnasopith, T. (1959)***
Thesis, Univ. Kasetsart, Thailand
(Handling of the fry of pla dukdan, *Clarias batrachus*). *Thai*
- F
61-04008
- Saetang, B. (1959)***
Thesis, Univ. Kasetsart, Thailand
(Effect of chemical fertilizers and farm manure on fish production in ponds).
Thai
- F
61-04009
- Promanon, P. (1959)***
Thesis, Univ. Kasetsart, Thailand
(Culture of live-food for fish). *Thai*
- F
61-04010
- Potharos, M. (1959)***
Thesis, Univ. Kasetsart, Thailand
(Effect of some insecticides on fish in paddy fields). *Thai*
- F
61-04011
- Pinnoi, S. (1959)***
Thesis, Univ. Kasetsart, Thailand
(Raising of pla sawai (*Pangassius* sp.) with three kinds of food). *Thai*
- F
61-04012
- Pinyoying, S. (1959)***
Thesis, Univ. Kasetsart, Thailand
(Effect of 2, 4-D on the water hyacinth and fish). *Thai*
- F
61-04013
- Chareonpanich, K. (1960)***
Thesis, Univ. Kasetsart, Thailand
(*Chanos* culture in fresh-water ponds). *Thai*
- F
61-04014
- Vatcharazathien, C. (1960)***
Thesis, Univ. Kasetsart, Thailand
(Effect of N-P-K in soil and water fertilization). *Thai*
- MF
61-04015
- Erm, V. (1959)***
Abiks Kalurile, (16) : 16-22
Koha ja vimma bioloogias ja varudes Pärnu lahes (The biology and resources of *Lucioperca sandra* and *Vimba vimba* in the Gulf of Pärnu)

- Lipikorn, P. (1960)*** F
61-04016
Thesis, Univ. Kasetsart, Thailand
(Culture of *Tilapia* with segregated sexes). *Thai*
- Nukulruk, L. (1960)*** F
61-04017
Thesis, Univ. Kasetsart, Thailand
(Oxygen requirements of some juvenile fishes). *Thai*
- Chomjurai, V. (1960)*** F
61-04018
Thesis, Univ. Kasetsart, Thailand
(Culture of pla kapong (*Lates calcarifer* Bloch.) in fresh-water ponds). *Thai*
- Boonyaparakob, U. (1960)*** F
61-04019
Thesis, Univ. Kasetsart, Thailand
(A preliminary study on plankton in the compound of the Kasetsart University, Bangkok). *Thai*
- Pongsuwan, U. (1957)*** F
61-04020
Thesis, Univ. Kasetsart, Thailand
(Effect of CaCO_3 and $\text{Mg}_3(\text{PO}_4)_2$ as buffer chemicals in oxygenated container for transportation of fish fry). *Thai*
- Kishimoto, U. (1961)** M
61-04021
Comp. Biochem. Physiol., 2 (2) : 81
ATP-ase activities of adductor and byssus retractor muscles of marine molluscs, *Mytilus* and *Modiolus*
- Roche, J., G. Salvatore & I. Covelli (1961)** M
61-04022
Comp. Biochem. Physiol., 2 (2) : 90
Métabolisme de ^{131}I et fonction thyroïdienne chez la larve (ammocoete) d'un cyclostome, *Petromyzon planeri* Bl. (Metabolism of I^{131} and thyroid function in the ammocoete larva of a cyclostome, *Petromyzon planeri* Bl.)
- Williams, G. R. (1960)** M
61-04023
Cronulla, mimeo, 13 p.
Note on the origins and progress of Australian crayfish research programmes
Do 60-286me.
- Olsen, A. M. (1960)** M
61-04024
Cronulla, mimeo, 5 p.
Research situation report. *Jasus lalandei*
Do 60-286me.

REFERENCES

- | | |
|---|----------|
| | M |
| Sheard, K. (1960) | 61-04025 |
| Cronulla, mimeo, 5 p. | |
| Synopsis for F.A.O. species and stocks thesaurus of data of <i>Panulirus longiceps</i> (M.-Edw.) | |
| Do 60-286me. First draft summary and review according to standard pattern of information accumulated in Species and Stocks Thesaurus of FAO Fish. Div., Biology Branch. | |
| | M |
| Olsen, A. M. (1960) | 61-04026 |
| Cronulla, mimeo, 12 p. | |
| Synopsis for F.A.O. species and stocks thesaurus of data on <i>Jasus lalandei</i> (M.-Edw.) 1837 | |
| Do 60-286me. First draft summary and review according to standard pattern of information accumulated in Species and Stocks Thesaurus of FAO Fish. Div., Biology Branch. | |
| | M |
| Sheard, K. (1960) | 61-04027 |
| Cronulla, mimeo, 6 p. | |
| Brief history of the Western Australian crayfishery, 1944-1959 | |
| Do 60-286me. | |
| | M |
| Cowper, T. R. (1960) | 61-04028 |
| Cronulla, mimeo, 4 p. | |
| <i>Leionura atun</i> (Euphrasen) barracouta | |
| Do 60-287me. | |
| | M |
| Malcolm, W. B. (1960) | 61-04029 |
| Cronulla, mimeo, 8 p. | |
| <i>Arripis trutta</i> Australian salmon research situation report | |
| Do 60-287me. | |
| | M |
| Malcolm, W. B. (1960) | 61-04030 |
| Cronulla, mimeo, 14 p. | |
| Synopsis for F.A.O. species and stock thesaurus of data on <i>Arripis trutta</i> (Bloch and Schneider) | |
| Do 60-287me. First draft summary and review according to standard pattern of information accumulated in Species and Stocks Thesaurus of FAO Fish. Div., Biology Branch. | |
| | M |
| Cowper, T. R. (Comp.) (1960) | 61-04031 |
| Cronulla, mimeo, 30 p. | |
| A synopsis for F.A.O. species and stocks thesaurus of data on <i>Leionura atun</i> (Euphrasen) 1791, barracouta | |
| Do 60-287me. First revision of first draft of SAST synopsis "A synopsis of biological data on the species of Trichiuroidei", by H. Rosa, 1957 (FAO, Fish. Div.) and from other sources. | |

- F
61-04032
- Struhal, H.** (1958)
Wass. u. Abwass., 312-34
(Eggs of parasitic worms in sewage and streams of Vienna). *De*
WPA 34 (2) 233. A detailed account is given of an investigation into the occurrence of eggs of parasitic helminths in the streams, rivers, and main sewers of Vienna.
- F
61-04033
- Pechlaner, R.** (1959)
Öst. Wasserw., 11 : 185-94
(The limnology of impounding reservoirs of the Kaprun and Stubach valleys). *De*
WPA 34 (2) 234. Summary of results of chemical, physical, and biological investigations of the waters of impounding reservoirs in the Kaprun and Stubach valleys, Austria.
- F
61-04034
- Knie, K.** (1958)
Wass. u. Abwass., 125-35
(Physical-chemical investigations in Lake Millstätter). *De*
WPA 34 (2) 237. Describes physical and chemical investigations into the condition of Lake Millstätter in 1958. The effect of the magnesite waste waters carried into the lake by the Riegerbach on the composition and reaction of the lake water is discussed.
- F
61-04035
- Donlan, R. J.** (1960)
Sanitalk, 8 (2) : 13-5
Factors involved in determining gross beta radioactivity
WPA 34 (2) 250.
- F
61-04036
- Witzel, G.** (1959)
Wasserwirtschaft, Stuttgart, 49 : 225-7
The German-Dutch boundary water agreement as a contribution to the development of inter-state and international water law
WPA 34 (2) 343. Account given of the agreement concerning boundary waters reached between Germany and the Netherlands in June 1959. The application of the principles of this agreement to the development of inter-state and international water laws is discussed.
- F
61-04037
- Ries, H. S.** (1958)
ForschBer. Wirt.- u. Verkehrsminist. Nordrhein-Westf., (508)
Limnological investigations of the Rhine. Vol. 1
WPA 34 (2) 345.
- F
61-04038
- Ries, H. S.** (1958)
ForschBer. Wirt.- u. Verkehrsminist. Nordrhein-Westf., (509)
Limnological investigations of the Rhine. Vol. 2
WPA 34 (2) 345.

REFERENCES

- F
61-04039
- Pentelow, F. T. K.** (1960)
Contract. Rec., 71 (14) : 22-3
Biological aspects of the pollution of surface water supplies
- WPA 34 (2) 349. Discusses the biological factors affecting the suitability of surface waters for the preparation of potable supplies. The aspects considered incl. water-borne infectious diseases, tastes and odours, toxic materials, and factors affecting treatment by chlorination and filtration.
- F
61-04040
- Zinkernagel, H.** (1959)
Lit. Ber. Wass. Abwass. Luft u. Boden, 8 : 169
Biological water control
- WPA 34 (2) 350. Discusses biological self-purification, the population of waters, and the effect of industrial and domestic waste waters. The saprobic system is discussed and methods of treatment of sewage and waste waters are described.
- F
61-04041
- Mann, H.** (1959)
Lit. Ber. Wass. Abwass. Luft u. Boden, 8 : 169-70.
Water control and fisheries
- WPA 34 (2) 352. Discusses from the point of view of fisheries, the importance of maintaining the natural condition of waters. Precautions to be taken in water engineering works, especially with reference to the maintenance of breeding places, are discussed.
- MF
61-04042
- Anon.** (1959)
Canad. Pulp Pap. Ind., 12 (5) : 22
Harmful to fish?
- WPA 34 (2) 353. A pilot plant was constructed by the Northwest Filter Company at Seattle, Wash., to treat water from the Duwamish River by conventional coagulation with alum and sedimentation; details of the tests, in which young salmon were introduced into the tanks while the sludge was settling, are given.
- F
61-04043
- Anghileri, L. J.** (1959)
Buenos Aires, Comisión nacional Energía Atómica, 20 p.
Study of the contamination of *Prochilodus platensis* (Sábalo) with fission products
- WPA 34 (2) 370. The uptake of fission products by the fish *Prochilodus platensis* immersed in contaminated water for 1, 2, 3, 10 and 30 days was studied.
- M
61-04044
- Stevenson, R. E.** (1960)
Wat. & Sewage Wks., 107 : 146-50
Wind drift in the waters of the southern California shelf
- WPA 34 (2) 372. Author discusses the role of wind, an important factor in oceanic effluent disposal, in moving water over southern California's mainland shelf, reviewing previous work on wind currents and current viscosity.

BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES

- M
61-04045
- Björnberg, T. K. S. & L. Forneris** (1958)
Neotropica, 4 : 81-5
Resultados científicos de los cruceros del 'Baependi' y del 'Vega' a la isla Trinidad. Copelata 2. (Scientific results of the cruises of 'Baependi' and 'Vega' to the Island of Trinidad. Copelata 2.)
ZR 95 (14) : 2.
- M
61-04046
- Bone, Q.** (1958)
Pubbl. Staz. zool. Napoli, 30 : 458-71
Observations upon the living larvae of *Amphioxus*
ZR 95 (14) : 2.
- M
61-04047
- Bone, Q. & M. Whitear** (1958)
Pubbl. Staz. zool. Napoli, 30 : 337-41
A note on the innervation of the pericardium in *Ciona*
ZR 95 (14) : 2.
- M
61-04048
- Dajoz, R.** (1958)
Ann. biol., 34 : 225-40
Une nouvelle classe d'invertébrés, les pogonophores (A new class of invertebrates, the pogonophores)
ZR 95 (14) : 2.
- M
61-04049
- Fell, H. B.** (1958)
Tuatara, 7 : 43-7
The Pogonophora
ZR 95 (14) : 2.
- M
61-04050
- Ihle, J. E. W.** (1958)
Bronn's Klassen, 3 : 241-401
Salpidae
ZR 95 (14) : 3.
- M
61-04051
- Macnae, W.** (1958)
In 59-7065 : 108-12
Protochordates
ZR 95 (14) : 3.
- M
61-04052
- Marsden, J. R.** (1958)
J. Morph., 101 : 307-23
Regeneration in *Phoronis vancouverensis*
ZR 95 (14) : 3.

REFERENCES

- M
61-04053
- Pérès, J. M. & J. Picard** (1958)
Ann. Inst. océanogr. Monaco, 34 : 213-92
 Recherches sur les peuplements benthiques (Researches on benthic populations)
- ZR 95 (14) : 4.
- M
61-04054
- Webb, J. E.** (1958)
Atlantide Rep., 4 : 167-82
 Cephalochordata of the coast of tropical West Africa
- ZR 95 (14) : 5.
- M
61-04055
- Webb, J. E.** (1958)
Ann. S. Afr. Mus., 43 : 249-70
 On the lancelets of South East Africa
- ZR 95 (14) : 5.
- MF
61-04056
- FAO** (n.d. 1960)
 Rome, unpag., 5 p.
 André Mayer FAO fellowships
- Brochure of fellowships for research and research training in subjects related to FAO activities, incl. fisheries science.
- F
61-04057
- Yokoyama, H. O.** (1960)
Wildl. Dis., (6) : 103 p.
 Studies on the origin, development, and seasonal variations in the blood cells of the perch, *Perca flavescens*
- Investigation of samples from Lake Mendota, Wisconsin.
- MF
61-04058
- Hunn, J. B.** (1960)
Wildl. Dis., (7) : 27 p.
 The chemistry of fish blood, a bibliography
- Lists 354 references, from abstracting publications BA, CA, IABS, SFA, ZR, Index Medicus, in alphabetical order of authors' names.
- MF
61-04059
- Borg, A. F.** (1960)
Wildl. Dis., (8) : 85 p.
 Studies of myxobacteria associated with diseases in salmonid fishes
- Biology of *Chondrococcus columnaris*, list of its many hosts. New sp., *Cytophaga psychrophila* is agent of disease of *Oncorhynchus*. Study of epizootic of silver trout in Lake Washington, Seattle.

BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES

- F
61-04060
- Anon. (1961)**
New Scient., 9 (216) : 15
 May the High Dam be another plague of Egypt?
 Comments on possible effects of proposed Aswan Dam on silting (A. A. Ahmed) and bilharzia incidence (H. van der Schalie, Univ. Michigan).
- F
61-04061
- Anon. (1961)**
New Scient., 9 (216) : 16
 Trapping the torrents of Baluchistan
 Note on suggestion by G. Meade, FAO irrigation expert, for creation of a large lake in Dera Ghazi Khan area of Indus, W. Pakistan.
- M
61-04062
- Anon. (1961)**
New Scient., 9 (216) : 34
 United States. Weather charts by electronic computer
 Note on electronic unit which converts numerical data, via magnetic tape input, into form of synoptic charts.
- M
61-04063
- Humphrey, G. F. (1961)**
New Scient., 9 (216) : 36-9
 The unknown Indian Ocean; an international investigation
 Account of proposed Indian Ocean survey by President of ICSU/SCOR.
- MF
61-04064
- Ivlev, V. S. (1960)**
Bull. math. Biophys., 22 (4) : 371-89
 On the utilization of food by planktophage fishes
 Ci 60-1381. Experiments with young *Alburnus alburnus* fed with *Cyclops*, and general theoretical analysis of problem. Variation, with food concentration, of total rate of metabolism, diurnal energy expenditure during feeding, hours of feeding per day, daily path travelled in feeding, and energetic coefficient of growth. Discusses relation with work of N. Rashevsky, 60-1381; considers also data for *Clupea harengus membrus* from G. of Finland.
- MF
61-04065
- U.K. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1960)**
 London, H.M.S.O.
 Colonial development and welfare act. Return of schemes made and of loans approved under the colonial development and welfare act in the period from 1st April, 1959, to 31st March, 1960.
- MF
61-04066
- Anon. (1960)**
Nature, Lond., 188 (4756) : 1081-2
 Colonial development and welfare
 Ab 61-04065. Incl reference to financing of fisheries research in British Commonwealth territories.

REFERENCES

- Harrison, E. R.** (1960) M
61-04067
Nature, Lond., 188 (4756) : 1064-7
 Origin of the Pacific basin: a meteorite impact hypothesis
- Harrison, R. J.** (1960) M
61-04068
Nature, Lond., 188 (4756) : 1068-70
 Experiments with diving seals
- Ci 583713 and 584968. Tabulates duration records for seals, cetaceans, other mammals and penguins and other birds. Reports experiments with pups and young of *Phoca vitulina* from N. Sea, by immersion in tanks, at sea, and in pressure chambers. Describes harness and method of making electrocardiograph records under water.
- Anon.** (1960) F
61-04069
Nature, Lond., 188 (4756) : 1075
 Heterotrophic nutrition of *Chlorella*
- Note on article by D. J. Griffiths, C. L. Thresher and H. E. Street in *Ann. Bot.*, 24 (1), 1960.
- Deutsch, J. A.** (1960) M
61-04070
Nature, Lond., 188 (4756) : 1090-2
 Theories of shape discrimination in *Octopus*
- Re 60-9234.
- Sutherland, N. S.** (1960) M
61-04071
Nature, Lond., 188 (4756) : 1092-4
 Theories of shape discrimination in *Octopus*
- Re 61-04070.
- Hichar, J. K.** (1960)* F
61-04072
J. cell. comp. Physiol., 55 : 195
 Spontaneous electrical activity in the crayfish central nervous system
- Hichar, J. K.** (1960) F
61-04073
Nature, Lond., 188 (4756) : 1117-9
 Effects of γ -aminobutyric acid and picrotoxin on spontaneous activity in the central nervous system of the crayfish
- Ci 61-04072. Experiments with *Orconectes virilis* using technique of 61-04072.
- Lasker, R. & R. A. Boolootian** (1960) M
61-04074
Nature, Lond., 188 (4756) : 1130
 Digestion of the alga, *Macrocystis pyrifera*, by the sea urchin *Strongylocentrotus purpuratus*

- Anon.** (1960) M
61-04075
Fish Gaz., November, Sep., unpag., 2 p.
 Fear . . .
- Popular article on use of bubble curtain in Maine sardine, *Clupea harengus*, fishery and as a shark barrier off New Jersey beaches.
- Ikusima, I. & T. Kira** (1958)* FG
61-04076
 (Effect of light intensity and concentration of culture solution on the frond multiplication of *Lemna minor* L.). *Ni En*
- CCTA/CSA. CCTA Symposium on Thunnidae.** M
61-04077
Dakar, 12-17 Dec. 1960 (1960)
 Tunny (60) 1, mimeo, 3 p.
 Draft agenda. Ref. L (60) 23 and addendum, c/l 1/188-267
 Do 60-181me.
- Baudrimont, R.** (1960) M
61-04078
Cah. biol. mar., 1 : 251-8
 Sur quelques ulvacées de la région de Roscoff (On some Ulvaceae of the Roscoff region)
- Particular attention to euryhaline spp. *Ulva incurvata* and *Enteromorpha ahlneriana* var. *roscoffensis* nov. var.
- Frade, F. & H. Vilela** (1960) M
61-04079
 Tunny (60) 8, mimeo, 32 p.
 Rapport sur *Thunnus thynnus* (L.) et *Germo alalunga* (Bonn.) (Report on *T. thynnus* (L.) and *Germo alalunga* (Bonn.))
- Do 60-181me. Notes on systematics and taxonomy, distribution, bionomy and biology, population study and exploitation of these spp.
- Vilela, H. & F. Frade** (1960) M
61-04080
 Tunny (60) 6, mimeo, 18 p.
 Report on *Neothunnus albacora* (Lowe) and *Parathunnus obesus* (Lowe)
- Do 60-181me. Notes on systematics and taxonomy, distribution, bionomy and natural history, population studies and exploitation of these spp.
- Fourmanoir, P.** (1960) M
61-04081
 Tunny (60) 9, mimeo, 9 p.
 Rapport sur *Katsuwonus pelamis* dans l'ouest de l'océan Indien (Report on *Katsuwonus pelamis* in the west of the Indian Ocean)
- Do 60-181me. Notes on systematics and taxonomy, distribution, bionomy and biology, population studies and exploitation of this sp.

REFERENCES

- M
61-04082
- Collignon, J.** (1960)
Tunny (60) 2, mimeo, 5 p.
Report on *Auxis thazard* in the eastern Atlantic.
- Do 60-181me. Discusses taxonomy, distribution, bionomy and biology, and exploitation of this sp.
- M
61-04083
- Talbot, F. H. & M. J. Pinrith** (1960)
Tunny (60) 10, mimeo, 9 p.
Provisional report of the genus *Thunnus* off the east coast of Africa
- Do 60-181me. Discusses taxonomy, feeding, predators, parasites, growth, reproduction, distribution and catch rates of *Thunnus thynnus*, *Thunnus albacares*, *Germo alalunga*, *Parathunnus obesus* and *Allothunnus fallai*.
- M
61-04084
- de Baissac, J.** (1960)
Tunny (60) 5, mimeo, 2 p.
Indian Ocean section—genus *Euthynnus*
- Do 60-181me. Notes on diagnosis, distribution, reproduction, feeding habits and commercial value of the genus.
- M
61-04085
- Dimelow, E. J.** (1959)
Thesis, Univ. of Reading, U.K.
Some aspects of the biology of *Antedon bifida* (Pennant)
- Describes and discusses: feeding mechanism of *A. bifida* and of the comasterid *Neocomatella europaea*; defensive behaviour of the adult; movement; response to variations in external environment; passage of food along gut and its digestion and absorption; blood system and transport of materials; amoebocytes and connective tissue; larval origin of germ cells; formation of genital stolon; discharge of mature eggs; origin and function of axial organ; food storage and storage excretion; origin and formation of the pyriform bodies; pigments of arms and pinnules.
- M
61-04086
- CCTA/CSA. Symposium on Marine Biology & Sea Fisheries on the East Coast of Africa, Cape Town, 12-17 Sept., 1960** (1960)
L. (60) 197, mimeo, 21 p.
Reports and recommendations
- Do 60-047me. Lists participants, gives agenda and reports on the hydrographic environment; general work done in Union of South Africa, Mozambique, British East Africa and Magadascar; east coast tunnies; symposium on marine invertebrates. Incl. account of debate held on the productivity of the Indian Ocean. Makes further recommendations for future studies.

M

**CCTA/CSA. Symposium on Thunnidae, Dakar,
12-17 Dec. 1960 (1960)**

61-04087

1/188-579, mimeo, 1 p.

Ref.: L (60) 23 et addendum [Announcement of the Meeting]

Do 60-180me.

F

Norden, R. L. (1960)

61-04088

Thesis, Michigan State Univ., USA, 298 p.

An inventory and study of the historical development of the major resources of Marquette County, Michigan

DA 21 (5) : 1011-2. Incl. inland fisheries resources.

G

Robinson, V. G. (1960)

61-04089

Thesis, Purdue Univ., USA, 333 p.

A study of mathematical models of epidemic disease distribution

DA 21 (5) : 1209. With brief allusions to history of epidemics and of epidemiology from earliest times this dissertation, based on a direct study of extensive literature of mathematical epidemiology, traces chronological development of mathematical models of epidemics from their beginnings in about 1840 to the present day.

F

Mount, D. I. (1960)

61-04090

Thesis, The Ohio State Univ., USA, 128 p.

A study of the chronic effects of endrin, an insecticide, on the bluntnose minnow, *Pimephales notatus* (Rafinesque), and on the guppy, *Lebistes reticulatus* (Peters)

DA 21 (5) : 1302. An investigation was conducted for 291 days. Fishes were maintained in continuously renewed solutions.

F

Smith, R. F. (1960)

61-04091

Thesis, Rutgers Univ., USA, 197 p.

An ecological study of an acid pond in the New Jersey coastal plain

DA 21 (5) : 1303.

F

Weitzman, S. H. (1960)

61-04092

Thesis, Stanford Univ., USA, 410 p.

A contribution to the morphology and the classification of the fishes of the family Characidae

DA 21 (5) : 1305-6. Comparative osteological survey of over 120 spp. and genera of characids and other fishes. *Brycon meeki* (Characinae) is described and ill. in detail. Second part of study comprises classification of the characid subfamily Lebiasininae based in part on a comparative osteological study of its members and in part on comparisons with the osteology of the Characinae and related characid subfamilies. Osteology of 1 sp., *Poecilobrycon harrisoni*, is ill. Third part consists of systematic review of the genera and spp. of the South American subtribe Nannostomina. Contains 2 genera, *Nannostomus* and *Poecilobrycon*, which are diagnosed and defined.

REFERENCES

- M
61-04093
- OEEC (1960)**
Paris, 302 p.
Fishery policies in western Europe and North America
- Deals mainly with trade, customs, consumption, credits, prices, etc., but refers also to productivity and resource conservation.
- M
61-04094
- Walden, H. (1959)**
Dtsch. hydrogr. Z., 12 (4) : 141-52
Versuch einer statistischen Untersuchung über die Eigenschaften der Windsee bei abnehmendem Wind (Essay on a statistical investigation of the properties of the wind generated sea at decreasing wind). En Fr
- Discussion of the factors affecting the decrease of wave height and statistical determination of relations between the decrease of wind and decrease of wave height and period.
- M
61-04095
- Darbyshire, J. (1959)**
Dtsch. hydrogr. Z., 12 (4) : 153-67
The spectra of coastal waves. Fr De
- Fourier analyses of 84 wave records from the Irish Sea and derivation of formula for the spectra of coastal waves, taking into account the effect of fetch and wind speed.
- G
61-04096
- Carruthers, J. N. (1959)**
Dtsch. hydrogr. Z., 12 (4) : 167-71
On the instrumental measurement of hydrowire slope. Description of an available gauge for measuring its magnitude and direction *in situ* between reversing bottles at all depths and under all condition of ship drift.
- M
61-04097
- Charnock, H. & T. H. Ellison (1959)**
Dtsch. hydrogr. Z., 12 (4) : 171-80
Fluctuations of temperature and humidity at 134 m over the sea. Fr De
- Examination of humidity and temperature data for evaluation of the possible influence of molecular atmospheric diffusion, which is found to be negligible.
- G
61-04098
- Bourret, R. (1959)**
Dtsch. hydrogr. Z., 12 (4) : 180-1
Derivation of the Joseph-Sendner diffusion equation from the Jaynes' principle of statistical inference
- MF
61-04099
- Lüders, K. (1958)***
Bremen-Horn, Walter Dorn Verlag, 147 p.
Kleines Küstenlexikon. Technik und Natur, wichtigste Begriffe in Wort und Bild (Small encyclopedia of the coast. Technics, nature and important terms in words and picture)

BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES

- M
61-04100
- Schell, R. (1959)***
Wasserwirtschaft, Stuttgart, 49 (2) : 42
 Darstellung von Tidekurven durch das Zehnpunkteverfahren (The representation of tide curves by the "ten points" method)
- M
61-04101
- Crary, A. P. (1958)***
Arctic, 11 (1) : 3
 Arctic ice island and ice shelf studies, P. 1
- M
61-04102
- Weeks, W. F. & O. S. Lee (1958)***
Arctic, 11 (3) : 135
 Observations on the physical properties of sea-ice at Hopedale, Labrador
- M
61-04103
- Forward, C. N. (1958)***
Geogr. Pap. Dep. Mines Tech. Surv., (16) :
 Ice conditions in the Gulf of St. Lawrence during the spring seasons 1953-1957
- M
61-04104
- Ishida, T. (1958)***
Low Temp. Sci. (A), (17) : 99
 (Velocity of elastic waves in sea ice). *Ni En*
- M
61-04105
- Suzuki, Y. & T. Ishida (1958)***
Low Temp. Sci. (A), (17) : 109
 (The vertical distribution of chlorinity of sea water under the coastal level-ice at Mombetsu measured by new instruments). *Ni En*
- M
61-04106
- Kusonoki, K. (1958)***
Low Temp. Sci. (A), (17) : 123
 (Measurement of gas bubbles content in sea ice, (1)). *Ni En*
- M
61-04107
- Tabata, T. & N. Ono (1958)***
Low Temp. Sci. (A), (17) : 135
 (Studies on mechanical properties of sea ice, (1): On the static visco-elasticity of sea ice). *Ni En*
- M
61-04108
- Tabata, T. (1958)***
Low Temp. Sci. (A), (17) : 147
 (Studies on mechanical properties of sea ice, (2): Measurement of elastic modulus by the lateral vibration method). *Ni En*
- M
61-04109
- Wakahama, G. (1958)***
Low Temp. Sci. (A), (17) : 87
 (Bending tests on rectangular plate of ice). *Ni En*
- M
61-04110
- U.K. Hydrographic Department (1958)***
 London, Admiralty
 Sea ice north of the U.S.S.R., Part 1: frequency charts

REFERENCES

- U.K. Hydrographic Department (1958)*** M
61-04111
London, Admiralty
Sea ice north of the U.S.S.R., Part 2: sources of information and their evaluation
- Lińkov, E. M. (1958)*** M
61-04112
Vestn. leningr. Univ. (fiz.), 13 (1) : 17
(Investigation of the elastic characteristics of the ice cover in the Arctic).
Ru
- MacCarthy, G. R. (1958)*** M
61-04113
Arctic, 11 (2) : 71
Glacial boulders on the arctic coast of Alaska
- Reid, W. J. (1958)*** M
61-04114
Dock Harb. Author., 39 (453) : 84
Coastal experiments with radioactive tracers
- Amerongen, C. V. (1958)*** MF
61-04115
Dock Harb. Author., 39 (454) : 109
The Delta plan: Holland's great programme of sea defence works
- Schick, A. P. (1958)*** M
61-04116
Geogr. Ann., Stock., 40 (1) : 63
Marine terraces on Tiran Island, northern Red Sea
- McGill, J. T. (1958)*** M
61-04117
Geogr. Rev., 48 (3) : 402
Map of coastal landforms of the world
- Hoyle, J. W. & G. T. King (1958)*** M
61-04118
Proc. Conf. coast. Engng, 1957 (6) : 281
The origin and stability of beaches
- Steers, J. A. (1958)*** M
61-04119
Proc. Conf. coast. Engng, 1957 (6) : 302
How are beaches supplied with shingle?
- Germain, J., G. Forest & P. Jaffry (1958)*** M
61-04120
Proc. Conf. coast. Engng, 1957 (6) : 314
Utilisation des traceurs radioactifs pour l'étude des mouvements de sédiments marins (Utilization of radioactive tracers to study the movements of marine sedimentation)

BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES

- M
61-04121
- Vincent, G. E. (1958)***
Proc. Conf. coast. Engng, 1957 (6) : 326
 Contribution to the study of sediment transport on a horizontal bed due to wave action
- M
61-04122
- Manohar, M. (1958)***
Proc. Conf. coast. Engng, 1957 (6) : 359
 Sediment movement at south Indian ports
- M
61-04123
- Abecasis, C. K. (1958)***
Proc. Conf. coast. Engng, 1957 (6) : 406
 Littoral drift problems in Portugal with special reference to the behavior of inlets on sandy beaches
- MF
61-04124
- Eden, E. W., Jr. (1958)***
Proc. Conf. coast. Engng, 1957 (6) : 439
 Effect of Lake Worth and south Lake Worth inlets on the movement of littoral material
- M
61-04125
- Bruun, P., F. Gerritsen & W. H. Morgan (1958)***
Proc. Conf. coast. Engng, 1957 (6) : 463
 Florida coastal problems.
- M
61-04126
- Joglekar, D. V., C. V. Cole & A. S. Apte (1958)***
Proc. Conf. coast. Engng, 1957 (6) : 510
 Some coastal engineering problems in India
- MF
61-04127
- U.S.S.R. Akademiia Nauk. Institut genetiki (1959)***
 814 p.
 (Heredity and variability in plants, animals and micro-organisms; transactions of the conference devoted to the 40th anniversary of the Great October Socialist Revolution, held Oct. 8-14, 1957. Vol. 1.). *Ru*
- MF
61-04128
- U.S.S.R. Akademiia Nauk. Institut genetiki (1959)***
 702 p.
 (Heredity and variability in plants, animals and micro-organisms; transactions of the conference devoted to the 40th anniversary of the Great October Socialist Revolution, held Oct. 8-14, 1957. Vol. 2). *Ru*
- Co 61-04127
- F
61-04129
- Ainbinder, M. E. et al. (Comp.) (1959)***
 244 p.
 (English-Russian meteorological dictionary). *Ru*

REFERENCES

- U.S.S.R. Akademiia Nauk. Komissiiia khromatografii (1959)*** G
61-04130
150 p.
(Research in the field of ion-exchange, partition, and sedimentation chromatography). *Ru*
- Asatiani, V. S. (1959)*** G
61-04131
31 p.
(Biological catalysts). *Ru*
- Buhai, K. S. (1959)*** F
61-04132
127 p.
(*Pelecus cultratus* L. of the Dnieper River; biometry, biology, fisheries). *Ru*
- Nauchnaia Konferentsiia po Vozrastnoi Morfologii, Fiziologii i Biokhimii, 3rd, 1957 (1959)*** MF
61-04133
589 p.
(Conference on developmental morphology, physiology, and biochemistry). *Ru*
- Sepp, E. K. (1959)*** MF
61-04134
427 p.
(History of the development of the nervous system in vertebrates). *Ru*
- Timm, T. (1959)*** F
61-04135
Faunist. märkm., 1 (1) : 23-7
Ülevaade Eesti magevee-väheharjasussidest (Oligochaeta) A review of the oligochaets in the fresh water in Estonia)
- Iudilevich, M. M. (1959)*** MF
61-04136
23 p.
(Luminescent methods for determining mineral oils in water). *Ru*
- Kushnarev, V. A. (1958)*** M
61-04137
498 p.
(Seamanship on fishing vessels). *Ru*
- Voinich-Sianozhentskii, T. G. & V. G. Lomtadidze (1959)*** MF
61-04138
Soobshch. Akad. Nauk Gruz. S.S.R., 22 (3) : 273
(Analysis of currents to determine stabilized uniformly variable motion of water). *Ru*
- Popkhadze, M. V. (1959)*** M
61-04139
Soobshch. Akad. Nauk Gruz. S.S.R., 22 (3) : 309
(Dimorphism in brachiopods). *Ru*

- Dmitrieva, A. A. (1959)*** M 61-04140
Vestn. leningr. Univ., 14 (18) : 136
 (All-Union plenary session of the oceanographic commission). Ru
- Belov, N. A. & N. N. Lapina (1958)*** M 61-04141
Trud. nauch.-issled. Inst. Geol. Arkt., 85 (9) : 90
 (Bottom sediments in the central part of the Arctic Ocean). Ru
- Rudkevich, M. Ia. (1959)*** M 61-04142
Biull. mosk. Obshch. Ispyt. Prir. (geol.), 34 (1) : 61
 (Tectonics of the western part of the Black Sea region). Ru
- Panov, D. G. (1959)*** M 61-04143
Nauch. Dokl. vyssh. Shk. (geol.-geogr.), (2) : 3
 (Age of the Pacific Ocean). Ru
- Ananian, A. A. (1959)*** M 61-04144
Nauch. Dokl. vyssh. Shk. (geol.-geogr.), (2) : 14
 (Relationship between water and rocks in the light of concepts on the structure of water). Ru
- Smirnov, A. A. (1959)*** F 61-04145
Nauch. Dokl. vyssh. Shk. (geol.-geogr.), (2) : 114
 (Methods for studying the electric potentials of the stream flow in river beds). Ru
- Mel'nychuk, H. L. (1959)*** MF 61-04146
Dopov. Akad. Nauk ukrain. R.S.R., (4)
 (Status of the nutrition of young sturgeon in the lower reaches of the Danube and Dnieper). Ru
- Bohachyk, T. A. (1959)*** M 61-04147
Dopov. Akad. Nauk ukrain. R.S.R., (5) : 546
 (Formative influence of different diets on the mandibular and pharyngeal apparatus of the Gobiidae). Ru
- Lukin, Ie. I. (1959)*** F 61-04148
Dopov. Akad. Nauk ukrain. R.S.R., (5) : 554
 (Zoogeographical features of freshwater leeches of the Ukraine). Ru
- Ulubekova, M. V. (1959)*** F 61-04149
Fiziol. Rast., 6 (3) : 363
 (Phosphorus and iron in cells of photosynthesizing green algae). Ru
- Detlaf, T. A. (1959)*** MF 61-04150
Zh. obshch. Biol., 20 (3) : 184
 (Role of calcium ions in the activation of eggs of salmonid fishes). Ru En

REFERENCES

- Neifakh, A. A. (1959)*** MF
61-04151
Zh. obshch. Biol., 20 (3) : 202
(Radiation inactivation of nuclei as a method of studying their function during the early development of fishes). *Ru En*
- Epinat'eva, A. (1959)*** M
61-04152
Izv. Akad. Nauk S.S.S.R. (geofiz.), (8) : 1089
(Interferential multiply-reflected waves). *Ru*
- Pod'iapol'skii, G. S. (1959)*** M
61-04153
Izv. Akad. Nauk S.S.S.R. (geofiz.), (8) : 1103
(Propagation of elastic waves in a layered medium. Report No. 1). *Ru*
- Nikitin, V. N. (1959)*** M
61-04154
Izv. Akad. Nauk S.S.S.R. (geofiz.), (8) : 1114
(Recording refracted waves of the $P_1S_2P_1$ type to compute the elastic constants of sediment-covered diabases). *Ru*
- Solov'ev, S. L. & N. V. Shebalin (1959)*** M
61-04155
Izv. Akad. Nauk S.S.S.R. (geofiz.), (8) : 1195
(Tsunami and intensity of the Kurile-Kamchatka earthquakes). *Ru*
- Federov, K. N. (1959)*** M
61-04156
Izv. Akad. Nauk S.S.S.R. (geofiz.), (8) : 1238
(Coastal wind currents and Ekman's theory). *Ru*
- Démeusy, N. (1960)** M
61-04157
Cah. biol. mar., 1 : 259-78
Différenciation des voies génitales mâles du crabe *Carcinus maenas* Linné rôle des pédoncules oculaires (Differentiation of male genital ducts of the crab *Carcinus maenas* Linn. Role of the eye-stalks)
Describes morphological and histological changes during growth; reports two month mutilation experiments.
- Zaklinskii, A. B. (1959)*** M
61-04158
Met. i Gidrol., (9) : 40
Changes in the design of the white disk used in color and transparency measurements of sea water.) *Ru*
- Shapkina, V. F. (1959)*** M
61-04159
Trud. tsent. Inst. Prognoz., (91) : 18
(Water temperature forecasts in regions of the Kuroshio, Tsushima, and maritime currents). *Ru*
- Sauskan, E. M. (1959)*** M
61-04160
Trud. tsent. Inst. Prognoz., (91) : 51
(Forecasting spring glacial phenomena in the Bering Sea). *Ru*

- Tiutnev, Ia. A. (1959)*** M
61-04161
Trud. tsent. Inst. Prognoz., (91) : 57
(Long-range forecasting of the breakup and disappearance of ice in the Sea of Japan). *Ru*
- Sheremetevskaia, O. L. (1959)*** M
61-04162
Trud. tsent. Inst. Prognoz., (91) : 64
(Calculating water temperature variations during the warm period of the year). *Ru*
- Starokadomskii, L. M. (1959)*** M
61-04163
294 p.
(Five voyages in the Arctic Ocean; 1910-1915). *Ru*
- Diomidov, M. N. & A. N. Dmitriev (1959)*** M
61-04164
173 p.
(Conquest of the depths). *Ru*
- Zaitsev, Iu. P. (1959)*** M
61-04165
94 p.
(Plankton eggs of fishes in the Odessa Gulf and contiguous regions of the Black Sea). *Ru*
- Dorokhov, S. M. (1958)*** F
61-04166
159 p.
(For the young pisciculturist; textbook for secondary schools). *Ru*
- Vsesoiuznyi Hidrologicheskii S'ezd (1959)*** F
61-04167
302 p.
(Transactions of the Third All-Union Hydrological Congress: Vol. 6. Section of water resources management). *Ru*
- Nemchikov, V. I. (1959)*** M
61-04168
103 p.
(Factors of high tide in navigation). *Ru*
- Kuderskii, L. A. (1958)*** F
61-04169
Izv. Karel'sk. Fil. Akad. Nauk S.S.S.R., (5) : 89
(Method for determining the fish production capacity of bodies of water). *Ru*
- Kuznetsov, V. V. (1958)*** M
61-04170
Izv. Karel'sk. Fil. Akad. Nauk S.S.S.R., (5) : 158
(White Sea biological station). *Ru*

REFERENCES

- Kuderskii, L. A. (1959)*** F
61-04171
Izv. Karel'sk. Fil. Akad. Nauk S.S.S.R., (1) : 106
 (Feeding habits of young pike perch in Karelian waters). *Ru*
- Kul's'kyi, L. A. (1959)*** F
61-04172
Visn. Akad. Nauk ukrain. R.S.R., 30 (5 (270)) : 34
 (Scientific achievements in the field of water purification). *Ru*
- Smirnova, N. A. (1959)*** M
61-04173
Vestn. mosk. Univ., 14 (1) : 31
 (Relation between irritability and the state of mercapto groups of protein bodies in actinians). *Ru*
- Telitchenko, M. M. & E. N. Levitova (1959)*** F
61-04174
Vestn. mosk. Univ., 14 (1) : 45
 (Histological study of gonads in *Alburnus alburnus* L. following chronic irradiation with small doses of uranium-238). *Ru*
- Skadovskii, S. N. et al. (1959)*** F
61-04175
Vestn. mosk. Univ., 14 (1) : 57
 (Using biocoenoses of sedentary organisms to improve the quality of water). *Ru*
- Leont'ev, O. K., M. E. Bakhtina & T. A. Dobrynina (1959)*** MF
61-04176
Vestn. mosk. Univ., 14 (1) : 197
 (Mechanical composition of sediments as an indicator of the dynamics of the northwestern coastal zone of the Caspian Sea). *Ru*
- Mamaev, O. I. (1959)*** M
61-04177
Vestn. mosk. Univ., 14 (1) : 207
 (Meandering of ocean currents and oceanic cyclogenesis). *Ru*
- Baidin, S. S. (1959)*** MF
61-04178
Trud. okeanogr. Inst., (45) : 5
 (Delta formation processes and hydrological network of the Volga delta). *Ru*
- Simonov, A. I. (1959)*** MF
61-04179
Trud. okeanogr. Inst., (45) : 51
 (Some hydrological characteristics of the mouths of rivers in regions with steep and erodible sea shore (based on the study of the mouth of the Kuban River)). *Ru*
- Baidin, S. S. (1959)*** MF
61-04180
Trud. okeanogr. Inst., (45) : 63
 (Methods for approximate calculation of the distribution of water discharge through the arms of a delta). *Ru*

- Mihkailov, V. N. (1959)*** MF 61-04181
Trud. okeanogr. Inst., (45) : 73
 (Dynamics of the stream of a river entering a body of water). Ru
- Baidin, S. S. (1959)*** MF 61-04182
Trud. okeanogr. Inst., (45) : 91
 (Water balance of small bodies of water in the western Ilmen area of the Volga delta bordering on the steppe region based on a study of the Presnyi—fresh water—Ilmen and the saline Lake Tinaki). Ru
- Mamaeva, R. B. (1959)*** MF 61-04183
Trud. okeanogr. Inst., (45) : 109
 (Some specific features marking the development of mouths of rivers on the Kamchatka Peninsula). Ru
- Pakhomova, A. S. (1959)*** MF 61-04184
Trud. okeanogr. Inst., (45) : 117
 (Chemical composition of suspended substances and bottom sediments of the Volga delta and the northern part of the Caspian Sea). Ru
- Ladas, A. (1959)*** M 61-04185
Vokrug Sveta, (7) : 34
 (The seal who could not swim). Ru
- Kozhin, N. (1959)*** F 61-04186
Vokrug Sveta, (7) : 38
 (Fishes and hydroelectric power plant construction). Ru
- Zhuravel', P. O. (1959)*** F 61-04187
Dopov. Akad. Nauk ukrain. R.S.R., (6) : 672
 (The hydroid *Cordylophora caspia* Pallas (Coelenterata) in the Dnieper Reservoir, Lenin Lake). Ru
- Morozova-Vodianitskaia, N. V. (1958)** M 61-04188
Trud. sevastopol. biol. Stants., 10 : 3-7
 Sutochnye izmeniiia fitoplanktona v iune v raione Ialty (Diurnal variations of phytoplankton in the Yalta region in June)
- Kondrat'eva, T. M. (1958)** M 61-04189
Trud. sevastopol. biol. Stants., 10 : 8-26
 Sutochnye izmeniiia fitoplanktona v sevastopol'skoi bukhte (Diurnal variations of phytoplankton in the Sevastopol bay)
- Dologopol'skaia, M. A. (1958)*** M 61-04190
Trud. sevastopol. biol. Stants., 10 : 27
 (Cladocera of the Black Sea). Ru

REFERENCES

- Braiko, V. D. (1958)** M
61-04191
Trud. sevastopol. biol. Stants., 10 : 76-82
 K biologii chernomorskogo drevotochtsa *Teredo navalis* L. (Biology of the shipworm *Teredo navalis* L. in the Black Sea)
- Aleev, Iu. G. (1958)*** MF
61-04192
Trud. sevastopol. biol. Stants., 10 : 83
 (Some morphological features of fishes inhabiting the Caspian and the Azov-Black Sea basins and factors producing them). *Ru*
- Aleev, Iu. G. (1958)** M
61-04193
Trud. sevastopol. biol. Stants., 10 : 90-107
 O biologii i khoziaistvennom znachenii chernomorskogo shprota, *Sprattus sprattus phalericus* (Risso) (Biology and economic importance of sprat, *Sprattus sprattus phalericus* (Risso))
- Gorbunova, N. N. (1958)*** M
61-04194
Trud. sevastopol. biol. Stants., 10 : 108
 (Reproduction and development of sprat, *Sprattus sprattus* (Risso) in the Black Sea). *Ru*
- Duka, L. A. (1958)** M
61-04195
Trud. sevastopol. biol. Stants., 10 : 126-34
 Razmnozhenie i razvitie morskogo nalima *Gaidropsarus mediterraneus* L. (Reproduction and development of the rockling *Gaidropsarus mediterraneus* L.)
- Lebedeva, M. N. (1958)** M
61-04196
Trud. sevastopol. biol. Stants., 10 : 135-74
 Ekologicheskie zakonomernosti raspredeleniia mikroorganizmov v Chernom more (Ecological factors governing the distribution of micro-organisms in the Black Sea)
- Lebedeva, M. N. & E. M. Markianovich (1958)** M
61-04197
Trud. sevastopol. biol. Stants., 10 : 175-94
 Mikroorganizmy Chernogo moria, o obnaruzhennye metodami priamoi mikroskopii (Microorganisms of the Black Sea detected by direct microscopic methods)
- Dobrzhanskaia, M. A. (1958)** M
61-04198
Trud. sevastopol. biol. Stants., 10 : 195-277
 Osnovnye cherty raspredeleniia i dinamiki fosfatov v Chernom more (Basic features of the distribution and dynamics of phosphates in the Black Sea)
- Zhukau, P. I. (1959)*** F
61-04199
Vest. Akad. Navuk B.S.S.R., (2) : 82
 (Fish species in the western Dvina basin—within White Russia). *Bel*

- Kakhnenka, S. V., E. A. Baravik & S. L. Haravaia** (1959)* MF
61-04200
Vest. Akad. Nauk B.S.S.R., (2) : 91
(Ichthyophthiriosis in eels). *Bel.*
- Vinogradova, Z. A. & V. P. Vendt** (1959)* M
61-04201
Vitaminy, (4) : 106
(D provitamins and sterols of some invertebrates of the Black Sea). *Ru*
- Baz', L. G.** (1959)* F
61-04202
Trud. vsesoiuz. gidrobiol. Obshch., 9 : 74
(Biology and morphology of representatives of the genus *Microtendipes*, inhabiting the water-supply canal of Ucha Reservoir). *Ru*
- Kalugina, N. S.** (1959)* F
61-04203
Trud. vsesoiuz. gidrobiol. Obshch., 9 : 85
(Some changes with age in the structure and biology of chironomid larvae (Diptera, Chironomidae)). *Ru*
- Kozhov, M. M.** (1959)* F
61-04204
Trud. vsesoiuz. gidrobiol. Obshch., 9 : 161
(Vertical migrations of plankton organisms occurring in large masses in Lake Baikal). *Ru*
- Kabanov, N. M.** (1959)* F
61-04205
Trud. vsesoiuz. gidrobiol. Obshch., 9 : 175
(Spreading of aquatic vegetation in Klyaz'ma reservoir). *Ru*
- Guseva, K. A. & A. L. Il'inskii** (1959)* F
61-04206
Trud. vsesoiuz. gidrobiol. Obshch., 9 : 183
(Clogging of fishing nets with the diatom *Melosira italica* during the period of winter bloom in Rybinsk reservoir). *Ru*
- Zavarzina, N. B.** (1959)* F
61-04207
Trud. vsesoiuz. gidrobiol. Obshch., 9 : 195
(Substances inhibiting the development of *Scenedesmus quadricauda*). *Ru*
- Liperovskaia, E. S.** (1959)* F
61-04208
Trud. vsesoiuz. gidrobiol. Obshch., 9 : 206
(Effect of selenium-bearing sewage on *Daphnia magna* and *D. pulex*). *Ru*
- Tsikhon-Lukhanina, E. A.** (1959)* MF
61-04209
Trud. vsesoiuz. gidrobiol. Obshch., 9 : 214
(Feeding of gobies in the northern Caspian). *Ru*

REFERENCES

- Ermolaeva, L. M. (1959)*** F
61-04210
Trud. vsesoiuz. gidrobiol. Obshch., 9 : 240
 (Observations on the appearance of algae in some new collective-farm ponds of western Siberia). *Ru*
- Voronina, N. M. (1959)*** F
61-04211
Trud. vsesoiuz. gidrobiol. Obshch., 9 : 249
 (Horizontal distribution of zooplankton in northern spurs of Rybinsk reservoir). *Ru*
- Ruban, E. L. (1959)*** M
61-04212
Trud. vsesoiuz. gidrobiol. Obshch., 9 : 279
 (Bacterial and phytoplankton counts and microbiological processes in waters and bottoms of the Chukchi Sea and east Siberian Sea). *Ru*
- Tikhonov, V. N. (1959)*** M
61-04213
Trud. vsesoiuz. gidrobiol. Obshch., 9 : 303
 (Population of large type saurel, *Trachurus mediterraneus*, in the Black Sea). *Ru*
- Lobovikova, A. A. (1959)*** F
61-04214
Trud. vsesoiuz. gidrobiol. Obshch., 9 : 315
 (Char (*Salvelinus drjagini*) from Lake Makovskoe—Igorka region, Krasnoarsk territory). *Ru*
- Reznichenko, O. G. (1959)*** M
61-04215
Trud. vsesoiuz. gidrobiol. Obshch., 9 : 320
 (Ecology and morphology of mysids of the genus *Hemimysis* (Crustacea, Malacostraca)). *Ru*
- Koriakov, E. A. (1959)*** MF
61-04216
Trud. vsesoiuz. gidrobiol. Obshch., 9 : 344
 (Making use of vertical diurnal migrations of aquatic animals in catching them with stationary gear). *Ru*
- Sorokin, Iu. I., E. P. Rozanova & G. A. Sokolova (1959)*** F
61-04217
Trud. vsesoiuz. gidrobiol. Obshch., 9 : 351
 (Studying primary production in Gorkiy reservoir by the use of C¹⁴). *Ru*
- Alfimov, I. N. (1959)*** M
61-04218
Trud. vsesoiuz. gidrobiol. Obshch., 9 : 360
 (Hydrobiological research methods used in evaluating sea water from a sanitary point of view). *Ru*

- Lebedev, E. M. (1959)*** MF 61-04219
Trud. vsesoiuz. gidrobiol. Obshch., 9 : 367
 (Method of taking large samples of organisms overgrowing ship bottoms).
Ru
- Speranskaia, A. A. (1959)*** M 61-04220
Trud. vsesoiuz. gidrobiol. Obshch., 9 : 370
 (Apparatus for measuring low velocities of currents running through bodies of water, thermohydrometer). *Ru*
- Epshtein, I. M. (1959)*** MF 61-04221
Trud. vsesoiuz. gidrobiol. Obshch., 9 : 375
 (Resistance thermometer for measuring water temperature). *Ru*
- Epshtein, I. M. (1959)*** F 61-04222
Trud. vsesoiuz. gidrobiol. Obshch., 9 : 379
 (Determining oxygen concentration in reservoirs with the oxygen sounding device). *Ru*
- Shcherbakov, A. P. (1959)*** MF 61-04223
Trud. vsesoiuz. gidrobiol. Obshch., 9 : 387
 (Modified Liakhnovich's apparatus for quantitative estimation of microfauna of aquatic vegetation). *Ru*
- Kalugina, N. S. (1959)*** MF 61-04224
Trud. vsesoiuz. gidrobiol. Obshch., 9 : 391
 (Method of sorting hydrobiological materials). *Ru*
- Kaplin, V. T., A. D. Semenov & V. G. Datsko (1959)*** F 61-04225
Izv. Akad. Nauk S.S.S.R. (chem.), (9) : 1526
 (Data on the rapid consumption of an organic substance in the determination of phosphorus and nitrogen in natural waters). *Ru*
- Krylova, L. P. & B. A. Skopintsev (1959)*** F 61-04226
Gidrokhim. Mater., 28 : 28
 (Amount of organic carbon in river and lake waters of the Moscow area and large rivers of the Soviet Union). *Ru*
- Dyshko, T. V. & B. A. Skopintsev (1959)*** F 61-04227
Gidrokhim. Mater., 28 : 45
 (Amount of organic nitrogen in river and lake waters of the Moscow area and large rivers of the Soviet Union). *Ru*
- Konovalov, G. S. & O. S. Ogurtsova (1959)*** F 61-04228
Gidrokhim. Mater., 28 : 83
 (Boron concentration in ponds). *Ru*

REFERENCES

- M
- Datsko, V. G. (1959)*** 61-04229
Gidrokhim. Mater., 28 : 91
 (Concentration and production of organic matter in sea water). *Ru*
- F
- Nechiporenko, G. N. (1959)*** 61-04230
Gidrokhim. Mater., 28 : 165
 (Role of organic matter in the determination of trace elements in natural waters). *Ru*
- F
- Liapin, A. N. (1959)*** 61-04231
Met. i Gidrol., (10) : 13
 (Stream flow around a sand bar in the river). *Ru*
- F
- Logachev, A. A. (1959)*** 61-04232
Met. i Gidrol., (10) : 26
 (Sediment calculation in rivers with regulated stream flow). *Ru*
- MF
- Baidal, M. Kh. & F. G. Zhiliaev (1959)*** 61-04233
Met. i Gidrol., (10) : 32
 (Hydrometeorological service during the fall fishing period in the north-eastern Caspian). *Ru*
- M
- Balinin, A. S. (1959)*** 61-04234
Met. i Gidrol., (10) : 34
 (Night observations on wave elements). *Ru*
- M
- Kron, I. G. (1959)*** 61-04235
Met. i Gidrol., (10) : 34
 (Setting up a tide gauge on sandy ground). *Ru*
- M
- Dremliug, V. V. (1959)*** 61-04236
Met. i Gidrol., (10) : 38
 (Radar surveys of sea currents and ice). *Ru*
- M
- Lineikin, P. S. (1959)*** 61-04237
Met. i Gidrol., (10) : 45
 (Some problems of deep-sea current dynamics). *Ru*
- F
- Fleishman, S. M. (1959)*** 61-04238
Met. i Gidrol., (10) : 49
 (For a clear concept of structural erosion-active streams). *Ru*
- M
- Bashkirov, G. (1959)*** 61-04239
Morskoi Flot, 19 (6) : 19
 (Calculating wave dissipation in open breakwaters of the screen- and net types). *Ru*

- Orzherovskii, M., O. Zakharchuk & V. Zagoruiko** (1959)* M
61-04240
Morskoï Flot, 19 (6) : 28
 (First marine unit for electrochemical distillation of sea water). *Ru*
- Sushkov, B.** (1959)* M
61-04241
Morskoï Flot, 19 (6) : 38
 (Preventing oil pollution of the sea). *Ru*
- Pagney, P.** (1958)* M
61-04242
Bull. Ass. Géogr. franç., (276/277) : 61
 Mouvements marins d'origine cyclonique, (1): leurs manifestations dans la mer Caraïbe spécialement sur les côtes de la Martinique (Sea movements of cyclonic origin. (1): Their manifestation in the Caribbean Sea, especially on the coasts of Martinique)
- Schulze, J.** (1961) MF
61-04243
Pflüg. Arch. ges. Physiol., 273 (1) : 84-93
 Untersuchungen über tectale und retinale Potentiale bei Teleosteen nach Belichtung eines Auges (Examination of the tectal and retinal potential in teleosts after the exposure to light of one eye)
 Bioelectric changes in part of the brain of immobilized carp following stimulation with light of varying intensity.
- Christiansen, S.** (1958)* M
61-04244
Geogr. Tidsskr., 57 : 23, 35
 Bølgekraft og kystretning. Eksempel på kystudforming i det sydfynske øhav (Power of waves and coast direction. Example for coast formation). *En*
- Møller, J. T.** (1958)* M
61-04245
Geogr. Tidsskr., 57 : 38, 50
 Et tidevandsfaenomen i lille målestok (The tide-water phenomenon at reduced rate). *En*
- Richter, M.** (1958)* M
61-04246
Geologie, Berlin, 7 (3/6) : 757
 Die Halbinsel Örlund am Ausgang des Trondheimfjordes (The peninsula Örlund at the outlet of the Trondheim Fjord)
- Remane, A.** (1958)* M
61-04247
Geol. Rund., 47 (1) : 11
 Die biologischen Grenzen Meer—Süßwasser und Meer—Land (The biological frontiers sea—freshwater and sea—land)

REFERENCES

- M
61-04248
- Vollbrecht, K. (1958)***
Geol. Rund., 47 (1) : 44
 Das Verhalten von Meeren und Inseln gegenüber der Einwirkung des exogenen Kräftefeldes (The effect of the influence of the exogen power field on sea and islands)
- MF
61-04249
- Ludwig, G. (1958)***
Geol. Rund., 47 (1) : 66
 Beitrag zur Frage des Gleichgewichtes im System Düne—Strand—Vorstrand an der Ostseeküste (Contribution to the question of the balance in the system dune—beach—shore on the Baltic coast)
- M
61-04250
- Reineck, H. E. (1958)***
Geol. Rund., 47 (1) : 73
 Longitudinale Schrägschicht im Watt (The longitudinal inclined layer in the muddy shallows)
- MF
61-04251
- Wittmer, H. G. (1958)***
Mitt. Hann. VersAnst. Grundbau, (13)
 Tideänderungen durch Einbauten in Tideflüssen (Changes in tides by means of dams in tide rivers)
- MF
61-04252
- Klein, H.-A. (1958)***
Mitt. Hann. VersAnst. Grundbau, (14) : 149
 Ermittlung des Durchflusses aus Strömungsmessungen im Tidegebiet (The determination of the flow by current measurements in the tide region)
- M
61-04253
- Batalin, A. M. (1959)***
Izv. Akad. Nauk S.S.S.R. (geofiz.) (En Transl.), (7)
 Thermal balance in Far Eastern seas
En 60-7576. Available from the American Geophysical Union, Washington, D.C.
- MF
61-04254
- Ozmidov, R. V. (1959)***
Izv. Akad. Nauk S.S.S.R. (geofiz.) (En Transl.), (8)
 The relationship between the coefficient of horizontal turbulent diffusion in air currents and the relative depth of the water basin
En 61-03619. Available from the American Geophysical Union, Washington, D.C.
- M
61-04255
- Kuznetsov, A. M. & V. A. Kuznetsov (1959)***
Izv. Akad. Nauk S.S.S.R. (geofiz.) (En Transl.), (8)
 The properties and nature of spherical forms of marine cobbles
En 61-03620. Available from the American Geophysical Union, Washington, D.C.

- M
61-04256
- Ryzhkov, Iu. G. (1959)***
Izv. Akad. Nauk S.S.S.R. (geofiz.) (En Transl.), (9)
 Computing the development of surging phenomena in the deep sea

En 61-03621. Available from the American Geophysical Union, Washington, D.C.

- M
61-04257
- Sekerzh-Zen'kovich, T. Ia. (1959)***
Izv. Akad. Nauk S.S.S.R. (geofiz.) (En Transl.), (10)
 Partial solution to the problem of propagation of a free tidal wave in a canal of variable depth

En 61-03622. Available from the American Geophysical Union, Washington, D.C.

- F
61-04258
- Khovanova, R. I. (1959)***
Izv. Akad. Nauk S.S.S.R. (geofiz.), (10) : 1506
 (Phase T and its possible association with tsunamis). *Ru*

- F
61-04259
- Khovanova, R. I. (1959)***
Izv. Akad. Nauk S.S.S.R. (geofiz.) (En Transl.), (10)
 Phase T and its possible association with tsunamis

En 61-04258. Available from the American Geophysical Union, Washington, D.C.

- M
61-04260
- Neprochnov, Iu. P., V. P. Goncharov & A. P. Neprochnova (1959)***
Dokl. Akad. Nauk S.S.S.R. (En Transl. geol. Sci. Sec.), 129 (1-6)
 Seismic data on the structure of the earth's crust in the central portion of the Black Sea

En 61-03623. Available from the American Geological Institute, Washington, D.C.

- MF
61-04261
- Voronkov, P. P. (1959)***
Dokl. Akad. Nauk S.S.S.R. (En Transl. geol. Sci. Sec.), 129 (1-6)
 The main regularities of the hydrochemical formation of natural water reservoirs

En 60-1953. Available from the American Geological Institute, Washington, D.C.

- M
61-04262
- Veyae, G. M. et al. (1959)***
Dokl. Akad. Nauk S.S.S.R. (En Transl. geol. Sci. Sec.), 129 (1-6)
 A diagram of the vertical biological zonality of the ocean

En 60-1954. Available from the American Geological Institute, Washington, D.C.

REFERENCES

- M
61-04263
- Koltun, V. M. (1959)***
Dokl. Akad. Nauk S.S.S.R. (En Transl. geol. Sci. Sec.), 129 (1-6)
 Abyssal fauna of the central polar basin
- En* 60-1955. Available from the American Geological Institute, Washington, D.C.
- M
61-04264
- Udintsev, G. B. (1959)***
Dokl. Akad. Nauk S.S.S.R. (En Transl. geol. Sci. Sec.), 129 (1-6)
 New data on the depths of oceanic troughs
- En* 60-1956. Available from the American Geological Institute, Washington, D.C.
- MF
61-04265
- Severin, S. E. & P. L. Vul'fson (1959)***
Biokhimiia (En Transl.), 24 (6)
 Nitrogenous extractive substances in fish muscles
- En* 61-03624. Available from Consultants Bureau, Inc., New York.
- F
61-04266
- Sorokin, Ia. I. (1959)***
Mikrobiologiia (En Transl.), 28 (6)
 The role of chemosynthesis in the production of organic matter in reservoirs.
 4. Feeding of aquatic invertebrates on methane and hydrogen-oxidizing autotrophic bacteria
- En* 61-03625. Available from the American Institute of Biological Sciences, Washington, D.C. BA 35A (20) 5500. Found in experiments with natural water and sediments that planktonic crustacea-scavengers (*Daphnia*, *Bosmina*, Chidorida, *Diaptomus*, Ostracoda) and benthic forms (*Tendipes* and Oligochaeta) consume and assimilate organic body substance of the autotrophic microflora which grows by oxidizing methane and hydrogen.
- F
61-04267
- Rodina, A. G. (1959)***
Mikrobiologiia (En Transl.), 28 (6)
 Nitrifying bacteria in fish ponds.
- En* 61-03626. Available from the American Institute of Biological Sciences, Washington, D.C.
- M
61-04268
- Pshenin, L. P. (1959)***
Mikrobiologiia (En Transl.), 28 (6)
 On the quantitative distribution of nitrogen-fixing bacteria and their ecology within the region of the Sernov phyllophora field of the Black Sea.
- En* 61-03627. Available from the American Institute of Biological Sciences, Washington, D.C.

BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES

F
61-04269

Nesterova, I. L. (1960)*
Geokhimiia, (4) : 355
 (Chemical composition of suspensions and dissolved matters of the River Ob). *Ru*

F
61-04270

Nesterova, I. L. (1960)*
Geokhimiia (En Transl.), (4)
 Chemical composition of suspensions and dissolved matters of the River Ob

En 61-04269. Available from the Geochemical Society.

M
61-04271

Tabulevich, V. N. (1960)*
Dokl. Akad. Nauk S.S.S.R. (En Transl. Earth Sci. Sec.), 132 (1-6)
 Some cases of microseismic excitation in the Atlantic and Pacific oceans

En 61-02312. Available from the American Geological Institute, Washington, D.C.

M
61-04272

Kolyadin, L. B. et al. (1960)*
Dokl. Akad. Nauk S.S.S.R. (En Transl. Earth Sci. Sec.), 132 (1-6)
 States of uranium detected in Black Sea waters

En 61-02313. Available from the American Geological Institute, Washington, D.C.

M
61-04273

Grashchenko, S. M. et al. (1960)*
Dokl. Akad. Nauk S.S.S.R. (En Transl. Earth Sci. Sec.), 132 (1-6)
 Radium concentration in the waters of the Black Sea

En 61-00807. Available from the American Geological Institute, Washington, D.C.

F
61-04274

Letunova, S. V. (1960)*
Dokl. Akad. Nauk S.S.S.R., 132 (1-6) : 1173
 (Seasonal variations in vitamin B₁₂ contents in silt deposits of stagnant water reservoirs). *Ru*

F
61-04275

Letunova, S. V. (1960)*
Dokl. Akad. Nauk S.S.S.R. (En Transl. Earth Sci. Sec.), 132 (1-6)
 Seasonal variations in vitamin B₁₂ contents in silt deposits of stagnant water reservoirs

En 61-04274. Available from the American Geological Institute, Washington, D.C.

REFERENCES

- M
61-04276
- Nikolaev, D. S. et al. (1960)***
Dokl. Akad. Nauk S.S.S.R. (En Transl. Earth Sci. Sec.), 132 (1-6)
 The concentrations of uranium in the waters of the Black Sea
En 61-02317. Available from the American Geological Institute, Washington, D.C.
- F
61-04277
- Ulubekova, M. V. (1960)***
Fiziol. Rast., 7 (3) : 296
 (Investigation of photoreduction of *Scendesmus obliquus* with the aid of C¹⁴ and O¹⁸). *Ru*
- F
61-04278
- Ulubekova, M. V. (1960)***
Fiziol. Rast. (En Transl.), 7 (3)
 Investigation of photoreduction of *Scendesmus obliquus* with the aid of C¹⁴ and O¹⁸
En 61-04277. Available from the American Geological Institute, Washington, D.C.
- F
61-04279
- China, W. E. & N. C. E. Miller (1959)***
Bull. Brit. Mus. (nat. Hist., Ent.), 8 (1)
 Check-list and keys to the families and subfamilies of the Hemiptera-Heteroptera
- F
61-04280
- Miller, N. C. E. (1959)***
Bull. Brit. Mus. (nat. Hist., Ent.), 8 (2)
 New subfamily, new genera and new species of Reduviidae (Hemiptera-Heteroptera)
- MF
61-04281
- U.K. Parliament (1959)***
 London, H.M.S.O. Cmnd (884)
 Control of radioactive wastes
- M
61-04282
- Yentsch, C. S. (1960)**
Deep-Sea Res., 7 (1) : 1-9
 The influence of phytoplankton pigments on the colour of sea water
 Evaluation of the light absorption in the water in the blue regions of the spectrum by the photosynthetic pigments of phytoplankton and effect of this absorbency on the colour of natural waters.
- M
61-04283
- U.K. Ministry of Labour (1959)***
 London, H.M.S.O., Cmnd (886)
 International Labour Conference. Proposed action on certain conventions and recommendations adopted at the 41st (Maritime) session, 1958

BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES

- M
61-04284
- U.K. Ministry of Transport (1959)***
London, H.M.S.O.
Plotting chart (fishing)
- MF
61-04285
- Osmond, R. G. & A. G. Pratchett (1959)***
London, H.M.S.O.
Determination of radioactivity in water
- F
61-04286
- CCTA/CSA. Hydrobiology & Inland Fisheries. Symposium on Problems of Major Lakes, Lusaka, 18-24 August 1960 (1960)**
CCTA/CSA. Lakes (60) 34, mimeo, 7 p.
La pêche aux anguilles au lac Alaotra et au lac Itasy (The eel fishery in L. Alaotra & L. Itasy)
Do 60-148me.
- F
61-04287
- Lombard, G. J. (1960)**
CCTA/CSA, Lakes (60) 37, mimeo, 2 p.
A preliminary survey of the occurrence of trematodes in fish and aquatic birds.
Do 60-148me. Study of helminth parasites of *Haplochromis* and *Tilapia* in Transvaal; tabulated results of bird studies.
- F
61-04288
- Therezien, Y. (1960)**
CCTA/CSA, Lakes (60) 33, mimeo, 11 p.
L'introduction des poissons d'eau douce à Madagascar, leur influence sur la modification du biotope (Introduction of freshwater fishes in Madagascar, their influence in modifying the biotope)
Do 60-148me. Issued also as: *Bull. franç. Piscic.*, 33 (199) : 45-61. General characteristics of the ichthyofauna, brief summary of history of introduction of exotic spp., spp. and ecosystem.
- F
61-04289
- Lombard, G. L. (1960)**
CCTA/CSA, Lakes (60) 19 (a), mimeo, 7 p.
Four years of experimental culture of *Tilapia mossambica* in the Transvaal.
Do 60-148me.
- M
61-04290
- Bertullo, V. H. & F. Perez Hettich (1959)**
An. Fac. Vet. Montevideo, 8 (6) : 151-5
Malformaciones oseas en los peces del Uruguay. 1. Escolio-lordo-cifosis en corvina y pejerrey (Malformations of bones in fishes of Uruguay. 1. Scoliosis, lordosis, cyphosis in weakfishes and silversides)
Radiological studies in *Micropogon opercularis* and *Basilichthys bonaerensis*.

REFERENCES

- MF
61-04291
- Trusov, V. I.** (1960)
Biokhimiia (En Transl.), 25 (1) : 17-9
The distribution of phosphatides in the organs of salmon
- En* 61-05493. Biochemical study of six specimens of *Salmo salar* taken in spawning period from Neva and Daugava Rivers; comparison with land mammals.
- MF
61-04292
- Anon.** (1960)
Nature, Lond., 188 (4750) : 536-9
News and views
- Ci 571589. Incl. notices of award of Chandra Kala Hora Memorial Medal 1960—National Institute of Sciences, India—to H. Chaudhuri, Barrackpore, for contributions to induction of spawning in carp, and of Keith Prize, 1957-59—Royal Society, Edinburgh—to J. B. Tait, Aberdeen, for work in oceanography and publication of 571589.
- 61-04293
- Jacks, G. V., R. Tavernier & D. H. Boalch** (Ed.) (1960)
Rome, FAO, 430 p.
Multilingual vocabulary of soil science. *En Fr Es*
- NE 1954 Jacks, G. V., R. Tavernier & D. H. Boalch.
- MF
61-04294
- FAO** (1960)
Yearb. Fish. Statist. F.A.O. (Prod.), 11 (1959) :
- Tabulates annual catches and landings 1954-59 by countries, regions, spp. groups; glossaries, conversion factors, statistical notes, fish names; disposition of landings; values, commodities.
- MF
61-04295
- FAO** (1960)
Yearb. Fish. Statist. F.A.O. (int. Trade), 10 (1958-59)
Co 59-7171. Tables of imports and exports, by spp. groups, countries, commodity.
- M
61-04296
- Ferrer, G. G.** (1958)
Rep. F.A.O./E.T.A.P., (877) : 20 p.
Report to the Government of Saudi Arabia on the exploration and commercial fishing operations in the Red Sea
- Report on FAO project carried out under UN Expanded Technical Assistance Programme. Gives an account of survey of fishing grounds and commercial fishing operations. Makes recommendations for developing industry. Incl. ill. and charts.

Bourgois, M. F. (1960)MF
61-04297*Rep. F.A.O./E.T.A.P.*, (1283) : 48 p.

Rapport au Gouvernement de la Tunisie sur la pêche en Tunisie (Report to the Government of Tunisia on the fisheries in Tunisia)

Report on FAO project carried out under UN Expanded Technical Assistance Programme. Describes fisheries generally, organization, fishing with trawl, with lights, for tuna, for sponges, in littoral lagoons; processing, handling and distribution of catches. Recommendations for further development.

FAO/ETAP (1960)F
61-04298

Rome, FAO,

Lectures presented at the third International Inland Fisheries Training Center conducted by the Government of Indonesia and the Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations with the co-operation of the Indo-Pacific Fisheries Council, held at Bogor, Indonesia, 31 October–10 December 1955. Vol. 1

Contains general course on inland fishery resources; investigations of open systems; management of fish stocks in open systems; culture and management of fish stocks in closed systems; economic and social considerations; and fisheries administration.

FAO/ETAP (1960)F
61-04299

Rome, FAO,

Lectures presented at the third International Inland Fisheries Training Center conducted by the Government of Indonesia and the Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations with the co-operation of the Indo-Pacific Fisheries Council, held at Bogor, Indonesia, 31 October–10 December 1955. Vol. 2

Co 61-04298.

FAO Expert Committee on Radioactive Materials in Food and Agriculture (1960)MF
61-04300

Rome, FAO, 315 p.

Supplement to the report of the FAO Expert Committee on radioactive materials in food and agriculture, Rome, 30 November–11 December 1959 —Working papers submitted to the Committee

° Ad 61-00287. Contains 61-04301 to 61-04308.

Dobson, R. L. (1960)MF
61-04301*In* 61-04300 : 1–5

Hazard to man arising from radioactive contamination of food and water

Marley, W. G. (1960)MF
61-04302*In* 61-04300 : 6–17

Potential radioactive contamination from nuclear installation

REFERENCES

- MF
61-04303
- Russell, R. S. (1960)**
In 61-04300 : 18-49
 The passage of the radioactive substances through food chains into human diet: general review
- Incl. section on: General introduction; Contamination of the biosphere with fission products deposited from the atmosphere; The entry into food chains of fission products released into water; General nature of food chains in fresh water and in the sea; Nuclides of particular concern.
- MF
61-04304
- Broeshart, H. & R. F. Reitemeier (1960)**
In 61-04300 : 50-122
 Comparative levels of contamination of soils, agricultural materials and food
- Incl. section on: Rate of deposition and accumulative total Sr-90; Sr-89; Cs-137.
- MF
61-04305
- Wortley, G. (1960)**
In 61-04300 : 232-47
 The movement of radioactive contaminants through aquatic food chains
- Incl. section on: Types of material involved; Statutory basis of control; Evidence from the Windscale Works discharges; Conclusions; Classification.
- MF
61-04306
- Hiyama, Y. (1960)**
In 61-04300 : 248-51
 Contamination of aquatic products by radioactive materials
- Incl. section on: Problem nuclides and their states; Uptake by aquatic organisms; Concentration factor; Transmission in the ecosystem; Aquatic food and the human body.
- G
61-04307
- Hollingsworth, D. F. & K. K. P. N. Rao (1960)**
In 61-04300 : 252-75
 The effect of food consumption habits and processing on the radioactive contamination of human diets with special reference to strontium and calcium
- G
61-04308
- Ellis, F. B. & E. R. Mercier (1960)**
In 61-04300 : 305-15
 Methods of sampling to assess the contamination of agricultural products with fission products, with particular reference to strontium-90
- M
61-04309
- Schärfe, J. (1960)**
Stud. Rev. gen. Fish. Coun. Medit., (13) : 38 p.
 A new method for "aimed" one-boat trawling in midwater and on the bottom
- Describes design and operation of new type one-boat midwater trawl gear, with ill.

- MF
61-04310
- Idler, D. R., P. J. Schmidt & A. P. Ronald (1960)**
Canad. J. Biochem. Physiol., 38 (10) : 1053-7
 Isolation and identification of 11-ketotestosterone in salmon plasma
- MF
61-04311
- Tsuyuki, H. & D. R. Idler (1960)**
Canad. J. Biochem. Physiol., 38 (10) : 1173-6
 The metabolism of inositol in salmon—1. The distribution of radioactivity in acid-soluble extracts of coho salmon following intraperitoneal and intra-arterial injections of 2-C₁₄-myoinositol
- MF
61-04312
- Tsuyuki, H. & D. R. Idler (1960)**
Canad. J. Biochem. Physiol., 38 (10) : 1177-83
 The metabolism of inositol in salmon—2. The role of nucleotides in relation to the metabolism of 2-C₁₄-myoinositol in coho liver
- M
61-04313
- Chau, Y. K. & C. S. Wong (1960)**
Hong Kong Univ. Fish. J., (3) : 1-25
 Oceanographical investigations in the northern shelf region of the south China Sea off Hong Kong
- Oceanographical study based on 24 hydrological stations; a general review of relevant meteorological factors, identification of three types of water bodies and their occurrence, distribution, approximate boundaries and circulations, and their influence.
- M
61-04314
- Strahan, R. & Y. Honma (1960)**
Hong Kong Univ. Fish. J., (3) : 27-35
 Notes on *Paramyxine atami* Dean (fam. Myxinidae) and its fishery in Sado Strait, sea of Japan
- Taxonomic features and distribution; brief account of the commercial fishery.
- M
61-04315
- Chu, C. Y. (1960)**
Hong Kong Univ. Fish. J., (3) : 37-59
 Hong Kong marine fisheries status report no. 1 (1957)
- Discussion of the state of the fishery industries 1946-57 based on statistical records from the Fish Marketing Organization.
- M
61-04316
- Cheung, T. S. (1960)**
Hong Kong Univ. Fish. J., (3) : 61-9
 A key to the identification of Hong Kong penaeid prawns with comments on points of systematic interest
- Key to 34 spp. belonging to 9 genera under 3 subfamilies, Eusicyoninae, Solenocerinae, and Penaeinae, collected Nov. 1957-Apr. 1959.

REFERENCES

- F
61-04317
- Chow, T. (1960)**
Hong Kong Univ. Fish. J., (3) : 71-82
 A study of water quality in the fishponds of Hong Kong—Part 2
- Water samples taken at regular intervals from seven ponds have been analysed. Data of temperature, chlorinity, pH, dissolved oxygen, free carbon dioxide, phosphorus, and plankton productivity at each pond have been recorded and discussed to determine the most favourable biological and hydrological conditions for fish culture.
- F
61-04318
- Chow, T. (1960)**
Hong Kong Univ. Fish. J., (3) : 83-7
 Growth characteristics of two species of pondfish in Hong Kong
- Tabulation and comparison of length-weight relation between *Cyprinus carpio* Linnaeus and *Aristichthys nobilis* Richardson, and formulation of a value for “condition factor, K”.
- M
61-04319
- Kwan-Ming, L. (1960)**
Hong Kong Univ. Fish. J., (3) : 89-109
 On the biology of the Hong Kong golden thread, *Nemipterus virgatus* (Houttuyun)
- Part 2 of a study, concerned with age determination, sexual maturity, and feeding habits. The condition of the fishery is discussed from the biological point of view.
- M
61-04320
- Chu, C. Y. (1960)**
Hong Kong Univ. Fish. J., (3) : 111-64
 The yellow croaker fishery of Hong Kong and preliminary notes on the biology of *Pseudosciaena crocea* (Richardson)
- Distribution of the sp. along the China coast, and description of the fishery, incl. fishing methods used. Preliminary investigation of length frequency and its correlation coefficient, length-weight relationship, gonad maturation, and feeding habits. Analysis of catch figures according to weather conditions, water temperature, and other factors.
- MF
61-04321
- Ommaney, F. D. (1960)**
Hong Kong Univ. Fish. J., (3) : 165-84
 Report on the Fisheries Research Unit, University of Hong Kong, for the years 1958 to 1959
- Lists staff, cruises made in research vessel, progress made in research projects, finance, accommodation, extra-mural activities, visitors.

BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES

- M
61-04322
- Sakai, S.** (1960)
Tohoku J. agric. Res., 11 (3) : 239-44
 On the formation of the annual ring on the shell of the abalone, *Haliotis discus* var. *hannai* Ino

The shell was sectioned and the concentric growth rings examined microscopically to determine whether the annual ring is a proper character to be used in age determination.

- M
61-04323
- Jaeger, J. C.** (1960)
Aust. J. Sci., 23 (5) : 165-7
 Harbour oscillations caused by the Chilean tsunami

Results of tide records from Hobart, Badger Creek, and Macquarie Harbour in Tasmania, and comparison of these records to determine whether recorders in partly enclosed water provide reliable indications of the existence and arrival of long-period ocean waves.

- MF
61-04324
- Munro, I. S. R.** (1960)
Fish. News Lett. Aust., 19 (12) : 17-20
 Handbook of Australian fishes no. 36

Co 61-00707. Taxonomic description of the spp. with ill.

- M
61-04325
- Australia. CSIRO, Fisheries Division, Department of Primary Industry** (1959?)
 Canberra, 114 p.
 Exploratory prawn trawling in eastern Australian waters

Detailed tabulation of results of exploratory prawn trawling carried out Jul. 1957-Aug. 1958 off the east coast of Australia, particularly off the coast of Queensland. Distribution of the more important spp. of prawns obtained during the survey; and description and plans of the main types of prawn trawls used.

- MF
61-04326
- Anon.** (1960)
Fur, Feath. & Fins, (35) : 34 p.

Notes on departmental activities, regulations, prosecutions, and on developments and events in the industry; with extracts from local and overseas periodicals.

- MF
61-04327
- Philippines. Bureau of Fisheries** (n.d. 1960)
 67 p.
 Fisheries statistics of the Philippines, 1959

Production, consumption and requirements, fishing vessels and gear, fish landed, exports and imports, fish-culture, processing of fish and fishery products.

REFERENCES

- Western Australia. Fisheries Department** (1960) MF
61-04328
Mon. Serv. Bull. Fish. Dep. W. Aust., 9 (11) : 31 p.

Notes on staff and their activities, and on regulations and legal actions; also notes of fishery developments, notably, in this issue, report on Commonwealth Fisheries Conference; notes on recent fishery publications.

- Anon.** (1961) M
61-04329
Mondo sommerso, 3 (1)
Atlante dei pesci delle coste italiane (Fish atlas of the Italian coasts)

Detachable cards, ill. with notes on morphology, reproduction, nutrition and geographical distribution of *Pagellus centrodontus* and *Scomberesox saurus*.

- Dudich, E. & E. Kol** (1959) F
61-04330
Acta zool., Budapest, 5 (3-4) : 331-9
Kurzbericht über die Ergebnisse der biologischen Donauforschung in Ungarn bis 1957 (Danubialia Hungarica, I) (Short note on the results of the biological investigation of the Danube in Hungary up to 1957)

ZR 96 (3) : 2.

- Nigrelli, R. F., S. Jakowska & I. Calventi** (1959) M
61-04331
Zoologica, N.Y., 44 (4) : 173-6
Ectyonin, an antimicrobial agent from the sponge *Microciona prolifera* Verrill

ZR 96 (3) : 2.

- Pavans de Ceccatty, M.** (1959) M
61-04332
Ann. Sci. nat. (b), Ser. 12, 1 (1) : 105-12
Les structures cellulaires de type nerveux chez *Hippospongia communis* Luck (Nervous cellular structure of *Hippospongia communis* Luck)

ZR 96 (3) : 2.

- Renouf, L. P.** (1959) M
61-04333
Proc. int. Congr. Zool., 15 : 136-7
Sponges vis-à-vis natural selection

ZR 96 (3) : 2.

- Russ, K. & K. Rützler** (1959) M
61-04334
Pubbl. Staz. zool. Napoli, 30 (Suppl.) : 756-87
Zur Kenntnis der Schwammfauna unterseeischer Höhlen (Contribution to the knowledge of Porifera in submarine caverns)

ZR 96 (3) : 2.

- M
61-04335
- Sarà, M.** (1959)
Arch. zool. (ital.), Napoli, 43 (1958) : 203-81
 Studio sui poriferi di una grotta di marea del Golfo di Napoli (Study on the Porifera of a tide cave in the Gulf of Naples)
 ZR 96 (3) : 2.
- M
61-04336
- Sarà, M.** (1958)
Ann. Mus. Stor. nat. Genova, 70 : 207-44
 Contributo alla conoscenza dei poriferi del Mar Ligure (Contribution to the knowledge of the Porifera in the Ligurian Sea)
 ZR 96 (3) : 2.
- M
61-04337
- Scheffer, V. B.** (1959)
N. Amer. Fauna, (61) : 370
 Invertebrates and fishes collected in the Aleutians 1936-38
 ZR 96 (3) : 2.
- MF
61-04338
- Browning, E.** (Comp.) (1960)
Zool. Rec., 95 (1958) Sect. 12 : 123 p.
 Arachnida
 References to 1958 publications, with geographic, subject and taxonomic keys; incl. references to pantopods and freshwater arachnids.
- M
61-04339
- Zenkevitch, L. A. & J. A. Birstein** (1960)
Deep-Sea Res., 7 (1) : 10-23
 On the problem of the antiquity of the deep-sea fauna
 Discussion on the abundance and distribution of ancient and recent organisms of the deep-sea with the objective to show that the abyssal fauna is of greater antiquity than Quaternary.
- M
61-04340
- Losina-Losinsky, L. K. & E. P. Turpaeva** (1958)
Biull. mosk. Obshch. Yspit. Trir., 63 : 23-33
 (The genus *Colossendeis*, Pantopoda, in the northern part of the Pacific Ocean). Ru En
 ZR 95 (12) : 32.
- M
61-04341
- Wolff, T.** (1958)
Flora og Fauna, 64 : 1-7
 Notiser om danske havedderkopper (Note on the Danish seaspiders)
 ZR 95 (12) : 56.

REFERENCES

G
61-04342

Koyano, M. & M. Eizo (Hiraga, N. Transl.) (1959)
Washington, D.C., Library of Congress, 22 p.
Measuring instruments for industrial meteorology

En unidentified Ni mono. Descriptive information is presented on (1) thermometers; (2) hygrometers; (3) evaporimeters; (4) rain gages; (5) anemoscopes; and anemometers; (6) pyrlieliometers; and (7) measuring instruments for microclimate and their manipulation. Available from the Library of Congress, Washington.

M
61-04343

Anon. (1959)*
K'o hsueh Tiung Pao, (4) : 116-7
(Marine chemistry and its development). *Ch*

Discussions are presented on: (1) chemical composition of sea water; (2) distribution of chemical factors in sea water; and (3) problems in the development of marine chemistry research.

M
61-04344

Anon. (Anon. Transl.) (1959)
Washington, Office of Technical Services, 5 p.
Marine chemistry and its development

En 61-04343. Available from the Office of Technical Services, Department of Commerce, Washington, D.C.

M
61-04345

Anon. (1959)*
K'o hsueh Tiung Pao, (4) : 118-20
(Marine geology and the problem of submarine oil resources). *Ch*

M
61-04346

Anon. (Anon. Transl.) (1959)
Washington, D.C., Office of Technical Services, 8 p.
Marine geology and the problem of submarine oil resources

En 61-04345. Available from the Office of Technical Services, Department of Commerce, Washington, D.C.

M
61-04347

Anon. (1959)*
K'o hsueh Tiung Pao, (4) : 112-5
(The progress of marine physics and our task). *Ch*

Immediate task is development of hydroelectric power installation to utilize tides and currents of Chiao-chou Bay. Dynamics movement of coastal mud and sand will be analyzed to facilitate the dredging for the Tang-kou Harbour now under development, and to furnish information for future exploitation of the Yangtze River estuary and Hang-chou Bay.

BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES

- M
61-04348
- Anon.** (Anon. Transl.) (1959)
Washington, D.C., Office of Technical Services, 11 p.
The progress of marine physics and our task
- En* 61-04347. Available from the Office of Technical Services, Department of Commerce, Washington, D.C.
- M
61-04349
- Cheng, C.** (1959)*
K'o hsueh Tiung Pao, (4) : 122-3
(Plankton investigation in China). *Ch*
- M
61-04350
- Cheng, C.** (Anon. Transl.) (1959)
Washington, Office of Technical Services, 4 p.
Plankton investigation in China
- En* 61-04349. Available from the Office of Technical Services, Department of Commerce, Washington, D.C.
- M
61-04351
- Chi, M.** (1959)*
K'o hsueh Tiung-Pao, (4) : 120-2
(The complex utilization of seaweed). *Ch*
- M
61-04352
- Chi, M.** (Anon. Transl.) (1959)
Washington, D.C., Office of Technical Services, 6 p.
The complex utilization of seaweed
- En* 61-04351. Available from the Office of Technical Services, Department of Commerce, Washington, D.C.
- M
61-04353
- Chu, K.** (1959)*
K'o hsueh Tiung Pao, (4) : 108-9
(Make the oceans serve socialist construction). *Ch*
- M
61-04354
- Chu, K.** (Anon. Transl.) (1959)
Washington, D.C., Office of Technical Services, 5 p.
Make the oceans serve socialist construction
- En* 61-04353. Available from the Office of Technical Services, Department of Commerce, Washington, D.C.
- M
61-04355
- Pei, L.** (1959)*
K'o hsueh Tiung Pao, (4) : 109-12
(Exert our utmost for the fulfillment of research tasks in oceanography).
Ch

REFERENCES

M
61-04356

Pei, L. (Anon. Transl.) (1959)
Washington, D.C., Office of Technical Services, 8 p.
Exert our utmost for the fulfillment of research tasks in oceanography

En 61-04355. Available from the Office of Technical Services, Department of Commerce, Washington, D.C.

F
61-04357

Ruschmann, G. (Sinclair, D. A. Transl.) (1959)
Tech. Transl., Ottawa, (802) : 30 p.
Contributions to the microbiology of *Chlorella*—1. Pure and impure *Chlorella* cultures

En 561443. Available from the National Research Council Library, Ottawa, Canada.

F
61-04358

Ruschmann, G. (Sinclair, D. A. Transl.) (1959)
Tech. Transl., Ottawa, (803) : 34 p.
Contributions to the microbiology of *Chlorella*—2. Microscopic studies of the microflora

En 561444. Available from the National Research Council Library, Ottawa, Canada.

F
61-04359

Ruschmann, G. (Sinclair, D. A. Transl.) (1959)
Tech. Transl. Ottawa, (804) : 33 p.
Contributions to the microbiology of *Chlorella*—3. Cultural study of the microflora

En 561445. Available from the National Research Council Library, Ottawa, Canada.

M
61-04360

T'ung, T. (1959)*
K'o hsueh Tiung Pao, (4) : 124-5
(Work of the Laboratory of Embryology, Institute of Oceanography, Academia Sinica, in the past 8 years). *Ch*

M
61-04361

T'ung, T. (Anon. Transl.) (1959)
Washington, D.C., Office of Technical Services, 6 p.
Work of the Laboratory of Embryology, Institute of Oceanography, Academia Sinica, in the past 8 years

En 61-04360. Available from the Office of Technical Services, Department of Commerce, Washington, D.C.

- M
- Dubrova, G. B., Iu. A. Ravich-Scherbo & A. Ia. Onikienko** 61-04362
(Anon. Transl.) (1959)
Washington, D.C., Library of Congress, 10 p.
The determination of residual quantities of chlortetracycline in fish
- En* 60-7243. Available from the Library of Congress, Washington, D.C.
The sensitivity of method involving diffusion of antibiotic in agar can be increased by lowering the number of test culture cells inoculated and by adding sulphates of copper and manganese to the agar.
- GF
- Nesina, L. V.** (Anon. Transl.) (1959) 61-04363
Washington, D.C., Library of Congress, 3 p.
Influence of temperature stratification on heat exchange in water
- En* 561442. Available from the Library of Congress, Washington, D.C.
Peculiarities of heat exchange are investigated on basis of temperature distribution data from Lake Belladonna, the Lenin Reservoir, "Tsimlyask" Reservoir in European USSR; "Katta-Kurgansk" Reservoir in the Middle Asian territory; and Lake "Sevan" in Armenia. Expressions are presented for conditions under which temperature stratification plays a part and conditions under which stratification is not considered. Expression derived for approximating the heat exchange of shallow ponds in summer.
- MF
- Avetikyan, B. G.** (1958)* 61-04364
Trud. Soveshch. ikhtiol. Komm., (8) : 387-92
Ob immunologicheskoi reaksii u ryb (Immunological reaction in fishes)
- MF
- Avetikyan, B. G.** (Anon. Transl.) (1959)* 61-04365
Washington, D.C., Library of Congress, 4 p.
Immunological reaction in fishes
- En* 61-04364. Available from the Library of Congress, Washington, D.C.
- M
- Bezrukova, E. A.** (Anon. Transl.) (1959) 61-04366
Washington, D.C., Library of Congress, 11 p.
The fecundity of White Sea herring
- En* 11-b390BO. Available from the Library of Congress, Washington, D.C.
- MF
- Bodrova, N. V. & B. B. Kraiukhin** (1958)* 61-04367
Trud. Soveshch. ikhtiol. Komm., (8) : 124-31
O reaksii ryb na vozdeistvie elektricheskim tokom (Fishes' reaction to electric current)
- MF
- Bodrova, N. V. & B. B. Kraiukhin** (Anon. Transl.) (1959)* 61-04368
Washington D.C., Library of Congress, 19 p.
Fishes' reaction to electric current
- En* 61-04367. Available from the Library of Congress, Washington, D.C.

REFERENCES

- Drabkina, B. M. (1958)*** MF
61-04369
Trud. Soveshch. ikhtiol. Komm., (8) : 372-9
Issledovanie krovi u proizvoditelei i molodi Kurinskovo lososa (Investigating the blood of mature Kura salmon and their young)
- Drabkina, B. M. (Anon. Transl.) (1959)*** MF
61-04370
Washington, D.C., Library of Congress, 16 p.
Investigating the blood of mature Kura salmon and their young
En 61-04369. Available from the Library of Congress, Washington D.C.
- Lovetskaia, A. A. (1958)*** M
61-04371
Trud. Soveshch. ikhtiol. Komm., (8) : 121-3
O reaktsii kil'ki na svet (On the reaction to light in the sprat)
- Lovetskaia, A. A. (Anon. Transl.) (1959)*** M
61-04372
Washington, D.C., Library of Congress, 7 p.
On the reaction to light in the sprat
En 61-04371. Available from the Library of Congress, Washington, D.C.
- Nusenbaum, L. M. (1958)*** MF
61-04373
Trud. Soveshch. ikhtiol. Komm., (8) : 132-41
O povedemii ryb v elektricheskome pole v svyazi s problemoi ikh okhrany pri gidrostroytel'stve (The behaviour of fishes in an electric field and their protection during hydraulic construction)
Barrier of one row of electrodes fed through a sectional transformer shown to be effective in turning away migrating fish.
- Nusenbaum, L. M. (Anon. Transl.) (1958)** MF
61-04374
Washington, D.C., Library of Congress, 20 p.
The behaviour of fishes in an electric field and their protection during hydraulic construction
En 61-04373. Available from the Library of Congress, Washington, D.C.
- Ostroiumova, I. N. (1958)*** MF
61-04375
Trud. Soveshch. ikhtiol. Kom., (8) : 380-6
Formenniie elementi krovi v razvitii lososa (Blood cells in developing salmon)
- Ostroiumova, I. N. (Anon. Transl.) (1959)*** MF
61-04376
Washington, D.C., Library of Congress, 15 p.
Blood cells in developing salmon
En 61-04375. Available from the Library of Congress, Washington, D.C.

- M
61-04377
- Vinogradov, L. G. & A. A. Neyman** (1959)
Zool. Zh., 38 (2) :
 Ob akklimatizatsii omara v SSSR (The acclimatization of lobster in the USSR)

On the basis of data available in literature of lobster ecology, it is concluded that acclimatization in the Black Sea could be realized only by means of a hatchery supplied with water of a somewhat higher salinity. There are also grounds for carrying out experiments on acclimatization in Kandalaksha Bay of the White Sea.

- M
61-04378
- Vinogradov, L. G. & A. A. Neyman** (Anon. Transl.) (1959)
 Washington, D.C., Library of Congress, 17 p.
 The acclimatization of lobster in the USSR

En 61-04377. Available from the Library of Congress, Washington, D.C.

- MF
61-04379
- Zusser, S. G.** (1958)*
Trud. Soveshch. ikhtiol. Komm., (8) : 115-20
 K izucheniuiu prichin sutochnykh vertikal'nykh migratsii ryb (A study of the causes of diurnal vertical migrations in fishes)

- MF
61-04380
- Zusser, S. G.** (Anon. Transl.) (1959)*
 Washington, D.C., Library of Congress, 15 p.
 A study of the causes of diurnal vertical migrations in fishes

En 61-04379. Available from the Library of Congress, Washington, D.C.

- M
61-04381
- Braude, S. Ia.** (1958)*
Izv. vyssh. ucheb. Zaved. (Radiofiz.), 1 (3) : 25-9
 (On the distribution of scattering elements during the propagation of radio waves over a rough sea surface). *Ru*

- M
61-04382
- Braude, S. Ia.** (Anon. Transl.) (1959)*
 Washington, D.C., Library of Congress, 9 p.
 On the distribution of scattering elements during the propagation of radio waves over a rough sea surface

En 61-04381. Available from the Library of Congress, Washington, D.C.

- M
61-04383
- Braude, S. Ia., N. N. Komarov & I. Ie. Ostrovskii** (1958)*
Radiotekh. Elektron., 3 (2) : 172-9
 (On the statistical character of the scattering of centimeter radio waves by a rough sea surface). *Ru*

REFERENCES

- M
- Braude, S. Ia., N. N. Komarov & I. Ie. Ostrovskii** 61-04384
(Anon. Transl.) (1959)*
Washington, D.C., Library of Congress, 16 p.
On the statistical character of the scattering of centimeter radio waves by a rough sea surface
- En* 61-04383. Available from the Library of Congress, Washington, D.C.
- M
- Ghana. Government & Star-Kist Foods, Inc., Terminal Island, California** (n.d. 1960) 61-04385
40 p.
Report of West African fisheries survey conducted jointly by the Government of Ghana and Star-Kist Foods, Inc., Terminal Island, California, U.S.A.
- A restricted report on survey off West Africa by tuna clipper M.V. 'Columbia', Nov. 1959–Jul. 1960, with catch and oceanographic data tabulated, plotted and appraised.
- M
- Bruievich, S. V.** (Anon. Transl.) (1959)* 61-04386
Washington, D.C., Office of Technical Services, 30 p.
Chemical research of the Institute of Oceanology, Academy of Sciences, USSR in far eastern waters and the adjacent part of the Pacific Ocean
- En* 1956 Bruievich, S. V. Available from the Office of Technical Services, Department of Commerce, Washington, D.C.
- M
- Glezer, V. G.** (1959)* 61-04387
Trud. Inst. Nefti, 9 : 68–80
(Results of hydrochemical survey in the Minusinsk trough). *Ru*
- M
- Glezer, V. G.** (Anon. Transl.) (1959)* 61-04388
East Orange, Associated Technical Services, 12 p.
Results of hydrochemical survey in the Minusinsk trough
- En* 61-04387. Available from the Associated Technical Services, East Orange, New Jersey.
- M
- Miklukho-Maklay, A. D.** (1958)* 61-04389
Vop. Mikropaleont., 2 : 130–5
(A new family of Foraminifera—Tuberitinidae M.—Maclay fam. nov.).
Ru
- M
- Miklukho-Maklay, A. D.** (Anon. Transl.) (1959)* 61-04390
East Orange, Associated Technical Services, 6 p.
A new family of Foraminifera—Tuberitinidae M.—Maclay fam. nov.
- En* 61-04389. Available from the Associated Technical Services, East Orange, New Jersey.

BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES

- M
61-04391
- Mokiiievskaiia, V. V.** (Anon. Transl.) (1959)*
Washington, D.C., Office of Technical Services, 16 p.
Chemistry of biogenous elements in the Bering Sea: data
En 1956 Mokiiievskaiia, V. V. Available from the Office of Technical Services,
Department of Commerce, Washington, D.C.
- G
61-04392
- Dharmadhikaris, W.** (1959)
J. Univ. Poona Sci. Technol., 16 : 15-9
Approximating observed mortality distributions
BSEA 5 (12) 6267.
- MF
61-04393
- Bose, A. N. & D. R. Chowdhury** (1959)
J. Instn Chem. India, 31 : 171-4
Changes in chemical composition of fish-tissue during storage
BSEA 5 (12) 6437.
- F
61-04394
- Das, S. M. & V. K. Srivastava** (1959)
Proc. nat. Acad. Sci. India, 29B : 174-96
Studies on freshwater plankton
BSEA 5 (12) 6451.
- G
61-04395
- Menon, K. R.** (1959)
J. Univ. Poona Sci. Technol., 16 : 57-60
Cerebro-spinal fluid of some representative vertebrates
BSEA 5 (12) 6453.
- F
61-04396
- Chopra, H. C.** (1958)
Res. Bull. Punjab Univ., (152) : 211-21
Morphological and histochemical study of oocytes of the fish, *Barbus ticto*
(Punctius) with particular reference to lipids
BSEA 5 (12) 6458.
- F
61-04397
- Misra, J. N. & A. K. Dey** (1959)
Vijn. Parish. Anusandh. Patr., 2 : 123-34
Studies on the fresh water Rhodophyceae (red algae) of Uttar Pradesh
BSEA 5 (12) 6508.
- F
61-04398
- Srivastava, V. K.** (1959)
Proc. nat. Acad. Sci. India, 29B : 207-23
Studies of freshwater bottom fauna
BSEA 5 (12) 6632.

REFERENCES

- F
61-04399
- Karande, A. A. & N. B. Inamdar** (1959)
J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc., 56 : 215-25
 Observations on the taxonomic characters of *Triops orientalis* (Tiwari), with a note on its biology
 BSEA 5 (12) 6644.
- M
61-04400
- Pillai, N. K.** (1959)
J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc., 56 : 351-3
 Occurrence of *Nebalia longicornis* in Indian waters
 BSEA 5 (12) 6645.
- F
61-04401
- Baid, I. C.** (1959)
J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc., 56 : 361-3
 Some preliminary notes on the insect life in Sambhar Lake
 BSEA 5 (12) 6648.
- MF
61-04402
- Swarup, K.** (1959)
Proc. nat. Acad. Sci. India, 29B : 109-26
 Morphology and histology of the alimentary tract of *Hilsa ilisha* (Hamilton)
 BSEA 5 (12) 6671.
- MF
61-04403
- Swarup, K.** (1959)
Proc. nat. Acad. Sci. India, 29B : 127-33
 Seasonal variations in the ovary of *Hilsa ilisha* (Hamilton) found at Allahabad
 BSEA 5 (12) 6672.
- F
61-04404
- Saxena, D. B.** (1959)
Sci. & Cult., 25 : 318-9
 Oral breathing valves in some fresh water fishes of India
 BSEA 5 (12) 6673.
- F
61-04405
- Nümann, W.** (1958)*
 Istanbul, Fakülteler Matbaası, 114 p.
 Anadolunun muhtelif göllerinde limnolojik ve balıkçılık ilmi bakımından araştırmalar ve bu göllerde yaşayan sazanlar hakkında özel bir etüd (Some limnological and fisheries research in various lakes of Anatolia with special reference to carp living in these lakes)

BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES

F

61-04406

Webb, J. E. (1960)
Nature, Lond., 188 (4751) : 617-9
 Biology in the tropics

Do 60-310me, with commentary on G. S. Carter's Presidential Address to Zoology Section referring to sulphur content and phytoplankton in African freshwaters and R. McConnell's (née Lowe) paper comparing tropical fish faunas of Africa and America, with special reference to Cichlidae, Cyprinidae, Mormyridae, Characidae—*Prochilodus* in British Guiana—and catfishes.

M

61-04407

Anon. (1960)
Nature, Lond., 188 (4751) : 625
 Liverpool Observatory and Tidal Institute: Dr. A. T. Doodson, C.B.E., F.R.S.

Announcement of retirement from directorship; short biography.

M

61-04408

Anon. (1960)
Nature, Lond., 188 (4751) : 635-6
 Migration of marine organisms

Do 60-136me.

M

61-04409

Burn, R. (1960)
Nature, Lond., 188 (4751) : 680-1

Occurrence of bivalve gastropods along the coast-line of New South Wales

Ci 60-9219. Distribution of drift shells of *Berthelinia typica* and *Midorigai australis* described in 60-9219. Search of alga *Caulerpa* will be undertaken in 1960/61 summer, for living specimens and for other sacoglossan with some diet.

M

61-04410

Crisp, D. J. (1960)
Nature, Lond., 188 (4751) : 681

Northern limits of *Elminius modestus* in Britain

Ci 60-2506 and 60-2885. Distribution of this immigrant cirripede in Gare Loch and on English east coast between Tees and Humber.

MF

61-04411

East Pakistan. Directorate of Fisheries (1958)*
 Dacca, Govt Printer, 149 p.

Annual report of the Directorate of Fisheries, East Pakistan, for the year ending March 31, 1957

Report under headings: (1) Staff; (2) Tours and conferences; (3) Administration; (4) Production and development; (5) Culture of prawn scheme; (6) Short-term schemes; (7) Technology; (8) Statistics; (9) Publicity; (10) Appendices. Appendices give production statistics—tables and graphs—, numbers of fishermen employed, etc.

REFERENCES

- MF
61-04412
- Pakistan. Central Fisheries Department (1958)***
Karachi, Govt Printer, 11 p.
Fourth report on the working of the Central Fisheries Department for the period 1st April 1956 to 31st March 1957
- F
61-04413
- USFWS (1960)**
Inf. Serv. Rel. U.S. Dep. Int., 3 April : 2 p.
1960 hunting and fishing economic survey planned

Announcement of economic survey of fishing in 1960 to be conducted by US Bureau of Sport Fisheries and Wildlife in Jan. 1961. The previous such survey was in 1955.
- MF
61-04414
- East Pakistan. Directorate of Fisheries (1959)***
Dacca, Govt Printer, 22 p.
Annual report of the Directorate of Fisheries, East Pakistan, for the year ending March 31, 1958
- MF
61-04415
- Pakistan. Central Fisheries Department (1959)***
Karachi, Govt Printer, 12 p.
Fifth report on the working of the Central Fisheries Department for the period 1st April to 31st March 1958
- MF
61-04416
- Conference of Fishery Officers of the Government of East Pakistan, Dacca, 11th-15th Feb. 1958 (1959)***
Dacca, Govt Printer
Proceedings of the . . .
- M
61-04417
- Anon. (d.u. 1959?)***
Karachi, Govt Printer, 4 p.
Exploratory fishing on the east coast of Pakistan
- MF
61-04418
- Qureshi, M. R. (1958)***
Agric. Pakist., 9 (2) : 170-82
A field key to the identification of fishes—5. Order Anguilliformes
- MF
61-04419
- Qureshi, M. R. (1959)***
Karachi, Govt Printer, 54 p.
Observations on the fisheries of Italy, Germany, France, United Kingdom, U.S.A., Japan, Philippines and Hong Kong
- MF
61-04420
- Qureshi, M. R. & M. Ahmad (1958)***
Econ. Dig., Feb. 9th : 4 p.
Fish industry in Pakistan

BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES

- M
61-04421
- Fejer, A. A. & R. H. Backus** (1960)
Nature, Lond., 188 (4752) : 700-3
 Porpoises and the bow-riding of ships under way
- Ci 59-5815, 60-2916, 60-2917. Ten years field observations of various spp. of Delphinidae. Consideration of various hypotheses concerning dynamics of this phenomenon.
- M
61-04422
- Anon.** (1960)
Nature, Lond., 188 (4752) : 709
 Liverpool Observatory and Tidal Institute
- Announcement concerning future sole responsibility of University of Liverpool for this Institution.
- MF
61-04423
- Anon.** (1960)
Nature, Lond., 188 (4752) : 709
 The Mauritius Institute
- Note on 1958 and 1959 annual reports of this institute; latter incl. note on special library collection dealing with Mascarene, Madagascar and Indian Ocean fauna.
- F
61-04424
- Roychowdhury, S. P. & B. P. Gyani** (1959)
Indian J. appl. Chem., 22 : 107-12
 Some mineral constituents of Bihar waters. Surface and under ground waters
- BSEA 6 (1) 113.
- F
61-04425
- Kundu, B. C.** (1959)
Sci. & Cult., 25 : 385-6
 Note on the occurrence of *Nitella translucens* Agardh in Rajshahi
- BSEA 6 (1) 217.
- F
61-04426
- Randhawa, M. S.** (1959)
J. Indian bot. Soc., 38 : 398-9
 Note on species of *Stichococcus* and *Hormidium* from Delhi
- BSEA 6 (1) 218.
- MF
61-04427
- Venkataraman, G. S. & P. R. Mahadevan** (1959)
Sci. & Cult., 25 : 380-1
 Note on the occurrence of four-pored heterocysts in *Nostochopsis lobatus* Wood Emend Geitler
- BSEA 6 (1) 220.

REFERENCES

- F
61-04428
- John, R.** (1959)
Proc. Indian Acad. Sci., 50B : 253-66
 Studies in the Indian aquatic fungi—3. Sexual reproduction in *Gonapodya polymorpha* Thaxter. 4. *Catenaria sphaerocarpa* on *Spirogyra* sp.
 BSEA 6 (1) 222.
- M
61-04429
- Bai, K. G. Raja** (1959)
J. zool. Soc. India, 11 : 65-72
 Early development of the crabs *Calappa lophos* (Herbert) and *Matuta lunaris* (Forsk.)
 BSEA 6 (1) 352.
- MF
61-04430
- Barkley, R. A. & T. G. Thompson** (1960)
Deep-Sea Res., 7 (1) : 24-34
 The total iodine and iodate-iodine content of sea-water
 Description of methods, data on iodine and iodate-iodine content of North Pacific and Arctic Oceans and of some inland waters.
- MF
61-04431
- Job, S. V.** (1959)
Proc. Indian Acad. Sci., 50B : 267-88
 Metabolism of *Plotosus anguillaris* (Bloch) in various concentrations of salt and oxygen in the medium
 BSEA 6 (1) 362.
- M
61-04432
- Tiemmeth, C.** (1959)
Sci., Thailand, 13 (7) : 40
 Poisonous puffer fish
 BSEA 6 (1) 367.
- M
61-04433
- La Fond, E. C.** (1959)
Indian J. Met. Geophys., 10 : 415-9
 Sea surface features and internal waves in the sea
 BSEA 6 (1) 624.
- G
61-04434
- London, Technical Information Company** (1958)
 Computer bibliography

This bibliography, published in the form of a periodical, provides international coverage of periodical articles, patents, research reports, etc. Each issue has a name index.

BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES

- MF
61-04435
- Ellis, L. G. (Comp.) (1960)**
Zool. Rec., 94 (19) : 20 p.
- Alphabetic list of 1995 new names, indicating author, phylum, and reference with the volume. Incl. 56 fish names, 148 Crustacea, 30 echinoderms, 21 Bryozoa, 62 Porifera, molluscs, etc.
- F
61-04436
- Czeczuga, B., L. Rejniak & H. Fr. Nowak (1960)**
Nature, Lond., 188 (4745) : 118-9
The level of chlorophyll in *Chlorella pyridinosa*
- F
61-04437
- Epstein, S. S. (1960)**
Nature, Lond., 188 (4745) : 143-4
Effect of some benzimidazoles on a vitamin B₁₂-requiring algae
- Reports results of some growth-response tests with these compounds on *Euglena gracilis*.
- M
61-04438
- Eckart, C. (1960)***
Paris, Pergamon Press, 290 p.
Hydrodynamics of oceans and atmosphere
- M
61-04439
- Gougenheim, A. (1959)***
Paris, Service Hydrographique de la Marine, 200 p.
Cours de pratique des marées (Course of tide practice)
- M
61-04440
- Lacombe, H. (1960)***
Paris, Service Hydrographique de la Marine, 530 p.
Dynamique des mers (Sea dynamics)
- M
61-04441
- California University. Scripps Institution of Oceanography (1960)***
Berkeley, 582 p.
Oceanic observations in the Pacific—1955, the NORPAC data and atlas
- M
61-04442
- California University. Scripps Institution of Oceanography (1960)***
Berkeley, 536 p.
Oceanic observations in the Pacific, 1950
- MF
61-04443
- Termier, H. & G. Termier (1960)***
Paris, Masson & Cie, 412 p.
Érosion et sédimentation (Erosion and sedimentation)

REFERENCES

- M
61-04444
- Laevastu, T. (1960)**
Rome, FAO, Fisheries Division, 18 p.
Short review and bibliography on radioactivity in the Indo-Pacific Ocean
- Short review of the uptake, accumulation and loss of radioactive isotopes by marine biota and notes on the amounts of artificial radioactivity measured by various times in the Indo-Pacific. Detailed bibliography on the artificial radioactivity in the Indo-Pacific.
- F
61-04445
- Beckman, W. C. (1960)**
Rome, FAO, 36 p.
Report to the Government of Turkey on the proposed establishment of an institute for inland fisheries research
- Gives proposals for location of research institute, organization and staffing, and outlines for beginning work and instructions for collection and analyzing data.
- 61-04446
- Fernández y Fernández, A. (1960)**
Rep. F.A.O./E.T.A.P., (1208) : 125 p.
Informe al Gobierno de Chile sobre mejoramiento de la pesca industrial y de la comercialización del pescado (Report to the Government of Chile on the amelioration of industrial fishing and fish trade)
- Report on FAO project carried out under UN Expanded Technical Assistance Programme. General survey of fishing industry. Recommendations for further action.
- MF
61-04447
- FAO/NERO (1960)**
FAO in the N.E., 2 (4) : 41 p.
- Contains a " Fisheries Notes " section dealing mainly with a report of 60-157me and on fishermen's training centre in Suez. Do 60-157me.
- M
61-04448
- Baschieri-Salvadori, F. (1960)**
Rep. F.A.O./E.T.A.P., (1119) : 60 p.
Report to the Government of India on the pearl and chank beds in the Gulf of Manaar
- Report on FAO project carried out under UN Expanded Technical Assistance Programme. Account of resources survey of pearl and chank beds, assesses conditions and population of sea shell fisheries, suggests method of exploitation. Briefly mentions training of departmental staff as well as local divers. Incl. recommendations for further action. Incl. appendices and tables.

BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES

Smith, C. L. (1960) M
61-04449
Rome, FAO, 56 p.

A synopsis of biological data on the groupers (*Epinephelus* and allied genera) of the western North Atlantic

Synopsis of data on identity, distribution, bionomics and life history, population, and exploitation.

FAO. Fisheries Division. Biology Branch (1960) G
61-04450
Rome, FAO, 38 p.

Existing and possible international mechanisms of coordination of oceanographic research

Detailed examination of existing mechanisms with regard to services they produce and those that might be demanded of them.

Dibbs, J. L. (1960) M
61-04451
Rep. F.A.O./E.T.A.P., (1289): 14 p.
Report to the Government of Libya on fishery policy and administration

Report on FAO project carried out under UN Expanded Technical Assistance Programme. Reviews the present fisheries situation with regard to government policy and administration and the industries and summarizes conclusions concerning prospects for development of the fishery industries. Makes recommendations on program of work to be undertaken with expert assistance under UN/ETAP. Appends draft fisheries law, covering policy and administration.

GFCM (1960) MF
61-04452
Inform. Bull. gen. Fish. Coun. Medit., (19) : 46 p.

Co 61-02189. Briefly reports activities of GFCM, of its committees and officers, and of FAO Fisheries Division and of other international organizations. Notes current fisheries developments in Mediterranean countries. This issue incl. report of 6th session of GFCM.

de Angelis, R. (1960) MF
61-04453
Stud. Rev. gen. Fish. Coun. Medit., (12) : 41 p.
Mediterranean brackish water lagoons and their exploitation

Discusses the "valli" of the Italian Adriatic—history and operation—and the brackishwater lakes or "étangs" elsewhere in the Mediterranean. A general survey of their location and fisheries.

FAO (n.d. 1960) MF
61-04454
60 p.

Some aspects of the marketing of dried fish in Central and West Africa

Incl. notes on resources of Angola, Chad Basin, Nigeria.

REFERENCES

- FAO (1960)** MF
61-04455
St. Fd Agric., Rome, 1960 : 182 p.

Contains sections on: World review and outlook; Agricultural policies and development plans; Fishery policies—incl. note on international law and commissions; Commodity survey and outlook; Fishery products. Table summarizes anormal catches by regions and countries, 1938–59.

- Romania, Treaties, etc. (1959)** MF
61-04456
Treaty Series, U.N., 339 : 23–75

Conventie privind pescuitul în apele Dunării, între guvernele Republicii Populare Române, Republicii Populare Bulgaria, Republicii Populare Federative Iugoslavia și Uniunea Republicilor Sovietice Socialiste (Convention between the governments of the Romanian People's Republic, the People's Republic of Bulgaria, the Federal People's Republic of Yugoslavia and the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics concerning fishing in the waters of the Danube. Signed at Bucharest, on 29 January 1958). *Ro En Ru Bu Hr*

Texts of treaty coming into force 20 Dec. 1958 concerning regulation of and research on fisheries in whole Danube basin within the signatory countries, the delta and sea area off it. Sets up joint commission to control fishing places, seasons, gears, minimum fish sizes of fish—especially Acipenseridae and *Caspialosa*—*Astacus* and *Unio*.

- Greenbank, J. (1960)** F
61-04457
Rep. F.A.O./E.T.A.P., (1262) : 22 p.

Informe sobre el Centro Latinoamericano de Capacitación en Piscicultura y Pesca Continental (Report on the Latin-American Training Centre in Fishculture and Inland Fisheries)

General administrative report on FAO project carried out under UN Expanded Technical Assistance Programme. Lists participants and staff, program, curriculum and time tables of lectures and practical work.

- Beckman, W. C. (Raslan, A. H. Transl.) (1959)** F
61-04458
Damascus, 233 p.

(Freshwater fishes in the Syrian region, vol. 1 and 2). *Ar*

Ar 59-3912. Vol. 1 deals with descriptive anatomy and identification key for families, genera and spp. of freshwater fishes. Incl. ill. Vol. 2 discusses generally environment, reproduction, early development, growth, age, food and feeding, competition and predation, aquatic plants, pollution and diseases. Incl. manual for field and laboratory use.

- Kulakova, L. S. (1960)*** F
61-04459
Dokl. Akad. Nauk S.S.S.R. (En Transl. geol. Sci. Sect.), 124 (1–6) :

On the mineral composition of the modern deposits of the eastern littoral of the south Caspian

En 61-03604. Available from the American Geological Institute, Washington, D.C.

- M
61-04460
- Fedorov, P. V. (1960)***
Dokl. Akad. Nauk S.S.S.R. (En Transl. geol. Sci. Sect.), 124 (1-6)
 On the fluctuations of the Black Sea level at post-glacial time
En 61-03605. Available from the American Geological Institute,
 Washington, D.C.
- M
61-04461
- Fel'zenbaun, A. I. (1960)***
Dokl. Akad. Nauk S.S.S.R. (En Transl. geol. Sci. Sect.), 125 (1-6)
 An extension of the classical theory of steady sea currents to cover the case
 of a variable vertical exchange coefficient
En 61-03606. Available from the American Geological Institute,
 Washington, D.C.
- M
61-04462
- Tikhvinskii, I. N. (1960)***
Dokl. Akad. Nauk S.S.S.R. (En Transl. geol. Sci. Sect.), 126 (1-6)
 On the evolution of salinity conditions in the Assel-Sakmarian Sea of the
 south of Tataria and the adjoining regions
En 61-03607. Available from the American Geological Institute,
 Washington, D.C.
- M
61-04463
- Bogdanov, K. T. (1960)***
Dokl. Akad. Nauk S.S.S.R. (En Transl. geol. Sci. Sect.), 126 (1-6)
 A new amphidromic system of diurnal tidal wave in Norton Bay
En 61-03608. Available from the American Geological Institute,
 Washington, D.C.
- M
61-04464
- Burkov, V. A. & M. N. Koshlyakov (1960)***
Dokl. Akad. Nauk S.S.S.R. (En Transl. geol. Sci. Sect.), 127 (1-6)
 Dynamic balance in the deep current field of the Pacific
En 61-03609. Available from the American Geological Institute,
 Washington, D.C.
- M
61-04465
- Ivanov, Iu. A. (1960)***
Dokl. Akad. Nauk S.S.S.R. (En Transl. geol. Sci. Sect.), 127 (1-6)
 Seasonal variations of the Antarctic circumpolar current
En 61-03610. Available from the American Geological Institute,
 Washington, D.C.

REFERENCES

- M
61-04466
- Koshechkin, B. I. (1960)***
Dokl. Akad. Nauk S.S.S.R. (En Transl. geol. Sci. Sect.), 127 (1-6)
 Stratification of bottom sediments of the Tamanian Gulf and its bearing on the fluctuations of the climate, recorded in one century
En 61-03611. Available from the American Geological Institute, Washington, D.C.
- M
61-04467
- Tareev, B. A. (1960)***
Dokl. Akad. Nauk S.S.S.R. (En Transl. geol. Sci. Sect.), 127 (1-6)
 Free convection in abyssal oceanic cavities
En 60-0375. Available from the American Geological Institute, Washington, D.C.
- F
61-04468
- Semenovich, N. I. (1960)***
Dokl. Akad. Nauk S.S.S.R. (En Transl. geol. Sci. Sect.), 127 (1-6)
 Types of schistosity of bottom deposits of Ladoga Lake
En 61-03613. Available from the American Geological Institute, Washington, D.C.
- M
61-04469
- Ozmidov, R. V. (1960)***
Dokl. Akad. Nauk S.S.S.R. (En Transl. geol. Sci. Sect.), 128 (1-6)
 Extension of Eckman's theory of unsteady purely drift currents to the case of arbitrary wind
En 61-03614. Available from the American Geological Institute, Washington, D.C.
- M
61-04470
- Ivanov, Iu. A. & V. M. Kamenkovich (1960)***
Dokl. Akad. Nauk S.S.S.R. (En Transl. geol. Sci. Sect.), 128 (1-6)
 Bottom relief as the main factor responsible for the nonzonal course of the Antarctic circumpolar current
En 61-03615. Available from the American Geological Institute, Washington, D.C.
- M
61-04471
- Lishtvan, L. L. (1960)***
Biull. eksp. Biol. Med. (En Transl.), 48 (11)
 Precipitation reaction between fertilizin of the ova and anti-fertilizin of the sperms in *Nereis virens* and *Arenicola marina* of the White Sea
En 61-03616. Available from the Consultants Bureau Inc., New York.

- M
61-04472
- Sosedova, A. L. (1960)***
Akust. Zh. (En Transl.), 5 (4)
 Some phenomena of sound propagation in the sea

En 61-03617. Available from the American Institute of Physics, Inc., New York.

- M
61-04473
- Hess, E. & G. N. Subba Rao (Ed.) (1960)**
 The Hague, 276 p.
 Chilling of fish—Fish processing technologists meeting, Rotterdam, the Netherlands, 25–29 June 1956

Contains list of contributors, program, and texts of papers arranged under main headings: Use of antibiotics, bacteriostatic ices, dips; Brine cooling, sea water ice, scale ice; Fresh fish quality assessment. Papers under the latter heading incl. 61-04474.

- M
61-04474
- Bystedt, J. (1960)**
In 61-04473 : 259–63

The variation in the content of trimethylamine, tyrosine, peroxides and fat among specimens of mackerel. Fr Es

Study of sampling methods, *Scomber* as an example, variation between specimens; relation of quality to fat content, sex and maturity; correlation of fat content with size; required sample sizes. In the following discussion, comparison was made with *Gadus morhua*.

- M
61-04475
- Misra, K. S. & M. A. S. Menon (1958)***
Rec. Indian Mus., 53 (1–2) : 73–86

On the distribution of the elasmobranchs and chimaeras of the Indian region in relation to the mean annual isotherms

- F
61-04476
- Tiwari, K. K. (1958)***
Rec. Indian Mus., 53 (1–2) : 293–6

Nicholsidae, a new family of Phreatoicoidea (Crustacea: Isopoda: Phreatoicoidea)

- F
61-04477
- Tiwari, K. K. (1958)***
Rec. Indian Mus., 53 (3–4) : 379–81

Another new species of *Nichollsia* (Crustacea: Isopoda: Phreatoicoidea)

- F
61-04478
- Tiwari, K. K. (1958)***
Rec. Indian Mus., 53 (1–2) : 297–300

New species and subspecies of Indian freshwater prawns

REFERENCES

- Tiwari, K. K.** (1958)* F
61-04479
J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc., 55 (3) : 585-8
 Diagnosis of a new species of the genus *Branchinella* Sayce (Crustacea: Branchiopoda: Anostraca)

- Marchal, E. & P. Rancurel** (1960) M
61-04480
 CCTA/CSA Tunny (60) 4, mimeo, 15 p.
 Report on Genus *Euthynnus* (Lükton) (East tropical Atlantic)
 Do 60-181me.

- Roux, Ch.** (1960) M
61-04481
 CCTA/CSA Tunny (60) 7, mimeo, 27 p.
 Rapport sur *Katsuwonus pelamis* (Linné) (Report on *Katsuwonus pelamis* Linné)
 Do 60-181me. Synopses of information on systematics and taxonomy; distribution; bionomics and natural history; population studies; and exploitation.

- Talbot, F. H. & M. J. Pinrith** (1960) M
61-04482
 CCTA/CSA Tunny (60) 11, mimeo, 12 p.
Thunnus (*Neothunnus*) *albacares* Bonaterre, the yellowfin tunny and *Thunnus* (*Parathunnus*) *obesus* Lowe, the bigeye tunny, on the south and east coasts of Africa
 Do 60-181me.

- CCTA/CSA** (1960) M
61-04483
 Ref. 4/160-564, mimeo, 9 p.
 Oceanography and sea fisheries—Ref. L (58) 72

Lists names and addresses of oceanographers and fisheries scientists in alphabetical order, with indication of subject interest, for Africa south of the Sahara—both resident in area or outside it but interested in it.

- Australia. CSIRO. Division of Fisheries & Oceanography.** M
61-04484
Fisheries Staff Conference held at Cronulla, 26-30/9/60 (1960)
 Mimeo, 20 p.
 Report of proceedings

Do 60-344me. List of participants; agenda, introductory statements; reports under resource groups—spp.—and subject fields deal with present status of and plans for future research in Australia, relations with other organizations, etc. Appendices give FAO outline for SAST Synopses, statement by biologists to joint meeting with oceanographers, 29 Sep. 1960, and list of documents tabled.

- MF
61-04485
- FAO** (n.d. 1960?)
Rome, 161 p.
Freedom from hunger campaign—National action projects—A selection
- Contains outlines of projects under the following titles: Modern fishing gear and methods; Mechanization of small fishing boats; Fishponds for food production; More fish through improved drying; Fish flour for food; More fish for sale; Fishery development plans.
- M
61-04486
- Boyer, D. R.** (1958)
Thesis, University of Tulane, 133 p.
Biological implications of the basking habit in turtles
- WR (97) : 67.
- F
61-04487
- Webb, R. G.** (1959)
Publ. Mus. nat. Hist. Univ. Kans., 11 (9) : 517–25
Description of a new softshell turtle from the southeastern United States
- WR (97) : 69.
- MF
61-04488
- FAO. Terminology Unit** (1960)
Term. Bull. F.A.O., (7) : 8 p.
- Incl. structure of continuing working party on fishery statistics in the North Atlantic Area, European Inland Fisheries Advisory Commission, FAO Liaison Committee on Fisheries Products Technology, General Fisheries Council for the Mediterranean and Indo-Pacific Fisheries Council.
- G
61-04489
- EURATOM/Health & Safety Department** (1959)
Brussels, 21 p.
Basic standards for the protection of the health of workers and the general public against the dangers arising from ionizing radiations
- F
61-04490
- O. O-n.** (1960)
Svensk FiskTidskr., 69 (1) : 7
Mjärde med propeller för lakfångst i rinnande vatten (Fish pot with propeller for catching of burbot in streams)
- Short description of the gear.
- F
61-04491
- Berzins, B.** (1958)
Skr. sverig. FiskFören., 1957 : 54–6
Styckförluster vid dammutfiskningen (Loss of fish by emptying the ponds)
- Discussion of the reasons for loss of various fish spp. by emptying the fish ponds.

REFERENCES

- Eldred, B. (1959)*** M
61-04492
Spec. sci. Rep. Mar. Lab. Fla Bd Conserv., (2)
 A report on the shrimps (Penaeidae) collected from the Tortugas controlled area
- Schwartz, F. J. & J. Norvell (1958?)*** MF
61-04493
Contr. Chesapeake biol. Lab., (115) : 316 p.
 Food, growth and sexual dimorphism of the redside dace *Clinostomus elongatus* (Kirtland) in Linesville Creek, Crawford County, Pennsylvania
- Hyman, L. H. (1959)*** M
61-04494
Amer. Mus. Novit., (1943) : 17 p.
 Some Turbellaria from the coast of California
- Levin, G. (1958)*** MF
61-04495
 Washington, Govt Print. Off., 26 p.
 Sewage disposal and water pollution—Staff report prepared for the Joint committee on Washington metropolitan problems on sewage disposal and water pollution in the Washington metropolitan area
- Wallace, D. H. (1959)*** M
61-04496
Spec. Rep. Oyster Inst. N. Amer., (2) :
 Japanese oyster culture
- Mansueti, R. (1959)** MF
61-04497
 Chesapeake Biol. Lab., mimeo, 6 p.
 Comments on the need for critical fishery research planning and electronic data processing
- Paper presented at the 13th annual Conference of the Southeastern Association of Game and Fish Commissioners, Baltimore, Maryland, 26–28 Oct. 1959. Notes on problems in improvement in statistical design of projects and electronic data processing with the aid of punch cards, paper and magnetic tapes. Issued also as: *Annu. Conf. stheast. Ass. Game Commrs*, (13) : 107–13 and *Contr. Chesapeake biol. Lab.*, (127).
- Rao, G. N. S. (Comp.) (1960)** MF
61-04498
 IPFC, Bangkok, 28 p.
 Draft report on boiled fish in South-East Asia and the Far East
- Compiled notes on product types, processing, packaging and distribution, storage and keeping quality, consumer uses, chemical composition, and standards and grading. Incl. commercial and statistical information and notes on status of research.

- Gameson, A. L. H. & M. J. Barrett** (1958) MF
61-04499
Tech. Rep. Taft sanit. Engng Cent., (W58-2) : 63-93
 Oxidation, reaeration, and mixing in the Thames Estuary

Notes on the methods of determination of dissolved oxygen and its solubility, determination of rate of aeration and oxygen balance in the estuary and factors influencing this balance.

- Kajewski, G.** (1959) M
61-04500
Fischereiforschung, 2 (6-7) : 3-8
 Der Entwicklungsstand der Seefischerei Bulgariens (The present development of the Bulgarian marine fisheries)

Trip notes.

- Staps, H.** (1959) MF
61-04501
Fischereiforschung, 2 (6-7) : 8-11
 Zur Lachsfischerei des VE Fischkombinates Sassnitz (On the salmon fishery of the public fishing enterprise Sassnitz)

Analysis of catches as to fishing places and fishing seasons in comparison with salmon production of other countries bordering the Baltic Sea.

- Kleist, H.** (1959) 61-04502
Fischereiforschung, 2 (6-7) : 18-21
 Betrachtungen zur Elektrofischerei (Considerations on electrical fishing)

General review.

- Bräutigam, R.** (1959) M
61-04503
Fischereiforschung, 2 (6-7) : 22-3
 Der Garnelenfang mit Hilfe von Licht ist möglich (It is possible to catch shrimp by means of light)

Technical description of a shrimp trap fitted with electrical lamps and discussion of results obtained.

- Radakow, O. W. & B. S. Solowiew** (1959) M
61-04504
Fischereiforschung, 2 (6-7) : 25-7
 Erste Beobachtungen des Verhaltens von Heringen mit Hilfe eines Unterseebootes (Preliminary observations on the behaviour of herring by means of a submarine)

CR 60-4228. Report on the first research voyage of R.V. 'Sewerjanka' from 29 Dec. 1958 to 21 Jan. 1959 to herring fishing places in the North Atlantic. Discussion of results obtained by means of echo-sounders and visual observations on hibernating herring shoals.

REFERENCES

- M
61-04505
- France. Comité Central d'Océanographie et d'Étude des Côtes**
(1959)
Cah. océanogr., 11 (1) : 1-73 p.
- Contains sections on general information, technical notes—59-9856, 61-04506, 61-04507 and 61-04508—, documentation received by secretariat, and tables and diagrams of observations—61-04509.
- M
61-04506
- Berthois, L. & A. Guilcher** (1959)
Cah. océanogr., 11 (1) : 13-23
- Les bancs de Saint Marc et du Moulin Blanc (Rade de Brest) et remarques sur la sédimentation du Maërl (*Lithothamnion calcareum*) (The banks of Saint Marc and of Moulin Blanc, roadstead of Brest, and remarks on the sedimentation of "maërl", *Lithothamnion calcareum*)
- Description of the banks and characteristics of sediments.
- M
61-04507
- Casablanca, Centre Météorologique** (1959)
Cah. océanogr., 11 (1) : 25-37
- La forte houle du 10 au 15 décembre 1957 sur les côtes marocaines (The strong swell of 10 and 15 December 1957 on the coasts of Morocco)
- Description, notes and comments on the swell and its consequences.
- M
61-04508
- Bowden, K. F.** (Saint-Guily, B. Transl.) (1959)
Cah. océanogr., 11 (1) : 37-43
- Quelques études récentes sur la circulation océanique (Some recent studies of oceanic circulation)
- Fr* 584958. Essay review of the theory of oceanic currents.
- M
61-04509
- Anon.** (1959)
Cah. océanogr., 11 (1) : 54-73
- Résultats d'observations hydrologiques (Results of hydrological observations)
- Recordings of surface temperatures and salinities of North Atlantic and coast of French Guinea, and sea level in Madagascar.
- M
61-04510
- France. Comité Central d'Océanographie et d'Étude des Côtes**
(1959)
Cah. océanogr., 11 (3) : 139-99
- Contains sections on general information, technical notes—59-9834, 59-9858, 61-04511—, documentation received by secretariat, and tables and diagrams of observations, 61-04512.

- M
61-04511
- Guibout, P. & J. C. Lizeray** (1959)
Cah. océanogr., 11 (3) : 155-7

Mésures effectuées dans l'Océan Indien à l'aide du courantomètre à électrodes remorquées (Measurements made in the Indian Ocean with a current meter with towed electrodes)

Results of measurements made along the southeast coast of the Cape Province, Union of South Africa.

- M
61-04512
- Anon.** (1959)
Cah. océanogr., 11 (3) : 182-92

Résultats d'observations hydrologiques (Results of hydrological observations)

Tables containing temperature and salinity recordings in the sea of Alboran, recoveries of current-test floaters in the English Channel, North Atlantic and Mediterranean, and sea level variation recordings in New Caledonia and Tahiti.

- M
61-04513
- France. Comité Central d'Océanographie et d'Étude des Côtes** (1959)
Cah. océanogr., 11 (4) : 201-64

Contains sections on general information, technical notes—61-04514, 61-04515 and 61-04516—, documentation received by secretariat, and tables and diagrams of observations, 61-04517.

- M
61-04514
- Bernard, P.** (1959)
Cah. océanogr., 11 (4) : 212-8

Commentaires sur quelques relevés de la plage de Coutainville (Comments on certain contours of the beach of Coutainville). En

Several evidences are presented that the eating out of the dune coast often follows industrial removal of sand from the sea beach.

- M
61-04515
- Guilcher, A. & B. Adrian** (1959)
Cah. océanogr., 11 (4) : 219-30

L'archipel de Lilia et Landeda (Finistère)—Étude morphologique (The archipelago of Lilia and Landeda, Finistère—Morphological study)

A coastal study.

- M
61-04516
- Elhai, H.** (1959)
Cah. océanogr., 11 (4) : 231-45

Les dunes de l'ouest du Cotentin (The dunes of the west of Cotentin)

A study of the relationship between direction of dunes and wind.

REFERENCES

- Anon.** (1959) M
61-04517
Cah. océanogr., 11 (4) : 253-64
 Résultats d'observations (Results of observations)

Recordings of surface temperature and salinity and sea level in Casablanca.

- France. Comité Central d'Océanographie et d'Étude des Côtes** M
61-04518
 (1959)
Cah. océanogr., 11 (6) : 369-464

Contains sections on general information, technical notes—61-04519, 61-04520 and 61-04521—, documentation received by secretariat, and tables and diagrams of observations, 61-04522.

- Lacaze, J.** (1959) M
61-04519
Cah. océanogr., 11 (6) : 383-406

Les microseismes d'origine océanique—2ème partie. Le problème hydrodynamique de la génération des microseismes par une houle stationnaire (The microseisms of oceanic origin—2nd part. Hydrodynamic problem of generation of microseisms by a stationary swell)

- Berthois, L.** (1959) MF
61-04520
Cah. océanogr., 11 (6) : 407-15

Essai de corrélation entre le transport en suspension des sédiments grossiers et la dynamique de l'estuaire de la Loire pendant la crue de Mars 1957 (Test of correlation between the transport of coarse suspended sediments and the dynamic of the estuary of the Loire during the flood of March 1957)

- Rotschi, H.** (1959) M
61-04521
Cah. océanogr., 11 (6) : 416-24

Remarques sur la circulation océanique entre la Nouvelle-Calédonie et l'Île Norfolk (Remarks on the oceanic circulation between New Caledonia and the Island of Norfolk)

The dynamical topography of the surface versus 1,000 decibars between New Caledonia and Norfolk Island shows the presence of two currents of opposite directions: one transports Pacific water into the Coral Sea, the other transports towards the east water of Coral Sea origin. The transport balance is a displacement towards the west of a volume of five million m³/sec, this transport being effective mainly in the deeper layers.

- Lacombe, H. & P. Tchernia** (1959) M
61-04522
Cah. océanogr., 11 (6) : 433-64

Résultats d'observations océanographiques (Results of oceanographic observations)

Recordings of surface temperature and salinity in the Mediterranean, and observations of sea level in Casablanca.

- France. Comité Central d'Océanographie et d'Étude des Côtes** M
61-04523
(1959)
Cah. océanogr., 11 (8) : 567-617

Contains sections on general information, technical notes—61-04524 to 61-04527—, documentation received by secretariat, and tables and diagrams of observations, 61-04528.

- Bourkov, V. A. & V. S. Arseniev** (1959) M
61-04524
Cah. océanogr., 11 (8) : 578-84

Essai de délimitation des masses d'eau dans la zone de contact du Kouro Chivo et du courant des Iles Kouriles (Considerations on the limits of the water masses in the zones of contact of the Kouro Chivo and Kurile Islands currents)

Tentative delimitation of the masses based on standard oceanographic observations.

- Lisitzin, E.** (1959) M
61-04525
Cah. océanogr., 11 (8) : 585-91

Problèmes liés aux études du niveau de la mer (Problems connected with sea level)

Review of problems related to monthly mean sea level, regular phenomena, and accidental phenomena.

- Rotschi, H.** (1959) M
61-04526
Cah. océanogr., 11 (8) : 592-601

Sur l'emploi du salinomètre australien du C.S.I.R.O. (On the application of the Australian salinometer of CSIRO)

Comparison of four methods of chlorinity determination incl. the Knudsen method.

- Saint-Guily, B.** (1959) M
61-04527
Cah. océanogr., 11 (8) : 602-4

Mésures de courant à l'ouvert de la baie de Villefranche (Measurements of currents in the mouth of the Bay of Villefranche)

Results of measurements.

- Anon.** (1959) M
61-04528
Cah. océanogr., 11 (8) : 613-7

Résultats d'observations (Results of observations)

Recordings of surface temperature and salinity of North Atlantic, and sea level in Dakar.

REFERENCES

- M
61-04529
- France. Comité Central d'Océanographie et d'Étude des Côtes**
(1959)
Cah. océanogr., 11 (9) : 619-99
- Contains sections on general information, technical notes—61-04530, 61-04531 and 61-04532—, documentation received by secretariat, and tables and diagrams of observations, 61-04533.
- MF
61-04530
- Bourkov, V. A.** (Krichevskii, G. Transl.) (1959)
Cah. océanogr., 11 (9) : 633-43
- L'hydrologie de la région îles du Commandeur-Kamtchatka en période de printemps (The hydrology of the region of the islands of Commander-Kamtchatka during spring)
- Fr 60-4717. Observations to determine initially hydrographic conditions in salmon habitats and pre-spawners migrations, extended to other oceanographic aspects.
- M
61-04531
- Takano, K.** (1959)
Cah. océanogr., 11 (9) : 644-60
- Sur la circulation océanique (On the oceanic circulation)
- A study of general circulation in a rectangular sea and current speed.
- M
61-04532
- Lacaze, J.** (1959)
Cah. océanogr., 11 (9) : 661-76
- Les microseismes d'origine océanique—3ème partie. Résultats obtenus à Saint-Cyr. Applications géologiques et météorologiques (The microseisms of oceanic origin—3rd part. Results obtained in Saint-Cyr. Geological and meteorological applications). En
- A medium period seismograph has allowed to obtain again, at Saint-Cyr, the results that the microseisms are essentially due to the segments of cold fronts having a well defined character and whose elementary study indicates that they are possibly situated exactly above important subsidences. An immediate meteorological utility of these segments is described. An explanation for the sudden variation of periods is proposed.
- M
61-04533
- Anon.** (1959)
Cah. océanogr., 11 (9) : 689-99
- Résultats d'observations (Results of observations)
- Recordings of North Atlantic surface temperature and salinities, and recoveries of floating cards in the North Atlantic and Mediterranean.
- M
61-04534
- France. Comité Central d'Océanographie et d'Étude des Côtes**
(1960)
Cah. océanogr., 12 (5) : 295-359
- Contains sections on general information, technical notes, 61-04535, 61-04536 and 61-04537; documentation received by secretariat, and tables and diagrams of observations, 61-04538.

- M
61-04535
- Anon. (1960)**
Cah. océanogr., 12 (5) : 302-18
 Désagrégation du granite par la cristallisation du sel marin (Desintegration of granite by chrystalization of salt)
 Results of experiments on salt crystallization on various minerals.
- M
61-04536
- Eyries, M. & R. Maury (1960)**
Cah. océanogr., 12 (5) : 319-29
 La prédiction de la marée à Cherbourg (The prediction of tides in Cherbourg)
 Critical study of calculations of prediction.
- M
61-04537
- Auzel, M. (1960)**
Cah. océanogr., 12 (5) : 330-7
 Observations faites aux Iles de Glénan (Observations made in the Islands of Glénan)
 A study of protective measures of the islands from the oceans.
- M
61-04538
- Anon. (1960)**
Cah. océanogr., 12 (5) : 345-59
 Résultats d'observations (Results of observations)
 Tables of data on salinity and temperature of the Gulf of Guinea, and sea level variations measured by Antarctic expedition.
- F
61-04539
- Stander, G. J. (1960)**
 CSA: W.T. (60) 11, mimeo, 9 p.
 Factors which affect the chemistry, bacteriology and biology of surface water supplies
 Do 60-186me. Deals with the factors which govern the chemical and bacteriological quality of raw water supplies.
- F
61-04540
- Harrison, A. D. (1960)**
 CSA: W.T. (60) 20, mimeo, 8 p.
 The role of river fauna in the assessment of pollution
 Do 60-186me. Describes effect of different types of pollution on the fauna of streams and rivers; cites examples of mineral and organic pollution in South Africa. Discusses usefulness of faunal studies in the assessment of pollution and self-purification.
- F
61-04541
- Cholnoky, B. J. (1960)**
 Paper presented at the CSA Specialist Meeting on Water Treatment, Pretoria, 12th-17th September 1960
 The relationship between algae and the chemistry of natural waters
 Do 60-186me. Discusses chemical and physical influence of dissolved salts and pollution on algae.

REFERENCES

- Fraser, J. H.** (1961) MF
61-04542
Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., 3 (29) : 289-90
Nigerian Chaetognatha—*Sagitta friderici*, R.-Z.

Note on samples from estuary of Bonny River taken by H. G. Stubbings in 1957. Distinction from *S. tenuis*. Salinity and temperature of habitat. Issued also as: *Mar. Repr. Mar. Lab., Aberdeen*, (142).

- Clark, W. C.** (1961) M
61-04543
Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., 3 (29) : 291-6
Two new pycnogonids from the Maldive Islands

Ill. description of *Nymphon maldivensis* n. sp. and *Cheilopallene brevicheila* n. sp. collected by S. Gerlach, Keil, during 'Xarifa' Expedition 1957-58 in Indian Ocean.

- Kabata, Z.** (1961) M
61-04544
Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., 3 (29) : 305-8
On two myxosporidian parasites of marine fishes, including one new species (*Ceratomyxa tenuispora*)

New sp. from gall-bladder of female *Aphanopus carbo* landed at Aberdeen 14 Jul. 1959, *Kudoa clupeiidae* from *Zeugopterus punctatus* caught off Shetland, 28 Aug. 1959. Issued also as: *Mar. Repr. Mar. Lab., Aberdeen*, (143).

- Koo, T. S. Y.** (Ed.) (1960) MF
61-04545
Contr. Fish. Res. Inst., Seattle, (77) : 42 p.
Research in fisheries . . . 1959

Lists faculty, staff and students, publications, consultant activities, abstr. of theses—61-04546 and 61-04547—and summaries of research on *Oncorhynchus*, *Paralithodes*, *Sebastes*, *Crassostrea*, elasmobranchs as human food, taxonomy of marine bacteria, tagging and swimming ability—*Oncorhynchus*—; food poisoning by frozen sea foods; closed ecological systems of *Chlorella*, *Tilapia*, human excrement and invertebrates, benthos of Chukchir Sea, trace elements in the sea, radiation biology; predation by hair seals and Dolly Vardar on salmon; parasites in *Sebastes*; electrical sampling methods for saline water.

- El Sayed, S. Z.** (1960) M
61-04546
Contr. Fish. Res. Inst., Seattle, (77) : 40-1
Population dynamics of English sole (*Parophrys vetulus*, Girard) in Puget Sound, Washington, with special reference to the problems of sampling

Abstr. of thesis. Sampling, gear selectivity, age determination from interopercular bases; growth rate and effect on it of temperature and salinity; total, fishing and natural mortality rates; stock assessment by mathematical models.

BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES

- Paulik, G. J. (1960)** MF
61-04547
Contr. Fish. Res. Inst., Seattle, (77) : 41-2
The locomotive performance of salmonoids during upstream migration
Abstr. of thesis. Tests in field and in annular tank, with blueback, silver and steelhead salmon.
- Becker, C. D. (1959)*** MF
61-04548
Circ. U.S. Fish Wildl. Serv., (59) : 13 p.
The unexpected appearance of pink salmon in the Kvichak River
Issued also as: *Contr. Fish. Res. Inst., Seattle, (69).*
- Royce, W. F. & O. A. Mathisen (1959)** MF
61-04549
Pacif. Fisherm., 57 (11) : 31-5
Optimum escapement of red salmon in the Nushagak area of Bristol Bay
Ci 59-1839. Issued also as: *Contr. Fish. Res. Inst., Seattle, (71).* Relation in *Oncorhynchus* of stock size to subsequent recruitment. A mimeographed appendix distributed by authors with reprints of this article describes details of method and tabulates data. Only the summarized results are given in the printed article.
- Dollar, A. M., W. D. Brown & H. S. Olcott (1959)*** M
61-04550
Biochem. Biophys. Res. Comm., 1 (5) : 276-9
Sulfhydryl content of tuna myoglobin, 1959
Issued also as: *Contr. Fish. Res. Inst., Seattle, (71).*
- Liston, J. (1959)*** MF
61-04551
Contr. Fish. Res. Inst., Seattle, (71)
The bacterial flora of Pacific fish
- Johnson, D. E. & P. E. Fields (1959)*** MF
61-04552
Tech. Rep. Fish. Res. Inst., Seattle, (47)
The effectiveness of an electric-hot-wire branding technique for marking steelhead fingerling trout
- Johnson, D. E. & P. E. Fields (1959)*** MF
61-04553
Tech. Rep. Fish. Res. Inst., Seattle, (48)
The orientation of sexually mature male salmon to simulated star patterns
- Fields, P. E., D. E. Johnson & S. Z. El Sayed (1959)*** MF
61-04554
Tech. Rep. Fish. Res. Inst., Seattle, (50)
The 1958-59 McNary dam light guiding studies

REFERENCES

- Koo, T. S. (1959)*** MF
61-04555
Circ. Fish. Res. Inst., Seattle, (103)
Red salmon smolt enumeration in the Wood River system. Report of field operations and results, 1958
- Noerenberg, W. H. (1959)*** MF
61-04556
Circ. Fish. Res. Inst., Seattle, (104)
Summary of observations of the red salmon spawning grounds along the southeastern shore of Lake Becharof, with special reference to the Bear Creek area
- Koo, T. S. (Ed.) (1959)*** MF
61-04557
Circ. Fish. Res. Inst., Seattle, (105)
Logging and salmon
- Koo, T. S. (1959)*** MF
61-04558
Circ. Fish. Res. Inst., Seattle, (107)
A preliminary report on the marine growth of pink, red, and chum salmon as determined from tagging and recovery data
- Calkins, T. P. (1959)*** MF
61-04559
Circ. Fish. Res. Inst., Seattle, (109)
The effect of fin removal on the swimming ability of young silver salmon
- Smith, H. D. & O. E. Kerns, Jr. (1959)*** MF
61-04560
Circ. Fish. Res. Inst., Seattle, (112)
The Branch River spawning ground survey, 1959
- Noerenberg, W. H. (1959)*** MF
61-04561
Circ. Fish. Res. Inst., Seattle, (111)
Stream surveys in the Kodiak area, 1959
- Seattle. Fisheries Research Institute, Bristol Bay Research Group (1959)*** MF
61-04562
Circ. Fish. Res. Inst., Seattle, (99)
The expected run of red salmon in Nushagak in 1959 and the optimum escapement
- Seattle. Fisheries Research Institute, Coastal Tagging Group (1959)*** MF
61-04563
Circ. Fish. Res. Inst., Seattle, (100)
Summary of Alaskan and Canadian returns from salmon tagged in south-eastern Alaska, 1924 to 1958

BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES

- Seattle. Fisheries Research Institute, Bristol Bay Staff (1959)*** MF
61-04564
Circ. Fish. Res. Inst., Seattle, (101)
Data regarding origin and destination of red salmon, North Alaska Peninsula area
- Seattle. Fisheries Research Institute, Red Salmon Research Staff (1959)*** MF
61-04565
Circ. Fish. Res. Inst., Seattle, (102)
The relationship between the red salmon catches in the South Peninsula area and in Bristol Bay
- Joyner, T. (1959)*** F
61-04566
Thesis, Univ. of Washington, 40 p.
The exchange of zinc between catfish and environmental solutions
- Kudo, G. (1959)*** M
61-04567
Thesis, Univ. of Washington, 170 p.
A study of the catalase activity of the gills of the Pacific true cod (*Gadus macrocephalus*) and Pacific coast rockfish (*Sebastes* species) in relation to spoilage
- Nishishimamoto, S. (1958)*** M
61-04568
Thesis, Univ. of Washington, 130 p.
Age and growth of the rock sole, *Lepidopsetta bilineata*, in Puget Sound
- Saisithi, P. (1959)*** M
61-04569
Thesis, Univ. of Washington, 133 p.
Heat sensitivity of marine psychrophilic bacteria from fish
- Sribhibhadh, A. (1959)*** M
61-04570
Thesis, Univ. of Washington, 86 p.
Racial variations in the populations of the crested blenny, *Anoplarchus purpureus* Gill, in the Puget Sound area
- Granlund, U. (1959)** MF
61-04571
FiskTidskr. Finl., (3) : 92-3
Mekaniserad notdragning (Mechanized seining)
Description of a winch for seining, especially under the ice.
- Butschek, V. (1959)** F
61-04572
Allg. Fisch.Ztg., 84 (23) : 477-9
Ein Beitrag zur Schädigung der Fischerei durch Unterhaltungsarbeiten (A contribution on the damage caused to fisheries by maintenance work)
General discussion.

REFERENCES

- | | |
|---|--|
| <p>Mann, H. (1959)
 <i>Allg. FischZtg.</i>, 84 (24) : 496-8
 Der Einfluss der Fütterung auf die Fettbildung bei Forellen (The influence of feeding on the fat formation in trouts)

 Describes and discusses results obtained by feeding experiments. States that highly fat containing food causes deposition of fat in cavity which injures the reproduction ability of spawners.</p> | <p style="text-align: center;">F
 61-04573</p> |
| <p>Revelle, R. (1960)
 <i>Memor. Scripps Instn Oceanogr.</i>, 17 March : 15 p.
 Memorandum

 Account of suggested program and track for deep-sea expedition to ISW and Indian Ocean. Notes on oceanographical and biological observation to be carried out.</p> | <p style="text-align: center;">M
 61-04574</p> |
| <p>Balle, P. (1959)
 <i>Bol. Inst. esp. Oceanogr.</i>, (93) : 13 p.
 Analisis cualitativo y cuantitativo del fitoplancton del puerto de Palma de Mallorca (1953-1957) (Qualitative and quantitative analysis of the phytoplankton of the port of Palma de Maiorca)

 Results of analyses.</p> | <p style="text-align: center;">M
 61-04575</p> |
| <p>Molinier, R. & J. Picard (1959)
 <i>Bol. Inst. esp. Oceanogr.</i>, (96) : 7 p.
 Nota preliminar sobre algunas poblaciones marinas de la isla de Mallorca (Preliminary note on some marine populations of the Island of Maiorca)

 A note on distribution of spp. in relation to temperature and depth.</p> | <p style="text-align: center;">M
 61-04576</p> |

CURRENT BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES

VOLUME 5—MEETINGS : CONGRESSES, CONFERENCES, SYMPOSIA, COURSES, TRAINING CENTRES

61-312me to 61-322me

- | | |
|--|----------------|
| FBA/UK. 29/6/62
London, U.K. 1 day
Annual general meeting | F
61-312me |
| International Congress of Physiological Sciences. 10/9/62
Leiden, Holland. 8 days
22nd Congress | G
61-313me |
| Zoological Society of India. 15/10/62
Varanasi, India. 7 days
2nd All-India congress of zoology | MF
61-314me |
| FAO. Oct./62
Seoul, Korea.
Symposium on the development of mechanized fishing fleets in the IPFC region | MF
61-315me |
| FAO/WHO. Oct./62
Lima, Peru. 1 week
Technical meeting on nutrition problems in South America. 5th regional conference | G
61-316me |
| Gulf States Marine Fisheries Commission. Oct./62
Dauphin Island, Alabama.
13th Annual meeting | M
61-317me |
| FAO. Oct.-Nov./62
Latin America
Regional seminar on fishery development planning and administration | MF
61-318me |
| SPC. Oct./62
Noumea, New Caledonia.
23rd Session | M
61-319me |

BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES

IMCO. Nov./62

M
61-320me

London.

6th Session of the Maritime Safety Committee

UNESCO, Science Cooperation Office for Southeast Asia. Nov./62

M
61-321me

Thailand? 5 weeks?

Regional course in marine sciences

Program includes taxonomic aspects of work in zooplankton, benthic invertebrates and fish.

IAEA/Joint Commission on Applied Radioactivity. 3/5/61

G
61-322me

Vienna, Austria. 8 days

Symposium on the detection and use of tritium in the physical and biological sciences

Amendment to 60-315me.

CURRENT BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES

VOLUME 5—MEETINGS, ETC.: CUMULATIVE DATE INDEX

1961 JULY	..	..	61-060me	61-109me	60-334me
			61-023me	61-046me	61-155me
			61-173me	61-163me	61-096me
			61-115me	60-311me	60-361me
			61-025me	61-203me	
AUGUST	..	..	61-090me	61-045me	61-084me
			61-110me	61-067me	61-116me
			61-103me	61-009me	61-129me
			60-248me	61-001me	61-098me
			61-017me	61-018me	61-034me
			61-088me	61-075me	
SEPTEMBER	..	..	61-106me	61-195me	60-290me
			60-360me	61-038me	60-260me
			61-076me	61-097me	61-102me
			61-092me	60-246me	60-292me
			60-229me	61-159me	61-003me
			60-179me	61-099me	61-160me
			60-233me	61-108me	61-059me
			61-019me	61-120me	61-047me
			60-331me	60-357me	61-154me
			61-130me	61-201me	
OCTOBER	..	..	61-094me	60-318me	61-066me
			60-319me	60-358me	60-317me
			61-197me	61-176me	61-198me
			61-093me	61-128me	61-010me
			61-055me	60-324me	61-070me
			61-073me	61-081me	61-013me
			61-071me	61-118me	61-107me
			61-032me	61-072me	61-089me
			60-329me	61-117me	61-152me
			61-204me	61-208me	61-209me
			61-242me	61-245me	
NOVEMBER	..	..	60-234me	61-104me	61-199me
			61-074me	60-328me	60-323me
			61-127me	61-111me	61-112me
			61-114me	61-122me	61-113me
			61-077me	61-131me	61-134me
			61-135me	61-132me	61-133me
			61-105me	61-125me	61-119me
			61-057me	61-178me	61-124me
			61-185me	61-123me	61-186me
			61-161me	61-210me	61-248me
			61-249me		

BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES

DECEMBER	..	..	61-200me 61-069me 61-271me	61-187me 60-228me	61-053me 61-211me
1962	..	..	61-143me	61-166me	61-270me
JANUARY	..	..	61-194me 61-188me 61-214me 61-274me	61-144me 61-212me 61-215me 61-275me	61-189me 61-213me 61-250me
FEBRUARY	..	..	61-179me 61-216me 61-251me	61-175me 61-217me 61-276me	61-190me 61-246me 61-277me
MARCH	..	..	61-164me 61-136me 61-082me 61-243me 61-278me	61-141me 61-147me 61-218me 61-252me	61-180me 61-174me 61-219me 61-253me
APRIL	.	..	61-142me 61-192me 61-222me 61-254me	61-139me 61-220me 61-223me 61-279me	61-191me 61-221me 61-247me
MAY	..	..	61-165me 61-151me 61-170me 61-196me 61-255me 61-258me 61-281me 61-284me	61-167me 61-153me 61-146me 61-224me 61-256me 61-259me 61-282me 61-285me	61-083me 61-171me 61-162me 61-225me 61-257me 61-280me 61-283me 61-286me
JUNE	..	..	61-145me 61-260me 61-312me	61-226me 61-287me	61-227me 61-288me
JULY	..	..	61-169me 61-228me 61-290me	61-140me 61-261me 61-291me	61-193me 61-289me 61-273me
AUGUST	..	..	61-156me 61-150me 61-230me 61-264me	61-181me 61-172me 61-244me 61-292me	61-138me 61-229me 61-263me
SEPTEMBER	..	..	61-157me 61-137me 61-231me 61-265me 61-294me 61-297me	61-182me 61-148me 61-232me 61-266me 61-295me 61-313me	61-183me 61-149me 61-233me 61-293me 61-296me

CUMULATIVE DATE INDEX

OCTOBER	..	..	61-184me	61-168me	61-234me
			61-235me	61-262me	61-267me
			61-298me	61-299me	61-300me
			61-301me	61-302me	61-303me
			61-304me	61-305me	61-306me
			61-307me	61-314me	61-315me
			61-316me	61-317me	61-318me
			61-319me		

NOVEMBER	..	..	61-236me	61-268me	61-269me
			61-308me	61-309me	61-310me
			61-320me	61-321me	

DECEMBER	61-311me		
----------	----	----	----------	--	--

1963	APRIL	61-237me	
------	-------	----	----	----------	--

	MAY	61-238me	
--	-----	----	----	----------	--

	AUGUST	61-239me	61-240me
--	--------	----	----	----------	----------



CURRENT BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES

VOLUME 5—CURRENT AUTHOR INDEX

61-04005 to 61-04576 and 61-312me to 61-322me

Abecasis, C. K. (1958)	04123	Berthois, L. & A. Guilcher	
Ainbinder, M. E. <i>et al.</i> (1959)	04129	(1959)	04506
Aleev, Iu. G. (1958)	04192 04193	Bertullo, V. H. &	
Alfimov, I. N. (1959)	04218	F. Perez Hettich (1959)	04290
Amerongen, C. V. (1958)	04115	Berzins, B. (1958)	04491
Ananian, A. A. (1959)	04144	Bezrukova, E. A. (Anon.	
Anghileri, L. J. (1959)	04043	Transl.) (1959)	04366
Asatiani, V. S. (1959)	04131	Björnberg, T. K. S. &	
Australia. CSIRO. Division		L. Forneris (1958)	04045
of Fisheries & Oceano-		Bodrova, N. V. & B. B.	
graphy. Fisheries Staff		Kraiukhin (1958)	04367
Conference held at Cronulla,		Bodrova, N. V. & B. B.	
26-30/9/60 (1960)	04484	Kraiukhin (Anon. Transl.)	
Australia. CSIRO. Fisheries		(1959)	04368
Division. Department of		Bogdanov, K. T. (1960)	04463
Primary Industry (1959?)	04325	Bohachyk, T. A. (1959)	04147
Auzel, M. (1960)	04537	Bone, Q. (1958)	04046
Avetikyan, B. G. (1958)	04364	Bone, Q. & M. Whitear (1958)	
Avetikyan, B. G. (Anon.			04047
Transl.) (1959)	04365	Boonyaprakob, U. (1960)	04019
		Borg, A. F. (1960)	04059
		Bose, A. N. & D. R.	
Bai, K. G. Raja (1959)	04429	Chowdhury (1959)	04393
Baid, I. C. (1959)	04401	Bourgois, M. F. (1960)	04297
Baidal, M. Kh. &		Bourkov, V. A. (Krichevskii, G.	
F. G. Zhiliaev (1959)	04233	Transl.) (1959)	04530
Baidin, S. S. (1959)	04178 04180	Bourkov, V. A. & V. S.	
	04182	Arseniev (1959)	04524
Balinin, A. S. (1959)	04234	Bourret, R. (1959)	04098
Balle, P. (1959)	04575	Bowden, K. F. (Saint-Guily, B.	
Barkley, R. A. & T. G.		Transl.) (1959)	04508
Thompson (1960)	04430	Boyer, D. R. (1958)	04486
Baschieri-Salvadori, F. (1960)		Bräutigam, R. (1959)	04503
	04448	Braiko, V. D. (1958)	04191
Bashkirov, G. (1959)	04239	Braude, S. Ia. (1958)	04381
Batalin, A. M. (1959)	04253	Braude, S. Ia. (Anon. Transl.)	
Baudrimont, R. (1960)	04078	(1959)	04382
Baz, L. G. (1959)	04202	Braude, S. Ia., N. N. Komarov	
Becker, C. D. (1959)	04548	& I. Ie. Ostrovskii (1958)	04383
Beckman, W. C. (1960)	04445	Braude, S. Ia., N. N. Komarov	
Beckman, W. C. (Raslan, A. H.		& I. Ie. Ostrovskii	
Transl.) (1959)	04458	(Anon. Transl.) (1959)	04384
Belov, N. A. & N. N. Lapina		Broeshart, H. &	
(1958)	04141	R. F. Reitemeier (1960)	04304
Bernard, P. (1959)	04514	Browning, E. (1960)	04338
Berthois, L. (1959)	04520		

BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES

- | | | |
|----------------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------|
| Bruievich, S. V. (Anon. Transl.) | Christiansen, S. (1958) | 04244 |
| (1959) | Chu, C. Y. (1960) | 04315 04320 |
| Bruun, P., F. Gerritsen & | Chu, K. (1959) | 04353 |
| W. H. Morgan (1958) | Chu, K. (Anon. Transl.) | |
| Buhai, K. S. (1959) | (1959) | 04354 |
| Bunnasopith, T. (1959) | Clark, W. C. (1961) | 04543 |
| Burkov, V. A. & | Collignon, J. (1960) | 04082 |
| M. N. Koshlyakov (1960) | Conference of Fishery Officers | |
| Burn, R. (1960) | of the Government of East | |
| Butschek, V. (1959) | Pakistan, Dacca, 11th-15th | |
| Bystedt, J. (1960) | Feb. (1958) (1959) | 04416 |
| | Cowper, T. R. (1960) | 04028 04031 |
| CCTA/CSA (1960) | Crary, A. P. (1958) | 04101 |
| CCTA/CSA. CCTA Symposium | Crisp, D. J. (1960) | 04410 |
| on Thunnidae. Dakar, 12-17 | Czeczuga, B., L. Rejniak & | |
| Dec. 1960 (1960) | H. Fr. Nowak (1960) | 04436 |
| CCTA/CSA. Hydrobiology & | | |
| Inland Fisheries. Symposium | Dajoz, R. (1958) | 04048 |
| on Problems of Major Lakes, | Darbyshire, J. (1959) | 04095 |
| Lusaka, 18-24 August 1960 | Das, S. M. & V. K. Srivastava | |
| (1960) | (1959) | 04394 |
| CCTA/CSA. Symposium on | Datsko, V. G. (1959) | 04229 |
| Marine Biology & Sea | de Angelis, R. (1960) | 04453 |
| Fisheries on the East Coast | de Baissac, J. (1960) | 04084 |
| of Africa, Cape Town, | Demeusy, N. (1960) | 04157 |
| 12-17 Sept., 1960 (1960) | Detlaf, T. A. (1959) | 04150 |
| CCTA/CSA. Symposium on | Deutsch, J. A. (1960) | 04070 |
| Thunnidae, Dakar, 12-17 | Dharmadhikaris, W. (1959) | 04392 |
| Dec., 1960 (1960) | Dibbs, J. L. (1960) | 04451 |
| California University. Scripps | Dimelow, E. J. (1959) | 04085 |
| Institution of Oceanography | Diomidov, M. N. & | |
| (1960) | A. N. Dmitriev (1959) | 04164 |
| Calkins, T. P. (1959) | Dmitrieva, A. A. (1959) | 04140 |
| Carruthers, J. N. (1959) | Dobrzhanskaia, M. A. (1958) | 04198 |
| Casablanca. Centre | Dobson, R. L. (1960) | 04301 |
| Météorologique (1959) | Dollar, A. M., W. D. Brown & | |
| Chareonpanich, K. (1960) | H. S. Olcott (1959) | 04550 |
| Charnock, H. & T. H. | Dologopol'skaia, M. A. (1958) | 04190 |
| Ellison (1959) | Donlan, R. J. (1960) | 04035 |
| Chau, Y. K. & C. S. Wong | Dorokhov, S. M. (1958) | 04166 |
| (1960) | Drabkina, B. M. (1958) | 04369 |
| Cheng, G. (1959) | Drabkina, B. M. (Anon. | |
| Cheng, C. (Anon. Transl.) | Transl.) (1959) | 04370 |
| (1959) | Dremliug, V. V. (1959) | 04236 |
| Cheung, T. S. (1960) | Dubrova, G. B., Iu. A. Ravich- | |
| Chi, M. (1959) | Scherbo & A. Ia. Onikienko | |
| Chi, M. (Anon. Transl.) | (Anon. Transl.) (1959) | 04362 |
| (1959) | Dudich, E. & E. Kol (1959) | 04330 |
| China, W. E. & N. C. E. | Duka, L. A. (1958) | 04195 |
| Miller (1959) | Dyshko, T. V. & | |
| Chirasatit, C. (1959) | B. A. Skopintsev (1959) | 04227 |
| Cholnoky, B. J. (1960) | | |
| Chomjurai, V. (1960) | EURATOM/Health & Safety | |
| Chopra, H. C. (1958) | Department (1959) | 04489 |
| Chow, T. (1960) | | |

CURRENT AUTHOR INDEX

East Pakistan. Directorate of Fisheries (1958)	04411	GFCM (1960)	04452
East Pakistan. Directorate of Fisheries (1959)	04414	Gameson, A. L. H. & M. J. Barrett (1958)	04499
Eckart, C. (1960)	04438	Germain, J., G. Forest & P. Jaffry (1958)	04120
Eden, E. W., Jr. (1958)	04124	Ghana. Government & Star-Kist Foods, Inc., Terminal Island, California (n.d. 1960)	04385
Eldred, B. (1959)	04492	Glezer, V. G. (1959)	04387
Elhai, H. (1959)	04516	Glezer, V. G. (Anon. Transl.) (1959)	04388
Ellis, F. B. & E. R. Mercier (1960)	04308	Gorbunova, N. N. (1958)	04194
Ellis, L. G. (1960)	04435	Gougenheim, A. (1959)	04439
El Sayed, S. Z. (1960)	04546	Granlund, U. (1959)	04571
Epinat'eva, A. (1959)	04152	Grashchenko, S. M. <i>et al.</i> (1960)	04273
Epshtein, I. M. (1959)	04222	Greenbank, J. (1960)	04457
Epstein, S. S. (1960)	04437	Guibot, P. & J. C. Lizeray (1959)	04511
Erm, V. (1959)	04015	Guilcher, A. & B. Adrian (1959)	04515
Ermolaeva, L. M. (1959)	04210	Guseva, K. A. & A. L. Il'inskii (1959)	04206
Eyries, M. & R. Maury (1960)	04536	Harrison, A. D. (1960)	04540
FAO (1960)	04455	Harrison, E. R. (1960)	04067
FAO (n.d. 1960)	04454	Harrison, R. J. (1960)	04068
FAO (n.d. 1960?)	04485	Hess, E. & G. N. Subba Rao (1960)	04473
FAO/ETAP (1960)	04298	Hichar, J. K. (1960)	04073
FAO. Fisheries Division. Biology Branch (1960)	04450	Hiraga, N. (Transl.) (1959)	04342
FAO/NERO (1960)	04447	Hiyama, Y. (1960)	04306
FAO. Terminology Unit (1960)	04488	Hollingsworth, D. F. & K. K. P. N. Rao (1960)	04307
Federov, K. N. (1959)	04156	Hoyle, J. W. & G. T. King (1958)	04118
Fedorov, P. V. (1960)	04460	Humphrey, G. F. (1961)	04063
Fejer, A. A. & R. H. Backus (1960)	04421	Hunn, J. B. (1960)	04058
Fell, H. B. (1958)	04049	Hyman, L. H. (1959)	04494
Fel'zenbaum, A. I. (1960)	04461	Idler, D. R., P. J. Schmidt & A. P. Ronald (1960)	04310
Fernández y Fernández, A. (1960)	04446	Ihle, J. E. W. (1958)	04050
Ferrer, G. G. (1958)	04296	Ikusima, I. & T. Kira (1958)	04076
Fields, P. E., D. E. Johnson & S. Z. El Sayed (1959)	04554	Ishida, T. (1958)	04104
Fleishman, S. M. (1959)	04238	Iudilevich, M. M. (1959)	04136
Forward, C. N. (1958)	04103	Ivanov, Iu. A. (1960)	04465
Fourmanoir, P. (1960)	04081	Ivanov, Iu. A. & V. M. Kamenkovich (1960)	04470
Frade, F. & H. Vilela (1960)	04079	Ivlev, V. S. (1960)	04064
France. Comité Central d'Océanographie et d'Étude des Côtes (1959)	04505	Jacks, G. V., R. Tavernier & D. H. Boalch (1960)	04293
	04513	Jaeger, J. C. (1960)	04323
	04523		
France. Comité Central d'Océanographie et d'Étude des Côtes (1960)	04534		
Fraser, J. H. (1961)	04542		

BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES

Job, S. V. (1959)	04431	Kwan-Ming, L. (1960)	04319
Joglekar, D. V., C. V. Cole & A. S. Apte (1958)	04126	Lacaze, J. (1959)	04519 04532
John, R. (1959)	04428	Lacombe, H. (1960)	04440
Johnson, D. E. & P. E. Fields (1959)	04552 04553	Lacombe, H. & P. Tchernia (1959)	04522
Joyner, T. (1959)	04566	Ladas, A. (1959)	04185
		Laevastu, T. (1960)	04444
		La Fond, E. C. (1959)	04433
Kabanov, N. M. (1959)	04205	Lasker, R. & R. A. Boolootian (1960)	04074
Kabata, Z. (1961)	04544	Lebedev, E. M. (1959)	04219
Kajewski, G. (1959)	04500	Lebedeva, M. N. (1958)	04196
Kakhnenka, S. V., E. A. Baravik & S. L. Haravaia (1959)	04200	Lebedeva, M. N. & E. M. Markianovich (1958)	04197
Kalugina, N. S. (1959)	04224 04203	Leont'ev, O. K., M. E. Bakhtina & T. A. Dobrynina (1959)	04176
Kaplin, V. T., A. D. Semenov & V. G. Datsko (1959)	04225	Letunova, S. V. (1960)	04274 04275
Karande, A. A. & N. B. Inamdar (1959)	04399	Levin, G. (1958)	04495
Khovanova, R. I. (1959)	04258	Liapin, A. N. (1959)	04231
	04259	Lineikin, P. S. (1959)	04237
Kishimoto, U. (1961)	04021	Liñkov, E. M. (1958)	04112
Klein, H.-A. (1958)	04252	Liperovskaia, E. S. (1959)	04208
Kleist, H. (1959)	04502	Lipikorn, P. (1960)	04016
Knies, K. (1958)	04034	Lishtvan, L. L. (1960)	04471
Koltun, V. M. (1959)	04263	Lisitzin, E. (1959)	04525
Kolyadin, L. B. <i>et al.</i> (1960)	04272	Liston, J. (1959)	04551
Kondrat'eva, T. M. (1958)	04189	Lobovikova, A. A. (1959)	04214
Konovalov, G. S. & O. S. Ogurtsova (1959)	04228	Logachev, A. A. (1959)	04232
Koo, T. S. (1959)	04557 04558	Lombard, G. J. (1960)	04287
	04555	Lombard, G. L. (1960)	04289
Koo, T. S. Y. (1960)	04545	Losina-Losinsky, L. K. & E. P. Turpaeva (1958)	04340
Koriakov, E. A. (1959)	04216	Lovetskaia, A. A. (1958)	04371
Koshechkin, B. I. (1960)	04466	Lovetskaia, A. A. (Anon. Transl.) (1959)	04372
Koyano, M. & M. Eizo (Hiraga, N. Transl.) (1959)	04342	Ludwig, G. (1958)	04249
Kozhin, N. (1959)	04186	Lüders, K. (1958)	04099
Kozhov, M. M. (1959)	04204	Lukin, Ie. I. (1959)	04148
Krichevskii, G. (Transl.) (1959)	04530		
Kron, I. G. (1959)	04235	MacCarthy, G. R. (1958)	04113
Krylova, L. P. & B. A. Skopintsev (1959)	04226	Macnae, W. (1958)	04051
Kuderskii, L. A. (1958)	04169	Malcolm, W. B. (1960)	04029 04030
Kuderskii, L. A. (1959)	04171	Mamaev, O. I. (1959)	04177
Kudo, G. (1959)	04567	Mamaeva, R. B. (1959)	04183
Kulakova, L. S. (1960)	04459	Mann, H. (1958)	04041
Kul'sk'kyi, L. A. (1959)	04172	Mann, H. (1959)	04573
Kundu, B. C. (1959)	04425	Manohar, M. (1958)	04122
Kushnarev, V. A. (1958)	04137	Mansueti, R. (1959)	04497
Kusonoki, K. (1958)	04106	Marchal, E. & P. Rancurel (1960)	04480
Kuznetsov, A. M. & V. A. Kuznetsov (1959)	04255	Marley, W. G. (1960)	04302
Kuznetsov, V. V. (1958)	04170	Marsden, J. R. (1958)	04052
		McGill, J. T. (1958)	04117

CURRENT AUTHOR INDEX

Mel'nychuk, H. L. (1959)	04146	Orzherovskii, M., O. Zahkarchuk	
Menon, K. R. (1959)	04395	& V. Zagoruiko (1959)	04240
Mikhailov, V. N. (1959)	04181	Osmond, R. G. & A. G.	
Miklukho-Maklay, A. D.		Pratchett (1959)	04285
(1958)	04389	Ostroiumova, I. N. (1958)	04375
Miklukho-Maklay, A. D. (Anon.		Ostroiumova, I. N. (Anon.	
Transl.) (1959)	04390	Transl.) (1959)	04376
Miller, N. C. E. (1959)	04280	Ozmidov, R. V. (1959)	04254
Misra, J. N. & A. K. Dey		Ozmidov, R. V. (1960)	04469
(1959)	04397		
Misra, K. S. &		Pagney, P. (1958)	04242
M. A. S. Menon (1958)	04475	Pakhomova, A. S. (1959)	04184
Mokiiievskaiia, V. V. (Anon.		Pakistan. Central Fisheries	
Transl.) (1959)	04391	Department (1958)	04412
Molinier, R. &		Pakistan. Central Fisheries	
J. Picard (1959)	04576	Department (1959)	04415
Møller, J. T. (1958)	04245	Panov, D. G. (1959)	04143
Morozova-Vodianitskaia, N. V.		Paulik, G. J. (1960)	04547
(1958)	04188	Pavans de Ceccatty, M.	
Mount, D. I. (1960)	04090	(1959)	04332
Munro, I. S. R. (1960)	04324	Pechlaner, R. (1959)	04033
Mutarasin, K. (1959)	04005	Pei, L. (1959)	04355
		Pei, L. (Anon. Transl.) (1959)	
Nauchnaia Konferentsiia po			04356
Vozrastnoi Morfologii,		Pentelow, F. T. K. (1960)	04039
Fiziologii i Biokhimii, 3rd,		Pérès, J. M. & J. Picard	
1957 (1959)	04133	(1958)	04053
Nechiporenko, G. N. (1959)	04230	Philippines. Bureau of	
Neifakh, A. A. (1959)	04151	Fisheries (n.d. 1960)	04327
Nemchikov, V. I. (1959)	04168	Pillay, N. K. (1959)	04400
Neprochnov, Iu. P., V. P.		Pinnoi, S. (1959)	04011
Goncharov & A. P.		Pinyoying, S. (1959)	04012
Neprochnova (1959)	04260	Pod'iapol'skii, G. S. (1959)	04153
Nesina, L. V. (Anon. Transl.)		Pongsuwan, U. (1957)	04020
(1959)	04363	Popkhadze, M. V. (1959)	04139
Nesterova, I. L. (1960)	04269	Potharos, M. (1959)	04010
Nigrelli, R. F., S. Jakowska &		Promanon, P. (1959)	04009
I. Calventi (1959)	04331	Pshenin, L. P. (1959)	04268
Nikitin, V. N. (1959)	04154		
Nikolaev, D. S. <i>et al.</i> (1960)	04276	Qureshi, M. R. (1958)	04418
Nishishimamoto, S. (1958)	04568	Qureshi, M. R. (1959)	04419
Noerenberg, W. H. (1959)	04556	Qureshi, M. R. &	
	04561	M. Ahmad (1958)	04420
Norden, R. L. (1960)	04088		
Nümann, W. (1958)	04405	Radakow, O. W. &	
Nukulruk, L. (1960)	04017	B. S. Solowiew (1959)	04504
Nusenbaum, L. M. (1958)	04373	Randhawa, M. S. (1959)	04426
Nusenbaum, L. M. (Anon.		Rao, G. N. S. (1960)	04498
Transl.) (1958)	04364	Raslan (Transl.) (1959)	04458
		Reid, W. J. (1958)	04114
OEEC (1960)	04093	Reineck, H. E. (1958)	04250
Olsen, A. M. (1960)	04024	Remane, A. (1958)	04247
Ommaney, F. D. (1960)	04321	Renouf, L. P. (1959)	04333
O. O-n. (1960)	04490	Revelle, R. (1960)	04574
		Reznichenko, O. G. (1959)	04215

BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES

Richter, M. (1958)	04246	Semenovich, N. I. (1960)	04468
Ries, H. S. (1958)	04037 04038	Sepp, E. K. (1959)	04134
Robinson, V. G. (1960)	04089	Severin, S. E. & P. L. Vul'fson (1959)	04265
Roche, J., G. Salvatore & I. Covelli (1961)	04022	Shapkina, V. F. (1959)	04159
Rodina, A. G. (1959)	04267	Shcherbakov, A. P. (1959)	04223
Romania. Treaties, etc. (1959)	04456	Sheard, K. (1960)	04027 04025
Rotschi, H. (1959)	04526 04521	Sheremetevskaia, O. L. (1959)	04162
Roux, Ch. (1960)	04481	Simonov, A. I. (1959)	04179
Royce, W. F. & O. A. Mathisen (1959)	04549	Sinclair, D. A. (Transl.) (1959)	04357 04358 04359
Roychowdhury, S. P. & B. P. Gyani (1959)	04424	Skadovskii, S. N. <i>et al.</i> (1959)	04175
Ruban, E. L. (1959)	04212	Smirnov, V. A. (1959)	04145
Rudkevich, M. Ia. (1959)	04142	Smirnova, N. A. (1959)	04173
Ruschmann, G. (Sinclair, D. A. Transl.) (1959)	04357 04358 04359	Smith, C. L. (1960)	04449
Russ, K. & K. Rützler (1959)	04334	Smith, H. D. & O. E. Kerns, Jr. (1959)	04560
Russell, R. S. (1960)	04303	Smith, R. F. (1960)	04091
Ryzhkov, Iu. G. (1959)	04256	Solov'ev, S. L. & N. V. Shebalin (1959)	04155
		Sorokin, Ia. I. (1959)	04266
		Sorokin, Iu. I., E. P. Rozanova & G. A. Sokolova (1959)	04217
Saetang, B. (1959)	04008	Sosedova, A. L. (1960)	04472
Saint-Guily, B. (1959)	04527	Speranskaia, A. A. (1959)	04220
Saint-Guily, B. (Transl.) (1959)	04508	Sribhibhadh, A. (1959)	04570
Saisithi, P. (1959)	04569	Srivastava, V. K. (1959)	04398
Sakai, S. (1960)	04322	Stander, G. J. (1960)	04539
Sarà, M. (1958)	04336	Staps, H. (1959)	04501
Sarà, M. (1959)	04335	Starokadomskii, L. M. (1959)	04163
Sauskan, E. M. (1959)	04160	Steers, J. A. (1958)	04119
Saxena, D. B. (1959)	04404	Stevenson, R. E. (1960)	04044
Schärfe, J. (1960)	04309	Strahan, R. & Y. Honma (1960)	04314
Scheffer, V. B. (1959)	04337	Struhal, H. (1958)	04032
Schell, R. (1959)	04100	Sushkov, B. (1959)	04241
Schick, A. P. (1958)	04116	Sutherland, N. S. (1960)	04071
Schulze, J. (1961)	04243	Suzuki, Y. & T. Ishida (1958)	04105
Schwartz, F. J. & J. Norvell (1958?)	04493	Swarup, K. (1959)	04402 04403
Seattle. Fisheries Research Institute, Bristol Bay Research Group (1959)	04562	Tabata, T. (1958)	04108
Seattle. Fisheries Research Institute, Bristol Bay Staff (1959)	04564	Tabata, T. & N. Ono (1958)	04107
Seattle. Fisheries Research Institute, Coastal Tagging Group (1959)	04563	Tabulevich, V. N. (1960)	04271
Seattle. Fisheries Research Institute, Red Salmon Research Staff (1959)	04565	Takano, K. (1959)	04531
Sekerzh-Zen'kovich, T. Ia. (1959)	04257	Talbot, F. H. & M. J. Pinrith (1960)	04083 04482
		Tareev, B. A. (1960)	04467
		Telitchenko, M. M. & E. N. Levitova (1959)	04174
		Termier, H. & G. Termier (1960)	04443
		Therezien, Y. (1960)	04288
		Tiimmeth, C. (1959)	04432

CURRENT AUTHOR INDEX

Tikhonov, V. N. (1959)	04213	Vsesoiuznyi Hidrologicheskii	
Tikhvinskii, I. N. (1960)	04462	S'ezd (1959)	04167
Timm, T. (1959)	04135		
Tiutnev, Ia. A. (1959)	04161		
Tiwari, K. K. (1958)	04477 04479	Wakahama, G. (1958)	04109
	04478 04476	Walden, H. (1959)	04094
Trusov, V. I. (1960)	04291	Wallace, D. H. (1959)	04496
Tsikhon-Lukhanina, E. A.		Webb, J. E. (1958)	04054 04055
(1959)	04209	Webb, J. E. (1960)	04406
Tsuyuki, H. & D. R. Idler		Webb, R. G. (1959)	04487
(1960)	04311 04312	Weeks, W. F. &	
T'ung, T. (1959)	04360	O. S. Lee (1958)	04102
T'ung, T. (Anon. Transl.)		Weitzman, S. H. (1960)	04092
(1959)	04361	Western Australia. Fisheries	
		Department (1960)	04328
USFWS (1960)	04413	Williams, G. R. (1960)	04023
Udintsev, G. B. (1959)	04264	Wittmer, H. G. (1958)	04251
Ulubekova, M. V. (1959)	04149	Witzel, G. (1959)	04036
Ulubekova, M. V. (1960)	04277	Wolff, T. (1958)	04341
	04278	Wortley, G. (1960)	04305
U.S.S.R. Akademiia Nauk.			
Institut genetiki (1959)	04127	Yentsch, C. S. (1960)	04282
	04128	Yokoyama, H. O. (1960)	04057
U.S.S.R. Akademiia Nauk.			
Komissiiia khromatografii		Zaitsev, Iu. P. (1959)	04165
(1959)	04130	Zaklinskii, A. B. (1959)	04158
U.K. Hydrographic Depart-		Zavarzina, N. B. (1959)	04207
ment (1958)	04110 04111	Zenkevitch, L. A. &	
U.K. Laws, Statutes, etc.		J. A. Birstein (1960)	04339
(1960)	04065	Zhukau, P. I. (1959)	04199
U.K. Ministry of Labour		Zhuravel', P. O. (1959)	04187
(1959)	04283	Zinkernagel, H. (1958)	04040
U.K. Ministry of Transport		Zusser, S. G. (1958)	04379
(1959)	04284	Zusser, S. G. (Anon. Transl.)	
U.K. Parliament (1959)	04281	(1959)	04380
Vatcharasathien, C. (1960)	04014		
Venkataraman, G. S. &		ANON. (In periodicals)	
P. R. Mahadevan (1959)	04427	<i>Cah. océanogr.</i> (1959)	04509 04512
Veyaev, G. M. <i>et al.</i> (1959)	04262		04517 04528
Vilela, H. & F. Frade (1960)	04080		04533
Vincent, G. E. (1958)	04121	<i>Cah. océanogr.</i> (1960)	04535 04538
Vinogradov, L. G. &		<i>Canad. Pulp Pap. Ind.</i> (1959)	04042
A. A. Neyman (1959)	04377	<i>Fish. Gaz.</i> (1960)	04075
Vinogradov, L. G. & A. A.		<i>Fur. Feath. & Fins</i> (1960)	04326
Neyman (Anon. Transl.)		<i>K'o hsueh Tiung Pao</i> (1959)	04347
(1959)	04378		04343 04345
Vinogradova, Z. A. &		<i>Mondo sommerso</i> (1961)	04329
V. P. Vendt (1959)	04201	<i>Nature, Lond.</i> (1960)	04292 04407
Voinich-Sianozhentskii, T. G. &			04408 04422
V. G. Lomtadze (1959)	04138		04423 04069
Vollbrecht, K. (1958)	04248		04066
Voronina, N. M. (1959)	04211	<i>New Scient.</i> (1961)	04060 04061
Voronkov, P. P. (1959)	04261		04062

BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES

ANON. (Not in periodicals)			Chowdhury, D. R. (1959)	04393
B (1958)	04374		Cole, C. V. (1958)	04126
C (1958)	04434		Covelli, I. (1961)	04022
A (1959)	04378			
B (1959)	04376		Datsko, V. G. (1959)	04225
C (1959)	04386 04391		Dey, A. K. (1959)	04397
	04352		Dmitriev, A. N. (1959)	04164
D (1959)	04362 04382		Dobrynina, T. A. (1959)	04176
E (1959)		04356		
F (1959)	04366 04368		Eizo, M. (Hiraga, N. Transl.)	
I (1959)	04365 04363		(1959)	04342
	04370		Ellison, T. H. (1959)	04097
M (1959)	04354 04344		El Sayed, S. Z. (1959)	04554
	04346			
N (1959)	04390		Fields, P. E. (1959)	04552 04553
P (1959)	04350 04348		Forest, G. (1958)	04120
R (1959)	04372 04388		Fornieris, L. (1958)	04045
S (1959)	04384 04380		Frade, F. (1960)	04080
W (1959)	04361			
E (d.u. 1959?)	04417		Gerritsen, F. (1958)	04125
			Goncharov, V. P. (1959)	04260
			Guilcher, A. (1959)	04506
			Gyani, B. P. (1959)	04424

MEETINGS

FAO (1962)	61-315me 61-318me		Haravaia, S. L. (1959)	04200
FAO/WHO (1962)	61-316me		Honma, Y. (1960)	04314
FBA/UK (1962)	61-312me			
Gulf States Marine Fisheries			Idler, D. R. (1960)	04311 04312
Commission (1962)	61-317me		Il'inskii, A. L. (1959)	04206
IAEA (1961)	61-322me		Inamdar, N. B. (1959)	04399
IMCO (1962)	61-320me		Ishida, T. (1958)	04105
International Congress of				
Physiological Sciences			Jaffry, P. (1958)	04120
(1962)	61-313me		Jakowska, S. (1959)	04331
SPC (1962)	61-319me		Johnson, D. E. (1959)	04554
UNESCO (1962)	61-321me			
Zoological Society of India			Kamenkovich, V. M. (1960)	04470
(1962)	61-314me		Kerns, O. E., Jr. (1959)	04560

SECOND AND THIRD AUTHORS

Adrian, B. (1959)	04515		King, G. T. (1958)	04118
Ahmad, M. (1958)	04420		Kira, T. (1958)	04076
Apte, A. S. (1958)	04126		Kol, E. (1959)	04330
Arseniev, V. S. (1959)	04524		Komarov, N. N. (1958)	04383
			Komarov, N. N. (Anon.	
			Transl.) (1959)	04384
Backus, R. H. (1960)	04421		Koshlyakov, M. N. (1960)	04464
Bakhtina, M. E. (1959)	04176		Kraiukhin, B. B. (1958)	04367
Baravik, E. A. (1959)	04200		Kraiukhin, B. B. (Anon.	
Barrett, M. J. (1958)	04499		Transl.) (1959)	04368
Birstein, J. A. (1960)	04339		Kuznetsov, V. A. (1959)	04255
Boalch, D. H. (1960)	04293			
Booolootian, R. A. (1960)	04074		Lapina, N. N. (1958)	04141
Brown, W. D. (1959)	04550		Lee, O. S. (1958)	04102
			Levitova, E. N. (1959)	04174
			Lizeray, J. C. (1959)	04511
Calventi, I. (1959)	04331		Lomtatidze, V. G. (1959)	04138

CURRENT AUTHOR INDEX

Mahadevan, P. R. (1959)	04427	Ravich-Scherbo, Iu. A. (Anon. Transl.) (1959)	04362
Markianovich, E. M. (1958)	04197	Reitemeier, R. F. (1960)	04304
Mathisen, O. A. (1959)	04549	Rejniak, L. (1960)	04436
Mauray, R. (1960)	04536	Ronald, A. P. (1960)	04310
Menon, M. A. S. (1958)	04475	Roznova, E. P. (1959)	04217
Mercier, E. R. (1960)	04308	Rützler, K. (1959)	04334
Miller, N. C. E. (1959)	04279		
Morgan, W. H. (1958)	04125		
		Salvatore, G. (1961)	04022
Neprochnova, A. P. (1959)	04260	Schmidt, P. J. (1960)	04310
Neyman, A. A. (1959)	04377	Semenov, A. D. (1959)	04225
Neyman, A. A. (Anon. Transl.) (1959)	04378	Shebalin, N. V. (1959)	04155
Norvell, J. (1958?)	04493	Skopintsev, B. A. (1959)	04226
Nowak, H. Fr. (1960)	04436		04227
		Sokolova, G. A. (1959)	04217
Ogurtsova, O. S. (1959)	04228	Solowiew, B. S. (1959)	04504
Olcott, H. S. (1959)	04550	Srivastava, V. K. (1959)	04394
Onikiienko, A. Ia. (Anon. Transl.) (1959)	04362		
Ono, N. (1958)	04107	Tavernier, R. (1960)	04293
Ostrovskii, I. Ie. (1958)	04383	Tchernia, P. (1959)	04522
Ostrovskii, I. Ie. (Anon. Transl.) (1959)	04384	Termier, G. (1960)	04443
		Thompson, T. G. (1960)	04430
Perez Hettich, F. (1959)	04290	Turpaeva, E. P. (1958)	04340
Picard, J. (1958)	04054		
Picard, J. (1959)	04576	Vendt, V. P. (1959)	04201
Pinrith, M. J. (1960)	04083 04482	Vilela, H. (1960)	04079
Pratchett, A. G. (1959)	04285	Vulf'son, P. L. (1959)	04265
Rancurel, P. (1960)	04480	Whitear, M. (1958)	04047
Rao, G. N. Subba (1960)	04473	Wong, C. S. (1960)	04313
Rao, K. K. P. N. (1960)	04307		
		Zagoruiko, V. (1959)	04240
		Zakharchuk, O. (1959)	04240
		Zhiliaev, F. G. (1959)	04233

CURRENT BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES

VOLUME 5—CURRENT GEOGRAPHIC INDEX

61-04005 to 61-04576 and 61-312me to 61-322me

100 AFRICA	04406		
110 AFRICA, N.W.	02571	04385	
	04454		
111 Tunisia	04297	04452	
113 Morocco	04452	04507	04517
	04522		
120 AFRICA, N.E.		04083	
121 Libya	04451	04452	
122 UAR Southern Region (Egypt)	04060	04447	04452
130 AFRICA, E. CENTRAL		04055	
	04083	04454	
131 Kenya		04086	
132 Uganda		04086	
134 Zanzibar and Pemba		04086	
136 Mauritius		04423	
140 AFRICA, W. CENTRAL		04054	
		04454	
141 Republic of Guinea		04509	
Republic of Senegal		04528	
145 Nigeria		04542	
150 AFRICA, S.	04055	04540	
154 Republic of S. Africa		04086	
Transvaal	04287	04289	
155 Mozambique		04086	
156 Malagasy Republic (incl. Isl. of S. Marie)	04086	04286	
	04288	04423	04509
200 NORTH AMERICA (incl. Greenland)	04093	04406	
210 CANADA		04563	
212 British Columbia		04555	
216 Labrador		04102	
220 USA (ALASKA)	04113	04463	
	24556	04562	04563
	04564		
222 Aleutian Is.		04337	
230 USA	04062	04413	04419
USA, District of Columbia		04495	
231 Washington State		04042	
	04059	04545	04546
	04568	04570	
232 California	04044	04494	
234 Michigan		04088	
Wisconsin		04057	
237 New Jersey	04075	04091	
Pennsylvania		04493	
238 USA, S. Atlantic States		04487	
Florida	04124	04125	
300 LATIN AMERICA (S. and Central America)		316me	318me
308 Neotropical Zoogeographic Region		04406	
321 Br. Caribbean Federation		04045	
326 Martinique		04242	
333 Br. Guiana		04406	
343 Chile	02822	02823	02824
	04446		
352 Uruguay		04290	
400 ASIA (excl. U.S.S.R.)			
411 Lebanon	02643	04452	
Syrian Arab Republic		04458	
413 Israel		04452	
421 Pakistan	04412	04415	04417
	04420		
W. Pakistan		04061	
423 India	04122	04126	04397
	04400	04401	04403
	04404	04424	04425
	04426	04428	04448
	04475	04478	
	314me		
424 Maldive Is.		04543	
425 E. Pakistan	04411	04414	
	04416		
430 ASIA, S.E.		321me	
432 Thailand	04019	04498	
437 Philippines	04327	04419	
438 Indochina		04498	
Cambodia		04498	
Vietnam		04498	
441 Chinese People's Republic			
	04347	to	04350
	04360	04361	04498

BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES

- | | | | |
|---|-------------------|--|-------------------|
| 442 Hong Kong (and Kowloon) | 04315 to 04321 | 700 UNION OF SOVIET
SOCIALIST REPUBLICS
(U.S.S.R.) | 04132 04146 04167 |
| | 04419 04498 | | 04178 04179 04182 |
| 444 Korea | 04498 | | 04184 04187 04199 |
| 451 Japan | 04496 | | 04202 04205 04206 |
| Japan, Hokkaido | 04105 04419 | | 04211 04214 04217 |
| | | | 04226 04227 04269 |
| | | | 04270 04291 04369 |
| 500 EUROPE | | | 04370 04377 04378 |
| 511 Denmark | 04341 | | 04456 04462 |
| 514 Norway | 04246 | 710 RUSSIAN FSSR | 04155 04183 |
| 520 WESTERN EUROPE | 04093 | | 04210 04212 04387 |
| 521 Netherlands | 04036 04115 | | 04388 04524 04530 |
| 524 France | 04078 04419 04452 | 720 KAREL S.S.R. | 04171 |
| | 04505 04506 04513 | 731 Estonian S.S.R. | 04135 |
| | 04515 04516 04520 | 751 Ukrainian S.S.R. | 04148 |
| | 04527 04532 04536 | | |
| 525 Monaco | 04452 | | |
| 530 BRITISH ISLES | 04410 | 800 SPECIAL INTERCONTI-
NENTAL REGIONAL
GROUPINGS | |
| 532 United Kingdom | 04065 04419 | 861 Br. Commonwealth | 04066 |
| | 04544 312me | | |
| 533 England | 04407 04422 04499 | A ATLANTIC OCEAN | |
| 534 Scotland (Orkneys, Shetlands
Hebrides) | 04544 | AN ATLANTIC N. | 04271 |
| 541 Portugal | 04123 | | 03475 |
| 542 Spain | 04452 | | 03511 03633 03856 |
| Balearic Is. | 04573 04576 | | 04504 04509 04512 |
| 543 Italy | 04329 04335 04419 | | 04528 04533 04537 |
| | 04452 | ANW Atlantic, N.W. | 04449 |
| 547 Malta and Gozo | 04452 | ANW.04 Gulf of St. Lawrence | 04103 |
| 551 Yugoslavia | 04452 04456 | ANE Atlantic, N.E. | 04082 |
| 553 Greece | 04452 | ANE.01 White Sea | 04170 04366 |
| 554 Bulgaria | 04456 04500 | | 04471 |
| 555 Roumanian People's Republic | 04146 04456 | ANE.04 North Sea | 04068 |
| | 04445 04452 | ANE.05 Baltic Sea | 04015 |
| 556 Turkey | 04405 | ANE.08 English Channel | 04078 |
| Anatolia | | | 04512 04536 |
| 561 Federal Republic of Germany | 04036 04037 04038 | ANE.09 Irish Sea | 04095 |
| | 04032 04033 04034 | ANE.10 Norwegian Sea | 04246 |
| 563 Austria | 04501 | ASW.01 G. of Mexico | 317me |
| 571 Eastern Germany | 04330 | ASW.02 Caribbean Sea | 04242 |
| 574 Hungary | | ASE Atlantic S.E. | 04083 |
| | | | 04086 04480 |
| 600 OCEANIA | | ASE.02 Mediterranean Sea | 04533 |
| 610 AUSTRALIA | 04023 04024 04029 | ASE.03 Mediterranean Sea, | |
| | 04324 04484 | Western | 04453 04512 |
| 612 Western Australia | 04027 | | 04522 04527 |
| | 04328 | ASE.04 Tyrrhenian Sea | 04335 |
| 615 New S. Wales | 04489 | | 04336 |
| 616 Queensland | 04322 | ASE.10 Black Sea | 04142 04165 |
| 617 Tasmania | 04323 | | 04179 04188 to |
| 641 Society Is. | 04512 | | 04192 04194 04196 |
| 682 New Caledonia | 04512 04521 | | 04197 04198 04201 |

CURRENT GEOGRAPHIC INDEX

	04213 04260 04268	ISW	Indian Ocean	04063
	04272 04273 04276		04081 04084 04423	
	04460 04466		04482 04511 04543	
ASE.11	Sea of Azov 04179 04192		04574	
ASE.12	G. of Guinea 04538	ISW.01	Red Sea 04116	04296
		ISW.05	Arabian Sea	04448
I	INDOPACIFIC OCEAN	ISEW.02	S. China Sea 04313	04386
	04067 04143 04159	ISEW.04	E. China Sea	04386
	04253 04271 04386	ISEW.05	Yellow Sea	04386
	04441 04442 04444	ISEW.18	Coral Sea	04521
	04464 04521 04524			
	04551 04567	PN	ARCTIC OCEAN	04101
	315me		04112 04141 04163	
IN	PACIFIC, N. 04340 04430		04430 04545	
	04546 04561 04568	PN.01	N. Polar Basin	04111
	04570	PS	SOUTHERN OCEAN	04465
IN.01	Japan Sea 04161 04314		04470 04482	
	04386			
IN.02	Sea of Okhotsk 04386	L.71	L. LADOGA AND ONEGA	04468
IN.03	Bering Sea 04160 04391			
	04463 04530 04549	L.72	CASPIAN SEA	04176
	04565		04178 04184 04192	
IS	TROPICAL INDOPACIFIC		04209 04233 04459	
	319me	L.75	L. BAIKAL	04204

CURRENT BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES

VOLUME 5—CURRENT TAXONOMIC INDEX

61-04005 to 61-04576 and 61-312me to 61-322me

1,00 FISHES, GEN.	04008	04009			
	04010	04012	04019		
	04020	04033	04037		
	04038	04042	04053		
	04058	04099	04127		
	04128	04133	04151		
	04165	04169	04186		
	04204	04211	04216		
	04219	04223	04247		
	04263	04265	04317		
	04324	04330	04337		
	04339	04349	04350		
	04362	04364	04365		
	04367	04368	04373		
	04374	04379	04380		
	04393	04394	04398		
	04405	04408	04435		
	04458	04540	04551		
	04569	04576	321me		
1,01 AMPHIOXIFORMES		04051			
	04054	04055			
<i>Amphioxus</i>			04046		
1,02 <i>Petromyzon</i>			04022		
1,03 <i>Paramyxine</i>			04314		
1,04 HETERODONTIFORMES			04475		
1,05 HEXANCHIFORMES			04475		
1,06 LAMNIFORMES			04475		
1,09 SQUALIFORMES			04475		
1,10 RAJIFORMES			04475		
1,12 CHIMAERIFORMES			04475		
1,17 <i>Acipenser</i>			04146		
<i>ACIPENSERIDAE</i>			04456		
1,21 <i>Caspialosa</i>			04456		
<i>Clupea harengus</i>		04064	04075		
	04366	04504			
<i>Clupea sprattus</i>	04193	04194	04371		
	04372				
<i>Hilsa</i>		04402	04403		
1,22 <i>Chanos</i>			04013		
1,23 <i>Oncorhynchus, gen.</i>	04059	04545			
	04553	04557			
<i>Oncorhynchus gorboscha</i>			04548		
			04558		
<i>Oncorhynchus keta</i>			04558		
<i>Oncorhynchus kisutch</i>	04311	04559			
<i>Oncorhynchus nerka</i>		04549	04555		
		04556	04558	04562	
		04564	04565		
<i>Salmo gairdnerii</i>				04552	
<i>Salmo salar</i>	04291	04310	04312		
	04375	04376	04501		
<i>Salmo trutta</i>				04573	
<i>Salmo sp.</i>		04369	04370		
<i>SALMONIDAE</i>		04150	04547		
		04563			
<i>Salvelinus sp.</i>			04214		
1,36 <i>MORMYRIDAE</i>			04406		
1,38 <i>Brycon</i>			04092		
<i>CHARACINIDAE</i>	04092	04406			
<i>Nannostomus</i>			04092		
<i>Poecilobrycon</i>			04092		
<i>Prochilodus</i>		04043	04406		
1,40 <i>Alburnus</i>		04064	04174		
<i>Aristichthys</i>			04318		
<i>Barbus</i>			04396		
<i>Carassius</i>			04005		
<i>CYPRINIDAE</i>			04406		
<i>Cyprinus</i>		04292	04318		
<i>Gobio</i>			04209		
<i>Pimephales</i>			04090		
<i>Vimba</i>			04015		
1,41 <i>Clarias</i>			04007		
<i>Ictalurus</i>			04566		
<i>Pangasius</i>			04011		
<i>Plotosus</i>			04431		
1,42 <i>ANGUILLIFORMES</i>			04418		
1,43 <i>Anguilla sp.</i>			04286		
1,47 <i>Scomberesox</i>			04329		
1,48 <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i>			04567		
<i>Gadus morhua</i>			04474		
<i>Gaidropsalus</i>			04195		
1,57 <i>Lebistes</i>			04090		
1,65 <i>Basilichthys</i>			04290		
1,70 <i>Arripis</i>		04029	04030		
<i>CICHLIDAE</i>			04406		
<i>Epinephelus</i>			04449		
<i>Haplochromis</i>			04287		
<i>Lates</i>			04018		
<i>Lucioperca</i>		04015	04171		
<i>Micropogon</i>			04290		

BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES

<i>Pagellus</i>		04329		04435	04540	04576
<i>Perca flavescens</i>		04057		321me		
<i>Pseudosciaena</i>		04320	2,02	<i>Branchinella</i>		04479
<i>Tilapia</i>	04016 04287	04289	2,03	<i>Triops</i>		04399
	04545		2,05	<i>Bosmina</i>		04266
<i>Trachurus</i>		04213		<i>Daphnia</i>	04208	04266
1,71 <i>Anoplarchus</i>		04570	2,06	OSTRACODA		04266
1,74 <i>Aphanopus</i>		04544	2,10	<i>Cyclops</i>		04064
<i>Leionura</i>	04028	04031		<i>Diaptomus</i>		04266
1,75 <i>Scomber, gen.</i>		04474	2,13	<i>Elminius</i>		04410
1,77 GOBIIDAE		04147	2,18	<i>Nebalia</i>		04400
1,78 <i>Sebastes</i>	04545	04567	2,20	<i>Hemimysis</i>		04215
1,80 <i>Auxis</i>		04082	2,23	ISOPODA		04476
<i>Euthynnus</i>	04084	04480		<i>Nichollisia</i>		04477
<i>Germo</i>	04079	04083	2,28	NATANTIA	04411	04503
<i>Katsuwonus</i>	04081	04481		PENAEIDAE	04316	04492
<i>Neothunnus</i>		04080	2,29	<i>Astacus</i>		04456
<i>Parathunnus</i>	04080	04083		<i>Calappa</i>		04429
THUNNIFORMES	04077	04086		<i>Carcinus</i>		04157
	04087	04550		<i>Jasus</i>	04023 04024	04026
<i>Thunnus thynnus</i>	04079	04083			04027 04325	
<i>Thunnus sp.</i>	04083	04482		<i>Matuta</i>		04428
1,83 <i>Lepidopsetta</i>		04568		<i>Orconectes</i>		04073
<i>Parophrys</i>		04546		<i>Palimurus</i>		04025
<i>Zeugopterus</i>		04544		<i>Paralithodes</i>		04545
1,90 <i>Tetraodon</i>		04432		REPTANTIA	04072	04377
1,99 FISHES, MISC.	04017	04041			04378	
	04085	04088	2,99	CRUSTACEANS, MISC.		04201
	04132	04137			04301 04303	to
	04192	04199			04307	
	04288	04294	3,00	MOLLUSCS, GEN.	04019	04033
	04299	04301			04037 04038	04053
	to	04307			04086 04091	04099
	04321	04327			04127 04128	04133
	04385	04404			04175 04204	04211
	to	04415			04223 04247	04263
	04419	04420			04317 04330	04337
	04446	04447			04339 04349	04350
	to	04457			04394 04398	04405
	04483	04484			04423 04435	04540
	04488	04490			04576 321me	
	04497	04498	3,07	<i>Haliotis</i>		04322
	04502	04572	3,11	<i>Berthelinia</i>		04409
315me 316me 317me			3,16	<i>Crassostrea</i>		04545
2,00 CRUSTACEANS, GEN.	04019			<i>Modiolus</i>		04021
	04033	04037		<i>Mytilus</i>		04021
	04053	04086		<i>Ostrea</i>		04496
	04099	04127		<i>Pinctada</i>		04448
	04133	04204		<i>Unio</i>		04456
	04216	04223	3,17	<i>Teredo</i>		04191
	04263	04317	3,21	<i>Octopus</i>	04070	04071
	04337	04339	3,99	MOLLUSCS, MISC.		04201
	04350	04394	4,00	MAMMALS, GEN.	04127	04128
	04405	04408			04134	

CURRENT TAXONOMIC INDEX

4,06	<i>Phoca</i>		04068	6,97	INVERTEBRATES, AQUATIC			
	<i>PINNIPEDIA</i>	04068	04185			04019	04033	04037
4,21	<i>CETACEA</i>		04068			04038	04053	04086
4,22	<i>DELPHINIDAE</i>		04421			04091	04099	04127
4,97	MAMMALS, AQUATIC		04219			04128	04133	04175
			04408			04201	04204	04211
						04223	04247	04263
5,31	<i>CHELONIA</i>	04486	04487			04317	04330	04337
5,58	<i>SPHENISCIDAE</i>		04068			04339	04349	04350
5,90	INVERTEBRATE CHORDATA		04051			04394	04398	04405
			04048			04408	04423	04540
5,93	<i>POGONOPHORA</i>		04049			04576	0321me	
			04045	7,00	ALGAE, GEN.	04037	to	
5,95	<i>LARVACEA</i>		04047			04040	04053	04099
5,96	<i>Ciona</i>		04050			04127	04128	04175
5,97	<i>SALPIDAE</i>		04127			04188	04189	04204
5,98	CHORDATA, GEN.	04127	04128			04205	04210	04212
		04134				04247	04282	04317
5,99	CHORDATES, MISC.		04395			04330	04349	to
						04352	04405	04406
6,03	<i>TUBERTINIDAE</i>	04389	04390			04408	04575	04576
6,07	<i>Ceratomyxa</i>		04544	7,01	<i>CHLOROPHYCEAE</i>			04149
	<i>Kudoa</i>		04544	7,06	<i>Chlorella</i>	04069	04357	04358
6,11	<i>Ichthyophthirius</i>		04200			04359	04436	04545
6,13	<i>PORIFERA</i>	04333	to 04336		<i>Scenedesmus</i>	04207	04277	04278
		04435						
6,15	<i>Hippospongia</i>		04332	7,08	<i>Enteromorpha</i>			04078
	<i>Microciona</i>		04331		<i>Stichococcus</i>			04426
6,17	<i>Cordylophora</i>		04187		<i>Ulva</i>			04078
6,19	<i>ACTINIIDAE</i>		04173	7,15	<i>Spirogyra</i>			04428
	<i>Cladocera</i>		04190	7,17	<i>Caulerpa</i>			04409
6,24	<i>TURBELLARIA</i>		04494	7,18	<i>Nitella</i>			04425
6,25	<i>TREMATODES</i>		04032	7,42	<i>Melosira</i>			04206
6,27	<i>Clinostomum</i>		04493	7,70	<i>Euglena</i>			04437
6,28	<i>CESTOIDEA</i>		04032	7,77	<i>Macrocystis</i>			04074
6,31	<i>NEMERTEA</i>		04032	7,81	<i>RHODOPHYCEAE</i>			04397
6,32	<i>NEMATHELMINTHES</i>		04032	7,86	<i>Lithothamnion</i>			04506
6,43	<i>BRACHIOPODA</i>		04139	7,87	<i>Phyllophora</i>			04268
6,44	<i>Phoronis</i>		04052	7,96	<i>Nostochopsis</i>			04427
6,45	<i>Sagitta</i>		04542					
6,49	<i>Nereis</i>		04471	8,00	FUNGI, GEN.	04127	04128	
6,50	<i>Arenicola</i>		04471			04196	04197	
6,51	<i>OLIGOCHAETA</i>	04135	04266	8,01	<i>BACTERIA</i>	04039	04040	04212
6,53	<i>HIRUDINEA</i>		04148			04266	04267	04268
6,57	<i>ARACHNIDA</i>	04338	04341			04539	04551	04569
6,63	<i>Cheilopallene</i>		04543		<i>Chondrococcus</i>			04059
	<i>Colossendeis</i>		04340		<i>Cytophaga</i>			04059
	<i>Nymphon</i>		04543	8,35	<i>Catenaria</i>			04428
6,66	<i>INSECTA</i>		04401	8,36	<i>Gonapodya</i>			04428
6,79	<i>HEMIPTERA</i>		04279					
	<i>REDUVIIDAE</i>		04280	9,00	EMBRYOPHYTA, GEN.	04127		
6,87	<i>CHIRONOMIDAE</i>		04203			04128	04205	04301
	<i>Microtendipes</i>		04202			04303	04304	04307
	<i>Tendipes</i>		04266			04308	04351	04352
6,89	<i>ECHINODERMATA</i>		04435	9,50	<i>Lemna</i>			04076
6,93	<i>Strongylocentrotus</i>		04070	9,97	AQUATIC EMBRYOPHYTES			
						04053	04247	

CURRENT BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES

VOLUME 5—CURRENT SUBJECT INDEX

61-04005 to 61-04576 and 61-312me to 61-322me

- | | |
|---|---|
| 1. GENERAL (OCEANOGRAPHY,
LIMNOLOGY AND FISHERIES) | 04386 04391 04424
04430 04526 04535
04539 04541 |
| 1.1 <i>Expeditions</i> | 04163 04574 |
| 1.2 <i>Navigation</i> | 04168 04284 |
| 1.3 <i>Institutes</i> | 04023 04024 04029
04056 04063 04065
04066 04077 04086
04087 04127 04133
04140 04167 04170
04233 04283 04300
04321 04326 04328
04360 04406 04411
to 04416 04422
04423 04445 04447
04450 04451 04452
04457 04473 04484
04488 04495 04505
04510 04513 04518
04523 04529 04534
04545 312me to
317me 319me to
322me |
| 1.6 <i>General books</i> | 04099 04164 04166
04438 |
| 2. PHYSICAL OCEANOGRAPHY
AND LIMNOLOGY | |
| 2.1 <i>Practical aspects</i> | 04062 04096
04441 04442 04512 |
| 2.2 <i>General features of water areas</i> | 04067
04143 04246 |
| 2.3 <i>Submarine topography</i> | 04113 04116
to 04122 04141
04142 04144 04176
04345 04443 04506
04514 04515 04516
04535 |
| 2.4 <i>Physics of sea and fresh water</i> | 04158
04221 04282 04342
04381 04383 |
| 2.5 <i>Chemistry of sea and fresh water</i> | 04014
04035 04042 04136
04172 04175 04222
04225 to 04228
04230 04240 04269
04285 04304 04343 |
| 2.6 <i>Structure, dynamics and circulation</i> | 04044 04094 04097
04105 04138 04144
04156 04159 04162
04177 04198 04220
04236 04237 04242
04313 04363 04386
04387 04438 04440
04441 04509 04511
04517 04521 04522
04524 04527 04528
04531 04533 04538 |
| 2.7 <i>Waves, tides and water level</i> | 04095
04100 04152 to
04155 04234 04235
04239 04244 04245
04251 04258 04323
04433 04439 04507
04517 04519 04522
04525 04528 04532
04536 04538 |
| 2.8 <i>Ice</i> | 04101 to 04104
04106 to 04113
04160 04161 04236 |
| 2.9 <i>Coastal oceanography and limnology</i> | 04033 04034 04037
to 04042 04061
04114 04115 04117
to 04126 04145
04167 04178 to
04184 04226 04227
04228 04231 04232
04238 04239 04244
04249 to 04252
04269 04274 04499
04514 04515 04516
04520 04527 04537
04539 |
| 3. PLANKTON | |
| 3.1 <i>General</i> | 04019 04196 04197
04204 04224 04349
04394 |

BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES

3.2 <i>Zooplankton</i>	04165 04190 04208 04211 04215 04542 321me	5.5 <i>Fish technology</i>	04307 04351 04393 04473 04474 04498 04550
3.3 <i>Phytoplankton</i>	04188 04189 04206 04207 04212 04277 04406 04575	5.6 <i>Economics of fishing</i>	04093 04454 318me
3.5 <i>Productivity</i>	04217 04229	6. AQUATIC STOCKS	
4. BENTHOS		6.0 <i>General biology</i>	04015 04028 04079 to 04084 04132 04185 04193 04194 04195 04214 04319 04320 04432 04449 04458 04480 04481 04482 04493
4.1 <i>General</i>	04053 04219 04223 04224 04398	6.1 <i>Systematics</i>	04092 04151 04192 04194 04195 04314 04329 04396 04402 04404 04406 04418 04487 04570 321me
4.2 <i>Zoobenthos—Systematics and development</i>	04046 to 04051 04054 04055 04085 04135 04139 04157 04191 04202 04203 04279 04280 04316 04333 04338 04339 04341 04389 04429 04476 to 04479 04543 321me	6.2 <i>Distribution and ecology</i>	04165 04199 04314 04329 04337 04379 04475 04548 04564
4.3 <i>Zoobenthos—Distribution and ecology</i>	04032 04045 04054 04055 04135 04148 04175 04187 04279 04334 to 04341 04400 04401 04409 04410 04492 04494 04506	6.3 <i>Physiology and behaviour</i>	04017 04022 04043 04057 04058 04064 04068 04090 04146 04147 04150 04151 04171 04174 04209 04243 04291 04310 04311 04312 04318 04329 04364 04366 04367 04369 04371 04373 04375 04379 04395 04396 04403 04421 04431 04474 04486 04547 04550 04551 04553 04558 04559 04566 04567 04568 04573
4.4 <i>Zoobenthos—Physiology and behaviour</i>	04021 04052 04070 04072 04073 04074 04157 04173 04201 04322 04331 04332	6.4 <i>Parasites, diseases and abnormalities</i>	04059 04200 04287 04290 04364 04544
4.5 <i>Phytobenthos</i>	04012 04069 04076 04078 04149 04205 04207 04212 04277 04351 04357 04358 04359 04397 04426 04427 04428 04436 04437 04539 04541 04551 04569	6.5 <i>Stock fluctuations</i>	04015 04025 04026 04030 04031 04079 to 04082 04213 04448 04546 04549 04555 04556 04560 04561 04562 04565 04570
5. FISHING		6.7 <i>Marking</i>	04552 04558 04559 04563
5.1 <i>Statistical returns</i>	04294 04315 04327	6.8 <i>Fisheries for particular species or groups</i>	04027 04083 04084 04132 04193 04286
5.2 <i>Vessels</i>	05031 315me		
5.3 <i>Gear</i>	04075 04216 04309 04490 04502 04503 04571		
5.4 <i>Grounds and fishing surveys</i>	04088 04093 04296 04297 04315 04325 04385 04417 04419 04420 04446 04448 04500		

CURRENT SUBJECT INDEX

	04314	04319	04320		04134	04137	04169
	04325	04405	04448		04172	04175	04218
	04501				04241	04247	04248
6.9 <i>Hatcheries, aquaria, culture</i>	04005				04281	04301	to
to	04014	04016			04308	04330	04347
	04018	04020	04041		04353	04355	04405
	04042	04166	04169		04408	04435	04444
	04186	04210	04288		04453	04455	04485
	04289	04298	04317		04489	04495	04540
	04373	04377	04453		04576		
	04491	04496	04554	7.3 <i>Special bibliographies</i>	04434	04444	
	04557	04572		7.5 <i>Terminology, notations, definitions</i>			
					04099	04129	04293
7. MISCELLANEOUS AND				7.6 <i>Legislation</i>		04036	04456
AUXILIARIES				7.7 <i>Personal</i>	04292	04407	04483
7.1 <i>Mathematical and statistical methods</i>				Doodson, A. T.			04407
	04098	04392	04497	Miscellaneous	04292	04483	
7.2 <i>General</i>	04033	04037	to	7.8 <i>FAO</i>	04056	04294	to
	04041	04060	04089		04309	04444	to
	04091	04130	04131		04458	04485	04488
					315me	316me	318me



CURRENT BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES

VOLUME 5—CURRENT CITATION INDEX

1954, Jacks, G. V., R. Tavernier & D. H. Boald	NE 61-04293	60-148me	Do 61-04286 to Do 61-04289
1956, Bruievich, S. V.	<i>En</i> 61-04386	60-180me	Do 61-04087
1956, Mokiievskaja, V. V.	<i>En</i> 61-04391	60-181me	Do 61-04079 to Do 61-04084
11-b390BO	<i>En</i> 61-04366		Do 61-04480 to Do 61-04482
561442	<i>En</i> 61-04363	60-186me	Do 61-04539 to Do 61-04541
561443	<i>En</i> 61-04357		
561444	<i>En</i> 61-04358	60-286me	Do 61-04023 to Do 61-04027
561445	<i>En</i> 61-04359		
571589	Ci 61-04292	60-287me	Do 61-04028 to Do 61-04031
581264	Ad 61-124ad		
581986	Ad 61-132ad	60-310me	Do 61-04406
583713	Ci 61-04068	60-344me	Do 61-04484
584958	<i>Fr</i> 61-04508	61-00128	Ad 61-116ad
584968	Ci 61-04068	61-00129	Ad 61-115ad
59-1839	Ci 61-04549	61-00140	Ad 61-117ad
59-3912	Ar 61-04458	61-00287	Ad 61-04300
59-4500	Ad 61-109ad	61-00542	Ad 61-120ad
59-4593	Ad 61-104ad	61-00543	Ad 61-123ad
59-5283	Ad 61-108ad	61-00544	Ad 61-119ad
59-5815	Ci 61-04421	61-00545	Ad 61-121ad
59-7171	Co 61-04295	61-00546	Ad 61-122ad
59-9858	Ad 61-131ad	61-00547	Ad 61-118ad
60-0334	Ad 61-114ad	61-00707	Co 61-04324
60-0375	<i>En</i> 61-04467	61-00807	<i>En</i> 61-04273
60-0489	Ad 61-105ad	61-02189	Co 61-04452
60-1381	Ci 61-04064	61-02312	<i>En</i> 61-04271
60-1953	<i>En</i> 61-04261	61-02313	<i>En</i> 61-04272
60-1954	<i>En</i> 61-04262	61-02317	<i>En</i> 61-04276
60-1955	<i>En</i> 61-04263	61-03604	<i>En</i> 61-04459
60-1956	<i>En</i> 61-04264	61-03605	<i>En</i> 61-04460
60-2506	Ci 60-04410	61-03606	<i>En</i> 61-04461
60-2885	Ci 61-04410	61-03607	<i>En</i> 61-04462
60-2916	Ci 61-04421	61-03608	<i>En</i> 61-04463
60-2917	Ci 61-04421	61-03609	<i>En</i> 61-04464
60-3251	Ad 61-125ad	61-03610	<i>En</i> 61-04465
60-4228	CR 61-04504	61-03611	<i>En</i> 61-04466
60-4717	<i>Fr</i> 61-04530	61-03613	<i>En</i> 61-04468
60-4900	Ad 61-111ad	61-03614	<i>En</i> 61-04469
60-4926	Ad 61-107ad	61-03615	<i>En</i> 61-04470
60-5226	Ad 61-127ad	61-03616	<i>En</i> 61-04471
60-7243	<i>En</i> 61-04362	61-03617	<i>En</i> 61-04472
60-7576	<i>En</i> 61-04253	61-03619	<i>En</i> 61-04254
60-8426	Ad 61-113ad	61-03620	<i>En</i> 61-04255
60-9219	Ci 61-04409	61-03621	<i>En</i> 61-04256
60-9372	Ad 61-126ad	61-03622	<i>En</i> 61-04257
60-047me	Do 61-04086	61-03623	<i>En</i> 61-04260
60-136me	Do 61-04408	61-03624	<i>En</i> 61-04265

BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES

61-03625	<i>En</i> 61-04266	61-04360	<i>En</i> 61-04361
61-03626	<i>En</i> 61-04267	61-04364	<i>En</i> 61-04365
61-03627	<i>En</i> 61-04268	61-04367	<i>En</i> 61-04368
61-03754	Ad 61-112ad	61-04369	<i>En</i> 61-04370
61-04065	Ab 61-04066	61-04371	<i>En</i> 61-04372
61-04070	Re 61-04071	61-04373	<i>En</i> 61-04374
61-04072	Ci 61-04073	61-04375	<i>En</i> 61-04376
61-04127	Co 61-04128	61-04377	<i>En</i> 61-04378
61-04258	<i>En</i> 61-04259	61-04379	<i>En</i> 61-04380
61-04269	<i>En</i> 61-04270	61-04381	<i>En</i> 61-04382
61-04274	<i>En</i> 61-04275	61-04383	<i>En</i> 61-04384
61-04277	<i>En</i> 61-04278	61-04387	<i>En</i> 61-04388
61-04298	Co 61-04299	61-04389	<i>En</i> 61-04390
61-04343	<i>En</i> 61-04344	61-04497	Ad 61-110ad
61-04345	<i>En</i> 61-04346	61-05493	<i>En</i> 61-04291
61-04347	<i>En</i> 61-04348	61-06279	Ad 61-106ad
61-04349	<i>En</i> 61-04350	61-06608	Ad 61-128ad
61-04351	<i>En</i> 61-04352	61-11653	Ad 61-129ad
61-04353	<i>En</i> 61-04354	61-13126	Ad 61-130ad
61-04355	<i>En</i> 61-04356		

REFERENCES

- M
61-04577

Sutherland, N. S. (1960)
J. comp. physiol. Psychol., 53 : 95-103
Visual discrimination of shape by the *Octopus*: squares and rectangles

IABS 20 (1) 1701.
- M
61-04578

Sutherland, N. S. (1960)
J. comp. physiol. Psychol., 53 : 104-12
Visual discrimination of shape by the *Octopus*: open and closed forms

IABS 20 (1) 1706.
- F
61-04579

Jarry, D. (1959)
Bull. Soc. zool. Fr., 84 : 62-7
Ecological observations on leeches—1. Captivity sickness of *Erpobdella*

IABS 20 (1) 1736.
- F
61-04580

Jarry, D. (1959)
Bull. Soc. zool. Fr., 84 : 67-72
Ecological observations on leeches—2. Coaction systems among leeches

IABS 20 (1) 1736.
- F
61-04581

Jarry, D. (1959)
Bull. Soc. zool. Fr., 84 : 73-6
Ecological observations on leeches—3. *Limnatis nilotica* (Savigny, 1820) in a Mediterranean oued (stream that periodically dries up) La Baillaurie at Banyuls-sur-mer

IABS 20 (1) 1736.
- F
61-04582

Hortobagyi, T. (1960)
Acta Univ. Szeged (Biol.), 10 : 299-330
(Long-term survival under laboratory conditions of algae obtained from dried-up lake). *De*

IABS 20 (1) 1926.
- F
61-04583

Anon. (1961)
Science, 133 (3445) : 27
Water Pollution Conference recommends national goals

No 60-225me.

- Ramsay, D. A.** (1961) MF
Science, 133 (3445) : 56
 Olfactory cues in migrating salmon
 Le 61-00770.
- Hasler, A. D.** (1961) MF
Science, 133 (3445) : 56-7
 Olfactory cues in migrating salmon
 Le 61-04584.
- Eppley, R. W.** (1960) M
Plant Physiol., 35 (5) : 637-44
 Respiratory responses to cations in a red alga and their relationships to ion transport
 Ci 60-6385, 61-04587 and 61-04588. Curiosity about high ratios of ions transported to molecules of oxygen consumed in salt respiration in *Porphyra perforata* J. G. Agardh, an intertidal alga of the US Pacific coast prompted this investigation. Potassium, rubidium and to a lesser extent cesium chlorides stimulate respiration of the alga previously soaked in K-free sea water. Respiration is greatly reduced in magnesium sea water lacking monovalent cations.
- Eppley, R. W.** (1958)* M
J. gen. Physiol., 41 : 901-11
 Sodium exclusion and potassium retention by the red marine alga, *Porphyra perforata*
- Eppley, R. W.** (1958)* M
J. gen. Physiol., 42 : 281-8
 Potassium-dependent sodium extrusion by cells of *Porphyra perforata*, a red marine alga
- Caspers, H.** (1961) MF
Arch. Hydrobiol., 26 Pt. 1 (1-2) : 1-4
 Biologie des Elbe-Aestuars (Biology of the Elbe estuary)
 General review and the history of the investigations.
- Schulz, H.** (1961) MF
Arch. Hydrobiol., 26 Pt. 1 (1-2) : 5-105
 Qualitative und quantitative Planktonuntersuchungen im Elbe-Aestuar (Qualitative and quantitative plankton investigations in the Elbe estuary).
 En
 Description of the environmental conditions, the distribution of plankton and seasonal variations.

REFERENCES

- MF
61-04591
- Kötter, F.** (1961)
Arch. Hydrobiol., 26 Pt. 1 (1-2) : 106-84
 Die Pflanzengesellschaften im Tidegebiet der Unterelbe (Plant communities in the tidal areas of lower Elbe). En
 Description of the communities in different zones between fresh and sea water.
- F
61-04592
- Schumacher, A.** (1961)
Arch. Hydrobiol., 26 Pt. 1 (1-2) : 185-219
 Die biologischen Verhältnisse in Nebenflüssen der Unterelbe (The biological conditions in the tributaries of lower Elbe). En
 Description of the environment, flora and fauna of various tributaries.
- F
61-04593
- Kothé, P.** (1961)
Arch. Hydrobiol., 26 Pt. 1 (1-2) : 221-43
 Hydrobiologie der Oberelbe—Natürliche, industrielle und wasserwirtschaftliche Faktoren in ihrer Auswirkung auf das Benthos des Stromgebietes oberhalb Hamburgs (Hydrobiology of the upper Elbe—The influence of natural, industrial and water-management factors on the benthos of the stream area upstreams of Hamburg)
- F
61-04594
- Ohle, W.** (1960)
Arch. Hydrobiol., 57 (1-2) : 1-12
 August Thienemann 1882-1960—Sein Werk und Vermächtnis (August Thienemann 1882-1960—His opus and testament)
 Biography of the great limnologist.
- F
61-04595
- Banarescu, P.** (1960)
Arch. Hydrobiol., 57 (1-2) : 16-134
 Einige Fragen zur Herkunft und Verbreitung der Süßwasserfischfauna der europäisch-mediterranen Unterregion (Some questions on the origin and distribution of the freshwater fish fauna of the European-Mediterranean subregion). En
 Detailed biogeographical treatment of the subject.
- F
61-04596
- Ohle, W.** (1960)
Arch. Hydrobiol., 57 (1-2) : 135-60
 Fernsehen, Photographie und Schallortung der Sedimentoberfläche in Seen (Television, photography and echo-sounding of the sediment surface in lakes). En
 Review of the methods; description of gas secretion from sediments and the distribution of *Beggiatoa* in Great Plön Lake and the structure of sediment surface and its animal settlement.

- Round, F. E.** (1960) F
61-04597
Arch. Hydrobiol., 57 (1-2) : 161-78
 The epipellic algal flora of some Finnish lakes

The mud-epipellic algal flora of 18 Finnish lakes was determined. The relations of the algal flora to the trophic stage of the lakes is discussed and compared to other regions.

- Harnisch, O.** (1960) F
61-04598
Arch. Hydrobiol., 57 (1-2) : 179-86

Untersuchungen am O₂-Verbrauch der Larven von *Chir. anthracinus* und *Chir. plumosus* (Investigations on O₂ consumption of the larvae of *Chironomus anthracinus* & *Chir. plumosus*). En

- Keyl, H.-G.** (1960) F
61-04599
Arch. Hydrobiol., 57 (1-2) : 187-95

Die cytologische Diagnostik der Chironomiden—2. Diagnosen der Geschwisterarten *Chironomus acidophilus* n. sp. und *Ch. uliginosus* n. sp. (Cytological diagnostic of chironomids—2. Diagnosis of the closely related spp. of *Chironomus acidophilus* n. sp. and *Ch. uliginosus* n. sp.). En

- Bick, H. & E. Scholtyseck** (1960) F
61-04600
Arch. Hydrobiol., 57 (1-2) : 196-216

Ökologische Untersuchungen an Abwasserteichen (Ecological investigations on polluted water ponds). En

Chemical data with quantitative data on major plankton organisms on sewage ponds near Cologne.

- Runge, F.** (1960) F
61-04601
Arch. Hydrobiol., 57 (1-2) : 217-22

Die Eisimsen-Teichschlamm-Gesellschaft in sauerländischen Talsperren (The *Eleocharetum*-pond-community in the impounded waters of Sauerland). En

Description of the communities.

- Schmitz, W.** (1960) MF
61-04602
Arch. Hydrobiol., 57 (1-2) : 223-5

Die Einbürgerung von *Gammarus tigrinus* Sexton auf dem europäischen Kontinent (The acclimatization of *Gammarus tigrinus* Sexton on the European continent)

Description of the acclimatization, ecological requirements and present distribution.

REFERENCES

- Liebmann, H.** (1960) F
61-04603
Arch. Hydrobiol., 57 (1-2) : 13-5
 Reinhard Demoll zum Gedächtnis (Reinhard Demoll in memoriam)
- Hourston, W. R.** (1960) F
61-04604
Trade News, 12 (9) : 3-8
 Fisheries conservation and development
 Brief review of application of technical principles in conservation and development projects.
- Anon.** (1960) M
61-04605
Trade News, 12 (9) : 19-20
 Fishery figures for January
 Canadian statistics by coast, province and spp.; comparison of current and previous years.
- Molard, J.** (1960) M
61-04606
France pêche, 5 (38) : 13-4
 La question des eaux territoriales et ses conséquences (The problem of territorial waters and its consequences)
- Anon.** (1960) M
61-04607
France pêche, 5 (38) : 29-30
 Nomenclature-technologie de l'équipement des industries des pêches (Nomenclature-technology of the equipment of fisheries industries)
 Co 61-03190. Articles in a series of short descriptions of apparatus and instruments.
- Anon.** (1960) M
61-04608
France pêche, 5 (38) : 41-2
 Fiche technique du turbot and de la vieille (Fishery card of turbot and wrass)
 Detachable cards, ill., giving biology, habitat, fishing, catch, commercial use of turbot and wrass.
- France. Comité Central d'Océanographie et d'Étude des Côtes** M
61-04609
 (1959)
Cah. océanogr., 11 (10) : 701-91
 Contains sections on general information, technical notes—61-04610, 61-04611 and 61-04612—, documentation received by secretariat, and tables and diagrams of observations—61-04613.

- M
61-04610
- Laktionov, A. F. (1959)**
Cah. océanogr., 11 (10) : 715-25
 Les recherches océanographiques dans l'Arctique Central (Oceanographic researches in the Central Arctic)

Brief description of the results of research carried out by the USSR.

- M
61-04611
- Rotschi, H. (1959)**
Cah. océanogr., 11 (10) : 726-50
 Hydrologie et dynamique du nord-est de la Mer de Corail (Hydrology and dynamics of the north-east of the Coral Sea). En

The observations made, down to 1,000 m, in the north of the Coral Sea, New Hebrides Basin and New Caledonia-New Hebrides Channel, in 1956 and 1958 by the 'Orsom III' are analysed in terms of derived masses, produced by a mixture in various proportions of three primary water masses of which one is internal, the other two being external.

- M
61-04612
- Martin, C. (1959)**
Cah. océanogr., 11 (10) : 751-62
 Établissement d'une statistique des périodes de beau temps dans le Pas-de-Calais (Establishment of statistics of good weather in the Strait of Calais)

A statistical weather calendar.

- M
61-04613
- Anon. (1959)**
Cah. océanogr., 11 (10) : 777-86
 Résultats d'observations (Results of observations)

Temperature and salinity data of North Sea, English Channel, Irish Sea, and North Atlantic.

- MF
61-04614
- Elegido, M. A.-G. (1960)**
Montes, Nov.-Dec. 1959 : 14 p.
 Estudio sobre la formación de las escamas del salmón atlántico (A study of the formation of scales on the Atlantic salmon)

Description of formation, marks, preparation and reading methods.

- F
61-04615
- Enge, K. & J. S. McKinley McKee (1959)**
Nytt Mag. Zool., 8 : 34-6
 Tests of the methods by which paper chromatography of fish muscle can be used as a taxonomic aid

Account of trial of biochemical identification method on *Coregonus*.

REFERENCES

- Power, E. A.** (1960) MF
61-04616
Fish. Leaflet, Wash., (393) : 52 p.
 Fisheries of the United States 1959—A preliminary review
- Co 585143. Catch statistics for fish and shellfish tabulated for the year, and grouped for previous years; by spp., port of landing, area, gears. Fishing effort, consumption, prices, products. Referred also as: *Fish. of U.S.*, 1959.
- Donovan, D. T. & R. J. G. Savage** (1961) M
61-04617
Nature, Lond., 189 (4758) : 51-2
 Geology of the floor of the Bristol Channel
- Asdic and bottom sampling survey by 'Discovery II', 22 Apr.—2 May 1960.
- Williams, T. R. et al.** (1961) F
61-04618
Nature, Lond., 189 (4758) : 78
 Size of particles ingested by *Simulium* larvae
- Gut samples show log-normal distribution in four British spp.
- Anon.** (1961) M
61-04619
Endeavour, 20 (77) : 3-4
 The ocean depths
- Editorial comment on recent trends in organization of oceanographic research, especially at international level. Refers to relative contributions by the great expeditions, survey vessels and fisheries research ships; importance of university activities, work of individuals and small groups, and of theoretical and analytical as well as field work.
- Goreau, T.** (1961) M
61-04620
Endeavour, 20 (77) : 32-9
 Problems of growth and calcium deposition in reef corals
- Ill. account of growth processes and rates, especially in relation to colony size, based on studies in Jamaica.
- Yonge, C. M.** (1960) M
61-04621
 London, Collins, 209 p.
 Oysters
- Deals with biology and cultivation in Europe, US, and Asia and a bit of Australia.
- Cowey, C. B.** (1961)* F
61-04622
Comp. Biochem. Physiol., 2 (3) : 173
 The non-protein nitrogenous constituents of the tissues of the freshwater crayfish *Astacus pallipes* Lereboullet.

- Bergreen, P. W., V. R. Meenaksh & B. T. Scheer (1961)*** MF
Comp. Biochem. Physiol., 2 (3) : 218 61-04623
 The oxidation of glucose by crustaceans
- Haslewood, G. A. D. (1961)** M
Biochem. J., 78 : 30 p. 61-04624
 A bile alcohol sulphate from the hagfish, *Eptatretus stoutii*
 Compared with bile of *Myxine glutinosa*.
- Polli, S. (1961)** M
Geofis. Meteorol., 8 (3-4) : 3 p. 61-04625
 Variazioni stagionali delle costanti armoniche delle maree (Seasonal variations of the harmonic tide-constants). En
 The amplitude of the tide becomes maximum in summer, its disphase being maximum in winter. Issued also as: *Pubbl. Ist. talassogr. Trieste*, (379).
- Polli, S. (1961)** M
Pubbl. Ist. talassogr. Trieste, (380) 61-04626
 Sui periodi delle oscillazioni libere dell'Adriatico (On the periods of free oscillations in the Adriatic Sea). En
 CR 61-12769. The periods of the uninodal, binodal and trinodal free oscillations are calculated following the Goldberg's proceeding.
- Polli, S. (1961)** M
Pubbl. Ist. talassogr. Trieste, (381) 61-04627
 L'attuale fase di sommersione della laguna di Venezia (The actual submersion phase of the lagoon of Venice). En
 CR 61-12760. Augmentation of the sea level of 30 mm per 10 years comprising an absolute abatement of the soil of 20 mm per 10 years.
- Polli, S. (1961)** M
Pubbl. Ist. talassogr. Trieste, (384) : 15 p. 61-04628
 Sul fenomeno dell'acqua alta nell'Adriatico settentrionale (On the high-water phenomenon in the northern Adriatic Sea)
 Identification of the causes determining the high-water phenomenon.
- Polli, S. (1961)** M
Geofis. Meteorol., 8 (3-4) : 4 p. 61-04629
 Variazione del livello marino con la pressione atmosferica nei porti di Trieste e Venezia (Variations of the sea-level according to the atmospheric pressure in the harbours of Trieste and Venice). En
 In Trieste to a 1 mm-variation of atmospheric pressure corresponds a 22 mm variation in sea-level. In Venice this ratio is of 1 mm to 19 mm. Issued also as: *Pubbl. Ist. talassogr. Trieste*, (378).

REFERENCES

- M
61-04630
- U.S. Department of the Interior** (1960)*
Washington, 100 p.
Report of the secretary of the Interior to the President and the Congress on fresh, frozen, and processed shrimp, pursuant to section 9 (b) of the fish and wildlife act of 1956 concerning trends in imports and in production, employment, and prices in the domestic fishery
- F
61-04631
- Klimezyk, M.** (1959)
Acta biol. cracov. (Zool.), 1 : 41-54
(The ability of water turtles to discriminate between numbers). *Pl*
IABS 19 (3) 6200.
- M
61-04632
- Lavallard, R.** (1960)
J. biophys. biochem. Cytol., 7 : 399-402
(E.M. study of endoplasmic reticulum in muscle fibres of blue crab, *Callinectes danae*). *Fr*
IABS 19 (3) 6240.
- F
61-04633
- Griffiths, D. J., C. L. Thresher & H. E. Street** (1960)
Ann. Bot., Wales, 24 : 1-11
Heteromorphic nutrition of *Chlorella vulgaris* (Brannon no. 1 strain)
IABS 19 (3) 6364. Range of sugars, sugar alcohols, sugar phosphates, organic acids, and monohydric alcohols tested as carbon sources for growth and as respiratory substrates.
- F
61-04634
- Lefort, M.** (1959)
Rev. gén. Bot., 66 : 461-5
(Presence of plastidial centre in chloroplasts of *Elodea canadensis*). *Fr*
IABS 19 (3) 6375.
- M
61-04635
- Berg, W. E. & W. J. Humphreys** (1960)
Developm. Biol., 2 : 42-60
E.M. of four-cell stages of ascindias *Ciona* and *Styela*
IABS 19 (3) 6477.
- M
61-04636
- Bevelander, G., L. Goldberg & H. Nakahara** (1960)
Arch. oral Biol., 2 : 127-30
Effect of tetracycline on skeletal development in the larval sand dollar (*Echinarachnius parma*)
IABS 19 (3) 6494.

- F
61-04637
- Karpiak, S. E.** (1959)
Acta physiol. polon., 11 : 157-9
(Enzymes of glycolysis in sphincter muscles of freshwater mussels, *Unio* sp.). *Pl*
IABS 19 (3) 6499.
- F
61-04638
- Karpiak, S. E.** (1960)
Acta physiol. polon., 11 : 153-5
(On the chemical composition of sphincter muscles of fresh water mussels, *Unio* sp.). *Pl*
IABS 19 (3) 6500.
- F
61-04639
- Stolk, A.** (1960)
Acta morph. neerl.-scand., 3 : 1-12
Leucine aminopeptidase activity in mesenterial mast cells of the carp *Cyprinus carpio* L.
IABS 19 (3) 6504.
- MF
61-04640
- Morris, B.** (1959)
J. cell comp. Physiol., 54 : 221-30
The proteins and lipids of the plasma of some species of Australian fresh and salt water fish
IABS 19 (3) 6505.
- M
61-04641
- Zahl, P. A. & J. A. McLaughlin** (1959)
J. Protozool., 6 : 344-52
Marine biology—4. Role of algal cells in the tissues of marine invertebrates
IABS 19 (3) 6533.
- F
61-04642
- Schoffeniels, E.** (1960)
Arch. int. Physiol., 68 : 507-8
(Role of amino acids in regulation of osmotic pressure of "milieu intérieur" of aquatic insects). *Fr*
IABS 19 (3) 6549.
- F
61-04643
- Hughes, G. M. & C. A. G. Wiersma** (1960)
J. exp. Biol., 37 : 291-307
Neuronal pathways and synaptic connections in the abdominal cord of the crayfish
IABS 19 (3) 6551. Pathways of sensory fibres in the abdomen of *Procambarus clarkii* traced by recording from small bundles in the connectives between abdominal ganglia.

REFERENCES

- M
61-04644
- Murray, R. W.** (1960)
J. exp. Biol., 37 : 417-24
The response of the ampullae of Lorenzini of elasmobranchs to mechanical stimulation
IABS 19 (3) 6557.
- M
61-04645
- Botticelli, C. R., F. L. Hisaw, Jr. & H. H. Wotiz** (1960)
Proc. Soc. exp. Biol., N.Y., 103 : 875-7
Oestradiol-17 β and progesterone in ovaries of starfish (*Pisaster ochraceous*)
IABS 19 (3) 6559.
- M
61-04646
- Parry, G. & F. G. T. Holliday** (1960)
J. exp. Biol., 37 : 344-54
An experimental analysis of the function of the pseudobranch in teleosts
IABS 19 (3) 6562.
- MF
61-04647
- Fontaine, M. & J. Leloup** (1960)
Arch. Sci. physiol., 14 : 15-24
(Studies on the effect of iodide concentration on the thyroid of the young salmon and the rainbow trout). *Fr*
IABS 19 (3) 6563.
- M
61-04648
- Gorbman, A. & S. Ishii** (1960)
Proc. Soc. exp. Biol., N.Y., 103 : 865-7
Stimulation of neurosecretion in shark embryos by thyroid hormones
IABS 19 (3) 6564.
- M
61-04649
- Van der Kloot, W. G.** (1960)
J. Neurochem., 5 : 245-52
Factor S a substance which excites crustacean muscle
IABS 19 (3) 6580.
- M
61-04650
- Krijgsman, B. J. & N. E. Krijgsman** (1959)
Arch. int. Physiol., 67 : 567-85
Heart function of *Ciona intestinalis*—1. Action of ACh and eserine
IABS 19 (3) 6581.

- Kanungo, M. S. & C. L. Prosser** (1959) F
61-04651
J. cell comp. Physiol., 54 : 259-63

Physiological and biochemical adaptation of goldfish to cold and warm temperatures—1. Standard and active oxygen consumptions of cold and warm acclimated goldfish at various temperatures

IABS 19 (3) 6584.

- Kanungo, M. S. & C. L. Prosser** (1959) F
61-04652
J. cell. comp. Physiol., 54 : 265-74

Physiological and biochemical adaptation of goldfish to cold and warm temperatures—2. Oxygen consumption of liver homogenate; oxygen consumption and oxidative phosphorylation of liver mitochondria

IABS 19 (3) 6584.

- Vincent, F.** (1959) M
61-04653
Bull. Soc. zool. Fr., 84 : 52-4

(Emission of sound by *Delphinus delphis* L. Summarised results of a preliminary investigation). *Fr*

IABS 19 (3) 6593.

- Lewis, D. J.** (1960) F
61-04654
Bull. ent. Res., 51 : 95-113

Simulium neavei complex at Amani in Tanganyika

IABS 19 (3) 6609. Larvae and pupae of two forms of *S. neavei* occur on fresh water crabs. The internal anatomy is discussed with special reference to the ovaries, and the biting cycles are described. Some flies were infected with nematodes, not all of which were *Onchocera volvulus*. Commensal relation between flies and crabs discussed.

- Drogaitsev, D. A.** (1959)* M
61-04655
 Leningrad, Hydrometeorological Inst.

(Long-term variations of meridional heat transport in the atmosphere, as basis for the forecasting of water temperature in the ocean). *Ru*

Paper presented at the Conference on the Problem "Interaction between the atmosphere and the hydrosphere in the North Atlantic", vol. no. 5.

- Soskin, I. M.** (1959)* M
61-04656
 Leningrad, Hydrometeorological Inst.,

(Oscillations in solar activity as the basis for ultra-long-term forecasting of hydrological conditions of the sea—using Barents Sea as example). *Ru*

Paper no. 6 presented at the Conference on the Problem "Interaction between the atmosphere and the hydrosphere in the North Atlantic", vol. 2.

REFERENCES

Fedorov, K. M. (1959)* M
61-04657
Leningrad, Hydrometeorological Inst.,
(On the semi-annual periodicity in the atmosphere and oceanic general
circulation). *Ru*

Paper no. 7 presented at the Conference on the Problem "Interaction
between the atmosphere and the hydrosphere in the North Atlantic", vol. 2.

Drogaitsev, D. A. (U.K. MAFF Transl.) (1960) M
61-04658
Fish. Lab., Lowestoft, mimeo, 14 pp.

Long-term variations of meridional heat transport in the atmosphere, as
basis for the forecasting of water temperature in the ocean

En 61-04655. Some statistical treatment of the sea surface temperature
change and meridional transport of the heat in the atmosphere.

Soskin, I. M. (U.K. MAFF Transl.) (1960) M
61-04659
Fish. Lab., Lowestoft, mimeo, 10 p.

Oscillations in solar activity as the basis for ultra-long-term forecasting of
hydrological conditions of the sea (using the Barents Sea as example)

En 61-04656. Investigations on the correlation between long term tempera-
ture changes in the Barents Sea and the sunspot maxima.

Fedorov, K. M. (U.K. MAFF Transl.) (1960) M
61-04660
Fish. Lab., Lowestoft, mimeo, 16 p.

On the semi-annual periodicity in the atmosphere and oceanic general
circulation

En 61-04657. Harmonic analysis of the seasonal variation of sea surface
temperature and winds.

Lund, S. (1959) M
61-04661
Medd. Grønland, 156 (2) : 70 p.

The marine algae of east Greenland—2. Geographic distribution

BAgr., 24 (9) 72602.

Rehackova, V. (1959) F
61-04662
Vestn. čsl. Spol. zool., 23 (4) : 328–46

(Hydrobiology of the Kličava water basin). *Cs En*

BAgr., 24 (9) 72603. Incl. plankton.

- F
61-04663
- Anon. (1961)**
Wat. Res. News, (11) : 5-6
Plastic balls reduce evaporation

Observation that particles of calcium carbonate caused level of Dead Sea to rise by depression of evaporation; this was simulated by use of polythene balls suggesting possibility of trapping solar energy to cause overturn in lakes and reservoirs.

- F
61-04664
- USPHS (1960?)**
Washington
Research inventory of water supply and pollution control
Projects active in 1958.

- F
61-04665
- Grygierek, E., A. Hillbricht & I. Spodniewska (1958)**
Ekol. polsk., 4B (2) : 121-32
Z zagadnień dynamiki liczebności planktonu (Problems of the dynamics of plankton populations). En

A description of the heterogeneity of plankton data caused by different methods of collection and interpretation. A complaint of the lack of quantitative plankton data in fresh water research and the lack of data on the interaction between different plankton groups.

- F
61-04666
- Kajak, Z. (1958)**
Ekol. polsk., 4B (3) : 189-201
W sprawie badań warunków życiowych bentosu (On the investigation of the living conditions of benthos). En

A description of the complexity of environmental conditions in the water and in the sediment, and the interaction between different groups of organisms effecting the composition and standing crop of benthos.

- F
61-04667
- Chodorowska, W. (1959)**
Ekol. polsk., 5B (1) : 35-7
Nicienie wolnożyjące drobnych zbiorników Puszczy Kampinoskiej (Free-living nematodes in the small pools of the Kampinos Forest). En

Taxonomic list of the spp. found and interpretation of their characteristic biotopes.

- F
61-04668
- Spodniewska, I. (1959)**
Ekol. polsk., 5B (1) : 39-45
Zależność liczebności populacji w jedno i dwugatunkowych kulturach glonów od zageszczenia początkowego (Density of population in one- and two-species cultures of algae depending on initial numbers). En

REFERENCES

- F
61-04669
- Kajak, Z.** (1959)
Ekol. polsk., 5B (1) : 47-54
 Rola przyborów wody w wynoszeniu i nanoszeniu fauny bentonicznej środowisk związanych z rzeką (Role of rise in water level in the removal and introduction of benthid fauna in environments connected with a river). En
- Description of the influence of variations of the water level on the occurrence and quantity of different benthic organisms in flowing water.
- F
61-04670
- Stańczykowska, A.** (1959)
Ekol. polsk., 5B (1) : 55-60
 Rozmieszczenie i dynamika liczebności zyworódki paskowanej *Viviparus fasciatus* Müll. na terenie łachy Konfederatka (Distribution and quantitative dynamics of *Viviparus fasciatus* Müll. in the branch cut off from the Vistula, Konfederatka). En
- Description of the preferred habitat of the sp. and quantitative variations in the population during the course of a year.
- MF
61-04671
- Hillbricht, A.** (1959)
Ekol. polsk., 5B (1) : 61-6
 O występowaniu wrotków osiadłych (Rotatoria) na roślinność łachy Konfederatka (On the occurrence of Rotatoria in the vegetation of one of the old branches, now cut off from the river, of the Vistula, near Wyszogrod). En
- F
61-04672
- Gurzęda, A.** (1959)
Ekol. polsk., 5B (2) : 139-45
 Stosunki ekologiczne między fauną bezkręgową a roślinnością zanurzoną (Ecological relations between invertebrate fauna and submarine vegetation). Ru
- A review of methods.
- F
61-04673
- Czeczuga, B.** (1959)
Ekol. polsk., 5B (2) : 169-79
 Skorupiaki reliktowe w jeziorach rajgrodzkich (Relict crustaceans in the Rajgrad lakes). En
- List of the relicts found in various localities, with some environmental data for these localities.
- F
61-04674
- Stańczykowska, A.** (1959)
Ekol. polsk., 5B (3) : 271-3
 Z zagadnień odżywiania się zyworódki paskowanej (*Viviparus fasciatus* Müll.) (Some remarks on problem of nutrition of the *Viviparus fasciatus* Müll.). En

- F
61-04675
- Czeczuga, B.** (1959)
Ekol. polsk., 5B (4) : 323-9
Rozmieszczenie larw *Tendipes plumosus* (L.) w Jeziorze Rajgrodzkim w okresie stagnacji letniej (Distribution of larvae *Tendipes plumosus* (L.) in the Rajgrod Lake in the period of summer stagnation). En
- M
61-04576
- Deacon, G. E. R.** (1961)
Advanc. Sci., Lond., 17 (69) : 410-4
Oceanography in the International Geophysical Year.
- M
61-04677
- Wells, M. J.** (1961)
Advanc. Sci., Lond., 17 (69) : 461-71
What the octopus makes of it; our world from another point of view

Descriptions of behaviour of *Octopus*, its sense organs and reactions to various factors. Issued also as: *Amer. Scient.*, 49 (2) : 215-27.
- M
61-04678
- Hardy, A., C. E. Lucas & R. S. Glover** (Ed.) (1961)
Bull. Mar. Ecol., 5 (42) : 67-111
Continuous plankton records, 1948-1956: Contributions towards a plankton atlas of the North-Eastern Atlantic and the North Sea

The Recorder Survey, operated from the Oceanographic Laboratory, Edinburgh, is used to provide charts of the average distribution and abundance of 79 spp. and groups of spp. Obtained from nine years' sampling, 1948-1956. A continuous biogeographic series is presented in which the spp. are listed in order from extreme oceanic to extreme neritic forms. It is suggested that spp.-composition of the whole plankton community can be used to provide indications of hydrographic and other environmental changes.
- M
61-04679
- Colebrook, J. M., R. S. Glover & G. A. Robinson** (1961)
Bull. Mar. Ecol., 5 (42) : 67-80
Continuous plankton records: contributions towards a plankton atlas of the North-Eastern Atlantic and the North Sea—General introduction
- M
61-04680
- Robinson, G. A.** (1961)
Bull. Mar. Ecol., 5 (42) : 81-9
Contribution towards a plankton atlas of the North-Eastern Atlantic and the North Sea—Part 1. Phytoplankton
- M
61-04681
- Colebrook, J. M., D. E. John & W. W. Brown** (1961)
Bull. Mar. Ecol., 5 (42) : 90-7
Contribution towards a plankton atlas of the North-Eastern Atlantic and the North Sea—Part 2. Copepoda

REFERENCES

- Vane, F. R.** (1961) M
61-04682
Bull. Mar. Ecol., 5 (42) : 98-101
 Contribution towards a plankton atlas of the North-Eastern Atlantic and the North Sea—Part 3. Gastropoda
- Barnes, B. I.** (1961) M
61-04683
Bull. Mar. Ecol., 5 (42) : 102-4
 Contribution towards a plankton atlas of the North-Eastern Atlantic and the North Sea—Part 4. Thaliacea
- Henderson, G. T. D.** (1961) M
61-04684
Bull. Mar. Ecol., 5 (42) : 105-11
 Contribution towards a plankton atlas of the North-Eastern Atlantic and the North Sea—Part 5. Young fish
- Benjamin, B., W. P. Jolly & J. Maitland** (1960) G
61-04685
Operat. Res. Quart., 11 (4) : 205-18
 Operational research and advertising: theories of response
 Theoretical and demonstrated exponential time relation of response to advertisement, applicable to tagging experiments.
- Bartlett, M. S.** (1960) G
61-04686
 London, Methuen & Co., Ltd., 90 p.
 Stochastic population models in ecology and epidemiology
 Short monograph with chapters on frequency distributions of a single sp., birth and death processes, growth and interaction, competition, topographical factors and epidemics; Ci 570089, 581530, 581769, 59-0292, 59-0297, 61-02387 and 61-04687.
- Huffaker, C. B.** (1958)* 61-04687
Hilgardia, 27 : 343
 Experimental studies on predation: dispersion factors and predator-prey oscillations
- Fridthjof, J.** (1960) MF
61-04688
 Rome, FAO, 19 p.
 Report no. 3 on the national campaign to increase consumption of fish and fish flour in Morocco
- Sheppard, P. A.** (1960) M
61-04689
Nature, Lond., 188 (4754) : 881-2
 The atmosphere and the sea in motion
 Re 60-5260. Also gives short biography of C. G. Rossby.

- Anon.** (1961) M
61-04690
Cruise Rep., Biol. Lab., Honolulu, (50) : 6 p.
' Charles H. Gilbert '

From 12 Oct. to 10 Dec. 1960. Area of operation Honolulu to Tahiti and Marquesas. Defines purpose to make serological collections of skipjack and yellowfin tuna for subpopulation studies, behaviour studies of tuna schools, collection of larval and young tuna, make hydrological and meteorological observations. Briefly summarizes the general results.

- Vaux, D. & A. M. Olsen** (1961) M
61-04691
Fish. News Lett., Aust., 20 (1) : 17-20
The use of drift bottles in fisheries research

Brief history of fisheries research and the place of hydrological data in it. description of the types and uses of drift bottles, and general results of the drift bottle programme currently operated by the Division of Fisheries and Oceanography CSIRO.

- Anon.** (1961) M
61-04692
Fish. News Lett., Aust., 20 (1) : 25, 27
12 Nations in Indian Ocean survey

Brief description of SCOR's five-year programme of oceanographic research in the Indian Ocean.

- Western Australia. Fisheries Department** (1961) MF
61-04693
Mon. Serv. Bull. Fish. Dep. W. Aust., 10 (1) : 22 p.

Notes on staff and their activities, and on regulations and legal actions; also notes of fishery developments; notes on recent fishery publications.

- Dingle, J. R. & J. A. Hines** (1960)* M
61-04694
Canad. J. Biochem. Physiol., 38 (12) : 1437-47

Proteins in fish muscle—16. Adenosinetriphosphatase activity of cod myosin and actomyosin

- Reiner, E., D. R. Idler & J. D. Wood** (1960) M
61-04695
Canad. J. Biochem. Physiol., 38 (12) : 1499-500
A hypocholesterolemic factor in marine sterols

- Schneider, H. & A. D. Hasler** (1960) F
61-04696
Z. vergl. Physiol., 43 (5) : 499-517

Laute und Lauterzeugung beim Süßwassertrommler *Aplodinotus grunniens* Rafinesque (Sciaenidae, Pisces) (Sound and sound production by *Aplodinotus grunniens* Rafinesque, Sciaenidae, Pisces)

Seasonal changes in sound production intensity are examined. Sound production apparatus of this and other spp. of the family are described, and an analysis of sound recordings made by hydrophone is given.

REFERENCES

- Padlan, P. G. (1960)** F
61-04697
Fish. Gaz., Philippines, 4 (3) : 2-9
 Fertilization—key to higher fish production
 Discussion of techniques of pond culture.
- Dinglasan, P. P. (1960)** MF
61-04698
Fish. Gaz., Philippines, 4 (2) : 11-8
 Analysis of the buoyancy, extra buoyancy and sinking power requirement of ring nets
- Anon. (1960)** M
61-04699
Inform. Bull. Pacif. Sci. Ass., 12 (5) : 6-7
 East Pacific Rise
 Evidence gathered by expeditions from Scripps Institution of Oceanography on the size, shape, distribution, and characteristics of the East Pacific Rise, and a postulated explanation of its cause.
- Anon. (1960)** M
61-04700
Inform. Bull. Pacif. Sci. Ass., 12 (5) : 8-9
 Tuna research
 Brief statement of studies undertaken, in progress, or planned by the US Bureau of Commercial Fisheries, Honolulu Biological Laboratory.
- Hikita, T. (1960)** MF
61-04701
Sci. Rep. Hokkaido Salm. Hatch., (15) : 1-6
 (On the chinook salmon eggs, *Oncorhynchus tshawytscha* (Walbaum), first planted in Hokkaido, Japan). *Ni En*
 Results of an experiment in transplantation of salmon eggs from Washington to Hokkaido, their hatching and growth.
- Tokui, T. (1960)** MF
61-04702
Sci. Rep. Hokkaido Salm. Hatch., (15) : 7-16
 (Studies on the kokanee salmon—3. Fluctuations in abundance of the spawning kokanee salmon of Lake Shikotsu, Hokkaido, Japan). *Ni En*
 Studies in the fluctuations of annual spawning population between 1898 and 1959, and possible relation between these and low productivity in the lake, lack of nutrients, and presence of predatory fish.
- Sakano, E. (1960)** MF
61-04703
Sci. Rep. Hokkaido Salm. Hatch., (15) : 17-33
 (Results from marking experiments on young chum salmon in Hokkaido, 1951-1959). *Ni En*
 Tabulation of results of marking experiments along five rivers.

- Sakano, E. & I. Miura** (1960) MF
61-04704
Sci. Rep. Hokkaido Salm. Hatch., (15) : 39-46
(Marking experiments of young salmon in Hokkaido—6. Results observed in 1959). *Ni En*
Tabulation of recaptures.
- Hikita, T.** (1960) F
61-04705
Sci. Rep. Hokkaido Salm. Hatch., (15) : 47-67
(Biological observations of Memu Stream, Tokachi River system. The freshwater fishes and their environment). *Ni En*
Distribution of 15 spp. in the Memu Stream, and the relative importance of each.
- Hikita, T. & A. Nagasawa** (1960) MF
61-04706
Sci. Rep. Hokkaido Salm. Hatch., (15) : 69-83
(Biological observations of Memu Stream, Tokachi River system. The damage of salmon eggs and fry by predaceous fishes). *Ni En*
Feeding habits of 4 spp., *Salmo gairdneri irideus*, *Oncorhynchus masou*, *Tribolodon hakanensis* and *Cottus nozawae*, as deduced from examination of stomach contents, and discussion of predation upon salmon fry.
- Waterhouse, J. B.** (1960) M
61-04707
Trans. roy. Soc. N.Z., 88 (3) : 425-42
Some Carnian pelecypods from New Zealand
New genus *Manticula* is proposed for *Mytilus problematicus* Zittel, and is described in detail. *Mytilus mirabilis* Trechmann (1918), *non* Lepsius (1878) is renamed *trechmanni*. Other spp. are described.
- Russell, C. R.** (1960) MF
61-04708
Trans. roy. Soc. N.Z., 88 (3) : 443-61
An index of the Rotatoria of New Zealand and outlying islands from 1859 to 1959
- Castle, P. H. J.** (1960) MF
61-04709
Trans. roy. Soc. N.Z., 88 (3) : 463-72
Two eels of the genus *Pseudoxenomystax* from New Zealand waters
Ill. description of *P. bulbiceps* (Whitley, 1948) and *P. hirsutus* n. sp.
- Garrick, J. A. F.** (1960) M
61-04710
Trans. roy. Soc. N.Z., 88 (3) : 489-517
Studies on New Zealand Elasmobranchii—Part 11. Squaloids of the genera *Deania*, *Etmopterus*, *Oxynotus* and *Dalatias* in New Zealand waters.
Ill. descriptions.

REFERENCES

- Garrick, J. A. F. (1960)** M
61-04711
Trans. roy. Soc. N.Z., 88 (3) : 519-57

Studies on New Zealand Elasmobranchii—Part 12. The species of *Squalus* from New Zealand and Australia; and a general account and key to the New Zealand Squaloidea

Examination, by detailed description, of the Australasian spp. of *Squalus* to establish their identity.

- Nose, T. (1960)** F
61-04712
Bull. Freshw. Fish. Res. Lab., Tokyo, 10 (1) : 1-10

On the effective value of freshwater green algae, *Chlorella ellipsoidea*, as a nutritive source to gold-fish

Test feeding of fish on diet of *Chlorella* and potato starch, and determination of digestibility of protein in *Chlorella* by use of chromic and indicator; study of growth rate in individual fish related to its intake of *Chlorella* protein.

- Nose, T. (1960)** F
61-04713
Bull. Freshw. Fish. Res. Lab., Tokyo, 10 (1) : 11-22

(On the digestion of food protein by gold-fish, *Carassius auratus* L., and rainbow trout, *Salmo irideus* G.). Ni En

Application of an indirect method of estimating digestion, using an inert reference substance, chromic oxide, as indicator. Digestion is estimated in each part of the digestive tract.

- Furuta, Y. (1960)** F
61-04714
Bull. Freshw. Fish. Res. Lab., Tokyo, 10 (1) : 23-36

(Estimation of the amount of eggs laid within one day by the spawners of pond-smelt, *Hypomesus olidus*, in an inlet-stream of Lake Sagami, a reservoir). Ni En

Tabulation of number of eggs laid, in relation to water depth, current, weather conditions, and bottom structure; formulation of an equation for estimation of the total amount of eggs laid.

- Kodama, Y. (1960)** F
61-04715
Bull. Freshw. Fish. Res. Lab., Tokyo, 10 (1) : 37-44

(On the evaluation of growth of fingerling ayu-fish, *Plecoglossus altivelis* T. and S., stocked and recaptured in stream by means of the analysis of the length-weight relation). Ni En

Analysis of length-weight data collected 1951-52.

- F
61-04716
- Toi, J., M. Shimadate & T. Ito (1960)**
Bull. Freshw. Fish. Res. Lab., Tokyo, 10 (1) : 45-52
 (Studies on intensive fish culture in farm ponds—1. An experiment on oxygen depletion in carp ponds in relation to bottom mud). *Ni En*

Comparison of conditions in three experimental ponds with particular reference to the levels of oxygen consumption in the bottom mud.

- M
61-04717
- Saito, Y. & S. Kanari (1960)**
J. Tokyo Univ. Fish., 46 (1-2) : 1-19
 On the relations between the distribution of sea water temperature, wind-stress-curl, upwelling and sinking

Formulation of an equation expressing directly the relation between wind stress and temperature of sea water, so that sea water temperature patterns can be deduced from given meteorological data.

- M
61-04718
- Iwamoto, K. (1960)**
J. Tokyo Univ. Fish., 46 (1-2) : 21-49
 Marine algae from Lake Saroma, Hokkaido

Ill. description of 62 spp., four of them new, and four described as new to Japanese algal flora.

- M
61-04719
- Suyama, M., J. Koike & K. Suzuki (1960)**
J. Tokyo Univ. Fish., 46 (1-2) : 51-65
 Studies on the glycolysis and the formation of ammonia in the muscle and blood of elasmobranchs

Results of experiments to determine glycolysis in muscle and in blood, and rise and fall of phosphorylated metabolites in muscle and liver.

- F
61-04720
- Sano, T. (1960)**
J. Tokyo Univ. Fish., 46 (1-2) : 67-75
 Haematological studies of the culture fishes in Japan—2. Seasonal variation of the blood constituents of rainbow trout.

- F
61-04721
- Sano, T. (1960)**
J. Tokyo Univ. Fish., 46 (1-2) : 77-87
 Haematological studies of the culture fishes in Japan—3. Changes in blood constituents with growth of rainbow trout

Monthly measurements of serum protein level and hematocrit value in *Salmo gairdnerii irideus* Gibbons.

REFERENCES

- Sano, T.** (1960) MF
61-04722
J. Tokyo Univ. Fish., 46 (1-2) : 89-90
 Haematological studies of the culture fishes in Japan—4. Method for repeated drawing of blood from Guvierian duct
 Description of method and sample results of its application.
- Kumasawa, N.** (1960) G
61-04723
J. Tokyo Univ. Fish., 46 (1-2) : 91-6
 Nomograms of logistic curve
 Construction, application, and accuracy.
- Ono, T., F. Nagayama & T. Masuda** (1960) F
61-04724
J. Tokyo Univ. Fish., 46 (1-2) : 97-106
 Studies on the fat metabolism of fish muscle—4. Effects of the components in foods on the culture of rainbow trout
 Results of experimental studies using eight different fish foods, with reference to growth and disease of the fish, mortality, anaemia, weight of liver, and chemical composition of liver and muscle.
- Toyama, K., K. Saruya & K. Ando** (1960) M
61-04725
J. Tokyo Univ. Fish., 46 (1-2) : 107-31
 Applicability of antioxidants to marine products
- Imamura, Y. & S. Takeuchi** (1960) M
61-04726
J. Tokyo Univ. Fish., 46 (1-2) : 133-48
 Studies on the disposition of fish towards light—5. The strength of illumination comfortable to *Engraulis japonicus*
 Studies on the distribution of the fish in relation to various ranks of illumination.
- Imamura, Y. & S. Takeuchi** (1960) M
61-04727
J. Tokyo Univ. Fish., 46 (1-2) : 149-55
 Study on the disposition of fish towards light—6. Compare with the disposition of *Engraulis japonicus*, *Decapterus muroadsi*, *Traceurus japonicus* & *Scomber japonicus*
 Comparison of the level of illumination preferred by each sp.
- Miyoshi, H.** (1960) M
61-04728
J. Tokyo Univ. Fish., 47 (1) : 1-40
 The tsunamis caused by the Myojin volcanic explosions—2.
 The relation of the tsunamis to the quiet points existing in Cauchy-Poisson waves.

BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES

- M
61-04729
- Kondo, Y.** (1960)
J. Tokyo Univ. Fish., 47 (1) : 41-9
 The tension test of the netting cord by impact force
- X
61-04730
- Sekine, Y., T. Kozima & S. Motegi** (1960)
J. Tokyo Univ. Fish., 47 (1) : 51-7
 Studies on the sterilization of *Clostridium botulinum* by gamma-ray irradiation
- MF
61-04731
- Hoshina, T., T. Sano & M. Sunayama** (1960)
J. Tokyo Univ. Fish., 47 (1) : 59-79
 Studies on the saprolegniasis of eel

 Characteristics of the disease, bacterial examination of diseased eel, biological studies of *Saprolegnia parasitica* Coker, and description of aquatic fungi found in eel-culture ponds.
- X
61-04732
- Tanaka, K. & J. Nishimoto** (1960)
J. Tokyo Univ. Fish., 47 (1) : 81-92
 Determination of the time required for freezing of whalemeat
- M
61-04733
- Iwamoto, K.** (1960)
J. Tokyo Univ. Fish., 47 (1) : 93-101
 On four species of *Monostroma* in Tokyo Bay

 Description of *Monostroma tubiforme* sp. nov., *M. crassissimum* sp. nov., *M. latissimum* (Kuetzing) Wittrock, and *M. grevillei* (Thuret) Wittrock.
- M
61-04734
- Honda, K.** (1960)
J. Tokyo Univ. Fish., 47 (1) : 103-21
 On the net and rope disused after bottom trawl fishings
- F
61-04735
- Anon.** (1959)
Svensk FiskTidskr., 68 (10) : 121-3
 Nordamerikanska kräftor tänkbara för introduktion i Sverige (Possibility of introduction of North American grayfish into Sweden)

 Notes on the suitability of introducing *Orconectes limosus*, *O. virilis*, *Pacifastacus klamathensis* and *P. leniusculus*.
- M
61-04736
- Fraser, F. C. & P. E. Purves** (1960)*
Bull. Brit. Mus. nat. Hist., 7 (1)
 Hearing in cetaceans

REFERENCES

- M
61-04737
- Williams, P. M.** (1961)
Nature, Lond., 189 (4760) : 219-20
 Organic acids in Pacific Ocean waters
- Dissolved acids were isolated by: solvent extractions with carbon disulphide and chloroform, and by co-precipitation with ferric hydroxide sols. Recovery rate estimated by C¹⁴ tracer experiments. Reports light absorption curves and gas chromatographic traces.
- F
61-04738
- Green, J.** (1961)
Nature, Lond., 189 (4760) : 227-8
 Biliverdin in the eyes of *Polyphemus pediculus* (L.) (Crustacea, Cladocera)
- M
61-04739
- Gerzeli, G.** (1961)
Nature, Lond., 189 (4760) : 237-8
 Presence of enterochromaffin cells in the gut of *Amphioxus*
- Histology of *Branchiostoma lanceolatum*.
- M
61-04740
- Telberg, V. G.** (1958)*
 New York, Telberg Book Comp., 42 p.
 Russian-English dictionary of nautical terms
- F
61-04741
- Géry, J.** (1959)
Bull. Mus. Hist. nat., Paris, Ser. 2, 31 (6) : 481-90
 Contributions à l'étude des poissons characoides—5. *Parodon guyanensis* n. sp. de Guyane Française, avec quelques considérations sur le groupe (Hemiodontinae) (Contributions to the study of characoid fishes—5. *Parodon guyanensis* n. sp. of French Guiana, with some considerations on the group Hemiodontidae)
- A taxonomic description.
- M
61-04742
- Borkowska, I.** (n.d. 1960?)
Zesz. nauk. wysz. Szk. roln. Olsztyn, 9 (71) : 67-104
 Wydajność łowisk południowo-wschodniego Bałtyku w 1955 r. w świetle biologii poszczególnych gatunków ryb (The productivity of south-eastern Baltic fishing grounds in 1955 in the light of the biology of individual species of fish). En Ru
- Examines productivity of south-eastern Baltic fishing grounds on basis of yearly biological cycle of cod, herring, plaice and sprat.
- F
61-04743
- Grim, J.** (1959)
Gewässer u. Abwässer, (24) : 7-32
 Untersuchungen und Versuche über Durchflussphänomene in Talsperren (Investigations and experiments on the water flow in artificial lakes)
- Description of water flow and mixing in long artificial lakes.

- F
61-04744
- Herbst, V.** (1959)
Gewässer u. Abwässer, (24) : 49-73
 Brasilianische Süßwassercyclopoiden (Crustacea Copepoda) (Fresh water cyclopoids—Crustacea Copepoda—of Brazil)

Taxonomic descriptions.

- F
61-04745
- Schmidt-Ries, H.** (1959)
Gewässer u. Abwässer, (24) : 74-98
 Untersuchungen über den Wärmehaushalt der Eifelmaare—2. Spezielle Beobachtungen im Bereich der Wasseroberfläche (Investigations on the heat budget of Eifelmaars—2. Special observations on the water surface)

Co 61-03736; special observations of the phenomena on the surface—fog, ice and humidity above surface.

- M
61-04746
- Anon.** (1960)
Pol. marit. News, 3 (20) : 14-5
 Fishing news bulletin

Notes on the activities of Sea Fisheries Institute, fish landings, governmental and industrial activities.

- M
61-04747
- Margalef, R., J. Herrera & E. Arias** (1959)
Invest. pesq., (15) : 3-38
 Hidrografia y fitoplancton de las costas de Castellón, de julio de 1957 a junio de 1958 (Hydrography and phytoplankton of the coasts of Castellon from July 1957 to June 1958). En

Enrichment of surface waters by upwelling and spectrophotometric studies of pigment extracts of plankton are considered in particular.

- M
61-04748
- Morales, E. & C. Bas** (1959)
Invest. pesq., (15) : 39-50
 Contribución al conocimiento de la biología de *Eledone cirrhosa* (Lamck.)—2. Crecimiento relativo (Contribution to the knowledge of the biology of *Eledone cirrhosa* (Lamck.)—2. Relative growth)

- M
61-04749
- Massuti, M.** (1959)
Invest. pesq., (15) : 51-80
 La gamba (*Parapenaeus longirrostris* Lucas). Primeras observaciones en los caladeros del Golfo de Cádiz y Africa Occidental (The shrimp *Parapenaeus longirrostris* Lucas; first observations on the fishing grounds of the Gulf of Cadiz and West Africa). En

A preliminary report is given on the fishing grounds of the Gulf of Cadiz and adjacent Moroccan coasts, with a previous study of the fishing gears used. The fishing operations landing data over 16 years are summarized. The descriptions of the fishing grounds are accompanied with a list of the characteristic spp. fished at different depths, studied from 100 to 500 meters.

REFERENCES

- M
61-04750
- Margalef, R.** (1959)
Invest. pesq., (15) : 81-101
Pigmentos asimiladores extraídos de las colonias de celentéreos de los arrecifes de coral y su significado ecológico (Assimilatory pigments from colonies of celenterates of the coral reefs and its ecological significance). En
The extracts of a number of spp. of the marginal reefs of Puerto Rico have been studied. Average pigment content for groups significant ecologically or taxonomically are reported.
- M
61-04751
- Muñoz, F. & J. Herrera** (1959)
Invest. pesq., (15) : 103-12
Composición química de la móllera (*Gadus capellanus* Risso) y su variación estacional (Chemical composition of *Gadus capellanus* Risso, and its seasonal variation). En
Water, fat, proteins and ashes are quantitatively determined for a period of three years in the meat and for one year in the livers. Samples were taken about once a month. Analyses are made separately for males and females and the gonads are weighted in order to follow their development.
- M
61-04752
- Morales, E.** (1959)
Invest. pesq., (15) : 113-23
Sobre la presencia de *Opisthoteuthis agassizii* Verrill, en el Mediterráneo (On the occurrence of *Opisthoteuthis agassizii* Verrill in the Mediterranean). En
A new member of the fauna of the Mediterranean, which until now has been known only in the Atlantic, caught at 41°30'N, 3°E of Greenwich, at a distance of approximately 30-40 miles from Blanes, at a depth of 670-690 m.
- M
61-04753
- Rodríguez-Roda, J.** (1959)
Invest. pesq., (15) : 125-9
Sardinas parasitadas por el copépodo *Peroderma cylindricum* Heller, en las zonas de Barbate y Larache (*Peroderma cylindricum* Heller copepod parasite of sardines in the zones of Barbate and Larache). En
The hosts 90 to 200 mm total length were found only in large sardines 165 to 190 mm.
- MF
61-04754
- de Oliveira, L. P. H., R. do Nascimento & A. Miranda** (1959)
Mem. Inst. Osw. Cruz., 57 (1) : 127-36
Estudos sobre o fósforo em algumas lagoas do Rio de Janeiro (Study on the phosphorus in some lagoons of Rio de Janeiro)
BA 35A (20) 54942. Tables of data are given showing the phosphates in five lagoons. List of phytoplankton spp.

MF

de Oliveira, L. P. H. et al. (1959)

61-04755

Mem. Inst. Osw. Cruz., 57 (2) : 115-26

Observações hidrobiológicas sobre a mortalidade de peixes na lagoa de Camorin (Hydrobiological observation on fish mortality in the lagoon of Camorin)

BA 35A (20) 54943. Phenomenon begun in 1956 and repeated annually. Geography of lagoon is described, with discussion of hydrography, bacteriology, etc. Analyses were made of temperature, weather, plankton, chemical constitution of the water. Conclusion that an excess of sea water entering the lagoon caused an excessive growth of surface plankton, and when these died, the action of anaerobic bacteria produced an excess of hydrogen sulfide gas, which was the direct cause of the death of the fish.

M

Zahl, P. A. (1961)

61-04756

Nat. Geogr., 119 (2) : 198-225

Sun gives life to the sea

Article with many colored ill. on marine life, productivity, food and energy cycles.

M

Mito, S. (1960)

61-04757

Sci. Bull. Fac. Agric. Kyushu, 18 (1) : 61-70

(An introduction to the identification of the pelagic fish eggs and hatched larvae). *Ni En*

Identification of eggs based on size and shape, egg membrane, perivitelline space, yolk, oil globule, pigmentation, and hatching pore; and of larvae, on yolk shape, oil globule, number of myotomes, position of anus, fins, and pigmentation.

M

Mito, S. (1960)

61-04758

Sci. Bull. Fac. Agric. Kyushu, 18 (1) : 71-94

(Keys to the pelagic fish eggs and hatched larvae found in the adjacent waters of Japan). *Ni En*

Keys to 246 spp. of pelagic eggs and hatched larvae.

Enomoto, N. & Y. Tomiyasu (1960)

61-04759

Sci. Bull. Fac. Agric. Kyushu, 18 (1) : 95-102

(Studies on the fish-components influencing the preservatives—4. The (putrifying process of the surface mucus of loach, *Misgurnus anguillicaudatus* Cantor). *Ni En*

M

Ardre, F. (1959)

61-04760

Rev. algol., 4 (4) : 227-37

Un intéressant *Hildenbrandtia* du Portugal (An interesting *Hildenbrandtia* from Portugal)

BAgr. 24 (6) 45691.

REFERENCES

- Battaglia, B., C. Mozzi & A. M. Varagnolo** (1958) M
61-04761
Pubbl. Ist. Zool. Univ. Padova, 21 (24) : 111-24
 (Observations on the distribution and composition of plankton in the Adriatic). *It*
 BAgr., 24 (6) 45692.
- Bourrelly, P.** (1959) F
61-04762
Bull. Micr. appl., Ser. 2, 9 (3) : 51-68
 Initiation pratique à la systématique des algues d'eau douce—7. Tétraspores (Complément) (Practical initiation to the systematics of freshwater algae. 7. Tetraspores (Complement))
 BAgr., 24 (6) 45693.
- Brook, A. J.** (1959) M
61-04763
Rev. algol., 4 (4) : 239-55
 The published figures of the desmid *Staurostrum paradoxum*
 BAgr., 24 (6) 45694.
- Dronet, F.** (1959) F
61-04764
Rev. algol., 4 (4) : 238
 A new *Schizothrix* from New Zealand
 BAgr., 24 (5) 45697.
- Gandhi, H. P.** (1960) F
61-04765
J.R. micr. Soc., Ser. 3, 79 (1) : 81-7
 Some new diatoms from the Jog-Falls (Mysore State)
 BAgr., 24 (6) 45698.
- Hustedt, F.** (1959) F
61-04766
Öst. Bot. Z., 106 (5) : 390-430
 Die Diatomeenflora des Neusiedler Sees im österreichischen Burgenland
 (The diatom flora of the Neusiedler Lake in the Austrian Burgenland)
 BAgr., 24 (6) 45700.
- Irénée-Marie, F.** (1959) F
61-04767
Nat. Canad., 86 (10) : 199-213
 Expédition algologique dans la haute Mauricie 1958 (Algological expedition in the Maurice River region in 1958)
 BAgr., 24 (6) 45702.

- Maillard, R.** (1959) F
61-04768
Rev. algol., 4 (4) : 256-74
 Florule diatomique de la région d'Evreux (Diatom flora in the Evreux region)
 BAgr., 24 (6) 45704.
- Munda, I.** (1958) F
61-04769
Biol. Vestn., 6 : 3-10
 (The quantity of phytoplankton on the northeastern coast of Krk Island).
Slovi
 BAgr., 24 (6) 45705.
- Nieboer, H. J.** (1959) F
61-04770
Levende Nat., 62 (4) : 88-94
 (*Volvox aureus*). *Ne*
 BAgr., 24 (6) 45706.
- Palamar, H. M.** (1959) F
61-04771
Ukr. Bot. Zh., 16 (5) : 81-3
 (New habitat of *Compsopogon chalybaeus* Kütz. in the Ukraine). *Uk*
 BAgr., 24 (6) 45707.
- Voigt, M.** (1960) F
61-04772
J.R. micr. Soc., Ser. 3, 79 (1) : 95-6
 A new diatom genus from East Asia
 BAgr., 24 (6) 45710.
- Bousfield, E. L.** (1960)* M
61-04773
 Ottawa, National Museum of Canada, 78 p.
 Canadian Atlantic sea shells
- Bardach, J. E.** (1961) M
61-04774
Science, 133 (3446) : 98-9
 Transport of calcareous fragments by reef fishes
 The weight of sand, coral scrapings, algal fragments, and other calcareous materials which pass through the intestines of reef fishes was calculated on a hectare-per-year basis.
- Gulf States Marine Fisheries Commission** (1959)* MF
61-04775
 New Orleans
 Annotated bibliography of unpublished estuarine research in the Gulf of Mexico

REFERENCES

- F
61-04776
- Steinecke, F. (1958)***
 Heidelberg, Quelle & Meyer, 71 p.
 Das Plankton des Susswassers (The freshwater plankton)
- M
61-04777
- U.S. Congress. House of Representatives. Science & Astronautics Committee (1959)***
 Assistance to depressed segments of the fishing industry, hearings before subcommittee on fisheries and wildlife conservation, 86th Congress, 1st session Apr. 28-June 11, 1959
- M
61-04778
- Tschiegg, C. E. (1958)***
 Washington
 Deep sea velocimeter, model TR-2 1. Instruction manual
- M
61-04779
- Wieser, W. (1958)***
Wash. St. Univ. Publ. Biol., (19)
 Free-living nematodes and other small invertebrates of Puget Sound beaches
- M
61-04780
- FAO. Fisheries Division, Biology Branch (1961)**
FAO Fish. Biol. tech. Pap., (6)
 English translation of agreement between the Governments of the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics, the People's Republic of Bulgaria and the Rumanian People's Republic concerning the fisheries of the Black Sea
 Provisional translation of Russian text of treaty, which related to all aspects of fishing industry, its regulation, and conservation of its resources, incl. establishment of minimum size limits for specified fishes.
- MF
61-04781
- International Committee for Social Sciences Documentation & International Economic Association (1958)**
Int. Bibliogr. Econ., 5 : 472 p.
 Contains references to works published in 1956, serially numbered, arranged in subject order—incl. fishing industry; and alphabetically by author within subjects; subject indexes, list of periodicals searched; outline of classification used.
- MF
61-04782
- International Committee for Social Sciences Documentation & International Economic Association (1959)**
Int. Bibliogr., Econ., 6 : 544 p.
 Contains references to works published in 1957, serially numbered, arranged in subject order—incl. fishing industry; and alphabetically by author within subjects; subject indexes, list of periodicals searched; outline of classification used.

- International Committee for Social Sciences Documentation & International Economic Association** (1960) MF 61-04783
Int. Bibliogr. Econ., 7 : 528 p.

Contains 61-04784 to 61-04790 references to work published in 1958, serially numbered, arranged in subject order, incl. fishing industry, and alphabetically by author within subjects; subject indexes; list of periodicals searched; outline of classification used.

- Asano, N.** (1958) 61-04784
Japan Quart., 5 (2) : 236-48
 Changing Japan: Japan's deep sea fishing industries

IBE 7-3899.

- Kulikowski, J. & S. Laszczynski** (1958) M 61-04785
Ekonomista, (4) : 33-53

Węzłowe zagadnienia ekonomiczne morskiego przemysłu rybnego (Crucial problems of the deep sea fish processing industry)

IBE 7-3926.

- Mathieson, R. S.** (1958) MF 61-04786
Econ. Geogr., 34 (4) : 352-61

The Japanese salmon fisheries: a geographic appraisal

IBE 7-3933.

- Mihailov, S.** (1958) MF 61-04787
Sotsial. Trud., (1) : 25-34

O proizvoditel'nosti truda i tekhnicheskome progressie v rybnoi promyshlennosti SSSR (Labour productivity and technical progress in the USSR fishing industry)

IBE 7-3938.

- Orozco, R. Belmont** (1958) M 61-04788
R. Econ., México, 21 (7) : 182-7

Los productos del mar (The products of the sea)

IBE 7-3941.

- Saito, S.** (1958) MF 61-04789
Zeniei, 131 : 102-18

(The situation of the Japanese fishing industry and the fishermen). *Ni*

IBE 7-3945.

REFERENCES

- Squires, R. H.** (1958) F
61-04790
Canad. geogr. J., 56 (2) : 78-82
 The fisheries training programme of Newfoundland
 IBE 7-3950.
- Galtsoff, P. S.** (1959) M
61-04791
Trans. Semin. biol. Probl. Wat. Pollut., (2) : 7 p.
 Environmental requirements of oysters in relation to pollution
 Short, general review of subject.
- Weill, R.** (1961) M
61-04792
C.R. Acad. Sci., Paris, 252 (3) : 455-6
 Une technique simple d'extraction du venin des nématocystes d'*Anemonia sulcata* (A simple method for the extraction of venom from the nematocysts of *Anemonia sulcata*)
 Extraction by electrical or thermic shocks, or deeping in distilled water.
- Anon.** (1960) MF
61-04793
Discovery, 22 (1) : 2
 New means of harnessing natural resources
 Note on use of reversible pump-turbines on water courses—e.g. on Lower Vistula—and for power production from depressions below sea-level—e.g. Quattara Depression in Egypt and Sebja Tah in Spanish western Sahara.
- Anon.** (1960) M
61-04794
Discovery, 22 (1) : 2-3
 The crab's clock
 Note on studies of rhythmic behaviour, by E. Naylor.
- U.K. Ministry of Housing & Local Government & Scottish Office** (1960)* F
61-04795
 London, H.M.S.O., 92 p.
 The surface water year-book of Great Britain, 1958-59; hydrometric statistics for British rivers, together with related rainfalls, for the year ended 30th September 1959
- U.K. Ministry of Housing & Local Government** (1960)* F
61-04796
 London, H.M.S.O., 100 p.
 River Great Ouse Basin: hydrological survey (hydrometric area no. 33)

BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES

- F
61-04797
- U.K. Ministry of Housing & Local Government (1960)***
 London, H.M.S.O., 134 p.
 River Severn Basin: hydrological survey (hydrometric area no. 54)
- F
61-04798
- Balchin, W. G. V. (1961)**
Nature, Lond., 189 (4761) : 278-9
 Hydrology in Great Britain
 Re 61-04795, 61-04796 and 61-04797.
- F
61-04799
- Reynoldson, T. B. (1961)**
Nature, Lond., 189 (4761) : 329-30
 Environment and reproduction in freshwater triclads
 Comparative review of North European spp.
- M
61-04800
- Hopper, B. E. (1961)**
Nature, Lond., 189 (4761) : 331-2
 Occurrence of an egg-string in *Enoplus communis* Bastian, 1865 (Nematoda: Enoplidae)
 Laboratory study of specimens from holdfasts of algae at Woods Hole, Mass.
- G
61-04801
- Anon. (1961)**
Science, 133 (3447) : 183
 Carbon-14 half-life redetermined
 US National Bureau of Standards estimates as 5760 years instead of previously accepted value of 5568.
- F
61-04802
- McLeod, G. C. (1961)**
Science, 133 (3447) : 192-3
 Variation of enhancement of photosynthesis with conditions of algal growth
 Emerson effect was observed as an enhancement of photosynthesis in long-wavelength red light when beams of shorter wavelengths were added. Other spp., *Ochromonas* sp., *Navicula minima*, *Amphora exigua*, so far have never shown bichromatic enhancement. Consequences of varying age and nutrition of *Chlorella vulgaris* and *C. pyrenoidosa* are discussed.
- M
61-04803
- Gordon, M. S. (1961)**
Science, 133 (3447) : 204-5
 Wave-riding dolphins
 Ci 60-2917.

REFERENCES

- M
61-04804
- Goadby, P.** (1959)*
Brisbane, Jacaranda Press, 116 p.
Sharks and other predatory fish of Australia
- F
61-04805
- Tiemeier, O. W., S. Way & R. Schoonover** (1960)*
Bull. Kans. For. Fish Game Comm., (9) : 32 p.
The construction and management of Kansas ponds
- MF
61-04806
- International Bank for Reconstruction & Development** (1960)
Washington, D.C., 405 p.
The economic development of Tanganyika—(Sections relating to agriculture)
- Report of a mission organized by the International Bank for Reconstruction and Development at the request of the Government of Tanganyika. Contains sections on fisheries—pp. 176-8.
- F
61-04807
- Smirnova, Ie.** (1958)*
Moscow
Reki i ozera Moskovskoi oblasti (Rivers and lakes of Moscow region)
- F
61-04808
- Smirnova, Ie.** (Anon. Transl.) (1960)
Washington, D.C., Library of Congress, 46 p.
Rivers and lakes of Moscow oblast
- En* 61-04807. Available from the Library of Congress, Washington, D.C.
- F
61-04809
- Variensishev, B.** (Anon. Transl.) (1960)
Washington, D.C., Office of Technical Services, 5 p.
Protection of food and water from contamination by radioactive particles
- En* 561457.
- M
61-04810
- Amemiya, I.** (Kurata, T. B. Transl.) (1960)
Transl. Ser. Fish. Res. Bd Can., (294) : 2 p.
Effect of gill excision on sex determination in the oyster, *Ostrea gigas* Thunberg
- Partial *En* 9-b-899BO.
- M
61-04811
- Amemiya, I.** (Kurata, T. B. Transl.) (1960)
Transl. Ser. Fish. Res. Bd Can., (295) : 3 p.
On sex change in the Japanese common oyster, *Ostrea gigas* Thunberg
- En* 1929 Amemiya, I.

- Amemiya, I., M. Tamura & H. Senuma** (Kurata, T. B. Transl.) M
61-04812
(1960)

Transl. Ser. Fish. Res. Bd Can., (296) : 5 p.

On conditions determining sex in the magaki oyster (*Ostrea gigas* Thunberg)

En 1929 Amemiya, I., M. Tamura and H. Senuma.

- Amemiya, I., S. Semuna & K. Suwa** (Kurata, T. B. Transl.) M
61-04813
(1960)

Transl. Ser. Fish. Res. Bd Can., (297) : 3 p.

Some observations on effects of environment on the kegaki oyster (*Ostrea spinosa*)

En 1929 Amemiya, I., S. Semuna and K. Suwa.

- FAO. Fisheries Division** (1960) MF
61-04814
Rome, 162 p.

List of films and filmstrips on fisheries and related subjects—Revised and augmented

NE 583732. Annotated list of 536 films and 54 filmstrips in alphabetical order of title; broad subject index—incl. spp. group index by vernacular names; list of names and addresses of distributors. Indications of films in possession of FAO. Contains annotations to 61-04815 to 61-04833.

- Film** (1957) M
61-04815
National Film Board of Canada
Encounter at Trinity

30 min, 16 mm, b & w, sound. Annotation in 61-04814.

- Film** (1957) MF
61-04816
U.S. Fish & Wildlife Service
Fresh out of the water

14 min, 16 mm, color, sound. Annotation in 61-04814.

- Film** (1957) F
61-04817
Feuilleton Film, Germany
Der Hecht (The pike)

12 min, 16/35 mm, b & w, sound. Annotation in 61-04814.

- Film**, (1957) M
61-04818
Norsk Dokumentar Film, Indiafondet
In the same boat

30 min, 16 mm, color, sound. Annotation in 61-04814.

REFERENCES

- Film (1958)** M
61-04819
Kultur & Lehrfilm Institut, Germany
Kurs Island
11 min, 16/35 mm, b & w, sound. Annotation in 61-04814.
- Film (1957)** M
61-04820
Columbia Pictures Cinematograph Film Renters
The long day
19 min, 35 mm, color, sound. Annotation in 61-04814.
- Film (1957)** M
61-04821
Cosmos Film S.R.l./Dear Film, Italy
Men at sea. *En It Es*
60 min, 16 or 35 mm. Annotation in 61-04814.
- Film (1957)** F
61-04822
G.B. Film Library, U.K.
Pond life
11 min, 16 mm, b & w, sound. Annotation in 61-04814.
- Menard, H. W. (1960)** M
61-04823
Deep-Sea Res., 7 (1) : 35-41
Consolidated slabs on the floor of the eastern Pacific
Description of the slabs and consideration of their origin.
- Jennings, F. D. & R. A. Schwartzlose (1960)** M
61-04824
Deep-Sea Res., 7 (1) : 42-7
Measurements of the California current in March 1958
Two sets of drogues were placed approximately normal to the usual flow and followed for one and three days respectively; the speed and direction of the drift of these drogues is given.
- Film (1957)** MF
61-04825
National Film Board of Canada
Salmon's struggle for survival
27 min, 16 mm, color, sound. Annotation in 61-04814.
- Beckman, W. C., C. L. Drake & J. L. Worzel (1960)** M
61-04826
Deep-Sea Res., 7 (1) : 48-52
R/V VEMA deep-sea winch
Description of the winch and its operation.

BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES

- | | |
|--|----------|
| Film (1957) | M |
| National Film Board of Canada | 61-04827 |
| The trap thief | |
| 30 min, 16 mm, b and w, sound. Annotation in 61-04814. | |
| Film (1957) | M |
| South Australian Government Tourist Bureau | 61-04828 |
| Tuna | |
| 16 min, 16 mm, b and w, sound. Annotation in 61-04814. | |
| Film—Windemeyer, P. (1957) | M |
| Netherlands, Ministry of Agriculture & Fisheries | 61-04829 |
| Verse mosselen (Fresh mussels). <i>Fr Ne</i> | |
| 31 min, 16 mm, b and w, sound. Annotation in 61-04814. | |
| Filmstrip (d.u.) | MF |
| Pictorial Films Inc., USA | 61-04830 |
| Alive in the deep | |
| 66 mm, sound. Annotation in 61-04814. | |
| Filmstrip (d.u.) | M |
| Nippon Suisan Kaisha Ltd., Japan | 61-04831 |
| (Antarctic whaling expedition). <i>Ni</i> | |
| 45 min, 16/35 mm, b and w, sound. Annotation in 61-04814. | |
| Filmstrip—Williamson, C. H. (d.u.) | M |
| U.K., Embassy Films | 61-04832 |
| Beyond price | |
| 16 mm. Annotation in 61-04814. | |
| Filmstrip (d.u.) | MF |
| U.S.A. University of California | 61-04833 |
| Big fish | |
| 10 min, 16 mm, b and w, sound. Annotation in 61-04814. | |
| Rochford, D. J. & A. W. B. Powell (1958) | M |
| <i>Proc. Pacif. Sci. Congr.</i> , 16 (9) : 1-5 | 61-04834 |
| Report of the chairman of the Standing Committee on Pacific Oceanography | |
| Reports of activities from the countries and oceanographical institutes in the area. | |

REFERENCES

- M
61-04835
- Wyrтки, K.** (1958)
Proc. Pacif. Sci. Congr., 9 (16) : 61-6
 The water exchange between the Pacific and the Indian Oceans in relation to upwelling processes
- Schematic presentation of the patterns of surface flow in the Indo-Pacific Archipelago.
- M
61-04836
- Austin, T. S. & M. O. Rinkel** (1958)
Proc. Pacif. Sci. Congr., 9 (16) : 67-71
 Variations in upwelling in the equatorial Pacific
- CR 59-2721. Description of the upwelling and its possible relation with meteorological factors.
- M
61-04837
- Yoshida, K.** (1958)
Proc. Pacif. Sci. Congr., 9 (16) : 73-6
 A study on upwelling
- CR 59-4286. Theoretical consideration of the process.
- M
61-04838
- McGary, J. W., E. C. Jones & J. J. Graham** (1958)
Proc. Pacif. Sci. Congr., 9 (16) : 82-9
 Enrichment in the transition zone between the subarctic and central water masses of the central North Pacific
- Description of the physical oceanography and the standing crop of zooplankton in the transition zone.
- M
61-04839
- Uda, M.** (1958)
Proc. Pacif. Sci. Congr., 9 (16) : 91-3
 Enrichment patterns resulting from eddy systems
- General discussion of the eddy systems.
- M
61-04840
- Doty, M. S. & M. Oguri** (1958)
Proc. Pacif. Sci. Congr., 9 (16) : 94-7
 Primary productivity patterns in enriched areas
- Areal distribution of carbon fixation and its relation to $\text{PO}_4\text{-P}$ and zooplankton concentrations in equatorial Pacific.
- M
61-04841
- King, J. E.** (1958)
Proc. Pacif. Sci. Congr., 9 (16) : 98-107
 Variation in abundance of zooplankton and forage organisms in the Central Pacific in respect to the equatorial upwelling

BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES

- M
61-04842
- Murphy, G. I. & R. S. Shomura** (1958)
Proc. Pacif. Sci. Congr., 9 (16) : 108-13
 Variations in yellowfish abundance in the central equatorial Pacific
- Variation of the abundance and relation to phosphate, zooplankton, water temperature and currents.
- M
61-04843
- Penyapol, A.** (1958)
Proc. Pacif. Sci. Congr., 9 (16) : 114-23
 Report on oceanographic surveys carried out in the Gulf of Thailand during the years 1956-1957
- CR 59-2991.
- M
61-04844
- Pukasab, P. & P. Pochanasomburana** (1958)
Proc. Pacif. Sci. Congr., 9 (16) : 126-30
 The types of tides and mean sea level in the Gulf of Thailand
- CR 59-2987.
- M
61-04845
- Charernphol, S.** (1958)
Proc. Pacif. Sci. Congr., 9 (16) : 131-4
 Preliminary study of discoloration of sea water in the Gulf of Thailand
- CR 59-2988. Locations, seasonal appearance, relation to weather, plankton spp. found in the discolored waters and effects on marine life.
- M
61-04846
- Hiyama, Y. & R. Ichikawa** (1958)
Proc. Pacif. Sci. Congr., 9 (16) : 141-5
 A measure on level of strontium-90 concentration in sea water around Japan, at the end of 1956
- CR 59-4280. Data on sea water, various fish spp. and consideration on maximum permissible concentration in sea water.
- M
61-04847
- Boroughs, H.** (1958)
Proc. Pacif. Sci. Congr., 9 (16) : 146-51
 The metabolism of radiostrontium by marine fishes
- Data on uptake accumulation and loss, as obtained in laboratory experiments
- M
61-04848
- Faughn, J. L. et al.** (1958)
Proc. Pacif. Sci. Congr., 9 (16) : 152-8
 A preliminary radioactivity survey along the California coast through disposal areas
- Description of the survey and its results.

REFERENCES

- MF
61-04849
- Tomiyama, T. & K. Kobayashi** (1958)
Proc. Pacif. Sci. Congr., 9 (16) : 159-66
 Direct uptake of radioisotopes by fish
- M
61-04850
- Martin, DeCoursey, Jr.** (1958)
Proc. Pacif. Sci. Congr., 9 (16) : 167-9
 The uptake of radioactive wastes by benthic organisms
- M
61-04851
- Folsom, T. R.** (1958)
Proc. Pacif. Sci. Congr., 9 (16) : 170-5
 Approximate dosages close to submerged radioactive layers of biological interest
- M
61-04852
- Folsom, T. R.** (1958)
Proc. Pacif. Sci. Congr., 9 (16) : 176-8
 Comparison of radioactive dosage from potassium with estimated dosages from uranium and radium in marine biospheres
- M
61-04853
- Dodimead, A. J. & J. P. Tully** (1958)
Proc. Pacif. Sci. Congr., 9 (16) : 180-95
 Canadian oceanographic research in the northeast Pacific Ocean
- M
61-04854
- Barber, F. G.** (1958)
Proc. Pacif. Sci. Congr., 9 (16) : 196-9
 Currents and water structure in Queen Charlotte Sound, British Columbia
- M
61-04855
- Kolesnikov, A. G.** (1958)
Proc. Pacif. Sci. Congr., 9 (16) : 201-3
 On the calculation of daily variations of sea temperature
- M
61-04856
- Bezrukov, P. L.** (1958)
Proc. Pacif. Sci. Congr., 9 (16) : 204-7
 Sediments of the trenches in the northwestern Pacific
- CR 59-2720.
- CR 59-2722. Description of the distribution of sediments and their mineralogical and chemical composition.

BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES

- M
61-04857
- Zenkevitch, L. A. (1958)**
Proc. Pacif. Sci. Congr., 9 (16) : 208
 Investigations of bottom fauna of the far eastern seas and adjacent part of the Pacific
- M
61-04858
- Zenkevitch, L. A. (1958)**
Proc. Pacif. Sci. Congr., 9 (16) : 209
 Study of abyssal bottom fauna in the northwest part of the Pacific by 'Vitiaz'
- M
61-04859
- Ushakov, P. V. (1958)**
Proc. Pacif. Sci. Congr., 9 (16) : 210-6
 Investigations of the bottom fauna of the far eastern seas of the USSR
 Summary of the investigations with extensive Russian bibliography on the subject and area.
- M
61-04860
- Beklemishev, C. W. (1958)**
Proc. Pacif. Sci. Congr., 9 (16) : 218
 The interrelations between phyto- and zooplankton in the Bering and Okhotsk Seas
- M
61-04861
- Bogorov, B. G. (1958)**
Proc. Pacif. Sci. Congr., 9 (16) : 219
 Biogeographical peculiarities of the pelagial of the northwestern Pacific
- M
61-04862
- Rass, Th. S. (1958)**
Proc. Pacif. Sci. Congr., 9 (16) : 220
 On the endemism of the abyssal oceanic ichthyofauna of the North Pacific
- M
61-04863
- Uda, M. (1958)**
Proc. Pacif. Sci. Congr., 9 (16) : 224-5
 Distribution of water masses in the surface layer of the equatorial Pacific
- M
61-04864
- Hidaka, K. (1958)**
Proc. Pacif. Sci. Congr., 9 (16) : 226
 Surface dynamical topography over 1000-DB surface derived from the result of the "operation EQUAPAC" in the summer 1956
- M
61-04865
- Miyake, Y. (1958)**
Proc. Pacif. Sci. Congr., 9 (16) : 227
 The distribution of artificial radioactivity in the equatorial region in the Pacific in the summer of 1956

REFERENCES

- M
61-04866
- Knauss, J. A. (1958)**
Proc. Pacif. Sci. Congr., 9 (16) : 228-32
 The equatorial countercurrent as shown by the EQUAPAC observations
 Description of the monthly variations of the position of the current and horizontal temperature structure below the surface.
- M
61-04867
- Hiyama, Y. & F. Yasuda (1958)**
Proc. Pacif. Sci. Congr., 9 (16) : 235
 An analysis on the production of plankton-feeders in offshore area of Japan
- M
61-04868
- Tyler, J. E. (1958)**
Proc. Pacif. Sci. Congr., 9 (16) : 237-8
 Measurement of light in the sea
 Description of the radiometric concepts and various optical measurement in the sea.
- M
61-04869
- Clarke, G. L. (1958)**
Proc. Pacif. Sci. Congr., 9 (16) : 239-40
 The measurement of bioluminescence in the sea
 Short description of the method and some results of the measurements.
- M
61-04870
- de Beauchamp, P. (1958)**
Bull. Soc. zool. Fr., 83 : 202
 Notes faunistiques à propos des communications de MM. Fischer-Piette et de Frescheville (Faunistic notes regarding the communications of Mr. Fischer-Piette and Mr. de Frescheville)
 ZR 95 (5) : 2.
- M
61-04871
- Clark, A. M. (Comp.) (1960)**
Zool. Rec., 95 (5) : 30 p.
 Echinodermata
 Contains about 250 references to documents concerning this group, published mainly in 1958, arranged in alphabetical order of authors' names, annotated; taxonomic, geographic and subject keys.
- M
61-04872
- Cherbonnier, G. (1958)**
Bull. Mus. Hist. nat., Paris, 30 (2) : 198
 Sur le genre *Globosita* N.N.=*Sphaerella* Heding et Panning (Holothuries Dendrochirotes) (On the genus *Globosita* N.N.=*Sphaerella* Heding and Panning (Dendrochirote Holoturians)
 ZR 95 (5) : 3.

- M
61-04873
- Clark, H. L. (1958)**
Biota, 2 : 85-105
 Estrellas de mar (Asteroidea) (Asteroids)
 ZR 95 (5) : 3.
- M
61-04874
- Clark, H. L. (1958)**
Biota, 2 : 109-20
 Los erizos de mar (Sea urchins)
 ZR 95 (5) : 3.
- M
61-04875
- Delavault, R. (1958)**
Bull. Soc. zool. Fr., 83 : 246-7
 Gonades hermaphrodites trouvées au cours de recherches sur la sexualité des astérides (Hermaphrodite gonads found during the investigations on sexuality of asteroids)
 ZR 95 (5) : 3.
- M
61-04876
- Destable, J. (1958)**
Penn ar Bed, (13) : 20-3
 La pêche aux oursins sur le littoral morlaisen (The fishing of sea urchins along the coast of Morlaix)
 ZR 95 (5) : 3.
- M
61-04877
- Endean, R. (1958)**
Quart. J. micr. Sci., 99 : 47-60
 The coelomocytes of *Holothuria leucospilota*
 ZR 95 (5) : 4.
- M
61-04878
- Gautier-Michaz, M. (1958)**
Ann. Inst. océanogr., Paris, 34 : 145-55
 Résultats scientifiques des campagnes de la 'Calypso'—7. Études sur le seuil Siculo-Tunisien. 5. Echinodermes (Scientific results of the 'Calypso' campaign—7. Studies on the Siculo-Tunisien shelf. 5. Echinoderms)
 ZR 95 (5) : 5.
- M
61-04879
- Millot, N. (1958)**
 London, 12 p.
 Studies on tropical echinoderms and primitive light perception
 ZR 95 (5) : 8.

REFERENCES

- M
61-04880

Pope, E. C. & P. M. McDonald (1958)
Sydney, 45 p.
Exploring between tidemarks: an introduction to seashore ecology
CR 60-5328. ZR 95 (5) : 9.
- M
61-04881

Tommasi, L. R. (1958)
Neotropica, 4 : 85-7
El genero *Astropyga* Gray, nuevo para America del Sud (The genus *Astropyga* Gray, new to South America)
ZR 95 (5) : 10.
- M
61-04882

Tortonese, E. (1958)
Doriana, 2 (88) : 1-3
Euclasteroidea: nuovo ordine di asteroidi (Echinodermi) (Euclasteroidea: a new family of asteroids—Echinoderms)
ZR 95 (5) : 11.
- M
61-04883

Fell, H. B. (1958)
Zool. Publ. Vict. Univ. N.Z., (24) : 1-40
Deep-sea echinoderms of New Zealand
ZR 95 (5) : 4.
- M
61-04884

Weill, R. (1961)
C.R. Acad. Sci., Paris, 252 (2) : 324-6
Obtention expérimentale de cnidaires à tentacules démunis de nématocystes (Obtainment of cnidarians tentacles without nematocysts)
Release of nematocysts and spirocysts by the passage of a faradic current.
- F
61-04885

Bouchet, C. (1961)
C.R. Acad. Sci., Paris, 252 (2) : 327-8
Le contrôle de la décharge nématocystique chez l'hydre (The control of release of nematocysts in the hydra)
The control depends on the physiological status of the animal.
- M
61-04886

Magne, F. (1961)
C.R. Acad. Sci., Paris, 252 (1) : 157-9
Sur le cycle cytologique du *Nemalion helminthoides* (Velley) Batters (On the cytological cycle of *Nemalion nemathoides* (Velley) Batters)

- Husson, R. & F. Graf** (1961) MF
C.R. Acad. Sci., Paris, 252 (1) : 169-70 61-04887

Comparaison des glandes androgènes d'amphipodes appartenant à des genres hypogé (*Niphargus*) et épigé (*Gammarus*) (Comparison of androgenous glands of amphipods of the hypogean (*Niphargus*) and epigeans (*Gammarus*) genera)

Comparison of glands of genera from different habitats.

- Taxi, J.** (1961) F
C.R. Acad. Sci., Paris, 252 (1) : 174-6 61-04888

Étude de l'ultrastructure des zones synaptiques dans les ganglions sympathiques de la grenouille (Study of the ultrastructure of synaptic zones in the sympathetic ganglia of the frog)

A study of structures with electronic microscope.

- Régondaud, J.** (1961) F
C.R. Acad. Sci., Paris, 252 (1) : 179-81 61-04889

Développement de la cavité pulmonaire et de la cavité palléale chez *Lymnaea stagnalis* L. (Mollusque gastéropode) (Development of the pulmonary and palléal cavities of *Lymnaea stagnalis* L., mollusc gastropod)

Describes origin and development of cavities.

- Lallier, R.** (1961) M
C.R. Acad. Sci., Paris, 252 (1) : 182-4 61-04890

Action protectrice de l'adénosine contre les effets des ions lithium sur le développement de l'oeuf de l'oursin *Paracentrotus lividus* (Protective action of adenosin against the effects of the ions of lithium in the development of the egg of sea urchin *Paracentrotus lividus*)

Describe the protective action of adenosin.

- Charniaux-Cotton, H.** (1961) M
C.R. Acad. Sci., Paris, 252 (1) : 199-201 61-04891

Physiologie de la gonade de *Lysmata seticaudata* (crevette à hermaphrodisme protérandrique) chez les individus normaux et les femelles masculinisées (Physiology of the gonad of *Lysmata seticaudata*—shrimp of proterandric hermaphroditism—in normal individuals and in masculinized females)

Comparative study of the two types of individuals.

- Mallet, L. & Le Theule** (1961) M
C.R. Acad. Sci., Paris, 252 (4) : 565-7 61-04892

Recherche du benzo-3.4 pyrène dans les sables vaseux marins des régions côtières de la Manche et de l'Atlantique (Research of benzo-3.4 pyrene in marine muddy sands of the coastal region of the English Channel and Atlantic)

Results of determinations of benzo-3.4 pyrene by chemical, chromatographic and spectrographic analyses.

REFERENCES

- Caram, B. (1961)** M
61-04893
C.R. Acad. Sci., Paris, 252 (4) : 594-6
Sur l'alternance de générations et de phases cytologiques chez le *Sauvageaugloia griffithsiana* (Greville) Hamel (On the cytological alternations of generations and phases on *Sauvageaugloia griffithsiana* (Greville) Hamel)
- Lang, L. (1959)*** MF
61-04894
Fiziol. Zh. SSSR, 45 : 880-2
(Central regulation of the functions of the air bladder in fish). *Ru*
- Hagiwara, S., A. Watanabe & N. Saito (1959)*** M
61-04895
J. Neurophysiol., 22 : 554-72
Potential changes in syncytial neurons of lobster cardiac ganglion
- Appanna, T. C. (1959)*** M
61-04896
Indian J. Physiol. Pharmacol., 3 : 177-81
Phosphagen in prawn muscle
- Person, P. & A. Fine (1959)*** M
61-04897
Arch. Biochem., 84 : 123-33
Cytochrome oxidase and succinoxidase activity of *Limulus* gill cartilage
- Cano, G. (1959)*** F
61-04898
Arch. int. Pharmacodyn., 121 : 404-14
The effects of tranquilizing drugs on tropical fish
- Kauffmann, T. (1959)*** F
61-04899
Z. Naturf., 14B : 358-63
(Studies on the fluorescent pigment in the skin of ornamental fish). *De*
- Moriyama, H. & H. Ueno (1959)** F
61-04900
Jap. J. Microbiol., 3 : 105-12
Fish-killing factor produced by *Proteus vulgaris*

BA 36A (2) 3406. Some decomposition product of protein, probably some polypeptide, appears to be changed into toxic factor by action of the bacteria and toxic factor is produced sooner and to a greater degree as the peptone or polypeptide concentration is increased in water.
- Rodionov, I. M. (1959)*** MF
61-04901
Biull. eksp. Biol. Med., 48 : 11-4
(Reflex regulation of cardiac function in fish—2. Reflex reactions of the heart and intestinal blood vessels to stimulation of the baroreceptors of the blood vessels of the gill). *Ru*

BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES

- F
- Ross, A. J. & F. P. Brancato (1959)*** 61-04902
J. Bact., 78 : 392-5
Mycobacterium fortuitum Cruz from the tropical fish *Hyphessobrycon innesi*
- F
- Sundararaj, B. I. (1959)*** 61-04903
Acta anat., 37 : 47-80
 A study on the correlation between the structure of the pituitary gland of the Indian catfish *Heteropneustes* and the seasonal changes in the ovary
- F
- Stolk, A. (1958)*** 61-04904
Acta morph. neerl.-scand., 2 : 145-73
 Activity of the thyroid and the pituitary gland in the characid *Anoptichthys jordani* Hubbs et Innes during the overlapping of the eyes by skin folds
- F
- Meyer, J., C. Romond & U. Keiff (1959)*** 61-04905
Ann. Inst. Pasteur, 97 : 413-6
 (Clinical and pathological study of an epizootic of carp by a flavobacterium).
Fr
- F
- Brisou, J., C. Tysset & B. Vacher (1959)*** 61-04906
Ann. Inst. Pasteur, 97 : 241-4
 (Study of a strain of *Erwinia* (*Erwinia salmonis* n.v. sp.) isolated from a common trout, *Salmo fario* L.). *Fr*
- M
- Filloux, J. & G. Groves (1960)** 61-04907
Deep-Sea Res., 7 (1) : 52-61
 A seasonal mean sea-level indicator
 Description of the indicator, its installing and its response.
- MF
- Hermann, F. (1959)*** 61-04908
Nord. Hyg. Tidsskr., 40 : 126-31
 (Pollution of the Oresund—2. Hydrographic investigations on the Oresund).
Da
- MF
- FAO. Fisheries Division Technology Branch (1958)** 61-04909
Spec. Publ. I.P.F.C., (4) unpag.
 Annotated bibliography on fishing gear and methods
 Abstr. about 600 selected references in same format as WFA—and incl. some already entered in that periodical—arranged in order of subject. Gives list of names and addresses of periodicals consulted, excluding those already listed in the Handbook for WFA.

REFERENCES

F

61-04910

Müller, H. (1959)

S.B. dtsh. Akad. LandwWiss., 7 (18) : 41 p.

Die fischereiliche Nutzbarmachung der Restgewässer des Braunkohlenbergbaues (Possible utilization of the stagnant waters in the old surface lignite mining holes for fishery). En Ru

Review of the chemistry and biology of these waters and proposal for their utilization.

MF

61-04911

Finn, D. B. (1960)

World Fd Probl. (Es), (3) : 50 p.

El pescado—alimento del futuro (Fish—The great potential food supply)

Es 61-02593.

G

61-04912

Park, D. (1961)

Science, 133 (3448) : 251

Law of aging

Le 60-8874.

MF

61-04913

Rall, D. P., P. Schwab & C. G. Zubrod (1961)

Science, 133 (3448) : 279-80

Alteration of plasma proteins at metamorphosis in the lamprey (*Petromyzon marinus dosatus*)

M

61-04914

Bandhukul, S. (1961)

Occ. Pap. Indo-Pacif. Fish. Coun., 61 (1) : 3 p.

The Rastrelliger fishery research programme in Thailand

Collection of catch statistics; biological (life history and bionomics) studies.

MF

61-04915

Kesteven, G. L. (Ed.) (1960)

Proc. Indo-Pacif. Fish. Coun., 8 (1958), Sect. 3 : 116 p.

Symposium on fish behaviour

Contains contributed papers—61-04916 to 61-04930—, a note on the discussions and conduct of the symposium, and introductory and connecting sections by the editor which make the volume a kind of guide to fish behaviour research methods and results, in relation to fisheries problems. Material arranged by subjects: nature of behaviour, its basis, control and integration; laboratory aquarium and field research; importance to fisheries for fish-searching, fishing techniques, management. Contains a glossary and bibliography of the subject.

BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES

- Jones, F. R. H.** (1960) MF 61-04916
Proc. Indo-Pacif. Fish. Coun., 8 (1958) Sect. 3 : 18-28
 Reactions of fish to stimuli
 CR 59-5421.
- Keenleyside, M. H. A.** (1960) MF 61-04917
Proc. Indo-Pacif. Fish. Coun., 8 (1958) Sect. 3 : 32-4
 Research on the behaviour of Atlantic salmon at the Biological Station,
 St. Andrews, N.B.
 CR 59-5419.
- Zusser, S. G.** (1960) MF 61-04918
Proc. Indo-Pacif. Fish. Coun., 8 (1958) Sect. 3 : 34-7
 A contribution to the study of fish behaviour
 CR 59-5418.
- Fry, F. E. J.** (1960) MF 61-04919
Proc. Indo-Pacif. Fish. Coun., 8 (1958) Sect. 3 : 37-42
 The experimental study of behaviour in fish
 CR 59-5423.
- Parrish, B. B., J. H. S. Blaxter & F. G. T. Holliday** (1960) M 61-04920
Proc. Indo-Pacif. Fish. Coun., 8 (1958) Sect. 3 : 43-5
 Some notes on establishment and maintenance of Atlantic herring (*Clupea harengus* L.) in aquaria
 CR 59-5417. Issued also as: *Mar. Repr. Mar. Lab., Aberdeen*, (145).
- Blaxter, J. H. S., F. G. T. Holliday & B. B. Parrish** (1960) MG 61-04921
Proc. Indo-Pacif. Fish. Coun., 8 (1958) Sect. 3 : 46-9
 Some preliminary observations on the avoidance of obstacles by herring (*Clupea harengus* L.)
 CR 59-5416. Issued also as: *Mar. Repr. Mar. Lab., Aberdeen*, (146).
- Alabaster, J. S. & A. L. Downing** (1960) MG 61-04922
Proc. Indo-Pacif. Fish. Coun., 8 (1958) Sect. 3 : 49-71
 The behaviour of roach (*Rutilus rutilus* L.) in temperature gradients in a large outdoor tank
 Incl. detailed description of the experimental arrangements and characteristics of the tank regime and discussion of the theory and methods of temperature preference studies.

REFERENCES

- Swift, D. R.** (1960) MF
61-04923
Proc. Indo-Pacif. Fish. Coun., 8 (1958) Sect. 3 : 71-2
A preliminary note on a multiple apparatus recording the activity of fish in semi-wild conditions

Salmo trutta held and studied in suspended cages in Lake Windermere, which permit free entry of food organisms. Principle is a 3-electrod resistance bridge system. Used for studying diurnal and seasonal feeding and activity rhythms.
- Glover, R. S.** (1960) MG
61-04924
Proc. Indo-Pacif. Fish. Coun., 8 (1958) Sect. 3 : 72-9
Fish behaviour and the planktonic environment: the role of field observations

CR 59-5412.
- Daget, J.** (1960) F
61-04925
Proc. Indo-Pacif. Fish. Coun., 8 (1958) Sect. 3 : 79-82
Les migrations de poissons dans les eaux douces tropicales Africaines (The migrations of fish in tropical African fresh waters)

CR 59-5413.
- Strasburg, D. W. & H. S. H. Yuen** (1960) M
61-04926
Proc. Indo-Pacif. Fish. Coun., 8 (1958) Sect. 3 : 84-9
Preliminary results of underwater observations of tuna schools and practical applications of these results

CR 59-5411.
- Soemarto** (1960) M
61-04927
Proc. Indo-Pacif. Fish. Coun., 8 (1958) Sect. 3 : 89-93
Fish behaviour with special reference to pelagic shoaling species: lajang (*Decapterus* spp.)

CR 59-5425.
- Soerjodinoto, R.** (1960) M
61-04928
Proc. Indo-Pacif. Fish. Coun., 8 (1958) Sect. 3 : 94-5
On the behaviour of lemuru, *Sardinella allecia* (RAF.) at Bali Strait

CR 59-5426.
- Nomura, M.** (1960) M
61-04929
Proc. Indo-Pacif. Fish. Coun., 8 (1958) Sect. 3 : 95-6
Some knowledge on behaviour of fish schools

CR 59-5427.

BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES

- F
61-04930
- Beauchamp, R. S. A.** (1960)
Proc. Indo-Pacif. Fish. Coun., 8 (1958) Sect. 3 : 97-9
 The commercial value of studies on fish behaviour with particular reference to Lake Victoria
 CR 59-5415.
- F
61-04931
- Andrews, R. E.** (1959)*
 Thesis, Univ. of Oregon St. Coll., 90 p.
 Factors influencing the seaward migration of smolt steelhead trout, *Salmo gairdnerii gairdnerii* Richardson in the Alsea River, Oregon
- F
61-04932
- Miller, R. R. & C. L. Hubbs** (1960)*
Misc. Publ. Mus. Zool. Univ. Mich., (115) : 39 p.
 The spiny-rayed cyprinid fishes (Plagopterini) of the Colorado River system
 BA 35E (20) 57507. This group, which was named Plagopterinae by Cope, and Medidae by some recent authors, is here treated as a tribe within the Leuciscinae. Highly localized distribution of the spp. has been accentuated by stream deterioration due to human activities, as well as to the recent drought. The introduction of exotic fishes, particularly *Gambusia* and *Cyprinus*, along with agricultural operations, may have contributed to the distinction of two forms which had a very limited distribution in 1938.
- M
61-04933
- Lackey, J. B.** (1959)
Engng Progr. Univ. Fla., 13 (11) Leaf., (115) : 8 p.
 Shellfish and radioactivity
 WPA 34 (7) 1355. Reviews known information on the effects of radioactivity on shellfish, dealing with sources of radioactivity; fate of radioisotopes in the sea; effects on food, reproduction, and larvae; and dangerous levels of activity in shellfish for human consumption.
- F
61-04934
- Ruting, J.** (1958)*
 Zutphen, W. J. Thieme, 216 p.
 Welke vis is dat? Zoetwatervissen van we west- en midden Europa (What fish is this? Inland fisheries in western and central Europe)
- F
61-04935
- Šimek, Z.** (1959)*
 Praha, Orbis, 142 p.
 Ryby našich vod (Fishes from our waters)
- F
61-04936
- Vorderwinkler, W.** (1958)*
 Jersey City, T.F.H. Publications, 26 p.
 Cichlids: a guide to the identification, care, and breeding of large cichlids

REFERENCES

Saladin, J. (1959)* F
61-04937
Thun, Ott, 159 p.
Räuber im Waldbach—der Bachkrebs (Predator in the forest brook—the crayfish)

McCormick, E. L. & (Ed.) E. G. McGehee (n.d. 1959)* M
61-04938
Boston, Heath, 112 p.
Life on a whaler; selected source materials for college research papers

Wagner, H. H. (1959)* MF
61-04939
Thesis, Univ. of Oregon St. Coll., 76 p.
The size and location of escape ports for bypassing salmonid fish at a screened diversion canal

Janković, D. (1958) F
61-04940
Belgrade, S. Stanković, 145 p.
Ekologija dunavske kečige (*Acipenser ruthenus* L.) (Ecological research of Danubian sterlet, *Acipenser ruthenus* L.). En Ru

Study of the main ecological features of the sturgeon, incl. length weight data, morphological analysis, spawning, fertility, food habits.

Massara, N. (Ed.) (1958)* M
61-04941
Docum. Ag. sicil. Inf. Stampa, (1) : 18 p.
La pesca siciliana nei mari tunisini (Sicilian fishery in Tunisian waters)

U.S. Congress. Senate. Committee on Interstate & Foreign Commerce (1959)* MF
61-04942
Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 318 p.

High seas salmon conservation. Hearings before the subcommittee on merchant marine and fisheries of the Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, United States Senate, eighty-sixth congress, first session, on S. 502, a bill to facilitate the application and operation of the fish and wildlife act of 1956, and for other purposes

U.S. Congress. Senate. Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce (1960)* F
61-04943
Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 272 p.

Fishery and wildlife legislation. Hearings before the merchant marine and fisheries subcommittee of the Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, United States Senate, eighty-sixth congress, first session, on S. 1262 (and others) . . . August 4, 5, and 6, 1959

M

INPFC (1960)*

61-04944

Washington, U.S. Govt Print. Off., 4 p.

High seas fisheries of the North Pacific Ocean: amendment to the annex to the convention signed at Tokyo May 9, 1952. Adopted at the sixth annual meeting of the International North Pacific Fisheries Commission, Seattle, Washington on November 7, 1957

F

Ehrlich, S. & D. Spielberg (1960)

61-04945

Amer. J. trop. Med. Hyg., 9 (3) : 265-8

Alteration of the environment of *Anopheles* larvae by nutria in the Naaman swamps Acre District, Israel

BA 35E (20) 57235.

F

Dobrzanzka, J. (1959)

61-04946

Bull. Acad. polon. Sci., 7 (9) : 377-82

The occurrence of ciliates of the genus *Tetrahymena* Furgason, 1940 in fresh-water mussels

BA 35E (20) 57245. Morphological descriptions of ciliates parasitic in *Pisidium obtusale* and *Sphaerium corneum*.

F

Jarecka, L. (1960)

61-04947

Acta parasit. polon., 8 (1-7) : 47-66

(Life-cycles of tapeworms from Lakes Goldapiwo and Mamry Polnocne). Pl

BA 35E (20) 57270. Presents extensive information on the natural invasion of crustaceans—Copepoda, Ostracoda and Cladocera—by tapeworm larvae in two Polish lakes.

F

Kozicka, J. & K. Niewiadomska (1960)

61-04948

Acta parasit. polon., 8 (1-7) : 25-36

Tylodelphys podicipina n. sp. (Trematoda Strigeidae) and its life-cycle. Pl

BA 35E (20) 57271. Described from a grebe *Podiceps cristatus*. Invasion of vitreous humor and fluid of eye of intermediate fish hosts was a habit similar to that of *T. scheuringi* in the US—invasion of *Perca fluviatilis* and *Lota lota* by the Polish sp. and invasion of *P. flavescens* and *L. maculosa* by the American sp.

F

Ryšavý, B. (1958)

61-04949

Vestn. čsl. Spol. zool., 22 (2) : 121-9

Helminthofauna kormoránů (*Phalacrocorax carbo* L.) hnízdících v Československu (Helminthofauna of the large cormorant, *Phalacrocorax carbo* L., living in Czechoslovakia). De Ru

BA 35E (20) 57277. A table is incl. for determining spp. of the genus *Parastrigea* Szidat, 1928.

- F
61-04950
- Sulgostowska, T. (1960)**
Acta parasit. polon., 8 (1-7) : 85-114
 (Intestinal trematodes of birds of mesotrophic lakes; Goldapiwo and Mamry Polnocne). Pl
- BA 35E (20) 57279. 36 spp. of intestinal trematodes of seven families recorded.
- M
61-04951
- Tuzet, O. & M. Pavans de Ceccatty (1958)**
Bull. biol., 92 (4) : 331-48
 La spermatogenèse, la fécondation et les premiers stades du développement d'*Hippospongia communis* Lmk (= *H. equina* O.S.) (Spermatogenesis, fertilization and the first developmental stages of *Hippospongia communis* Lmk (= *H. equina* O.S.))
- BA 35E (20) 57291.
- M
61-04952
- Day, J. H. (1960)**
Ann. S. Afr. Mus., 45 (3) : 261-373
 The polychaete fauna of South Africa—5. Errant species dredged off Cape coasts
- BA 35E (20) 57295.
- M
61-04953
- Knox, G. A. (1960)**
Rec. Canterbury Mus., 7 (3) : 219-32
 The polychaetous annelids of New Zealand. Part 1. Glyceridae
- BA 35E (20) 57298. Generic key—*Hemipodus* and *Glycera*—for family and keys to spp. New distributional records listed.
- F
61-04954
- Brehm, V. (1958)**
Mem. Inst. sci. Madagascar (Ser. A. Biol. An.), 12 : 25-33
 Les entomostraces de l'île Amsterdam (Récoltés P. Paulian 1955-1956) (The Entomostraca of Amsterdam Island, collected by P. Paulian 1955-1956)
- BA 35E (20) 57305. Discussion of freshwater Antarctic fauna with description of *Cyclops abnobensis undulatus* n. var.; *Pseudoboeckella volucris* and *Ilyodromus kerguelensis* are also discussed.
- F
61-04955
- Chappuis, P. A. (1958)**
Mem. Inst. sci. Madagascar (Ser. A. Biol. An.), 12 : 13-24
 Crustacés des eaux douces de l'île d'Amsterdam: *Protocharon antarctica*, n. sp. (Crustaceans from the fresh water of Amsterdam Island: *Protocharon antarctica* n. sp.)
- BA 35E (20) 57306. Describes this isopod of the Paraselloidea from cata-racts on this island of the Malgache Archipelago. Antarctic affinities of these freshwater forms are discussed, particularly in regard to Tasmania and South America.

F

de Castro, A. L. (1959)

61-04956

Arch. Mus. nac., Rio de J., 49 : 69-93Sobre as espécies sul-americanas do genero *Braga* Schioedte e Meinert, 1881 (Isopoda, Cymothoidea) (On the South American species of the genus *Braga*)

BA 35E (20) 57307. Genus—family Cymothoidae—comprises 6 spp., all parasites of freshwater fishes.

M

della Croce, N. (1959)

61-04957

Atti Accad. Ligure, 15 (1) : 311-25Considerazioni biologiche su un cladocero marino: *Penilia avirostris* Dana (Biological considerations on a marine cladoceran: *Penilia avirostris* Dana)BA 35E (20) 57308. Describes features of world distribution, density/m³. In Gulf of Naples distribution is correlated with the transparency of the water, and this factor is added to the ecological ones already known. Temperature requirements—calculated as degrees/day—to reach the highest densities.

M

de Loyola & Silva, J. (1959)

61-04958

Dusenía, 8 (2) : 79-88*Pseudosphaeroma jakobii* n. sp. (Isopoda—Crustacea), encontrado na Baía de Guarantuba (Paraná—Brasil) (*Pseudosphaeroma jakobii* n. sp., Isopoda, Crustacea, found in the Bay of Guaratuba, Paraná, Brazil)

BA 35E (20) 57309.

M

Holmquist, C. (1959)

61-04959

K. fysiogr. Sällsk. Lund, Förh., 29 : 21-5*Mysis polaris*—a new species of the genus *Mysis*

BA 35E (20) 57313. Based on a specimen collected in 1880 on the second cruise of the US Revenue Cutter 'Corwin', the locality being only Arctic Ocean. A second specimen has been identified from the Kara Sea.

F

Kowalczyk, C. (1959)

61-04960

Ann. Univ. M. Curiae-Sklodowska, 12C (6) : 57-101

Widłonogi (Copepoda) jezior Libiszowskich (Copepoda of the Libiszow lakes). De Ru

BA 35E (20) 57316. Spp. found by the author represent 38.4% of all Copepoda found in all Polish lakes to date.

M

Matthews, D. C. (1959)

61-04961

Pubbl. Staz. zool. Napoli, 31 (2) : 248-63Observations on ova fixation in the hermit crab *Eupagurus prideauxii*

BA 35E (20) 57319.

REFERENCES

- F
61-04962
- Nogueira, M. H.** (1959)
Dusenía, 8 (2) : 61-8
 O género *Elaphoidella* (Harpacticoidea—Cop.-Crust.) nas águas do Paraná
 (The genus *Elaphoidella* in the waters of Paraná)

BA 35E (20) 57321.

- MF
61-04963
- Richardson, L. R. & J. C. Yaldwyn** (1958)
Tuatara, 7 (1) : 17-41

A guide to the natant decapod Crustacea (shrimps and prawns) of New Zealand

BA 35E (20) 57325.

- F
61-04964
- Ruffo, S.** (1958)
Mem. Inst. sci. Madagascar (Ser. A. Biol. An.), 12 : 35-66

Amphipodes terrestres et des eaux continentales de Madagascar, des Comores et de la Réunion (Études sur les crustacés amphipodes) (Terrestrial and continental water amphipods of Madagascar, the Comoro and Reunion Islands)

BA 35E (20) 57327. Distribution of 12 freshwater amphipods for these territories and their east African, Australian and Asian affinities.

- F
61-04965
- Schwartz, F. J. & W. G. Meredith** (1960)
Ohio J. Sci., 60 (1) : 40-54

Crayfishes of the Cheat River watershed West Virginia and Pennsylvania—Part I. Species and localities

BA 35E (20) 57328. Existence of *Cambarus bartoni carinirostris* and *C. carolinus carolinus* is reported. Issued also as: *Contr. Md Dep. Res. Educ.*, (125).

- MF
61-04966
- Feliksiak, S.** (1959)
Bull. Acad. polon. Sci., 7 (10) : 427-30

Position of the Monoplacophora in the phylogeny of the Mollusca

BA 35E (20) 57477. On the basis of recent papers, suggests that they should be treated as a subphylum of Mollusca.

- M
61-04967
- Martoja-Pierson, M.** (1958)
Bull. biol., 92 (2) : 183-204

Anatomie et histologie de l'appareil génital de *Conus mediterraneus* Brug. (Anatomy and histology of the genital structure of *C. mediterraneus* Brug.)

BA 35E (20) 57485.

M

Böhlke, J. E. (1960)

61-04968

Notul. nat. Acad. Philad., 329 : 1-8A new ophichthid eel of the genus *Pseudomyrophis* from the Gulf of MexicoBA 35E (20) 57496. *P. nimius*, from east of the delta of the Mississippi River.

M

Böhlke, J. E. (1960)

61-04969

Notul. nat. Acad. Philad., 330 : 1-11

Comments on serranoid fishes with disjunct lateral lines, with the description of a new one from the Bahamas

BA 35E (20) 57497. Key to the seven families recognized, followed by a synopsis in which all generic names are listed without regard to synonyms. *LIPOGRAMMA anabantoides* (Grammidae, Stigmatonotidae) is described.

M

de Carvalho, A. L. (1959)

61-04970

Bol. Mus. nac. Rio de J., 201 : 1-10

Novo gênero e nova espécie de peixe anual de Brasília, com uma nota sobre os peixes anuais da Baixada Fluminense, Brasil (Pisces—Cyprinodontidae—Fundulinae) (A new genus and new species of annual fish of Brazil, with a note on the annual fishes of the Baixada Fluminense)

BA 35E (20) 57500. *SIMPSONICHTHYS boitonei*, subfamily Fundalinae, tribe Rivulini, is described from the central high flat land of the state of Goyaz, Brazil, in temporary pool in the area reserved for the zoo of Brasília. Synonymy *Cynolebias whitei* Myers (= *Pterolebias elegans* W. Ladiges) is established.

F

Jubb, R. A. (1960)

61-04971

Ann. S. Afr. Mus., 45 (2) : 260

Note on locality records of freshwater fishes presented by F. D. McKean to the South African Museum

BA 35E (20) 57503. Data on specimens of 7 spp. labelled as from Rhodesia, but which probably were actually collected in the Zambesi above the Victoria Falls.

F

de Miranda Ribeiro, P. (1959)

61-04972

Bol. Mus. nac. Rio de J., 206 : 1-9

Considerações sobre Callichthyidae Gill, 1872 (Nematognatha) (Considerations on Callichthyidae)

BA 35E (20) 57508. Material in this family in collection of Museu Nacional, Rio de Janeiro, studied. Taxonomic history is reviewed.

REFERENCES

- Moreland, J. (1960)** M
61-04973
Rec. Dominion Mus., 3 (3) : 241-6
 A new genus and species of congiopodid fish from southern New Zealand
 BA 35E (20) 57509. *ALERTICHTHYS*, Congiopodidae, with type and only known representative *A. blacki*, collected east of Otago Peninsula, New Zealand.
- O'Rourke, F. J. (1960)** MF
61-04974
Irish J. med. Sci., 1960 (410) : 76-80
 Serological criteria of species
 BA 35E (20) 57511. Examples of use of serological methods for distinguishing spp. of fish are given. Photorefectometer studies. Ouchterlony technique by cellulose acetate immuno-diffusion technique of Consden & Kohn. *Sebastes marinus* and *S. mentella* could be distinguished.
- Pinto, S. Y. (1959)** F
61-04975
Bol. Mus. nac. Rio de J., (203) : 1-11
 Estudos morfológicos—1. Sobre as maxilas de *Colomesus psittacus* (Bloch and Schneider, 1801) Gill, 1884 (Actinopterygii, Tetradontiformes, Tetradontidae) (On the jaw bones of *Colomesus psittacus* (Bloch and Schneider, 1801) Gill, 1884—Actinopterygii, Tetradontiformes, Tetradontidae)
 BA 35E (20) 57512. Descriptions of upper and lower jaw bones and teeth.
- de Miranda Ribeiro, P. (1959)** M
61-04976
Publ. avuls. Mus. nac. Rio de J., 27 : 1-16
 Catálogo dos peixes do Museu Nacional—3. Callichthyidae Gill, 1872 (Catalogue of the fishes of the Museum Nacional—3. Callichthyidae Gill, 1872)
 BA 35E (20) 57514.
- Eniutina, R. (Program for Scientific Translations, Jerusalem, Transl.) (1960)*** MF
61-04977
 PST Cat. No. 7
 Morpho-biological and morphometric characteristics of pink salmon of the Amguna and Iska rivers
 En 59-2541UL. Available from Program for Scientific Translations* Jerusalem.
- Abramov, V. V. (Program for Scientific Translations, Jerusalem, Transl.) (1960)** MF
61-04978
 OTS 60-21144, mimeo, 35 p.
 The state of stocks and means for increasing the numerical counts of Amur pink salmon
 En 59-2485UL. Available from Office of Technical Services, Washington, D.C. Transl. quotes: Trudy soveshchaniia po voprosam lososevogo khoziaistva dal'nego vostoka (Moskva), No. 4, 1953, p. 48-69.

- M
61-04979
- Mukhacheva, V. A.** (Program for Scientific Translations, Jerusalem, Transl.) (1960)*
PST Cat. No. 9
The most numerous deep sea fish in far eastern seas—the cyclotons—*Cyclothone microdon* Guenther (Pisces, Gonostomidae)
En 59-2586UL. Available from Program for Scientific Translations, Jerusalem.
- M
61-04980
- Novikov, Iu. V. & L. V. Kliuev** (1958)*
Ryb. Khoz. 34 (5) : 8–13
Raiony promyslovykh skoplenii i lov sairy v Tikhom okeane (Saury concentration areas and fisheries in the Pacific Ocean)
- M
61-04981
- Novikov, Iu. V. & L. V. Kliuev** (Program for Scientific Translations, Jerusalem, Transl.) (1960)*
PST Cat. No. 9
Saury concentration areas and fisheries in the Pacific Ocean
En 61-04980. Available from Program for Scientific Translations, Jerusalem.
- M
61-04982
- Rass, T. S.** (Program for Scientific Translations, Jerusalem, Transl.) (1960)*
PST Cat. No. 9
Contributions to the study of Pacific Ocean Moridae (Pisces, Gadiformes)
En 59-2616UL. Available from Program for Scientific Translations, Jerusalem.
- M
61-04983
- Rass, T. S.** (Program for Scientific Translations, Jerusalem, Transl.) (1960)*
PST Cat. No. 9
Deep-sea fish of far eastern seas of the USSR
En 59-2615UL. Available from Program for Scientific Translations, Jerusalem.
- M
61-04984
- Zhivago, A. V. & A. P. Lisitsyn** (1957)*
Izv. Akad. Nauk S.S.R. (geogr.), (1) : 1935
(New data on the relief of the bottom and sediments of the seas of the eastern Antarctic). *Ru*
- M
61-04985
- Zhivago, A. V. & A. P. Lisitsyn** (Program for Scientific Translations, Jerusalem, Transl.) (1960)*
PST Cat. No. 1
New data on the relief of the bottom and sediments of the seas of the eastern Antarctic
En 61-04984. Available from Program for Scientific Translations, Jerusalem.

REFERENCES

- M
- Lisitsyn, A. P. & A. V. Zhivago** (Program for Scientific Translations, Jerusalem, Transl.) (1960)* 61-04986
 PST Cat. No. 1
 Relief of the bottom and sediments of the southern part of the Indian Ocean. Communication No. 1
En 59-2817. Available from Program for Scientific Translations, Jerusalem.
- M
- Lisitsyn, A. P. & A. V. Zhivago** (Program for Scientific Translations, Jerusalem, Transl.) (1960)* 61-04987
 PST Cat. No. 1
 Relief of the bottom and sediments of the southern part of the Indian Ocean. Communication No. 2
En 60-7163. Available from Program for Scientific Translations, Jerusalem.
- MF
- Skriabin, K. I., N. P. Shikhobalova & R. S. Shul'ts** (Program for Scientific Translations, Jerusalem, Transl.) (1960)* 61-04988
 PST Cat. No. 107
 The fundamentals of nematology (Trichostrongyloidea) of man and animals
En 1954 Skriabin, K. I., N. P. Shikhobalova & R. S. Shul'ts of orig. Ru. Available from Program for Scientific Translations, Jerusalem.
- MF
- Spasskiĭ, A. A.** (Program for Scientific Translations, Jerusalem, Transl.) (1960)* 61-04989
 PST Cat. No. 108
 The fundamentals of cestodology (Anoplocephalata)
En 1954 Spasskiĭ, A. A. of orig. Ru. Available from Program for Scientific Translations, Jerusalem.
- M
- Svetovidov, A. N.** (Program for Scientific Translations, Jerusalem, Transl.) (1960)* 61-04990
 PST Cat. No. 126
 Fauna of the USSR. Fishes—Clupeidae
En 59-2367UL. Available from Program for Scientific Translations, Jerusalem.
- F
- Anon.** (Program for Scientific Translations, Jerusalem, Transl.) (1960)* 61-04991
 PST Cat. No. 105
 Parasites and diseases of fish
En 61-04992. Available from Program for Scientific Translations, Jerusalem.

Leningrad. Nauchno-Issledovatel'skyi Institut Ozerogo i
Rechnogo Rybnogo Khoziaistva (1957)*

F
61-04992

Izv. vsesoyuz. nauch.-issled. Inst. ozer. rech. ryb. Khoz., 42 : 342 p.
(Parasites and diseases of fish). Ru

Leningrad. Nauchno-Issledovatel'skyi Institut Ozerogo i
Rechnogo Rybnogo Khoziaistva (Program for Scientific
Translations. Jerusalem, Transl.) (1960)*

F
61-04993

PST Cat. No. 105

Parasites and diseases of fish

En 61-04992. Available from Program for Scientific Translations, Jerusalem.

Van Eygen, G. (1959)

F
61-04994

Biol. Jaarb., 27 : 292-451

(Floristic and ecological data on the alga in the middle of Dijle). Ne

BAgr., 24 (7) 54799.

Lund, S. (1959)

M
61 04995

Medd. Grønland, 156 (1) : 247 p.

The marine algae of east Greenland. 1. Taxonomical part

BAgr., 24 (7) 54805.

Benoit, R. J., F. Trainor & A. Bialecki (1960)

F
61-04996

U.S.A.F. Wright Air Developm. Div. Tech. Dep., 60-163 : 1-29

Selection of an alga for a photosynthetic gas exchange

BA 35A (20) 54760. Detailed survey of plant kingdom and examination of requirements for effective exchange for closed-cycle ecological systems reveal that the unicellular nonmotile (coccoid) algae stand out above all other plant forms for use in an apparatus employing a suspension of cells in a liquid growth medium. A thermophilic strain of *Chlorella* seems to have the best combination of desirable characteristics. An intense industrial-scale screening program for discovery of even better strains of algae is suggested.

Lellák, J. (1958)

F
61-04997

Věstn. čsl. Spool. zool., 22 (3) : 203-31

Osídlení a sezónní dynamika zvířeny dna dvou rybníků (The bottom fauna of two ponds and their temporary periodicity). De

BA 35A (20) 54967. Ponds, of Černis at České Budějovice in southern Bohemia and that of Kyjsky near Prague. Physical and chemical factors were measured. Most abundant constituents of the bottom fauna were larvae of Chironomidae, Ceratopogonidae and Oligochaeta.

REFERENCES

- Rakestraw, N. W. et al. (Ed.) (1960)** M
61-04998
California University Press, 508 p.
Oceanic observations of the Pacific 1959

BA 35A (20) 54979. A medium for publication of data collected in the ocean and its adjacent seas by cooperating agencies. Volume contains observations made in 1950. For each station, values of temperature, salinity, oxygen, phosphate, or other measured concentrations are tabulated at observed and standard depths. Computed values of density, specific volume anomaly and geopotential anomaly were also tabulated. Numbers of bathythermograph observations made during 1941 to 1950, and those made in 1950, are shown by 5-degree squares. Information concerning cruises on which observations were made is summarized in a table.

- Tsivoglou, E. C., M. Stein & W. W. Towne (1960)** F
61-04999
J. Wat. Pollut. Contr. Fed., 32 (3) : 262-87
Control of radioactive pollution of the Animas River

BA 35A (20) 55003. Survey results are presented incl. uranium ore refining features, radioactivity levels in the stream, in algae and insects inhabiting the stream, river bottom muds, water treatment plant filter bed sands, milk, vegetable and crop samples obtained locally, precipitation and process effluents. Remedial measures were proposed.

- Kajaz, Z. (1960)** FG
61-05000
Bull. Acad. polon. Sci. (biol.), 8 (2) : 67-70
The representativeness of benthic samples

BA 35A (20) 54996. Author selected an ecologically uniform pool with a depth of 1 m, and spotted 10 sampling points 15 m apart. Series of samples were taken with an Ekman dredge and two tubular samplers.

- WHO. Scientific Group on Filariasis and on Non-Ophthalmological Aspects of Onchocerciasis. Geneva, 16-21 November 1959 (1959)** F
61-05001
Mimeo, 33 p.
Report to the Director-General.

CR 561453 and 561454. Restricted. Considers control of onchocerciasis in Africa by control of *Simulium*.

- Brown, A. W. A. (1960)** F
61-05002
WHO/Insecticides/119, mimeo, 36 p.
Study tour of *Simulium* control in Africa

Maps of distribution of the vectors of onchocerciasis, evaluation of control measures; suggestions for research, incl. identification and life-cycle of the freshwater crabs concerned in the *Simulium* life-cycle.

- Bocquet, C., R. Lejuez & G. Teissier (1960)** M
61-05003
Cah. biol. mar., 1 : 279-94

Génétique des populations de *Sphaeroma serratum* (F.) 3. Comparaison des populations mères et des populations filles pour les sphéromes du Cotentin (Genetics of populations of *Sphaeroma serratum* (F.) 3. Comparison of parent and filial populations among the sphaeromes of Cotentin)

Co 60-8615.

- Prenant, M. (1960)** M
61-05004
Cah. biol. mar., 1 : 295-340

Études écologiques sur les sables intercotidaux. 1. Questions de méthode granulométrique. Application à trois anses de la Baie de Quiberon (Ecological studies of intercotidal sands. 1. Questions of granulometric method. Application in 3 coves of the B. of Quiberon)

Methods of graphs and statistical analysis of granule frequency distributions. Bibliography of subject.

- Brattström, H. (1960)** M
61-05005
Cah. biol. mar., 1 : 341-3

La coopération des pays scandinaves en biologie marine (The cooperation of Scandinavian countries in marine biology)

No 60-345me. Note on activities of committee "Nordic College for Marine Biology"—fellowships, symposia, research programs.

- Film—Deroux, G. (1960)** M
61-05006
 Quelques types de leptonacées. Eulamellibranches commensaux (Some types of leptons—Commensal eulamellibranchs)

Presented at the Colloquium of the Research Section of the International Scientific Film Association, held at Roscoff Biological Station, 27 and 28 May 1960.

- Kozlova, O. G. (1961)** M
61-05007
Dokl. Akad. Nauk. SSR, 138 (1) : 207-10

Kolichestvennoe soderzhanie diatomei v vodakh Indiiskogo sektora Antarktiki (The quantitative content of diatoms in the waters of the Indian sector of Antarctic)

- Film—Vishniac & Einstein (1960)** M
61-05008
 Where the land meets the sea

Presented at the Colloquium of the Research Section of the International Scientific Film Association, held at Roscoff Biological Station, 27 and 28 May 1960.

REFERENCES

- Film—Gilpin-Brown, J. B. (1960)** M
61-05009
The colorful cuttle
- Presented at the Colloquium of the Research Section of the International Scientific Film Association, held at Roscoff Biological Station, 27 and 28 May 1960.
- Maddison, J. (1960)** M
61-05010
Cah. biol. Mar., 1 : 343-5
Note on the Colloquium of the Research Section of the International Scientific Film Association, held at Roscoff Biological Station, May 27 and 28, 1960. 1.
- No 60-346me, Re 61-05006 to 61-05009.
- Film—Bekows (1960)** M
61-05011
Haminea hydratis (Opisthobranchia)—Embryonentwicklung (*Haminea hydratis* (Opisthobranchia)—Embryo development)
- Presented at the Colloquium of the Research Section of the International Scientific Film Association, held at Roscoff Biological Station, 27 and 28 May 1960.
- Film—Hervat, J. C. & J. M. Bouchard (1960)** F
61-05012
Système circulatoire de l'alevin de truite (*Salmo irideus* Gibbons) (Circulatory system of trout fry, *Salmo irideus* Gibbons)
- Color. Presented at the Colloquium of the Research Section of the International Scientific Film Association, held at Roscoff Biological Station, 27 and 28 May 1960.
- Film—Lutaud, G. (1960)** M
61-05013
Les Bryozoaires (Bryozoa)
- Presented at the Colloquium of the Research Section of the International Scientific Film Association, held at Roscoff Biological Station, 27 and 28 May 1960.
- Film—Dijkgraaf (1960)** M
61-05014
Physiology of the statocyst in crabs
- Presented at the Colloquium of the Research Section of the International Scientific Film Association, held at Roscoff Biological Station, 27 and 28 May 1960.
- Film—Dijkgraaf (1960)** M
61-05015
Physiology of the statocyst in *Octopus vulgaris*
- Presented at the Colloquium of the Research Section of the International Scientific Film Association, held at Roscoff Biological Station, 27 and 28 May 1960.

BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES

- Film—Lucey, E. (1960)** M
61-05016
Plankton

Presented at the Colloquium of the Research Section of the International Scientific Film Association, held at Roscoff Biological Station, 27 and 28 May 1960.

- Film—Teissier (1960)** M
61-05017
Microfaune des sables marins (Microfauna of sea sands)

Presented at the Colloquium of the Research Section of the International Scientific Film Association, held at Roscoff Biological Station, 27 and 28 May 1960.

- Film—Teissier (1960)** M
61-05018
Halammohydra

Presented at the Colloquium of the Research Section of the International Scientific Film Association, held at Roscoff Biological Station, 27 and 28 May 1960.

- Film—Haefelfinger (1960)** M
61-05019
Studien en marinen Nacktschnecken (Opisthobranchia) (Studies of marine snails—Opisthobranchia)

Color. Presented at the Colloquium of the Research Section of the International Scientific Film Association, held at Roscoff Biological Station, 27 and 28 May 1960.

- Gilpin-Brown, J. B. (1960)** MF
61-05020
Cah. biol. mar., 1 : 345-7

Note on the Colloquium of the Research Section of the International Scientific Film Association, held at Roscoff Biological Station, May 27 and 28 1960. 2.

Co 61-0510, No 60-346me, Re 61-05011 to 61-05019.

- Moyse, A. (1960)** M
61-05021
Cah. biol. mar., 1 : 347-50

Colloque international du C.N.R.S.: chimie et physico-chimie des principes immédiats tirés des algues (International Conference of C.N.R.S.: chemistry and physical-chemistry of immediate factors extracted from algae)

No 60-347me.

- Anon. (1960)** M
61-05022
Cah. biol. mar., 1 : 350-2

L'avenir des recherches océanographiques et la conférence de Copenhague (The future of oceanographic research and the Copenhagen conference)

No 60-012me.

REFERENCES

- FAO. Fisheries Division** (1960) MF
61-05023
World Fish. Abstr., 11 (6)
- Fr* and *Es* versions issued separately. Contains informative abstr. of: 1955 Andreev, N. N., 561456, 60-0570, 61-00413, 61-01034, 61-02187, 61-02198, 61-02568, 61-05024 to 61-05092, and technological notes under headings: By-products from fish; Detection of fish; Drying methods and equipment; Fresh fishery products; Live storage methods and equipment; Preservatives—miscellaneous chemicals; Reduction of fishery products.
- Tarr, H. L. A.** (1960) MF
61-05024
Canad. J. Biochem. Physiol., 38 : 683-91
 The enzyme 5-phosphorylribose pyrophosphokinase in fish muscle
 WFA 11 (6) : 3.
- Carlucci, A. F. & D. Pramer** (1960) M
61-05025
Appl. Microbiol., 8 (4) : 243-7
 An evaluation of factors affecting the survival of *Escherichia coli* in sea water. 1. Experimental procedures
 WFA 11 (6) : 3.
- Carlucci, A. F. & D. Pramer** (1960) M
61-05026
Appl. Microbiol., 8 (4) : 247-50
 An evaluation of factors affecting the survival of *Escherichia coli* in sea water. 2. Salinity, pH and nutrients
 Co 61-05025. WFA 11 (6) : 3.
- Carlucci, A. F. & D. Pramer** (1960) M
61-05027
Appl. Microbiol., 8 (4) : 251-4
 An evaluation of factors affecting the survival of *Escherichia coli* in sea water. 3. Antibiotics
 Co 61-05026. WFA 11 (6) : 3.
- Carlucci, A. F. & D. Pramer** (1960) M
61-05028
Appl. Microbiol., 8 (4) : 254-6
 An evaluation of factors affecting the survival of *Escherichia coli* in sea water. 4. Bacteriophages
 Co 61-05027. WFA 11 (6) : 3.
- Summer, W.** (1960) X
61-05029
Mod. Refrig., 63 (747) : 597-8
 Bacteria at low temperatures
 WFA 11 (6) : 5.

BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES

- X
61-05030
- Anon.** (1960)
Mod. Refrig., 63 (744) : 267-9
The smallest trawler-freezer in the world
- WFA 11 (6) : 5.
- X
61-05031
- Adams, R. E.** (1960)
J. Refrig., 3 (3) : 59-62
The MFV 'Autumn Sun'—freezer-trawler
- WFA 11 (6) : 5.
- X
61-05032
- Anon.** (1960)
Pêche marit., 39 (984) : 153-5
La congélation du poisson sur l' 'Autumn Sun', chalutier anglais de 33,5
(Freezing of fish aboard the 33.5-m. English trawler, 'Autumn Sun')
- WFA 11 (6) : 5.
- M
61-05033
- Anon.** (1960)
Shipp. Shipp. Rec., 95 (25) : 810-2
Oceanographic research vessel 'Thalassa'
- WFA 11 (6) : 5. Especially designed to carry out oceanographic research in connection with fishing and trawling in the central and North Atlantic and the Mediterranean.
- M
61-05034
- Anon.** (1960)
Fish Boat, 5 : 25-7, 52
The all-purpose fishing boat
- WFA 11 (6) : 7. Ill. fishing boat to be used for double-rig shrimp trawling, purse seining, otter trawling and long-lining.
- M
61-05035
- Bejerano, J.** (1960)
Fishermen's Bull., 3 (3) : 24-5
(Motor boat for sardine fishing). *Iw*
- WFA 11 (6) : 7.
- M
61-05036
- Anon.** (1959)
Shipp. World, 151 (3458) : 349-50
Trawler 'Balnagask'
- WFA 11 (6) : 7.

REFERENCES

- Venus, J.** (1960) M
61-05037
Mot. Ship, 40 (474) : 376-8
 Development of a new stern trawler
 WFA 11 (6) : 9.
- Anon.** (1960) M
61-05038
Pêche marit., 39 (983) : 106-7
 'Universal Star' chalutier de 31 mètres, équipé pour la pêche par l'arrière
 ('Universal Star', a 31-m. vessel for stern trawling)
 WFA 11 (6) : 9.
- Anon.** (1960) M
61-05039
World Fish., 9 (6) : 26-9
 The 'Universal Star'—her practicability demonstrated
 WFA 11 (6) : 9.
- Anon.** (1960) M
61-05040
Ship & Boat Build., 13 (17) : 254-5
 The stern trawler 'Universal Star'
 WFA 11 (6) : 9.
- Anon.** (1960) M
61-05041
Mot. Ship, 41 (481) : 230-1
 British built trawlers with two-speed gearboxes
 WFA 11 (6) : 9.
- International Economic Conference on Small Craft for Fisheries & Transportation, New York, 24 May 1960** (1960) M
61-05042
 24 p.
 Proceedings of . . .
 WFA 11 (6) : 11.
- Traung, J.-O.** (1960) M
61-05043
World Fish., 9 (5) : 76, 79-80, 83
 Recent trends in fishing vessel design. 2.
 Co 61-02568. WFA 11 (6) : 11.
- Romanov, A. A.** (1959) M
61-05044
Rybn. Khoz., 35 (1) : 52-9
 O kompleksnoi mekhanizatsii koshel'kovogo lova (On complex mechaniza-
 tion of purse-seining)
 WFA 11 (6) : 13.

BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES

- M
61-05045
- Nikonorov, I. V.** (1959)
Rybn. Khoz., 35 (12) : 42-7
 Primeneniie svetovykh blokov pri love kilki rybonasosom (Use of bunches of lamps in fishing for sprats by means of fish-pumps)

WFA 11 (6) : 13.

- M
61-05046
- Garner, J.** (1960)
World Fish., 9 (7) : 24-6
 Improvements to the deep sea trawl

WFA 11 (6) : 15.

- M
61-05047
- Hamuro, C. & K. Ishi** (1960)
Tech. Rep. Fish. Boat, 14 : 57-206
 (The measurement shapes of one-boat trawl nets operated in midwater layer and the catch results with the aid of the depth telemeter trially manufactured). *Ni En*

WFA 11 (6) : 15.

- M
61-05048
- Wathne, F.** (1959)
Comm. Fish. Rev., 21 (12) : 34-6
 Pacific coast drum trawling. Equipment note No. 2

WFA 11 (6) : 15.

- M
61-05049
- Karpelianskii, A. M.** (1959)
Rybn. Khoz., 35 (12) : 39-42
 Ob izmenenii vysoty drifterno seti pri dreife (On changes in height of a driftnet in wind)

WFA 11 (6) : 17.

- X
61-05050
- Anon.** (1959)
Canad. Fisherm., 46 (12) : 15
 Sausage fishing

WFA 11 (6) : 17.

- F
61-05051
- Park, R. W.** (1960)
Canad. Fisherm., 46 (6) : 20-4
 Trap nets for Lake Winnipeg

WFA 11 (6) : 19.

REFERENCES

- M
61-05052
- Anon.** (1960)
S. Afr. Shipp. News Fish. Ind. Rev., 15 (6) : 55-6
 Two South African boats catch tuna with Japanese longline gear
 WFA 11 (6) : 21.
- X
61-05053
- Collins, J.** (1960)
Comm. Fish. Rev., 22 (3) : 1-5
 Processing and quality studies of shrimp held in refrigerated sea water and ice. 1. Preliminary observations on machine-peeling characteristics and product quality
 WFA 11 (6) : 23.
- X
61-05054
- Collins, J.** (1960)
Comm. Fish. Rev., 22 (7) : 9-14
 Processing and quality studies of shrimp held in refrigerated sea water and ice. 4. Interchange of the components in the shrimp-refrigerated-sea-water system
 WFA 11 (6) : 23.
- X
61-05055
- MacLeod, R. A., R. E. E. Jonas & J. R. McBride** (1960)
J. agric. Fd Chem., 8 (2) : 132-6
 Sodium ion, potassium ion, and weight changes in fish held in refrigerated sea water and other solutions
 WFA 11 (6) : 25.
- X
61-05056
- Seagran, H., J. Collins & J. Iverson** (1960)
Comm. Fish. Rev., 22 (5) : 1-5
 Processing and quality studies of shrimp held in refrigerated sea water and ice. 3. Holding variables and keeping quality of the raw whole shrimp
 WFA 11 (6) : 25.
- X
61-05057
- Velankar, N. K. & T. K. Covindan** (1960)
Indian J. Fish., 6 : 306-21
 Preservation of prawns in ice and the assessment of their quality by objective standards
 WFA 11 (6) : 25.
- X
61-05058
- Davis, E. G., H. Karel & B. E. Proctor** (1960)
Food. Tech., Champaign, 14 (3) : 165-9
 The pressure-volume relation in film packages during heat-processing
 WFA 11 (6) : 27.

BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES

- X
61-05059
- Achenbach, P. R., C. W. Phillips & W. F. Goddard (1960)**
Ashrae J., 2 : 45-50
 Rating the cooling load
 WFA 11 (6) : 27.
- X
61-05060
- Connell, J. J. (1960)**
J. Sci. Fd Agric., 11 (5) : 245-9
 Changes in the adenosinetriphosphatase activity and sulphydryl groups of cod flesh during frozen storage
 WFA 11 (6) : 27.
- X
61-05061
- Fieger, R. A. & A. F. Novak (1960)**
Quick Froz. Fds, 23 (1) : 94-6
 Odor transference from fish to butter and fried chicken during frozen storage
 WFA 11 (6) : 29.
- X
61-05062
- Anon. (1960)**
Quick Froz. Fds, 22 (11) : 31, 157-8
 First liquid nitrogen freezer adapted to production line
 WFA 11 (6) : 29.
- X
61-05063
- Anon. (1960)**
Industr. Refrig., 17
 Fast freezing of frozen food with liquid nitrogen
 WFA 11 (6) : 29.
- X
61-05064
- Sherwood, P. W. (1960)**
Food Manuf., 35 (10) : 430-31, 434
 Liquid nitrogen for to-morrow's frozen foods?
 WFA 11 (6) : 29.
- X
61-05065
- Griffin, R. C., Jr. (1960)**
Frost. Fd Field, 30 : 34-6
 The role of aluminium foil in temperature moderation of frozen food packages
 WFA 11 (6) : 29.
- X
61-05066
- Peters, J. A. (1960)**
Fish. Gaz., N.Y., 77 (Annual Review Number) : 144, 146, 148, 152, 154, 156
 Packing of fishery products
 WFA 11 (6) : 31.

REFERENCES

- Anon.** (1960) X
61-05067
Mod. Refrig., 63 (747) : 598-9
 The Ross rotor cabinet
 WFA 11 (6) : 31.
- Gemmill, A. V.** (1960) X
61-05068
Food Engng., 32 (4) : 79-80
 Faster smoking with electronics
 WFA 11 (6) : 31.
- Anon.** (1959) X
61-05069
Visserijwereld, 18 (43) : 5, 79
 Koud roken (Cold smoking)
 WFA 11 (6) : 33.
- Anon.** (1959) X
61-05070
Visserijwereld, 18 (45) : 7, 9
 Rookontwikkelaars (Smoke generators)
 WFA 11 (6) : 33.
- Anon.** (1959) X
61-05071
SIK Rep., 71 : 36
 The ripening process of anchovy
 WFA 11 (6) : 33.
- Voskresenski, N. A.** (1960) X
61-05072
Rybn. Khoz., 36 (2) : 58-63
 Suschestvuiushchaia tekhnika kopcheniia rybi i puti ee sovershenstvovaniia
 (The modern technique of smoking and means for improving it)
 WFA 11 (6) : 35.
- Anon.** (1959) X
61-05073
Visserijwereld, 18 (44) : 11-2
 Warm roken of stomen (Hot smoking of fish)
 WFA 11 (6) : 35.
- Anon.** (1959) X
61-05074
Visserijwereld, 18 (46) : 9, 11
 Electrostatisch roken en verpakking (Electrostatic smoking and packaging
 of smoked fish products)
 WFA 11 (6) : 35.

BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES

- X
61-05075
- Board, P. W., N. D. Cowell & E. W. Hicks (1960)**
Food Res., 25 (4) : 449-59
 Studies in canning processes. 3. The cooling phase of processes for products heating by conduction
 WFA 11 (6) : 37.
- X
61-05076
- Miyauchi, D. T. (1960)**
Food Tech., Champaign, 14 : 379-82
 Irradiation preservation of Pacific northwest fish. 1. Cod fillets
 WFA 11 (6) : 37.
- X
61-05077
- Miyauchi, D. T. (1960)**
Food Tech., Champaign, 14 : 411
 Irradiation preservation of Pacific northwest fish: precooked fish sticks
 WFA 11 (6) : 37.
- X
61-05078
- Thompson, M. H. & M. E. Waters (1960)**
Comm. Fish. Rev., 22 (8) : 1-7
 Control of iron sulfide discoloration in canned shrimp
 WFA 11 (6) : 39.
- X
61-05079
- Visveswariah, K., B. R. Balica & N. I. Lahiry (1960)**
J. sci. industr. Res., 190 (9) : 231-2
 Effect of aureomycin (chlortetracycline) and aureomycin in 5 percent sodium chloride solution on the keeping quality of fresh water fish fillets
 WFA 11 (6) : 39.
- X
61-05080
- Carpenter, G. A. & J. Olley (1960)**
Torry Tech. Pap., (2) : 31 p.
 Preservation of fish and fish offal for oil and meal manufacture
 WFA 11 (6) : 39.
- X
61-05081
- Meinke, W. W. (1959)**
Tex. Engng Exp. Sta. News, 10 (4) : 3-6
 Adaptation of enzymatic visceration and scaling for the fish industry
 WFA 11 (6) : 41.
- X
61-05082
- Anon. (1960)**
Norweg. Fish. marit. News, 7 (1) : 17-8
 Turning shrimp waste into profit
 WFA 11 (6) : 41.

REFERENCES

- X
61-05083
- Metta, V. C.** (1960)
J. Amer. diet. Ass., 37 (3) : 234-40
 Nutritional value of fish flour supplements
 WFA 11 (6) : 41.
- X
61-05084
- Anon.** (1960)
Fish. Gaz., N.Y., 77 (8) : 26-7
 Use of fish oil fractions in reducing elevated blood-cholesterol levels
 WFA 11 (6) : 43.
- X
61-05085
- Wood, J. D.** (1960)
Canad. J. Biochem. Physiol., 38 : 879-87
 Dietary marine fish oils and cholesterol metabolism. 2. The effect of vitamin A and lingcod liver oil components on the serum cholesterol levels in chicks
 WFA 11 (6) : 43.
- X
61-05086
- Loughlin, M. E. & A. E. Terri** (1960)
Food Res., 25 : 479-83
 Nutritive value of fish. 2. Biotin, folic acid, pantothenic acid, and free amino acids of various salt-water species
 WFA 11 (6) : 43.
- X
61-05087
- Wistreich, H. E., J. E. Thompson & Karmas** (1960)
Analyt. Chem., 6 (32) : 1054
 Rapid method for moisture and fat determination in biological materials
 WFA 11 (6) : 45.
- X
61-05088
- Bramstedt, F. & J. Wurzbacher** (1960)
Fette-Seif.-Anstrichmitt., 62 (6) : 513-7
 Biochemische Untersuchungen zur Frage der Aufstellung von Guteklassen bei Seefischen (Biochemical investigations into the problem of establishing quality standards for seafishes)
 WFA 11 (6) : 45.
- X
61-05089
- Collins, J., H. Seagran & J. Iverson** (1960)
Comm. Fish. Rev., 22 (4) : 1-5
 Processing and quality studies of shrimp held in refrigerated sea water and ice. 2. Comparison of objective methods for quality evaluation of raw shrimp
 WFA 11 (6) : 45.

BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES

- X
61-05090
- Kurtzmann, C. H. & D. G. Snyder** (1960)
Food Tech., Champaign, 14 : 337-42
 The picric acid turbidity test: A possible practical freshness test for iced shrimp
 WFA 11 (6) : 47.
- X
61-05091
- Nemitz, G., W. Partmann & D. Scharra** (1960)
Z. Lebensmittl. Untersuch., 112 (4) : 261-72
 Eine neue Methode zur Messung der Totenstarre (New method of measuring the rigor mortis)
 WFA 11 (6) : 47.
- MF
61-05092
- Lee, G. F., C. H. Kurtzman & L. Pepper** (1960)
Comm. Fish. Rev., 22 (7) : 1-8
 Proximate composition of southern oysters—Factors affecting variability
 WFA 11 (6) : 47.
- MF
61-05093
- Belinskii, V. A.** (Anon. Transl.) (1960)*
 Jerusalem, Program for Scientific Translations
 Dynamic meteorology
En 1948 Belinskii, V. A. of orig. Ru. Available from the Program for Scientific Translations, Jerusalem.
- M
61-05094
- De Miranda Ribeiro, P.** (1959)
Publ. avuls. Mus. nac. Rio de J., 27 : 1-16
 Catálogo dos peixes do Museu Nacional—4. Chimaerae, Batoidei (Catalogue of the fishes of the Museu Nacional—4. Chimaerae, Batoidei)
 BA 35E (20) 57515.
- M
61-05095
- Belopol'skii, L. O.** (Anon. Transl.) (1960)*
 Jerusalem, Program for Scientific Translations
 Ecology of colonial sea birds of the Barents sea area
En 59-2838. Available from the Program for Scientific Translations, Jerusalem.
- F
61-05096
- Kondrat'eva, N. V.** (Anon. Transl.) (1960)*
 RTS 1571
 The blue-green algae of some of the marshes of Polissya
En 561455. Available from L.L.U., Department of Scientific and Industrial Research, London.

REFERENCES

- Masyuk, N. P. (1957)*** F
61-05097
Ukrain. bot. Zh., 14 (2) : 72-85
 (Protococcineae of the Tur Lake—Volynskaya province). *Ru*
- Masyuk, N. P. (Anon. Transl.) (1960)*** F
61-05098
 RTS 1572
 Protococcineae of the Tur Lake—Volynskaya province
En 61-05097. Available from L.L.U., Department of Scientific and Industrial Research, London.
- Kondrat'eva, N. V. (1957)*** F
61-05099
Ukrain. bot. Zh., 14 (2) : 87-92
 (The influence of reed-beds on blue-green algae). *Ru*
- Kondrat'eva, N. V. (Anon. Transl.) (1960)*** F
61-05100
 RTS 1573
 The influence of reed-beds on blue-green algae
En 61-05099. Available from L.L.U., Department of Scientific and Industrial Research, London.
- Nikol'skii, G. V. & T. N. Belyanina (1960)*** M
61-05101
 RTS 1547
 Some characteristics of the population dynamics of certain types of Atlantic herring
En 60-6725. Available from L.L.U., Department of Scientific and Industrial Research, London.
- Best, P. B. (1960)** M
61-05102
Norsk Hvalfangsttid., 49 (5) : 201-15
 Further information on Bryde's whale (*Balaenoptera edeni* Anderson) from Saldanha Bay, South Africa). *En No*
 Material from 31 whales taken Apr.-Oct. 1958 at Saldanha Bay, South Africa, and catch data for 1953, 1957 and 1958 seasons. Describes the spp., accepts synonymy with *B. brydei*, distribution, diet, movements—especially in relation to pilchard and other fish shoals, examination of gonads and ear plugs, analysis of milk and liver oil.
- Laws, R. M. (1960)** M
61-05103
Norsk Hvalfangsttid., 49 (5) : 216-20
 Researches on the period of conception, duration of gestation and growth of the foetus in the fin whale, based on data from International Whaling Statistics
Re 61-03970.

BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES

M
61-05104

Huggett, A. St. G. & W. F. Widdas (1959)*
J. Physiol., 114 : 305-17
 The relationship between mammalian foetal weight and conception age

M
61-05105

Øritsland, T. (1960)
Norsk Hvalfangsttid., 49 (5) : 220-5
 Fur seals breeding in the south Orkney Islands. *En No*

1953 Laws, R.M. Counts of *Arctocephalus australis*—or *A. gazella*—in 1959/60 at Powell I.

M
61-05106

Anon. (1960)
Norsk. Hvalfangsttid., 49 (5) : 225-6
 Catch reports—Summer season 1959

Catches of whales by spp., reported by whaling companies outside Antarctic, during 1959 season.

M
61-05107

Jonsgård, A. (1960)
Norsk Hvalfangsttid., 49 (7) : 289-99
 On the stocks of sperm whales (*Physeter catodon*) in the Antarctic. *En No*

Changes in the size distribution and the catch per unit of effort, are considered and alternative causes of the first discussed.

M
61-05108

Anon. (1960)
Norsk Hvalfangsttid., 49 (7) : 306-22
 The world catch 1959. *En No*

Statistics of the catch in the Antarctic in the season 1958/59 and in field outside the Antarctic in the calendar year 1959.

M
61-05109

Anon. (1960)
Norsk Hvalfangsttid., 49 (7) : 323-6
 Gunner results 1959/60. *En No*

Gunner results for Norwegian, British, Argentine, and Japanese expeditions in the Antarctic 1959/60.

M
61-05110

Anon. (1960)
Norsk Hvalfangsttid., 49 (7) : 327-8
 Catch statistics. The summer season 1959

Catch statistics of Natal, Cape Province, French Congo, Brazil, Azores, Madeira, Spain, Norway.

REFERENCES

- M
61-05111
- Brown, S. G. (1960)**
Norsk Hvalfangsttid., 49 (8) : 345-51
 Swordfish and whales. *En No*
- A new record of an encounter between *Xiphias gladius* and whales.
- M
61-05112
- Anon. (1960)**
Norsk Hvalfangsttid., 49 (8) : 351-80
 Whaling operations in the Antarctic, season 1959/60. *En No*
- Regulative provisions, catch material, duration of whaling period, catch results, catch results relatively to the whaling material and catching time spent, sexual maturity, ratio of blue and fin whales in the catch.
- M
61-05113
- Arsenev, V. K. (1960)**
Norsk Hvalfangsttid., 49 (8) : 380-2
 Distribution of *Balaenoptera acutorostrata* Lacep. in the Antarctic. *En No*
- A summary of available data on the distribution of the spp.
- M
61-05114
- Anon. (1960)**
Norsk Hvalfangsttid., 49 (8) : 383-4
 Catch statistics. The summer season 1959
- Co 61-05110. Coastal and land stations catches in Norway, Iceland, Newfoundland, California, British Columbia and Japan.
- M
61-05115
- Dawbin, W. H. (1960)**
Norsk Hvalfangsttid., 49 (9) : 401-9
 The composition of the New Zealand whale catch in 1959. *En No*
- Comparison of catches at Cook Strait and Great Barrier Island stations in 1959.
- M
61-05116
- Gilmore, R. M. (1960)**
Norsk Hvalfangsttid., 49 (9) : 409-31
 Census and migration of the California gray whale. *En No*
- The migration route of the California gray whale through the North Pacific and Bering seas, between the northwest coast of North America and north-eastern Siberia seems to follow ocean-currents, however no definite observations have been made. The entire herd in 1960 was believed to be of 5000 individuals.
- M
61-05117
- Brown, S. G. (1960)**
Norsk Hvalfangsttid., 49 (10) : 457-61
 Whale marks recovered in the Antarctic whaling season 1959/60. *En No*
- Report on 62 marks returned to NIO of UK—fin whales, blue, humpback and sperm.

BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES

- M
61-05118
- Anon. (1960)**
Norsk Hvalfangsttid., 49 (10) : 461-5
 Statement from the Federation of Norwegian Whaling Companies. *En No*
 Statement related to recent activities of IWC and of whaling countries.
- M
61-05119
- Laws, R. M. (1960)**
Norsk Hvalfangsttid., 49 (10) : 466-76
 The southern elephant seal (*Mirounga leonina* Linn) at South Georgia
 General account of biology: distribution, stocks, growth and age, diet and feeding, moult, reproductive behaviour and cycle, breeding range, rational exploitation.
- M
61-05120
- Anon. (1960)**
Norsk Hvalfangsttid., 49 (10) : 479-85
 Catch statistics. The summer season 1959
 Co 61-05114.
- M
61-05121
- Anon. (1960)**
Norsk Hvalfangsttid., 49 (10) : 487
 Catch reports from South Georgia. *En No*
- M
61-05122
- Anon. (1960)**
Norsk Hvalfangsttid., 49 (11) : 505-17
 International Whaling Commission. *En No*
 Chairman's report from the twelfth meeting of the Commission.
- M
61-05123
- Laws, R. M. (1960)**
Norsk Hvalfangsttid., 49 (11) : 520-42
 The southern elephant seal (*Mirounga leonina* Linn) at South Georgia
 Co 61-05119. History of government control, modern sealing methods, catching season, carcass utilization, population studies, regulations, and management of herd.
- M
61-05124
- Anon. (1960)**
Norsk Hvalfangsttid., 49 (11) : 544
 Catch statistics. Antarctic season 1959/60
- M
61-05125
- Anon. (1960)**
Norsk Hvalfangsttid., 49 (12) : 561-6
 Cardiograph of a whale. *En No*
 Temperature and heart beat recording in a beached whale.

REFERENCES

- Anon.** (1960) M
61-05126
Norsk Hvalfangsttid., 49 (12) : 580-4
 Catch statistics. Antarctic season 1959/60
 Co 61-05124. Catch statistics of British, Dutch, Japanese, U.S.S.R., Norwegian and Argentine companies.
- Anon.** (1960) M
61-05127
Norsk Hvalfangsttid., 49 (12) : 586-7
 Tabulated information respecting Norwegian whaling companies
 Number of catchers, crew, whaling grounds and catch results in barrels from 1957 to 1960.
- Anon.** (1960) M
61-05128
Norsk Hvalfangsttid., 49 (12) : 588-91
 Tabulated information respecting foreign whaling companies
 Number of catchers, crew, whaling grounds and catch results in barrels from 1957 to 1960.
- Järvekülg, A.** (1959)* F
61-05129
Toim. Eesti NSV Tead. Akad. (biol.), 1 : 3-14
 Andmeid Eesti magevete karpvähiliste (Ostracoda) faun kohta (Data on ostracode fauna in the fresh water in Estonia)
- Mäemets, A.** (1959)* F
61-05130
Faunist. märkm., 1 (1) : 28-36
 Uusi andmeid Eesti magevetes esinevate hormikuliste (Calanoida) faunast (New data on the fresh-water calanoids in Estonia). *En Ru*
- Järvekülg, L. & A. Mäemets** (1959)* F
61-05131
Faunist. märkm., 1 (1) : 37-8
 Märkmeid Eesti lõpusjalaliste (Branchiopoda) faunast (Notes on the branchiopod fauna in Estonia). *En Ru*
- Ojaveer, E.** (1959)* MF
61-05132
Abiks Kalurile, (16) : 9-12
 Sügiskuderäime bioloogiast ja varudest (On the biology and resources of the autumn spawning herring)
- Pihu, E.** (1959)* F
61-05133
Loodusuurij. Setsi Aastar., 51 : 225-48
 Kalade kudemisest Võrtsjärves 1956. ja 1957. aasta kevadel (The spawning of fish in Lake Võrtsjärves in the spring of 1956 and 1957)

- Rannak, L. (1959)*** MF
61-05134
Abiks Kalurile, (16) : 4-9
Kevadkuderäime looduslikkude varude praegune olukord (The present state of the resources of the spring spawning herring)
- Schönberg, N. (1959)*** MF
61-05135
Abiks Kalurile, (16) : 13-5
Räime ja kilu söödabaasi dünaamikast Riia lahes (The dynamics of food of herring and sprat in the Gulf of Riga)
- Šestakov, V. (1959)*** MF
61-05136
Abiks Kalurile, (15) : 12-3
Kalade vanuse määramisest (On the determination of the age of fishes)
- Šestakov, V. (1959)*** MF
61-05137
Abiks Kalurile, (16) : 25-7
Tindi varude muutumistest (Changes in the stocks of *Osmerus eperlanus*)
- Simm, H. (1959)*** F
61-05138
Loodusuurijs. Setsi Aastar., 1958, 51 : 161-70
Soojärvede hüdrokeemiast (On the hydro-chemistry of the bog lakes)
- Sörmus, I. (1959)*** MF
61-05139
Faunist. markm., 1 (1) : 69-71
Siia bioloogiast ja varudest (On the biology and resources of the white fish)
- Ivlev, V. S. (1958)** MF
61-05140
Izv. vsesoiuz. nauch. issled. Inst. ozer. rech. ryb. Khoz., 47 (2) : 27-40
Nekotorye elementarnye polozheniia ekologicheskikh osnov teorii rybolovstva. (Some elementary circumstances for the ecological foundations of the fishing theory)
- Krogus, F. V. & E. M. Krokhin** (Program for Scientific Translations, Jerusalem, Transl.) (1960)* MF
61-05141
PST Cat. No. 7
Means of restoring and increasing the schools of Kamchatka salmon
En 59-2558UL. Available from Program for Scientific Translations, Jerusalem.
- FAO. Fisheries Division, Biology Branch (1961)*** M
61-05142
Tech. Pap. Fish. Biol. Br. F.A.O. (10)
A world list of experts concerned with the study of tuna
Serially numbered list of names and addresses, indexed by country of residence, language facility, and spp. and subject.

REFERENCES

- MF
61-05143
- Levanidov, V. Ia.** (Program for Scientific Translations, Jerusalem, Transl.) (1960)*
PST Cat. No. 7
Ways of increasing the reproduction of Amur chum salmon
- En 59-2571UL.* Available from Program for Scientific Translations, Jerusalem.
- MF
61-05144
- Nikolskii, G. V.** (Program for Scientific Translations, Jerusalem, Transl.) (1960)*
PST Cat. No. 7
Stations for improving natural propagation of salmon in the Far East
- En 59-2881UL.* Available from Program for Scientific Translations, Jerusalem.
- MF
61-05145
- Vedenskii, A. P.** (Program for Scientific Translations, Jerusalem, Transl.) (1960)*
PST Cat. No. 7
Age of pink salmon and the pattern of its fluctuations in abundance
- En 59-2512UL.* Available from Program for Scientific Translations, Jerusalem.
- MF
61-05146
- Semko, R. S.** (Program for Scientific Translations, Jerusalem, Transl.) (1960)*
PST Cat. No. 7
West Kamchatka salmon, their commercial exploitation and propagation
- En 59-2623UL.* Available from Program for Scientific Translations, Jerusalem.
- MF
61-05147
- Krokhin, E. M.** (Program for Scientific Translations, Jerusalem, Transl.) (1960)*
PST Cat. No. 7
Determining the diurnal amount of food consumed by sockeye salmon and the three-spined stickleback by the use of the respiration method
- En 60-3015.* Available from Program for Scientific Translations, Jerusalem.
- MF
61-05148
- Birman, I. B.** (Program for Scientific Translations, Jerusalem, Transl.) (1960)*
PST Cat. No. 7
Kuroshio and population of the Amur fall chum salmon *Oncorhynchus keta* (Walbaum) *infrasp. autumnalis*
- En 570135.* Available from Program for Scientific Translations, Jerusalem.

BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES

Birman, I. B. (Program for Scientific Translations, Jerusalem, MF
Transl.) (1960)* 61-05149
PST Cat. No. 17, 23 p.

Dynamics in the numerical counts and the contemporary state of the chum
and pink salmon stocks in the Amur River basin

En 59-2502UL. Available from Program for Scientific Translations,
Jerusalem.

CURRENT BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES

VOLUME 5—CURRENT AUTHOR INDEX

61-04577 to 61-05149

- | | | | |
|---|-------------|---|----------------------------|
| Abramov, V. V. (Program
for Scientific Translations,
Jerusalem, Transl.) (1960) | 04978 | Berg, W. E. &
W. J. Humphreys (1960) | 04635 |
| Achenbach, P. R., C. W.
Phillips & W. F. Goddard
(1960) | 05059 | Bergreen, P. W., V. R.
Meenakshi & B. T. Scheer
(1961) | 04623 |
| Adams, R. E. (1960) | 05031 | Best, P. B. (1960) | 05102 |
| Alabaster, J. S. &
A. L. Downing (1960) | 04922 | Bevelander, G., L. Goldberg &
H. Nakahara (1960) | 04636 |
| Amemiya, I. (Kurata, T. B.,
Transl.) (1960) | 04810 04811 | Bezrukov, P. L. (1958) | 04856 |
| Amemiya, I., S. Semuna &
K. Suwa (Kurata, T. B.,
Transl.) (1960) | 04813 | Bick, H. &
E. Scholtyssek (1960) | 04600 |
| Amemiya, I., M. Tamura &
H. Semuna (Kurata, T. B.,
Transl.) (1960) | 04812 | Birman, I. B. (Program for
Scientific Translations,
Jerusalem, Transl.)
(1960) | 05149 05148 |
| Andrews, R. E. (1959) | 04931 | Blaxter, J. H. S., F. G. T.
Holliday & B. B. Parrish
(1960) | 04921 |
| Appanna, T. C. (1959) | 04896 | Board, P. W., N. D. Cowell &
E. W. Hicks (1960) | 05075 |
| Ardre, F. (1959) | 04760 | Bocquet, C., R. Lejuez &
G. Teissier (1960) | 05003 |
| Arsenev, V. K. (1960) | 05113 | Böhlke, J. E. (1960) | 04969 04968 |
| Asano, N. (1958) | 04784 | Bogorov, B. G. (1958) | 04861 |
| Austin, T. S. &
M. O. Rinkel (1958) | 04836 | Borkowska, I. (n.d. 1960?) | 04742 |
| Balchin, W. G. V. (1961) | 04798 | Boroughs, H. (1958) | 04847 |
| Banarescu, P. (1960) | 04595 | Botticelli, C. R., F. L. Hisaw,
Jr., & H. H. Wotiz (1960) | 04645 |
| Bandhukul, S. (1961) | 04914 | Bouchet, C. (1961) | 04885 |
| Barber, F. G. (1958) | 04854 | Bourrelly, P. (1959) | 04762 |
| Bardach, J. E. (1961) | 04774 | Bousfield, E. L. (1960) | 04773 |
| Barnes, B. I. (1961) | 04683 | Bramstedt, F. &
J. Wurzbacher (1960) | 05088 |
| Bartlett, M. S. (1960) | 04686 | Brattström, H. (1960) | 05005 |
| Battaglia, B., C. Mozzi &
A. M. Varagnolo (1958) | 04761 | Brehm, V. (1958) | 04954 |
| Beauchamps, R. S. A. (1960) | 04930 | Brisou, J., C. Tysset &
B. Vacher (1959) | 04906 |
| Beckman, W. C., C. L. Drake
& J. L. Worzel (1960) | 04826 | Brook, A. J. (1959) | 04763 |
| Bejerano, J. (1960) | 05035 | Brown, A. W. A. (1960) | 05002 |
| Beklemishev, C. W. (1958) | 04860 | Brown, S. G. (1960) | 05111 05117 |
| Belinskii, V. A. (Anon.
Transl.) (1960) | 05093 | Cano, G. (1959) | 04898 |
| Belopol'skii, L. O. (Anon.
Transl.) (1960) | 05095 | Caram, B. (1961) | 04893 |
| Benjamin, B., W. P. Jolly &
J. Maitland (1960) | 04685 | Carlucci, A. F. &
D. Pramer (1960) | 05025 05026
05027 05028 |
| Benoit, R. J., F. Trainor &
A. Bialecki (1960) | 04996 | | |

BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES

Carpenter, G. A. & J. Olley (1960)	05080	Drogaitsev, D. A. (U.K. MAFF Transl.) (1960)	04658
Caspers, H. (1961)	04589	Drouet, F. (1959)	04764
Castle, P. H. J. (1960)	04709	Ehrlich, S. & D. Spielberg (1960)	04945
Chappuis, P. A. (1958)	04955	Elegido, M. A.-G. (1960)	04614
Charernphol, S. (1958)	04845	Endean, R. (1958)	04877
Charniaux-Cotton, H. (1961)	04891	Enge, K. & J. S. McKinley McKee (1959)	04615
Cherbonnier, G. (1958)	04872	Eniutina, R. (Program for Scientific Translations, Jerusalem, Transl.) (1960)	04977
Chodorowska, W. (1959)	04667	Enomoto, N. & Y. Tomiyasu (1960)	04759
Clark, A. M. (1960)	04871	Eppley, R. W. (1958)	04588 04587
Clark, H. L. (1958)	04873 04874	Eppley, R. W. (1960)	04586
Clarke, G. L. (1958)	04869	FAO. Fisheries Division (1960)	04814 05023
Colebrook, J. M., R. S. Glover & G. A. Robinson (1961)	04679	FAO. Fisheries Division, Biology Branch (1961)	04780 05142
Colebrook, J. M., D. E. John & W. W. Brown (1961)	04681	FAO. Fisheries Division. Technology Branch (1958)	04909
Collins, J. (1960)	05053 05054	Faughn, J. L. <i>et al.</i> (1958)	04848
Collins, J., H. Seagran & J. Iverson (1960)	05089	Fedorov, K. M. (1959)	04657
Connell, J. J. (1960)	05060	Fedorov, K. M. (U.K. MAFF Transl.) (1960)	04660
Cowey, C. B. (1961)	04622	Feliksiak, S. (1959)	04966
Czczuga, B. (1959)	04765 04673	Fell, H. B. (1958)	04883
Daget, J. (1960)	04925	Fieger, R. A. & A. F. Novak (1960)	05061
Davis, E. G., H. Karel & B. E. Proctor (1960)	05058	Filloux, J. & G. Groves (1960)	04907
Dawbin, W. H. (1960)	05115	Finn, D. B. (1960)	04911
Day, J. H. (1960)	04952	Folsom, T. R. (1958)	04851 04852
Deacon, G. E. R. (1961)	04576	Fontaine, M. & J. Leloup (1960)	04647
de Beauchamp, P. (1958)	04870	France. Comité Central d'Océanographie et d'Étude des Côtes (1959)	04609
de Carvalho, A. L. (1959)	04970	Fraser, F. C. & P. E. Purves (1960)	04736
de Castro, A. L. (1959)	04956	Fridthjof, J. (1960)	04688
Delavault, R. (1958)	04875	Fry, F. E. J. (1960)	04919
della Croce, N. (1959)	04957	Furuta, Y. (1960)	04714
de Loyola & Silva, J. (1959)	04958	Galtsoff, P. S. (1959)	04791
de Miranda Ribeiro, P. (1959)	04976 05094 04972	Gandhi, H. P. (1960)	04765
de Oliveira, L. P. H. <i>et al.</i> (1959)	04755	Garner, J. (1960)	05046
de Oliveira, L. P. H., R. do Nascimento & A. Miranda (1959)	04754	Gattisk, J. A. F. (1960)	04710 04711
Destable, J. (1958)	04876	Gautier-Michaz, M. (1958)	04878
Dinglasan, P. P. (1960)	04698	Gemmill, A. V. (1960)	05068
Dingle, J. R. & J. A. Hines (1960)	04694	Géry, J. (1959)	04741
Dobrzanska, J. (1959)	04946		
Dodimead, A. J. & J. P. Tully (1958)	04853		
Donovan, D. T. & R. J. G. Savage (1961)	04617		
Doty, M. S. & M. Oguri (1958)	04840		
Drogaitsev, D. A. (1959)	04655		

CURRENT AUTHOR INDEX

Gerzeli, G. (1961)	04739	INPFC (1960)	04944
Gilmore, R. M. (1960)	05116	Imamura, Y. &	
Gilpin-Brown, J. B. (1960)	05020	S. Takeuchi (1960)	04727 04726
Glover, R. S. (1960)	04924	International Bank for	
Goadby, P. (1959)	04804	Reconstruction &	
Gorbman, A. &		Development (1960)	04806
S. Ishii (1960)	04648	International Committee for	
Gordon, M. S. (1961)	04803	Social Sciences Documen-	
Goreau, T. (1961)	04620	tation & International	
Green, J. (1961)	04738	Economic Association	
Griffin, R. C., Jr. (1960)	05065	(1958)	04781
Griffiths, D. J., C. L. Thresher		International Committee for	
& H. E. Street (1960)	04633	Social Sciences Documen-	
Grim, J. (1959)	04743	tation & International	
Grygierek, E., A. Hillbricht		Economic Association	
& I. Spodniewska (1958)	04665	(1959)	04782
Gulf States Marine Fisheries		International Committee for	
Commission (1959)	04775	Social Sciences Documen-	
Gurzęda, A. (1959)	04672	tation & International	
		Economic Association	
		(1960)	04783
Hagiwara, S., A. Watanabe &		International Economic	
N. Saito (1959)	04895	Conference on Small Craft	
Hamuro, C. &		for Fisheries & Transpor-	
K. Ishi (1960)	05047	tation, New York, 24 May,	
Hardy, A., C. E. Lucas &		1960 (1960)	05042
R. S. Glover (1961)	04678	Irénée-Marie, F. (1959)	04767
Harnisch, O. (1960)	04598	Ivlev, V. S. (1958)	05140
Hasler, A. D. (1961)	04585	Iwamoto, K. (1960)	04733 04718
Haslewood, G. A. D. (1961)	04624		
Henderson, G. T. D. (1961)	04684	Järvekülg, A. (1959)	05129
Herbst, V. (1959)	04744	Järvekülg, L. &	
Hermann, F. (1959)	04908	A. Mäemets (1959)	05131
Hidaka, K. (1958)	04864	Janković, D. (1958)	04940
Hikita, T. (1960)	04705 04701	Jarecka, L. (1960)	04947
Hikita, T. &		Jarry, D. (1959)	04579 04580
A. Nagasawa (1960)	04706		04581
Hillbricht, A. (1959)	04671	Jennings, F. D. & R. A.	
Hiyama, Y. &		Schwartzlose (1960)	04824
R. Ichikawa (1958)	04846	Jones, F. R. H. (1960)	04916
Hiyama, Y. &		Jonsgård, A. (1960)	05107
F. Yasuda (1958)	04867	Jubb, R. A. (1960)	04971
Holmquist, C. (1959)	04959		
Honda, K. (1960)	04734	Kajak, Z. (1958)	04666
Hopper, B. E. (1961)	04800	Kajak, Z. (1959)	04669
Hortobagyi, T. (1960)	04582	Kajak, Z. (1960)	05000
Hoshina, T., T. Sano &		Kanungo, M. S. &	
M. Sunayama (1960)	04731	C. L. Prosser (1959)	04651 04652
Hourston, W. R. (1960)	04604	Karpelianskii, A. M. (1959)	05049
Huffaker, C. B. (1958)	04687	Karpiak, S. E. (1959)	04637
Huggett, A. St. G. &		Karpiak, S. E. (1960)	04638
W. F. Widdas (1959)	05104	Kauffman, T. (1959)	04899
Hughes, G. M. &		Keenleyside, M. H. A. (1960)	04917
C. A. G. Wiersma (1960)	04643	Kesteven, G. L. (1960)	04915
Husson, R. &		Keyl, H.-G. (1960)	04599
F. Graf (1961)	04887	King, J. E. (1958)	04841
Hustedt, F. (1959)	04766		

BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES

Klimezyk, M. (1959)	04631	Levanidov, V. Ia. (Program	
Knauss, J. A. (1958)	04866	for Scientific Translations,	
Knox, G. A. (1960)	04953	Jerusalem, Transl.) (1960)	05143
Kodama, Y. (1960)	04715	Lewis, D. J. (1960)	04654
Kötter, F. (1961)	04591	Liebmann, H. (1960)	04603
Kolesnikov, A. G. (1958)	04855	Lisitsyn, A. P., & A. V.	
Kondo, Y. (1960)	04729	Zhivago (Program for	
Kondrat'eva, N. V. (1957)	05099	Scientific Translations,	
Kondrat'eva, N. V. (Anon.		Jerusalem, Transl.)	
Transl.) (1960)	05096 05100	(1960)	04986 04987
Kothé, P. (1961)	04593	Loughlin, M. E. &	
Kowalczyk, C. (1959)	04960	A. E. Terri (1960)	05086
Kozicka, J. &		Lund, S. (1959)	04995 04661
K. Niewiadomska (1960)	04948		
Kozlova, O. G. (1961)	05007	MacLeod, R. A., R. E. E.	
Krijgsman, B. J. &		Jonas & J. R. McBride	
N. E. Krijgsman (1959)	04650	(1960)	05055
Krogius, F. V. & E. M.		Maddison, J. (1960)	05010
Krokhin (Program for		Mäemets, A. (1959)	05130
Scientific Translations,		Magne, F. (1961)	04886
Jerusalem, Transl.) (1960)	05141	Maillard, R. (1959)	04768
Krokhin, E. M. (Program		Mallet, L. &	
for Scientific Translations,		Le Theule (1961)	04892
Jerusalem, Transl.) (1960)	05147	Margalef, R. (1959)	04750
Kulikowski, J. &		Margalef, R., J. Herrera &	
S. Laszczynski (1958)	04785	E. Arias (1959)	04747
Kumasawa, N. (1960)	04723	Martin, C. (1959)	04612
Kurata, T. B. (Transl.) (1960)		Martin, DeCoursey, Jr.	
	04810 04811	(1958)	04850
	04812 04813	Martoja-Pierson, M. (1958)	04967
Kurtzmann, C. H. &		Massara, N. (1958)	04941
D. G. Snyder (1960)	05090	Massuti, M. (1959)	04749
		Masyuk, N. P. (1957)	05097
Lackey, J. B. (1959)	04933	Masyuk, N. P. (Anon.	
Laktionov, A. F. (1959)	04610	Transl.) (1960)	05098
Lallier, R. (1961)	04890	Mathieson, R. S. (1958)	04786
Lang, L. (1959)	04984	Matthews, D. C. (1959)	04961
Lavallard, R. (1960)	04632	McCormick, E. L. &	
Laws, R. M. (1960)	05103 05119	E. G. McGehee (n.d. 1959)	04938
	05123	McGary, J. W., E. C. Jones &	
Lee, G. F., C. H. Kurtzman &		J. J. Graham (1958)	04838
L. Pepper (1960)	05092	McLeod, G. C. (1961)	04802
Lefort, M. (1959)	04634	Meinke, W. W. (1959)	05081
Lellák, J. (1958)	04997	Menard, H. W. (1960)	04823
Leningrad. Nauchno-		Metta, V. C. (1960)	05083
Issledovatel'skyi Institut		Meyer, J., C. Romond &	
Ozernogo i Rechnogo		U. Keiff (1959)	04905
Rybnogo Khoziaistva		Mihailov, S. (1958)	04787
(1957)	04992	Miller, R. R. &	
Leningrad. Nauchno-		C. L. Hubbs (1960)	04932
Issledovatel'skyi Institut		Millot, N. (1958)	04879
Ozernogo i Rechnogo		Mito, S. (1960)	04757 04758
Rybnogo Khoziaistva		Miyake, Y. (1958)	04865
(Program for Scientific		Miyauchi, D. T. (1960)	05077 05076
Translations, Jerusalem,		Miyoshi, H. (1960)	04728
Transl.) (1960)	04993	Molard, J. (1960)	04606

CURRENT AUTHOR INDEX

Morales, E. (1959)	04752	Peters, J. A. (1960)	05066
Morales, E. & C. Bas (1959)	04748	Pihu, E. (1959)	05133
Moreland, J. (1960)	04973	Pinto, S. Y. (1959)	04975
Moriyama, H. & H. Ueno (1959)	04900	Polli, S. (1961)	04625 to 04629
Morris, B. (1959)	04640	Pope, E. C. & P. M. McDonald (1958)	04880
Moyse, A. (1960)	05021	Power, E. A. (1960)	04616
Müller, H. (1959)	04910	Prenant, M. (1960)	05004
Mukhacheva, V. A. (Program for Scientific Translations, Jerusalem, Transl.) (1960)	04979	Program for Scientific Translations (Transl.) (1960)	04977 04978 04979 04981 04982 04983 04985 to 04991 04993 05141 05143 to 05149
Munda, I. (1958)	04769		
Muñoz, F. & J. Herrera (1959)	04751		
Murphy, G. I. & R. S. Shomura (1958)	04842		
Murray, R. W. (1960)	04644		
Nemitz, G., W. Partmann & D. Scharra (1960)	05091	Pukasab, P. & P. Pochanasomburana (1958)	04844
Nieboer, H. J. (1959)	04770		
Nikolskii, G. V. (Program for Scientific Translations, Jerusalem, Transl.) (1960)	05144	Rakestraw, N. W. <i>et al.</i> (1960)	04998
Nikol'skii, G. V. & T. N. Belyanina (1960)	05101	Rall, D. P., P. Schwab & C. G. Zubrod (1961)	04913
Nikonov, I. V. (1959)	05045	Ramsay, D. A. (1961)	04584
Nogueira, M. H. (1959)	04962	Rannak, L. (1959)	05134
Nomura, M. (1960)	04929	Rass, T. S. (1958)	04862
Nose, T. (1960)	04713 04712	Rass, T. S. (Program for Scientific Translations, Jerusalem, Transl.) (1960)	04982 04983
Novikov, Iu. V. & L. V. Kliuev (1958)	04980	Régondaud, J. (1961)	04889
Novikov, Iu. V. & L. V. Kliuev (Program for Scientific Translations, Jerusalem, Transl.) (1960)	04981	Rehackova, V. (1959)	04662
Ohle, W. (1960)	04594 04596	Reiner, E., D. R. Idler & J. D. Wood (1960)	04695
Ojaveer, E. (1959)	05132	Reynoldson, T. B. (1961)	04799
Ono, T., F. Nagayama & T. Masuda (1960)	04724	Richardson, L. R. & J. C. Yaldwyn (1958)	04963
Øritsland, T. (1960)	05105	Robinson, G. A. (1961)	04680
O'Rourke, F. J. (1960)	04974	Rochford, D. J. & A. W. B. (Powell 1958)	04834
Orozco, R. Belmont (1958)	04788	Rodionov, I. M. (1959)	04901
Padlan, P. G. (1960)	04697	Rodríguez-Roda, J. (1959)	04753
Palamar, H. M. (1959)	04771	Romanov, A. A. (1959)	05044
Park, D. (1961)	04912	Ross, A. J. & F. P. Brancato (1959)	04902
Park, R. W. (1960)	05051	Rotschi, H. (1959)	04611
Parrish, B. B., J. H. S. Blaxter & F. G. T. Holliday (1960)	04920	Round, F. E. (1960)	04597
Parry, G. & F. G. T. Holliday (1960)	04646	Ruffo, S. (1958)	04964
Penyapol, A. (1958)	04843	Runge, F. (1960)	04601
Person, P. & A. Fine (1959)	04897	Russell, C. R. (1960)	04708
		Ruting, J. (1958)	04934
		Ryšavý, B. (1958)	04949

BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES

Saito, S. (1958)	04789	Strasburg, D. W. &	
Saito, Y. &		H. S. H. Yuen (1960)	04926
S. Kanari (1960)	04717	Sulgostowska, T. (1960)	04950
Sakano, E. (1960)	04703	Summer, W. (1960)	05029
Sakano, E. &		Sundararaj, B. I. (1959)	04903
I. Miura (1960)	04704	Sutherland, N. S. (1960)	04577
Saladin, J. (1959)	04937		04578
Sano, T. (1960)	04720 04721	Suyama, M., J. Koike &	
	04722	K. Suzuki (1960)	04719
Schmidt-Ries, H. (1959)	04745	Svetovidov, A. N. (Program	
Schmitz, W. (1960)	04602	for Scientific Translations,	
Schneider, H. &		Jerusalem, Transl.) (1960)	04990
A. D. Hasler (1960)	04696	Swift, D. R. (1960)	04923
Schönberg, N. (1959)	05135		
Schoffeniels, E. (1960)	04642	Tanaka, K. &	
Schulz, H. (1961)	04590	J. Nishimoto (1960)	04732
Schumacher, A. (1961)	04592	Tarr, H. L. A. (1960)	05024
Schwartz, F. J. &		Taxi, J. (1961)	04888
W. G. Meredith (1960)	04965	Telberg, V. G. (1958)	04740
Seagran, H., J. Collins &		Thompson, M. H. &	
J. Iverson (1960)	05056	M. E. Waters (1960)	05078
Sekine, Y., T. Kozima &		Tiemeier, O. W., S. Way &	
S. Motegi (1960)	04730	R. Schoonover (1960)	04805
Semko, R. S. (Program for		Toi, J., M. Shimadate &	
Scientific Translations,		T. Ito (1960)	04716
Jerusalem, Transl.) (1960)	05146	Tokui, T. (1960)	04702
Šestakov, V. (1959)	05136 05137	Tomiyama, T. &	
Sheppard, P. A. (1960)	04689	K. Kobayashi (1958)	04849
Sherwood, P. W. (1960)	05064	Tommasi, L. R. (1958)	04881
Šimek, Z. (1959)	04935	Tortonese, E. (1958)	04882
Simm, H. (1959)	05138	Toyama, K., K. Saruya &	
Skriabin, K. I., N. P.		K. Ando (1960)	04725
Shikhobalova & R. S.		Traung, J.-O. (1960)	05043
Shul'ts (Program for		Tschiogg, C. E. (1958)	04778
Scientific Translations,		Tsvoglou, E. C., M. Stein &	
Jerusalem, Transl.)		W. W. Towne (1960)	04999
(1960)	04988	Tuzet, O. &	
Smirnova, Ie. (1958)	04807	M. Pavans de Ceccatty	
Smirnova, Ie. (Anon. Transl.)		(1958)	04951
(1960)	04808	Tyler, J. E. (1958)	04868
Soemarto (1960)	04927		
Soerjodinoto, R. (1960)	04928	USPHS (1960?)	04664
Sörmus, I. (1959)	05139	Uda, M. (1958)	04863 04839
Soskin, I. M. (1959)	04656	U.K. MAFF (Transl.)	
Soskin, I. M. (U.K. MAFF,		(1960)	04658 04659
Transl.) (1960)	04659		04660
Spasskii, A. A. (Program for		U.K. Ministry of Housing &	
Scientific Translations,		Local Government	
Jerusalem, Transl.) (1960)	04989	(1960)	04796 04797
Spodniewska, I. (1959)	04668	U.K. Ministry of Housing &	
Squires, R. H. (1958)	04790	Local Government &	
Stańczykowska, A. (1959)	04670	Scottish Office (1960)	04795
	04674	U.S. Congress. House of	
Steinecke, F. (1958)	04776	Representatives. Science &	
Stolk, A. (1958)	04904	Astronautics Committee	
Stolk, A. (1960)	04639	(1959)	04777

CURRENT AUTHOR INDEX

U.S. Congress. Senate. Committee on Interstate & Foreign Commerce (1959)	04942	Zahl, P. A. (1961)	04756
U.S. Congress. Senate. Committee on Interstate & Foreign Commerce (1960)	04943	Zahl, P. A. & J. A. McLaughlin (1959)	04641
Ushakov, P. V. (1958)	04859		04858
Van der Kloot, W. G. (1960)	04649	Zhivago, A. V. & A. P. Lisitsyn (1957)	04984
Vane, F. R. (1961)	04682	Zhivago, A. V. & A. P. Lisitsyn (Program for Scientific Translations, Jerusalem, Transl.) (1960)	04985
Van Eygen, G. (1959)	04994	Zusser, S. G. (1960)	04918
Varienishev, B. (Anon. Transl.) (1960)	04809	ANON. (In periodicals)	
Vaux, D. & A. M. Olsen (1961)	04691	<i>Cah. biol. mar.</i> , (1960)	05022
Vedenskii, A. P. (Program for Scientific Translations, Jerusalem, Transl.) (1960)	05145	<i>Cah. océanogr.</i> (1959)	04613
Velankar, N. K. & T. K. Covindan (1960)	05057	<i>Canad. Fisherm.</i> , (1959)	05050
Venus, J. (1960)	05037	<i>Cruise Rep., Biol. Lab., Hono- lulu</i> (1961)	04690
Vincent, F. (1959)	04653	<i>Discovery</i> (1960)	04793 04794
Visveswariah, K., B. R. Balica & N. I. Lahiry (1960)	05079	<i>Endeavour</i> (1961)	04619
Voigt, M. (1960)	04772	<i>Fish Boat</i> (1960)	05034
Vorderwinkler, W. (1958)	04936	<i>Fish. Gaz.</i> , N.Y. (1960)	05084
Voskresenski, N. A. (1960)	05072	<i>Fish. News Lett. Aust.</i> (1961)	04692
WHO. Scientific Group on Filariasis & on Non- Ophthalmological Aspects of Onchocerciasis. Geneva, 16-21 November 1959 (1959)	05001	<i>France pêche</i> (1960)	04607 04608
Wagner, H. H. (1959)	04939	<i>Industr. Refrig.</i> (1960)	05063
Waterhouse, J. B. (1960)	04707	<i>Inform. Bull. Pacif. Sci.</i> Ass. (1960)	04699 04700
Wathne, F. (1959)	05048	<i>Mod. Refrig.</i> (1960)	05030 05067
Weill, R. (1961)	04792 04884	<i>Mot. Ship</i> (1960)	05041
Wells, M. J. (1961)	04677	<i>Norsk Hvalfangsttid.</i> (1960)	05106
Western Australia. Fisheries Department (1961)	04693		05108 05109
Wieser, W. (1958)	04779		05110 05112
Williams, P. M. (1961)	04737		05114 05118
Williams, T. R. <i>et al.</i> (1961)	04618		05120 05121
Wistreich, H. E., J. E. Thompson & Karmas (1960)	05087		05122 05124
Wood, J. D. (1960)	05085		to 05128
Wyrтки, K. (1958)	04835	Norweg. Fish. marit. News (1960)	05082
Yonge, C. M. (1960)	04621	<i>Pêche marit.</i> (1960)	05038 05032
Yoshida, K. (1958)	04837	<i>Pol. marit. News</i> (1960)	04746
		<i>Quick Froz. Fds</i> (1960)	05062
		<i>Science</i> (1961)	04583 04801
		<i>Ship & Boat Build.</i> (1960)	05040
		<i>Shipp. Shipp. Rec.</i> (1960)	05033
		<i>Shipp. World</i> (1959)	05036
		<i>SIK Rep.</i> (1959)	05071
		<i>S. Afr. Shipp. News Fish.</i> <i>Ind. Rev.</i> (1960)	05052
		<i>Svensk FiskTidskr.</i> (1959)	04735
		<i>Trade News</i> (1960)	04605
		<i>Visserijwereld</i> (1959)	05069 05073
			05070 05074
		<i>Wat. Res. News</i> (1961)	04663
		<i>World Fish.</i> (1960)	05039

BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES

ANON. (Not in periodicals)
P (1960) 04991 04809
R (1960) 04808

Beyond price 04832
Big fish 04833

FILMS

Les Bryozoaires (Bryozoa) 05013
The colorful cuttle 05009
Encounter at Trinity 04815
Fresh out of the water 04816
Halammohydra 05018
Haminea hydratis (Opistho-
branchia) — Embryon-
entwicklung (*Haminea*
hydratis (Opisthobranchia)
—Embryo development) 05011
Der Hecht (The pike) 04817
Kurs Island 04819
The long day 04820
Men at sea 04821
Microfaune des sables marins
(Microfauna of sea sands) 05017
Physiology of the statocyst
in crabs 05014
Physiology of the statocyst
in *Octopus vulgaris* 05015
Plankton 05016
Pond life 04822
Quelques types de leptonacées
—Eulamellibranches
commensaux (Some types
of leptons, commensal
eulamellibranchs) 05006
Salmon's struggle for
survival 04825
In the same boat 04818
Studien en marinen Nackt-
schnecken (Opisthobranchia)
(Studies of marine snails—
Opisthobranchia) 05019
Système circulatoire de l'alevin
de truite (*Salmo irideus*
Gibbons) (Circulatory system
of trout fry, *Salmo irideus*
Gibbons) 05012
The trap thief 04827
Tuna 04828
Verse mosselen (Fresh mussels)
 04829
Where the land meets the sea
 05008

Filmstrips

Alive in the deep 04830
Antarctic whaling expedition 04831

SECOND AND THIRD AUTHORS

Ando, K. (1960) 04725
Arias, E. (1959) 04747
Balica, B. R. (1960) 05079
Bas, C. (1959) 04748
Belyanina, T. N. (1960) 05101
Bialecki, A. (1960) 04996
Blaxter, J. H. S. (1960) 04920
Brancato, F. P. (1959) 04902
Brown, W. W. (1961) 04681
Collins, J. (1960) 05056
Covindan, T. K. (1960) 05057
Cowell, N. D. (1960) 05075
do Nascimento, R. (1959) 04754
Downing, A. L. (1960) 04922
Drake, C. L. (1960) 04826
Fine, A. (1959) 04897
Glover, R. S. (1961) 04678 04679
Goddard, W. F. (1960) 05059
Goldberg, L. (1960) 04636
Graf, F. (1961) 04887
Graham, J. J. (1958) 04838
Groves, G. (1960) 04907
Hasler, A. D. (1960) 04696
Herrera, J. (1959) 04747 04751
Hicks, E. W. (1960) 05075
Hillbicht, A. (1958) 04665
Hines, J. A. (1960) 04694
Hisaw, F. L., Jr. (1960) 04645
Holliday, F. G. T. (1960) 04646
 04920 04921
Hubbs, C. L. (1960) 04932
Humphreys, W. J. (1960) 04635
Ichikawa, R. (1958) 04846
Idler, D. R. (1960) 04695
Ishi, K. (1960) 05047
Ishii, S. (1960) 04648
Ito, T. (1960) 04716
Iverson, J. (1960) 05056 05089
John, D. E. (1961) 04681
Jolly, W. P. (1960) 04685
Jonas, R. E. E. (1960) 05055
Jones, E. C. (1958) 04838

CURRENT AUTHOR INDEX

Kanari, S. (1960)	04717	Pavans de Ceccatty, M.	
Karel, H. (1960)	05058	(1958)	04951
Karmas (1960)	05087	Pepper, L. (1960)	05092
Keiff, U. (1959)	04905	Phillips, C. W. (1960)	05059
Kliuev, L. V. (1958)	04980	Pochanasomburana, P. (1958)	04844
Kliuev, L. V. (Program for Scientific Translations, Jerusalem, Transl.) (1960)	04981	Powell, A. W. B. (1958)	04834
Kobayashi, K. (1958)	04849	Pramer, D. (1960)	05025 to 05028
Koike, J. (1960)	04719	Proctor, B. E. (1960)	05058
Kozima, T. (1960)	04730	Prosser, C. L. (1959)	04651 04652
Krijgsman, N. E. (1959)	04650	Purves, P. E. (1960)	04736
Krokhin, E. M. (Program for Scientific Translations, Jerusalem, Transl.) (1960)	05141	Rinkel, M. O. (1958)	04836
Kurtzman, C. H. (1960)	05092	Robinson, G. A. (1961)	04679
		Romond, C. (1959)	04905
Lahiry, N. I. (1960)	05079	Saito, N. (1959)	04895
Laszczynski, S. (1958)	04785	Sano, T. (1960)	04731
Lejuez, R. (1960)	05003	Saruya, K. (1960)	04725
Leloup, J. (1960)	04647	Savage, R. J. G. (1961)	04617
Le Theule (1961)	04892	Scharra, D. (1960)	05091
Lisitsyn, A. P. (1957)	04984	Scheer, B. T. (1961)	04623
Lisitsyn, A. P. (Program for Scientific Translations, Jerusalem, Transl.) (1960)	04985	Scholtyssek, E. (1960)	04600
Lucas, C. E. (1961)	04678	Schoonover, R. (1960)	04805
		Schwab, P. (1961)	04913
Mäemets, A. (1959)	05131	Schwartzlose, R. A. (1960)	04824
Maitland, J. (1960)	04685	Seagran, H. (1960)	05089
Masuda, T. (1960)	04724	Semuna, S. (Kurata, T. B. Transl.) (1960)	04813
McBride, J. R. (1960)	05055	Senuma, H. (Kurata, T. B. Transl.) (1960)	04812
McDonald, P. M. (1958)	04880	Shikhobalova, N. P. (Program for Scientific Translations, Jerusalem, Transl.) (1960)	04988
McGehee, E. G. (n.d. 1959)	04938	Shimadate, M. (1960)	04716
McKee, J. S. McKinley (1959)	04615	Shomura, R. S. (1958)	04842
McLaughlin, J. A. (1959)	04641	Shul'ts, R. S. (Program for Scientific Translations, Jerusalem, Transl.) (1960)	04988
Meenakshi, V. R. (1961)	04623	Snyder, D. G. (1960)	05090
Meredith, W. G. (1960)	04965	Spielberg, D. (1960)	04945
Miranda, A. (1959)	04754	Spodniewska, I. (1958)	04665
Miura, I. (1960)	04704	Stein, M. (1960)	04999
Motegi, S. (1960)	04730	Street, H. E. (1960)	04633
		Sunayama, M. (1960)	04731
Nagasawa, A. (1960)	04706	Suwa, K. (Kurata, T. B. Transl.) (1960)	04813
Nagayama, F. (1960)	04724	Suzuki, K. (1960)	04719
Nakahara, H. (1960)	04636		
Niewiadomska, K. (1960)	04948	Takeuchi, S. (1960)	04726 04727
Nishimoto, J. (1960)	04732	Tamura, M. (Kurata, T. B. Transl.) (1960)	04812
Novak, A. F. (1960)	05061	Teissier, G. (1960)	05003
		Terri, A. E. (1960)	05086
Oguri, M. (1958)	04840	Thompson, J. E. (1960)	05087
Olley, J. (1960)	05080	Thresher, C. L. (1960)	04633
Olsen, A. M. (1961)	04691		
Parrish, B. B. (1960)	04921		
Partmann, W. (1960)	05091		

BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES

Tomiyasu, Y. (1960)	04759	Wiersma, C. A. G. (1960)	04643
Towne, W. W. (1960)	04999	Wood, J. D. (1960)	04695
Trainor, F. (1960)	04996	Worzel, J. L. (1960)	04826
Tully, J. P. (1958)	04853	Wotiz, H. H. (1960)	04645
Tysset, C. (1959)	04906	Wurzbacher, J. (1960)	05088
Ueno, H. (1959)	04900	Yaldwyn, J. C. (1958)	04963
Vacher, B. (1959)	04906	Yasuda, F. (1958)	04867
Varagnolo, A. M. (1958)	04761	Yuen, H. S. H. (1960)	04926
Watanabe, A. (1959)	04895	Zhivago, A. V. (Program for Scientific Translations, Jerusalem, Transl.) (1960)	04986
Waters, M. E. (1960)	05078		04987
Way, S. (1960)	04805	Zubrod, C. G. (1961)	04913
Widdas, W. F. (1959)	05104		

CURRENT BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES

VOLUME 5—CURRENT GEOGRAPHIC INDEX

61-04577 to 61-05149

100 AFRICA	04925	05002	335 Fr. Guiana	04741		
113 Morocco	04688	04749	04753	340 S. AMERICA, W.	04881	04956
115 Sp. Sahara		04793	350 S. AMERICA, E.	04881	04956	
122 UAR Southern Region			351 Brazil	04744	04754	04755
(Egypt)		04793		04958	04962	04970
130 AFRICA, E. CENTRAL		04772		05094	05110	05122
		04971	353 Argentina		05109	05126
133 Tanganyika	04654	04806	400 ASIA (excl. U.S.S.R.)			
146 Republic of Congo		05110	413 Israel		04945	
154 Republic of S. Africa	04952		423 India		04765	
	05052	05102	05110	432 Thailand		04914
156 Comoro Is.		04964	434 Indonesia		04928	
Malagasy Republic (incl.			441 Chinese People's Republic			
Isl. of S. Marie)		04964			05144	
Reunion		04964	444 Korea		05144	
165 Kerguelen I.	04954	04955	451 Japan	04719	04720	04722
				04750	04784	04786
200 NORTH AMERICA				04789	04813	05109
210 CANADA	04605	04767		05114	05122	05126
	04815	05122	Japan, Hokkaido	04701	to	
212 British Columbia	04854	05114		04706	04718	
213 Manitoba		05051	Japan, Honshu	04714	04715	
216 Newfoundland	04790	05114		04716	04728	04733
217 New Brunswick		04917				
230 USA	04586	04616	500 EUROPE	04602	04621	04799
	04630	04932	510 SCANDINAVIA			05005
	04943		511 Denmark			05122
231 Oregon		04931	513 Iceland		05114	05122
Washington State		04779	514 Norway	05106	05109	05110
232 California	04848	05114		05112	05114	05122
234 Kansas		04805		05126	05127	
W. Virginia		04965	516 Sweden			04735
235 New Mexico		04999	517 Finland			04597
236 Massachusetts		04800	520 EUROPE, W.			04934
237 Pennsylvania		04965	521 Netherlands		05122	05126
250 GREENLAND		04661	522 Belgium			04994
			524 France	04581	04768	04876
300 LATIN AMERICA (S. and				05003	05004	05122
Central America)			530 BRITISH Is.		04618	04795
311 Mexico		05122	to		04798	05109
321 Bahamas		04969		05126		
Br. Caribbean Federation		04620	532 United Kingdom			05105
		04750	540 EUROPE, S.			04595
325 Puerto Rico		04881	541 Portugal			04760
330 SOUTH AMERICA, NORTH		04956	Azores			05110

BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES

Madeira		05110	A	ATLANTIC OCEAN	
542 Spain	04747 04749	04753			04892 05101
	05110		AN	ATLANTIC, N.	04613
543 Italy	04627 04629	04957			04655 04656 04657
551 Yugoslavia		04769			05033
554 Bulgaria		04780	ANW	Atlantic, N.W.	04773
555 Roumanian People's Republic		04780	ANE	Atlantic, N.E.	04613
					04617 04678 to
560 EUROPE, W. CENTRAL		04934			04684 04995
561 Federal Republic of Germany			ANE.02	Barents Sea	04659
	04589 to 04593				05095
	04600 04601	04745	ANE.04	North Sea	04613 04678
563 Austria		04766		to	04684 04908
570 EUROPE, E. CENTRAL		04934	ANE.05	Baltic Sea	04742 04908
572 Poland	04596 04667	04670			04535
	04671 04673	04675	ANE.08	English Channel	04612
	04676 04793	04947			04613 04876 04892
	04950 04960		ANE.09	Irish Sea	04613
573 Czechoslovakia	04662	04935	ASW	Atlantic, S.W.	04750
	04949 04997				04958
			ASW.01	G. of Mexico	04775
600 OCEANIA					04968
610 AUSTRALIA	04621 04640		ASW.02	Caribbean Sea	04750
	04804 05122		ASE	Atlantic, S.E.	04749
612 Western Australia		04693			04753
613 S. Australia	05119 05121		ASE.02	Mediterranean Sea	04626
	05123				04752 05033
630 NEW ZEALAND	04963 05115		ASE.03	Mediterranean Sea,	
	05122			Western	04581 04747
631 New Zealand (N. and S. Is.)					04878 04941
	04707 to 04711		ASE.04	Tyrrhenian Sea	04957
	04764 04783		ASE.08	Adriatic Sea	04626
				to	04629 04761
New Zealand, S.I.		04973			04769
641 Fr. Oceania		04690	ASE.10	Black Sea	04780
Society Is.		04690			
660 USA HAWAII	04690	04700			
			I	INDOPACIFIC OCEAN	
700 UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLICS (U.S.S.R.)	04610 04780 04787				04690 04699 04737
	04807 04808 04819				04823 04834 04835
	04990 05126 05144				04864 04980 04981
710 RUSSIAN FSSR	04977 04978		IN	PACIFIC, N.	04982 04998 05048
	05141 05143 05146				04586 04779
	05148 05149				04838 04853 04854
731 Estonian S.S.R.	05129 05130				04856 04858 04861
	05131 05133 05135		IN.01	Japan Sea	04862 04944 05116
	05138				04857 04979
751 Ukrainian S.S.R.	04771 05097		IN.02	Sea of Okhotsk	04857
	05098				04859 04860 04979
					04983
800 SPECIAL INTERCONTINENTAL REGIONAL GROUPINGS			IN.03	Bering Sea	04859 04860
					05116
820 ANTARCTIC CONTINENT	04954		ISW	Indian Ocean	04692
					04835 04928 04986
					04987

CURRENT GEOGRAPHIC INDEX

ISEW	Indopacific, Central		P	POLAR SEAS	
	04728 04733 04758		PN	ARCTIC OCEAN	04610
	04836 04842 04846				04950
	04857 04863 to		PN.02	Kara Sea	04959
	04867 05115		PS	SOUTHERN OCEAN	04831
ISEW.01	G. of Thailand	04843		05107 05108 05109	
	04844 04845			05112 05113 05117	
ISEW.02	S. China Sea	04857		05124 05126	
	04979 04983		PSW	Southern Ocean, W.	
ISEW.04	E. China Sea	04857		04952 05007 05102	
	04979 04983		PSE	Southern Ocean, E.	
ISEW.05	Yellow Sea	04857 04979		04953 04984 04985	
	04983				
ISEW.06	Inland Sea of Japan				
	04758 04846 04867				
ISEW.07	Philippine Sea	04857	L	INLAND SEAS AND	
ISEW.10	Java Sea	04928		INTERTERRITORIAL	
ISEW.18	Coral Sea	04611 05115		LAKE SYSTEMS	
ISE	Pacific, S.E.	04586	L.11	EAST AFRICAN LAKES	
ISE.01	G. of California	04824			04930

CURRENT BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES

VOLUME 5—CURRENT TAXONOMIC INDEX

61-04577 to 61-05149

1,00 FISHES, GEN.	04589	04590	1,21 <i>Clupea harengus</i>	04742	04920
	04592	04593		04921	05132
	04600	04619		05134	05135
	04646	04662	<i>Clupea sprattus</i>	04742	05135
	04666	04669	CLUPEIDAE		04990
	04679	04684	<i>Engraulis japonica</i>	04726	04727
	04694	04697	<i>Sardina</i>		05035
	04717	04722	<i>Sardinella</i>	04928	05035
	to	04758	<i>Sardinops, gen.</i>		05035
	04774	04776	1,23 <i>Coregonus</i>	04615	05139
	04804	04838	<i>Hypomesus</i>		04714
	04841	04845	<i>Oncorhynchus, gen.</i>	04942	05144
	to	04851	<i>Oncorhynchus gorbusha</i>		04977
	to	04862		04978	05145
	04880	04894	<i>Oncorhynchus keta</i>	04703	05141
	04899	04901		05143	05146
	04910	04911		05149	05148
	04916	04918	<i>Oncorhynchus nerka</i>		05147
	04924	04925	<i>Oncorhynchus tshawytscha</i>		04701
	04930	04970	<i>Oncorhynchus sp.</i>	04702	04704
	04974	04983		04706	04786
	04992	04993	<i>Osmerus</i>		05137
	05005	05016	<i>Plecoglossus</i>		04715
	05024	05136	<i>Salmo gairdnerii</i>	04647	04706
1,01 <i>Amphioxus</i>		04739		04713	04720
<i>Branchiostoma</i>		04739		04724	04931
1,02 <i>Petromyzon</i>		04913	<i>Salmo salar</i>	04614	04647
1,03 <i>Eptatretus</i>		04624		04917	04825
<i>Myxine</i>		04624	<i>Salmo trutta</i>		04923
1,04 HETERODONTIDAE		04644	<i>Salmo sp.</i>		04904
HETERODONTIFORMES		04719	SALMONIDAE	04584	04585
1,05 HEXANCHIFORMES		04644		04825	04939
		04719	1,24 <i>Esox</i>		04817
1,06 LAMNIFORMES	04644	04648	1,25 <i>Cyclothone</i>		04979
	04719	04804	1,38 <i>Anoptichthys</i>		04904
1,09 <i>Dalatias</i>		04710	<i>Hypheosobrycon</i>		04902
<i>Deania</i>		04710	<i>Parodon</i>		04741
<i>Etmopterus</i>		04710	1,40 <i>Carassius</i>	04651	04652
<i>Oxynotus</i>		04710	CYPRINIDAE		04932
SQUALIFORMES	04644	04648	<i>Cyprinus</i>	04639	04905
	04719	04804	<i>Misgurnus</i>		04930
<i>Squalus</i>		04711	<i>Rutilus</i>		04759
1,10 RAJIFORMES	04644	04719	<i>Tribolodon</i>		04922
1,12 CHIMAERIFORMES		05094	1,41 CALLICHTHYIDAE		04706
1,17 <i>Acipenser</i>		04940			04972
					04976

BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES

1,43	<i>Pseudomyrophis</i>	04968		04880	04924	04997
	<i>Pseudoxenomystax</i>	04709		05005	05016	05017
1,48	<i>Gadus morhua</i>	04742	2,01	BRANCHIOPODA		05131
	<i>Gadus sp.</i>	04751	2,05	CLADOCERA		04947
	<i>Lota</i>	04948		<i>Penilia</i>		04957
	MORIDAE	04982		<i>Polyphemus</i>		04738
1,57	<i>Cynolebias</i>	04970	2,06	OSTRACODA	04947	05129
	<i>Gambusia</i>	04932	2,07	<i>Ilyodromus</i>		04954
	<i>Simpsonichthys</i>	04970	2,09	COPEPODA	04681 04744	04947
1,70	<i>Aplodinotus</i>	04696			04960	
	CICHLIDAE	04936	2,10	CALANIDAE		05130
	<i>Decapterus</i>	04727 04927		<i>Cyclops</i>		04954
	<i>Lipogramma</i>	04969		<i>Elaphoidella</i>		04962
	<i>Perca fluviatilis</i>	04948		<i>Peroderma</i>		04753
	SCIAENIDAE	04696	2,20	<i>Mysis</i>		04959
	SERRANIDAE	04969	2,23	<i>Braga</i>		04956
	<i>Trachurus</i>	04727		<i>Protocharon</i>		04955
1,75	<i>Pneumatophorus japonicus</i>	04727		<i>Pseudosphaeroma</i>		04958
1,78	<i>Alertichthys</i>	04973		<i>Sphaeroma</i>		05004
	<i>Cottus</i>	04706	2,24	AMPHIPODA		04964
	<i>Sebastes</i>	04974		<i>Gammarus</i>	04602	04887
1,80	<i>Katsuwonus</i>	04690		<i>Niphargus</i>		04887
	<i>Neothunnus</i>	04690 04842	2,27	DECAPODA	04616	04933
	THUNNIFORMES	04700 04828	2,28	<i>Lysmata</i>		04891
		04926 05052 05142		NATANTIA	04577 04896	04963
1,83	<i>Hippoglossoides</i>	04742			05034	
	<i>Pleuronectes platessa</i>	04742		<i>Parapenaeus</i>		04749
1,90	<i>Colomesus</i>	04975	2,29	ASTACIDAE		04937
	<i>Lactophrys</i>	04616		<i>Astacus</i>		04622
1,99	FISHES, MISC.	04604 04605		<i>Callinectes</i>		04632
		04607 04608 04616		<i>Cambarus</i>		04965
		04625 to 04630		HOMARIDAE		04895
		04691 04693 04746		<i>Orconectes</i>		04735
		04777 04780 to		<i>Pacifastacus</i>		04735
		04785 04787 04789		<i>Pagurus</i>		04961
		04790 04806 04814		<i>Procambarus</i>		04643
		04815 04816 04818		REPTANTIA	04794	05014
		04820 04821 04822				
		04832 04833 04846				
		04914 04934 04935	3,00	MOLLUSCS, GEN.	04589	04590
		04941 04943 04944			04592 04593	04600
		04980 04981 05023			04619 04641	04662
		05033 05034 05043			04665 04666	04667
		05133			04672 04678	04755
					04756 04761	04776
2,00	CRUSTACEANS, GEN.	04589			04838 04840	04841
		04590 04592 04593			04845 04850	04857
		04600 04619 04623			to 04861	04870
		04641 04649 04662			04880 04924	04997
		04665 04666 04669			05005 05016	05017
		04672 04673 04678	3,05	GASTROPODA		04682
		04755 04756 04761	3,06	PROSOBRANCHIATA		04617
		04776 04788 04838			04773 04933	05120
		04840 04841 04845			05121 05122	
		04850 04851 04857	3,09	<i>Conus</i>		04967
	to 04861 04870		3,10	<i>Vivipara</i>	04670	04674

CURRENT TAXONOMIC INDEX

3,11	<i>Haminea</i>	05011	6,27	<i>Parastrigea</i>	04949
	<i>OPISTHOBRANCHIATA</i>	05019		<i>Tylodephys</i>	04948
3,13	<i>Limnaea</i>	04889	6,28	<i>CESTOIDEA</i>	04947
3,15	<i>PELECYPODA</i>	04616 04773	6,30	<i>CESTODES</i>	04989
		04829 04933 05006	6,33	<i>Enoplus</i>	04800
		05121 05122		<i>NEMATODA</i>	04654 04667 04779
3,16	<i>Manticula</i>	04707			04988
	<i>Mytilus</i>	04707		<i>Onchocera</i>	04654
	<i>Ostrea</i>	04621 04791 04810	6,37	<i>ROTATORIA</i>	04671 04708
		to 04813 05092	6,40	<i>BRYOZOA</i>	05013
	<i>Unio</i>	04637 04638	6,48	<i>POLYCHAETA</i>	04952
3,17	<i>LEPTONIDAE</i>	05006	6,49	<i>Glycera</i>	04953
	<i>Pisidium</i>	04946		<i>Hemipodus</i>	04953
	<i>Sphaerium</i>	04946	6,51	<i>OLIGOCHAETA</i>	04997
3,21	<i>Eledone</i>	04748	6,53	<i>Erpobdella</i>	04579
	<i>Octopus</i>	04577 04578 05015		<i>HIRUDINEA</i>	04580
	<i>Opisthoteuthis</i>	04752		<i>Limnatis</i>	04581
	<i>Sepia</i>	05009	6,56	<i>Limulus</i>	04897
3,22	<i>MONOPLACOPHORA</i>	04966	6,66	<i>INSECTA</i>	04642 04999
4,00	<i>MAMMALS, GEN.</i>	05104	6,87	<i>Anopheles</i>	04945
4,06	<i>Arctocephalus</i>	05105		<i>CERATOPOGONIDAE</i>	04997
	<i>Mirounga</i>	05119 05123		<i>CHIRONOMIDAE</i>	04997
4,21	<i>CETACEA</i>	04736 04831 04938		<i>Chironomus</i>	04598 04599
		05106 05108 to		<i>Simulium</i>	04618 04654 05001
		05112 05114 05115			05002
		05117 05118 05120		<i>Tendipes</i>	04675
		05121 05122 05124	6,89	<i>ECHINODERMATA</i>	04871
		to 05128			04878 04879 04882
4,22	<i>Delphinus</i>	04653 04803			04883
	<i>Physeter</i>	05107	6,91	<i>ASTEROIDEA</i>	04873 04875
4,23	<i>Balaenoptera physalus</i>	05103		<i>Astropyga</i>	04881
	<i>Balaenoptera sp.</i>	05102 05113		<i>Pisaster</i>	04645
	<i>Rhachianectes</i>	05116	6,93	<i>Echinarachnius</i>	04636
4,97	<i>MAMMALS, AQUATIC</i>	04788		<i>ECHINIDAE</i>	04874 04875
		05005		<i>Paracentrotus</i>	04890
5,05	<i>Proteus</i>	04900	6,94	<i>Holothuria</i>	04877
5,07	<i>SALIENTIA</i>	04888	6,97	<i>INVERTEBRATES, AQUATIC</i>	
5,31	<i>CHELONIA</i>	04631			04589 04590 04592
5,59	<i>Podiceps</i>	04948			04593 04600 04619
5,62	<i>Phalacrocorax</i>	04949			04641 04662 04665
5,87	<i>BIRDS, AQUATIC</i>	05095			04666 04669 04672
5,96	<i>Ciona</i>	04635 04650			04678 04679 04756
	<i>Styela</i>	04635			04761 04776 04779
5,97	<i>THALIACEA</i>	04683			04838 04840 04841
6,11	<i>Tetrahymena</i>	04946			04845 04850 04851
6,15	<i>Hippospongia</i>	04951			04857 to 04861
6,16	<i>COELENTERATA</i>	04750 04884			04870 04880 04924
6,17	<i>Halammohydra</i>	05018			04997 05005 05016
	<i>Hydra</i>	04885			05017
6,19	<i>Anemonia</i>	04792	7,00	<i>ALGAE, GEN.</i>	04582 04589 to
	<i>ANTHOZOA</i>	04620			04593 04597 04600
6,24	<i>TURBELLARIA</i>	04799			04619 04641 04661
6,25	<i>TREMATODES</i>	04950			04662 04665 04666
					04668 04669 04672

BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES

	04678	04679	04680	7,82	<i>Compsopogon</i>			04771
	04718	04747	04755		<i>Porphyra</i>	04586	04587	04588
	04756	04761	04767	7,84	<i>Nemalion</i>			04886
	04769	04776	04845	7,86	<i>Hildebrandia</i>			04760
	04850	04851	04860	7,91	<i>MYXOPHYCEAE</i>	05096	05099	05099
	04861	04880	04924			05100		
	04994	04995	04996					
	04999	05005	05016	8,01	<i>BACTERIA</i>			04755
	05017	05021			<i>Clostridium</i>			04730
7,01	CHLOROPHYCEAE	05097	05098		<i>Erwinia</i>			04906
7,03	<i>Volvox</i>		04770		<i>Escherichia</i>	05025	to	05028
7,04	<i>TETRASPORACEAE</i>		04762		<i>Mycobacterium</i>			04902
7,06	<i>Chlorella</i>	04633	04712		<i>Schizothrix</i>			04764
7,08	<i>Monostroma</i>		04733	8,37	<i>Saprolegnia</i>			04731
7,16	<i>Stuarastrum</i>		04763					
7,41	<i>BACILLARIOPHYCEAE</i>		04765	9,43	<i>Elodea</i>			04634
	04766	04768	04772	9,46	<i>Eleocharis</i>			04601
	05007			9,97	<i>AQUATIC EMBRYOPHYTES</i>			
7,72	<i>Sauvageaugloia</i>		04893			04589	04591	04592
						04593		

CURRENT BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES

VOLUME 5—CURRENT SUBJECT INDEX

61-04577 to 61-05149

- | | | |
|---|---|-------------------|
| 1. GENERAL (OCEANOGRAPHY,
LIMNOLOGY AND FISHERIES) | 3.2 Zooplankton | 04681 to 04684 |
| 1.1 <i>Expeditions</i> 04690 04767 05033 | | 04744 04757 04758 |
| 1.3 <i>Institutes</i> 04609 04630 04664 | | 04841 04860 04959 |
| 04692 04693 04700 | | 04960 05129 05130 |
| 04746 04790 04806 | 3.3 Phytoplankton | 05131 |
| 04834 04915 05005 | | 04680 04747 04765 |
| 05010 05020 05021 | | 04766 04768 04769 |
| 05042 05118 05122 | 3.4 Nannoplankton | 04860 05007 |
| 1.4 <i>General phenomena</i> 04869 | 3.5 Productivity | 05097 |
| 1.6 <i>General books</i> 04621 04934 04938 | | 04840 |
| 2. PHYSICAL OCEANOGRAPHY
AND LIMNOLOGY | 4. BENTHOS | |
| 2.1 <i>Practical aspects</i> 04613 04795 04826 | 4.1 <i>General</i> | 04593 04666 04672 |
| 04907 04998 | | 04792 |
| 2.3 <i>Submarine topography</i> 04617 04823 | 4.2 Zoobenthos— <i>Systematics and</i> | |
| 04892 04984 | <i>development</i> | 04599 04667 04707 |
| 2.4 <i>Physics of sea and fresh water</i> 04663 | | 04739 04744 04872 |
| 04868 04869 | | 04873 04874 04877 |
| 2.5 <i>Chemistry of sea and fresh water</i> 04600 | | 04882 04889 04937 |
| 04737 04851 04852 | | 04947 04948 04951 |
| 04892 04908 04999 | | 04953 04955 04958 |
| 2.6 <i>Structure, dynamics and circulation</i> | | 04962 04963 04965 |
| 04610 04611 04612 | | 04966 04967 05006 |
| 04655 04656 04657 | | 05009 05011 05013 |
| 04689 04691 04717 | | 05018 05019 |
| 04747 04778 04835 | 4.3 Zoobenthos— <i>Distribution and</i> | |
| 04838 04839 04853 | <i>ecology</i> | 04579 04580 04581 |
| 04855 04861 04863 | | 04602 04667 04669 |
| to 04866 04998 | | 04670 04671 04673 |
| 05093 | | 04675 04708 04752 |
| 2.7 <i>Waves, tides and water level</i> 04625 | | 04773 04779 04791 |
| to 04629 04699 | | 04813 04857 04858 |
| 04728 | | 04859 04870 04878 |
| 2.9 <i>Coastal oceanography and limnology</i> | | 04881 04883 04946 |
| 04596 04600 04662 | | 04952 04953 04954 |
| 04663 04669 04743 | | 04957 04958 04960 |
| 04754 04755 04795 | | 04962 04964 04965 |
| 04796 04797 04807 | | 04997 05000 05002 |
| 04908 04910 04997 | | 05017 05129 05131 |
| 04999 05004 05138 | 4.4 Zoobenthos— <i>Physiology and</i> | |
| 3. PLANKTON | <i>behaviour</i> | 04577 04578 04598 |
| 3.1 <i>General</i> 04590 04600 04665 | | 04618 04620 04622 |
| 04678 04679 04761 | | 04623 04632 04635 |
| 04776 04861 05016 | | to 04638 04641 |
| | | 04642 04643 04645 |

BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES

	04649	04650	04674		04990	05094	05113	
	04677	04738	04748		05116			
	04750	04794	04799	6.3 <i>Physiology and behaviour</i>			04584	
	04800	04810	to		04585	04614	04615	
	04813	04850	04875		04624	04631	04639	
	04879	04884	to		04640	04644	04646	
	04887	04890	04891		04647	04648	04651	
	04895	04896	04897		04652	04653	04694	
	04951	04961	05014		04696	04706	04712	
	05015				to	04715	04719	
4.5 <i>Phytobenthos</i>	04582	04586	04587		to	04722	04724	
	04588	04591	04597		04726	04727	04736	
	04633	04634	04661		04751	04755	04774	
	04668	04718	04733		04803	04847	04849	
	04760	04762	to		04888	04894	04898	
	04766	04768	04770		04899	04901	04903	
	04771	04772	04802		04904	04913	04915	
	04893	04994	04995		04922	04923	04931	
	04996	05025	05096		04933	04974	05012	
	05099				05024	05104	05111	
					05125	05135	05136	
					05145			
5. FISHING				6.4 <i>Parasites, diseases and abnormalities</i>				
5.1 <i>Statistical returns</i>		04605	04616		04684	04731	04753	
	05106	05108	05109		04900	04902	04905	
	05110	05121	05124		04906	04948	04949	
	05127	05128			04950	04956	04988	
5.2 <i>Vessels</i>	05034	to	05041		04989	04992		
	05043			6.5 <i>Stock fluctuations</i>		04702	04706	
5.3 <i>Gear</i>	04698	04729	04734		04742	04755	04842	
	04909	05044	to		04978	04979	05105	
	05049	05051			05107	05112	05115	
5.4 <i>Grounds and fishing surveys</i>			04749		05116	05132	05133	
	04784	04941			05134	05137	05139	
5.5 <i>Fish technology</i>	04630	04725	04730		05141	05143	05145	
	04732	04759	05021		05146	05149		
	05029	05030	05032	6.7 <i>Marking</i>		04703	04704	05117
	05050	05053	to	6.8 <i>Fisheries for particular species or groups</i>		04608	04749	04786
	05092					04828	04829	04831
5.6 <i>Economics of fishing</i>		04777	04785			04876	04914	04980
	04787	04789				05052	05112	
6. AQUATIC STOCKS				6.9 <i>Hatcheries, aquaria, culture</i>				04697
6.0 <i>General biology</i>	04608	04804	04817		04701	04712	04715	
	04825	04828	05102		04716	04735	04805	
	05109	05132	05139		04910	04936	04939	
6.1 <i>Systematics</i>	04709	04710	04711		05141	05143	05144	
	04741	04757	04758		05146			
	04932	04936	04968	7. MISCELLANEOUS AND AUXILIARIES				
	04969	04970	04972	7.1 <i>Mathematical and statistical methods</i>		04685	04686	04687
	to	04975	04977			04723		
	04982			7.2 <i>General</i>		04583	04589	04592
6.2 <i>Distribution and ecology</i>		04595				04601	04604	04606
	04705	04791	04862					
	04931	04932	04935					
	04940	04968	04971					
	04976	04980	04983					

CURRENT SUBJECT INDEX

04619	04662	04676			04859	04871	04909
04688	04695	04742			05023		
04756	04788	04793	7.5	<i>Terminology, notations, definitions</i>			
04801	04809	04815					04740
04816	04818	to	7.6	<i>Legislation</i>	04780	04942	04943
04822	04827	04830			04944		
04832	04833	04848	7.7	<i>Personal</i>			
04851	04852	04867		Thienemann, A.			04594
04933	04938	04945		Demoll, R.			04603
04988	04989	04996		Rossby, C. C.			04689
05001	05002	05008		Miscellaneous			05142
05022	05087	05140	7.8	<i>FAO</i>	04688	04780	04814
					04909	04911	04914
					to	04930	05023
					05043	05142	

7.3 *Special bibliographies*

04775 04781
04782 04783 04814

CURRENT BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES

VOLUME 5—CURRENT CITATION INDEX

1929 Ameniya, I.	<i>En</i> 61-04811	59-5416	CR 61-04921
1929 Ameniya, I., S. Senuma,		59-5417	CR 61-04920
& K. Suwa	<i>En</i> 61-04813	59-5418	CR 61-04918
1929 Ameniya, I., M. Tamura,		59-5419	CR 61-04917
& H. Senuma	<i>En</i> 61-04812	59-5421	CR 61-04916
1948 Belinskii, K. A.	<i>En</i> 61-05093	59-5423	CR 61-04919
1954 Skriabin, K. I., N.P.		59-5425	CR 61-04927
	<i>En</i> 61-04988	59-5426	CR 61-04928
1954 Spasskii, A. A.	<i>En</i> 61-04989	59-5427	CR 61-04929
9-b-899BO	<i>En</i> 61-04810	60-2917	Ci 61-04803
59-2367UL	<i>En</i> 61-04990	60-3015	<i>En</i> 61-05147
59-2485UL	<i>En</i> 61-04978	60-5260	Re 61-04689
59-2502UL	<i>En</i> 61-05149	60-5328	CR 61-04880
59-2512UL	<i>En</i> 61-05145	60-6385	Ci 61-04586
59-2541UL	<i>En</i> 61-04977	60-6725	<i>En</i> 61-05101
59-2558UL	<i>En</i> 61-05141	60-7163	<i>En</i> 61-04987
59-2571UL	<i>En</i> 61-05143	60-8615	Co 61-05003
59-2586UL	<i>En</i> 61-04979	60-8874	Le 61-04912
59-2615UL	<i>En</i> 61-04983	60-012me	No 61-05022
59-2623UL	<i>En</i> 61-05146	60-255me	No 61-04583
59-2616UL	<i>En</i> 61-04982	60-345me	No 61-05005
59-2881UL	<i>En</i> 61-05144	60-346me	No 61-05010
561453	CR 61-05001		No 61-05020
561454	CR 61-05001	60-347me	No 61-05021
561455	<i>En</i> 61-05096	61-00770	Le 61-04584
561457	<i>En</i> 61-04809	61-02387	Ci 61-04686
570089	Ci 61-04686	61-02568	Co 61-05043
570135	<i>En</i> 61-05148	61-02593	<i>Es</i> 61-04911
581530	Ci 61-04686	61-03736	Co 61-04745
581769	Ci 61-04686	61-04584	Le 61-04585
583732	NE 61-04814	61-04587	Ci 61-04586
585143	Co 61-04616	61-04588	Ci 61-04586
59-0292	Ci 61-04686	61-04656	<i>En</i> 61-04659
59-0297	Ci 61-04686	61-04687	Ci 61-04686
59-2721	CR 61-04836	61-04795	Re 61-04798
59-2722	CR 61-04856	61-04796	Re 61-04798
59-2817	<i>En</i> 61-04986	61-04797	Re 61-04798
59-2838	<i>En</i> 61-05095	61-04807	<i>En</i> 61-04808
59-2987	CR 61-04844	61-04980	<i>En</i> 61-04981
59-2988	CR 61-04845	61-04984	<i>En</i> 61-04985
59-2991	CR 61-04843	61-04992	<i>En</i> 61-04991
59-4280	CR 61-04846		<i>En</i> 61-04993
59-4286	CR 61-04837	61-05006	No 61-05010
59-5411	CR 61-04926	61-05009	No 61-05010
59-5412	CR 61-04924	61-05010	Co 61-05020
59-5413	CR 61-04925	61-05011	Re 61-05020
59-5415	CR 61-04930	61-05012	Re 61-05020

BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES

61-05013	Re 61-05020	61-05027	Co 61-05028
61-05014	Re 61-05020	61-05097	<i>En</i> 61-05098
61-05015	Re 61-05020	61-05099	<i>En</i> 61-05100
61-05016	Re 61-05020	61-05110	Co 61-05114
61-05017	Re 61-05020	61-05114	Co 61-05120
61-05018	Re 61-05020	61-05119	Co 61-05123
61-05019	Re 61-05020	61-05124	Co 61-05126
61-05025	Co 61-05026	61-12760	CR 61-04627
61-05026	Co 61-05027	61-12769	CR 61-04626



REFERENCES

- Stolk, A. (1959)*** F
61-05150
Acta morph. neerl.-scand., 2 : 365-78
 Development of the yolk nucleus in the oocytes of the cyprinids *Barbus everetti* and *Barbus fasciatus*, the annelurid *Ameiurus nebulosus* and the silurid *Synodontis nigriventris*
- Kesteven, G. L. & T. Laevastu (1958)** M
61-05151
 Rome, FAO, mimeo, 43 p.
 Conditions of the life of the benthos in the sea and its quantitative evaluation in respect of fisheries
- Baruh, J. & J. Gillard (1959)*** F
61-05152
Bull. Soc. Chim. biol., Paris, 41 : 1017-25
 (Amino acid composition of the fish currently eaten by the natives of Katanga). *Fr*
- Bellet, R. (1959)*** F
61-05153
Rev. Path. gén., 59 : 837-60
 (Ichthyophoniasis in stock trout). *Fr*
- Vallin, S. & A. Hoglund (1959)*** F
61-05154
Nord. hyg. Tidsskr., 40 : 132-6
 (Water pollution in the Oresund—4. Investigations on fisheries of the Oresund). *Sv*
- Raskin, B. M. (1959)*** M
61-05155
Gig. i Sanit., 24 : 73-5
 (Sanitary-bacteriological investigations of sea water on the shores of Jalta pas). *Ru*
- Taning, A. V. & G. Thorson (1959)*** F
61-05156
Nord. hyg. Tidsskr., 40 : 136-41
 (Water pollution in the Oresund. 5. Biological investigations on the Oresund). *Da*
- Zahnd, J. P. (1959)*** F
61-05157
Arch. Anat. micr. Morph. exp., 48 : 231-59
 (Hepatic changes related to the ovarian cycle in 2 ovoviviparous fish: *Xiphophorus helleri* and *Lebistes reticulatus*). *Fr*
- de Miranda Ribeiro, P. (1959)** M
61-05158
Publ. avuls. Mus. nac. Rio de J., 33 : 1-11
 Catálogo dos peixes do Museu Nacional—5. Heterosomata (Catalogue of the fishes of the Museu Nacional—5. Heterosomata)

BA 35E (20) 57516.

- F
61-05159
- Sokolov, V. A. (1959)**
Fiziol. Zh. SSSR, 45 (1-2) : 161-8
 The mechanism for buoyancy variation in fishes

BA 35E (20) 57519. Stable positive buoyancy was developed in carp as a result of a series of rises to a height of 80 cm. Positive buoyancy was not developed when the swim-bladder was denervated or when its nerve supply was interrupted by pentaphen methylete iodide.

- MF
61-05160
- Spillmann, J. (1959)**
Bull. Mus. Hist. nat., Paris, 31 (1) : 85-7

Rectification de la nomenclature de deux poissons: l'alse feinte et l'able de Stymphale (Correction of the nomenclature of the false shad and another fish)

BA 35E (20) 57520. The correct name of the small shad is *Alosa ficta*. The small able that is found in the waters of France should be called *Leucaspius delineatus* (Heckel).

- F
61-05161
- Stokell, G. (1960)**
Rec. Dom. Mus., Wellington, 3 (3) : 235-9
 The validity of *Galaxias postvectis* Clarke, with notes on other species

BA 35E (20) 57521.

- F
61-05162
- Wautier, J. & A. Roux (1959)**
Bull. mens. Soc. linn., Lyon, 28 (4) : 118-9
 Presence de *Gammarus* (*Rivulogammarus*) *roeselii* Gervais 1835, dans la basse vallée de la Saone (The presence of *Gammarus* (*Rivulogammarus*) *roeselii* Gervais 1835, in the lower valley of the Saone River)

BA 35E (20) 57526. The fish has been found above Lyon. It is suggested that heavy pollution prevents its occurrence farther downstream.

- M
61-05163
- Peat, S. & D. A. Rees (1961)**
Biochem. J., 79 : 7-12
 Carbohydrase and sulphatase activities of *Porphyra umbilicalis*

- F
61-05164
- Wisler, C. O. & E. F. Brater (1959)**
 New York, John Wiley & Sons, Inc., 408 p.
 Hydrology

NE 1949 Wisler, C. O. & E. F. Brater. Two new chapters broaden coverage of the earlier version of this introductory text, presentation of new procedure for determining magnitude of floods at given rare frequencies.

REFERENCES

- M
61-05165
- Aron, W. I. (1960)**
Thesis, Univ. of Washington, 247 p.
The distribution of animals in the eastern North Pacific and its relationship to oceanographic conditions
- DA 21 (6) : 1355. Modified versions of Isaacs-Kidd midwater trawl used for 600 hauls at depths from 20 meters to 400 meters. Catches are discussed in terms of diurnal migration, seasonal variation, patchiness, consistency of the sampling devices and geographic variations.
- M
61-05166
- Roesti, R. M. (1960)**
Thesis, Univ. of Southern California, 351 p.
Economic analysis of factors underlying pricing in the Southern California tuna canning industry
- DA 21 (6) : 1399.
- F
61-05167
- Moore, J. E. (1960)**
Thesis, Univ. of Illinois, 103 p.
Petrography of northeastern Lake Michigan bottom sediments
- DA 21 (6) : 1526.
- F
61-05168
- Crandall, C. A. B. (1960)**
Thesis, Purdue Univ., 91 p.
The effects of sublethal concentrations of several toxicants to the fish, *Lebistes reticulatus*
- DA 21 (6) : 1670. Effect of prolonged exposure to lead, zinc and sodium pentachlorophenate were studied.
- M
61-05169
- Hanks, J. E. (1960)**
Thesis, Univ. of New Hampshire, 147 p.
The early life history of the New England clam drills, *Polinices duplicatus* (Say), and *Polinices triseriata* (Say) (Naticidae: Gastropoda)
- DA 21 (6) : 1671.
- F
61-05170
- Stevenson, J. R. (1960)**
Thesis, Northwestern Univ., 62 p.
The physiology of aging in *Hydra*
- DA 21 (6) : 1675.
- F
61-05171
- Woods, W. J. (1960)**
Thesis, Rutgers Univ., 365 p.
An ecological study of stony brook, New Jersey
- DA 21 (6) : 1676.

BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES

- F
61-05172
- Armitage, K. B.** (1960)
Amer. Midl. Nat., 64 (1) : 250-1
Color changes in *Oligocottus snyderi* Greeley
BA 35A (24) 69308.
- M
61-05173
- Hoshiai, T.** (1959)
Bull. Mar. biol. Sta., Asamushi, 9 (3) : 123-6
Synecological study on intertidal communities—2. On the interrelation between the *Hijikia fusiforme* zone and the *Mytilus edulis* zone
BA 35A (24) 69385.
- G
61-05174
- WHO/FAO Joint Expert Committee** (1959)
FAO atom. Energ. Ser. (Fr), (1) : 123 p.
Méthodes d'analyse radiochimique—Rapport d'un Comité d'experts mixte OMS/FAO (Methods of radiochemical analysis—Report of a joint WHO/FAO Expert Committee)
Fr 61-03535.
- M
61-05175
- Zemsky, V. A.** (1960)
Norsk Hvalfangsttid., 49 (9) : 434-5
Preparations from ear plugs of baleen whales
CR 60-8433.
- F
61-05176
- International Law Association** (1960)
25 p.
Hamburg Conference (1960). Resolutions
Contains texts of resolutions of 60-188me on uses of waters of international rivers, relating to water pollution control, handling of disagreements about non-navigational uses, and suspension of work on interoceanic canals.
- MF
61-05177
- Qureshi, M. R.** (1959)
Scientist, Karachi, 3 (2-3) : 20-5
A field-key to the identification of fishes—6. Order Beryciformes
- MF
61-05178
- Qureshi, M. R.** (1961)
Contr. Publ. IPFC/CP61/CP38
A field-key to the identification of fishes—6. Order Beryciformes
CR 61-05177.
- MF
61-05179
- Qureshi, M. R.** (1959)
Pakist. J. sci. industr. Res., 2 (4) : 272-3
Family Polynemidae and its importance

REFERENCES

- MF
61-05180

Qureshi, M. R. (1961)
Contr. Publ. IPFC/C61/CP39
Family Polynemidae and its importance

CR 61-05179.
- MF
61-05181

Qureshi, M. R. (1961)
Contr. Publ. IPFC/C61/CP31
A field-key to the identification of fishes—2. Elasmobranchii (Batoidei)

CR 1953 Qureshi, M.R.
- MF
61-05182

Qureshi, M. R. (1961)
Contr. Publ. IPFC/C61/CP30
A field-key to the identification of fishes—3. Clupeiformes (Isospondyli, Malacopterygii)

CR 581584.
- MF
61-05183

Qureshi, M. R. (1961)
Contr. Publ. IPFC/C61/CP33
A field-key to the identification of fishes—5. Order Anguilliformes

CR 61-04418.
- MF
61-05184

Qureshi, M. R. (1961)
Contr. Publ. IPFC/C61/CP32
A field-key to the identification of fishes—Order Polynemiformes—Family Polynemidae
- M
61-05185

Dementeva, T. F. (Dickie, L. M., Transl.) (1959)
Transl. Ser. Fish. Res. Bd Can., (239) : 45 p.
Methods of studying the effect of environmental factors on the fluctuations in the abundance of the Azov anchovy

En 59-0006.
- MF
61-05186

De Sylva, D. (1960)
A.I.B.S. Bull., 10 (6) : 23-4
Foreign languages and the aquatic sciences

Discussion of language problem of scientific communication, based on the references given in *Curr. Bibliogr. aquat. Sci. Fish.*, vol. 1.
- F
61-05187

Moriyama, H. & H. Ueno (1959)*
Jap. J. Microbiol., 3 : 203-9
Fish-killing factor produced by *Proteus vulgaris*—2. Some properties of the toxic factor

BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES

- Potvin, A. R. (1959)*** F
61-05188
Laval méd., 28 : 492-503
(Poisonous sting of various fish: *Ictalurus nebulosus*, *Ictalurus catus*. Research on the envenomization of wounds). *Fr*
- Saunders, P. R. (1959)*** M
61-05189
Arch. int. Pharmacodyn., 123 : 195-205
Venom of the stonefish *Synanceja horrida* (Linnaeus)
- Sano, Y. & F. Hartmann (1959)*** F
61-05190
Z. Zellforsch., 50 : 415-24
(On dissection experiments on the caudal neurosecretory system of *Tinca vulgaris*—with reference to Reissner's fiber). *De*
- Wolf, K. (1959)*** F
61-05191
Blood, 14 : 1339-44
Plasmoptysis and gelation of erythrocytes in coagulation of blood of freshwater bony fishes
- Parisot, T. J. & A. H. Decker (1960)*** MF
61-05192
Amer. Rev. Resp. Dis., 81 : 60-7
A comparative study of the causative agent of a mycobacterial disease of salmonoid fishes—1. A comparison of the staining characteristics of the fish disease with human tuberculosis in sections stained by the Fite-Faraco and Ziehl-Neelsen methods
- Wessing, A. & G. von Bargaen (1959)*** MF
61-05193
Arch. ges. Virusforsch., 9 : 521-36
(Studies on virus-induced tumor in fish). *De*
- Millar, C. W. (1959)*** M
61-05194
J.R. nav. med. Serv., 45 : 159-61
The Icelandic fishery protection patrol
- Menzies, J. R. (1959)*** MF
61-05195
Canad. J. publ. Hlth., 50 : 510-5
The development of shellfish sanitation programs in the United States and Canada
- Fesenko, N. G. (1959)*** F
61-05196
Gig. i Sanit., 24 : 68-9
(On pollution of the northern part of Donets by the Rubezhansk industrial center and on the need for the investigation of intermediate products of biochemical decomposition of derivatives of aromatic series). *Ru*

REFERENCES

- Ingram, W. M. & W. W. Towne** (1959)* F
61-05197
Publ. Hlth Rep., Wash., 74 : 1059-70
 Stream life below industrial outfalls
- Kurmann, J.** (1959)* F
61-05198
Schweiz. Z. allg. Path., 22 : 588-92
 (Alchalm selective culture media for demonstration of protein-decomposing clostridia as a pollution index from water). *De*
- Schoffeniels, E.** (1960)* M
61-05199
Arch. int. Physiol., 68 : 1-151
 (The physical and chemical bases of the bioelectrical potentials in *Electrophorus electricus* L.). *Fr*
- Mihail, N.** (1959)* F
61-05200
Anat. Anz., 107 : 126-34
 (Anatomy of the liver of the lampetra, *Eudontomyzon danfordi* (Regan)). *De*
- Ashby, K. R.** (1959)* F
61-05201
Riv. Biol., 51 : 453-68
 (The effect of low concentrations of estradiol and testosterone on the gonadal differentiation of *Salmo trutta* L.). *It*
- NE *It* 60-0130.
- Ananichev, A. V.** (1959)* MF
61-05202
Biokhimiia, 24 : 1033-40
 (Digestive enzymes in fish and seasonal variability of their activity). *Ru*
- Cordier, D. & R. Barnoud** (1959)* M
61-05203
C.R. Soc. Biol., Paris, 153 : 1368-70
 (Effect of osmotic aggression on proteinemia of the hog-fish, *Scorpaena porcus* L.). *Fr*
- Dolman, C. E. et al.** (1960)* MF
61-05204
J. infect. Dis., 106 : 5-19
 Fish eggs as a cause of human botulism. Two outbreaks in British Columbia due to types E and B botulinus toxins
- Godet, R.** (1959)* F
61-05205
C.R. Soc. Biol., Paris, 153 : 1432-4
 (Hypophysis and pigmentation in the *Protopterus* (Dipnoi fish)). *Fr*

BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES

- F
61-05206
- Godet, R. & T. Mohsen (1959)***
C.R. Soc. Biol., Paris, 153 : 1430-2
 (Action of thyroxine on the oxygen consumption of *Protopterus* (Dipnoi))
- M
61-05207
- Olsson, R. (1959)***
Z. Zellforsch., 51 : 97-107
 The neurosecretory hypothalamus system and the adenohipophysis of *Myxine*
- MF
61-05208
- Olivereau, M. (1960)***
Acta endocr., Copenhagen, 33 : 142-56
 (Volumetric study of the anterior interrenal during the smolt stage in *Salmo salar* L.). *Da*
- MF
61-05209
- Ross, A. J. (1960)***
Amer. Rev. Resp. Dis., 81 : 241-50
Mycobacterium salmoniphilium sp. nov. from salmonoid fishes
- F
61-05210
- Sano, Y. & M. Kawamoto (1959)***
Z. Zellforsch., 51 : 56-64
 (Observations on the developmental history of the neurophysis spinalis caudalis of *Lebistes reticulatus* Peters). *De*
- M
61-05211
- Saunders, P. R. & S. E. Lifton (1960)***
U.S. Forces med. J., 11 : 224-7
 Sting by a venomous lionfish
- M
61-05212
- Wiener, S. (1959)***
Med. J. Aust., 46 (2) : 715-9
 The production and assay of stone-fish antivenom
- F
61-05213
- Carlier, J. (1959)***
Bull. Soc. Chim. biol., Paris, 41 : 1545-8
 (Spectrophotometric determination of the percentage of oxygenation and of the oxygen content of blood containing nucleated erythrocytes—2. Trout blood). *Fr*
- MF
61-05214
- Bennington, E. & I. Pratt (1960)***
J. Parasit., 46 : 91-100
 The life history of the salmon-poisoning fluke, *Nanophyetus salmincola* (Chapin)

REFERENCES

- Santareno, B. (1959)*** M
61-05215
Lisboa, Edições Atica, 243 p.
Nos mares do fim do mundo; doze meses com os pescadores bacalhoeiros portugueses, por bancos da Terra Nova e da Gronelândia (Our seas to the end of the world; 12 months with the Portuguese cod fishermen from the banks of Terra Nova to Greenland)
- Harms, C. E. (1959)*** F
61-05216
Trans. Kans. Acad. Sci., 62 : 262
Checklist of parasites from catfishes of northeastern Kansas
- Kabata, Z. (1959)*** M
61-05217
Parasitology, 49 : 309-15
On two little-known microsporidia of marine fishes
- Saunders, D. C. (1959)*** M
61-05218
J. Parasit., 45 : 623-6
Trypanosoma balistes n. sp. from *Balistes capriscus* Gmelin, the common triggerfish, from the Florida Keys
- Yamamoto, T. O. (1959)*** M
61-05219
J. exp. Zool., 141 : 133-53
The effects of estrone dosage level upon the percentage of sex-reversals in genetic male (XY) of the medaka (*Oryzias latipes*)
- Jensen, E. T. (1960)*** M
61-05220
Canad. J. publ. Hlth., 51 : 62-8
Problems in the sanitary control of shellfish
- Anderson, L. S. (1960)*** M
61-05221
Amer. J. publ. Hlth., 50 : 71-83
Toxic shellfish in British Columbia
- Medcof, J. C. (1960)*** M
61-05222
Canad. med. Ass. J., 82 : 87-90
Shellfish poisoning—another North American ghost
- Owen, E. F. (Comp.) (1960)** MF
61-05223
Zool. Rec., 95 (7) : 18 p.
Brachiopoda
Contains seven pages of references to documents concerning this group, published mainly in 1958, arranged in alphabetical order of authors' names; annotated taxonomic, geographic and subject indexes.

BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES

- IPFC (1961)** MF
Mimeo, 97 p. 61-05224
Summary report of the ninth session Indo-Pacific Fisheries Council, Karachi, Pakistan—January 6–23, 1961

Do 60-002me.

- Scott, A. (1961)** MF
Rome, FAO, mimeo, 41 p. 61-05225
The economics of regulating fisheries

Do 60-270me. A review of literature and experience in this field to date, with reference to objectives, types of regulation, question of limiting entry; bibliography.

- Defares, I. G. & I. N. Sneddon (1960)** G
North-Holland Publ. Co., Amsterdam, 662 p. 61-05226
An introduction to the mathematics of medicine and biology

Algebraic preliminaries; Functions of a single variable; Limits and derivatives; The differential calculus; Integration; The logarithmic and exponential function; Techniques of integration; Function of more than one variable; Differential equations; Further biological applications of differential equations; Appendix: Determinants.

- Harrison, A. D., P. Keller & D. Dimovic (1960)** F
Hydrobiologia, 15 (1–2) : 89–134 61-05227
Ecological studies on Olifantsvlei, near Johannesburg, with notes on the diatoms by B. J. Chohnoky

BA 35A (24) 69393. Survey to study the effect of the marsh, Olifantsvlei, on the polluted waters of the Klip and Klipspruit streams which flow through it. Both streams receive run-off from gold mine dumps which contain a large amount of free sulphuric acid which is slowly neutralized by the dolomite formations over which the streams flow.

- Alvarez Sanchez, J. (1960)** M
Bol. Soc. esp. Hist. nat. (Biol.), 57 : 151–68 61-05228
Una campana biológica a bordo del 'Cruz del Sur' por aguas de Baleares (A biological expedition on board the 'Cruz del Sur' in the waters of the Balearic Islands)

BA 35A (24) 68931.

- Bethlahmy, N. (1959)** F
Northw. Sci., 33 (3) : 135–8 61-05229
Reducing evaporation from small reservoirs

BA 35A (24) 68940.

REFERENCES

- M
61-05230
- Kusa, M.** (1958)
Bull. Mar. biol. Sta. Asamushi, 9 (2) : 49
 Observations on the cortex excised from the stickleback egg
 BA 35A (24) 69137.
- F
61-05231
- Osanai, K.** (1959)
Sci. Rep. Tohoku Univ., (Biol.), 25 (1) : 37-43
 Polysaccharide reactions in the oocytes of the loach, *Lefua echigonia*
 BA 35A (24) 69144.
- M
61-05232
- Gayral, P. & R. Cauro** (1958)
Bull. Soc. Sci. nat. Maroc., 38 (2) : 59-70
 Observations sur les variations morphologiques et floristiques d'une zone
 côtière adjacente à l'estuaire du Bou-Regreg (rive gauche) (Observations
 on the morphologic and floristic variations in a coastal zone adjacent to the
 Bou-Regreg Estuary—left bank)
 BA 35A (24) 69358.
- M
61-05233
- Molinier, R.** (1960)
Vegetatio, Haag, 9 (3) : 121-92
 Étude des biocenoses marines du Cap Corse, France (The marine biocenoses
 of Cape Corse, France)
 BA 35A (24) 69387.
- M
61-05234
- Yamamoto, G. & T. Habe** (1959)
Bull. Mar. biol. Sta. Asamushi, 9 (3) : 85-122
 Fauna of shell-bearing molluscs in Mutsa Bay Lamellibranchia (2)
 BA 35A (24) 69392.
- F
61-05235
- Maekawa, T., T. Wakiya & H. Yokose** (1959)
Tech. Bull. Fac. Agric. Kagawa Univ., 11 (Spec. Issue) : 99-110
 (Studies on the phase of irrigational reservoirs—On the plankton). *Ni En*
 BA 35A (24) 69394.
- F
61-05236
- Poll, M.** (1959)
Ann. Soc. zool. Belg., 89 (1) : 183-201
 Recherches écologiques sur la fauna ichthyologique du Stanley-Pool
 (Ecological investigations on the ichthyological fauna of Stanley Pool)
 BA 35A (24) 69395.

- F
61-05237
- Walter, W.** (1959)
Northw. Sci., 33 (1) : 19-42
Chemical composition of natural and irrigation waters in central Washington
BA 35A (24) 69398.
- F
61-05238
- Hitchcock, S. W.** (1960)
J. econ. Ent., 53 (4) : 608-11
Effects of an aerial DDT spray on aquatic insects in Connecticut
BA 35E (23) 68582.
- F
61-05239
- Miura, S. & K. Ohshima** (1959)
Jap. J. vet. Sci., 21 (6) : 28-9
(Histopathological observations on the hexamitiasis in the trout). *Ni*
BA 35E (23) 68620.
- F
61-05240
- Nicholas, B. G.** (1960)
Amer. Midl. Nat., 64 (1) : 123-60
Checklist of macroscopic troglobitic organisms of the United States
BA 35E (23) 68669.
- M
61-05241
- Be, A. W. H.** (1960)
Contr. Cushman Fnd, 11 (2) : 64-8
Some observations on Arctic planktonic Foraminifera
BA 35E (23) 68671. *Globigerina pachyderma* (Ehrenberg) is believed to be the only sp. living in the present central Arctic Ocean.
- M
61-05242
- Hamlin, W. H.** (1960)
Contr. Cushman Fnd, 11 (3) : 87-8
Two new species of Foraminifera from the west coast of the United States
BA 35E (23) 68674. Examination of shallow water samples collected from northern California and Oregon coasts disclosed *Massilina crescentensis* and *Trichohalus orfordensis*.
- MF
61-05243
- Balozet, L. & M. Sicart** (1960)
Arch. Inst. Pasteur Algér., 38 (1) : 44-9
Un hémieuride parasite de l'anguille (A hemiurid parasite of the eel)
BA 35E (23) 68679. Discusses morphology of *Hemiurus communis* from stomachs of *Anguilla anguilla*, caught in the rivers about Toulouse, France.

REFERENCES

- M
61-05244
- Gaudin, F. A.** (1960)
Sthwet. Nat., 5 (2) : 61-5
Egg production of *Streptocephalus seali* Ryder, with notes on the distinctions between certain North American streptocephalids
BA 35E (23) 68704.
- F
61-05245
- Lindeberg, B.** (1958)
Ann. ent. fenn., 24 (4) : 186-91
A new trap for collecting emerging insects from small rock-pools, with some examples of the results obtained
BA 35E (23) 68717.
- F
61-05246
- Poisson, R.** (1958)
Mem. Inst. sci. Madagascar, (Ser. E Ent. an.): 10 : 199-224
Contribution à l'étude des hydrocorises des Comores (Contribution to the study of the waterstriders of the Comoro Islands)
BA 35E (23) 68768.
- F
61-05247
- Motas, C., J. Tanasachi & T. R. Orghidan** (1958)
Vestn. čl. Spol. zool., 22 (4) : 293-333
Hydrachnelles phréaticoles de la R.P. Roumaine (Phreaticolic Hydrachnellae of the Roumanian People's Republic)
BA 35E (23) 68866.
- M
61-05248
- Pechenik, L. N.** (1960)
Ryb. Khoz., 36 (6) : 5-12
Syr'evaia baza proliva Devisa (Fishery resources of the Davis Strait)
Co 60-4230.
- M
61-05249
- Iudanov, K. I.** (1960)
Ryb. Khoz., 36 (6) : 36-41
O registratsii ekholotom razrezhennoi ryby u dna (Registration with cho-sounder of the rarefaction of fish near the bottom)
- MF
61-05250
- Leticheskii, M. A.** (1960)
Ryb. Khoz., 36 (12) : 10-3
Sostav molodi ryb v nekotorykh vodoemakh del'ty Volgy (The composition of young fishes in some water basins of the Volga Delta)

BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES

- Rigby, M. (Ed.) (1959)** MF
Met. Abstr., 10 (8) : 1127-297 61-05251

Contains annotated current references arranged by subject, and incl. selective annotated bibliography on evaporation measurement which latter is arranged as follows: Major general works; General geophysics and meteorology; Education, history and biography; Practical and applied meteorology; Meteorological observations and instruments; Synoptic analysis and forecasting weather control; Structure and physics of the atmosphere; Radiation and temperature; Pressure and wind; Aqueous vapor, hydrometeors and hydrometeorology; Climatology and bioclimatology; Miscellaneous. List of relevant journals, author, geographical and subject indexes.

- Doodson, A. T. (1958)** M
Advanc. Geophys., 5 : 117-52 61-05252
 Oceanic tides

MA 10 (8) 80.

- Arlman, J. J., P. Santema & J. N. Svasek (1958)** M
Tech. Memor. U.S. Army Eros. Bd., (105) : 56 p. 61-05253

Movement of bottom sediment in coastal waters by currents and waves; measurements with the aid of radioactive tracers in the Netherlands

MA 10 (8) 82. CR 59-2678.

- Metnieks, A. L. (1958)** M
Geophys. Bull., Dublin, (15) : 50 p. 61-05254

The size spectrum of large and giant sea-salt nuclei under maritime conditions

MA 10 (8) 281.

- Rigby, M. (Ed.) (1959)** MF
Met. Abstr., 10 (9) : 1299-454 61-05255

Co 61-05251.

- Rigby, M. (Ed.) (1959)** MF
Met. Abstr., 10 (10) : 1455-644 61-05256

Co 61-05251.

- Levchenko, S. P. (1958)** M
Izv. Akad. Nauk SSSR (geofiz.), (2) : 269-71 61-05257

Fotografirovanie voln s primeneniem setkinomogrammy (Photography of waves by means of a grid nomogram)

MA 10 (10) 74.

REFERENCES

- MF
61-05258
- Rigby, M. (Ed.) (1959)**
Met. Abstr., 10 (11) : 1645-807
 Co 61-05251.
- M
61-05259
- Gutenberg, B. (1958)**
Advanc. Geophys., 5 : 53-92
 Microseisms
 MA 10 (11) 15.
- M
61-05260
- Zubkov, A. E. (1958)**
 Moscow, Izdat.-vo, 85 p.
 Predskazanie pogody na more po mestnym priznakam (Forecasting weather at sea from local phenomena)
 MA 10 (11) 28.
- M
61-05261
- Hartshorn, J. H. (Ed.) (1959)**
G.R.D. Res. Notes, (15) : 65 p.
 Annual Arctic Planning Session, Boston, Nov. 18-20, 1958—Proceedings
 MA 10 (11) 47.
- M
61-05262
- Lacombe, H. (1958)**
Houille blanche, 13 (A) : 314-22
 Compte rendu des travaux océanographiques exposés à l'Assemblée Générale de l'A.I.O.P. à Toronto (Report on oceanographic papers read at the Toronto general assembly of the I.A.P.O.)
 MA 10 (11) 59.
- M
61-05263
- Saint-Guilly, B. (1961)**
C.R. Acad. Sci., Paris, 252 (7) : 1051-3
 Quelques solutions simples du problème d'Ekman illustrant l'intensification ouest des courants océaniques (Some simple solutions to the problem of Ekman illustrating the intensification west of oceanic currents)
- M
61-05264
- Lejuez, R. (1961)**
C.R. Acad. Sci., Paris, 252 (7) : 1068-9
 Premières recherches sur la génétique du polychromatisme de l'isopode fiabellifère *Sphaeroma rugicauda* Leach (First researches on the genetics of the polychromatism of the isopod fiabelliferous *Sphaeroma rugicauda* Leach)
 Phenotype determined by an autosomic B dominant. bb allows the making of recessive phenotypes briefly described.

- M
61-05265
- Priou, M.-L.** (1961)
C.R. Acad. Sci., Paris, 252 (6) : 921-3
 Sur les synapses du *Bornetia secundiflora* (J. Ag.) Thuret (On the synopsis of *Bornetia secundiflora* (J. Ag.) Thuret)
 Description of synapses.
- MF
61-05266
- Panse, V. G. & K. V. R. Sastry** (1960)
Rep. FAO/E.T.A.P., (1247) : 176 p.
 Sample surveys for fishery statistics
 CR 583485.
- M
61-05267
- Anantaraman, S.** (1959)*
Ann. Parasit. hum. comp., 34 : 593-4
 Une larve de cestode dans le système nerveux de *Squilla holochista* Wood-Mason (A cestode larva in the nervous system of *Squilla holochista* Wood-Mason)
 HA 29 (4) 2016.
- M
61-05268
- Chieffi, G.** (1959)*
Arch. Anat. micr. Morph. exp., 48 Suppl.: 21-36
 Sex differentiation and experimental sex reversal in elasmobranch fishes
- FG
61-05269
- Slobodkin, L. B.** (1960)
Amer. Nat., 94 (876) : 213-34
 Ecological energy relationships at the population level
 Contribution to a symposium on modern ecology; interactions in nature and deals with experiments with *Daphnia* populations.
- M
61-05270
- Sundaram, S. & P. S. Sarma** (1960)*
Enzymologia, 21 : 219-37
 Purification and properties of a protease from the guts of *Rastrelliger kanagurta* (mackerel)
- M
61-05271
- Drilhon, A.** (1960)*
C.R. Soc. Biol., Paris, 153 : 1532-5
 (Starch gel electrophoretic study of sera of fish : cyclostomes, selachians, teleosts). *Fr*
- F
61-05272
- Follenius, E.** (1959)*
Ann. endocr., Paris, 20 : 676-82
 (Histo- and cytochemical study of the hypophysis of the viviparous cyprinodont *Lebistes reticulatus* R.—1. Limits and relations between the meta-adenophysis and the other parts of the hypophysis). *Fr*

REFERENCES

- M
- Blaschko, H. & A. S. Milton** (1960)* 61-05273
Brit. J. Pharmacol., 15 : 42-6
 Oxidation of 5-hydroxytryptamine and related compounds by *Mytilus* gill plates
- MF
- Konishi, J.** (1960)* 61-05274
Jap. J. Physiol., 10 : 28-41
 Electric response of visual center to optic nerve stimulation in fish
- MF
- Konishi, J.** (1960)* 61-05275
Jap. J. Physiol., 10 : 13-27
 Electric response of visual center in fish, especially to colored light flash
- M
- Phleps, D. R.** (1960)* 61-05276
Med. J. Aust., 47 (1) : 293-4
 Stone-fish poisoning
- MF
- Chartier-Baraduc, M. M.** (1959)* 61-05277
C.R. Soc. Biol., Paris, 153 : 1757-61
 (Influence of the somatotrophic hormone on the water and electrolyte content of the plasma and muscle of the rainbow trout, *Salmo gairdneri*). *Fr*
- M
- Hisaw, F. L., Jr. & F. L. Hisaw** (1959)* 61-05278
Anat. Rec., 135 : 269-77
 Corpora lutea of elasmobranch fishes
- F
- Steyn, W. & M. Webb** (1960)* 61-05279
Anat. Rec., 136 : 79-85
 The pineal complex in the fish *Labeo umbratus*
- F
- Conrieri, C. & C. Casati** (1959)* 61-05280
Arch. ital. Anat. Embriol., 64 : 397-403
 (Some considerations on the nuclear and cellular dimensions of the red cells of *Tinca vulgaris*, *Cyprinus carpio* and *Barbus plebeius*). *It*
- F
- Dollfus, R. P.** (1959)* 61-05281
Bull. Soc. Path. exot., 52 : 791-803
 Sur un trématode (genre *Isoparorchis*) agent pathogène de la maladie de la "tache d'encre" chez des poissons du Vietnam (On a trematode, genus *Isoparorchis*, pathogenic agent of the "inkspot disease" in fish of Vietnam)
- M
- Coleno, R.** (1960)* 61-05282
Méd. trop., 20 : 7-31
 (Study of wounding fish and the injuries caused in humans by the fish). *Fr*

- F
61-05283
- Warrick, L. F. (1960)***
AMA Arch. industr. Hlth, 21 : 174-83
 The role of the federal government in the abatement of stream pollution
- MF
61-05284
- Sakun, O. F. (1960)***
Ark. Anat. Gist. Embr., 38 : 38-42
 (Chemical nature and significance of inclusions in the oocytes of bony fishes). *Ru*
- MF
61-05285
- von Bargaen, G. & A. Wessing (1960)***
Z. wiss. Mikr., 64 : 356-61
 (Observations on living fish cells cultivated *in vitro*). *De*
- M
61-05286
- Mallet, L. (1960)***
Bull. Acad. nat. Méd., 144 : 271-4
 (Pollution of sea environments by cancerogenic hydrocarbons). *Fr*
- M
61-05287
- Debaisieux, P. (1960)***
Cellule, 60 : 331-52
 (Apostomal ciliates, parasites of *Palaemon*). *Fr*
- F
61-05288
- Wunder, W. (1960)**
Allg. FischZtg., 85 (22) : 558-9
 Plankton aus Karpfenteichen in mikrophotographischen Aufnahmen
 (Plankton from carp ponds in microphotographic reproductions)
- MF
61-05289
- Arvy, L., M. Fontaine & M. Gabe (1959)***
J. Physiol. Path. gén., 51 : 1031-85
 (The hypothalamo-pituitary neurosecretory system of teleosts). *Fr*
- F
61-05290
- McGeachin, R. L. & J. W. Debnam, Jr. (1960)***
Proc. Soc. exp. Biol., N.Y., 103 : 814-5
 Amylase in fresh water fish
- F
61-05291
- Chopra, H. C. (1960)***
Cellule, 60 : 301-18
 Cytological and cytochemical study of the growing oocytes of the fish,
Boleophthalmus dussumieri
- F
61-05292
- Mohsen, T. (1959)***
C.R. Soc. Biol., Paris, 153 : 2057-8
 (On the presence of and the localization of heterosexual zones in the masculinized gonads of cyprinodont teleosts). *Fr*

REFERENCES

- MF
61-05293
- Helfrich, P. & A. H. Banner** (1960)*
J. trop. Med. (Hyg.), 63 : 86-9
 Hallucinatory mullet poisoning: a preliminary report
- M
61-05294
- Gastaud, J. M.** (1959)*
C.R. Soc. Biol., Paris, 153 : 2027-9
 (Demonstration of mucopolysaccharides in the product secreted by the digitiform gland of the adult *Scyliorhinus canicula* L.). *Fr*
- F
61-05295
- Fesenko, N. G. & I. T. Klimov** (1960)*
Gig. i Sanit., 25 : 104-5
 (On the content of heavy metals in rivers of Kazennyi Torts and northern Donets during irrigation periods). *Ru*
- M
61-05296
- Kulik-Kuziemska, I.** (1959)*
Acta microbiol. polon., 8 : 57-66
 (Biological characteristics of water in the harbour basin in Gdansk in the area of discharge of city sewage). *Pl*
- F
61-05297
- Kulik-Kuziemska, I.** (1959)*
Acta microbiol. polon., 8 : 49-56
 (Usefulness of Pantle's method in the interpretation of the results in hydrobiological investigations). *Pl*
- F
61-05298
- Starmach, K.** (1959)*
Acta microbiol. polon., 8 : 21-6
 (Hydrobiological studies of surface water and their relationship with microbiology). *Pl*
- F
61-05299
- Smyk, B., Z. Kajetanowicz & A. Urbaniak** (1959)*
Acta microbiol. polon., 8 : 131-2
 (Essay of the establishment of self-purification capacity of rivers based on a statistical method). *Pl*
- F
61-05300
- Turoboyski, L.** (1959)*
Acta microbiol. polon., 8 : 47-8
 (Use of the saprobe system for the evaluation of the pollution by organic matter of the River Serafa and Drwina pollution by high-salt sewage from salt mines in Wieliczka). *Pl*
- F
61-05301
- Hopper, B. E. & E. J. Cairns** (1959)
 Auburn, Alabama Polytechnic Inst., 176 p.
 Taxonomic keys to plant, soil and aquatic nematodes
- HA 29 (4) 371. Set of keys culled mainly from published literature covers most spp. in Secernentea—Phasmodia—and Adenophora—Aphasmodia.

- F
61-05302
- Agapova, A. I. (1958)**
Bull. Off. int. Epiz., 49 bis (11-12) : 335-52
 Parasites et maladies parasitaires des poissons au Kazakhstan (Parasites and parasitic diseases of fishes in Kazakhstan). *En Fr*
- HA 29 (4) 1853. CR 60-3191. Reviews work concerning parasites of fishes in Kazakhstan. 39 spp. of digenetic and 65 spp. of monogenetic trematodes, 18 spp. of cestodes, 18 spp. of nematodes, 6 spp. of acanthocephalans and 5 spp. of Hirudinea have been recorded.
- F
61-05303
- Azami, S. (1959)**
Jap. J. Parasit., 8 (4) : 523-6
 (Preliminary report on a strigeid metacercaria from *Opicephalus argus* in Ishikawa Prefecture). *Ni En*
- HA 29 (4) 1854.
- F
61-05304
- Mackiewicz, J. S. (1959)**
J. Parasit., 45 (4) Sect. 2 : 25
 Fish hosts of the Caryophyllidea (Cestoda)
- HA 29 (4) 1856.
- M
61-05305
- McCauley, J. E. (1960)**
J. Parasit., 46 (1) : 84-9
 Some hemiurid trematodes of Oregon marine fishes
- HA 29 (4) 1860.
- M
61-05306
- Ward, J. W. & R. A. Collins (1959)**
J. Parasit., 45 (4) Sect. 2 : 40
 The occurrence of *Diphyllbothrium stemmacephalum* Cobbold, 1858, from the dolphin, *Tursiops truncatus*, of the Biloxi, Mississippi, Bay
- HA 29 (4) 1808.
- M
61-05307
- Kubo, I. et al. (1959)**
J. Tokyo Univ. Fish., 45 (1) : 1-25
 A biological study on a Japanese edible mantis-shrimp, *Squilla oratoria* De Haan
- Monthly experimental bottom seine samples from Tokyo Bay give sex-ratio condition, growth, spawning seasons, feeding and diet, weight-length relation; size differences by fishing ground.

REFERENCES

- M
- Hattori, J. & M. Seki** (1959) 61-05308
J. Tokyo Univ. Fish., 45 (1) : 27-32
 A growth study of *Hemiramphus sajori* (T. & S.) by scale and size-composition
 Analysis of samples from Tokyo Bay, Sagami Bay and coasts of Aichi and Mie.
- M
- Hoshina, T. & R. Kuwabara** (1959) 61-05309
J. Tokyo Univ. Fish., 45 (1) : 33-5
 On a new commensal copepod, *Mytilicola mactrae* n. sp. obtained from the intestine of *Mactra veneriformis* Reeve
- M
- Takagi, K.** (1959) 61-05310
J. Tokyo Univ. Fish., 45 (1) : 37-77
 Zoogeographical studies on the demersal fishes of the Tokyo Bay
 Results of systematic fishing survey in 1954; reviews hydrography; lists fishes and charts, their abundances by numbers and weight; seasonal changes; zoogeographic characteristics of the Bay.
- F
- Ono, T. et al.** (1959) 61-05311
J. Tokyo Univ. Fish., 45 (1) : 79-88
 Studies on the fat metabolism of fish—2. Histological and chemical studies on fat and phosphorus in rainbow trout
- F
- Wolfe, R. S.** (1960) 61-05312
J. Amer. Wat. Wks. Ass., 52 : 915-8
 Observations and studies of *Crenothrix polyspora*
 WPA 34 (4) 617.
- F
- Westlake, D. F.** (1960) 61-05313
J. Instn publ. Hlth Engrs, 59 : 148-64
 Water weed and water management
 WPA 34 (4) 622.
- MF
- Croft, J. E.** (1960) 61-05314
J. Inst. Sew. Purif., Pt. 4 : 431-8
 Pollution of coastal and estuarial waters
 WPA 34 (4) 736. Reviews some of the problems caused by pollution of coastal waters and estuaries, with particular reference to the experiences of the Lancashire and Western Sea Fisheries Joint Committee.

BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES

- M
61-05315
- Moore, B. (1960)**
J.R. Soc. Hlth, 80 : 183-9
 Sewage contamination of bathing beaches
 WPA 34 (4) 752.
- F
61-05316
- Sylvester, R. O. & R. H. Bogan (1960)**
Publ. Wks, N.Y., 91 (7) : 97-8, 182-8
 Pesticides and lake rehabilitation
 WPA 34 (4) 763.
- F
61-05317
- Bosch, J. (1959)**
Korresp. Abwass., (9) : 8
 Methods and apparatus for measurement of radioactivity in water and sewage
 WPA 34 (4) 640.
- M
61-05318
- Ichihara, T. (1961)**
Norsk Hvalfangsttid., 50 (1) : 1-20
 Blue whales in the waters around Kerguelen Island. *En No*
 Locality of catch, body colour, size distribution, body proportions, sexual maturity, pregnancy and features, baleen plates and food, age composition occurrence, and comments on statistics.
- M
61-05319
- Anon. (1961)**
Norsk Hvalfangsttid., 50 (1) : 24
 Catch reports from South Georgia. *En No*
 Reports from two land stations for 1958-59, 1959-60, and 1960-61 seasons.
- M
61-05320
- Anon. (1961)**
Norsk Hvalfangsttid., 50 (1) : 25-6
 Catch reports—The summer season 1960
 Catch results of some whaling companies operating on fields outside the Antarctic.
- MF
61-05321
- Neal, R. A. & R. H. Cummings (Comp.) (1961)**
Zool. Rec., 95 (2) : 147 p.
 Protozoa
 Contains 85 pages of references to work on this group published mainly in 1958—some in 1957; annotated subject, incl. geographic, and taxonomic indexes.

REFERENCES

- Krotas, R.** (1958) F
61-05322
Acta parasit. lithuan., 1 : 89-99
 (Data on the fish parasitofauna in the Lake of Trakai). *Ru*
 ZR 95 (2) : 44. Protozoan parasites from Lithuanian fish.
- Raabe, Z.** (1958) M
61-05323
Acta parasit. polon., 6 : 355-62
 On some species of *Trichodina* (Cliliata-Peritricha) of gills of Adriatic fishes
 ZR 95 (2) : 62. New spp. of *Trichodina* from gills of Adriatic fishes.
- Eshaya, A. M. & B. F. Dodge** (1959) MF
61-05324
Brit. chem. Engng, 4 : 596-600
 Large-scale demineralization of sea and brackish water—Part 3.
 WPA 34 (3) 400. Discusses the energy requirements for distillation by the forced-circulation vapour-compression cycle with dropwise condensation. A flow diagram of a typical plant is given.
- U.S. Department of the Interior** (1959) M
61-05325
 Washington, D.C., 52 p.
 Saline water conversion report for 1958
 WPA 34 (3) 401.
- Hammerton, D.** (1959) F
61-05326
Proc. soc. Wat. Treatm. Examin., 8 : 87-132
 A biological and chemical study of Chew Valley Lake
 WPA 34 (3) 426.
- Allison, A. C. et al.** (1960) F
61-05327
Biochim. biophys. Acta, 42 (1) : 43-8
 Haemoglobin of the lamprey, *Lampetra fluviatilis*
- Berg, A.** (1960) F
61-05328
Bull. Cent. belg. Étud. Document. Eaux, (47) : 28-42
 Determination of conditions unsuitable for the growth of the water hyacinth, *Eichhornia crassipes* (Mart.) Solms, in certain rivers of the Congo Basin
 WPA 34 (3) 433.

- M
61-05329
- Hashitani, H. & K. Yamamoto** (1959)
J. chem. Soc., Japan, 80 : 727-31
 Simultaneous determination of traces of iron and aluminium in sea water
 WPA 34 (3) 453.
- F
61-05330
- Atomic Energy of Canada Limited** (1960)
 AECL No. 987, 35 p.
 Waste management and monitoring at Chalk River
 WPA 34 (3) 535.
- MF
61-05331
- Holden, B. F.** (1960)
J. Instn munic. Engrs, 87 : 283-92
 The discharge of effluents into inland and tidal waters
 WPA 34 (3) 559.
- F
61-05332
- Wood, E. M.** (1960)
J. Wat. Pollut. Contr. Fed., 32 : 994-9
 Definitive diagnosis of fish mortalities
 WPA 34 (3) 567. Recommends the use of pathology procedures in conjunction with biological studies and bio-assays to determine the cause of fish mortalities.
- F
61-05333
- Kemp, P. S. J. T.** (1958)
Rhod. agric. J., 55 : 637-40
 Trout in Southern Rhodesia—5. On the toxicity of copper sulphate to trout
 WPA 34 (3) 568.
- F
61-05334
- Wilson, J. N. et al.** (1960)
J. Wat. Pollut. Contr. Fed., 32 (1) : 83-9
 Methods for the determination of slimes in rivers
 BA 35A (23) 65322. Field methods are described, incl. bottom trawl, tile-box sampler, and modified Reigh and tow net.
- F
61-05335
- Lundh-Almestrand, A.** (1959)
Svensk bot. Tidskr., 53 (2) : 175-84
 Findings of *Melosira binderana* KG. in the plankton of the Scanian Lake Vombsjön
 BA 35A (23) 65633.

REFERENCES

- F
- Neururer, H. & K. Slanina** (1960) 61-05336
PflSchBer., 24 (8-10) : 139-62
 Chemische Bekämpfung unerwünschter Teichpflanzen mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Fischtoxizität von Herbiziden (Chemical control of undesirable pond plants with special attention to the toxicity of herbicides to fish)
- BA 35A (23) 65635. In laboratory approximate dose of some herbicides which can be tolerated by *Phoxinus laevis*, *Gammarus pulex*, *Daphnia pulex*, and some plant spp. was determined, as well as the dose which is toxic. By comparing dose required to control weeds with dose which can be tolerated by fishes and their food animals, the security quotient is derived as the measure of the aptitude of a chemical.
- F
- Kira, H.** (1959) 61-05337
Tech. Bull. Fac. Agric. Kagawa Univ., 10 (1) : 51-73
 (Studies on the sedimentation in irrigational reservoirs—8. On the density current in reservoirs (4)). *Ni*
- BA 35A (23) 65651.
- M
- Kornas, J.** (1959) 61-05338
Bull. Acad. polon. Sci. (Biol.), 7 (1) : 5-10
 Sea bottom vegetation of the Bay of Gdansk off Rewa
- BA 35A (23) 65652.
- M
- Taniguti, M.** (1960) 61-05339
Jap. J. Ecol., 10 (3) : 106-9
 (Community of marine algae in Ago Bay, Shima Peninsula). *Ni En*
- BA 35A (23) 65664.
- M
- Gunter, G.** (1961) 61-05340
Science, 133 (3449) : 327
 Painless killing of crabs and other large crustaceans
- Crustaceans used for food are customarily scalded to death. This can be avoided by placing them in cool fresh water and raising the temperature steadily to about 40°C.
- M
- Wyatt, H. V.** (1961) 61-05341
Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., Ser. 13, 3 : 333-5
 Duration of embryonic life of *Calyptrea chinensis* (L.) (Mollusca)
- Studied and compared with that of other members of the Calyptraeidae. During Aug. and Sep. 1953, capsules containing embryos were kept in finger bowls of sea water which was changed daily.

BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES

- M
61-05342
- Ryland, J. S.** (1961)
Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., Ser. 13, 3 : 377-83
 The occurrence of *Pseudopedicellina mutabilis* Toriumi (Entoprocta) in British waters, with a note on *Pedicellina nutant* Dalyell
- M
61-05343
- Bowles, P. et al.** (1959)
In 61-01545 : 1366-95
 Sea disposal of low activity effluent
 CR 60-3592.
- M
61-05344
- Dunster, H. J.** (1959)
In 61-01545 : 1396-416
 The disposal of radioactive liquid wastes into coastal waters
 CR 60-3593.
- MG
61-05345
- Ketchum, B. H. & V. T. Bowen** (1959)
In 61-01545 : 1417-27
 Biological factors determining the distribution of radioisotopes in the sea
 CR 60-3600.
- FG
61-05346
- Pendleton, R. C. & W. C. Hanson** (1959)
In 61-01545 : 1093-102
 Absorption of cesium-137 by components of an aquatic community
 CR 60-3598.
- F
61-05347
- Davis, J. J.** (1959)
In 61-01545 : 1103-15
 Radioactive materials in aquatic and terrestrial organisms exposed to reactor effluent water
 CR 60-3599.
- F
61-05348
- Brook, A. J.** (1959)
Nova Hedwigia, 1 (2) : 163-5
 De Brébisson's determinations of *Staurastrum paradoxum* Meyen and *S. gracile* Ralfs
 BAgr. 24 (9) 62798.
- F
61-05349
- Brook, A. J.** (1960)
Nova Hedwigia, 1 (3-4) : 431-42
 The varieties of *Staurastrum paradoxum* Meyen—nomen dubium
 BAgr. 24 (9) 62800.

REFERENCES

- F
61-05350
- Buck, H.** (1959)
Jh. Ver. vaterl. Naturk. Württemb., 114 : 96-131
 Zur Verbreitung der Kieselalgen in den Fliessgewässern Nordwürttembergs
 (On the distribution of diatoms in running waters of northern Württemberg)
 BAgr. 24 (9) 62801.
- M
61-05351
- Ettl, H.** (1959)
Nova Hedwigia, 1 (2) : 167-93
 Bemerkungen zur Artabgrenzung einiger Chlamydonaden (Zur Kenntnis
 der Klasse Volvophyceae. 5.) (Some observations on the species definition
 of some chlamydonads. On the knowledge of Volvophyceae. 5)
 BAgr. 24 (9) 62804.
- F
61-05352
- Hortobagyi, T.** (1960)
Nova Hedwigia, 1 (3-4) : 345-81
 Algen aus den Fischteichen von Buzsák. 2. *Scenedesmus*-Arten (Algae
 from Buzsák fish ponds. 2. *Scenedesmus* species)
 BAgr. 24 (9) 62805.
- F
61-05353
- Kiselev, I. A.** (1959)
Trud. zool. Inst. Akad. Nauk SSSR, 26 : 422-6
 (Data on the flora of algae in Psekups River). Ru
 BAgr. 24 (9) 62806.
- F
61-05354
- Kiselev, I. A.** (1959)
Trud. zool. Inst. Akad. Nauk SSSR, 26 : 220-49
 (Phytoplankton of the ponds of Rybtsovo fish nursery). Ru
 BAgr. 24 (9) 62807.
- F
61-05355
- Lawson, G. W.** (1960)
Niger. Fld, 25 (1) : 23-31
 The caulerpas of West Africa
 BAgr. 24 (9) 62808.
- F
61-05356
- Lund, J. W. G.** (1960)
Nova Hedwigia, 1 (3-4) : 423-9
 Concerning *Calycomonas* Lohmann and *Codonomonas* Van Goor
 BAgr. 24 (9) 62809.

- F
61-05357
- Pujals, C.** (1959)
Bol. Soc. argent. Bot., 8 (1) : 36
 Nota preliminar sobre la presencia del género *Asterocytis* en Argentina
 (Preliminary note on the presence of the genus *Asterocytis* in Argentina)
 BAgr. 24 (9) 62810.
- F
61-05358
- Rzaeva, S.** (1959)
Izv. Akad. Nauk zaerbaidzh. SSR (biol.), 1959 (6) : 85-94
 (Data on the phytoplankton of the Mingechaursk Reservoir). Az
 BAgr. 24 (9) 62811.
- F
61-05359
- Sakhobiddinov, S. S.** (1960)
Bot. Zh., 45 (3) : 429-32
 (The find of the alga *Bangia atropurpurea* (Roth) Ag. in Uzbekistan). Ru
 BAgr. 24 (9) 62812.
- M
61-05360
- Shepley, E. A. & H. B. S. Womersley** (1960)
Nova Hedwigia, 1 (3-4) : 383-8
Sympodophyllum, a new genus of Delesseriaceae (Rhodophyta) from South
 Australia
 BAgr. 24 (9) 62814.
- M
61-05361
- Silva, P. C.** (1960)
Nova Hedwigia, 1 (3-4) : 497-536
Codium (Chlorophyta) in the tropical western Atlantic
 BAgr. 24 (9) 62815.
- F
61-05362
- Singh, K. P.** (1959)
J. biol. Sci., Bombay, 2 (2) : 72-5
 Further observations on *Sirocladium kumaoense* Randhawa
 BAgr. 24 (9) 62816.
- F
61-05363
- Uozumi, K.** (1959)
Igaku Kenkyu, 29 (7) : 2050-70
 (An experimental study of X-rays therapy for gnathostomiasis). Ni En
 BA 35E (24) 72071.

REFERENCES

- Hyman, L. H.** (1960) F
61-05364
Amer. Midl. Nat., 64 (1) : 10-2
 Cave planarians in the United States
 BA 35E (24) 72147.
- Rao, K. H.** (1959) M
61-05365
J. Helminth., 33 (4) : 267-72
 On *Ptychobothrium cypseluri* n. sp. (Cestoda: Pseudophyllidea) from the
 flying fish, *Cypselurus poecilopterus* caught off Waltair
 BA 35E (24) 72166.
- Botosaneanu, L.** (1959) F
61-05366
Fauna Republ. popul. romine (Crust.), 4 (5) : 1-35
 Bathynellacea
 BA 35E (24) 72244.
- Causey, D.** (1960) M
61-05367
Proc. biol. Soc. Wash., 73 : 95-8
Octolasmis dawsoni, new species (Cirripedia: Lepadidae) from *Bathynomus giganteus*
 BA 35E (24) 72245.
- Cheng, C.** (1959) F
61-05368
Chin. J. Zool., 3 (1) : 22-8
 (On the reproduction of freshwater Cladocera). *Ch*
 BA 35E (24) 72246.
- Crisafi, P.** (1960) M
61-05369
Atti Soc. pelor., 5 (4) : 471-93
 Nuovo contributo allo studio dei copepodi dello Stretto di Messina.
Centropages typicus (Kröyer), *Centropages kröyeri* (Giesbrecht), *Centropages chierchiae* (Giesbrecht) (A new contribution to the study of copepods of
 the Strait of Messina. *Centropages typicus* (Kröyer), *Centropages kröyeri*
 (Giesbrecht), *Centropages chierchiae* (Giesbrecht)). En
 BA 35E (24) 72248.
- Crisafi, P.** (1960) MF
61-05370
Atti Soc. pelor., 5 (4) : 495-501
Phyllopodopsyllus pauli specie nuova (Copepoda, Harpacticoida) delle
 acque salmastre del Lago Verde (Messina) (*Phyllopodopsyllus pauli*, n. sp.
 (Copepoda, Harpacticoida) from brackish water from Lake Verde, Messina)
 BA 35E (24) 72249.

- F
61-05371
- Kangas, E.** (1958)
Suom. Hyönteist. Aikakausk., 24 (4) : 181-6
Dritter Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Ausbreitungsdynamik von *Carabus cancellatus*—3. (Col., Carabidae) (The third contribution to the study of the distribution dynamics of *Carabus cancellatus*—3. Coleoptera, Carabidae)
BA 35E (24) 72267.
- MF
61-05372
- Palmén, E.** (1959)
Suom. Hyönteist. Aikakausk., 25 (2) : 61-5
Microcricotopus balticus n. sp. (Dipt. Chironomidae) aus dem Brackwasser des Finnischen Meerbusens (*Microcricotopus balticus* n. sp. (Diptera, Chironomidae) in the brackish water of the Finnish Gulf)
BA 35E (24) 72286.
- M
61-05373
- Dong, Z. Z.** (1959)
Chin. J. Zool., 3 (3) : 110-4
(A preliminary survey of two species of octopods along Tsingtao coast, with discussion on problems of their propagation). *Ch*
BA 35E (24) 72362.
- M
61-05374
- Krinsley, D.** (1959)
J. Paleont., 33 (4) : 682-4
Changes in the chemical composition of pteropod shells after decomposition on the sea floor
BA 35E (24) 72364.
- M
61-05375
- Li, F. H.** (1959)
Chin. J. Zool., 3 (5) : 218-20
(The *Nautilus*). *Ch*
BA 35E (24) 72366.
- M
61-05376
- Böhlke, J. E.** (1959)
Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., 111 : 37-52
Studies on fishes of the family Ophidiidae—2. Three new species from the Bahamas
BA 35E (24) 72404.
- M
61-05377
- Castle, P. H. J.** (1960)
Fieldiana, Zool., 39 (35) : 387-98
Two eels of the genus *Synaphobranchus* from the Gulf of Mexico
BA 35E (24) 72405.

REFERENCES

- Clausen, H. S.** (1959) F
61-05378
Vidensk. Medd. dansk Naturh. Foren Kbh., 121 : 261-91
 Description of two subgenera and six new species of *Procatopus* Boul., a little-known West African genus of cyprinodont fishes (Scientific results from the expedition from the Zoological Museum of Copenhagen to West Africa in cooperation with University College Ibadan, 2.)
 BA 35E (24) 72406.
- Cohen, D. M.** (1960) M
61-05379
Proc. biol. Soc. Wash., 73 : 15-20
 Notes on a small collection of liparid fishes from the Yellow Sea
 BA 35E (24) 72407. Describes *Liparis newmani* n. sp., gives a second record of *L. choanus*, extends its range and describes the only known male of this sp. Confirms observations that some spp. of *Liparis* lack posterior nostrils.
- Lachner, E. A. & W. R. Taylor** (1960) M
61-05380
Proc. biol. Soc. Wash., 73 : 29-34
 A new cardinal fish of the genus *Archamia* from northern Australia
 BA 35E (24) 72411.
- Li, P.** (1959) F
61-05381
Chin. J. Zool., 3 (6) : 248-51
 (The varieties of Chinese goldfish and their phylogenetic relation.) *Ch*
 BA 35E (24) 72413.
- Lindaman, H. R.** (1959) F
61-05382
Fish. Cult., 38 (8) : 57-8
Geophagus aureum
 BA 35E (24) 72414.
- Ma, C. F. & C. L. Yu** (1959) F
61-05383
Chin. J. Zool., 3 (3) : 115-7
 (Preliminary observations on *Lampetra morii*). *Ch*
 BA 35E (24) 72415. Observation of ecological conditions at Huan River, a branch of Yalu. Examination of food rest and analysis of food taken from digestive tract show that *L. morii* is parasitic entirely on smaller types of fishes which swim slowly in water. In rivers, lakes and reservoirs for fish rearing, preventive measures should be taken as it is injurious to fishes.

MF

61-05384

Natale, L. (1960)*Atti Soc. pelor.*, 5 (4) : 423-37

L'ipofisi del genere *Engraulis*. Nota 2. Forme: marina, del lago di Ganzirri, del Fiume Simeto e del Lago Verde di Olivieri (The hypophysis in the genus *Engraulis*. Note 2. Forms: marine from Lake Ganzirri, the Simeto River and Lake Verde in Olivieri)

BA 35E (24) 72420.

F

61-05385

Damas, H. (1959)*Ann. Soc. zool. Belg.*, 89 (1) : 93-103

Ecologie d'un marécage katangais (Ecology of a marsh in Katanga)

BA 36E (1) 241. A dam across the Lufira, a tributary of the Congo River, created a lake of more than 20 km in diameter, but with an average depth of only 3 m. Whole extent is invaded by aquatic and semi-aquatic plants. Planktonophagic fish live and multiply.

MF

61-05386

Christmas, J. Y. (1960)*Auk*, 77 (3) : 346-7

Greater and lesser scaup feeding on dead Gulf menhaden

BA 36E (1) 262. Observed feeding on dead menhaden and discarded shrimp head in estuarine waters.

F

61-05387

Curd, M. R. (1960)*Proc. Okla. Acad. Sci.*, 40 : 26-9

On the food and feeding habits of the catfish *Schilbeodes exilis* (Nelson) in Oklahoma

BA 36 (1) 265.

MF

61-05388

Clements, W. A. (1959)*Ore. St. Coll. Biol. Colloq.*, 20 : 30-5

Some problems in the behaviour of Pacific salmon in the ocean

BA 36 (1) 295.

F

61-05389

Weissenberg, J. R. (1960)*Bact. Proc.*, 60 : 143-4

Paired structures of the inclusion bodies in the lymphocystis virus disease of perches

BA 36 (1) 328.

REFERENCES

- F
61-05390
- Parker, J. G. & A. J. Haley** (1960)
J. Parasit., 46 (4) : 417

Method for determination of the number of gyroductylid trematodes parasitizing the skin of goldfish

BA 36 (1) 2775.

- F
61-05391
- Davies, D. M.** (1960)
Proc. ent. Soc. Ont., 90 : 53

Microsporidia in a sperchonid mite and further notes on *Hydracarina* and simuliids (Diptera)

BA 36 (1) 2848.

- M
61-05392
- Coil, W. H. & R. E. Kuntz** (1960)
Proc. helminth. Soc. Wash., 27 (2) : 145-50

Three new genera of trematodes from Pacific sea serpents, *Laticauda colubrina* and *L. semifasciata*

BA 36 (1) 2858. New trematodes representing three families are described from serpents collected about 45 miles east of Formosa.

- F
61-05393
- Ergens, R.** (1959)
Vestn. čsl. Spol. zool., 23 (2) : 156-60

K problému druhové samostatnosti *Dactylogyrus nybelini* Markewitsch, 1933 (Monogenoidea) (On the problem of species specificity of *Dactylogyrus nybelini* Markewitsch 1933, Monogenoidea)

BA 36 (1) 2859. It is suggested that differences in measurements and morphology which appear in characterizing this sp. from *Rutilus rutilus* and *Chondrostoma nasus* are caused by a change in host and partially by geographic conditions.

- M
61-05394
- Euzet, L. & M. Razarihelisoa** (1959)
Bull. Soc. zool. Fr., 84 (1) : 77-85

Sur quelques monogènes de *Sphyraena commersonii* (Teleostei Sphyraenidae) (On some Monogenea of *Sphyraena commersonii*).

BA 36 (1) 2860.

- F
61-05395
- Chabaud, A. G.** (1959)
Bull. Soc. zool. Fr., 84 (2-3) : 188-94

Redescription d'*Amblyonema terdentatum* Linstow 1898. Nématode parasite du dipneuste australien *Neoceratodus* (Redescription of *Amblyonema terdentatum* Linstow 1898. Nematode parasite of the Australian dipnoi *Neoceratodus*)

BA 36 (1) 2873.

Wang, C. C. (1958)F
61-05396*Acta hydrobiol. sinica*, 1958 : 26-40(A general survey of ecological distribution of freshwater rotifers in China).
Ch

BA 36 (1) 2885.

Jarry, D. (1960)F
61-05397*Bull. Soc. zool. Fr.*, 84 (5-6) : 371-80Notes biologiques sur les hirudinées—1. Les fluctuations dans l'espèce *Erpobdella octoculata* (L.) (Biological notes on Hirudinea—1. Variations in the species *Erpobdella octoculata* (L.))

BA 36 (1) 2889.

Jarry, D. (1960)F
61-05398*Bull. Soc. zool. Fr.*, 84 (5-6) : 380-2Notes sur les hirudinées (suite)—2. Sur la présence d'*Hirudo michaelseni* Augener 1936 au Borkou (Notes on Hirudinea—2. On the presence of *Hirudo michaelseni* Augener 1936 in Borkou)

BA 36 (1) 2890.

Jarry, D. (1960)M
61-05399*Bull. Soc. zool. Fr.*, 84 (5-6) : 382-4Notes sur les hirudinées (suite)—3. A propos de pontobdelles récoltées sur *Raja batis* L. à Sète (Notes on Hirudinea—3. On *Pontobdella* collected from *Raja batis* at Sète)

BA 36 (1) 2891.

Kulhavy, V. (1959)F
61-05400*Vestn. čsl. Spol. zool.*, 23 (3) : 275-9Příspěvek k poznání rozšíření sladkovodního prokroužkovce (Archannelida) *Troglochaetus beranecki* Delachaux 1921 (První nález v ČSR) (Contribution to the knowledge of the distribution of the fresh-water Archannelida, *Troglochaetus beranecki* Delachaux 1921—The first find in Czechoslovakia)

BA 36 (1) 2892.

Liang, Y. L. (1958)F
61-05401*Acta hydrobiol. sinica*, 1958 : 45-58(On some new species of Naididae from Nanking including remarks on certain known species). *Ch*

BA 36 (1) 2893.

REFERENCES

- M
61-05402
- Chamberlin, R. V.** (1960)
Proc. biol. Soc. Wash., 73 : 99-102
 A new marine centipede from the California littoral
- BA 36 (1) 2897. Key is given to 10 genera of Schendylidae, incl. *LIONYX* with type *L. hedgpethi*.
- F
61-05403
- Bryce, D.** (1960)
Trans. Soc. Brit. Ent., 14 (2) : 19-62
 Studies on the larvae of the British Chironomidae (Diptera), with keys to the Chironominae and Tanypodinae
- BA 36 (1) 2912.
- M
61-05404
- Kellen, W. R.** (1960)
Ann. ent. Soc. Amer., 53 (4) : 494-9
 A new species of *Omania* from Samoa, with notes on its biology (Heteroptera: Saldidae)
- BA 36 (1) 2929.
- M
61-05405
- Cotton, B. C.** (1960)
S. Aust. Nat., 34 (3) : 47
 Rare shells recently dredged off St. Francis Island, South Australia
- BA 36 (1) 2955.
- M
61-05406
- Kenny, R.** (1960)
Pap. Dep. Zool. Univ. Qd., 1 (8) : 223-8
 Faunistic records from Queensland—6. Some opisthobranch molluscs from Queensland
- BA 36 (1) 2958.
- M
61-05407
- Bauza Rullan, J.** (1960)
Bol. Soc. esp. Hist. nat. (Biol.), 57 : 89-98
 Contribución al conocimiento de otolitos de peces (Contribution to the knowledge of fish otoliths)
- BA 36 (1) 2968. Descriptions and photographs of otoliths of 2 spp. of *Callionymus* and 1 each of *Sphyræna*, *Batrachus*, *Cephalacanthus*, *Germo*, *Heliocolenus*, *Lichia*, *Ammodytes* and *Lepidopus*.

- M
61-05408
- Bauza Rullan, J.** (1960)
Bol. Soc. esp. Hist. nat. (Biol.), 57 : 99-118
 Contribución al conocimiento de otolitos de peces (Contribution to the knowledge of fish otoliths)
- BA 36 (1) 2969. Descriptions and photographs of otoliths of 2 spp. of *Rhombus*, 2 of *Lepidorhombus*, 2 of *Pleuronectes*, 2 of *Pegusa* and 1 each of *Microstomus*, *Glyptocephalus*, *Monochirus* and *Quenselia*.
- F
61-05409
- Deraniyagala, P. E. P.** (1960)
Spolia zeylan., 29 (1) : 17
 A new subspecies of the fish *Chela laubuca* from Ceylon
- BA 36 (1) 2974.
- MF
61-05410
- Bellairs, A. d'A.** (1960)
 New York, Harper Torchbooks, Harper & Brothers, 192 p.
 Reptiles: life history, evolution and structure
- BA 36 (1) 2991.
- F
61-05411
- Malnate, E. V.** (1960)
Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., 112 (3) : 41-71
 Systematic divisions and evolution of the colubrid snake genus *Natrix*, with comments on the subfamily Natricinae
- BA 36 (1) 3003.
- F
61-05412
- Green, H. B. & R. E. Hutchins** (1960)
J. econ. Ent., 53 (6) : 1137-8
 Laboratory study of toxicity of imported fire ants to bluegill fish
- Describes experiments to test toxicity of fire ants to bluegills. When bluegills fed on sufficient numbers of ants death resulted.
- 61-05413
- Dibbs, J. L.** (1961)
Rep. FAO/E.T.A.P., (1300) : 84 p.
 Report to the Government of Ghana on fish marketing in Ghana
- Report on FAO project carried out under UN Expanded Technical Assistance Programme. Incl. section on resources, fishing methods and catches. Recommendations for further action.
- F
61-05414
- Ingold, C. T.** (1961)
Trans. Brit. mycol. Soc., 44 (1) : 27-30
 Another aquatic spore-type with clamp connexions
- Branched septate spore-type with clamp connexions is reported from stream scum in Nigeria. General structure agrees with spores of *Tricladium*, in which, however, clamps are absent.

REFERENCES

- M
61-05415
- Wilson, I. M. & J. M. Knoyle** (1961)
Trans. Brit. mycol. Soc., 44 (1) : 55-71
 Three species of *Didymosphaeria* on marine algae: *D. danica* (Berlese) comb. nov., *D. pelvetiana* Suth. and *D. fucicola* Suth.
- Historical review of *Leptosphaeria marina* Rostrup, 1889, on *Chondrus crispus*. It is suggested that its correct name is *D. danica* (Berlese) comb. nov.
- F
61-05416
- Hudson, H. J.** (1961)
Trans. Brit. mycol. Soc., 44 (1) : 91-4
Heliscus submersus sp. nov., an aquatic hyphomycete from Jamaica
- Described from submerged decaying leaves and petioles. Behaviour in culture is compared with *Nectria lugdunensis*.
- MF
61-05417
- U.K. Department of Scientific & Industrial Research** (1960)
 London, Geo. Gibbons Ltd., 20 p.
 The Hydraulics Research Station
- III. description of laboratory and its activities, especially relating to hydraulic models of estuaries, wave action on coasts, sedimentation problems.
- F
61-05418
- Dendy, J. S. & F. F. W. Morawa** (1961)
Rep. FAO/E.T.A.P., (1319) : 25 p.
- Report to the Government of the Philippines on the organization and operation of the limnology project 1959-1960
- Report on FAO project carried out under UN Expanded Technical Assistance Programme. Deals with establishment of laboratories, training, lake-mapping, studies of aquatic insects, snails, shrimps, fish, plankton, hydrochemistry. Recommendations for further action.
- F
61-05419
- Anon.** (1961)
Nature, Lond., 189 (4761) : 274
 Fecundity of the Nile mormyrid, *Hyperopisus bebe* (Lacépède)
- 62 females were examined during breeding season. Egg count ranged from 2,030 to 33,060.
- M
61-05420
- Gershman, S. G. & Iu. I. Tuzhilkin** (1960)*
Akust. Zh., 6 (3) : 292
 (The measurement of transversal correlation coefficient of a continuous sound signal in the sea). Ru

BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES

Gershman, S. G. & Iu. I. Tuzhilkin (1961) M
61-05421
Akust. Zh. (En Transl.), 6 (3)

The measurement of transversal correlation coefficient of a continuous sound signal in the sea

En 61-05420. Available from the American Institute of Physics, Inc., New York.

South Carolina. Wildlife Resources Department (1960) MF
61-05422
Rep. S.C. Wildl. Res. Dep., 1958-59 : 12 p.
Annual report 1958-1959

Short general account of research on oysters, shrimps, *Callinectes*, various fishes, culture in saline ponds; lists of publications. Issued also as: *Contr. Bears Bluff Lab.*, (31).

Angot, M. (1959) M
61-05423
SPC Quart. Bull. (Fr), 9 (4) : 33-48

Recherche scientifique et pêche du thon auprès des territoires français du Pacifique Sud (Scientific research and tuna fisheries in the neighbourhood of the French territories of the South Pacific)

Results of experimental and exploratory fishery.

Grandison, A. G. C. & W. E. Swinton (Comp.) (1958) F
61-05424
Zool. Rec., 92A (16) : 79 p.
Amphibia

Contains 25 pages of references in order of authors' names, with annotated subject, geographic and taxonomic keys; mostly in 1955.

Palmer, G. & E. I. White (Comp.) (1958) MF
61-05425
Zool. Rec., 93 (15) : 93 p.
Pisces

Contains 54 pages of references in order of authors' names, with annotated subject, geographic and taxonomic keys; mostly of 1956.

Mathur, D. S. (1959) F
61-05426
Proc. nat. Acad. Sci. India, 29B : 380-2
Toxicity of organic insecticides to certain fishes

BSEA 6 (3) 1642.

REFERENCES

- MF
61-05427

Swarup, H. (1959)
Proc. nat. Acad. Sci. India, 29B : 359-69
Ossification of the skull and jaw articulation in *Ophicephalus punctatus* (Bloch)

BSEA 6 (3) 1645.
- M
61-05428

Tawisukdi, P. (1959)
Sci., Thailand, 13 (9) : 15
Relationship between marine biology and biology

BSEA 6 (4) 2071.
- F
61-05429

Zafar, A. R. (1959)
J. Indian bot. Soc., 38 : 549-60
Two years' observation on the periodicity of Euglenineae in two fish-breeding ponds

BSEA 6 (4) 2118.
- F
61-05430

Saksena, S. B. & C. Rajagopalan (1958)
J. Univ. Saugor, 7B (7) : 7-20
Studies on aquatic fungi of Sagar

BSEA 6 (4) 2121.
- F
61-05431

Vajarobhol, K. (1959)
Sci., Thailand, 13 (10) : 1
Fresh-water jelly fish

BSEA 6 (4) 2206.
- F
61-05432

Swarup, H. (1958)
J. Univ. Saugor, 7B (7) : 93-5
Parasite infection in *Gasterosteus aculeatus* (L.) reared in the laboratory aquaria

BSEA 6 (4) 2226.
- MF
61-05433

Koshtoiantz, Kh. S., G. A. Miliukina & S. P. Aleksandriuk (1960)*
Fiziol. Zh. SSSR, 46 (9)
(Role of the forebrain in the "group effect" in fish). *Ru*

IABS 22 (3) 6215. The oxygen consumption and motor activity of single fish and of groups of fishes was observed in *Smaris smaridis* (smarids), *Mullus barbatus* (mullet), *Phoxinus phoxinus* (minnows), *Carassius carassius* (perch), and *Gobius niger* (bulkheads).

MF

Koshtoiantz, Kh. S., G. A. Miliukina & S. P. Aleksandriuk (1960)* 61-05434
Fiziol. Zh. SSSR (En Transl.), 46 (9)

Role of the forebrain in the "group effect" in fish

Available from the Pergamon Institute, New York. *En* 61-05433.

M

Kuntsova, M. Ia. (1960)*

61-05435

Fiziol. Zh. SSSR, 46 (9)

(Peculiarities of interaction of the innervation systems in the neuromuscular apparatus of certain species of the Black Sea crabs). *Ru*

M

Kuntsova, M. Ia. (1960)*

61-05436

Fiziol. Zh. SSSR (En Transl.), 46 (9)

Peculiarities of interaction of the innervation systems in the neuromuscular apparatus of certain species of the Black Sea crabs

En 61-05435. Available from the Pergamon Institute, New York.

M

Belloc, G. (1960)

61-05437

Bull. Inst. océanogr. Monaco, (1176) : 24 p.

Catalogue des types de copépodes du Musée océanographique de Monaco
 (Catalogue of types of copepods of the Oceanographic Museum of Monaco). *En*

M

Isaacs, J. D. & G. B. Schick (1960)

61-05438

Deep-Sea Res., 7 (1) : 61-7

Deep-sea free instrument vehicle

Description of the vehicle and its use for various purposes.

F

Bartley, T. R. (1959)*

61-05439

Denver, Comm. Off., 9 p.

Control of attached algae on concrete-lined irrigation structures with copper-bearing antifouling paint

M

Newell, N. D. et al. (1959)*

61-05440

Bull. Amer. Mus. nat. Hist., 117 (4) : 177-228

Organism communities and bottom facies, Great Bahama Bank

M

Orr, V. (1959)*

61-05441

Notul. nat. Acad. Philad., (313) : 11 p.

A bionomic shell study of *Monetraia annulus* (Gastropoda: Cypraeidae) from Zanzibar

REFERENCES

- M
61-05442
- Knauss, J. A.** (1960)
Deep-Sea Res., 7 (1) : 68-9
Observations of irregular motion in the open ocean
- Description of the movement of several neutral buoyant current floats below the thermocline.
- M
61-05443
- Théodoridès, J.** (1961)
C.R. Acad. Sci., Paris, 252 (23) : 3640-2
Sur la distinction entre les grégarines des familles des Cephaloidophoridae et des Porosporidae, parasites de crustacés décapodes (On the distinction between the gregarinas of the families Cephaloidophoridae and Porosporidae, parasites of decapod crustaceans)
- Lists various characters of differentiation.
- G
61-05444
- Herzfeld, K. F. & T. A. Litovitz** (1959)*
London, Academic Press, 553 p.
Absorption and dispersion of ultrasonic waves
- M
61-05445
- Belkina, S. S.** (1958)*
Leningrad, Gosudarstvennoe Soyuznoe Izdatel'stvo Sudostroitel'noi Promyshlennosti, 580 p.
Anglo-russkii slovar' po sudostroeniiu i sudovomu mashinostroeniiu (English-Russian dictionary on ship-building and marine engine-building)
- G
61-05446
- Vries, L. D.** (1959)*
New York, McGraw-Hill Book Co., Inc., 634 p.
German-English science dictionary for students in chemistry, physics, biology, agriculture and related sciences
- G
61-05447
- Brass, A.** (1959)*
Canada, Privy Council—Honorary Advisory Council for Scientific & Industrial Research, Division of Building Research, 18 p.
An annotated bibliography on laboratory buildings
- M
61-05448
- International Conference on Safety of Life at Sea, 1960** (1960)
IMCO/SAFCON/2, 208 p.
Texte de la Convention Internationale pour la sauvegarde de la vie humaine en mer, signée à Londres, le 10 juin 1948, et des règles internationales pour prévenir les abordages en mer, 1948, assorti des propositions des gouvernements pour la révision de la convention et des règles—Vol. 2—Construction (Texts of the International Convention for the safety of life at sea, signed at London, 10th June, 1948, and of the international regulations for preventing collisions at sea, 1948, together with proposals of governments for the revision of the convention and the regulations—Vol. 2—Construction)

- M
- International Conference on Safety of Life at Sea, 1960** (1960) 61-05449
IMCO/SAFCON/3, 108 p.

Texte de la Convention Internationale pour la sauvegarde de la vie humaine en mer, signée à Londres, le 10 juin 1948, et des règles internationales pour prévenir les abordages en mer, 1948, assorti des propositions des gouvernements pour la révision de la convention et des règles—Vol. 3. Engins de sauvetage (Texts of the International Convention for the safety of life at sea, signed at London, 10th June, 1948, and of the international regulations for preventing collisions at sea, 1948, together with proposals of governments for the revision of the convention and the regulations—Vol. 3—Life saving appliances)

- M
- International Conference on Safety of Life at Sea, 1960** (1960) 61-05450
IMCO/SAFCON/4, 49 p.

(Texts of the International Convention for the safety of life at sea, signed at London, 10th June, 1948, and of the international regulations for preventing collisions at sea, 1948, together with proposals of governments for the revision of the convention and the regulations—Vol. 4. Radiotelegraphy and radiotelephony)

- M
- Angot, M.** (1959) 61-05451
SPC Quart. Bull., Oct. 1959 : 7 p.

Tuna fishing investigations in the South Pacific

En 61-05423. Outlines scientific research work, coupled with experimental fishing. The main spp. caught are *Neothunnus macropterus*, *Katsuwonus pelamis*, *Euthynnus alletteratus*, *Germo alalunga*, *Parathunnus mebachii*, *Makaira* spp. and *Xiphias gladius*.

- M
- U.S.S.R. Akademiia Nauk. Institut Okeanologii. Laboratoriia** 61-05452
Morskoi Geologii (1958)*
Vol. 1

(Bottom relief data from the 26th cruise of the research vessel 'Vityaz' of the Institute of Oceanology USSR Academy of Sciences). *Ru*

- M
- Larionova, A. N.** (1959)* 61-05453
Leningrad, 101 p.

(Travelling over the ocean bottom). *Ru*

- M
- Muromtsev, A. M.** (1959)* 61-05454
435 p.

(Basic hydrological features of the Indian Ocean). *Ru*

- M
- Nudel'man, A. V.** (1959)* 61-05455
128 p.

(Soviet expeditions to the Antarctic, 1955–1959). *Ru*

REFERENCES

- U.S.S.R. Akademiia Nauk. Dal'nevostochnyi Filial (1959)*** MF
216 p. 61-05456
(Biological resources of the Far East; collection of articles). *Ru*
- Bogdanov, D. V. (1959)*** M
47 p. 61-05457
(Hydrological conditions in the south-eastern part of the North Atlantic).
Ru
- Butorin, N. V. (1960)*** M
Moskva, 333 p. 61-05458
(Secular variations of the mean level of the Atlantic Ocean and their relation to atmospheric circulation). *Ru*
- Spengler, O. A. & E. N. Spengler (Comp.) (1959)*** MF
214 p. 61-05459
(Hydrologic disctionary in foreign languages). *Ru*
- Bocharev, P. F. (1959)*** F
154 p. 61-05460
(Hydrochemistry of the rivers of eastern Siberia). *Ru*
- Samarin, D. A. (1959)*** MF
87 p. 61-05461
(Ice fishing). *Ru*
- SPC (1959)** MF
Sydney, Bridge Printery Pty. Ltd., 21 p. 61-05462
Progress in the Pacific—Report of the South Pacific Commission for the year 1958, to the governments of: Australia, France, The Netherlands, New Zealand, The United Kingdom, The United States of America

Incl. short section on economic development of fisheries.
- Srivastava, A. M. & Y. P. Varshni (1959)** MF
Indian J. Phys., 33 : 423-30 61-05463
Velocity of sound in water as a function of temperature and pressure

BSEA 6 (2) 652.
- Rangnekar, P. V. (1959)** M
J. biol. Sci. Bombay, 2 : 125-7 61-05464
Gross chemical composition of the red and white muscles of *Caranx rottileri*

BSEA 6 (2) 782.

- G
61-05465
- Morisita, M.** (1959)
Mem. Fac. Sci. Kyushu Univ., 3E (1) : 65-80
 Measuring of interspecific association and similarity between communities
- Theory and derivation of indexes for measuring interspecific association and similarity between communities which are independent of sample size and average density per quadrat.
- M
61-05466
- Pillay, K. S. & C. S. Shynamma** (1959)
Chem. Age, India, 10 : 483-92
 Alginic acid and mannitol from *Sargassum* seaweeds of Indian coast, their extraction on the small-scale industry basis
- BSEA 6 (2) 796.
- F
61-05467
- Sastry, V.** (1959)
Chem. Age, India, 10 : 601-4
 Industrial water treatment
- BSEA 6 (2) 799.
- M
61-05468
- Bhowmick, R. M.** (1960)
Sci. & Cult., 25 : 442-3
 Occurrence of strigeid metacercariae in the cranial cavity of the Indian goby *Glossogobius giuris* (Hamilton)
- BSEA 6 (2) 1038.
- M
61-05469
- Dixit, R. K.** (1959)
Proc. nat. Acad. Sci. India, 29B : 277-82
 Seasonal variations in the length and weight of the ovaries of *Mystus seenghala* (Sykes) and *Wallago attu* (Bloch)
- BSEA 6 (2) 1039.
- MF
61-05470
- Herre, A. W. C. T.** (1958)
Philipp. J. Sci., 87 : 65-88
 Marine fishes in Philippine rivers and lakes
- BSEA 6 (2) 1040.
- MF
61-05471
- Krishna, S.** (1959)
Proc. nat. Acad. Sci. India, 29B : 230-9
 Seasonal cycle in the spermary of *Hilsa ilisha* (Hamilton)
- BSEA 6 (2) 1042.

REFERENCES

- F
61-05472
- Marathe, V. B.** (1959)
J. biol. Sci. Bombay, 2 : 67-71
 Observations on the ossification centers of *Eleutheronema tetradactylum* (Shaw)
 BSEA 6 (2) 1043.
- MF
61-05473
- Belcher, J. H.** (1960)
Inst. Biol. J., 7 (2) : 49-50
 Notes on new types in level botany
 Notes on biology of *Cladophora* and *Pinnularia*, newly introduced as "types" in University of London syllabus for botany.
- M
61-05474
- Rotschi, H.** (1958)
In 60-7979 : 2-5
 Rapport national—1. Physique. Dynamique et circulation (National report—1. Physics. Dynamics and circulation). En
- M
61-05475
- Rotschi, H.** (1958)
In 60-7979 : 6-9
 Rapport national—2. Chimie de l'eau de mer (National report—2. Chemistry of sea water). En
- M
61-05476
- Rotschi, H.** (1958)
In 60-7979 : 10-2
 Rapport national—3. Productivité primaire (National report—3. Primary productivity). En
- M
61-05477
- Legand, M.** (1958)
In 60-7979 : 15-21
 Rapport national—5. Zooplancton (National report—5. Zooplankton). En
- M
61-05478
- Rotschi, H.** (1958)
In 60-7979 : 29-31
 Programmes en cours et prévus—1 & 2. Oceanographie physique et chimie de l'eau de mer (Programmes in progress and contemplated—1 & 2. Physical oceanography and chemistry of sea water). En
- M
61-05479
- Angot, M.** (1958)
In 60-7979 : 32-5
 Programmes en cours et prévus—3. Productivité primaire (Programmes in progress and contemplated—3. Primary productivity). En

BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES

- M
61-05480
- Legand, M.** (1958)
In 60-7979 : 38-40
Programmes en cours et prévus—5. Zooplancton (Programmes in progress and contemplated—5. Zooplankton). *En*
- M
61-05481
- Rotschi, H.** (1958)
In 60-7979 : 43-6
Équipements—1 & 2. Oceanographie physique et chimie de l'eau de mer (Facilities—1 & 2. Physical oceanography and chemistry of sea water). *En*
- M
61-05482
- Angot, M.** (1958)
In 60-7979 : 47-9
Équipements—3. Productivité primaire (Facilities—3. Primary productivity). *En*
- M
61-05483
- Legand, M.** (1958)
In 60-7979 : 52-4
Équipements—5. Zooplancton (Facilities—5. Zooplankton). *En*
- MF
61-05484
- Golenkov, A. N.** (1959)*
Izmer. Tekh., (8) : 47
(Calibration of infrasonic hydrophones by the reciprocity method in a small water chamber). *Ru*
- MF
61-05485
- Golenkov, A. N.** (1960)*
Izmer. Tekh. (En Transl.), (8)
Calibration of infrasonic hydrophones by the reciprocity method in a small water chamber.
En 61-05484.
- G
61-05486
- Luchnik, N. V.** (1959)*
Farm. i Toksik., 22 (4) : 375
(On the statistical treatment of correlated series). *Ru*
- G
61-05487
- Luchnik, N. V.** (1960?)*
Farm. i Toksik. (En Transl.), 22 (4)
On the statistical treatment of correlated series
En 61-05486.
- M
61-05488
- Kononkova, G. Ie.** (1958)*
Nauch. Dokl. vyssh. Shk. (fiz.-mat.), (2) : 228-34
(Measurement of waves on the surface of the sea by underwater pressure transmitters). *Ru*

REFERENCES

- M
61-05489
- Cadenat, J.** (1959?)
Commun. Colloq. Rech. sci. Abidjan-Dakar, (150) : 7 p.
Le milieu marin: vertébrés (The marine environment: vertebrates)
Review of research on French West Africa.
- M
61-05490
- Marche-Marchad, M. I.** (1959?)
Commun. Colloq. Rech. sci. Abidjan-Dakar, (151) : 5 p.
Recherche sur les invertébrés marins (Research on marine invertebrates)
Review of research conducted in French West Africa.
- G
61-05491
- Goldovskii, A. M.** (1960)*
Biokhimiia, 25 (1) : 3
(Biochemistry and Darwinism). *Ru*
- G
61-05492
- Goldovskii, A. M.** (1960)*
Biokhimiia (*En Transl.*), 25 (1)
Biochemistry and Darwinism
En 61-05491.
- MF
61-05493
- Trusov, V. I.** (1960)*
Biokhimiia, 25 (1) : 24
(The distribution of phosphatides in the organs of the salmon). *Ru*
- MF
61-05494
- Galaev, Iu. V.** (1960)*
Biokhimiia, 25 (1) : 68
(Arginine decarboxylase in *Salmonella typhimurium*). *Ru*
- MF
61-05495
- Galaev, Iu. V.** (1960)*
Biokhimiia (*En Transl.*), 25 (1)
Arginine decarboxylase in *Salmonella typhimurium*
En 61-05494.
- G
61-05496
- Giliarov, M. S.** (1960)*
Usp. sovrem. Biol., 48 (3) :
(Contemporary ecology and the theory of natural selection). *Ru*
- G
61-05497
- Giliarov, M. S.** (1960)*
Russ. Rev. Biol., 48 (3)
Contemporary ecology and the theory of natural selection
En 61-05496.

- M
61-05498
- Wetzel, G. (1958)***
Hansa, 95 (44-45) : 2135
 Die Ems als Seeschiffahrtsstrasse (The Ems River a sea-going vessel route)
- M
61-05499
- Steppes, O. (1958)***
Hansa, 95 (44-45) : 2161
 Der Untergang des Segelschulschiffes 'Pamir' (The shipwreck of the sailing school ship 'Pamir')
- G
61-05500
- Mateer, C. L. & W. L. Godson (1959)***
Mon. Weath. Rev. Toronto, 87 (1) : 15
 A nomogram for the determination of solar altitude and azimuth
- M
61-05501
- Burling, R. W. (1959)**
Dtsch. hydrogr. Z., 12 (3) : 96-117
 The spectrum of waves at short fetches
- Co 60-1507. Discussion of the observed properties of wave spectra at short fetches and their comparison with spectra described by other workers.
- M
61-05502
- Rossiter, J. R. (1959)**
Dtsch. hydrogr. Z., 12 (3) : 117-27
 A method for extracting storm surges from tidal records. Fr De
- A method is described for extracting storm surge heights from hourly tabulations of tidal heights, which dispense with the use of a tide predicting machine.
- MF
61-05503
- de Angelis, R. (1960)**
Stud. Rev. gen. Fish. Coun. Medit. (Fr), (12) : 46 p.
 Exploitation et description des lagunes saumâtres de la Méditerranée (Mediterranean brackish water lagoons and their exploitation)
- Fr 61-04453.
- M
61-05504
- Schärfe, M. J. (1960)**
Stud. Rev. gen. Fish. Coun. Medit. (Fr), (13) : 42 p.
 Contrôle d'un chalut operant entre deux eaux ou sur le fond et tiré par un seul bateau (A new method for "aimed" one-boat trawling in midwater and on the bottom)
- Fr 61-04309.

REFERENCES

- M
61-05505
- Poulsen, E. M.** (1959)
ICNAF Ser. No. (693) : 14 p.
 1958/59 supplement to—Guide to ICNAF papers

This paper supplements serial nos. 583, 505, 421, 336 and 232, and covers the period 1 Oct. 1958 to 30 Sep. 1959. Part A is a direct continuation of the 1957–58 supplement, listing the papers by title and author. Part B is an index arranged according to subjects, for all papers published or otherwise circulated by the Commission from Apr. 1951 to Oct. 1959. Part C is an author index with reference to serial numbers.

- M
61-05506
- WMO. Commission on Maritime Meteorology. Working Group**
on the Relations with the International Fisheries Organizations (n.d. 1959)
 [Geneva-Tokyo], mimeo, 15 p.
 Report of the Working Group . . .

Basic background from the viewpoint of meteorology; present status of weather observations at sea; present status of maritime weather forecast for fishing vessels and its benefit for them; reasons of difficulties to get weather observations from fishing vessels; ways and methods to overcome these difficulties; steps to enable fishing vessels to take wireless weather reports; utilization of meteorological and oceanographical data for fishery; promotion of geophysical sciences; intercollaboration between meteorological, oceanographic and fishery sciences.

- M
61-05507
- Anon.** (n.d. 1959)
 [Geneva-Tokyo], mimeo, Annex 1
 Comments of various international organizations concerned with fisheries

- 61-05508
- Spinnangr, F.** (n.d. 1959)
 [Geneva-Tokyo], mimeo, Annex 2
 Brief outlook over the Norwegian weather service for the fishermen

- 61-05509
- Terada, K.** (n.d. 1959)
 [Geneva-Tokyo], mimeo, Annex 3
 Utilization of sea surface temperature data for fisheries and the special forecast for fishing operations in Japan.

- M
61-05510
- Eggvin, J.** (n.d. 1959)
 [Geneva-Tokyo], mimeo, Annex 4
 Can the oceanographers' work for the fishermen and the fishing industry be intensified by telegraphic distribution of oceanographic observations

- M
61-05511
- Hahn, J.** (1960)
Maine Cst Fisherm., 14 (8) : 21–3
 Roaming the seven seas, Woods Hole vessels are adding to our knowledge

Photographs and notes on vessels operated by Woods Hole Oceanographic Institution.

MF

61-05512

Anon. (1960)*Maine Cst Fisherm.*, 14 (8) : 25

Device helps collate research data

Note on the Aquatic Sciences Information Retrieval Centre directed by S. B. Salla at Rhode Island.

G

61-05513

Grebe, R. M. (Ed.) (1959)

Philadelphia, W. B. Saunders Co., 120 p.

Handbook of toxicology—Vol. 4. Tranquilizers

Typically one or more paragraphs are incl. under each of the following headings: formula; structure; physical and chemical properties; pharmacology; clinical; toxicity; mode and site of action; and references. An index incl. the alternative names of the compounds.

G

61-05514

Dittmer, D. S. (Ed.) (1959)

Philadelphia, W. B. Saunders Co., 242 p.

Handbook of toxicology—Vol. 5. Fungicides

Material is arranged according to the following categories; other names; molecular and structural formulae; physical and chemical properties; tests; toxicity; source; use; comparative toxicology; phytotoxicity; and cautions. Also incl. are an index with alternative names, a bibliography and a list of patent numbers.

MF

61-05515

Dybovskaia, I. K. & I. V. Kirillova (1958)*

Moskva, Gosud. Izd. Fiz.-Mat. Literaturny, 406 p.

Frantsuzsko-russkii, geologicheskii slovar (French-Russian geological dictionary)

MF

61-05516

Romania. Ministerul Industriei Bunurilor de Consum.**Departamentul Industriei Alimentare (1959)***Bul. Inst. Cerc. piscic.*, 18 (4) : 5-96

Co 61-00760. Also gives notes on congresses, etc., information about fishculture at home and abroad, book reviews.

MF

61-05517

Leonte, V. (1959)*Bul. Inst. Cerc. piscic.*, 18 (4) : 9-18

Contribuții la cunoașterea răspîndirii, hrenei și ritmului de creștere a puietului de sturioni marini în Dunăre (Contributions to knowledge of the distribution, nutrition and growth of marine sturgeon fry in the Danube).

Fr Ru

REFERENCES

- F
61-05518
- Bauer, O. N., I. F. Demcenko & V. M. Ivasik (1959)**
Bul. Inst. Cerc. piscic., 18 (4) : 19-22
 Combaterea hidropiziei crapului în gospodăriile de elesteu cyprinicole cu ajutorul unor antibiotice (Treatment by antibiotics of hydropsy of carp in carp culture farms). Fr Ru
- F
61-05519
- Janeček, V. & V. Janeček, Jr. (1959)**
Bul. Inst. Cerc. piscic., 18 (4) : 23-6
 Un nou tip de mașină de tăiat vegetația acvatică (A new type of equipment for clearing aquatic vegetation). Fr Ru
- M
61-05520
- Pogîrneată, N. (1959)**
Bul. Inst. Cerc. piscic., 18 (4) : 27-39
 Cîteva observații privind pescuitul și biologia calcanului (*Scophthalmus maeoticus* (Pallas)) la litoralul românesc al mării Negre (Some observations on the fishery for and biology of turbot, *Scophthalmus maeoticus* (Pallas) of the Romanian Black Sea coast). Fr Ru
- MF
61-05521
- Bazavan, I. et al. (1959)**
Bul. Inst. Cerc. piscic., 18 (4) 40-6
 Procedee de colorare a uneltelor de pescuit confecționate din fire poliamidice (nylon, kapron, relon) (Methods of coloring fishing gears made of polyamide fibres—nylon, kapron, relon). Fr Ru
- MF
61-05522
- Cain, I., I. Tertîșcu & M. Mihai (1959)**
Bul. Inst. Cerc. piscic., 18 (4) : 47-54
 Pescuitul în zonele de vegetație cu ajutorul mijloacelor mecanice (Fisheries in areas invaded by vegetation, with mechanical aids). Fr Ru
- MF
61-05523
- Mirică, Gh. & A. Dănilă (1959)**
Bul. Inst. Cerc. piscic., 18 (4) : 55-68
 Considerații asupra mijloacelor de ameliorare piscicolă în cadrul amenajărilor stuficole de tip I din delta Dunării cu aplicații la M.U.S. Rusca (Consideration of the means of fisheries improvement in management of type I phragmitetum zones of the Danube Delta, application to the Rusca Unit). Fr Ru

- F
61-05524
- Băleanu, N. & A. Cristea** (1959)
Bul. Inst. Cerc. piscic., 18 (4) : 69-79
 Considerații privind hidrologia complexului Crapina-Jijila-Piatra Călcăță
 (Consideration of the hydrology of the Crapina-Jijila-Piatra-Calcata complex).
 Fr Ru

Observations 1955-58 of this Danube region.

- F
61-05525
- Cooper, E. L.** (1959)
Bull. agric Exp. Sta. University Park, Pa., (663) : 21 p.
 Trout stocking as an aid to fish management

Reviews trout stocking as an aid to fish management and presents bibliography of 164 titles related to subject.

- M
61-05526
- Anon.** (1960)
Mondo sommerso, 2 (4) : 14-7
 Hanno discusso l'uomo-rana (They have discussed the frog-man)
 Unofficial report of 60-055me.

- M
61-05527
- Bini, G.** (1960)
Mondo sommerso, 2 (4) : 28
 I pesci delle coste italiane—Atlante generale (The fishes of the Italian coasts—General atlas)

Sheets for *Diplodus annularis* (L.) and *D. sargus* (L.). Gives ill. and general description of each sp., its habitat, distribution, colours, behaviour, larval characters; Italian vernacular—dialect—names, nutrition, fishery.

- M
61-05528
- de Sanctis, V.** (1960)
Mondo sommerso, 2 (4) : 45-7
 Il decompressimetro (The decompressimeter)
 Ill. description of this instrument for SCUBA divers and its use.

- M
61-05529
- de Sanctis, V.** (1960)
Mondo sommerso, 2 (4) : 50-1
 Storia dei fucili subacquei—Primo problema: l'acqua (History of under water guns—First problem: the water)

Third in series of articles on the mechanical theory of the spear.

REFERENCES

- M
61-05530
- Wiborg, K. F.** (1960)
Fiskeridir. Skr. Havundersøk., 12 (6) : 19 p.
 Investigations on zooplankton in Norwegian waters and in the Norwegian Sea during 1957-58
- Quantitative seasonal variations of the zooplankton volumes at certain fixed points along the coast and at weathership ' M ' and areal quantitative distribution during several oceanographic and fisheries cruises during different seasons.
- M
61-05531
- ICNAF** (1960)
Sampl. Yearb. int. Comm. Northw. Atlant. Fish., 3 (1958) : 168 p.
- Gives tables of length and age frequency distributions of samples of cod, haddock and redfish from catches by ICNAF member countries, using various gears. Introduction analysis of sampling distribution and method.
- M
61-05532
- Wooster, W. S. & G. H. Volkmann** (1960)
J. geophys. Res., 65 (4) : 1239-49
 Indications of deep Pacific circulation from the distribution of properties at five kilometers
- A description of the deep Pacific Ocean, based on 145 deep oceanographic stations, is presented, showing the distributions of *in situ* temperature, potential temperature, salinity and dissolved oxygen at a depth of 5 km.
- M
61-05533
- Ambraseys, N. N.** (1960)
J. geophys. Res., 65 (4) : 1257-65
 The seismic sea wave of July 9, 1956, in the Greek Archipelago
- Description of the progression of the wave and its characteristics.
- M
61-05534
- Fleming, R. H.** (1960)
J. geophys. Res., 65 (4) : 1314
 Oceanographic survey of the eastern Chukchi Sea
- Abstr. of paper presented at the Pacific Northwest Regional Meeting, American Geophysical Union, Corvallis, Oregon, 5-6 Nov., 1959.
- F
61-05535
- Bandt, H.-J.** (1959)
Dtsch. Fisch.Ztg., 6 (11) : 321-2
 Wassertrübungen und Fische (Water turbidity and fishes)
- General review.

MF
61-05536**Michailowa, L.** (1959)
Dtsch. FischZtg., 6 (11) : 336-42

Interessante Fischarten aus der Fauna Bulgariens (Interesting species of the Bulgarian fish fauna)

Short description of commercial fish from the inland, coastal and marine waters of Bulgaria.

M
61-05537**Holzlohner, S.** (1959)
Dtsch. FischZtg., 6 (11) : 343-7

Beitrag zur Fauna der Heringsfangplätze der westlichen und nördlichen Nordsee (Contribution to the fauna of herring fishing places of the western and northern North Sea)

Analyses supplementary catch and compares results obtained in 1954 with those of 1958.

M
61-05538**Nolte, W.** (1960)
Allg. FischwirtschaftZtg., 12 (5) : 7-8

Unsere Hochseekutterfischerei (Our deep-sea cutter fisheries)

Statistical review as to composition of fleet and fishing activities.

M
61-05539**Weisse, F. W.** (1960)
Allg. FischwirtschaftZtg., 12 (5) : 9-12

Zur gegenwärtigen Lage der deutschen Krabbenfischerei (On the present situation of the German shrimp fisheries)

Statistics of production and marked demand; discussion on preservation methods in the light of recently established regulations.

F
61-05540**Anon.** (1960)
Allg. FischwirtschaftZtg., 12 (5) : 24-5

Sind Fischtreppen überflüssig? (Are fish ladders superfluous?)

General discussion.

M
61-05541**Hempel, G.** (1960)
Allg. FischwirtschaftZtg., 12 (8) : 12-5

Deutsche und internationale Fischereiforschung (German and international fisheries research)

Reports on the meeting of the German Scientific Commission for the Investigation of the Sea, Hamburg, 4-5 Jan. 1960.

REFERENCES

- G
61-05542
- Odum, H. T.** (1960)
Amer. Scient., 48 (1) : 1-8
Ecological potential and analogue circuits for the ecosystem

Short summary on the energy flow and circulation of material in the aquatic ecosystem and description of the ecological analogue of Ohm's law.

- F
61-05543
- Koops, H.** (1959)
Kurze Mitt. Inst. FischBiol. Univ. Hamburg, (9) : 1-60

Der Quappenbestand der Elbe. Untersuchungen über die Biologie und die fischereiliche Bedeutung der Aalquappe (*Lota lota* (L.)) im Hinblick auf die Auswirkungen des im Bau befindlichen Elbstaudes bei Geesthacht (Investigations of the biology and importance of burbot, *Lota lota* (L.) with special regard to the effects of the Elbe dam which is being constructed near Geesthacht)

Describes growth, feeding and food composition, migration, commercial value and migration; discusses results obtained with special consideration of future aspects.

- M
61-05544
- Wagner, G.** (1959)
Kurze Mitt. Inst. FischBiol. Univ. Hamburg, (9) : 61-103

Untersuchungen über die Tagesperiodizität der Nahrungsaufnahme bei *Pollachius virens* L. (Investigations of the daily periodicity of food intake in *Pollachius virens* L.)

Describes results of investigations of catches off Iceland; distribution of length of fish during the daily catches; stomach contents; behaviour in food intake; composition of diet; gut and gut contents; contents of gall-bladder, acidity; time of food digestion.

- M
61-05545
- Lewin, J. C. & R. A. Lewin** (1960)
Canad. J. Microbiol., 6 (2) : 127-34

Auxotrophy and heterotrophy in marine littoral diatoms

CR.60-1201. 44 pure cultures of marine littoral diatoms—43 pennate and 1 centric—have been studied to determine whether any accessory organic factors are essential for growth in light, and whether the cells can grow in darkness using glucose, acetate, or lactate as substrates.

- F
61-05546
- Keller, P.** (1960)
Hydrobiologia, 14 (3-4) : 205-54

Bacteriological aspects of pollution in the Jukskei-Crocodile River system in the Transvaal, South Africa

Describes investigations dealing almost exclusively with the adventitious—rather than indigenous—bacterial population.

M
61-05547**Austin, A. P.** (1960)*Hydrobiologia*, 14 (3-4) : 255-77Observations on *Furcellaria fastigiata* (L.) Lam. forma *aegagropila* Reinke in Danish waters together with a note on other unattached algal formsF
61-05548**Decloître, L.** (1960)*Hydrobiologia*, 14 (3-4) : 278-80Mise au point de systématique dans le genre *Lesquereusia* (Clarification of the systematic of *Lesquereusia*)Taxonomic note on *L. inaequalis* and *L. i.* var. *inaequalis*.F
61-05549**Oliff, W. D.** (1960)*Hydrobiologia*, 14 (3-4) : 281-385

Hydrobiological studies on the Tugela River system—Part 1. The main Tugela River

Part of a physico-chemical and biological survey of the entire river system—Natal—covering work between Oct. 1953—Jun. 1955. Incl: description of the basin, main river and tributaries; methods of survey, physico-chemical conditions; flora, fauna. Fish are given short mention as they will form subject of a special study.

F
61-05550**Decloître, L.** (1960)*Hydrobiologia*, 14 (3-4) : 386-Mise au point de systématique dans le genre *Diffugia* (Clarification of the systematic of *Diffugia*)

Taxonomic note.

M
61-05551**Anon.** (1960)*Trans. Amer. geophys. Un.*, 41 (1) : 98-104

IGY Bulletin—Oceanographic observations at IGY Wilkes Station, Antarctica

Description of the region, its weather and sea ice conditions, tides, currents and bottom sediments.

M
61-05552**Anon.** (1960)*Trans. Amer. geophys. Un.*, 41 (1) : 107-13

IGY Bulletin—Seismic crustal studies during the IGY—Part 1. Marine program

Preliminary results of seismic studies in several ocean areas.

REFERENCES

- | | |
|--|---------------------------------|
| <p>Martin, N. V. (1960)
 <i>Canad. Fish Cult.</i>, 26 : 3-6
 Homing behaviour in spawning lake trout</p> <p>Describes studies on movements of <i>Salvelinus namaycush</i> in a 1,480-acre lake in Ontario to determine whether homing tendencies would prevent them from using new artificial spawning beds. Describes methods used to attract trout to these areas.</p> | <p>F
 61-05553</p> |
| <p>Budd, J. C. & F. E. J. Fry (1960)
 <i>Canad. Fish Cult.</i>, 26 : 7-13
 Further observations on the survival of yearling lake trout planted in South Bay, Lake Huron</p> <p>Summarizes data for 1957 season on results of planting <i>Salvelinus namaycush</i> to repopulate an area from which population had disappeared probably as a result of <i>Petromyzon marinus</i> depredation.</p> | <p>F
 61-05554</p> |
| <p>Christie, W. J. (1960)
 <i>Canad. Fish. Cult.</i>, 26 : 15-21
 Variation in vertebral count in F₂ hybrids of <i>Salvelinus fontinalis</i> × <i>S. namaycush</i></p> <p>Describes methods used in making the counts and measuring the swim-bladders (X-rays of live fish anesthetized with MS222 or tricaine methane sulfonate), as a preliminary to selective breeding to obtain a fish with the 3-year reproductive cycle of <i>S. fontinalis</i> and the benthic propensity of <i>S. namaycush</i>.</p> | <p>F
 61-05555</p> |
| <p>Ryder, R. A. (1960)
 <i>Canad. Fish Cult.</i>, 26 : 23-5
 Comparative tagging returns employing three different anaesthetics</p> <p>Compares relative advantages of ether—ethyl oxide—, urethane—ethyl carbonate—, and MS222—tricaine methane-sulfonate—, during the tagging operations and also compares return of tags. Fish used was <i>Stizostedion v. vitreum</i>; area, Nipigon River, Lake Superior.</p> | <p>F
 61-05556</p> |
| <p>McDonald, J. G. (1960)
 <i>Canad. Fish Cult.</i>, 26 : 27-30
 A possible source of error in assessing the survival of Pacific salmon eggs by redd sampling</p> <p>Describes experiments with <i>Oncorhynchus nerka</i>, to determine conditions under which loss of eggs may occur and extent of loss, using artificially fertilized eggs in boxes of gravel.</p> | <p>MF
 61-05557</p> |

- Baker, M. H. & H. H. Brohm** (1960) G
61-05558
Canad. Fish Cult., 26 : 31-4
 A modified roller press for scale impressions

Describes construction and operation of a jewellers' press in which upper roll is held under constant air pressure to provide good impressions despite differences in slide and scale thickness.

- Wiborg, K. F.** (1960) M
61-05559
Fiskeridir. Skr. Havundersøk., 12 (8) : 18 p.

Investigations on pelagic fry of cod and haddock in coastal and offshore areas of northern Norway in July-August 1957

Observations on the quantitative horizontal distribution of fry, with percentage length distribution and account of stomach content analyses.

- IUCN. Seventh Technical Meeting, Athens, Sept. 1958** (1960) MF
61-05560
 Brussels, 374 p.
 Soil and water conservation—Vol. 4. Natural aquatic resources

Contains 61-05561 to 61-05593.

- D'Ancona, U.** (1960) F
61-05561
In 61-05560 : 7-31

An introduction to the theme and a summary of the background and experience papers

Refers to theme I(d), the influence of soil and water conservation (measures) on natural aquatic resources—a symposium presented at the 7th technical meeting of the IUCN.

- Larkin, P. A.** (1960) F
61-05562
In 61-05560 : 44-52

The effect of various conservational measures or works on the aquatic environment and on the stocks of that environment

CR 60-5461. Describes probable effects of man-made changes by considering knowledge of productivity of aquatic environments, requirements of aquatic organisms, and requirements of fish populations.

- Meehean, O. L.** (1960) MF
61-05563
In 61-05560 : 53-60

Multiple purpose planning for aquatic resources

CR 60-5467. Discusses value of aquatic resources and effect of water-use projects on them; cites in detail two particular situations, Currituck Sound and Roanoke River, as examples of the complex interrelationships between natural resources.

REFERENCES

- MF
61-05564
- Runnstrom, S. (1960)**
In 61-05560 : 61-8
 Hydro-electric power stations and fishing
- CR 60-5472. With special reference to Sweden, describes effect of lake regulation on fish reproduction, food supply, fish growth and fishing; effectiveness of maintaining a stock of salmon, *Salmo salar*, by release of smolts.
- F
61-05565
- Aass, P. (1960)**
In 61-05560 : 69-76
 The effects of impoundment on inland fisheries
- Discusses the effects on: food and growth, propagation, migrations, size and composition of stock, and methods of fishing.
- MF
61-05566
- Somme, S. (1960)**
In 61-05560 : 77-80
 The effects of impoundment on salmon and sea trout rivers
- Discusses effects of barrage dams, water diversion and flow maintenance dams and measures that may be taken to alleviate these ill effects on fisheries.
- MF
61-05567
- McGrath, C. J. (1960)**
In 61-05560 : 81-92
 Dams as barriers or deterrents to the migration of fish
- CR 60-5466. The various ways in which the spawning migration of fish can be impeded, prevented or nullified by dams are discussed with reference to actual experiences with Atlantic salmon in Ireland. Proposals for overcoming some of the difficulties are discussed, in particular the improvement of entrances to fish passes for upstream and downstream migrants.
- MF
61-05568
- Royal, L. A. & A. C. Cooper (1960)**
In 61-05560 : 93-100
 Dams as barriers or deterrents to the migration of fish
- CR 60-5471. A review which emphasizes that a proper stream environment is just as important to the preservation of a fishery as the provision of physical means of continuation of the migration; has special reference to salmonids in streams of western North America.
- F
61-05569
- Wiebe, A. H. (1960)**
In 61-05560 : 101-17
 The effects of impoundments upon the biota of the Tennessee River system
- Describes the character and scope of the Tennessee Valley Authority river development, its mode of operation especially as related to water-level fluctuations and general effects of its series of dams upon invertebrate fauna, the fishery and migratory waterfowl.

- F
61-05570
- Wood, R. & D. W. Pfitzer** (1960)
In 61-05560 : 118-38

Some effects of water-level fluctuations on the fisheries of large impoundments.

CR 60-5481. Reviews concepts and experiments using examples mainly drawn from southeastern USA, which indicate that productivity, sp. composition and ratios of different classes of fish are influenced by water fluctuation.

- F
61-05571
- Maar, A.** (1960)
In 61-05560 : 139-51

Dams and drowned-out stream fisheries in Southern Rhodesia (Federation of Rhodesia and Nyasaland)

CR 60-5465. Describes physico-chemical conditions influencing fisheries, describes the dams and their fisheries and the new Lake Kariba on the Zambesi River.

- F
61-05572
- Damas, H.** (1960)
In 61-05560 : 152-7

Le lac de barrage de la Lufira (The barrage lake of the Lufira River)

CR 60-5456. Discusses with respect to a 400 km² reservoir on a tributary of the Congo River, vegetation, fauna, water chemistry, and sedimentation.

- F
61-05573
- Wales, J. H.** (1960)
In 61-05560 : 158-63

The effects of water diversions on fish

CR 60-5480. Discusses principal effects—reduction of natural stream flow, harmfulness of the conduit to fish, distribution of fish entering diversions—and suggests methods to alleviate harmful effects.

- F
61-05574
- Curtis, B.** (1960)
In 61-05560 : 164-74

Observed changes in a river's physical characteristics under substantial reductions in flow due to hydro-electric diversion

CR 60-0309. Describes a study in northern California aimed at providing factual data as an aid in determining the amount of water to be released at dams for maintenance of aquatic life in the channel below.

- F
61-05575
- Trautman, M. B.** (1960)
In 61-05560 : 175-84

Diversions, canals and conduits—Their role in introducing aquatic organisms into drainage basins where they did not reside formerly

CR 60-5479. As examples, the author uses canals in eastern North America: Welland Canal and the Ohio Canals.

REFERENCES

MF
61-05576

Deelder, C. L. & D. E. Van Drimmelen (1960)
In 61-05560 : 185-90

The decline of the fish-stocks in the Netherlands' sections of the Rivers Rhine and Meuse

CR 60-5460. Describes the effect on stocks of salmon, *Salmo salar* and eel, *Anguilla anguilla*, as a consequence of industrialization and a loss in natural character of the rivers.

F
61-05577

Moretti, G. (1960)
In 61-05560 : 191-204

Influence des ouvrages hydrauliques et des pollutions industrielles sur la faune fluviale de l'Apennin, des Marches et de l'Ombrie (The influence of hydraulic works and industrial pollution on the fluvial fauna of the Apennines, of the Marches and Umbria)

CR 60-5468. Describes: hydrologic characteristics of the river systems of Lombardy and the Marches, Italy; the effects of hydroelectric and irrigation reservoirs, canals and other works of man, on aquatic life; effects of pollution on aquatic fauna.

F
61-05578

Liepoit, R. (1960)
In 61-05560 : 205-14

Die hydrobiologischen Auswirkungen der Gewässerverbauung (The hydrobiological effects of hydraulic works). En

A review of the importance of various physical, chemical and biological factors in the production of aquatic organisms and the changes brought about by different types of engineering works, and of the materials and types of construction which will best benefit bodies of waters from a biological standpoint.

F
61-05579

Liebmann, H. (1960)
In 61-05560 : 236-41

The influence of sewages on fisheries

CR 60-5463. Discusses the following harmful effects of pollutants on fish: toxic, oxygen depletion, shift in biological balance, storage of taste influencing substances in the body.

F
61-05580

Tarzwel, C. M. (1960)
In 61-05560 : 242-52

Effects and control of stream pollution

CR 60-5477. Discusses types of pollutants, their effects on beneficial uses, pollution control and—with special reference to aquatic life—water quality criteria.

F

Lhoste, J. (1960)

61-05581

In 61-05560 : 253-64

Les répercussions de l'emploi des désherbants chimiques sur la faune aquatique (The effects of the chemical control of plants on aquatic fauna)

CR 60-5462. A review of the effects of specific inorganic and organic chemicals.

MF

Muus, B. (1960)

61-05582

In 61-05560 : 265-70

The influence of drainage work and reclamation on stocks in Danish estuarine waters

CR 60-5469. Describes studies of microflora, attached fauna, fish populations and fish catch designed to determine the value of estuaries for the fishing industry.

MF

Dill, W. A. & G. L. Kesteven (1960)

61-05583

In 61-05560 : 271-306

Methods of minimizing the deleterious effects of water- and land-use practices on aquatic resources

CR 582846. Reviews the practical techniques that—applied to environment or stocks—may prevent, alleviate or capitalize on the consequences of environmental changes induced by water- and land-use practices; and presents suggestions as to how the acceptance of these measures can be achieved in the face of conflicting objectives.

MF

Lindroth, A. (1960)

61-05584

In 61-05560 : 308-15

Anadromous fish conservation in a Swedish salmon river

CR 60-5464. Describes the Indalsälven River, its fish and fishing industry, a hydro-electric project which cut off spawning grounds for salmon, *Salmo salar*, seatrout, *S. trutta*, and whitefish, *Coregonus lavaretus*, and the stocking program adopted to overcome this difficulty.

MF

Deelder, C. L. (1960)

61-05585

In 61-05560 : 316-20

Modern fish passes in the Netherlands

CR 60-5459. Describes barriers to fish migration on the Meuse River, faults of present Denil and pool type fish passes, and a new hydraulic fish lock which operates with success.

REFERENCES

MF
61-05586

Deelder, C. L. (1960)
In 61-05560 : 321-2
 Conservation of elver migration routes into the inland water system of the Netherlands

CR 60-5458. Describes a method to allow inward passage of elvers, *Anguilla anguilla*, through a salt water barrier-dam—into fresh water without simultaneous passage of salt water to the freshwater side.

MF
61-05587

van Someren, V. D. (1960)
In 61-05560 : 323-36

Fishery problems created by water utilization projects in Scotland and East Africa

CR 60-5473. Deals with problems affecting Atlantic salmon stocks in Scotland arising from hydro-electric power development of river, and secondly with those affecting commercial river fisheries in Kenya Colony arising from irrigation projects.

MF
61-05588

Stuart, T. A. (1960)
In 61-05560 : 337-45

The influence of drainage works, levees, dykes, dredging, etc. on the aquatic environment and stocks

CR 60-5475. Deals with the consequences to salmonid stocks, their food supplies, shelter, access to and from spawning grounds, following upon drainage activities, etc. Effects of drainage works are examined and compared with conditions obtained in natural systems. The possibility of combining the desirable features of both systems with a view to conservation and improvement of stocks in artificial channels is discussed. Suggestions are made and experiments described which endeavour to achieve this result without interference with, but possibly with benefit to, other legitimate uses of land and water.

MF
61-05589

Clay, C. H. (1960)
In 61-05560 : 346-51

The Okanogan River flood control project

Describes an example of achievement of desired measures of flood control without harm to anadromous fish utilizing the river. The natural environment of the anadromous fish utilizing the river was protected by designing the project to maintain the required physical conditions during the spawning and incubation periods, and by providing ready access over drop structures to the spawning areas above.

- F
61-05590
- Daget, J.** (1960)
In 61-05560 : 352-6
 Effets du barrage de Markala sur les migrations de poissons dans le Moyen-Niger (Effects of Markala Dam on the migrations of fish in the Middle Niger River)
- CR 60-5457. The Markala barrage lake is a great obstacle for fish migration, hence an economic damage to the country. Two fish passages do not solve the problem.
- F
61-05591
- Beauchamp, R. S. A.** (1960)
In 61-05560 : 357-62
 Utilizing the natural resources of Lake Victoria for the benefit of both fisheries and agriculture
- CR 582521. Discusses sulphur deficiencies in the waters and soils of Africa, the importance of maintaining adequate stocks of *Tilapia* in Lake Victoria to maintain fertility, use of bottom muds, etc.
- MF
61-05592
- Worthington, E. B.** (1960)
In 61-05560 : 363-4
 The influence of soil and water conservation on natural aquatic resources
- CR 60-5482. Only a summary of the original paper is presented. It examines some general principles with reference to African catchment basins, especially the Nile.
- F
61-05593
- Pentelow, F. T. K.** (1960)
In 61-05560 : 365-70
 Pollution control and water conservation
- CR 60-5470. Discusses losses of water incl. that caused by water pollution, types of waste waters and their effects, and methods of pollution control.
- M
61-05594
- Beckman, C. & R. Menzies** (1960)
Biol. Bull., Woods Hole, 118 (1) : 9-16
 The relationship of reproductive temperature and the geographical range of the marine woodborer *Limnoria tripunctata*
- Experiments with this sp. of world-wide distribut on.
- M
61-05595
- Boyd, C. M.** (1960)
Biol. Bull., Woods Hole, 118 (1) : 17-30
 The larval stages of *Pleuroncodes planipes* Stimpson (Crustacea, Decapoda, Galatheidæ)
- Describes and ill. material—and experiments with it—from Baja California, Mexico.

REFERENCES

- Crisp, D. J. & B. S. Patel** (1960) M
61-05596
Biol. Bull., Woods Hole, 118 (1) : 31-47
 The moulting cycle in *Balanus balanoides* L.
- Ci 1956 Costlow, J. D., Jr. and C. G. Bookhout. Observations of specimens from *Mytilus* shells, Menai Strait, N. Wales.
- Eppley, R. W. & C. C. Cyrus** (1960) MF
61-05597
Biol. Bull., Woods Hole, 118 (1) : 55-65
 Cation regulation and survival of the red alga, *Porphyra perforata*, in diluted and concentrated sea water
- Hanlon, D. P.** (1960) MF
61-05598
Biol. Bull., Woods Hole, 118 (1) : 79-83
 The effect of potassium deficiency on the free amino acid pattern of the muscle tissue of protein-maintained *Fundulus heteroclitus*
- Aquarium experiments with fish from Oyster River, New Hampshire; analysis by quantitative paper chromatography.
- Ohtsuka, E.** (1960) F
61-05599
Biol. Bull., Woods Hole, 118 (1) : 120-8
 On the hardening of the chorion of the fish egg after fertilization—3. The mechanism of chorion hardening in *Oryzias latipes*
- Ci 59-5077.
- Passano, L. M.** (1960) M
61-05600
Biol. Bull., Woods Hole, 118 (1) : 129-36
 Low temperature blockage of molting in *Uca pugnax*
- Endocrinological study of specimens from a salt marsh in Connecticut.
- Travis, D. F.** (1960) F
61-05601
Biol. Bull., Woods Hole, 118 (1) : 137-49
 The deposition of skeletal structures in the Crustacea—1. The histology of the gastrolith skeletal tissue complex and the gastrolith in the crayfish, *Orconectes (Cambarus) virilis* Hagen—Decapoda
- Oliverreau, M.** (1961) F
61-05602
C.R. Acad. Sci., Paris, 252 (23) : 3660-2
 Maturation sexuelle de l'anguille mâle en eau douce (Sexual maturity of the male eel in fresh water)
- Role of gonadotropic hormones in the maturity of male eel.

MF

61-05603

Allen, K. & J. Awapara (1960)*Biol. Bull., Woods Hole*, 118 (2) : 173-82Metabolism of sulfur amino acids in *Mytilus edulis* and *Rangia cuneata*

Ci 61-02964. Comparative experimental study of marine mussel *Mytilus* which has large amounts of taurine in tissues, and freshwater *Rangia* which has none detectable by paper chromatography, involved administration of S^{35} -methionine, S^{35} -cysteine and S^{35} -taurine.

M

61-05604

Costlow, J. D., Jr., C. G. Bookhout & R. Monroe (1960)*Biol. Bull., Woods Hole*, 118 (2) : 183-202

The effect of salinity and temperature on larval development of *Sesarma cinereum* (Bosc) reared in the laboratory

Ci 60-2095, 60-0207, and 570201. Rearing experiments with crab specimens from Beaufort, N.C., larvae fed with *Artemia* and *Arbacia*. Gives isopleths of mortality rates for salinity and temperature coordinates.

M

61-05605

Costlow, J. D., Jr. & C. G. Bookhout (1960)*Biol. Bull., Woods Hole*, 118 (2) : 203-14

The complete larval development of *Sesarma cinereum* (Bosc) reared in the laboratory

Ci 61-05604.

M

61-05606

Dehnel, P. A. (1960)*Biol. Bull., Woods Hole*, 118 (2) : 215-49

Effect of temperature and salinity on the oxygen consumption of two intertidal crabs

Experiments with *Hemigrapsus oregonensis* and *H. nudus* from near Vancouver.

F

61-05607

Durand, J. B. (1960)*Biol. Bull., Woods Hole*, 118 (2) : 250-61

Limb regeneration and endocrine activity in the crayfish

Experiments with *Orconectes limosa* from Rahway River, New Jersey.

M

61-05608

Johansen, K. (1960)*Biol. Bull., Woods Hole*, 118 (2) : 289-95Circulation in the hagfish, *Myxine glutinosa* L.

Blood pressure records of specimens from Oslofjord, Norway.

REFERENCES

F

61-05609

Riegel, J. A. & L. B. Kirschner (1960)

Biol. Bull., Woods Hole, 118 (2) : 296-307

The excretion of inulin and glucose by the crayfish antennal gland

Experiments with *Orconectes virilis*, *Pacifastacus leniusculus* and *Procambarus clarki* from State of Washington. Note on nomenclature of European crayfish.

M

61-05610

Shirodkar, M. V., A. Warwick & F. B. Bang (1960)

Biol. Bull., Woods Hole, 118 (2) : 324-37

The *in vitro* reaction of *Limulus amebocytes* to bacteria

Culture experiments described with *L. polyphemus*.

M

61-05611

Rounsefell, G. A. & B. E. Skud (1959)

Circ. U.S. Fish Wildl. Serv., (62) : 127 p.

Galveston Biological Laboratory—Fishery research for the year ending June 30, 1959

Incl. report of the director of this USFWS laboratory, accounts of investigations on shrimp, estuarine ecology, industrial fisheries, red tide and the effects of engineering products; and various special reports.

F

61-05612

Malmer, N. (1960)

Bot. Notiser, 113 (1) : 87-116

Some ecologic studies on lakes and brooks in the south Swedish uplands

Physical and chemical studies of the water and bottom sub-strate and lists of the aquatic plants in the lakes and brooks investigated.

MF

61-05613

Fischler, K. J. (1959)

Fish. Bull., U.S., 60 (163) : 161-74

Contributions of Hudson and Connecticut rivers to New York-New Jersey shad catch of 1956

Describes use of a calculated discriminant function derived from meristic data to determine this.

F

61-05614

Toivonen, J. (1960)

Suom. Kalastusl., 67 (2) : 31-5

Kalojen ravintoeläinten siirtoistutuksista neuvostoliitossa ja mahdollisuuksista meillä (Transplantation of the fish food organisms in USSR and possibilities in our country)

Review of the transplantation of fish food organisms in Russia, and possibilities for transplantation of fresh water benthic organisms in Finland, with notes on the benthic productivity in different lakes.

MF
61-05615**Saukkonen, A. (1960)***Suom. Kalastusl.*, 67 (2) : 36-40

Kaikuluotaimen asentaminen kalastusalukseen (The placing of echo-sounders into fish cutters)

Technical descriptions of mounting of transducers in different positions by wooden and iron vessels.

M
61-05616**Sjöblom, V. (1960)***Suom. Kalastusl.*, 67 (2) : 89-96

Ajankohtaista norjalaisista sillintutkimuksista (On the recent Norwegian herring investigations)

A review of the recent Norwegian work on herring and scouting for it.

G
61-05617**Lagom, T. (1960)***Suom. Kalastusl.*, 67 (2) : 101-3

Tottuvatko kalat pyydyksiin (Are the fish getting used to the gear)

A discussion on the observations and possibilities that fish are getting used to gear and learning to avoid it.

F
61-05618**Vuorinen, I. (1960)***Suom. Kalastusl.*, 67 (2) : 103-4

Hauen haudontalaatikko (A hatching tank for pike)

Description of the tank.

G
61-05619**Korhonen, M. (1960)***Suom. Kalastusl.*, 67 (2) : 104

Kalastajan lämpömittari (A fishermen's thermometer)

Description of a simple electric thermometer and its use.

M
61-05620**Ichiye, T. (1958)***J. oceanogr. Soc. Japan*, 14 (2) : 35-40

A theory of vertical structure of density in the ocean

A theoretical mathematical exercise with various approximations.

M
61-05621**Ichiye, T. (1958)***J. oceanogr. Soc. Japan*, 14 (2) : 41-4

A theory on the generation of tsunamis by an impulse at the sea bottom

A theory of tsunami generation by an impulse at the sea bottom is proposed. The bottom is supposed to be suddenly elevated, and corresponding oscillations of the water up to the surface and the propagation of tsunami waves in both directions are shown.

REFERENCES

- M
61-05622
- Hidaka, K.** (1958)
J. oceanogr. Soc. Japan, 14 (2) : 45-6
 A note on Dr. Ichiye's paper: A theory on the generation of tsunamis by an impulse at the sea bottom

Re 61-05621. An evaluation of a complicated integral is made to furnish Dr. Ichiye with necessary material for his discussion of tsunami generation.

- M
61-05623
- Sasaki, T. et al.** (1958)
J. oceanogr. Soc. Japan, 14 (2) : 47-52
 Measurements of angular distribution of submarine daylight by means of a new instrument

Description of instrument with examples of measurements made.

- M
61-05624
- Nishimura, S.** (1958)
J. oceanogr. Soc. Japan, 14 (2) : 53-8
 (Mass stranding of porcupine puffer along the coasts of the Tsushima Current region of the Japan Archipelago—1. Occurrence of the mass stranding by regions). *Ni En*

The season of occurrence of mass stranding of *Diodon holacanthus* by regions is described.

- M
61-05625
- Nishimura, S.** (1958)
J. oceanogr. Soc. Japan, 14 (2) : 59-63
 (Mass stranding of porcupine puffer along the coasts of the Tsushima Current region of the Japan Archipelago—2. Occurrence of the mass stranding by regions (2)). *Ni En*

Co 61-05624.

- M
61-05626
- Sugiura, J.** (1958)
J. oceanogr. Soc. Japan, 14 (3) : 81-5
 (Oceanographic conditions in the northwestern North Pacific based upon the data obtained on board the 'Komahashi' from 1934 to 1936). *Ni En*

CR 61-00027. Computations of volume transport of Oyashio and its branches above 1500 m.

- M
61-05627
- Schweigger, E.** (1958)
J. oceanogr. Soc. Japan, 14 (3) : 87-91
 Upwelling along the coast of Peru

A description of the upwelling along the Peruvian and part of the Chilean coast is given.

M

Yamamoto, H. (1958)

61-05628

J. oceanogr. Soc. Japan, 14 (3) : 93-7(Oceanographical studies on Japanese inlets (2) Diurnal variation of hydrographical condition in Urado Bay). *Ni En*Co 59-1689. Diurnal variations of Cl, T, Si, P and O₂.

M

Koshimizu, N. (1958)

61-05629

J. oceanogr. Soc. Japan, 14 (3) : 99-102(The properties of water-masses in the district of the Tsushima Current in the Japan Sea). *Ni En*

Characterization of water masses and seasonal variations of their distribution.

M

Nishimura, S. (1958)

61-05630

J. oceanogr. Soc. Japan, 14 (3) : 103-7(Mass stranding of porcupine puffer along the coasts of the Tsushima Current region of the Japan Archipelago—3. Some ecological notes on the mass stranding). *Ni En*Co 61-05625. Discussion on the possible reasons of the stranding of *Diodon holacanthus* and other spp.—*Oncorhynchus*, *Sebastes*, *Theragra*, etc.

M

Nishimura, S. (1958)

61-05631

J. oceanogr. Soc. Japan, 14 (3) : 109-16(Mass stranding of porcupine puffer along the coasts of the Tsushima Current region of the Japan Archipelago—4. A hypothesis for the mechanism of the mass stranding). *Ni En*

Co 61-05630.

M

Kawai, H. (1958)

61-05632

J. oceanogr. Soc. Japan, 14 (4) : 127-36

The natural coordinates on the equiscalar surface undulating with time

Adaptation of a coordinate system and its test in deriving the potential vorticity in the ocean.

M

Moriyasu, S. (1958)

61-05633

J. oceanogr. Soc. Japan, 14 (4) : 137-44

On the fluctuation of the Kuroshio south of Honshu—4. The influence of the oceanographic conditions upon the monthly mean sea level

Co 59-4602. Discussion on the various influences of oceanographic conditions on the fluctuations of the monthly sea level at four tidal stations around the Kii Peninsula.

REFERENCES

M
61-05634

Hayami, S. & Y. Toba (1958)
J. oceanogr. Soc. Japan, 14 (4) : 145-50
 Drop production by bursting of air bubbles on the sea surface (1). Experiments at still sea water surface

The height of drop ejection, size of the drops and the efficiency of drop ejection are shown as a function of bubble size, for different temperatures.

M
61-05635

Toba, Y. (1958)
J. oceanogr. Soc. Japan, 14 (4) : 151-4
 Observation of sea water droplets by filter paper

The method to measure the size of water drops by filter paper is first described.

M
61-05636

Yamamoto, H. (1958)
J. oceanogr. Soc. Japan, 14 (4) : 155-8
 (Oceanographical studies on Japanese inlets—3. Relations between variation of chemical compositions and hydrographical conditions in Urado Bay (Part 1)). *Ni En*

Co 61-05628. Study of the variations of Ca/Cl and Mg/Cl ratios in varying hydrographical conditions in coastal area.

M
61-05637

Yamamoto, H. (1958)
J. oceanogr. Soc. Japan, 14 (4) : 159-61
 (Oceanographical studies on Japanese inlets—4. Relations between variation of chemical compositions and hydrographical condition in Susaki Bay (Part 2)). *Ni En*

Co 61-05636. Discussion on the distribution of chlorinity and temperature and the Cl/Ca and Cl/Mg ratios.

G
61-05638

Olson, F. C. W. (1959)
J. oceanogr. Soc. Japan, 15 (1) : 1-3
 A simplified procedure for determining the normal curve in Chrystal's seiche theory

M
61-05639

Kawakami, K. (1959)
J. oceanogr. Soc. Japan, 15 (1) : 5-10
 (The report of the drift-bottle experiments at the west entrance of Tugaru Strait, Hokkaido, Japan (2)). *Ni En*

Description of the discoveries of the drift-bottles, released on 12 occasions during a year.

- M
61-05640
- Okamoto, I.** (1959)
J. oceanogr. Soc. Japan, 15 (1) : 11-4
(Slicks on the sea surface—Part 1). *Ni En*

Description of the appearance of the slicks and their relation to winds, organic matter and run-off.

- M
61-05641
- Yamamoto, H.** (1959)
J. oceanogr. Soc. Japan, 15 (1) : 15-8
(Oceanographical studies on Japanese inlets—5. Relations between variation of chemical compositions and hydrographic conditions in Uranouchi Bay (Part 3)). *Ni En*

Co 61-05637. A study of the variations of Mg/Cl and Ca/Cl ratios.

- M
61-05642
- Yamamoto, H.** (1959)
J. oceanogr. Soc. Japan, 15 (1) : 19-22
(Oceanographical studies on Japanese inlets—6. On the consumption of dissolved oxygen in Urado Bay (Part 1)). *Ni En*

Co 61-05641. A study of the relation between O₂ consumption and content of organic matter.

- F
61-05643
- Wurtz, A. G.** (1960)
Stud. Rev. gen. Fish. Coun. Medit. (Fr), (11) : 1-19
Le traitement du fond des étangs piscicoles et ses effets sur la productivité
(Various methods of treating the bottoms of fish ponds and their effects on productivity)

Fr 61-02891. Issued also as: *Contr. Publ. IPFC/C61/CP12*.

- F
61-05644
- Wurtz, A. G.** (1960)
Stud. Rev. gen. Fish. Coun. Medit. (Fr), (11) : 21-51
Aperçu sommaire des pratiques de pisciculture en étangs et des activités de recherches piscicoles dans un certain nombre de pays européens (Brief summary of fish pond culture practices and piscicultural research in certain European countries)

Fr 61-02892. Issued also as: *Contr. Publ. IPFC/C61/CP12*.

- M
61-05645
- Szczepanik, E. F.** (Ed.) (1960)
Rome, FAO, 133 p.
The economic role of middlemen and cooperatives in Indo-Pacific fisheries—
Vol. 1. 1. Thana district (India)—2. Hong Kong

Issued also as: *Contr. Publ. IPFC/C61/CP17*.

REFERENCES

- MF
61-05646
- Beever, C. & K. Ruud** (1960)
FAO Fish. Stud., (9) : 110 p.
 Financial assistance schemes for the acquisition or improvement of fishing craft
 Issued also as: *Contr. Publ. IPFC/C61/CP6*.
- MF
61-05647
- West Pakistan. Directorate of Fisheries** (1960)
 Lahore, Govt Print., 11 p.
 First annual report of the Directorate of Fisheries, West Pakistan, for the year ending 30th June 1960
 Issued also as: *Contr. Publ. IPFC/C61/CP49*.
- M
61-05648
- USOM/Vietnam** (1960)
 Vietnam, USOM, 30 p.
 Motorization of fishing junks in Vietnam
 Issued also as: *Contr. Publ. IPFC/C61/CP18*.
- MF
61-05649
- Japan. Fisheries Agency** (1960)
Contr. Publ. IPFC/C61/CP46
 Summary of Japanese fisheries
- M
61-05650
- Qureshi, M. R.** (n.d.)
 Karachi, Civil & Military Press, 14 p.
 A review on the Karachi fish harbour
 Issued also as: *Contr. Publ. IPFC/C61/CP34*.
- M
61-05651
- Philippines. Bureau of Fisheries** (n.d. 1960?)
 Mimeo
 Hydrographic data of Manila Bay 1957-1959
 Issued also as: *Contr. Publ. IPFC/C61/CP44*.
- M
61-05652
- Cochin. Central Fisheries Technological Research Station** (1960?)
 Mimeo, 35 p.
 Report on beach boat trials during November 1959-February 1960 at Turicorin (Madras) and Puri (Orissa)
 Issued also as: *Contr. Publ. IPFC/C61/CP20*.
- F
61-05653
- Qureshi, M. R. & S. A. Jaleel** (n.d. 1961)
Contr. Publ. IPFC/C61/CP35, 6 p.
 Fisheries resources of Sind

BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES

- Qureshi, R. & M. Ahmad** (n.d. 1961) F
61-05654
Contr. Publ. IPFC/C61/CP36, 26 p.
 Fish trade in Pakistan
- Jaleel, S. A.** (n.d. 1960?) M
61-05655
 Mimeo, 6 p.
 Operations of the wholesale fish market at the Karachi fish harbour
 Issued also as: *Contr. Publ. IPFC/C61/CP40*.
- Anon.** (1960) M
61-05656
 Karachi, Govt Pakistan Press, 14 p.
 Report on the exploratory fishing on the coast of West Pakistan for the period September 1955 to May 1958
 Issued also as: *Contr. Publ. IPFC/C61/CP24*.
- Zobairi, A. R. K.** (1960) F
61-05657
 Dacca, East Pakistan Govt Press, 13 p.
 Manuring of fish ponds
 Issued also as: *Contr. Publ. IPFC/C61/CP52*.
- Ahmad, N.** (1959) MF
61-05658
 Dacca, East Pakistan Govt Press, 11 p.
 Fish markets of East Pakistan and the question of their improvement
- Glesinger, E.** (1960) G
61-05659
Sci. Amer., July 1960 : 2-19
 The Mediterranean project
 Issued also as: *Contr. Publ. IPFC/C61/CP16*.
- Qureshi, M. R.** (1961) MF
61-05660
 Karachi, Govt Pakistan Press, 70 p.
 Pakistan's fisheries
- Taylor, W. H.** (n.d. 1960?) MF
61-05661
 New York, Oristano Associates, 63 p.
 Outboards at work
 Issued also as: *Contr. Publ. IPFC/C61/CP11*.

REFERENCES

- F
61-05662
- Grosslein, M. D. & L. L. Smith, Jr.** (1959)
Fish. Bull., U.S., 60 (157) : 33-41
 The goldeye, *Amphiodon alosoides* (Rafinesque), in the commercial fishery of the Red Lakes, Minnesota
- A study concerned with its production and abundance, the factors associated with its decline in abundance, age and growth, structure of the exploited population and food habits.
- M
61-05663
- Oppedal, G.** (1960)
Fiskets Gang, (1) : 11 p.
 Lofotfiskets lønnsomhet 1959 (The rentability of Lofoten fishery 1959)
- Catches, participation, gear and vessels in use, earnings and costs.
- M
61-05664
- Kitano, S.** (1959)
 Japan, Fisheries Agency, 49 p.
 (Oceanographic structure of the northern North Pacific Ocean). *Ni*
- Graphical oceanographic data with description of the circulation and distribution of water masses.
- Issued also as: *INPFC Doc.*, (310 (2)).
- M
61-05665
- Kitano, S.** (1959)
INPFC Doc., (310 (1)), 13 p.
 Oceanographic structure of the northern North Pacific Ocean
- En* 61-05664.
- M
61-05666
- Holm, A.** (1960)
Fiskets Gang, (2) : 7 p.
 Stortrålernes lønnsomhet 1958 (Rentability of large trawlers 1958)
- Catches, earnings and costs by size of vessels.
- M
61-05667
- Dodimead, A. J.** (1959)
 Mimeo, 6 p.
 Some features of the upper zone in the sub-Arctic Pacific Ocean
- Identification of the extremes of winter surface temperatures by the temperatures observed in the thermocline during the following summer.
 Issued also as: *INPFC Doc.*, (302).

- M
61-05668
- Favorite, F.** (1959)
Seattle, Bureau of Commercial Fisheries, 7 p.
Progress report on oceanography

CR 60-1564. Description of the vertical and horizontal distribution of temperature, salinity and oxygen in the Aleutian area 1958-59. Issued also as: *INPFC Doc.*, (319).

- F
61-05669
- Buriánek, K.** (1959)
Sborn. vys. Šk. chem.-tech., Praha, 3 (1) : 69-81

Přehled metod pro stanovené kyslíku rozpuštěného ve vodě (A brief outline of the methods of determining oxygen dissolved in water). En Ru

- F
61-05670
- Sládeček, V.** (1959)
Sborn. vys. Šk. chem.-tech., Praha, 3 (1) : 229-46

Biologie odpadních vod ve stokové síti města Písku se zřetelem na 24 hodinový rytmus (The biology of the waste water of the city Písek with consideration of the 24 hours rythms). De Ru

Description of the fauna and flora of the polluted water and variation in the chemical and bacteriological content of the water during 24 hours.

- MF
61-05671
- FAO/IPFC. Training Center in Fishery Statistics held at Bombay**
India, 13th Feb.-30th Apr. 1959 (1960)
New Delhi, 153 p.
Report on . . .

Issued also as: *Contr. Publ. IPFC/C61/CP53*.

- F
61-05672
- L'vovich, M. I.** (1960)
Priroda, Moskva, 49 (5) : 19-28

Stok rek zemnogo shara (Drainage of world's rivers)

The water resources of the earth must be spent in a rational way.

- M
61-05673
- Skarlato, O. A.** (1960)
Priroda, Moskva, 49 (5) : 63-9
Zhizn korallovykh molliuskov (The life of coral reef Mollusca)

Research work carried out at the Hainan Island, in the South Chinese Sea.

- M
61-05674
- Lomakina, N. B.** (1958)
Moskva, Izd.-vo Akad. Nauk S.S.S.R., 301 p.
Kumovye raki (Cumacea) morei SSSR (Cumacea from the seas of USSR)

REFERENCES

- Templeman, W. & E. J. Sandeman** (1959) M
61-05675
J. Fish. Res. Bd Can., 16 (6) : 763-89

Variations in caudal pigmentation in late-stage pre-extrusion larvae from *marinus*- and *mentella*-type female redfish from the Newfoundland area

Describes observations indicating to the authors that a real genetic difference exists between *mentella* and *marinus* types of *Sebastes marinus* in the North-west Atlantic.

- LeBrasseur, R. J.** (1959) MF
61-05676
J. Fish. Res. Bd Can., 16 (6) : 796-805

Sagitta lyra, a biological indicator species in the subarctic waters of the eastern Pacific Ocean

Deals with the distribution of this chaetognath in the Gulf of Alaska with relation to the oceanography and salmon, *Oncorhynchus*, catches within the area.

- McKenzie, R. A.** (1959) MF
61-05677
J. Fish. Res. Bd Can., 16 (6) : 807-33

Marine and freshwater fishes of the Miramichi River and Estuary, New Brunswick

Describes the river's physical features, its fisheries and provides notes on 78 spp. of fishes—53 marine, 7 anadromous, 1 catadromous, 17 freshwater—belonging to 38 families found in the river system.

- Hunter, J. G.** (1959) MF
61-05678
J. Fish. Res. Bd Can., 16 (6) : 835-86

Survival and production of pink and chum salmon in a coastal stream

Describes a study at Hooknose Creek, B.C., 1947-57, of *Oncorhynchus gorbuscha* and *O. keta*; spawning escapements, egg content and deposition, fry escapement, predation, influencing factors on survival to fry emergence, ocean survival, prediction of adult returns.

- Smith, M. W.** (1959) MF
61-05679
J. Fish. Res. Bd Can., 16 (6) : 887-95

Phosphorus enrichment of drainage waters from farm lands

Describes studies inferring that commercial land fertilizers from cultivated lands on Prince Edward Island, are important factors in maintaining high trout, *Salvelinus fontinalis*, production and may enhance oyster production in shallow saltwater inlets at the mouths of streams.

- Ricker, W. E. (1959)** MF
61-05680
J. Fish. Res. Bd Can., 16 (6) : 897-902
Additional observations concerning residual sockeye and kokanee (*Oncorhynchus nerka*)

Describes the production of a lake-maturing "residual" in barren lakes in British Columbia through planting of anadromous fish. Corrects a former assumption of Ricker, W. E., 1940, that Cultus Lake, B.C., kokanees were of native Cultus Lake stock, by showing that they probably were of Kootenay Lake origin.

- Qadri, S. U. (1959)** MF
61-05681
J. Fish. Res. Bd Can., 16 (6) : 903-22
Some morphological differences between the subspecies of cutthroat trout, *Salmo clarkii clarkii* and *Salmo clarkii lewisi* in British Columbia

Also records the natural distribution.

- Neumann, J. (1959)** F
61-05682
J. Fish. Res. Bd Can., 16 (6) : 923-7
Maximum depth and average depth of lakes

By considering data of maximum depth and average depth for 107 lakes, it is suggested that an "elliptic sinusoid" closely approximates the average shape of lake beds. The elliptic sinusoid is defined as a geometric body whose base is an ellipse such that planes perpendicular to the base ellipse passing through the centre of the latter intersect the surface of the body along troughs of sine curves.

- Blanke, W. (1959)** G
61-05683
Bremen, Forschungsstelle für Fischwirtsch. im Bremer Ausschuss für Wirtschaftsforsch., 107 p.
Allgemeine Grundlagen der Fischereipolitik (General fundamentals of the fisheries politics)

Theory of national economic politics with application to the economic problems in fisheries.

- Pochmann, A. (1959)** MF
61-05684
Arch. Protistenk., 103 (3-4) : 507-30
Über *Choanogaster*, einen neuen farblosen Salzflagellaten vom Urmia-See (On *Choanogaster*, a new colourless salt water flagellate from Lake Urmia)

Taxonomic description and ecological notes.

- Sapkarev, J. (1960)** F
61-05685
Bull. sci. Youg., 5 (2) : 44-5
Vertikale Verteilung des Benthos in rezenten Ablagerungen des Profundals des Prespan-Sees (The vertical distribution of benthos in recent deep deposits of Lake Prespan)

REFERENCES

- M
61-05686
- Phillips, R. C.** (1959)
Quart. J. Fla Acad. Sci., 22 (3) : 155-62
 Notes on the marine flora of the Marquesas Keys, Florida
 Gives a brief account of observations and a list of plants identified.
- F
61-05687
- Elster, H.-J.** (1959)
Fischwirt., 9 (12) : 345-56
 Einige Beobachtungen über die Binnenfischerei Ägyptens (Some observations on the inland fisheries of Egypt)
 General description.
- F
61-05688
- Mann, H.** (1959)
Fischwirt., 9 (12) : 356-8
 Wachstumssteigerung bei Karpfen nach der Behandlung mit Antibiotika (Increase in growth of carp after treatment with antibiotics)
 Describes experiments and discusses the reasons of the increase in weight after injections with leucomycin.
- F
61-05689
- Deufel, J.** (1960)
Fischwirt., 10 (1) : 13-4
 Malachitgrün zur Bekämpfung von *Ichthyophthirius* bei Forellen (Malachite green for the control of *Ichthyophthirius* in trout)
 Describes control tests and proposes a solution of 40 gr per 600 m² of pond area.
- F
61-05690
- Wunder, W.** (1960)
Fischwirt., 10 (2) : 35-40
 Missbildungen bei kleinen Hechten (Malformation in small pikes)
 Describes body defects; discusses causes of their occurrence and suggests control measurements.
- F
61-05691
- Deufel, J.** (1960)
Fischwirt., 10 (4) : 101-2
 Versuche mit dem neuen Vitaminpräparat Salmovit bei der Forellenfütterung (Experiments with the new vitamin preparation Salmovit in feeding trout)
 Describes vitamin composition and attributes better growing rates to addition of vitamin.
- F
61-05692
- Wunder, W.** (1960)
Fischwirt., 10 (5) : 125-37
 Wie verhält sich das Plankton in Teichen, die mit Branntkalk behandelt werden? (How does plankton behave in ponds treated with quick lime?)

- F
61-05693
- Rahn, J.** (1960)
Dtsch. FischZtg., 7 (3) : 65-71
Karpfenwirtschaft im Torgelower See (Carp management in the Lake of Torgelow)
- Reviews the role of carp in lakes of the German People's Republic; summarizes the results obtained in a 300 ha lake.
- F
61-05694
- Köhler, J.** (1960)
Dtsch. FischZtg., 7 (3) : 71-3
Brutbesatz (Stocking with fry)
- . General review on stocking of natural waters.
- F
61-05695
- Schier, N.** (1960)
Dtsch. FischZtg., 7 (3) : 73-4
Über den Hecht als Nebenfisch in Karpfenteichwirtschaften (On the pike as an associated fish in carp ponds)
- General review and proposals for combinations.
- F
61-05696
- Schäperclaus, W.** (1960)
Dtsch. FischZtg., 7 (3) : 75-9
Erhöhte Karpfenproduktion durch Steigerung der Fütterung (Increased carp production through increased feeding)
- Summarizes feeding problems; describes experiments with different food quantities in relation to stocking rates; analyses results obtained.
- F
61-05697
- Merla, G. & G. Michler** (1960)
Dtsch. FischZtg., 7 (3) : 79-82
Prozentuale Verteilung der Teichflächen für Aufzucht und Abwachs von Karpfen (Percentage distribution of pond areas for breeding and rearing of carp)
- F
61-05698
- Steffens, W.** (1960)
Dtsch. FischZtg., 7 (3) : 82-9
Zanderzucht in Karpfenteichen (Pike-perch cultivation in carp ponds)
- Reviews literature and proposes a plan for carp breeding, sorting and transportation of fry.
- F
61-05699
- Anon.** (1960)
Allg. FischZtg., 85 (7) : 147
Die Zander-Brutkiste (Incubator box for pike-perch)
- Technical description.

REFERENCES

- F
61-05700
- Schmidt, H. W.** (1960)
Allg. FischZtg., 85 (8) : 173-4
 Rabenvögel und Fischerei (Ravens and fisheries)
 Reviews Corvidae and their relation to fish and fisheries.
- F
61-05701
- Keiz, G.** (1960)
Allg. FischZtg., 85 (8) : 176-7
 Zur Bekämpfung der Fliegen- und Rattenplage in Forellenteichwirtschaften
 (The control of flies and rats in trout ponds)
 General description of control measurements and their effect on trout fingerlings.
- M
61-05702
- Lindner, A.** (1960)
Fischereiforschung, 3 (2) : 13-6
 Über Beziehungen des marinen Planktons zu hydrographischen Verhältnissen
 (On the relationship between marine plankton and hydrographic conditions)
- M
61-05703
- Harry, G. Y., Jr.** (1959)
Res. Briefs, 7 (1) : 5-13
 Time of spawning, length at maturity, and fecundity of the English, Petrale and Dover soles (*Parophrys vetulus*, *Eopsetta jordani* and *Microstomus pacificus*, respectively)
- MF
61-05704
- Burt, W. V. & W. B. McAlister** (1959)
Res. Briefs, 7 (1) : 14-27
 Recent studies in the hydrography of Oregon estuaries
 Description of the types of estuaries with reference to the estuaries of the Oregon coast and notes on the application of the knowledge on the hydrography of the estuaries on biological engineering and pollution problems.
- M
61-05705
- Snow, C. D.** (1959)
Res. Briefs, 7 (1) : 78
 Occurrence of deep-pitted sea-poacher in Oregon
 Brief description of *Bothragonus swanii* caught in a tide pool at Boiler Bay.
- M
61-05706
- Bond, C. E.** (1959)
Res. Briefs, 7 (1) : 79-80
 Records of agonid fishes from Oregon
 Records of catches and occurrence of *Pallasina barbata aia*, *Stellerina xyosterna* and *Agonus acipenserinus*.

- MF
61-05707
- Herrmann, R. B.** (1959)
Res. Briefs, 7 (1) : 81
 Occurrence of juvenile pink salmon in a coastal stream south of the Columbia River
- Note on occurrence of *Oncorhynchus gorbuscha* in Yaquina Bay.
- MF
61-05708
- Merrell, T. R.** (1959)
Res. Briefs, 7 (1) : 82
 Gull food habits on the Columbia River
- A note on stomach contents of *Larus californicus*, *L. delawarensis*, *L. occidentalis* and *Sterna forsteri*. *Lampetra planeri* consisted the bulk of the food of the gulls.
- MF
61-05709
- van Hyning, J. M.** (1959)
Res. Briefs, 7 (1) : 82
 Marked pink salmon
- Record of recovery of *Oncorhynchus gorbuscha* off the Columbia River marked by clipping of adipose and right ventral fins.
- M
61-05710
- U.K. White Fish Authority** (1960)
 U.K. House of Commons, Sessional Pap. no. 77
 White fish and herring industries acts, 1953 and 1957
- Account of receipts and payments of grants 1958-59; together with the report of the comptroller and auditor general thereon.
- M
61-05711
- U.K. Parliament** (1960)
 London, H.M.S.O., Cmnd (938)
 Colonial research, 1958-59
- Incl. report of the Colonial Fisheries Advisory Committee.
- G
61-05712
- IAEA** (1959)
 London, H.M.S.O.
 International Directory of radioisotopes. Vol. 2
- Compounds of carbon 14, hydrogen 3, iodine 131, phosphorus 32 and sulphur 35.
- M
61-05713
- U.K. Ministry of Transport** (1959)*
 London, H.M.S.O.
 Regulations for the examination of skippers and second hands of fishing boats

REFERENCES

- G
61-05714
- FAO. Fisheries Division, Biology Branch (1960)**
FAO, Rome, 48 p.
Existing and possible mechanisms of coordination of international action in the field of oceanography
CR 61-04450.
- MF
61-05715
- Holt, S. J. (1960)**
Rev. Doc., 27 (3) : 108-18
The intelligence service for aquatic sciences and fisheries provided by the Food and Agriculture Organization of the U.N.
CR 61-02882. Account of systems developed for collection, compilation and storage of information, with special reference to the output from these systems. Considers form of certain services already being provided within the subject field. Gives prominence to current bibliographic service. Issued also as: *Contr. Publ. IPFC/C61/CP18*.
- F
61-05716
- Tesch, F. W. (1960)**
Dtsch. FischZtg., 7 (1) : 10-9
Fischereiwissenschaft und Praxis in der Volksrepublik Polen (Fisheries science and practice in the Polish People's Republic)
Ill. scientific education, water surfaces and their management; the work of scientific institutions.
- F
61-05717
- Barthelmes, D. (1960)**
Dtsch. FischZtg., 7 (1) : 19-23
Probefänge in Karpfenteichen und ihre Bewertung (Sample catches in carp ponds and their evaluation)
Statistical analyses and practical suggestions on how to avoid misleading test results.
- MF
61-05718
- Mattheis, Th. (1960)**
Dtsch. FischZtg., 7 (1) : 23-5
Das Aalsterben an der Ostseeküste zwischen Usedom und Wismar im Sommer 1959 (Eel mortality off the Baltic coast between Usedom and Wismar during the summer 1959)
Describes mass mortality caused by *Vibrio anguillarum*.
- MF
61-05719
- Chadwick, H. K. (1960)**
Adm. Rep. Int. Fish. Calif., 60 (1) : 35 p.
Progress report of the striped bass tagging study
Provides detailed description of a projected three-year tagging study, initiated in 1958, of *Roccus saxatilis* in the Sacramento-San Joaquin Delta and San Francisco Bay area, California, to obtain estimates of angling and natural rates and further knowledge of migrations. Discusses methods, program and results to date, early 1959.

F

61-05720

von Geldern, C. E., Jr. & C. S. Kabel (1960)

Adm. Rep. Inl. Fish. Calif., 60 (2) : 31 p.

The 1958 Convict Lake creel census

Describes a 13-day census at a 168-acre mountain lake in California to test the validity of census methods and to evaluate the role of catchable trout plantings.

MF

61-05721

Rice, G. V. (1960)

Adm. Rep. Inl. Fish. Calif., 60 (3) : 8 p.

Use of coldwater holding facilities in conjunction with king salmon spawning operations at Nimbus Hatchery

With respect to a California hatchery with a warm water supply, describes an experiment to determine the influence of cold water in keeping adult *Oncorhynchus tshawytscha* alive until they have ripened and the effect of temperature on the quality of the eggs.

CURRENT BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES

VOLUME 5—MEETINGS : CONGRESSES, CONFERENCES, SYMPOSIA, COURSES, TRAINING CENTRES

61-323me to 61-352me

SCOR (ICSU). 10/9/62 M
61-323me
Bergen, Norway. 5 days
1st Meeting of the working party on fisheries oceanography

British Ecological Society. 11/4/62 MF
61-324me
North Wales, Bangor. 4 days
4th Symposium

ICSU. 21/5/62 G
61-325me
Morges, Switzerland. 2 days
Meeting of planning committee

IMCO. 3/4/62 M
61-326me
London, U.K. 11 days
International conference on prevention of pollution of the sea by oil
Amendment to 61-147me.

FAO. Jun./62 MF
61-327me
Accra, Ghana. 5 days
West African Fisheries Commission

Challenger Society. 27/6/62 M
61-328me
London, U.K. 1 day
Annual general meeting and 214th scientific meeting

Dr. Adrian Richards will give an account of " The birth and development of
Barcena volcano, San Benedicto Is., Mexico and Cape Linhos volcano,
Fayal Island, Azores ".

SCOR (ICSU)/IOC. 30/7/62 M
61-329me
Washington, U.S.A. 4 days
Ad hoc working group on the exchange of oceanographic data

BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES

- FAO.** Aug./62 M
61-330me
Rio de Janeiro, Brazil.
Meeting of the SW Atlantic Fishery Advisory Commission
- SCOR (ICSU)/IOC.** 6/8/62 M
61-331me
Paris, France. 5 days
Ad hoc working group on radio communications
- SCOR (ICSU)/IOC.** 6/8/62 M
61-332me
Paris, France. 5 days
Ad hoc working group on fixed stations
- International Phycological Society.** 19/8/62 MF
61-333me
Madison, Wis., U.S.A. 7 days
2nd Meeting

In conjunction with 61-138me.
- ASLO/AIBS.** 26/8/62 MF
61-334me
Corvallis, Oreg., U.S.A. 6 days
25th Annual meeting

Sessions will incl. symposia on: Sampling and analysis of natural populations and marine basins and fjords.
- U.S. Office of Naval Research.** 27/8/62 M
61-335me
Washington, D.C. 5 days
4th Symposium on naval hydrodynamics
- Royal Meteorological Society/Challenger Society.** 12/9/62 M
61-336me
London, U.K. 1 day
Joint meeting

Contributed papers: A. R. Robinson, "Instability of a thermal ocean circulation", W. H. Munk, "Bispectra of ocean waves".
- FAO/WHO/IAEA.** 17/9/62 G
61-337me
Cincinnati, Ohio, U.S.A. 40 days
International training course on surveys for radionuclides in foods
- SCOR (ICSU).** 17/9/62 M
61-338me
Paris, France. 3 days
2nd Meeting of the executive committee

MEETINGS

- FID.** 24/9/62
Scheveningen, The Hague, Netherlands. 6 days
28th Conference
G
61-339me
- FAO.** Sept.-Oct./62
Rome, Italy.
Working committee on stability of fishing vessels
MF
61-340me
- IPFC.** 8/10/62
Seoul, Korea. 2 days
34th Meeting of the executive committee
MF
61-341me
- ISA.** 15/10/62
New York, U.S.A. 4 days
17th Annual instrument-automation conference and exhibit
G
61-342me
- Designed to aid in plotting the new developments in instrumentation and control. Will display products and application techniques spanning the entire instrumentation technology, including automatic control systems, components, accessories.
- ICSU.** 19/10/62
Prague, Czechoslovakia. 3 days
14th Meeting of the executive committee
G
61-343me
- Delft. Technological University/Netherlands Universities
Foundation for International Cooperation/WHO/OECD.**
22/10/62-7/9/63
Delft, Netherlands.
European course in sanitary engineering
F
61-344me
- CR 61-013me.
- IPFC.** 26/10/62
Seoul, Korea. 1 day
35th Meeting of the executive committee
MF
61-345me
- FAO.** Oct.-Nov./62
Gdansk, Poland. 12 days
Meeting of Government representatives on " Safety of sea "
M
61-346me
- Institute of Economics.** 5/11/62
Bergen, Norway. 26 days
Research seminar on fishery economics
MF
61-347me

BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES

GCFI. 12/11/62 M
Galveston, Texas, U.S.A. 5 days 61-348me
15th Meeting

Amendment to 61-236me.

FAO. 12/11/62 F
Rome, Italy. 6 days 61-349me
Conference on pesticides in agriculture

FAO. 12/11/62 MF
Tunis. 6 days 61-350me
1st Meeting of the West African Fisheries Commission

IAEA. 21/11/62 M
Vienna, Austria. 3 days 61-351me
Meeting of panel on co-ordination of research contracts on radioactivity in
the marine environment

FAO. 27/5/63 MF
London, U.K. 5 days 61-352me
2nd International fishing gear congress

Amendment to 61-238me.

CURRENT BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES

VOLUME 5—MEETINGS, ETC.: CUMULATIVE DATE INDEX

1961	AUGUST	..	..	61-090me	61-045me	61-084me
				61-110me	61-067me	61-116me
				61-103me	61-009me	61-129me
				60-248me	61-001me	61-098me
				61-017me	61-018me	61-034me
				61-088me	61-015me	
	SEPTEMBER	..	..	61-106me	61-195me	60-290me
				60-360me	61-038me	60-260me
				61-076me	61-097me	61-102me
				61-092me	60-246me	60-292me
				60-229me	61-159me	61-003me
				60-179me	61-099me	61-160me
				60-233me	61-108me	61-059me
				61-019me	61-120me	61-047me
				60-331me	60-357me	61-154me
				61-130me	61-201me	
	OCTOBER	..	..	61-094me	60-318me	61-066me
				60-319me	60-358me	60-317me
				61-197me	61-176me	61-198me
				61-093me	61-128me	61-010me
				61-055me	60-324me	61-070me
				61-073me	61-081me	61-013me
				61-071me	61-118me	61-107me
				61-032me	61-072me	61-089me
				60-329me	61-117me	61-152me
				61-204me	61-208me	61-209me
				61-242me	61-245me	
	NOVEMBER	..	..	60-234me	61-104me	61-199me
				61-074me	60-328me	60-323me
				61-127me	61-111me	61-112me
				61-114me	61-122me	61-113me
				61-077me	61-131me	61-134me
				61-135me	61-132me	61-133me
				61-105me	61-125me	61-119me
				61-057me	61-178me	61-124me
				61-185me	61-123me	61-186me
				61-161me	61-210me	61-248me
				61-249me		
	DECEMBER	..	..	61-200me	61-187me	61-053me
				61-069me	60-228me	61-211me
				61-271me		

BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES

1962	..	..	61-143me	61-166me	61-270me
JANUARY	..	..	61-194me 61-188me 61-214me 61-274me	61-144me 61-212me 61-215me 61-275me	61-189me 61-213me 61-250me
FEBRUARY	..	..	61-179me 61-216me 61-251me	61-175me 61-217me 61-276me	61-190me 61-246me 61-277me
MARCH	..	..	61-164me 61-136me 61-082me 61-243me 61-278me	61-141me 61-147me 61-218me 61-252me	61-180me 61-174me 61-219me 61-253me
APRIL	..	..	61-142me 61-192me 61-222me 61-254me 61-326me	61-139me 61-220me 61-223me 61-279me	61-191me 61-221me 61-247me 61-324me
MAY	..	..	61-165me 61-151me 61-170me 61-196me 61-255me 61-258me 61-281me 61-284me 61-325me	61-167me 61-153me 61-146me 61-224me 61-256me 61-259me 61-282me 61-285me	61-083me 61-171me 61-162me 61-225me 61-257me 61-280me 61-283me 61-286me
JUNE	..	..	61-145me 61-260me 61-312me	61-226me 61-287me 61-327me	61-227me 61-288me 61-328me
JULY	..	..	61-169me 61-228me 61-290me 61-329me	61-140me 61-261me 61-291me	61-193me 61-289me 61-273me
AUGUST	..	..	61-156me 61-150me 61-230me 61-264me 61-331me 61-334me	61-181me 61-172me 61-244me 61-292me 61-332me 61-335me	61-138me 61-229me 61-263me 61-330me 61-333me

CUMULATIVE DATE INDEX

SEPTEMBER	..	..	61-157me	61-182me	61-183me
			61-137me	61-148me	61-149me
			61-231me	61-232me	61-233me
			61-265me	61-266me	61-293me
			61-294me	61-295me	61-296me
			61-297me	61-313me	61-323me
			61-336me	61-337me	61-338me
			61-339me	61-340me	

OCTOBER	..	..	61-184me	61-168me	61-234me
			61-235me	61-262me	61-267me
			61-298me	61-299me	61-300me
			61-301me	61-302me	61-303me
			61-304me	61-305me	61-306me
			61-307me	61-314me	61-315me
			61-316me	61-317me	61-318me
			61-319me	61-341me	61-342me
			61-343me	61-344me	61-345me
			61-346me		

NOVEMBER	..	..	61-236me	61-268me	61-269me
			61-308me	61-309me	61-310me
			61-320me	61-321me	61-347me
			61-348me	61-349me	61-350me
			61-351me		

DECEMBER	61-311me		
----------	----	----	----------	--	--

1963	APRIL	61-237me	
------	-------	----	----	----------	--

MAY	61-238me	61-352me	
-----	----	----	----------	----------	--

AUGUST	61-239me	61-240me	
--------	----	----	----------	----------	--

CURRENT BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES

VOLUME 5—CURRENT AUTHOR INDEX

61-05150 to 61-05721 and 61-323me to 61-352me

Aass, P. (1960)	05565	Belcher, J. H. (1960)	05473
Agapova, A. I. (1958)	05302	Belkina, S. S. (1958)	05445
Ahmad, N. (1959)	05658	Bellairs, A. d'A. (1960)	05410
Allen, K. & J. Awapara (1960)	05603	Bellet, R. (1959)	05153
Allison, A. C. <i>et al.</i> (1960)	05327	Belloc, G. (1960)	05437
Alvarez Sanchez, J. (1960)	05228	Bennington, E. & I. Pratt (1960)	05214
Ambraseys, N. N. (1960)	05533	Berg, A. (1960)	05328
Ananichev, A. V. (1959)	05202	Bethlahmy, N. (1959)	05229
Anantaraman, S. (1959)	05267	Bhowmick, R. M. (1960)	05468
Anderson, L. S. (1960)	05221	Bini, G. (1960)	05527
Angot, M. (1958)	05482 05479	Blanke, W. (1959)	05683
Angot, M. (1959)	05423 05451	Blaschko, H. & A. S. Milton (1960)	05273
Arlman, J. J., P. Santema & J. N. Svasek (1958)	05253	Bocharev, P. F. (1959)	05460
Armitage, K. B. (1960)	05172	Böhlke, J. E. (1959)	05376
Aron, W. I. (1960)	05165	Bogdanov, D. V. (1959)	05457
Arvy, L., M. Fontaine & M. Gabe (1959)	05289	Bond, C. E. (1959)	05706
Ashby, K. R. (1959)	05201	Bosch, J. (1959)	05317
Atomic Energy of Canada Limited (1960)	05330	Botosaneanu, L. (1959)	05366
Austin, A. P. (1960)	05547	Bowles, P. <i>et al.</i> (1959)	05343
Azami, S. (1959)	05303	Boyd, C. M. (1960)	05595
		Brass, A. (1959)	05447
		Brook, A. J. (1959)	05348
		Brook, A. J. (1960)	05349
		Bryce, D. (1960)	05403
Baker, M. H. & H. H. Brohm (1960)	05558	Buck, H. (1959)	05350
Băleanu, N. & A. Cristea (1959)	05524	Budd, J. C. & F. E. J. Fry (1960)	05554
Balozet, L. & M. Sicart (1960)	05243	Buriánek, K. (1959)	05669
Bandt, H.-J. (1959)	05535	Burling, R. W. (1959)	05501
Barthelmes, D. (1960)	05717	Burt, W. V. & W. B. McAlister (1959)	05704
Bartley, T. R. (1959)	05439	Butorin, N. V. (1960)	05458
Baruh, J. & J. Gillard (1959)	05152		
Bauer, O. N., I. F. Demcenko & V. M. Ivasik (1959)	05518	Cadenat, J. (1959?)	05489
Bauza Rullan, J. (1960)	05407	Cain, I., I. Tertîşcu & M. Mihai (1959)	05522
	05408	Carlier, J. (1959)	05213
Bazavan, I. <i>et al.</i> (1959)	05521	Castle, P. H. J. (1960)	05377
Be, A. W. H. (1960)	05241	Causey, D. (1960)	05367
Beauchamp, R. S. A. (1960)	05591	Chabaud, A. G. (1959)	05395
Beckman, C. & R. Menzies (1960)	05594	Chadwick, H. K. (1960)	05719
Beever, C. & K. Ruud (1960)	05646	Chamberlin, R. V. (1960)	05402
		Chartier-Baraduc, M. M. (1959)	05277

BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES

Cheng, C. (1959)	05368	Deraniyagala, P. E. P.	
Chieffi, G. (1959)	05268	(1960)	05409
Chopra, H. C. (1960)	05291	de Sanctis, V. (1960)	05528 05529
Christie, W. J. (1960)	05555	De Sylva, D. P. (1960)	05186
Christmas, J. Y. (1960)	05386	Deufel, J. (1960)	05689 05691
Clausen, H. S. (1959)	05378	Dibbs, J. L. (1961)	05413
Clay, C. H. (1960)	05589	Dickie, L. M. (Transl.)	
Clements, W. A. (1959)	05388	(1959)	05185
Cochin. Central Fisheries		Dill, W. A. &	
Technological Research		G. L. Kesteven (1960)	05583
Station (1960?)	05652	Dittmer, D. S. (1959)	05514
Cohen, D. M. (1960)	05379	Dixit, R. K. (1959)	05469
Coil, W. H. & R. E. Kuntz		Dodimead, A. J. (1959)	05667
(1960)	05392	Dollfus, R. P. (1959)	05281
Coleno, R. (1960)	05282	Dolman, C. E. <i>et al.</i> (1960)	05204
Conrieri, C. & C. Casati		Dong, Z. Z. (1959)	05373
(1959)	05280	Doodson, A. T. (1958)	05252
Cooper, E. L. (1959)	05525	Drilhon, A. (1960)	05271
Cordier, D. & R. Barnoud		Dunster, H. J. (1959)	05344
(1959)	05203	Durand, J. B. (1960)	05607
Costlow, J. D., Jr. &		Dybovskaia, I. K. &	
C. G. Bookhout (1960)	05605	I. V. Kirillova (1958)	05515
Costlow, J. D., Jr., C. G.			
Bookhout & R. Monroe		Eggvin, J. (n.d. 1959)	05510
(1960)	05604	Elster, H.-J. (1959)	05687
Cotton, B. C. (1960)	05405	Eppley, R. W. & C. C.	
Crandall, C. A. B. (1960)	05168	Cyrus (1960)	05597
Crisafi, P. (1960)	05369 05370	Ergens, R. (1959)	05393
Crisp, D. J. & B. S. Patel		Eshaya, A. M. &	
(1960)	05596	B. F. Dodge (1959)	05324
Croft, J. E. (1960)	05314	Ettl, H. (1959)	05351
Curd, M. R. (1960)	05387	Euzet, L. &	
Curtis, B. (1960)	05574	M. Razarihelisoa (1959)	05394
Daget, J. (1960)	05590	FAO. Fisheries Division,	
Damas, H. (1959)	05385	Biology Branch (1960)	05714
Damas, H. (1960)	05572	FAO/IPFC. Training Center	
D'Ancona, U. (1960)	05561	in Fishery Statistics held	
Davies, D. M. (1960)	05391	at Bombay, India, 13th	
Davis, J. J. (1959)	05347	Feb.-30th Apr. 1959	
de Angelis, R. (1960)	05503	(1960)	05671
Debaisieux, P. (1960)	05287	Favorite, F. (1959)	05668
Decloître, L. (1960)	05550 05548	Fesenko, N. G. (1959)	05196
Deelder, C. L. (1960)	05586 05585	Fesenko, N. G. &	
Deelder, C. L. &		I. T. Klimov (1960)	05295
D. E. Van Drimmelen		Fischler, K. J. (1959)	05613
(1960)	05576	Fleming, R. H. (1960)	05534
Defares, I. G. &		Follenius, E. (1959)	05272
I. N. Sneddon (1960)	05226		
Dehnel, P. A. (1960)	05606	Galaev, Iu. V. (1960)	05494 05495
Dementeva, T. F. (Dickie,		Gastaud, J. M. (1959)	05294
L. M., Transl.) (1959)	05185	Gaudin, F. A. (1960)	05244
de Miranda Ribeiro, P.		Gayral, P. & R. Cauro	
(1959)	05158	(1958)	05232
Dendy, J. S. &			
F. F. W. Morawa (1961)	05418		

CURRENT AUTHOR INDEX

Gershman, S. G. & Iu. I. Tuzhilkin (1960)	05420	Hortobagyi, T. (1960)	05352
Gershman, S. G. & Iu. I. Tuzhilkin (1961)	05421	Hoshiai, T. (1959)	05173
Giliarov, M. S. (1960)	05496 05497	Hoshina, T. & R. Kuwabara (1959)	05309
Glesinger, E. (1960)	05659	Hudson, H. J. (1961)	05416
Godet, R. (1959)	05205	Hunter, J. G. (1959)	05678
Godet, R. & T. Mohsen (1959)	05206	Hyman, L. H. (1960)	05364
Goldovskii, A. M. (1960)	05491	IAEA (1959)	05712
	05492	ICNAF (1960)	05531
Golenkov, A. N. (1959)	05484	IPFC (1961)	05224
Golenkov, A. N. (1960)	05485	IUCN. Seventh Technical Meeting, Athens, Sept. 1958 (1960)	05560
Grandison, A. G. C. & W. E. Swinton (1958)	05424	Ichihara, T. (1961)	05318
Grebe, R. M. (1959)	05513	Ichiye, T. (1958)	05621 05620
Green, H. B. & R. E. Hutchins (1960)	05412	Ingold, C. T. (1961)	05414
Grosslein, M. D. & L. L. Smith, Jr. (1959)	05662	Ingram, W. M. & W. W. Towne (1959)	05197
Gunter, G. (1961)	05340	International Conference on Safety of Life at Sea, 1960 (1960)	05448 05449 05450
Gutenberg, B. (1958)	05259	International Law Association (1960)	05176
Hahn, J. (1960)	05511	Isaacs, J. D. & G. B. Schick (1960)	05438
Hamlin, W. H. (1960)	05242	Iudanov, K. I. (1960)	05249
Hammerton, D. (1959)	05326	Jaleel, S. A. (n.d. 1960?)	05655
Hanks, J. E. (1960)	05169	Janeček, V. & V. Janeček, Jr. (1959)	05519
Hanlon, D. P. (1960)	05598	Japan. Fisheries Agency (1960)	05649
Harms, C. E. (1959)	05216	Jarry, D. (1960)	05397 05398 05399
Harrison, A. D., P. Keller & D. Dimovic (1960)	05227	Jensen, E. T. (1960)	05220
Harry, G. Y., Jr. (1959)	05703	Johansen, K. (1960)	05608
Hartshorn, J. H. (1959)	05261	Kabata, Z. (1959)	05217
Hashitani, H. & K. Yamamoto (1959)	05329	Kangas, E. (1958)	05371
Hattori, J. & M. Seki (1959)	05308	Kawai, H. (1958)	05632
Hayami, S. & Y. Toba (1958)	05634	Kawakami, K. (1959)	05639
Helfrich, P. & A. H. Banner (1960)	05293	Keiz, G. (1960)	05701
Hempel, G. (1960)	05541	Kellen, W. R. (1960)	05404
Herre, A. W. C. T. (1958)	05470	Keller, P. (1960)	05546
Herrmann, R. B. (1959)	05707	Kemp, P. S. J. T. (1958)	05333
Herzfeld, K. F. & T. A. Litovitz (1959)	05444	Kenny, R. (1960)	05406
Hidaka, K. (1958)	05622	Kesteven, G. L. & T. Laevastu (1958)	05151
Hisaw, F. L., Jr. & F. L. Hisaw (1959)	05278	Ketchum, B. H. & V. T. Bowen (1959)	05345
Hitchcock, S. W. (1960)	05238	Kira, H. (1959)	05337
Holden, B. F. (1960)	05331	Kiselev, I. A. (1959)	05353 05354
Holm, A. (1960)	05666	Kitano, S. (1959)	05664 05665
Holt, S. J. (1960)	05715		
Holzlohner, S. (1959)	05537		
Hopper, B. E. & E. J. Cairns (1959)	05301		

BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES

Knauss, J. A. (1960)	05442	L'vovich, M. I. (1960)	05672
Köhler, J. (1960)	05694		
Konishi, J. (1960)	05275 05274	Ma, C. F. & C. L. Yu (1959)	05383
Kononkova, G. Ie. (1958)	05488	Maar, A. (1960)	05571
Koops, H. (1959)	05543	Mackiewicz, J. S. (1959)	05304
Korhonen, M. (1960)	05619	Maekawa, T., T. Wakiya & H. Yokose (1959)	05235
Kornas, J. (1959)	05338	Mallet, L. (1960)	05286
Koshimizu, N. (1958)	05629	Malmer, N. (1960)	05612
Koshtoiantz, Kh. S., G. A. Miliukina & S. P. Aleksandriuk (1960)	05433 05434	Malnate, E. V. (1960)	05411
Krinsley, D. (1959)	05374	Mann, H. (1959)	05688
Krishna, S. (1959)	05471	Marathe, V. B. (1959)	05472
Krotas, R. (1958)	05322	Marche-Marchad, M. I. (1959?)	05490
Kubo, I. <i>et al.</i> (1959)	05307	Martin, N. V. (1960)	05553
Kulhavy, V. (1959)	05400	Mateer, C. L. & W. L. Godson (1959)	05500
Kulik-Kuziemska, I. (1959)	05296	Mathur, D. S. (1959)	05426
	05297	Mattheis, Th. (1960)	05718
Kuntsova, M. Ia. (1960)	05435	McCauley, J. E. (1960)	05305
	05436	McDonald, J. G. (1960)	05557
Kurmann, J. (1959)	05198	McGeachin, R. L. & J. W. Debnam, Jr. (1960)	05290
Kusa, M. (1958)	05230	McGrath, C. J. (1960)	05567
		McKenzie, R. A. (1959)	05677
Lachner, E. A. & W. R. Taylor (1960)	05380	Medcof, J. C. (1960)	05222
Lacombe, H. (1958)	05262	Meehean, O. L. (1960)	05563
Lagom, T. (1960)	05617	Menzies, J. R. (1959)	05195
Larionova, A. N. (1959)	05453	Merla, G. & G. Michler (1960)	05697
Larkin, P. A. (1960)	05562	Merrell, T. R. (1959)	05708
Lawson, G. W. (1960)	05355	Metnieks, A. L. (1958)	05254
LeBrasseur, R. J. (1959)	05676	Michailowa, L. (1959)	05536
Legand, M. (1958)	05483 05480 05477	Mihail, N. (1959)	05200
Lejuez, R. (1961)	05264	Millar, C. W. (1959)	05194
Leonte, V. (1959)	05517	Mirică, Gh. & A. Dănilă (1959)	05523
Leticheskii, M. A. (1960)	05250	Miura, S. & K. Ohshima (1959)	05239
Levchenko, S. P. (1958)	05257	Mohsen, T. (1959)	05292
Lewin, J. C. & R. A. Lewin (1960)	05545	Molinier, R. (1960)	05233
Lhoste, J. (1960)	05581	Moore, B. (1960)	05315
Li, F. H. (1959)	05375	Moore, J. E. (1960)	05167
Li, P. (1959)	05381	Moretti, G. (1960)	05577
Liang, Y. L. (1958)	05401	Morisita, M. (1959)	05465
Liebmman, H. (1960)	05579	Moriyama, H. & H. Ueno (1959)	05187
Liepol, R. (1960)	05578	Moriyasu, S. (1958)	05633
Lindaman, H. R. (1959)	05382	Motas, C., J. Tanasachi & T. R. Orghidan (1958)	05247
Lindeberg, B. (1958)	05245	Muromtsev, A. M. (1959)	05454
Lindner, A. (1960)	05702	Muus, B. (1960)	05582
Lindroth, A. (1960)	05584		
Lomakina, N. B. (1958)	05674	Natale, L. (1960)	05384
Luchnik, N. V. (1959)	05486	Neal, R. A. & R. H. Cummings (1961)	05321
Luchnik, N. V. (1960?)	05487		
Lund, J. W. G. (1960)	05356		
Lundh-Almestrand, A. (1959)	05335		

CURRENT AUTHOR INDEX

Neumann, J. (1959)	05682	Qureshi, M. R. (1961)	05180	05181
Neururer, H. & K. Slanina (1960)	05336		05182	05183
Newell, N. D. <i>et al.</i> (1959)	05440		05178	05184
Nicholas, B. G. (1960)	05240		05660	
Nishimura, S. (1958)	05624 05625 05630 05631	Qureshi, M. R. (n.d.)		05650
Nolte, W. (1960)	05538	Qureshi, M. R. & S. A. Jaleel (n.d.)		05653
Nudel'man, A. V. (1959)	05455	Qureshi, R. & M. Ahmad (n.d.)		05654
Odum, H. T. (1960)	05542	Raabe, Z. (1958)		05323
Ohtsuka, E. (1960)	05599	Rahn, J. (1960)		05693
Okamoto, I. (1959)	05640	Rangnekar, P. V. (1959)		05464
Oloff, W. D. (1960)	05549	Rao, K. H. (1959)		05365
Olivereau, M. (1960)	05208	Raskin, B. M. (1959)		05155
Olivereau, M. (1961)	05602	Rice, G. V. (1960)		05721
Olson, F. C. W. (1959)	05638	Ricker, W. E. (1959)		05680
Olsson, R. (1959)	05207	Riegel, J. A. & L. B. Kirschner (1960)		05609
Ono, T. <i>et al.</i> (1959)	05311	Rigby, M. (1959)	05251 05255 05256 05258	
Oppedal, G. (1960)	05663	Roesti, R. M. (1960)		05166
Orr, V. (1959)	05441	Romania. Ministerul Industriei Bunurilor de Consum. Departamentul Industriei Alimentare (1959)		05516
Osanai, K. (1959)	05231	Ross, A. J. (1960)		05209
Owen, E. F. (1960)	05223	Rossiter, J. R. (1959)		05502
Palmén, E. (1959)	05372	Rotschi, H. (1958)	05481 05478 05474 05475 05476	
Palmer, G. & E. I. White (1958)	05425	Rounsefell, G. A. & B. E. Skud (1959)		05611
Panse, V. G. & K. V. R. Sastry (1960)	05266	Royal, L. A. & A. C. Cooper (1960)		05568
Parisot, T. J. & A. H. Decker (1960)	05192	Runnstrom, S. (1960)		05564
Parker, J. G. & A. J. Haley (1960)	05390	Ryder, R. A. (1960)		05556
Passano, L. M. (1960)	05600	Ryland, J. S. (1961)		05342
Peat, S. & D. A. Rees (1961)	05163	Rzaeva, S. (1959)		05358
Pechenik, L. N. (1960)	05248	SPC (1959)		05462
Pendleton, R. C. & W. C. Hanson (1959)	05346	Saint-Guily, B. (1961)		05263
Pentelow, F. T. K. (1960)	05593	Sakhobiddinov, S. S. (1960)		05359
Philippines. Bureau of Fisheries (n.d. 1960?)	05651	Saksena, S. B. & C. Rajagopalan (1958)		05430
Phillips, R. C. (1959)	05686	Sakun, O. F. (1960)		05284
Phleps, D. R. (1960)	05276	Samarin, D. A. (1959)		05461
Pillay, K. S. & C. S. Shynamma (1959)	05466	Sano, Y. & F. Hartmann (1959)		05190
Pochmann, A. (1959)	05684	Sano, Y. & M. Kawamoto (1959)		05210
Pogîrneată, N. (1959)	05520	Santareno, B. (1959)		05215
Poisson, R. (1958)	05246	Sapkarev, J. (1960)		05685
Poll, M. (1959)	05236	Sasaki, T. <i>et al.</i> (1958)		05623
Potvin, A. R. (1959)	05188			
Poulsen, E. M. (1959)	05505			
Priou, M.-L. (1961)	05265			
Pujals, C. (1959)	05357			
Qadri, S. U. (1959)	05681			
Qureshi, M. R. (1959)	05179 05177			

BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES

Sastry, V. (1959)	05467	Szczepanik, E. F. (1960)	05645
Saukkonen, A. (1960)	05615		
Saunders, D. C. (1959)	05218	Takagi, K. (1959)	05310
Saunders, P. R. (1959)	05189	Taniguti, M. (1960)	05339
Saunders, P. R. & S. E. Lifton (1960)	05211	Taning, A. V. & G. Thorson (1959)	05156
Schäperclaus, W. (1960)	05696	Tarzwel, C. M. (1960)	05580
Schärfe, M. J. (1960)	05504	Tawisukdi, P. (1959)	05428
Schier, N. (1960)	05695	Taylor, W. H. (n.d. 1960?)	05661
Schmidt, H. W. (1960)	05700	Templeman, W. & E. J. Sandeman (1959)	05675
Schoffeniels, E. (1960)	05199	Terada, K. (n.d. 1959)	05509
Schweigger, E. (1958)	05627	Tesch, F. W. (1960)	05716
Scott, A. (1961)	05225	Théodoridès, J. (1961)	05443
Shepley, E. A. & H. B. S. Womersley (1960)	05360	Toba, Y. (1958)	05635
Shirodkar, M. V., A. Warwick & F. B. Bang (1960)	05610	Toivonen, J. (1960)	05614
Silva, P. C. (1960)	05361	Trautman, M. B. (1960)	05575
Singh, K. P. (1959)	05362	Travis, D. F. (1960)	05601
Sjöblom, V. (1960)	05616	Trusov, V. I. (1960)	05493
Skarlato, O. A. (1960)	05673	Turoboyski, L. (1959)	05300
Sládeček, V. (1959)	05670		
Slobodkin, L. B. (1960)	05269	USOM/Vietnam (1960)	05648
Smith, M. W. (1959)	05679	U.S.S.R. Akademiia Nauk. Dal'nevostochnyi Filial (1959)	05456
Smyk, B., Z. Kajetanowicz & A. Urbaniak (1959)	05299	U.S.S.R. Akademiia Nauk. Institut Okeanologii. Laboratoriia Morskoi Geologii (1958)	05452
Snow, C. D. (1959)	05705	U.K. Department of Scientific & Industrial Research (1960)	05417
Sokolov, V. A. (1959)	05159	U.K. Ministry of Transport (1959)	05713
Somme, S. (1960)	05566	U.K. Parliament (1960)	05711
South Carolina. Wildlife Resources Department (1960)	05422	U.K. White Fish Authority (1960)	05710
Spengler, O. A. & E. N. Spengler (1959)	05459	U.S. Department of the Interior (1959)	05325
Spillmann, J. (1959)	05160	Uozumi, K. (1959)	05363
Spinnangr, F. (n.d. 1959)	05508		
Srivastava, A. M. & Y. P. Varshni (1959)	05463	Vajarobhol, K. (1959)	05431
Starmach, K. (1959)	05298	Vallin, S. & A. Hoglund (1959)	05154
Steffens, W. (1960)	05698	van Hynning, J. M. (1959)	05709
Steppes, O. (1958)	05499	van Someren, V. D. (1960)	05587
Stevenson, J. R. (1960)	05170	von Bargen, G. & A. Wessing (1960)	05285
Steyn, W. & M. Webb (1960)	05279	von Geldern, C. E., Jr. & C. S. Kabel (1960)	05720
Stokell, G. (1960)	05161	Vries, L. D. (1959)	05446
Stolk, A. (1959)	05150	Vuorinen, I. (1960)	05618
Stuart, T. A. (1960)	05588		
Sugiura, J. (1958)	05626	WHO/FAO Joint Expert Committee (1959)	05174
Sundaram, S. & P. S. Sarma (1960)	05270		
Swarup, H. (1958)	05432		
Swarup, H. (1959)	05427		
Sylvester, R. O. & R. H. Bogan (1960)	05316		

CURRENT AUTHOR INDEX

WMO. Commission on
Maritime Meteorology.
Working Group on the
Relations with the Inter-
national Fisheries Organiza-
tions (n.d. 1959) 05506
Wagner, G. (1959) 05544
Wales, J. H. (1960) 05573
Walter, W. (1959) 05237
Wang, C. C. (1958) 05396
Ward, J. W. & R. A.
Collins (1959) 05306
Warrick, L. F. (1960) 05283
Wautier, J. & A. Roux (1959) 05162
Weisse, F. W. (1960) 05539
Weissenberg, J. R. (1960) 05389
Wessing, A. &
G. von Bargaen (1959) 05193
West Pakistan. Directorate
of Fisheries (1960) 05647
Westlake, D. F. (1960) 05313
Wetzel, G. (1958) 05498
Wiborg, K. F. (1960) 05559 05530
Wiebe, A. H. (1960) 05569
Wiener, S. (1959) 05212
Wilson, I. M. &
J. M. Knoyle (1961) 05415
Wilson, J. N. *et al.* (1960) 05334
Wisler, C. O. &
E. F. Brater (1959) 05164
Wolf, K. (1959) 05191
Wolfe, R. S. (1960) 05312
Wood, E. M. (1960) 05332
Wood, R. & D. W. Pfitzer
(1960) 05570
Woods, W. J. (1960) 05171
Wooster, W. S. &
G. H. Volkmann (1960) 05532
Worthington, E. B. (1960) 05592
Wunder, W. (1960) 05288 05690
05692
Wurtz, A. G. (1960) 05644 05643
Wyatt, H. V. (1961) 05341

Yamamoto, G. & T. Habe
(1959) 05234
Yamamoto, H. (1958) 05628 05636
05637
Yamamoto, H. (1959) 05641 05642
Yamamoto, T. O. (1959) 05219

Zafar, A. R. (1959) 05429
Zahnd, J. P. (1959) 05157
Zemsky, V. A. (1960) 05175
Zobairi, A. R. K. (1960) 05657
Zubkov, A. E. (1958) 05260

ANON. (In periodicals)
Allg. Fischwirtschaft Ztg.
(1960) 05540
Allg. Fisch Ztg. (1960) 05699
Maine Cst Fisherm. (1960) 05512
Mondo sommerso (1960) 05526
Nature, Lond. (1961) 05419
Norsk Hvalfangsttid. (1961) 05319
05320
Trans. Amer. geophys. Un.
(1960) 05551 05552

ANON. (Not in periodicals)
C (n.d. 1959) 05507
R (1960) 05656

MEETINGS

ASLO/AIBS (1962) 334me
British Ecological Society
(1962) 324me
Challenger Society (1962) 328me
Delft. Technological Uni-
versity/Netherlands
Universities Foundation for
International Cooperation/
WHO/OECD (1962/1963) 344me
FAO (1962) 327me 330me 340me
346me 350me 349me
FAO (1963) 352me
FAO/WHO/IAEA (1962) 337me
FID (1962) 339me
GCFI (1962) 348me
IAEA (1962) 351me
ICSU (1962) 325me 343me
IMCO (1962) 326me
IPFC (1962) 341me 345me
ISA (1962) 342me
Institute of Economics
(1962) 347me
International Phycological
Society (1962) 333me
Royal Meteorological Society/
Challenger Society (1962) 336me
SCOR (ICSU) (1962) 323me 338me
SCOR (ICSU)/IOC (1962) 329me
332me 331me
U.S. Office of Naval Research
(1962) 335me

SECOND AND THIRD AUTHORS

Ahmad, M. (n.d.) 05654
Aleksandriuk, S. P. (1960) 05433
05434
Awapara, J. (1960) 05603

BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES

Bang, F. B. (1960)	05610	Laevastu, T. (1958)	05151
Banner, A. H. (1960)	05293	Lewin, R. A. (1960)	05545
Barnoud, R. (1959)	05203	Lifton, S. E. (1960)	05211
Bookhout, C. G. (1960)	05604	Litovitz, T. A. (1959)	05444
	05605		
Bowen, V. T. (1959)	05345	McAlister, W. B. (1959)	05704
Brater, E. F. (1959)	05164	Menzies, R. (1960)	05594
Brohm, H. H. (1960)	05558	Michler, G. (1960)	05697
		Mihai, M. (1959)	05522
Cairns, E. J. (1959)	05301	Miliukina, G. A. (1960)	05433
Casati, C. (1959)	05280		05434
Cauro, R. (1958)	05232	Milton, A. S. (1960)	05273
Collins, R. A. (1959)	05306	Monroe, R. (1960)	05604
Cooper, A. C. (1960)	05568	Morawa, F. F. W. (1961)	05418
Cristea, A. (1959)	05524		
Cummings, R. H. (1961)	05321	Ohshima, K. (1959)	05239
Cyrus, C. C. (1960)	05597	Orghidan, T. R. (1958)	05247
Dănilă, A. (1959)	05523	Patel, B. S. (1960)	05596
Debnam, J. W., Jr. (1960)	05290	Pfitzer, D. W. (1960)	05570
Decker, A. H. (1960)	05192	Pratt, I. (1960)	05214
Demcenko, I. F. (1959)	05518		
Dimovic, D. (1960)	05227	Rajagopalan, C. (1958)	05430
Dodge, B. F. (1959)	05324	Razarihelisoa, M. (1959)	05394
		Rees, D. A. (1961)	05163
Fontaine, M. (1959)	05289	Roux, A. (1959)	05162
Fry, F. E. J. (1960)	05554	Ruud, K. (1960)	05646
Gabe, M. (1959)	05289	Sandeman, E. J. (1959)	05675
Gillard, J. (1959)	05152	Santema, P. (1958)	05253
Godson, W. L. (1959)	05500	Sarma, P. S. (1960)	05270
		Sastry, K. V. R. (1960)	05266
Habe, T. (1959)	05234	Schick, G. B. (1960)	05438
Haley, A. J. (1960)	05390	Seki, M. (1959)	05308
Hanson, W. C. (1959)	05346	Shynamma, C. S. (1959)	05466
Hartmann, F. (1959)	05190	Sicart, M. (1960)	05243
Hisaw, F. L. (1959)	05278	Silander, F. S. (1958)	05437
Hoglund, A. (1959)	05154	Skud, B. E. (1959)	05611
Hutchins, R. E. (1960)	05412	Slanina, K. (1960)	05336
		Smith, L. L., Jr. (1959)	05662
Ivasik, V. M. (1959)	05518	Sneddon, I. N. (1960)	05226
		Spengler, E. N. (1959)	05459
Jaleel, S. A. (n.d.)	05653	Svasek, J. N. (1958)	05253
Janeček, V., Jr. (1959)	05519	Swinton, W. E. (1958)	05424
Kabel, C. S. (1960)	05720	Tanasachi, J. (1958)	05247
Kajetanowicz, Z. (1959)	05299	Taylor, W. R. (1960)	05380
Keller, P. (1960)	05227	Thorson, G. (1959)	05156
Kesteven, G. L. (1960)	05583	Toba, Y. (1958)	05634
Kirillova, I. V. (1958)	05515	Towne, W. W. (1959)	05197
Kirschner, L. B. (1960)	05609	Tuzhilkin, Iu. I. (1960)	05420
Klimov, I. T. (1960)	05295	Tuzhilkin, Iu. I. (1961)	05421
Knogle, J. M. (1961)	05415		
Kuntz, R. E. (1960)	05392	Ueno, H. (1959)	05187
Kuwabara, R. (1959)	05309	Urbaniak, A. (1959)	05299

CURRENT AUTHOR INDEX

Van Drimmelen, D. E. (1960)	05576	Webb, M. (1960)	05279
Varshni, Y. P. (1959)	05463	Wessing, A. (1960)	05285
Volkmann, G. H. (1960)	05532	White, E. I. (1958)	05425
von Bargen, G. (1959)	05193	Womersley, H. B. S. (1960)	05360
Wakiya, T. (1959)	05235	Yamamoto, K. (1959)	05329
Warwick, A. (1960)	05610	Yokose, H. (1959)	05235
		Yu, C. L. (1959)	05383

CURRENT BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES

VOLUME 5—CURRENT GEOGRAPHIC INDEX

61-05150 to 61-05721 and 61-323me to 61-352me

100 AFRICA				232 California	05166	05402	05574
110 AFRICA, N.W.	05355	05378		234 Kansas			05216
113 Morocco		05232		Minnesota			05662
120 AFRICA, N.E.		05592		235 Oklahoma			05387
122 UAR, Southern Region				Tennessee			05569
(Egypt)		05687		236 USA, New England			05169
131 Kenya		05587		Connecticut	05238	05600	
134 Zanzibar and Pemba		05441			05613		
140 AFRICA, W. CENTRAL	05355			New Hampshire			05598
05378 327me				Rhode I.			05512
141 Republic of the Ivory				237 New Jersey	05171	05607	
Coast	05489	05490			05613		
Republic of Mali		05590		New York			05613
Republic of Senegal		05489		238 N. Carolina			05563
05490				S. Carolina			05422
144 Ghana		05413		Florida	05218	05686	
145 Nigeria		05414					
147 Federal Republic of the				300 LATIN AMERICA (S. and			
Congo	05152	05236	05328	Central America)			
05385 05572				311 Mexico	05595	328me	
154 Republic of South				321 Bahamas	05376	05440	
Africa	05227	05549		Br. Caribbean Federation			05416
Transvaal		05546					
156 Comoro Is.		05246		342 Peru			05627
157 Federation of Rhodesia				343 Chile			05627
and Nyasaland		05333		353 Argentina			05357
165 Kerguelen I.		05318					
200 NORTH AMERICA	05222			400 ASIA (excl. U.S.S.R.)			
05244 05568 05575				417 Iran			05634
210 CANADA	05195	05678		420 ASIA, CENTRAL			05224
212 British Columbia	05204	05221		341me 345me			
05589 05606 05680				421 Pakistan	05650	05654	05655
214 Ontario	05330	05553			05660		
216 Newfoundland		05675		W. Pakistan	05647	05653	
217 New Brunswick		05677			05656		
Prince Edward I.		05679		423 India	05430	05466	05645
222 Aleutian Is.		05668			05652		
230 USA	05195	05240	05242	424 Ceylon			05409
05364 05570 05611				425 E. Pakistan			05658
334me 335me 342me				430 ASIA, S.E.	05224	341me	
231 Oregon	05305	05704	to	345me			
05709				437 Philippines	05418	05470	
Washington State		05237			05651		
05589 05609				438 Vietnam	05281	05648	

BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES

440 ASIA, E. (Mainland)	05224	611 Australia, Northern Territory	05380
	05456 341me 345me	613 S. Australia	05360
441 Chinese People's Republic	05373 05383 05396	616 Queensland	05406
	05401	641 Fr. Oceania	05423
442 Hong Kong (and Kowloon)	05645	685 Samoa (US)	05404
450 ASIA, E. (Is.)	05224 05456	700 UNION OF SOVIET	
	341me 345me	SOCIALIST REPUBLICS	
451 Japan	05339 05509 05637		05196 05250 05295
	05639 05641 05642		05353 05354 05614
	05649		05674
Japan, Hokkaido	05639	710 RUSSIAN FSSR	05460
Japan, Honshu	05234 05303	733 Lithuanian S.S.R.	05322
	05307 05339 05633	751 Ukrainian S.S.R.	05518
500 EUROPE	05644 344me	763 Azerbaijan S.S.R.	05358
513 Iceland	05194	772 Uzbek S.S.R.	05359
514 Norway	05508 05530 05559	780 KAZAKH S.S.R.	05302
	05608 05618 05663	800 SPECIAL INTERCONTI-	
	347me	NENTAL REGIONAL	
516 Sweden	05335 05584 05612	GROUPINGS	
517 Finland	05614	820 ANTARCTIC CONTINENT	05319
521 Netherlands	05253 05576		05455 05551
	05585 05586		
524 France	05160 05162 05233		
	05243		
530 BRITISH ISLES	05403	A ATLANTIC OCEAN	05458
531 Ireland	05567	AN ATLANTIC, N.	05215
532 United Kingdom	324me 336me	ANW Atlantic, N.W.	05248
533 England	05314 05417		05361 05563 05675
Wales	05596	ANW.02 Davis Strait	05248
534 Scotland (Orkneys,		ANE Atlantic, N.E.	05165
Shetlands, Hebrides)	05587		05342 05457 05530
541 Portugal	328me		05544 05559 05663
542 Balearic Is.	05228	ANE.04 North Sea	05154 05156
543 Italy	05384 05527 05577		05537
Sicily	05369 05370	ANE.05 Baltic Sea	05154 05156
546 Corsica	05233		05338 05718
551 Yugoslavia	05685	ANE.07 G. of Finland	05372
554 Bulgaria	05536	ANE.09 Irish Sea	05596
555 Roumanian People's Republic		ASW Atlantic, S.W.	05218
	05247 05517 05519		05361 05440
	05520 05523 05524	ASW.01 G. of Mexico	05306
561 Federal Republic of Germany			05377
	05350 05498 05539	ASE.02 Mediterranean Sea	05503
	05543		05659
571 Eastern Germany	05693	ASE.03 Mediterranean Sea,	
572 Poland	05296 05300 05338	Western	05228
	05716	ASE.04 Tyrrhenian Sea	05369
573 Czechoslovakia	05400 05670	ASE.05 Mediterranean Sea,	
574 Hungary	05352	Eastern	05533
600 OCEANIA		ASE.07 Ionian Sea	05369
610 AUSTRALIA	05224	ASE.08 Adriatic Sea	05323
	341me 345me	ASE.10 Black Sea	05155 05435
			05436 05520

CURRENT GEOGRAPHIC INDEX

ASE.11	Sea of Azov	05185	ISEW.06	Inland Sea of Japan	
ASW	Atlantic S.W.	330me		05234 05624 05625	
		348me		05629 05630 05631	
I	INDOPACIFIC OCEAN		PN	ARCTIC OCEAN	05241
		05532	PN.05	Chuckchee Sea	05534
IN	PACIFIC, N.	05242 05307	PSE	Southern Ocean, E.	
		05308 05310 05606		05319 05667	
		05626 05664 05665	PSE.01	Great Australian Bight	
IN.04	G. of Alaska	05676			05405
IS	TROPICAL INDOPACIFIC		PSEW	S. Polar Seas	02465
		05224 05451 05462			05455
		341me 345me			
ISW	Indian Ocean	05454	L	INLAND SEAS AND	
ISW.06	B. of Bengal	05365		INTERTERRITORIAL	
ISEW	Indopacific, Central			LAKE SYSTEMS	
		05234 05624 05625	L.11	E. AFRICAN LAKES	
		05633			05591
ISEW.02	S.China Sea	05392 05673	L.21	AMERICAN GREAT LAKES	
ISEW.05	Yellow Sea	05373 05379		05167 05554 05556	

CURRENT BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES

VOLUME 5—CURRENT TAXONOMIC INDEX

61-05150 to 61-05721 and 61-323me to 61-352me

1,00 FISHES, GEN.	05152	05156	1,17 ACIPENSERIDAE	05517
	05165	05171 05187	1,18 Archamia	05380
	05191	05193 05202	1,21 Alosa	05160 05613
	05204	05217 05233	Brevoortia	05386
	05235	05236 05271	Clupea harengus	05537 05616
	05274	05275 05282		05710
	05284	05285 05288	CLUPEIFORMES	05182
	05289	05290 05311	Engraulis, gen.	05384
	05332	05385 05418	Hilsa	05471
	05425	05428 05433	Leucaspis	05610
	05440	05470 05477	1,23 Coregonus	05584
	05480	05483 05489	Cristivomer	05553 05554 05555
	05522	05523 05530	Oncorhynchus, gen.	05388 05676
	05549	05562 05569	Oncorhynchus gorboscha	05678
	05572	05573 05575		05707 05709
	05577	to 05582	Oncorhynchus keta	05678
	05670	05677 05692	Oncorhynchus nerka	05557 05680
	05702	334me	Oncorhynchus sp.	05630
	350me	352me	Salmo clarkii	05681
1,02 Eudontomyzon		05200	Salmo gairdnerii	05277 05311
Lampetra	05327	05383 05708	Salmo salar	05208 05564 05566
Petromyzon		05554		05567 05576 05584
PETROMYZONIFORMES				05587
		05271	Salmo trutta	05201 05333 05566
1,03 Myxine	05207	05608		05584 05689 05691
MYXINIFORMES		05271	SALMONIDAE	05192 05213
1,04 HETERODONTIDAE		05271		05493 05525 05588
HETERODONTIFORMES		05268	Salvelinus fontinalis	05555 05679
		05278		05755
1,05 HEXANCHIFORMES		05268	1,24 Esox	05618 05690 05695
	05271	05278	1,27 Amphiodon	05662
1,06 LAMNIFORMES		05268 05271	1,31 Galaxias	05161
	05277		1,36 Hyperopisus	05419
1,08 Scyliorhinus		05294	1,39 Electrophorus	05199
1,09 SQUALIFORMES	05181	05268	1,40 Barbus	05150 05280
	05271	05278	Carassius	05380 05390 05433
1,10 Raja		05399	Chela	05409
RAJIFORMES		05268 05271	Chondrostoma	05393
	05278		Cyprinus	05159 05280 05518
1,11 TORPEDINIFORMES		05268		05688 05693 05695
	05271	05278		to 05698 05701
1,12 CHIMAERIFORMES		05268		05717
		05278	Labeo	05279
1,13 Neoceratodus		05395	Octonema	05231
1,14 Protopterus	05205	05206	Phoxinus	05336 05433

BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES

	<i>Rutilus</i>		05393		<i>Gobius</i>			05433
	<i>Tinca</i>	05190	05280	1,78	<i>Agonus</i>			05706
1,41	<i>Ameiurus</i>		05150		<i>Bothragonus</i>			05705
	<i>Ictalurus</i>	05188	05216		<i>Helicolenus</i>			05407
	<i>Mystus</i>		05469		<i>Liparis</i>			05379
	<i>Schilbeodes</i>		05387		<i>Oligocottus</i>			05172
	<i>Synodontis</i>		05150		<i>Pallasina</i>			05706
	<i>Wallago</i>		05469		<i>Scorpaena</i>	05203	05211	
1,42	ANGUILLIFORMES		05183		<i>Sebastes</i>	05531	05630	05675
1,43	<i>Anguilla anguilla</i>	05243	05576		<i>Stellerina</i>			05706
		05586	05602		<i>Synanceja</i>	05189	05212	05276
	<i>Synaphobranchus</i>		05377	1,79	<i>Cephalacanthus</i>			05407
1,47	<i>Cypsilurus</i>		05365	1,80	<i>Euthynnus</i>			05451
	<i>Hemirhamphus</i>		05308		<i>Germo</i>	05407	05451	
1,48	GADIDAE		05710		<i>Katsuwonus</i>			05451
	<i>Gadus morhua</i>	05215	05531		<i>Neothunnus</i>			05451
	<i>Lota</i>		05543		<i>Parathunnus</i>			05451
	<i>Melanogrammus</i>	05531	05559		THUNNIFORMES	05166	05423	
	<i>Pollachius</i>		05544	1,81	PLEURONECTIFORMES			05158
	<i>Theragra</i>		05630	1,83	<i>Eopsetta</i>			05703
1,50	GASTEROSTEIDAE		05230		<i>Glyptocephalus</i>			05408
	<i>Gasterosteus</i>		05432		<i>Lepidorhombus</i>			05408
1,57	CYPRINODONTIDAE		05292		<i>Microstomus</i>	05408	05703	
	<i>Fundulus</i>		05598		<i>Monochirus</i>			05408
	<i>Lebistes</i>	05157	05168		<i>Parophrys</i>			05703
		05272	05210		<i>Pegusa</i>			05408
	<i>Oryzias</i>	05219	05599		<i>Pleuronectes sp.</i>			05408
	<i>Procatopus</i>		05378		<i>Quenselia</i>			05408
	<i>Xiphophorus</i>		05157		<i>Rhombus</i>			05408
1,61	BERYCIFORMES	05177	05178		<i>Scophthalmus</i>			05520
1,64	<i>Sphyraena</i>	05394	05407	1,89	<i>Balistes</i>			05218
1,65	MUGILIDAE		05293	1,90	<i>Diodon</i>	05624	05625	05630
1,66	<i>Eleutheronema</i>		05472			05631		
	POLYNEMIDAE	05179	05180	1,93	<i>Batrachus</i>			05407
		05184		1,99	FISHES, MISC.	05154	05171	
1,67	<i>Ophicephalus</i>		05427			05194	05224	05240
1,70	<i>Caranx</i>		05464			05248	05249	05250
	<i>Diplodus</i>		05527			05266	05413	05422
	<i>Geophagus</i>		05382			05426	05428	05461
	<i>Lepomis</i>		05412			05462	05507	05516
	<i>Lichia</i>		05407			05530	05535	05536
	<i>Lucioperca</i>	05698	05699			05538	05541	05549
	<i>Mullus</i>		05433			05565	05568	to
	PERCIDAE		05389			05571	05582	05585
	<i>Smaris</i>		05433			05589	05590	05611
	<i>Stizostedion</i>		05556			05617	05644	to
	<i>Tilapia</i>		05591			05647	05649	05650
1,72	<i>Ammodytes</i>		05407			05653	to	05658
	OPHIDIIDAE		05376			05660	05663	05683
1,73	<i>Callionymus</i>		05407			05687	05700	05711
1,74	<i>Lepidopus</i>		05407			05716	348me	
1,75	<i>Makaira</i>		05451	2,00	CRUSTACEANS, GEN.			05156
	<i>Rastrelliger</i>		05270			05165	05233	05235
	<i>Xiphias</i>		05451			05288	05418	05440
1,77	<i>Boleophthalmus</i>		05291			05477	05480	05483
	<i>Glossogobius</i>		05468					

CURRENT TAXONOMIC INDEX

	05562	05569	05572	3,15	PELECYPODA	05195	05234
	05575	05577	05578	3,16	Mytilus	05173	05273
	05580	05581	05582			05603	05596
	05614	05670	05692		Ostrea		05421
	05702			3,17	Mactra		05309
2,02	Artemia		05604		Rangia		05603
	Streptocephalus		05244	3,20	Nautilus		05375
2,05	CLADOCERA		05368	3,21	OCTOPOPIDAE		05373
	Daphnia	05269	05336	3,99	MOLLUSCS, MISC.	05240	05673
2,09	COPEPODA		05437				
2,10	Centropages		05369	4,21	CETACEA	05319	05320
	Mytilicola		05309	4,22	Tursiops		05306
	Phyllopodopsyllus		05370	4,23	Balaenoptera musculus		05318
2,13	Balanus		05596		MYSTACOCETI		05175
	Octolasmis		05367	4,97	MAMMALS, AQUATIC		05165
2,19	BATHYNELLACEA		05366			05428	05489
2,21	CUMACEA		05674				
2,23	Bathynomus		05367	5,00	AMPHIBIANS, GEN.		05424
	Limnoria		05594				05489
	Sphaeroma		05264	5,05	Proteus		05187
2,24	Gammarus	05162	05336	5,29	REPTILES, GEN.	05410	05489
2,25	Squilla	05267	05307	5,35	Laticauda		05392
2,27	DECAPODA	05195	05220		Natrix		05411
		05222	05340	5,68	Larus		05708
2,28	NATANTIA	05418	05422		Sterna		05708
		05611	348me	5,79	CORVIDAE		05700
	Palaemon		05287	5,87	BIRDS, AQUATIC		05489
2,29	Callinectes		05422	5,98	CHORDATA, GEN.		05165
	Hemigrapsus		05606				
	Orconectes	05601	05607	6,00	PROTOZOA	05321	05322
	Pacifastacus		05609	6,01	Choanogaster		05684
	Pleuroncodes		05595		Octomitus		05239
	Procambarus		05608	6,03	Diffugia		05550
	REPTANTIA	05435	05436		Globigerina		05241
	Sesarma	05604	05605		Lecquereusia		05548
	Uca		05600		Massilina		05242
2,99	CRUSTACEANS, MISC.		05240		Trichohalus		05242
		05346	05347	6,06	CEPHALOIDOPHORIDAE		05443
3,00	MOLLUSCS, GEN.	05156	05165		POROSPORIDAE		05443
		05171	05233	6,07	CNIDOSPORIDIA		05391
		05288	05418	6,08	Ichthyophonus		05153
		05440	05477	6,09	CILIATA		05287
		05483	05530	6,11	Ichthyophthirius		05689
		05562	05569		Trichodina		05323
		05575	05577	6,17	Hydra		05170
		05580	05581		HYDROZOA		05431
		05614	05670	6,24	PLANARIIDAE		05364
		05702		6,25	TREMATODES	05302	05392
3,05	GASTROPODA		05418	6,26	Dactylogyrus		05393
3,06	PROSOBRANCHIATA		05195		GYRODACTYLIDAE		05390
3,10	Calyptraea		05341		MONOGENA		05394
	Monetraia		05441	6,27	HEMIURIDAE		05305
	Polinices		05169		Hemiurus		05243
3,11	OPISTHOBRANCHIATA		05374		Isoparorchis		05281
			05406		Opicephalus		05303

BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES

6,30	CARYOPHYLLAEIDAE	05304		05580	05581	05582
	<i>Diphyllbothrium</i>	05306		05611	05612	05614
	<i>Ptychobothrium</i>	05365		05670	05686	05692
6,33	<i>Amblyonema</i>	05395		05702	333me	
	NEMATODA	05301	7,02	VOLVOCALES		05351
6,35	ACANTHOCEPHALA	05302	7,06	<i>Scenedesmus</i>		05352
6,37	ROTATORIA	05396	7,08	MICROSPORACEAE		05217
6,41	<i>Pedicellina</i>	05342	7,11	<i>Cladophora</i>		05473
	<i>Pseudopedicellina</i>	05342	7,16	<i>Staurastrum</i>	05348	05349
6,43	BRACHIOPODA	05223	7,17	<i>Caulerpa</i>		05355
6,45	<i>Sagitta</i>	05676		<i>Codium</i>		05361
6,47	<i>Troglochaetus</i>	05400	7,41	BACILLARIOPHYCEAE		05227
6,51	NAIDIDAE	05401		05330	05545	
6,53	<i>Erpobdella</i>	05397	7,42	<i>Melosira</i>		05335
	HIRUDINEA	05302	7,43	<i>Pinnularia</i>		05473
	<i>Hirudo</i>	05398	7,70	EUGLENINEAE		05429
	<i>Pontobdella</i>	05399	7,80	<i>Sargassum</i>		05466
6,56	<i>Limulus</i>	05610	7,82	<i>Asterocytis</i>		05357
6,62	ACARINA	05391		<i>Bangia</i>		05359
	HYDRACHNIDAE	05247		<i>Porphyra</i>	05163	05597
6,65	<i>Lionyx</i>	05402	7,87	<i>Chondrus</i>		05415
6,66	INSECTA	05238 05245 05418		<i>Furcellaria</i>		05547
6,79	GERRIDAE	05246	7,89	<i>Bornetia</i>		05265
	<i>Omania</i>	05404		<i>Sympodophyllum</i>		05360
6,84	<i>Carabus</i>	05371	7,99	ALGAE, MISC.	05336	05439
6,87	CHIRONOMIDAE	05403	8,00	FUNGI, GEN.		05414
	<i>Microcricotopus</i>	05372	8,01	BACTERIA	05155 05192 05193	
	SIMULIIDAE	05391			05298 05546 05580	
6,93	<i>Arbacia</i>	05604			05582 05670	
6,97	INVERTEBRATES, AQUATIC					
		05156 05165 05171		<i>Clostridium</i>		05198
		05233 05235 05240		<i>Crenothrix</i>		05312
		05288 05418 05428		<i>Mycobacterium</i>		05209
		05440 05477 05480		<i>Salmonella</i>	05494	05495
		05483 05490 05530		<i>Vibrio</i>		05718
		05549 05562 05569	8,58	<i>Didymosphaeria</i>		05415
		05572 05575 05577		<i>Leptosphaeria</i>		05415
		05578 05580 05581	8,60	<i>Nectria</i>		05416
		05582 05670 05692	8,94	<i>Heliscus</i>		05416
		05702		<i>Tricladium</i>		05414
7,00	ALGAE, GEN.	05156 05171	8,99	FUNGI, MISC.		05430
		05232 05233 05235	9,44	<i>Eichhornia</i>		05328
		05288 05338 05340	9,97	AQUATIC EMBRYOPHYTES		
		05346 05347 05353			05232 05233 05336	
		05358 05385 05428			05338 05384 05428	
		05440 05476 05479			05440 05449 05572	
		05482 05549 05562			05575 05578 05580	
		05572 05575 05578			05581 05612 05686	

CURRENT BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES

VOLUME 5—CURRENT SUBJECT INDEX

61-05150 to 61-05721 and 61-323me to 61-352me

- | | |
|--|---|
| 1. GENERAL (OCEANOGRAPHY,
LIMNOLOGY AND FISHERIES) | 05627 05629 05632
05634 05639 05640 |
| 1.1 <i>Expeditions</i> 05228 05455 05511 | 05651 05664 05667 |
| 1.2 <i>Navigation</i> 05500 | 323me 336me |
| 1.3 <i>Institutes</i> 05176 05224 05261 | 2.7 <i>Waves, tides and water level</i> 05252 |
| 05262 05417 05418 | 05257 05259 05458 |
| 05422 05462 05478 | 05488 05502 05533 |
| 05480 05481 05482 | 05621 05622 05638 |
| 05506 05507 05508 | 2.9 <i>Coastal oceanography and limnology</i> |
| 05526 05541 05560 | 05164 05167 05196 |
| 05561 05611 05647 | 05197 05227 05229 |
| 05659 05671 05711 | 05232 05237 05253 |
| 05716 | 05295 05296 05298 |
| 323me to 352me | 05299 05300 05313 |
| 1.5 <i>General apparatus</i> 05484 05528 | to 05316 05326 |
| 342me | 05330 05331 05337 |
| 1.6 <i>General books</i> 05164 05226 05410 | 05460 05498 05524 |
| 05444 | 05549 05589 05612 |
| | 05670 05672 05677 |
| 2. PHYSICAL OCEANOGRAPHY
AND LIMNOLOGY | 05679 05682 05685
05704 |
| 2.1 <i>Practical aspects</i> 05317 05510 | |
| 329me 332me 342me | 3. PLANKTON |
| 2.2 <i>General features of marine and inland
water areas</i> 334me | 3.1 <i>General</i> 05235 05692 05702 |
| 2.3 <i>Submarine topography</i> 05253 | 342me |
| 05374 05452 05552 | 3.2 <i>Zooplankton</i> 05241 05242 05288 |
| 328me | 05369 05370 05431 |
| 2.4 <i>Physics of sea and fresh water</i> 05254 | 05477 05480 05483 |
| 05420 05463 05474 | 05530 05559 05595 |
| 05535 05619 05623 | 05674 05676 |
| 05635 05640 | 3.3 <i>Phytoplankton</i> 05227 05288 05335 |
| 323me 326me | 05354 05358 |
| 2.5 <i>Chemistry of sea and fresh water</i> | 3.5 <i>Productivity</i> 05476 05479 05482 |
| 05324 05325 05329 | |
| 05467 05475 05478 | 4. BENTHOS |
| 05481 05669 | 4.1 <i>General</i> 05151 05233 05245 |
| 323me 344me 349me | 05334 05490 05614 |
| 351me | 05685 342me |
| 2.6 <i>Structure, dynamics and circulation</i> | 4.2 <i>Zoobenthos—Systematics and
development</i> 05169 05244 05246 |
| 05251 05255 05256 | 05247 05287 05301 |
| 05258 05260 05263 | 05309 05341 05366 |
| 05442 05454 05457 | 05367 05375 05397 |
| 05474 05478 05481 | 05401 to 05404 |
| 05506 05509 05532 | 05441 05443 05595 |
| 05534 05551 05620 | 05605 05684 |

BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES

4.3 <i>Zoobenthos—Distribution and ecology</i>	05173 05234 05240	05179 05181 05184
	05267 05287 05309	05190 05200 05230
	05342 05364 05371	05376 to 05382
	05372 05373 05391	05407 05408 05409
	05396 05398 05400	05411 05421 05224
	05405 05406 05438	05425 05427 05536
	05594 05673	05555 05599 05675
		05681
4.4 <i>Zoobenthos—Physiology and behaviour</i>	05170 05238 05244	6.2 <i>Distribution and ecology</i> 05168
	05264 05273 05368	05162 05236 05259
	05435 05596 05600	05310 05379 05470
	05601 05603 05604	05517 05536 05537
	05606 05607 05609	05553 05677 05705
	05610	05706 05707
4.5 <i>Phytobenthos</i>	05155 05163 05187	324me
	05198 05209 05232	6.3 <i>Physiology and behaviour</i>
	05265 05298 05312	05157 05159
	05313 05328 05336	05168 05172 05187
	05338 05339 05348	05189 05191 05199
	to 05353 05355	05201 to 05208
	05356 05357 05359	05210 05211 05213
	to 05362 05414	05219 05231 05268
	05415 05416 05429	to 05272 05274
	05430 05439 05473	to 05280 05282
	05494 05546 05547	05284 05285 05289
	05548 05550 05597	to 05292 05294
	05686 333me	05308 05311 05327
		05333 05336 05383
		05384 05386 05387
		05388 05412 05419
		05426 05433 05464
		05469 05471 05472
		05493 05517 05535
		05544 05553 05558
		05598 05602 05608
		05617 05624 05688
		05703 05708
5. FISHING		6.4 <i>Parasites, diseases and abnormalities</i>
5.1 <i>Statistical returns</i>	05319 05320	05153 05192 05193
	05538 05539 05666	05209 05214 05216
5.2 <i>Vessels</i>	05499 05648 05652	05217 05218 05239
	05661 335me	05243 05281 05302
	340me 346me	to 05306 05322
5.3 <i>Gear</i>	05461 05521 05522	05323 05332 05365
	05529 05615 05617	05389 05390 05392
	352me	to 05395 05399
5.4 <i>Grounds and fishing surveys</i>	05215	05432 05443 05468
	05538 05649 05650	05518 05689 05690
	05653 05656 05660	05718
	05663 05687	6.5 <i>Stock fluctuations</i> 05154 05251
5.5 <i>Fish technology</i>	05340 05466	05307 05531 05557
5.6 <i>Economics of fishing</i>	05166 05225	05559 05613 05616
	05413 05645 05654	05662 05678 05680
	05655 05658	05700 05719 05720
	347me	05556 05709 05719
		334me
6. AQUATIC STOCKS		
6.0 <i>General biology</i>	05318 05410 05520	
	05527 05543	
	327me	
6.1 <i>Systematics</i>	05150 05152 05158	
	05160 05161 05177	
		6.7 <i>Marking</i>

CURRENT SUBJECT INDEX

6.8	<i>Fisheries for particular species or groups</i>	05215	05423	05520		05428	05440	05453
		05539	05662	05663		05456	05465	05489
6.9	<i>Hatcheries, aquaria, culture</i>	05195				05491	05496	05513
		05220	05221	05429		05514	05542	05549
		05519	05523	05525		05569	05578	05611
		05540	05554	05565	7.3	<i>Special bibliographies</i>	05223	05251
		05566	05589	05614		05255	05256	05258
		05618	05657	05680		05321	05224	05425
		05691	05693	to		05437	05447	
		05699	05701	05717	7.4	<i>Documentation, methods, libraries, etc.</i>	05505	05512 339me
		05721			7.5	<i>Terminology, notations, definitions</i>	05186	05445 05446
7.	MISCELLANEOUS AND AUXILIARIES					05459	05515	05712
7.1	<i>Mathematical and statistical methods</i>				7.6	<i>Legislation</i>	05448	05449 05450
		05486	05998			05710	05713	
7.2	<i>General</i>	05156	05165	05171	7.8	<i>FAO</i>	05151	05174 05224
		05188	05194	05196		05225	05266	05413
		05197	05198	05204		05418	05503	05504
		05211	05212	05221		05583	05643	to
		05222	05225	05276		05646	05649	05653
		05282	05283	05286		05654	05671	05714
		05293	05296	05297		05715		327me
		05315	05316	05326		330me	337me	340me
		05330	05363	05385		341me	345me	346me
						349me	350me	352me

CURRENT BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES

VOLUME 5—CURRENT CITATION INDEX

1949 Wisler, C. O. & E. F. Brater	NE 61-05164	60-5473	CR 61-05587
1953 Qureshi, M. R.	CR 61-05181	60-5475	CR 61-05588
1956 Costlow, J. D., Jr. & G. C. Bookhout	Ci 61-05596	60-5477	CR 61-05580
570201	Ci 61-05604	60-5479	CR 61-05575
581584	CR 61-05182	60-5480	CR 61-05573
582521	CR 61-05591	60-5481	CR 61-05570
582846	CR 61-05583	60-5482	CR 61-05592
583485	CR 61-05266	60-8433	CR 61-05175
59-0006	<i>En</i> 61-05185	60-002me	Do 61-05224
59-1689	Co 61-05628	60-270me	Do 61-05525
59-4602	Co 61-05633	61-00027	CR 61-05626
59-5077	Ci 61-05599	61-00760	Co 61-05516
60-0130	NE <i>It</i> 61-05201	61-02882	CR 61-05715
60-0207	Ci 61-05604	61-02891	<i>Fr</i> 61-05643
60-0309	CR 61-05574	61-02892	<i>Fr</i> 61-05644
60-1201	CR 61-05545	61-02964	Ci 61-05603
60-1507	Co 61-05501	61-03535	<i>Fr</i> 61-05174
60-1564	CR 61-05668	61-04309	<i>Fr</i> 61-05504
60-2095	Ci 61-05604	61-04418	CR 61-05183
60-3191	CR 61-05302	61-04450	CR 61-05714
60-3592	CR 61-05343	61-04453	<i>Fr</i> 61-05503
60-3593	CR 61-05344	61-05177	CR 61-05178
60-3598	CR 61-05346	61-05179	CR 61-05180
60-3599	CR 61-05347	61-05251	Co 61-05255
60-3600	CR 61-05345		Co 61-05256
60-4230	Co 61-05248	61-05420	Co 61-05258
60-5456	CR 61-05572	61-05423	<i>En</i> 61-05421
60-5457	CR 61-05590	61-05433	<i>En</i> 61-05451
60-5458	CR 61-05586	61-05435	<i>En</i> 61-05434
60-5459	CR 61-05585	61-05484	<i>En</i> 61-05436
60-5460	CR 61-05576	61-05486	<i>En</i> 61-05485
60-5461	CR 61-05562	61-05491	<i>En</i> 61-05487
60-5462	CR 61-05581	61-05494	<i>En</i> 61-05492
60-5463	CR 61-05579	61-05496	<i>En</i> 61-05495
60-5464	CR 61-05584	61-05604	<i>En</i> 61-05497
60-5465	CR 61-05571	61-05621	Ci 61-05605
60-5466	CR 61-05567	61-05624	Re 61-05622
60-5467	CR 61-05563	61-05625	Ci 61-05625
60-5468	CR 61-05577	61-05628	Co 61-05630
60-5469	CR 61-05582	61-05630	Co 61-05636
60-5470	CR 61-05593	61-05636	Co 61-05631
60-5471	CR 61-05568	61-05637	Co 61-05637
60-5472	CR 61-05564	61-05641	Co 61-05641
		61-05664	Co 61-05642
			<i>En</i> 61-05665

REFERENCES

Berkeley, E. C. & L. L. Lovett (1960)* G
61-05722
 Newtonville, Mass., Berkeley Enterprises, Inc., 90 p.
 Glossary of terms in computers and data processing

Case Institute of Technology, Operations Research Group (1958)* G
61-05723
 New York, J. Wiley & Sons, Inc., 188 p.
 A comprehensive bibliography on operations research through 1956 with supplement for 1957

Battersby, J. C. & W. E. Swinton (Comp.) (1958) MF
61-05724
Zool. Rec., 95 (16B) : 93 p.
 Reptilia

Contains 30 pages of references, in alphabetic order of authors' names, to paper published in 1958, some in 1957; annotated subject, spp., and geographic indexes.

Barme, M. (1958) M
61-05725
Bull. Soc. Pat. exot., 51 : 258-65
 Contribution a l'étude des serpents marins venimeux Hydrophiidae du Viet-Nam (Contribution to the study of Hydrophiidae, venomous sea snakes from Viet-Nam)

ZR 95 (16B) : 3.

Bergman, R. A. M. (1958) F
61-05726
Biol. Jaarb., 26 : 77-99
 The anatomy of *Natrix piscator*

ZR 95 (16B) : 4.

Whistler, R. L. & J. N. BeMiller (Ed.) (1959) MG
61-05727
 New York, Academic Press, 766 p.
 Industrial gums—Polysaccharides and their derivatives

Collects available practical information on industrial gums, prepared to help research workers, chemical engineers, technical sales personnel and legal people on the subject. Contains 61-05732 to 05735, 61-05737, 61-05740, 61-05741 and 61-06578.

Fukada, H. (1958) F
61-05728
Bull. Kyoto Gakugei Univ., (B), (12) : 3-8
 Embryological study on the integumental poison gland in the nuchal region of *Natrix tigrina tigrina*

ZR 95 (16B) : 11.

- M
61-05729
- Gail, R. & J. Rageau (1958)**
Bull. Soc. Pat. exot., 51 : 448-59
 Introduction à l'étude des serpents marins (Ophidiens Hydrophiidae) en Nouvelle-Calédonie (Introduction to the study of marine snakes (Ophidia Hydrophiidae) in New Caledonia)

ZR 95 (16B) : 12.

- M
61-05730
- Harrison, T. (1958)**
Sarawak Mus. J., 8 : 482-6
 Notes on the edible green turtle (*Chelonia mydas*)—5. Semah ceremonies

ZR 95 (16B) : 13.

- M
61-05731
- Hendrickson, J. R. & E. R. Alfred (1958)**
Proc. Pacif. Sci. Congr., 16 (9) : 137-8
 Nesting populations of sea turtle on the east coast of Malaya

ZR 95 (16B) : 14.

- MG
61-05732
- Whistler, R. L. (1959)**
In 61-05727 : 1-13
 Factors influencing gum costs and applications

Discusses physical and chemical properties required; present cost; constancy of cost; constancy of supply and composition; possibility of eventual replacement of selected gum by another. Incl. chapter on seaweed gums.

- M
61-05733
- Selby, H. H. & T. A. Selby (1959)**
In 61-05727 : 15-49
 Agar

Characterizes agar and indicates the fields in which it is useful, with notes on source, history, structure and properties. Lists seaweeds of current major commercial value and those considered to be of potential importance. Refers to spp. of *Acanthopeltis*, *Agardhiella*, *Ahnfeltia*, *Ceramium*, *Digenea*, *Endocladia*, *Eucheuma*, *Furcellaria*, *Gelidium*, *Gigartina* and *Gracilaria*.

- M
61-05734
- Christiansen, E. (1959)**
In 61-05727 : 51-4
 Danish agar

Notes on history, production, structure and properties and uses of galactoglycan sulphate isolated from *Furcellaria fastigiata*.

REFERENCES

M
61-05735

McNeely, W. H. (1959)
In 61-05727 : 55-82
 Algin

Reviews the production of algin and algin derivatives, spp. of Phaeophyceae with special reference to *Macrocystis pyrifera*. Incl. detailed notes on applications, structure and properties.

M
61-05736

Pissarro, C. (1958)
Naturalia, 7 : 1-4

Tartarugas marinhas do litoral português (Sea turtles from the Portuguese coast)

ZR 95 (16B) : 22.

M
61-05737

Stoloff, L. (1959)
In 61-05727 : 83-115
 Carrageenan

Lists sea plants recorded as source of agar, carrageenan and gelan among which the most widely utilized source is *Chondrus crispus* and *Gigartina stellata*. Reviews production, applications, structure and properties.

M
61-05738

Sanjeeva Raj, P. J. (1958)
J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc., 55 : 361-3
 Egg-laying habits of sea turtles described in the Tamil Sangam literature

ZR 95 (16B) : 24.

M
61-05739

Smith, J. L. B. (1958)
Veld & Vlei, 3 (10) 20-1
 The deadly sea-snakes

ZR 95 (16B) : 25.

M
61-05740

McNeely, W. H. (1959)
In 61-05727 : 117-21
 Fucoidan

Notes on production, preparation, structure and properties of this substance isolated from spp. of Phaeophyceae.

M
61-05741

Woodward, F. N. (1959)
In 61-05727 : 123-34
 Laminaran

Notes on production, structure and properties of glucan laminaran extracted from *Laminaria* spp.

- Villiers, A. (1958)** F
61-05742
Init. afr., 15 : 1-354
 Tortues et crocodiles de l'Afrique Noire Française (Turtles and crocodiles from French West Africa)

ZR 95 (16B) : 28. Morphology, anatomy, biology, paleontology, distribution, systematics, systematic catalogue and vernacular names of spp.

- Vivien, J. H. & Y. Stefan (1958)** M
61-05743
C.R. Soc. Biol., Paris, 152 : 649-52

Féminisation des gonades de jeunes tortues d'eau, *Emys leprosa*, mâles, par action du diéthyl-stilboestral (Feminization of the gonads of young water turtles, *Emys leprosa*, males, caused by diethyl-stilboestral)

ZR 95 (16B) : 28.

- Bowmaker, A. P. (1960)** F
61-05744
 CCTA/CSA, Lakes (60) 26 (b), mimeo, 15 p.

Seasonal hydrological changes affecting the ecology of Luaka Lagoon, Lake Bangweulu : some preliminary observations

Do 60-148me.

- Harding, D. (1960)** F
61-05745
 CCTA/CSA, Lakes (60) 35, mimeo, 9 p.

Preliminary observations on the effects of seasonal change in water condition on the fishery in the Bangweulu area of Northern Rhodesia

Do 60-148me.

- De Kimpe, P. (1960)** F
61-05746
 CCTA/CSA, Lacs (60) 39, mimeo, 17 p.

Observations hydrobiologiques au Luapula-Moero (Hydrobiological observations at Luapula-Moëro)

Do 60-148me. Physico-chemical characteristics of L. Moëro; types and quantities of fishes, by fishing areas, diet and maturity of *Alestes*, *Tilapia*, *Hydrocyon*, *Tylochromis* and *Serranochromis*, and *Chrysichthys* and others. Effects of mesh sizes on catches, by seasons.

- Adam, O. (1960)** F
61-05747
 CCTA/CSA, Lacs, (60) 40, mimeo, 29 p.

Esquisse de l'hydrobiologie du Lac Tumba (Outline of the hydrobiology of Lake Tumba)

Do 60-148me. Summarizes geographic, histological, chemical, physical and biological features of the lakes. Lists fish spp. and their vernacular names, diets, reproduction, sizes; catches by various mesh sizes.

REFERENCES

- F
61-05748
- CCTA/CSA. Hydrobiology & Inland Fisheries. Symposium on Problems of Major Lakes, Lusaka, 18-24 August, 1960 (1960)**
CCTA/CSA, L (60) 204, mimeo, 29 p.
Rapports et recommandations (Reports and recommendations)
- Fr* 61-04086, Do 60-148me. List of participants; agenda; list of documents; reports on each agenda item with reference to relevant documents, general studies; methods of water analysis; dynamics of fish populations; collaboration between laboratories; introduction of exotic spp.; pathology; *Tilapia*; other fishes; economics of fish culture.
- FG
61-05749
- Vibert, R. & K. F. Lagler (1961)**
Paris, Dunod, 720 p.
Pêches continentales—Biologie et aménagement (Inland fisheries—Biology and management)
- Ci* 1953, Rounsefell, G. A. & W. H. Everhart, 1954, Schaeffer, M. B., 570042, 570270, 570271, 570331, 570444, 570517, 570612, 570695, 571176, 571877, 580085, 581068, 581470, 581626, 581789, 583055, 584541, 584878, 584952, 584983, 585034, 585039, 585763, 59-0323, 59-0546, 59-0969, 59-1839, 59-3008, 59-6671, 59-6812, 59-9176. A comprehensive reference and textbook. First part, on "ecological fundamentals", has chapters on ecology and ecosystems, energy cycles, heredity, environment, populations and communities succession, mathematical theory of fishing. Second part, on "principles of management", deals with management of environment, of stocks, and of exploitation, and with public information problems. Third part, on "practice of management", deals with natural and semidomestic waters, lagoons, ponds, etc. Fourth part on "particular techniques" gives chapters on marking, statistical analysis, age and growth studies, nutrition, catch statistics, population inventory, ecological diagnoses. Subject index—incl. spp.—and also detailed systematic contents list. References at end of each chapter.
- MF
61-05750
- Vinogradov, K. A. (1960)***
Kiev, Vid-vo Akademii nauk Ukr. R.S.R., 114 p.
Ikhtiofauna pivnichnozakhidnoï chastyny Chornoho moria (Ichthyofauna of the northwestern parts of the Black Sea)
- M
61-05751
- Doukan, G. (1960)***
Paris, A. Michel, 142 p.
Guide pratique de chasse sous-marine (Practical guide on underwater fishing)
- F
61-05752
- Cook, F. A. (1959)***
Jackson, Mississippi Game & Fish Commission, 239 p.
Freshwater fishes in Mississippi

BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES

- U.S. Congress. House. Committee on Merchant Marine & Fisheries (1960)*** MF
61-05753
Washington, U.S. Govt Print. Off., 116 p.
Fish and wildlife legislation. Hearings before the Sub-committee on Fisheries & Wildlife Conservation of the Committee on Merchant Marine & Fisheries, House of Representatives, Eighty-sixth Congress, second session, on H.R. 7386 and others...
- Carriker, M. R. (1960)** M
61-05754
Science, 132 (3443) : 1875-6
Thurlow Christian Nelson, marine biologist
Obituary and short biography.
- Wolf, K. et al. (1960)** F
61-05755
Science, 132 (3443) : 1890-1
Preparation of monolayer cell cultures from tissues of some lower vertebrates
Cold trypsin dispersion at pH 7.2 used to obtain cultivable cells and cell groups from tissues of *Salmo gairdneri*, *Salvelinus fontinalis*, *Salmo trutta*, *Lepomis macrochirus* and *Carassius auratus*.
- Anon. (1960)** F
61-05756
Gaz. Agric., Moçambique, 12 (134) : 218-24
Regulamento da piscicultura e pesca nas águas interiores da província (Regulation of pisciculture and fishing in the inland waters of the province)
- Anon. (1960)** M
61-05757
Informac. soc., 15 (2) : 37-41
El nuevo reglamento de la industria de la pesca (New regulations of the fisheries industry)
TA 15. Survey of regulations of Peruvian fisheries industry, comprising, *inter alia*, particulars on contracts, the establishment of an insurance fund, etc.
- Anon. (1960)** F
61-05758
Marchés trop. Médit., 17 (777) : 2123-49
Le tourisme, la chasse, la pêche et le camping outremer (Tourism, hunting, fishing and camping in the former French overseas territories)
TA 15.
- Scudder, T. (1960)** F
61-05759
Hum. Probl. Brit. Cent. Afr., 27 : 41-9
Fishermen of the Zambezi
TA 15. Study on fishing methods and fish potential of the Valley Tonga belonging to the Zambezi channel in S. Rhodesia. Tables of fish spp. and of vegetable fish poisons.

REFERENCES

- M
61-05760
- CCTA/CSA/FAMA (1961)**
CCTA/CSA/FAMA, F (61) 10, mimeo, 3 p.
Joint programme of fisheries and oceanographic research for the Gulf of Guinea (Joint project No. 19)
- M
61-05761
- Svetovidov, A. N.** (Walters, W. J. & V. Walters, Transl.) (1960)
Washington, D.C., mimeo, 33 p.
Materials on the structure of the fish brain. 1. Structure of the brain of codfishes
- En* 59-2466 UL. Refers to gadid spp. of *Gadus*, *Brosme*, *Ciliata*, *Gaidropsarus*, *Enchelyopus*, *Raniceps*, *Phycis*, *Lota*, *Boreogadus*, *Arctogadus*, *Theragra*, *Eleginus* and comparison with other groups.
- G
61-05762
- De Wit, C. T.** (1960)
Versl. Landbouwk. Onderz., (66.8) : 82 p.
On competition
- Mathematical analysis of simple and complex models of interspecific competition; analogy with binary mixtures of liquids; crowding, and mixtures of healthy and diseased organisms; spacing experiments, population growth models; applications are to terrestrial crops, but discussion is general.
- MF
61-05763
- O'Connor, J. S., S. B. Saila & T. Gaucher** (1960)
Curr. Bibliogr. aquat. Sci. Fish., 3 (3) : N 1-N 3
Steps toward retrieval of literature
- M
61-05764
- Anon.** (1961)
New Scient., 9 (222) : 406
Barnacle killer
- Note on method by F. A. Hughes & Co. Ltd., for distribution of poisonous metallic compounds by compressed gas.
- M
61-05765
- Anon.** (1961)
New Scient., 9 (222) : 422
The rotating ocean and Chile's catastrophe
- Notes on papers by K. Aki, V. H. Benioff and P. St. Amand.
- M
61-05766
- Ueyanagi, S.** (Van Campen, W. G., Transl.) (1961)
Honolulu Biological Laboratory, 20 p., typescript
Larvae of the striped marlin, *Makaira mitsukurii* (Jordan et Snyder)
- En* 60-9144.

BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES

- M
61-05767
- Ueyanagi, S. & H. Yabe** (Van Campen, W. G., Transl.) (1961)
Honolulu Biological Laboratory, 20 p., typescript
Larvae of the black marlin (*Eumakaira nigra* Nakamura)
En 60-7903.

- MF
61-05768
- Anon.** (1960)
E. Afr. Tr. Industr., 7 (79) : 43, 45
Emphasis on water, rail development in S.W. Africa

TA 16 (2) i330. Abnormal weather conditions in recent years with long periods of drought have accelerated the necessity to develop water resources, construct new dams and irrigation systems and sink more boreholes. Data on fisheries and fish processing.

- M
61-05769
- Salazar, F. M.** (1960)
Agricultor venezol., 24 (218) : 18-21
Laboratorio de biología pesquera (Laboratory of marine biology)

TA 16 (2) i510. President of Venezuela inaugurated on 28 May 1960 at Caigüire (Sucre) the new laboratory of the Ministry of Agriculture. Its task is to conduct research on fish resources, as a basis for their rational exploitation. Details of research programme.

- MF
61-05770
- Lanyon, W. E. & W. N. Tavalga** (Ed.) (1960)
Washington, D.C., American Institute of Biological Sciences, Publ. No. 7, 443 p.
Animal sounds and communication

Contains 61-05771 and 61-05772. Proceedings of Symposium held at AIBS meetings in 1958. Incl. papers on techniques in recording sound for bio-acoustic studies, and sound production in fishes. Incl. with the volume a standard 12 inch LP record which ill. principles discussed.

- G
61-05771
- Kellogg, P. P.** (1960)
In 61-05770 : 1-25
Considerations and techniques in recording sound for bio-acoustics studies

Deals with equipment and field techniques in recording, editing recorded tapes, cataloguing and storing recorded materials and maintenance of equipment.

- MF
61-05772
- Tavalga, W. N.** (1960)
In 61-05770 : 93-136
Sound production and underwater communication in fishes

Presents specific examples of types of mechanisms and attendant behaviours involved in sound production, and indicates possible approaches to studies in this area. Reports recently acquired data on *Centropristes striatus*, *Epinephalus striatus*, *Mycteroperca bonaci*, *Bagre marinus* and *Galeichthys felis*.

REFERENCES

Bohlke, J. E. & C. R. Robins (1960) M
61-05773
Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., 112 (4) : 73-101

Western Atlantic gobioid fishes of the genus *Lythrypnus*, with notes on *Quisquilius hipoliti* and *Garmannia pallens*

Redescribes some hitherto briefly diagnosed gobiid fishes from the tropical western Atlantic. A key to the spp. of *Lythrypnus* is given. Issued also as: *Contr. Mar. Lab. Univ. Miami*, (270).

Hutton, R. F. & F. Sogandares-Bernal (1960)* M
61-05774
Trans. Amer. micr. Soc., 79 (3) : 287-92

A list of parasites from marine and coastal animals of Florida

Mills, D. H. (1960)* MF
61-05775
Scot. Birds, 1 (9)

Hooded crow and red-necked grebe as predators of salmon

Argentina. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1960) MF
61-05776
Bol. ofic., Argentina, (19.260) : 2

Decreto N° 6526, por el cual se asigna a la jurisdicción de la Secretaría de Estado de Agricultura y Ganadería el Consejo Nacional de Pesquería (Decree No. 6526, placing under the jurisdiction of the Secretariat of State for Agriculture and Stockbreeding the National Fisheries Council)—7 June 1960

Ad 60-1298. Established by decree No. 7258/59.

Argentina. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1960) MF
61-05777
Bol. ofic., Argentina, (19.319) : 1-2

Decreto No. 9972 por el cual se actualizan los derechos y tasas establecidos por el decreto 15.501/53 sobre caza y protección de la fauna y por decreto 125.258/38 reglamentario de la caza de ballenas (Decree No. 9972, bringing up to date the fees and taxes established by decree No. 15.501/53 on hunting and wildlife protection and by decree No. 125.258/38 regulating whale hunting)—24 August 1960

Argentina. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1960) M
61-05778
Bol. ofic., Argentina, (19.322) : 7

Decretos Nos. 10.033 y 10.034 dictando normas de protección a la industria naval nacional (Decrees Nos. 10.033 and 10.034, prescribing measures for the protection of the national shipbuilding industry)—26 August 1960

Decree No. 10.034 in particular appropriates funds for fishing craft construction subsidies.

Australia. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1960) MF
61-05779
Stat. Rules, Aust., (37) : 1 p.

Regulation under the customs act 1901-1959 and the commerce (trade descriptions) act 1905-1950. Amendment of the exports (fish) regulations.—3 June 1960

Minor amendment of figures.

New South Wales. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1960) MF
61-05780
Govt Gaz., N.S.W., (105) : 2842

Proclamation made under the fisheries and oyster farms act, 1935, as amended, relating to the waters of Lakes Macquarie and Eraring, Mannering Hole, Duck Hole Lagoon, Little Lake and Muddy Lake—County of Northumberland.—17 August 1960

Prohibits the taking of fish by means of nets of every description other than the prescribed dip or scoop net and the 20 foot hand hauled net, in the specified tidal waters, from 1 Sep. 1960 to 31 Aug. 1963.

New South Wales. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1960) MF
61-05781
Govt Gaz., N.S.W., (105) : 2842-3

Proclamation made under the fisheries and oyster farms act, 1935, as amended, relating to a portion of the waters of Byron Bay, County of Rous.—17 August 1960

Prohibits the taking of fish by means of nets of every description, in the specified tidal waters, from 1 Sep. 1960 to 31 Aug. 1965. Exception is made for the capture of mullet and tailer.

New South Wales. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1960) F
61-05782
Govt Gaz., N.S.W., (111) : 2931-2

Proclamation made under the fisheries and oyster farms act, 1935-1960, relating to the waters of Lake Victoria, Rufus River and Frenchman's Creek, in the County of Tara.—24 August 1960

Prohibits the taking of fish by the methods set forth in schedules A to D in the specified inland waters from 1 Sep. 1960 to 31 Aug. 1965.

New South Wales. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1960) F
61-05783
Govt Gaz., N.S.W., (114) : 2992

Proclamation made under the fisheries and oyster farms act, 1935-1960, relating to the waters of Namoi River, Counties of Nandewar, White, Denham, Baradine, Jamison, Darling, Inglis, Pottinger, Buckland, Parry and Vernon.—31 August 1960

Prohibits the taking of fish by all methods other than a single rod and line or handline in the specified inland waters from 1 Sep. 1960 to 31 Aug. 1965.

REFERENCES

F

New South Wales. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1960) 61-05784
Govt Gaz., N.S.W., (116) : 3072

Proclamation under the fisheries and oyster farms act, 1935-1960, relating to a portion of the waters of Richmond River, Counties of Richmond and Rous.—7 September 1960

Prohibits the taking of fish by means of nets of every description in the specified inland waters from 1 Dec. in each of the years 1960, 1961, 1962, 1963 and 1964, until 31 Mar. in each of the following years, all dates incl.

F

New South Wales. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1960) 61-05785
Govt Gaz., N.S.W., (116) : 3072

Proclamation made under the fisheries and oyster farms act, 1935-1960, relating to the waters of Lachlan River at Jemalong Weir, in the Counties of Forbes and Cunningham.—7 September 1960

Prohibits the taking of fish by all methods in the specified inland waters, from 1 Jan. 1961 to 31 Dec. 1965.

F

New South Wales. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1960) 61-05786
Govt Gaz., N.S.W., (116) : 3072-3

Proclamation made under the fisheries and oyster farms act, 1935-1960, relative to the waters of the Lachlan River at Kiacatoo and Booberoi Weirs, in the Counties of Cunningham, Gipps, Blaxland and Dowling.—14 September 1960

Prohibits the taking of fish by all methods in the inland waters specified in schedules A and B, from 1 Jan. 1961 to 31 Dec. 1965.

F

New South Wales. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1960) 61-05787
Govt Gaz., N.S.W., (116) : 3073

Proclamation made under the fisheries and oyster farms act, 1935-1960, relating to a portion of the waters of Lachlan River, in the Counties of Cunningham, Gipps, Dowling and Blaxland.—14 September 1960

Prohibits the taking of fish by all methods in the portion of inland waters specified in schedules A from 1 Jan. 1961 to 31 Dec. 1965, and by certain methods in the portion of inland waters specified in schedule B during the same period.

F

New South Wales. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1960) 61-05788
Govt Gaz., N.S.W., (121) : 3247

Proclamation made under the fisheries and oyster farms act, 1935-1960, relating to the waters of Lake Macquarie entrance, County of Northumberland.—28 September 1960

Prohibits in the specified tidal waters the taking of fish by means of spears, spearguns, and similar devices, from 1 Oct. 1930 to 30 Sep. 1965.

BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES

F

New South Wales. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1960)

61-05789

Govt Gaz., N.S.W., (121) : 3248

Proclamation made under the fisheries and oyster farms act, 1935-1960.—28 September 1960

Prohibits the taking of fish by the methods of fishing set forth in the schedules, in the specified inland waters, from 1 Dec. 1960 to 30 Nov. 1965.

M

New South Wales. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1960)

61-05790

Govt Gaz., N.S.W., (121) : 3248

Proclamation made under the fisheries and oyster farms act, 1935-1960, relating to the waters of the Inner Harbour of Port Kembla, County of Camden.—28 September 1960

Prohibits the taking of fish by all methods, in the specified tidal waters, from 1 Oct. 1960 to 30 Sep. 1965.

M

New South Wales. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1960)

61-05791

Govt Gaz., N.S.W., (124) : 3308

Proclamation made under the fisheries and oyster farms act, 1935-1960, relating to the waters of Lady Robinson's Beach, County of Cumberland. 28 September 1960

Prohibits in the specified tidal waters, the taking of prawns by means of certain prawn nets, from 1 May to 30 Nov. in each of the years 1961-1965.

MF

New South Wales. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1960)

61-05792

Govt Gaz., N.S.W., (124) : 3308

Proclamation made under the fisheries and oyster farms act, 1935-1960, relating to the waters of Nambucca River and Warrell Creek, County of Raleigh.—28 September 1960

Prohibits the taking of fish, in the specified tidal and inland waters, by nets of every description other than certain prawn nets, from 12 noon on Friday to 12 noon on Sunday in each week from 1 Feb. 1961 to 31 Jan. 1966.

F

New South Wales. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1960)

61-05793

Govt Gaz., N.S.W., (124) : 3308

Proclamation made under the fisheries and oyster farms act, 1935-1960, relating to the waters of Hastings River, County of Macquarie.—28 September 1960

Prohibits the taking of fish by means of nets of every description, in the specified waters, from 23 Feb. 1961 to 22 Feb. 1966.

REFERENCES

F
61-05794

South Australia. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1960)
S. Aust. Govt Gaz., (40) : 845
 Fisheries act, 1917-1957: crayfish—variation of proclamations.—29 September 1960

Minor amendments to the proclamations published in *Govt Gaz.* of 11 Mar. 1937, 8 Aug. 1957, and 11 Sep. 1947.

MF
61-05795

Tasmania. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1959)
 Act No. 16, 39 p.
 Fisheries act, 1959: an act to consolidate and amend the law relating to fisheries.—21 August 1959

Extensive regulations affecting sea fisheries, salmon and freshwater fisheries, water pollution, controlling bodies, etc. Repeals: fisheries act 1935 (26 Geo. V No. 37); fisheries act, 1958 (No. 10 of 1958); fisheries act (No. 2), 1958 (No. 54 of 1958).

MF
61-05796

Tasmania. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1959)
 Act No. 61, 2 p.
 Fisheries act (No. 2), 1959: an act to amend the fisheries act 1959.—9 December 1959

Ad 61-05795. Short amendment relating to interpretation, wording and transitory provisions of sections 2, 3 and 4.

F
61-05797

Tasmania. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1960)
Stat. Rules, Tasm., (119) : 12 p.
 Inland fisheries regulations, 1960, made under the fisheries act, 1959

Extensive regulations relative to entitlements and authorized methods of fishing, licences, prohibitions, penalties, etc. Rescinds: statutory rules No. 103 of 1956, No. 91 of 1957, No. 116 and No. 130 of 1958, and No. 110 of 1959.

F
61-05798

Austria. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1960)
BundGesBlatt Rep. Österreich, 57 St., text 198 : 2001-9
 Verordnung des Bundesministeriums für Finanzen vom 5. Oktober 1960, mit der die Gegenstände bestimmt werden, für die eine Ausgleichsteuer nicht eingehoben wird (Freiliste 1) (Ordinance of the Federal Ministry of Finance establishing the commodities not subject to compensation tax (free list 1).—5 October 1960)

The list specifies various agricultural and animal products, incl. fish.

M

Canada. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1960)

61-05799

Can. Gazette (II), (15) : 1043

Statutory orders and regulations 1960-351. Clam fishing order made pursuant to the New Brunswick fishery regulations under the fisheries act.—15 July 1960

No one shall fish for, take or possess clams in the shellfish areas along the coast and waters of the County of Charlotte and the islands adjacent thereto, for the purpose of bait, food or for canning.

M

Canada. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1960)

61-05800

Can. Gazette (II), (15) : 1078

Décrets, ordonnances et règlements statutaires 1960-351. Avis concernant la pêche aux clams, en vertu du règlement de pêche du Nouveau-Brunswick selon la loi sur les pêcheries.—15 juillet 1960 (Statutory orders and regulations 1960-351. Clam fishing order made pursuant to the New Brunswick fishery regulations under the fisheries act.—15 July 1960)

Fr 61-05799.

M

Canada. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1960)

61-05801

Can. Gazette (II), (15) : 1016

SOR/60-335. Order in council P.C. 1960-991 amending the lobster fishery regulations made pursuant to the fisheries act.—21 July 1960

Gives a new description of lobster fishery district No. 8.

M

Canada. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1960)

61-05802

Can. Gazette (II), (15) : 1051

DORS/60-335. Décret C.P. 1960-991 modifiant le règlement de pêche du homard en vertu de la loi sur les pêcheries.—21 juillet 1960 (SOR/60-335. Order in council P.C. 1960-991 amending the lobster fishery regulations made pursuant to the fisheries act.—21 July 1960)

Fr 61-05801.

MF

Canada. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1960)

61-05803

Can. Gazette (II), (15) : 1021

SOR/60-339. Order in council P.C. 1960-1021 amending the British Columbia fishery regulations, made pursuant to the fisheries act.—28 July 1960

For the year 1960 only, salmon may be fished for, caught or killed by means of nets after the 15th day of September in that portion of the Fraser River between New Westminster Bridge and Mission Bridge.

REFERENCES

- MF
61-05804
- Canada. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1960)**
Can. Gazette (II), (15) : 1056
 DORS/60-339. Décret C.P. 1960-1021 modifiant le règlement de pêche de la Colombie-Britannique en vertu de la loi sur les pêcheries.—28 juillet 1960 (SOR/60-339. Order in council P.C. 1960-1021 amending the British Columbia fishery regulations, made pursuant to the fisheries act.—28 July 1960)
Fr 61-05803.
- MF
61-05805
- Canada. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1960)**
Can. Gazette (II), (16) : 1081
 SOR/60-363. Order in council P.C. 1960-1056 amending the British Columbia fishery regulations made under the fisheries act.—4 August 1960
 The amendments relate to crab, herring and salmon fishing, size of trawl-nets, sport fishing in tidal waters, and to the description of various fishing areas.
- MF
61-05806
- Canada. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1960)**
Can. Gazette (II), (16) : 1117
 DORS/60-363. Décret C.P. 1960-1056 modifiant le règlement de pêche de la Colombie-Britannique en vertu de la loi sur les pêcheries.—4 août 1960 (SOR/60-363. Order in council P.C. 1960-1056 amending the British Columbia fishery regulations made under the fisheries act.—4 August 1960)
Fr 61-05805.
- MF
61-05807
- Canada. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1960)**
Can. Gazette (II), (16) : 1164
 SOR/60-373. Order in Council P.C. 1960-1091 amending the New Brunswick fishery regulations, made pursuant to the fisheries act.—11 August 1960
 New regulation on fishing with a mechanical digger.
- MF
61-05808
- Canada. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1960)**
Can. Gazette (II), (16) : 1209
 DORS/60-373. Décret C.P. 1960-1091 modifiant le règlement de pêche du Nouveau-Brunswick en vertu de la loi sur les pêcheries.—11 août 1960 (SOR/60-373. Order in council P.C. 1960-1091 amending the New Brunswick fishery regulations, made pursuant to the fisheries act.—11 August 1960)
Fr 61-05807.
- MF
61-05809
- Canada. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1960)**
Can. Gazette (II), (16) : 1165
 SOR/60-374. Order in council P.C. 1960-1092 amending the Nova Scotia fishery regulations pursuant to the fisheries act.—11 August 1960
 The amendments relate to fishing with a mechanical digger and to eel fishing in Queens County.

- MF
61-05810
- Canada. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1960)**
Can. Gazette (II), (16) : 1210

DORS/60-374. Décret C.P. 1960-1092 modifiant le règlement de pêche de la Nouvelle-Écosse en vertu de la loi sur les pêcheries.—11 août 1960 (SOR/60-374. Order in council P.C. 1960-1092 amending the Nova Scotia fishery regulations pursuant to the fisheries act.—11 August 1960)

Fr 61-05809.

- MF
61-05811
- Canada. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1960)**
Can. Gazette (II), (16) : 1166

SOR/60-375. Order in council P.C. 1960-1093 amending the Prince Edward Island fishery regulations.—11 August 1960

New regulation on fishing with a mechanical digger.

- MF
61-05812
- Canada. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1960)**
Can. Gazette (II), (16) : 1211

DORS/60-375. Décret C.P. 1960-1093 modifiant le règlement de pêche de l'Île du Prince-Édouard, en vertu de la loi sur les pêcheries.—11 août 1960 (SOR/60-375. Order in council P.C. 1960-1093 amending the Prince Edward Island fishery regulations.—11 August 1960)

Fr 61-05811.

- MF
61-05813
- Canada. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1960)**
Can. Gazette (II), (17) : 1249

SOR/60-411. Shellfishing order pursuant to the Nova Scotia fishery regulations made under the fisheries act.—15 August 1960

Shellfish area N.S. 30, the Neck, in Nova Scotia, is closed; no person shall fish for, take or possess shellfish from the said area for the purpose of bait, food or for canning.

- MF
61-05814
- Canada. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1960)**
Can. Gazette (II), (17) : 1296

DORS/60-411. Avis relatif à la pêche aux coquillages en vertu du règlement de pêche de la Nouvelle-Écosse selon la loi sur les pêcheries.—15 août 1960 (SOR/60-411. Shellfishing order pursuant to the Nova Scotia fishery regulations made under the fisheries act.—15 August 1960)

Fr 61-05813.

- MF
61-05815
- Canada. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1960)**
Can. Gazette (II), (18) : 1263

SOR/60-424. Order in council P.C. 1960-1218 amending the New Brunswick fishery regulations, pursuant to the fisheries act.—8 September 1960

Replaces section 83 on fishing in the County of Northumberland.

REFERENCES

MF

61-05816

Canada. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1960)

Can. Gazette (II), (18) : 1311

DORS/60-424. Décret C.P. 1960-1218 modifiant le règlement de pêche du Nouveau-Brunswick, en vertu de la loi sur les pêcheries.—8 septembre 1960 (SOR/60-424. Order in council P.C. 1960-1218 amending the New Brunswick fishery regulations, pursuant to the fisheries act.—8 September 1960)

Fr 61-05815.

M

61-05817

Canada. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1960)

Can. Gazette (II), (18) : 1264

SOR/60-425. Order in council P.C. 1960-1219 amending the Quebec fishery regulations, pursuant to the fisheries act.—8 September 1960

The Minister of Fisheries may authorize the use in any area that he considers unworkable by hand-tools of any mechanical apparatus for fishing or taking soft-shell clams that in his opinion will not unduly decrease the number of clams in that area.

M

61-05818

Canada. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1960).

Can. Gazette (II), (18) : 1312

DORS/60-425. Décret C.P. 1960-1219 modifiant le règlement de pêche du Québec en vertu de la loi sur les pêcheries.—8 septembre 1960 (SOR/60-425. Order in council P.C. 1960-1219 amending the Quebec fishery regulations, pursuant to the fisheries act.—8 September 1960)

Fr 61-05817.

MF

61-05819

Canada. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1960)

Can. Gazette (II), (19) : 1304

SOR/60-448. Order in council P.C. 1960-1294, amending the Nova Scotia fishery regulations, pursuant to the fisheries act.—22 September 1960

Revokes section 51 on salmon fishing in upper prospect district, County of Halifax.

MF

61-05820

Canada. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1960)

Can. Gazette (II), (19) : 1352

DORS/60-448. Décret C.P. 1960-1294 modifiant le règlement de pêche de la Nouvelle-Écosse, en vertu de la loi sur les pêcheries.—22 septembre 1960 (SOR/60-448. Order in council P.C. 1960-1294, amending the Nova Scotia fishery regulations, pursuant to the fisheries act.—22 September 1960)

Fr 61-05819.

M

61-05821

Canada. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1960)

Can. Gazette (II), (21) : 1402

SOR/60-498 setting apart the Malpeque Bay areas, P.E.I., for the propagation of fish pursuant to section 48 of the fisheries act.—14 October 1960

BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES

M
61-05822

Canada. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1960)
Can. Gazette (II), (21) : 1452

DORS/60-498 mettant à part les secteurs de la baie Malpèque (I.P.E.) pour la propagation du poisson, en vertu de l'article 48 de la loi sur les pêcheries.—14 octobre 1960 (SOR/60-498 setting apart the Malpeque Bay areas, P.E.I., for the propagation of fish pursuant to section 48 of the fisheries act.—14 October 1960)

Fr 61-05821.

M
61-05823

Canada. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1960)
Can. Gazette (II), (21) : 1401

SOR/60-497. Shellfishing order pursuant to the New Brunswick fishery regulations, made under the fisheries act.—18 October 1960

Re-opening of certain shellfish areas for the taking of clams for the purpose of bait, food or canning.

M
61-05824

Canada. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1960)
Can. Gazette (II), (21) : 1451

DORS/60-497 relatif à la pêche aux coquillages en vertu du règlement de pêche du Nouveau-Brunswick, selon la loi sur les pêcheries.—18 octobre 1960 (SOR/60-497. Shellfishing order pursuant to the New Brunswick fishery regulations, made under the fisheries act.—18 October 1960)

Fr 61-05823.

MF
61-05825

Canada. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1960)
Can. Gazette (II), (21) : 1373

SOR/60-484. Order in council 1960-1437 amending the fish inspection regulations pursuant to the fish inspection act.—20 October 1960

Concerns the packing of oysters in the shell.

MF
61-05826

Canada. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1960)
Can. Gazette (II), (21) : 1423

DORS/60-484. Décret C.P. 1960-1437 modifiant le règlement sur l'inspection du poisson en vertu de la loi sur l'inspection du poisson.—20 octobre 1960 (SOR/60-484. Order in council 1960-1437 amending the fish inspection regulations pursuant to the fish inspection act.—20 October 1960)

Fr 61-05825.

M
61-05827

Canada. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1960)
Statutes, Canada, 8-9 Eliz. II, vol. 1, chapter 15 : 71

An act to repeal certain fisheries laws of Newfoundland.—27 May 1960

The fisheries laws of Newfoundland as defined in paragraph (1) of term 22 of the terms of union of Newfoundland with Canada and all orders, rules and regulations made thereunder, in force at the commencement of this act, are repealed.

REFERENCES

- MF
61-05828
- Manitoba. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1960)**
Statutes, Manitoba, 8-9 Eliz. II, chapter 15 : 75-7
 An act to amend the game and fisheries act.—26 March 1960
- Concerns offences and penalties.
- M
61-05829
- Ceylon. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1960)**
Ceylon Govt Gaz., extr., (12,220) : 1773
 Order made under section 4 (2) of the food supplies ordinance, No. 30 of 1947, as amended by food supplies (amendments) acts, No. 7 of 1955 and No. 30 of 1957.—2 October 1960
- Amends the schedule to the said ordinance, by the addition of "Maldivé" fish, bonito dried fish and any other similar variety and/or preparation of fish.
- MF
61-05830
- Denmark. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1960)**
Lovtidende B, (1) : 270 p.
 Finanslov for finansåret fra 1. april 1960 til 31. marts 1961.—31 marts 1960 (Finance act No. 1 for the financial year from 1 April 1960 to 31 March 1961.—31 March 1960)
- Specifies *inter alia* under section 12 allocations for various activities in fisheries.
- F
61-05831
- Denmark. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1960)**
Lovtidende A, (23) : 1127
 Anordning Nr. 274 om udlændinges adgang til at drive lystfiskeri på dansk søterritorium. (Ordinance No. 274 relative to facilities for aliens to conduct sport fishing in Danish lake waters.—29 June 1960)
- With the exception of citizens of Scandinavian countries, aliens must have written permission from the local fisheries control station.
- M
61-05832
- France. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1960)**
J. off. Rép. franç., (157) : 6216
 Arrêté du 27 juin 1960 relatif au conseil de l'importation des produits de la pêche maritime (Order relating to the council of imports of sea fisheries products.—27 June 1960)
- Members of the council to hold office for three years.
- M
61-05833
- France. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1960)**
J. off. Rép. franç., (168) : 6679
 Arrêté du 8 juillet 1960 portant réglementation de l'emploi des filets tournants et coulissants dénommés "seincholes" dans les eaux de la direction de l'inscription maritime de Marseille (Order regulating the use of swivel and slide nets known as "seincholes" in the waters under the jurisdiction of the directorate of the maritime region of Marseille.—8 July 1960)

M

Guadeloupe. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1960)

61-05834

Rec. Actes adm., Guadeloupe, (42) : 565-6

Arrêté n° 60-1.827 portant application en Guadeloupe du statut du mareyage.—15 octobre 1960 (Order No. 60-1.827 relative to the application in Guadeloupe of the regulations governing the exercise of the fish trade.—15 October 1960)

Definition and extensive regulations relating to the profession of fish-mongers.

M

Greece. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1960)

61-05835

Ephem. Kub., Greece, 1 (46) : 512

(Decision No. 647/60 of the credit commission relating to the financing of salting enterprises.—26 March 1960). *He*

Relates in particular to credits for enterprises salting domestic and imported fish during certain periods.

M

Greece. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1960)

61-05836

Ephem. Kub., Greece, 1 (90) : 872

(Royal decree No. 409, relating to the preparation and classification of salted sardines and anchovies for local consumption and export.—11 June 1960). *He*

MG

Guatemala. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1960)

61-05837

Guatemalteco, (62) : 777-8

Acuerdo por el que se autoriza el ingreso al país, de toda clase de impuestos arancelarios u otros tributos, de los artículos y productos originarios de Belice (Executive order authorizing entry into the country, free of customs duties and charges of any kind, of articles and products originating in Belice.—2 August 1960)

MG

Guatemala. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1960)

61-05838

Guatemalteco, (62) : 778

Acuerdo por el que quedan libres de derechos arancelarios y de cualquier gravamen a la importación los productos originarios de Belice que se clasifican en las fracciones arancelarias que se mencionan (Executive order, freeing from customs duties and any other import charge imports of products originating in Belice classified in stated sections of the customs tariff.—2 August 1960)

Inc. fish and fish products, crustaceans and molluscs.

MF

Iraq. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1960)

61-05839

Wkly Gaz. Rep. Iraq, (39) : 861-4

Government notification No. 641 : law No. 30 of 1960, on the ratification of the trade agreement and related letters between the Iraqi Republic and the Tunisian Republic.—14 February 1960

Imports incl. fish.

REFERENCES

- MF
61-05840
- Ireland. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1960)**
Iris Oifigiúil, (38) : 522
 Ballyshannon district bye-law No. 503, 1960, made under the fisheries (consolidation) act, 1959.—6 May 1960

Prohibits fishing for salmon or trout with any fishing engine other than rod and line in the tidal waters of the River Erne.

- MF
61-05841
- Madagascar. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1960)**
J. off. Rep. malgache, (127) : 2066-9

Ordonnance No. 60-126 du 3 octobre 1960, fixant le régime de la chasse, de la pêche et de la protection de la faune (Ordinance No. 60-126, fixing regulations for hunting, fishing and wildlife protection.—3 October 1960)

Extensive regulations. Title II concerns fishing in fresh and saline waters.

- MF
61-05842
- Morocco. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1960)**
Bull. off. Emp. chérif., (2506) : 1901, 1922

Arrêté du ministre du travail et des questions sociales n° 742-60 du 4 août 1960 fixant le taux de base des salaires pour le calcul des rentes du personnel de la pêche rémunéré à la part, victime d'un accident de travail (Order No. 742-60 fixing base salary rates for the computation of the rent due to fishing personnel remunerated on a share basis and victim of a work accident.—4 August 1960)

- MF
61-05843
- Madagascar. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1960)**
J. off. Rep. malgache, (127) : 2072-5

Ordonnance No. 60-128 du 3 octobre 1960, fixant la procédure applicable à la répression des infractions à la législation forestière, de la chasse, de la pêche et de la protection de la nature (Ordinance No. 60-128 fixing the procedure applicable for the suppression of infractions of the hunting, fishing and protection of nature legislation.—October 1960)

Extensive regulations.

- MF
61-05844
- Madagascar. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1960)**
J. off. Rep. malgache, (130) : 2321-2

Arrêté No. 1794 du 22 octobre 1960, fixant les conditions dans lesquelles sont accordées les autorisations d'établissements de pêcheries et parcs à huitres, à moules et autres coquillages (Order No. 1794, fixing conditions governing the granting of authorizations for the establishment of fishing grounds, oyster, mussel and other shellfish beds.—22 October 1960)

Sets up regional commissions.

M

Morocco. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1960)

61-05845

Bull. off. Emp. chérif., (2492) : 1468-9, 1503

Arrêté du ministre de l'économie nationale et des finances n° 668-60 du 13 juillet 1960 fixant pour la campagne 1960-1961 les conditions d'application du dahir du 8 janvier 1957 conférant la garantie partielle de l'État aux avances bancaires consenties sur les conserves de sardines (Ministerial order No. 668-60 fixing for the 1960-1961 season the conditions of application of the dahir of 8 January 1957 granting partial State guarantee to bank advances on canned sardines.—13 July 1960)

MF

Morocco. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1960)

61-05846

Bull. off. Emp. chérif., (2492) : 1452-9, 1487-94

Dahir n° 1-60-092 du 21 juillet 1960 portant réglementation de la taxe sur les transactions. (Dahir No. 1-60-092 prescribing regulations for the transaction tax.—21 July 1960)

Imposes various fisheries products and equipment with the said tax.

MF

Morocco. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1960)

61-05847

Bull. off. Emp. chérif., (2492) : 1460-3, 1495-9

Arrêté du ministre de l'économie nationale et des finances n° 416-60 du 21 juillet 1960 relatif à l'application de certaines dispositions du dahir n° 1-60-092 du 21 juillet 1960 portant réglementation de la taxe sur les transactions (Order No. 416-60 relative to the application of certain provision of dahir No. 1-60-092 of 21 July 1960 prescribing regulations for the transactions tax.—21 July 1960)

Ad 61-05846. Affects *inter alia* fishing nets.

F

Netherlands. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1960)

61-05848

Staatscourant, Neth., (37) : 7

Ontheffing gesloten tijd voor zeelt 19 februari 1960/nr. Vi. 361/Directie van de Visserijen (Order No. Vi. 361/Directie v.d. Visserijen issued by the Minister of Agriculture and Fisheries specifying exemption from the closed season for fisheries in respect of tench.—19 February 1960)

MF

Netherlands. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1960)

61-05849

Staatsblad, Neth., text 238 : 719-23

Besluit van 3 juni 1960, houdende instelling van een bedrijfsschap voor de visconservenindustrie (Instellingsbesluit bedrijfsschap visconservenindustrie) (Decree establishing a corporative association for the canned fish industry.—3 June 1960)

The decree is accompanied by an explanatory note, a notice of the economic and social council, and other annexes.

REFERENCES

MF
61-05850

Netherlands. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1960)
Staatscourant, Neth., (111) : 7

Onttrekking Gedeelte Waddenzee aan de Openbare Visserij 9 juni 1960/Nr. Vi. 2109/Directie van de Visserijen (Order No. Vi. 2109/Directie v.d. Visserijen issued by the Minister of Agriculture and Fisheries closing off a part of the Waddenzee to public fishing)

The above measure is taken in order to provide for shellfish breeding in the area which is located on the outer gulf of the Zuiderzee.

M
61-05851

New Zealand. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1959)
6 p. (separate)

Fisheries amendment act 1959 : act No. 8 of 1959 to amend the fisheries act 1908.—24 September 1959

Amendments relate to destruction of aged, sick or troublesome seals and to licensing of fishermen.

F
61-05852

New Zealand. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1959)
Separate 1959/170, 2 p.

Modification notice 1959 to amend the freshwater fisheries regulations 1951 (under the fisheries act 1908) with respect to Hawera, Stratford, and Taranaki districts.—14 October 1959

Modifies the provisions of the general regulations in the above districts, by reducing the limit bag, increasing the size limit, imposing restrictions on lures and methods of fishing in certain waters, and prohibiting fishing in the Egmont National Park except in specified waters.

MF
61-05853

New Zealand. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1959)
Separate 1959/167, 3 p.

Modification notice 1959 to amend the freshwater fisheries regulations 1951 (under the fisheries act 1908) with respect to Marlborough and Nelson districts.—14 October 1959

Modifies the provisions of the general regulations for the above districts by reducing the number of salmon and trout in a limit bag to ten, by increasing the size limit to 12 inches, except in the Maitai River where it is increased to 10 inches, by imposing restrictions on lures and methods in specified waters and by prohibiting fishing in Lake Daniells during the month of October.

F
61-05854

New Zealand. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1959)
Separate 1959/168, 2 p.

Modification notice 1959 to amend the freshwater fisheries regulations 1951 (under the fisheries act 1908) with respect to Bay of Islands, Hobson, Mangonui-Whangaroa, and Whangarei districts.—14 October 1959

Modifies the provisions of the general regulations for the subject districts by modifying the limit bag and size limit and imposing restrictions on lures and methods of fishing in specified waters.

F
61-05855

New Zealand. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1959)
Separate 1959/169, 2 p.

Modification notice 1959 to amend the freshwater fisheries regulations 1951 (under the fisheries act 1908) with respect to Waimarino district.—14 October 1959

Modifies the provisions of the general regulations in the above district by restricting the lures and methods that may be used in certain waters.

F
61-05856

New Zealand. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1959)
Separate 1959/186, 9 p.

Amendment No. 5 to the fisheries (general) regulations 1950, pursuant to the fisheries act 1908.—25 November 1959

Amends certain definitions, and several provisions relating to crayfish.

F
61-05857

New Zealand. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1959)
Separate 1959/206, 16 p.

The Rotoaira trout fishing regulations 1959, pursuant to Part 1 of the Maori purpose act 1959.—16 December 1959

These regulations incl. provisions relating to the issue of entry permits, the restrictions on the times and methods of fishing, pollution of waters, possession of and dealing in trout, storage of trout in freezing chambers, canning, smokehouses, etc.

F
61-05858

New Zealand. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1959)
Separate 1959/207, 2 p.

Amendment No. 9 to the Taupo trout fishing regulations 1950, made under the fisheries act 1908.—16 December 1959

The amendment is consequential on the provisions of the Rotoaira trout fishing regulations 1959 authorizing fishing in the lake and stream to holders of Taupo trout-fishing licences who are also holders of entry permits under those regulations.

M
61-05859

Norway. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1959)
Norsk Lovtid., Sect. 2, 1 : 9

Kongelig resolusjon om endr. § 1 i vedtektene for Statens garantifond for fiskere og fangstfold på prosentvilkår, fastsatt ved kgl. resolusjon 18. desember 1953 (Royal resolution amending art. 1 of the provisions of the State guarantee fund for fisherfolk, whalers, etc., on a percentage basis, as established by royal resolution of 18 December 1953.—16 January 1959)

The amended article specifies that in certain cases the administration of the fund may, subject to the consent of the Ministry, continue to make direct advances on guaranteed minimum batches.

REFERENCES

M
61-05860

Norway. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1959)
Norsk Lovtid., (7) : 226-7.

Kongelig resolusjon om bestemmelser for fisket med snurpenot i Vikna, Nord-Trøndelag (Resolution specifying regulations governing pursenet fishing in Vikna, Nord-Trøndelag.—30 January 1959)

Pursuant to art. 4 of the salt water fisheries act of 17 Jun. 1955, such fishing may be carried out only at certain times of the day, and in some places is prohibited altogether, during the period of fisheries control operations. Comes into force immediately.

M
61-05861

Norway. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1959)
Norsk Lovtid., (7) : 227

Kongelig resolusjon om forbud mot fiske med notredskaper etter skrei i Lofoten (Resolution prohibiting cod-fishing with nets in Lofoten.—30 January 1959)

Pursuant to art. 4 of the salt water fisheries act of 17 Jun. 1955 the above fishing is prohibited during 1959 and 1960 except for scientific and experimental fisheries operations. Comes into force immediately.

MF
61-05862

Norway. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1959)
Norsk Lovtid., (17) : 604

Kongelig resolusjon om forbud mot bruk av drivgarn og kastenot i Orkla elv. (Resolution prohibiting the use of drift-nets and casting nets in the Orkla River.—10 April 1959)

The use of the above gear is prohibited along the whole distance of the river where salmon are to be found. Comes into force on 15 Apr. 1959 until further notice but not beyond the end of 1963.

M
61-05863

Norway. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1959)
Norsk Lovtid., (19) : 630-1

Lov Nr. 5 om endr. i lov av 14. desember 1951 (nr. 3) om omsetning av råfisk (Act No. 5, amending the act (No. 3) of 14 December 1951, relative to the sale of raw fish.—29 April 1959)

Amends arts. 2, para. 2 and 2, para. 1 regarding the Crown's discretion to make the act applicable to "small whale" or parts thereof, and restrictions on sale of raw fish except through a recognized fishermen's sales organization.

M
61-05864

Norway. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1959)
Norsk Lovtid., (19) : 633-4

Kongelig resolusjon om lovbeskyttelse for småkvalfangernes salslag A/L (Resolution relative to the legal protection of the small-whale fishermen's sales association.—29 April 1959)

Pursuant to art. 2 of the act relative to raw fish sales of 14 Dec. 1951, trade in "small whale" may be conducted only through the above association unless such association otherwise permits. Comes into force from date appointed by the Ministry of Fisheries.

F

Norway. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1959)

61-05865

Norsk Lovtid., (20) : 646-7

Fiskeregler for Stor-Elvdal herred, Hedmark fylke (Fishing regulations relative to Stor-Elvdal district, province of Hedmark.—30 April 1959)

The regulations are issued pursuant to the act of 2 Jun. 1933 for the protection of freshwater fish, and prohibit all fishing, except angling, inside and outside Glomma, between 15 Sep. and 20 May and inside Glomma from 15 Sep. to 30 Oct. These regulations do not apply to perch. The types of fishing gear prohibited at all times in this area, subject to certain exceptions, are listed in the text. Comes into force on 10 May 1959.

F

Norway. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1959)

61-05866

Norsk Lovtid., (20) : 647

Fiskeregler for Tessevatn med osar og elvar, Smådøla undanteke, i Lom herad, Oppland fylke (Fishing regulations for Tessevatn including all rivers except Smådøla in the district of Lom, province of Oppland.—30 April 1959)

The regulations are issued pursuant to the act of 2 Jun. 1933 for the protection of freshwater fish and prohibit all fishing from 1 Sep. to 31 Oct. incl., and from the time such waters freeze until the spring thaw. Types of fishing gear prohibited, e.g. nets of smaller mesh than permissible, other than seines, rods and trawls, are listed in the text. Comes into force on 10 May 1959.

F

Norway. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1959)

61-05867

Norsk Lovtid., (20) : 648-9

Fiskeregler for Kvalsund herred, Finnmark fylke (Fishing regulations for Kvalsund district, Finnmark province. 30 April 1959)

The regulations are issued pursuant to the act of 2 Jun. 1933 for the protection of freshwater fish. As regards the area of the district outside Kvaløj all fishing is prohibited from 10 Sep. until 15 Oct. incl., except for mountain waters, and river and brook fishing from 1 Sep. until 31 Mar. excl. when rod fishing is allowed. Inside Kvaløj all fishing is prohibited from 10 Sep. until 10 Oct. incl. Types of fishing gear prohibited are listed in the text. Comes into force on 10 May 1959.

M

Norway. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1959)

61-05868

Norsk Lovtid., (21) : 666

Skriv om ikraftsetting av resolusjoner om enerett for Norges Råfisklag og Småkvalfangernes Salslag A/L til omsetning av småkval (Notice from the Ministry of Fisheries establishing the date of the coming into force of Royal Resolution of 29 April 1959 relative to the exclusive right of the Norwegian raw fish association and small whale fishers' association S/L to sell small whale.—16 May 1959)

Shall come into force on 1 Jun. 1959.

REFERENCES

Norway. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1959)

MF
61-05869

Norsk Lovtid., (24) : 742

Kongelig resolusjon om forbud mot fiske ved laksetrappene i Tømmeråsfossen i Grong (Resolution prohibiting fishing in the salmon-fishing preserves at Tømmeråsfossen cataract in Grong district, Nord-Trøndelag province.—5 June 1959)

Describes the precise location of the salmon-fishing preserves.

Norway. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1959)

M
61-05870

Norsk Lovtid., (26) : 845

Kongelig resolusjon om endr. i res. av 22 desember 1955 om bestemmelser om saltvannsfiskeriene (Resolution amending the resolution of 22 December 1955 relative to regulations governing salt-water fisheries.—19 June 1959)

Amends art. 11, para. 3 of the earlier act and specifies that nets of smaller mesh than that specified in items (1) and (2) (*loc. cit.*), may be used aboard vessels fishing for mackerel, herring, smelt crustaceans, eel, etc., but fish below minimum permitted size exceeding 10% of the total catch must be returned to the sea south of 61° N. latitude. Comes into force immediately.

Norway. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1959)

M
61-05871

Norsk Lovtid., (27) : 882

Kongelig resolusjon om endr. i lovbeskyttelsen for skagerafisk S/L, fjordfisk S/L og sild- og brislingsalslaget (Resolution relative to amendment of the act for the protection of skagerak-fish S/L, fjordfish S/L and the herring and brisling sales association.—27 June 1959)

The executive rights for the sale of raw fish by the above companies under an earlier resolution of 16 Dec. 1955 shall not apply to sales of herring, 16.5 cm or less, in size.

Norway. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1959)

M
61-05872

Norsk Lovtid., Sect. 2, 3 : 365-6

Kongelig res. med hjemmel i lov av 5. juni 1953 om avgift på klippfisk til fordel for fellesreklame og propaganda for klippfisknaeringen (Resolution amending, pursuant to the act of 5 June 1953 relative to tax on klip-fish for purposes of advertising and publicity for the klip-fish industry, art. of the instruction relative to the committee for the klip-fish industry advertising fund of 17 July 1953.—10 July 1959)

The amended article refers to allowances for unpaid members of the committee aforesaid.

MF

Norway. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1959)

61-05873

Norsk Lovtid., Sect. 2, 3 : 387

Regjeringens resolusjon om endr. av res. av 8. juni 1956 om salg til utlandet av medisintran m.v. (Government resolution amending, pursuant to the act governing the regulation and control of production, sale and export of fish and fisheries products, Sec. 4 of the resolution of 8 June 1956 on the same subject.—24 July 1959)

The amended Sect. 4 empowers the Ministry of Fisheries to issue further provisions regarding implementation of such regulation as referred to in Sect. 2 and 3 and regarding compulsory delivery and quota distribution of goods specified in Sect. 2.

M

Norway. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1959)

61-05874

Norsk Lovtid., Sect. 2, 4 : 428

Kongelig resolusjon : i medhold av § 4 i lov av 17. juni 1959 om saltvannsfiskeriene, etc. (Royal resolution issued pursuant to art. 4 of the salt water fisheries act of 17 June 1955.—16 October 1959)

The resolution prescribes that minimum dimension of sea crayfish, *Nephrops norvegicus*, as established by the resolution of 22 Dec. 1955, art. 3, item 17, shall be amended to 13 cm. Comes into force immediately.

M

Norway. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1960)

61-05875

Norsk Lovtid., Sect. 2, 1 : 9

Kongelig resolusjon : i medhold av § 4 i lov av 17. juni 1955 om saltvannsfiskeriene, etc. (Royal resolution prescribing, pursuant to art. 4 of the salt water fisheries act of 17 June 1955, that resolutions of 11 April 1958, 22 December 1955, 21 December 1956 and 17 January 1958, prohibiting the use (1) of shrimp trawl-nets at night in the provinces of Finnmark, Troms and Nordland; (2) of purse-nets in Kvanangenfjord, etc.; (3) in Brennvik at Leiranger, Nordland between 5 p.m. and 8 a.m.; and (4) at night in Valsfjorden, Röstkvervet, etc., respectively, shall be extended until 31 December 1963.—8 January 1960)

M

Norway. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1959)

61-05876

Norsk Lovtid., Sect. 2, 1 : 39

Kongelig resolusjon: i medhold av § 37 i lov av 25. juni 1937 om sildog brislingfiskeriene, endret ved lov av 17. april 1957 bestemm., etc. (Royal resolution specifying provisions pursuant to art. 37 of the herring and brisling fisheries act of 25 June 1937 as amended by the act of 17 April 1957.—22 January 1960)

Specifies provisions governing the use of trawl nets or other ocean fishing gear which when used in herring and brisling fisheries is drafted by one or more vessels and *inter alia* prohibiting any part of such gear from being drafted along the sea-bottom within Norwegian fishing waters.

REFERENCES

M
61-05877

Norway. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1960)
Norsk Lovtid., (7) : 170

Kongelig resolusjon om opphevelse av avgifter ved kontroll av fisk og fiskevarer (Resolution repealing taxes for inspection for fish and fisheries products.—19 February 1960)

Repeals provisions of earlier resolutions regarding taxes for quality control of medicinal codliver oil, fresh and frozen herring, klipfish, salt-fish, dried fish, etc. Comes into force on 15 Mar. 1960.

M
61-05878

Norway. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1960)
Norsk Lovtid., Sect. 2, 1 : 123-4

Lov Nr. 5 om midlertidig tillegg til skattelovene for landet og for byene av 18. august 1911 (Act No. 5 relative to a temporary supplement to the tax acts for municipal and rural areas, of 18 August 1911.—26 February 1960)

Provides for certain tax deductions applicable to fisherfolk, etc., who have participated in fisheries in far northern waters, defined in the text. Comes into force immediately and applies to 1959, 1960 and 1961 tax assessments.

M
61-05879

Norway. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1960)
Norsk Lovtid., Sect. 2, 1 : 124-5

Kongelig resolusjon om endr. i kronprinsregentens resolusjon av 16. desember 1955 vedrørende Norges makrellag S/L skal lyde (Royal resolution amending the resolution of 16 December 1955 relative to the Norwegian mackerel association S/L.—26 February 1960)

The amended version of the above earlier resolution prohibits the sale of mackerel or parts thereof, landed on the stretch of coast between the Swedish frontier and Stad, except through and with the approval of the above association. Repeals art. 2 of the earlier resolution aforesaid relative to certain other associations. Comes into force immediately.

M
61-05880

Norway. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1960)
Norsk Lovtid., (11) : 228

Skriv om setting av oppsynet under vårtorskefisket i Finnmark 1960 (Notice relative to the establishment of inspection control of spring cod fisheries in Finnmark in 1960.—14 March 1960)

Such control shall be established on 21 Mar. 1960.

M
61-05881

Norway. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1960)
Norsk Lovtid., (12) : 237-40

Lov Nr 1 om utlingning av tilleggsskatt til kommunene på større inntekter vedkommende inntektsåret 1959 og om plikt til å betale forskott på kommunal tilleggsskatt (Act No. 1 relative to the supplementary tax on higher incomes in the 1959 fiscal year, and to the obligation to pay local taxes in advance.—25 March 1960)

Specifies exemptions from the supplementary tax applicable, e.g. to building societies, as well as taxation facilities on behalf of fisheries associations, etc.

Norway. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1960)

MF

61-05882

Norsk Lovtid., (13) : 269

Kongelig resolusjon om forbud mot bruk av fiskereiskap naerare enn 200 m frå ymse reiskaper til fangst av laks og sjøaure i Ryfylke og Karmsund fiskeridistrikt (Royal resolution prohibiting the use of fishing tackle at a distance of less than 200 m from other fishing tackle for catching salmon and salmon-trout in the fisheries district of Ryfylke and Karmsund, province of Rogaland.—1 April 1960)

Does not apply to other fisheries—e.g. of herring, mackerel, etc. Comes into force on 15 Apr. 1960.

Norway. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1960)

M

61-05883

Norsk Lovtid., (14) : 271-2

Fiskeregler for Nore herred, Buskerud fylke (Fishing regulations in the district of Nore, province of Buskerud.—4 April 1960)

In the Tunhodfjord and Pålsuffjord all fishing is prohibited from 1 Oct. until 15 Dec. except for roe-fishing between 1 Oct. and 1 Nov., and only certain types of gear and tackle may be used. In other waters in the district, fishing is prohibited between 5 Oct. and 24 Oct. and fly-fishing between 1 Jul. and 20 Jul. Only certain types of gear and tackle may be used. Comes into force on 15 Apr. 1960 and repeals earlier regulations of the same kind.

Norway. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1960)

MF

61-05884

Norsk Lovtid., (14) : 275

Kongelig resolusjon om bemynd. for Fiskeridepartementet til å fastsette bestemmelser i medhold av lov om kvalitetskontroll med fisk og fiskevarer (Royal resolution authorizing the Ministry of Fisheries to establish regulations pursuant to the act on quality control of fish and fish products, of 28 May 1959.—8 April 1960)

Authorizes the Ministry to establish regulations pursuant to arts. 2, 3, 4 and 8 of the act and to amend or repeal those contained in art. 12, last para. of the act aforesaid, which act shall also apply to fresh caught fish. Comes into force immediately.

Norway. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1960)

MF

61-05885

Norsk Lovtid., (17) : 357-66

Forskrifter for behandling, tilvirking og transport av fisk som skal tilvirkes til saltfisk, klippfisk og tørrfisk (Regulations governing the handling, processing and transport of fish to be converted into salted fish, klipfish and stock fish.—30 April 1960)

The new regulations reproduce earlier regulations of 9 Mar. 1955, with certain amendments in respect of processing of unsplit fish, salted fish and klipfish.

REFERENCES

- MF
61-05886
- Norway. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1960)**
Norsk Lovtid., (17) : 368-70
 Bestem. om generelle krav til hermetikkfabrikker som søker opptakelse i Fiskeridirektørens register over norske hermetikkfabrikker (Regulations governing general requirements imposed on canning factories applying for inclusion in the Norwegian Canning Factories register of the Directorate of Fisheries.—6 May 1960)
- Specifies quality standards for mechanical equipment—cooling plant, rollers, etc.—factory premises, hygiene, staff qualifications, etc., for eligible candidates. Comes into force immediately.
- MF
61-05887
- Peru. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1960)**
Peruano, (5759) : 1
 Resolución suprema N° 121 sobre la tarifa para análisis de productos pesqueros (Supreme resolution No. 121: list of prices for analysis of fisheries products.—19 May 1960)
- Analysis carried out by the Fish and Game Division of the Ministry of Agriculture, under ministerial resolution No. 1502 of 21 Jun. 1956.
- MF
61-05888
- Peru. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1960)**
Peruano, (5765) : 2
 Decreto supremo estableciendo el reglamento del censo nacional para 1960 (Supreme decree establishing regulations for the 1960 national census.—1 July 1960)
- To incl. fisheries. Date to be announced subsequently.
- MF
61-05889
- Peru. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1960)**
Peruano, (5768) : 2
 Decreto supremo por el cual se encargará el Municipio de Lima de la distribución de los productos de pesca (Supreme decree declaring the Lima City Government responsible for the distribution of fisheries products.—8 July 1960)
- M
61-05890
- Peru. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1960)**
Peruano, (5778) : 1
 Decreto supremo N° 17 por el cual la Dirección General de Capitanías tendrá el control del terminal pesquero del Callao (Supreme decree No. 17 placing the Callao fishing terminal under control of the General Directorate of Ports.—20 July 1960)
- Lima fishing terminal to remain under Lima City Government control.
- MF
61-05891
- Philippines. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1960)**
Off. Gaz., Philippines, (37) : 5728-9
 Republic act No. 2633 authorizing the establishment of a brackish-water fish nursery station in the municipality of Leyte, Province of Leyte, and authorizing the appropriation of funds therefor.—18 June 1960
- Under the supervision of the Directorate of Fisheries.

MF

Philippines. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1960)

61-05892

Off. Gaz., Philippines, (37) : 5729

Republic act No. 2635, providing for the establishment of a school of fisheries in the Municipality of Dipolog, Province of Zamboanga del Norte, and authorizing the appropriation of funds therefor.—18 June 1960

Under the supervision and administration of the Director of the Bureau of Public Schools.

MF

Rhodesia-Nyasaland. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1960)

61-05893

Fed. Govt. Gaz., Rhodesia, Suppl. to (45) : 992-1006

Federal Government notice No. 285 of 1960 relative to the customs and excise (suspension) regulations, 1960, made under the customs and excise act, 1955 (no. 16)

Relating *inter alia* to fish, incl. fish pastes.

F

Spain. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1960)

61-05894

Bol. ofic. Estado, Spain, (168) : 9759

Orden por la que se crea una comisión técnico-administrativa para redactar un proyecto definitivo de eliminación o depuración de las aguas residuales que polucionan el río Urumea.—6 de julio de 1960 (Order creating a technical and administrative commission to draw up a final project for the elimination or purification of the waste waters polluting the Urumea River.—6 July 1960)

F

Spain. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1960)

61-05895

Bol. ofic. Estado, Spain, (194) : 11415-7

Orden por la que se dictan normas sobre aplicación de la vigente ley de pesca fluvial y reglamento de la misma, en relación con la alteración de las condiciones, biológicas, físicas o químicas de las masas de aguas continentales de sus cauces y riberas.—8 de agosto de 1960 (Order prescribing rules for the application of the river fishing act in force and of the regulations thereunder, as related to the alteration of the biological, physical or chemical conditions of bodies of inland water, riverbeds and rivers.—8 August 1960,)

Classifies waters in view of measures for prevention of pollution.

F

Spain. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1960)

61-05896

Bol. ofic. Estado, Spain, (201) : 11852

Orden por la que se amplía la representación del Ministerio de Agricultura en la comisión técnico-administrativa, encargada de redactar el proyecto definitivo de eliminación o depuración de las aguas residuales que polucionan el río Urumea.—12 de agosto de 1960 (Order increasing the representation of the Ministry of Agriculture on the technical and administrative commission charged with drawing up the final project for the elimination or purification of the waste waters polluting the Urumea River.—12 August 1960)

Ad 61-05894.

REFERENCES

- MF
61-05897
- Spain. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1960)**
Bol. ofic. Estado, Spain, (200) : 11805
 Orden por la que se aclara e interpreta el decreto de 12 de noviembre de 1959, que convalidó la exacción parafiscal "Bonificación a favor de la industria pesquera por consumo de carburantes".—13 de agosto de 1960 (Order classifying and explaining the decree of 12 November 1959, which revalidated the parafiscal assessment, "Surcharge for fishing industry fuel consumption".—13 August 1960)
 Surcharge to be incl. in the sale price to the State Fuel Monopoly, and not to be passed on to consumers.
- M
61-05898
- Sweden. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1960)**
Svensk FörfSamml., (532-534) : 1405-6
 Kungl. maj:ts kungörelse Nr 532 om vissa undantag från förbudet mot trålfiske (Royal order No. 532 relative to certain exceptions from the prohibition on trawling.—17 August 1960)
 Specifies various areas in which trawling is allowed.
- MF
61-05899
- Tunisia. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1960)**
J. off. tunis., (46) : 1277-80
 Décret n° 60-340 du 30 septembre 1960 portant publication du protocole additionnel à la convention commerciale et tarifaire entre le Gouvernement de la République Tunisienne et le Gouvernement de la République Française (Decree No. 60-340 publishing the additional protocol to the trade and tariff agreement concluded on 5 September 1959 between the Governments of the Tunisian and the French Republics.—30 September 1960)
 Incl., *inter alia*, fish, live and dead, frozen, canned, cured, etc.; crustaceans.
- MF
61-05900
- Turkey. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1960)**
Resmî Gaz., Turkey, (10483) : 1170
 Circular No. 9, issuing rules governing fishing
 Prohibited spp., etc., for period 15 Apr. 1960-15 Apr. 1961.
- F
61-05901
- Brock, E. M. (1960)**
Ecology, 41 (3) : 474-83
 Mutualism between the midge *Cricotopus* and the alga *Nostoc*
 Describes an association between *C. nostocicola* and *C. fuscatus* and *Nostoc parmeliodes* from Sagehen Creek, California.
- G
61-05902
- Pearson, O. P. (1960)**
Ecology, 41 (3) : 494-508
 A mechanical model for the study of population dynamics
 Ill. description of what is virtually an analog computer, working on principle of "pinball machine" and similar to that familiar to fisheries scientists as the "Lowestoft" model, but having facilities for studying density dependent mortality rates. Discusses algebraic representation of the mechanical model, its use for instruction, and some trial results obtained on population growth and equilibrium.

F

Packer, W. C. (1960)
Ecology, 41 (3) : 509-17

61-05903

Bioclimatic influences on the breeding migration of *Taricha rivularis*

Examines the influence of rainfall, temperature, relative humidity and barometric pressure on this newt in California.

MF

Davis, J. H. (1960)
Ecology, 41 (3) : 537-41

61-05904

Proposals concerning the concept of habitat and a classification of types

A brief review of the term habitat and the confusion of habitat with environment and other terms and concepts is followed by a discussion of the broad concept of habitat. A classification of habitats is proposed and an outline is presented.

M

Wigley, R. L. (1960)
Ecology, 41 (3) : 564-70

61-05905

Note on the distribution of Pandalidae (Crustacea, Decapoda) in New England waters

Based on collections made in 1956, summarizes the situation with special reference to *Dichelopandalus leptocerus*, *Pandalus borealis*, *P. montagui*, and *P. propinquus*. Geographic and bathymetric distribution and temperature and bottom sediment relationships are discussed.

F

Williams, R. W. (1960)
Ecology, 41 (3) : 573-4

61-05906

A new and simple method for the isolation of fresh-water invertebrates from soil samples

Redescribes the use of a technique for collection of invertebrates from other than sandy soil.

M

Wells, H. W., M. J. Wells & I. E. Gray (1960)
Ecology, 41 (3) : 578-80

61-05907

On the southern limit of *Balanus balanoides* in the western Atlantic

Describes its locality records on western Atlantic coast incl. new record of southern limit—35° 30' N—and discusses factors responsible for southern limitation.

M

Burnett, A. L. (1960)
Ecology, 41 (3) : 583-4

61-05908

The mechanism employed by the starfish, *Asterias forbesi*, to gain access to the interior of the bivalve, *Venus mercenaria*

Contributes further evidence to show that the valves can be opened through the force alone and without the secretion of a toxic substance.

REFERENCES

- M
61-05909
- Sutcliffe, W. H., Jr.** (1960)
Ecology, 41 (3) : 585-7
On the diversity of the copepod population in the Sargasso Sea off Bermuda
Ci 59-6793. Attempts to make some correlation of the diversity of the spp. with the standing crop and zooplankton and thus with the gross picture of basic productivity near Bermuda.
- M
61-05910
- Hoese, H. D.** (1960)
Ecology, 41 (3) : 592-3
Juvenile penaeid shrimp in the shallow Gulf of Mexico
Based on collections in east Texas, discusses occurrence of *Penaeus* in relation to salinity, protection from predation, etc.
- MF
61-05911
- Noble, E. R.** (1960)
Ecology, 41 (3) : 593-6
Fishes and their parasite-mix as objects for ecological studies
A general essay on the subject.
- MF
61-05912
- Lytle, C. F.** (1960)
Ecology, 41 (3) : 603-4
Behaviour of the invertebrates
Re 59-0158.
- M
61-05913
- Curl, H., Jr.** (1960)
Ecology, 41 (3) : 605
The ocean river refuted
Re 59-6458.
- M
61-05914
- Bates, M.** (1960)*
New York, Random House, 277 p.
The forest and the sea—A look at the economy of nature and the ecology of man
- M
61-05915
- Egler, F. E.** (1960)
Ecology, 41 (3) : 605-6
Ecosystems of the world
Re 61-05914.

- M
61-05916
- Kriss, A. E., M. N. Lebedeva & I. N. Mitzkevich** (1960)
Deep-Sea Res., 6 (3) : 173-83
 Micro-organisms as indicators of hydrological phenomena in seas and oceans—2. Investigation of the deep circulation of the Indian Ocean using microbiological methods
- Co 61-02395. Description of the horizontal and vertical distribution of heterotrophs and individual bacterial spp. in the Indian Ocean.
- M
61-05917
- Hayter, P. J. D.** (1960)
Deep-Sea Res., 6 (3) : 184-6
 The Ganges and Indus submarine canyons
- Details are shown of the topography of the sea floor near the heads of the Ganges and Indus submarine canyons.
- M
61-05918
- Jousé, A. P.** (1960)
Deep-Sea Res., 6 (3) : 187-92
 Les diatomées des dépôts de fond de la partie nord-ouest de l'Océan Pacifique (Diatoms of the bottom deposits of the NW part of the Pacific Ocean)
- Stratigraphy and depth distribution of different spp. in the sediment cores.
- M
61-05919
- Hill, M. N.** (1960)
Deep-Sea Res., 6 (3) : 193-205
 A median valley of the Mid-Atlantic Ridge
- A median valley of the Mid-Atlantic Ridge at least 75 miles in length running in a north-south direction is described.
- M
61-05920
- Baker, A. de C.** (1960)
Deep-Sea Res., 6 (3) : 206-10
 Observations of squid at the surface in the NE Atlantic
- An account is given of visual surface observations on squid in the NE Atlantic. These show that *Ommastrephes pteropus* Steenstrup, is continuously distributed throughout the surface water of the very extensive region between the English Channel, the Azores and the Canary Islands.
- M
61-05921
- Lacombe, H.** (1960)
Deep-Sea Res., 6 (3) : 211-6
 Quelques traits remarquables du relief sous-marin en Mer Méditerranée et en Mer Noire (Some remarkable traces of the submarine relief in the Mediterranean and in the Black Sea)
- These soundings show the existence of depths of 5000 m in the Ionian Sea, south of continental Greece, and of ripples reaching 40 m in height in regular depths of 1900 m in the southern Black Sea, off the Bosphorus.

REFERENCES

- M
61-05922
- Stommel, H. & A. B. Arons** (1960)
Deep-Sea Res., 6 (3) : 217-33
 On the abyssal circulation of the world ocean—2. An idealized model of the circulation pattern and amplitude in oceanic basins
- The model is based on the postulation of the existence of two concentrated sources of abyssal waters—North Atlantic and Weddell Sea—and on a uniformly distributed upward flux of water from the abyssal to the upper layers as part of the mechanisms of the main oceanic thermocline.
- M
61-05923
- Mead, G. W.** (1960)
Deep-Sea Res., 6 (3) : 234-5
 Hermaphroditism in archibenthic and pelagic fishes of the order Iniomi
- Ovotestes, with both male and female components in advanced stages of maturation, were found in 10 spp. of the iniomous families Chlorophthalmidae, Bathypteroidae, Alepisauridae and Paralepididae.
- M
61-05924
- Ryther, J. H. & D. W. Menzel** (1960)
Deep-Sea Res., 6 (3) : 235-8
 The seasonal and geographical range of primary production in the western Sargasso Sea
- Discussion on the possible absence of greater seasonal variations in the production cycle and of the horizontal distribution of the productivity.
- M
61-05925
- Richardson, W. S. & C. J. Hubbard** (1960)
Deep-Sea Res., 6 (3) : 239-44
 The contouring temperature recorder
- Description of the instrument and its use.
- M
61-05926
- Wüst, G.** (1960)
Deep-Sea Res., 6 (3) : 245-9
 Proposed International Indian Ocean Oceanographic Expedition, 1962-1963
- General review oceanographic survey programmes with emphasis on proposed Indian Ocean survey.
- M
61-05927
- Robinson, M. K.** (1960)
Deep-Sea Res., 6 (3) : 249-58
 Indian Ocean vertical temperature sections
- Presentation of the temperature sections, using BT data.
- M
61-05928
- Bourcart, J.** (1958)*
 Paris, Masson & Cie., 123 p.
 Problèmes de géologie sous-marine (Problems of submarine geology)

M
61-05929**Kato, G. (1959)***Rep. Japan Sea reg. Fish. Res. Lab.*, (5) : 1-17(A few comments on the biological grouping of the common squid derived from its ecological aspect—1.). *Ni En*Sex-ratio and annual growth of *Ommastrephes sloani pacificus* used to characterize populations of this sp.M
61-05930**Hamabe, M. & T. Shimizu (1959)***Rep. Japan Sea reg. Fish. Res. Lab.*, (5) : 19-27(Littoral aggregation of the squid at the Oki Islands—2.). *Ni En*Reports aggregation of *Ommastrephes* in Saigo Bay, on basis of 1954-59 data.M
61-05931**Ito, S. (1959)***Rep. Japan Sea reg. Fish. Res. Lab.*, (5) : 29-37(On the long term fluctuations of catch of buri (*Seriola quinqueradiata*) in winter at Ine, Tango District). *Ni En*M
61-05932**Ito, S. & S. Kasahara (1959)***Rep. Japan Sea reg. Fish. Res. Lab.*, (5) : 39-45(On the teeth-marks found impressed on the recovered polyethylene drift envelopes). *Ni En*Teeth marks of puffer spp. *Fugu* and *Lagocephalus* on envelopes used to study drift of sardine eggs and larvae and recovered NW of Kuyushu 1958-59, identified by pattern of marks by live fish observed. Behavioural explanation.M
61-05933**Nishimura, S. (1959)***Rep. Japan Sea reg. Fish. Res. Lab.*, (5) : 47-60(A note on the problem of the vertebral number variation in sardine, as considered by the results of studies on the buoyancy of its eggs in the sea). *Ni En*Relates to *Sardinops melanosticta* spawning in the middle and northern Japan Sea.M
61-05934**Nishimura, S. (1959)***Rep. Japan Sea reg. Fish. Res. Lab.*, (5) : 61-75Observations on the spawning and the early life history of the pearlsides in the adjacent waters to Noto Peninsula in the Japan Sea). *Ni En*Examination of eggs and larvae of *Maurolicus pennanti japonicus* in plankton samples off Noto Peninsula, 26-28 Apr. 1955; estimates of abundance of this bathypelagic sp. and comparison with *Sardinops*.

REFERENCES

- Nishimura, S.** (1959) M
61-05935
Rep. Japan Sea reg. Fish. Res. Lab., (5) : 77-87
 (Foods and feeding habit of the Pacific mackerel in the coastal waters of Niigata Prefecture, Japan Sea, in 1958). *Ni En*
 Stomach contents of *Pneumatophorus japonicus* taken by light and purse-seine in 1958; seasonal succession in relation to plankton composition changes.
- Yamanaka, I.** (1959) M
61-05936
Rep. Japan Sea reg. Fish. Res. Lab., (5) : 89-113
 (Comparative study of the population size of Japanese and California sardines). *Ni En*
 CR 60-1881. Review of age-compositions, abundance, dominance of year classes, patterns of annual landings of *Sardinops melanosticta* and *S. caerulea*; total, natural and fishing mortality rate estimate; availability changes; larval distribution and abundance; sub-populations and their alternation.
- Ogata, T. & A. Ouchi** (1959) M
61-05937
Rep. Japan Sea reg. Fish. Res. Lab., (5) : 115-7
 (Tagging experiments of the Alaska pollack in Japan Sea—2. Results of the experiments made in 1959). *Ni En*
 Co 60-2120.
- Ogata, T.** (1959) M
61-05938
Rep. Japan Sea reg. Fish. Res. Lab., (5) : 119-25
 (Population studies of the Alaska pollack in the Japan Sea—1. On the variation in the vertebral count). *Ni En*
 Racial analysis, 1950-58 data for *Theragra chalcogramma*.
- Ogawa, Y.** (1959) M
61-05939
Rep. Japan Sea reg. Fish. Res. Lab., (5) : 127-31
 (Observations on the nocturnal behaviour of fish—3. Diurnal changes of the swimming layer of the Japanese killifish in early winter). *Ni En*
 Continuous field observations, 15-19 Nov. 1953, of depth of *Oryzias latipes*; relation to nocturnal sleeping habit, and light intensity.
- Miyata, K. & K. Naganuma** (1959) M
61-05940
Rep. Japan Sea reg. Fish. Res. Lab., (5) : 133-47
 (On the drift-bottle experiments made from August, 1955 to October, 1958 in the Sea of Japan (The primary report)). *Ni En*
 Discusses oceanographic features of the Tsushima Current.
- Tsukuda, N. & E. Noguchi** (1959) X
61-05941
Rep. Japan Sea reg. Fish. Res. Lab., (5) : 149-56
 (Changes in the protein of fish muscle during cold and frozen storages). *Ni En*

- X
61-05942
- Yamamoto, J. & E. Noguchi** (1959)
Rep. Japan Sea reg. Fish. Res. Lab., (5) : 157-64
 (Studies on the freshness of fish—13. On the transformation of actomyosin of the fish muscle immersed in water). Ni En

- X
61-05943
- Yamamoto, J. & E. Noguchi** (1959)
Rep. Japan Sea reg. Fish. Res. Lab., (5) : 165-70
 (Studies on the freshness of fish—14. On the preservativity of the mackerel (*Scomber japonicus*) immersed in water). Ni En

Co 61-05942.

- X
61-05944
- Yamazoe, K. & E. Noguchi** (1959)
Rep. Japan Sea reg. Fish. Res. Lab., (5) : 171-5
 (On the effect of CTC treatment for keeping freshness of the salted and semi-dried fish products). Ni En

- M
61-05945
- Nagahara, M. & E. Noguchi** (1959)
Rep. Japan Sea reg. Fish. Res. Lab., (5) : 177-83
 (Radiological survey of the Japan Sea in 1957 and 1958). Ni En

Reports and reviews radioactivity of water, plankton, benthos and demersal fish.

- MF
61-05946
- Romania. Ministerul Industriei Bunurilor de Consum.**
Departamentul Industriei Alimentare (1960)
Bul. Inst. Cerc. piscic., 19 (1) : 102 p.

Contains 61-05947 to 61-05955. Also gives notes on congresses etc., information about fishculture at home and abroad, book reviews. Lists periodicals received by the library of Institute during 1959.

- MF
61-05947
- Mirică, Gh.** (1960)
Bul. Inst. Cerc. piscic., 19 (1) : 5-8
 Sarcinile Institutului de Cercetări Piscicole in perspectiva anilor 1960-1963 (The tasks of the Fishery Research Institute for 1960-63)

- F
61-05948
- Soileanu, B.** (1960)
Bul. Inst. Cerc. piscic., 19 (1) : 9-25
 Inflorirea apei și productivitatea piscicolă a heleșteelor stațiunii Nucet în 1957-1959 (The weed and fish production in the ponds of the Nucet station in 1957-59). Fr Ru

Ill. experiments in the Nucet ponds. Good fish production has been obtained in ponds with moderate growth of algae.

REFERENCES

- F
61-05949
- Mirică, Gh. (1960)**
Bul. Inst. Cerc. piscic., 19 (1) : 27-36
 Pierderile din efectivul de puiet-crap în Bălțile naturale ale luncii și deltei Dunării și măsurile de combatere (The losses of small carp in the lakes of the easily flooded plains and of the Danube Delta and measures for their control). Fr Ru
- F
61-05950
- Manea, Gh. I. et al. (1960)**
Bul. Inst. Cerc. piscic., 19 (1) : 37-43
 Asigurarea rezervelor piscicole în bunurile zonei inundabile a Dunării din regiunea Constanța (Insuring the fish preserves in the easily flooded zone of the Danube around Constantza). Fr Ru
- Recommends the establishment of fish ponds similar to those existing at the delta of the Rivers Volga, Kuban, Kura and Don.
- F
61-05951
- Susai, I. (1960)**
Bul. Inst. Cerc. piscic., 19 (1) : 44-52
 Un procedeu simplu pentru mărirea eficacității reproducerii crapului în mediul natural (A simple procedure to increase the efficiency of carp production in natural environment). Fr Ru
- F
61-05952
- Manea, Gh. & A. Nicolau (1960)**
Bul. Inst. Cerc. piscic., 19 (1) : 53-8
 Citeva date în legătura cu reproducerea artificială și dirijată a crapului efectuată pe scara industrială în bălțile Dunărene în primăvara anului 1959 (Some data on the management of artificial carp reproduction carried out on a commercial basis in the Danubian lakes during spring 1959). Fr Ru
- III. technical scheme applied, observations made and results obtained.
- M
61-05953
- Bușniță, Th. (1960)**
Bul. Inst. Cerc. piscic., 19 (1) : 59-70
 Biologia și pescuitul chefalilor din dreptul litoralului Romînesc al mării Negre (The biology and catch of the grey mullets along the Roumanian coast of the Black Sea). Fr Ru
- Data on food intake, reproduction and rhythm of growth in *Mugil cephalus*, *M. auratus* and *M. saliens*.
- F
61-05954
- Ziemiankowski, Vl., A. Cristea & N. Băleanu (1960)**
Bul. Inst. Cerc. piscic., 19 (1) : 71-9
 Considerații privind eficacitatea pescuitului cu vintire și taliane de Balta (Some considerations on the efficiency with hoop-nets and trap-nets). Fr Ru

- Rosca, G., I. G. Munteanu & A. Cristea** (1960) MF
61-05955
Bul. Inst. Cerc. piscic., 19 (1) : 80-8
 Folosirea reionului la confecționarea uneltelor de pescuit fixe (vintire)
 (The utilization of 'reion' in the manufacture of fixed hoop-nets engines).
 Fr Ru

Using reion nets catch is improved from 50 %—89 %, compared to cotton nets.

- Grande-Rivière, Québec. Station de Biologie Marine** (1960) M
61-05956
 102 p.
 Rapport annuel 1959 (Annual report 1959)

Contains general report of research carried out and other activities, list of staff, charts of oceanographic stations and the following reports of particular studies: 61-05957 to 61-05969. Contains also report of librarian, on exchange service; list of periodicals received. Notes on summer courses of general physiology of marine invertebrates and general marine biology; open days; list of publications.

- Lacroix, G.** (1960) M
61-05957
In 61-05956 : 10-6

Production de zooplancton dans la baie des Chaleurs en 1959 (Production of zooplankton in the Bay of Chaleurs in 1959)

- Lacroix, G.** (1960) M
61-05958
In 61-05956 : 17-23

Reproduction cyclique des cladocères marins dans le golfe Saint-Laurent (Cyclic reproduction of marine cladocerans in the Gulf of Saint-Lawrence)

- Lacroix, G.** (1960) M
61-05959
In 61-05956 : 24-6

Distribution horizontale et biologie des euphausides dans la baie des Chaleurs en 1959 (Horizontal distribution and biology of euphausiids in the Bay of Chaleurs in 1959)

- Lacroix, G.** (1960) M
61-05960
In 61-05956 : 27-32

Migrations verticales des euphausides et de la morue à l'embouchure de la baie des Chaleurs en 1959 (Vertical migrations of euphausiids and the cod at the entrance of the Bay of Chaleurs in 1959)

- Brunel, P.** (1960) M
61-05961
In 61-05956 : 33-4

Inventaire taxonomique des invertébrés benthiques de la baie des Chaleurs: amphipodes, polychètes et phoronides (Taxonomic inventory of benthic invertebrates in the Bay of Chaleurs: amphipods, polychaetes and phoronids)

REFERENCES

- M
61-05962
- Brunel, P. (1960)**
In 61-05956 : 35-9
 Travaux effectués en 1959 sur les communautés benthiques marines (Work carried out in 1959 on the marine benthic communities)
- MF
61-05963
- Bergeron, J. (1960)**
In 61-05956 : 40-51
 Travaux sur le saumon (Work on the salmon)
- M
61-05964
- Marcotte, A. (1960)**
In 61-05956 : 52-6
 Recensement des poissons de fond à l'entrée de la baie des Chaleurs en 1959 (Creel census of bottom fishes at the entrance of Bay of Chaleurs in 1959)
- M
61-05965
- Brunel, P. (1960)**
In 61-05956 : 57-62
 Analyse des données sur l'alimentation de la morue de 1951 à 1954 (Analysis of results on the feeding of cod for 1951 to 1954)
- M
61-05966
- Marcotte, A. (1960)**
In 61-05956 : 63-8
 Échantillonnage des captures commerciales de morue (Distribution of commercial catches of cod)
- M
61-05967
- Brunel, P. & G. Lacroix (1960)**
In 61-05956 : 69-71
 Essais préliminaires d'observations hydrographiques, planctoniques et benthiques simultanées (Preliminary account of simultaneous hydrographic, planktonic and benthic observations)
- M
61-05968
- Brunel, P. (1960)**
In 61-05956 : 72-7
 Rapport du conservateur du musée (Report of the curator of the museum)
- M
61-05969
- Brunel, P. (1960)**
In 61-05956 : 97-8
 Observations éparées en 1959 sur quelques espèces animales macroscopiques pélagiques (Observations during 1959 of some species of macroscopic pelagic animals)
- Notes on whales, *Mallotus*, *Cetorhinus*, *Staurophora*, *Aurelia*, *Cyanea*.

- F
61-05970
- Schmidt-Ries, H.** (1958)
Forsch. Ber. Wirt. Verh. Minist. Nordrhein-Westf., (508) : 63 p.
Limnologische Untersuchungen des Rheinstroms—1. Hydrobiologische und
physiographische Verhältnisse im Rheinstrom im Bild bisheriger Untersuch-
ungen (Limnological investigations of Rhine River—1. Hydrobiological and
physiographical conditions in the Rhine Stream based on earlier investigations)
- M
61-05971
- Dietrich, G.** (n.d. 1960?)
IAPO, mimeo, 1 p.
On the overflow of the Greenland-Scotland Ridge
Do 60-018me. Abstr. only.
- M
61-05972
- Austin, T. S.** (n.d. 1960?)
IAPO, mimeo, 1 p.
East-west variations in the equatorial undercurrent
Do 60-018me. Abstr. only.
- M
61-05973
- Cooper, L. H. N.** (n.d. 1960?)
IAPO, mimeo
The influence of the Greenland-Shetland Rise on world chemical oceano-
graphy
Do 60-018me. Abstr. only.
- M
61-05974
- Cooper, L. H. N.** (n.d. 1960?)
IAPO, mimeo
A system for international exchange of samples for trace element analysis of
ocean water
Do 60-018me. Abstr. only
- M
61-05975
- Harris, D. L.** (n.d. 1960?)
IAPO, mimeo, 1 p.
The importance of surface waves in the generation of storm surges
Do 60-018me. Abstr. only.
- M
61-05976
- Schönfeld, J. C.** (n.d. 1960?)
IAPO, mimeo, 1 p.
A theory of diffusion in autonomous turbulent fields
Do 60-018me. Abstr. only.

REFERENCES

- Liebmann, H.** (1960) F
61-05977
München, Oldenbourg, 1149 p.
Handbuch der Frischwasser-und Abwasser-Biologie—Band 2. (Manual of biology of fresh and polluted waters—Vol. 2.)

Comprehensive handbook, containing the following chapters: Natural self-purification; Biology of recipients; Biology of drinking waters; Biology of bathing waters; Biology of fishery waters; Biology of waste waters; Toxicology of waste waters; Special damages to organisms, specially fish, by non-poisonous substances; Biological water management.
- Newth, D. R.** (1960) F
61-05978
Amer. Scient., 48 (3) : 300–10
Black axolotl, and white

Short description of the life history of tadpoles with precocious sexual maturity from Mexico, and genetic experiments carried out with this sp.
- Duncan, C. J.** (1960) MF
61-05979
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 134 (4) : 601–9
The evolution of the pulmonate genital system
- Burdon-Jones, C. & A. M. Patil** (1960) M
61-05980
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 134 (4) : 635–45
A revision of the genus *Saccoglossus* (Enteropneusta) in British waters

Comparative study of topotypes of *S. ruber* (Tattersall), *S. serpentinus* (Assheton) and *S. cambrensis* Brambell and Cole shows they are conspecific, and ought all to be designated *S. ruber* (Tattersall).
- Fox, H.** (1960) F
61-05981
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 134 (4) : 659–63
Early pronephric growth in *Neoceratodus* larvae

Measurements of *N. forsteri*; comparison with *Lepidosiren* and *Protopterus*.
- USFWS. Bureau of Sport Fisheries & Wildlife. Branch of Fishery Research (Comp.)** (1960) MF
61-05982
Circ. U.S. Fish. Wildl. Serv., (81) : 80 p.
Progress in sport fishery research, 1959

Brief accounts of work being done together with some results from 12 research stations, with list of year's publications and staff.

M

U.S.S.R. Akademiia Nauk. Komitet po Geodesii i Geofizike (1960) 61-05983
Moskva, 103 p.

Soobshchenie o nauchnykh rabotakh po fizicheskoi okeanografii 1957-1959 gg. (News on scientific works on physical oceanography in the years 1957 to 1959)

Review of the works and projects carried out with annotated bibliography of publications in the subjects.

MF

Australia. CSIRO (1959)
Rep. sci. Res. Org., Canberra, (11) : 181 p.

61-05984

Chapter 12 contains an account of the work of the Organization's Division of Fisheries and Oceanography in fisheries, biology, taxonomy, hydrography, planktology, microbiology, productivity and marine fouling and other fields, with account of the operations of its research vessels.

MF

France. Conseil Supérieur de la Pêche (1960)
Bull. Inf. Cons. sup. Pêche, (39-40) : 110 p.

61-05985

Regular quarterly bulletin reporting the activities of the Council. Incl. technical notes; official communications concerning such matters as pollution, policing, and control of fishing; jurisprudence; service conditions; miscellaneous.

MF

Rioja, E. (1959)
An. Inst. Biol. Univ. Méx., 30 (1-2) : 151-7

61-05986

Estudios hidrobiológicos—12. Hallazgo de la *Cordylophora caspia* (Pallas) (Hidroideo gimnoblástico en la laguna de Mandinga Veracruz) (Hydrobiological studies—12. Findings of *Cordylophora caspia* (Pallas)—Gymnoblástid hydroid in the Lagoon of Mandinga Veracruz)

Describes abundant colonies observed in 1959 of *Brachyodontes*.

M

Caballero, E. y C. (1959)
An. Inst. Biol. Univ. Méx., 30 (1-2) : 159-66

61-05987

Trematodos de las tortugas de México—7. Descripción de un trematodo digéneo que parasita a tortugas marinas comestibles del Puerto de Acapulco, Guerrero (Trematodes of the turtles of Mexico—7. Description of a digenetic trematode parasitizing edible marine turtles of Puerto de Acapulco, Guerrero). En

Describes *Cymatocarpus undulatus* (*Distomum soleare*) from small intestine of *Chelone mydas*.

REFERENCES

- Caballero, E. y C. & M. Bravo-Hollis** (1959) M
61-05988
An. Inst. Biol. Univ. Méx., 30 (1-2) : 167-81

Trematodos de peces de aguas mexicanas del Pacifico—17. Dos nuevos generos de Monogenoidea Bychowsky, 1937) (Trematodes of fishes from Mexican waters of the Pacific—17. Two new genera of Monogenoidea Bychowsky 1937). En

Describes *MEXICANA bychowsky* (Tetraonchidae) from Sciaenidae, and *PARACALCEOSTOMA calceostomoides* (Calceostomatidae) from *Haemulon scudderii*.

- Winter, H. A.** (1959) M
61-05989
An. Inst. Biol. Univ. Méx., 30 (1-2) : 183-208

Algunos trematodos digeneos de peces marinos de aguas del Oceano Pacifico del Sur de California, U.S.A. y del litoral mexicano (Some digenetic trematodes from marine fishes of the Pacific Ocean from southern California, USA and the Mexican coast). En

Redescriptions, new host and locality records for 10 spp. in 8 families. Hosts were spp. of *Scorpaena*, *Epinephelus*, *Genyonemus*, *Girella*, *Cirrhitus*, *Galeorhinus*, *Balistes* and *Cymatogaster*.

- Caballero, E. y C.** (1959) F
61-05990
An. Inst. Biol. Univ. Méx., 30 (1-2) : 227-42

Hirudineos de Mexico—22. Taxa y nomenclatura de la clase Hirudinea hasta generos (Leeches of Mexico—22. Taxa and nomenclature of the class Hirudinea to genera). En

NE 1956 Caballero, E. y C. New genera added; other names revised; extended bibliography. Lists all genera of the class in systematic order—not confined to Mexico.

- Rioja, E.** (1959) M
61-05991
An. Inst. Biol. Univ. Méx., 30 (1-2) : 243-59

Estudios anelidologicos—23. Contribucion al conocimiento de los anelidos poliquetos de las Islas de Revillagigedo (Annelidological studies—23. Contribution to knowledge of the polychaete annelids of the Islands of Revilla Gigedo)

- Villalobos, A. F.** (1959) M
61-05992
An. Inst. Biol. Univ. Méx., 30 (1-2) : 269-330

Contribucion al conocimiento de los Atyidae de Mexico—2. (Crustacea, Decapoda). Estudio de algunas especies del genero *Potimirim* (= *Ortmannia*), con descripcion de una especie nueva en Brasil (Contribution to knowledge of the Atyidae of Mexico—2. (Crustacea, Decapoda). Study of some species of the genus *Potimirim* (= *Ortmannia*), with description of a new sp. from Brazil)

Species.

Villalobos, A. F. (1959)M
61-05993*An. Inst. Biol. Univ. Méx.*, 30 (1-2) : 331-47

Un nuevo genero de Atyidae (Crustacea, Decapoda), procedente de la Isla de Cocos (A new genus of Atyidae (Crustacea, Decapoda), from the Cocos Island)

Ill. description of new sp. *Archaeatya chacei*.

Japanese Government Survey Mission (1960)MF
61-05994

Tokyo, 89 p.

Fishing industry in Turkey

Report of survey 21/10-21/11/1959. Reviews geography and resources; summarizes present fisheries-spp., grounds, production trends; prices, trade, processing; appraisal of present fisheries research; proposals for development of industry.

Ichiye, T. (1960)M
61-05995*Tellus*, 12 (2) : 149-58

On critical regimes and horizontal concentration of momentum in ocean currents with two-layered system

The principles of minimum momentum transport and minimum energy are applied to the current in a two-layered ocean. For a flow of a finite width over the motionless lower layer these principles with the constancy of total volume transport predict the critical values of current width and upper layer thickness.

Faller, A. J. (1960)M
61-05996*Tellus*, 12 (2) : 159-71

Further examples of stationary planetary flow patterns in bounded basins

Laboratory experiments and the analysis to incl. the effects of bottom friction show that the characteristic spreading of zonal currents is due to bottom friction combined with the radial depth variation. Equations are developed and examples of "recirculation" and the spread of zonal flow are worked out for a barotropic ocean of uniform depth.

Stern, M. E. (1960)M
61-05997*Tellus*, 12 (2) : 172-5

The "salt-fountain" and thermohaline convection

Discussion of the "gravitationally stable" salinity and temperature stratification in the sea and mathematical study of the convective motion.

REFERENCES

G
61-05998

McDonald, J. E. (1960)
Tellus, 12 (2) : 176-83
 Remarks on correlation methods in geophysics

From consideration of several studies of the sampling properties of the product-moment correlation coefficient r it is concluded that use of geophysically adequate significance tests and confidence limits for r can almost always be achieved through use of the simple standard error of r .

M
61-05999

Lodge, J. P., Jr., A. J. MacDonald, Jr. & E. Vihman (1960)
Tellus, 12 (2) : 184-7
 A study of the composition of marine atmospheres

Data on trace substances in air, obtained in mid-Pacific during two summers, are summarized.

M
61-06000

Kanwisher, J. (1960)
Tellus, 12 (2) : 209-15
 $p\text{CO}_2$ in sea water and its effect on the movement of CO_2 in nature

A method is described for measuring $p\text{CO}_2$. It has been used to determine the changes in $p\text{CO}_2$ produced by variations of temperature and total CO_2 . It appears that most of the fossil fuel CO_2 released by man has been effective in increasing the percentage of this gas in air.

F
61-06001

J. B. M. (1960)
Conserv. Bull. Minn., 23 (135) : 10
 Record tullibee?

Records the taking of a $6\frac{1}{2}$ lb, 27 inch long specimen from Big Saganaga Lake, Minnesota, on 26 Oct. 1959.

M
61-06002

Bjerknes, J. (1960)
WMO Bull., 9 (3) : 151-7
 Ocean temperatures and atmospheric circulation

Interactions between the surface water and air circulations and history of water temperature changes over the North Atlantic and their dependence on corresponding changes in atmospheric circulation.

F
61-06003

Krefft, G. (1959)
Arb. Inst. Seefisch., (4) : 309-11

Richtlinien zur Erstbeschreibung von Fischarten, aufgestellt im Verlauf der zweiten Arbeitstagung deutscher Ichthyologen (Guiding principles for prime description of fish species established in the course of the second meeting of German ichthyologists)

G

Davis, D. E. (1960)

61-06004

J. Wildlife Mgmt., 24 (3) : 344-8

A chart for estimation of life expectancy

Present chart from which life expectancy can be determined when probability of survival known. Compares several procedures for calculating life expectancy.

F

Dees, L. T. (1960)

61-06005

Fish. Leaflet, Wash., (491) : 8 p.

Sea lamprey

Brief popular summary of life history, effect on fishery, and coastal measures.

MF

Ross, A. J. & R. R. Rucker (1960)

61-06006

Fish. Leaflet, Wash., (497) : 3 p.

A "virus" disease of chinook salmon

Gives identification, cause, source and reservoir of infection, mode of transmission, incubation period, period of communicability, susceptibility and resistance, range, occurrence, and method of control of virus disease of chinook salmon, *Oncorhynchus tshawytscha*.

F

Ruf, M. (1960)

61-06007

Allg. FischZtg., 85 (13) : 303-7

Die Verunreinigung der Gewässer durch radioaktive Substanzen—Sind unsere Fische radioaktiv "verseucht"? (The pollution of waters by radioactive substances—Are our fishes contaminated with radioactivity?)

Reviews the possibilities of contaminating waters with radioactive waste products and their influence on aquatic life.

MF

Price, T. J. (1958)*

61-06008

Paper presented at the Annual 1958 Convention of the National Shellfisheries Association

Accumulation of radioactive cesium by shellfish

MF

Nelson, T. C. (1958)*

61-06009

Paper presented at the Annual 1958 Convention of the National Shellfisheries Association

The oyster larvae; some highlights of one-half century in retrospect

MF

Mackin, J. G. (1958)*

61-06010

Paper presented at the 1958 Annual Convention of the National Shellfisheries Association

Longevity of oysters in Louisiana

REFERENCES

- MF
61-06011
- McDermott, J. J. (1958)***
 Paper presented at the 1958 Annual Convention of the National Shellfisheries Association
 Productivity of Delaware Bay natural seed bed
- MF
61-06012
- Butler, P. A. (1958)***
 Paper presented at the 1958 Annual Convention of the National Shellfisheries Association
 Growth of New England hard clams in Florida
- F
61-06013
- Conference on Great Lakes Research, 3rd, Present Status and Future Needs, Ann Arbor, Michigan, May 6-7, 1959 (1960)**
 Ann Arbor, 160 p.
 Proceedings
- Proceedings of the meeting convened to assess the present status of all kinds of research on the Great Lakes and to focus attention on areas of study that have been neglected thus far but offer exciting and rewarding opportunities for the immediate future. Gives status and activity reports, research projects and brief account of panel discussions on the survey of present and recommendations for future. Contains 61-06014 to 61-06020. Referred also as: *Publ. Gr. Lakes Res.*, (4).
- F
61-06014
- Bruce, J. P. (1960)**
Proc. Conf. Gr. Lakes Res., (3) : 3-8
 Great Lakes research
- Status report on Canadian Meteorological Branch activity. Incl. summary of preliminary study on the relation of gradient winds over Lake Ontario to drift bottle paths and water currents.
- F
61-06015
- Petterssen, S. (1960)**
Proc. Conf. Gr. Lakes Res., (3) : 9-20
 Some weather influences due to warming of the air by the Great Lakes in winter
- Account of preliminary survey of effects of Great Lakes on pressure configurations and patterns of precipitation during cold spell.
- F
61-06016
- Platzman, G. (1960)**
Proc. Conf. Gr. Lakes Res., (3) : 21-5
 A numerical computation of the surge of 26 June 1954 on Lake Michigan
- CR 60-6021. Deals with the problem of predicting fluctuations of water level produced by movement of squall line across the surface of a lake. Uses a numerical method to obtain the particular solution for the surge of 26 Jun. 1954.

BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES

- Gillies, D. K. A.** (1960) F
61-06017
Proc. Conf. Gr. Lakes Res., (3) : 35-42
 Winds and water levels on Lake Erie

Demonstrates possibility of producing an operationally useful forecast of lake levels with reasonably accurate forecasts from weather office.

- Johnson, R. L.** (1960) F
61-06018
Proc. Conf. Gr. Lakes Res., (3) : 43-9
 Limnology and the sanitary engineer

Account of limnological factors which affect pollution of public bathing places and water supplies along the Great Lakes.

- Portman, D. J.** (1960) F
61-06019
Proc. Conf. Gr. Lakes Res., (3) : 77-84
 An improved technique for measuring wind and temperature profiles over water and some results obtained for light winds

Ill. description of equipment and technique. Gives results obtained in first trial.

- Brunk, I. W.** (1960) F
61-06020
Proc. Conf. Gr. Lakes Res., (3) : 145-50
 Precipitation and the levels of lakes Michigan and Huron

CR 60-1997. Uses precipitation data for land area of Michigan-Huron drainage basin to demonstrate relationships with lake levels.

- Chipman, W. A.** (1959) MF
61-06021
Proc. nat. Shellfish. Ass., 49 (1958) : 5-12
 Disposal of radioactive materials and its relation to fisheries

Gives description of nature and origin of radioactive wastes arising in industries, discusses problems in disposal and control of discharge.

- Medcof, J. C.** (1959) MF
61-06022
Proc. nat. Shellfish. Ass., 49 (1958) : 13-28
 Studies on stored oysters (*Crassostrea virginica*)

Observation on survival, fatness and flavour in oysters left on beds and in oysters held in air storage.

- Andrews, J. D., D. Haven & D. B. Quayle** (1959) MF
61-06023
Proc. nat. Shellfish. Ass., 49 (1958) : 29-49
 Fresh-water kill of oysters (*Crassostrea virginica*) in James River, Virginia, 1958

Account of observations on the salinity and temperature effect and estimations of mortality.

REFERENCES

- MF
61-06024
- Quayle, D. B. (1959)**
Proc. nat. Shellfish. Ass., 49 (1958) : 50-3
 Prediction of oyster setting in British Columbia (*Crassostrea gigas*)
- Describes empirical method of determining time and approximate intensity of setting.
- MF
61-06025
- Quayle, D. B. (1959)**
Proc. nat. Shellfish. Ass., 49 (1958) : 54-8
 Pacific oyster seed production (*Crassostrea gigas*)
- Describes procurement of oysters needed to sustain the industry in NW Pacific and compares two main sources together with the type of seed and cultch from each.
- MF
61-06026
- Amant, L. S. St. (1959)**
Proc. nat. Shellfish. Ass., 49 (1958) : 71-6
 Successful use of reef oyster shells (mud shells) as oyster cultch in Louisiana
- Account of investigations to determine the suitability of these shells. Compares results obtained from reef and steam shells.
- MF
61-06027
- Haven, D. (1959)**
Proc. nat. Shellfish. Ass., 49 (1958) : 77-86
 Effects of pea crabs *Pinnotheres ostreum* on oysters *Crassostrea virginica*
- Compares oysters with and without crabs for growth and fatness. Measurements incl. volume, wet and dry meat weight, and shell cavity volume.
- MF
61-06028
- Chapman, C. R. (1959)**
Proc. nat. Shellfish. Ass., 49 (1958) : 87-97
 Oyster drill (*Thais haemastoma*) predation in Mississippi Sound
- Account of investigations to determine the effect of oyster drill on spatfall, spat and larger oysters.
- MF
61-06029
- Orcutt, H. G. (1959)**
Proc. nat. Shellfish. Ass., 49 (1958) : 98-100
 California oyster ground utilization plan
- Notes on culture laws and policies.
- F
61-06030
- Keiz, G. (1960)**
Allg. FischZtg., 85 (10) : 227
 Die Wasserfrösche als Schädlinge in der Forellenzucht (Water frogs a pest for trout culture)
- Reviews literature; ill. experiments with frogs in ponds stocked with rainbow trout, and describe stomach contents.

M

France. Institut Océanographique (1958)

61-06031

Ann. Inst. océanogr., Paris, 34 : 336 p.

Résultats scientifiques des campagnes de la 'Calypso' (Scientific results of the expeditions of the 'Calypso')

Reports on several expeditions in different waters containing studies on sponges, fishes, molluscs, echinoderms, sediments, benthos, etc.

M

Le Danois, Y. (1959)

61-06032

Ann. Inst. océanogr., Paris, 36 (1) : 274 p.

Étude ostéologique myologique et systématique des poissons du sous-ordre des Orbiculates (Osteologic, myologic and systematic study of fishes of the sub-order Orbiculates)

Cranio-osteological, myological and systematic study and notes on the lateromucous system.

M

France. Institut Océanographique (1959)

61-06033

Ann. Inst. océanogr., Paris, 37 (4) : 342 p.

Résultats scientifiques des campagnes de la 'Calypso' (Scientific results of the expeditions of the 'Calypso')

Results of expeditions on Gulf of Guinea, and Principe, San Tomé and Annobon Islands, coast of Provence, Gulf of Genoa, Alboran Sea and Ibero-Moroccan Bays.

F

Červenka, R. et al. (1959)

61-06034

Sborn. vys. Šk. chem.-tech., Praha, 3 (1) : 247-90

Limnologická studie o nádrži Sedlice u Želiva—7. Příspěvek k metodice výběru nových algicidních sloučenin (Limnological study of the reservoir Sedlice near Zeliv—7. A contribution to the technique of selecting new algicide compounds). En Ru

Describes studies of methods of preventing excessive increase of phytoplankton using compounds of copper, silver and sodium pentachlorophenolate.

F

Leffler, R. (1960)

61-06035

Sea Frontiers, 6 (1) : 10-7

Oceanic conservation fleet

Incl. details of USFWS research vessels, and planes, and notes on their equipment and activities.

M

Gilmore, R. M. (1960)

61-06036

Sea Frontiers, 6 (1) : 18-23

Whale in the grass

Popular description of the migrations of whales in Northeastern Pacific.

REFERENCES

- M
- Barker, D. & F. D. Ommanney** (1960) 61-06037
Sea Frontiers, 6 (1) : 24-32
 Fisheries research in Hong Kong
- Description of the fisheries research programme and principal results obtained in the past.
- M
- Randall, J. E.** (1960) 61-06038
Sea Frontiers, 6 (1) : 33-44
 New fishes for Hawaii
- Notes on attempts to transplant different fish spp. into Hawaiian waters and notes on the immigrant spp. occasionally found there.
- M
- Gordon, B. L.** (1960) 61-06039
Sea Frontiers, 6 (1) : 51-7
 Fish are bothered by them, too
- Popular descriptions of some fish parasites.
- M
- Meyers, S. P. & E. S. Reynolds** (1960) 61-06040
Canad. J. Bot., 38 : 217-26
 Occurrence of lignicolous fungi in northern Atlantic and Pacific marine localities
- Account of systematic examination of fungal biota on submerged wood panels. Active ascomycetous and deuteromycetous mycota dominates others. Issued also as: *Contr. Mar. Lab. Univ. Miami*, (252).
- M
- Wiborg, K. F.** (1960) 61-06041
Fiskeridir. Skr. Havundersøk, 12 (7) : 27 p.
 Investigations on eggs and larvae of commercial fishes in Norwegian coastal and offshore waters in 1957-58
- Occurrence and distribution of eggs and larvae of *Gadus morhua*, *Melanogrammus aeglefinus*, *Pollachius virens*, *Clupea harengus*, *Sebastes marinus*, *Brosme brosme*, *Mallotus villosus*.
- F
- Kozhova, O. M.** (1959) 61-06042
Izv. sib. Otd. Akad. Nauk SSSR, (10) : 112-24
 Sistematiceskii spisok planktonovykh vodoroslei ozera Baikal i nekotorye dannye po biologii ikh massovykh form (Systematic list of the plankton algae of Lake Baikal and some data on the biology of their conglomerations)

BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES

- M
61-06043
- Jensen, A. J. C. (1960)**
Dansk FiskTid., 78 (22) : 286-7
 Foredsigelse for makrelfiskeri (Prediction for the mackerel fishery)

Short description on the basis of the predictions of mackerel fishery in Skagerrak and Kattegat, with notes of mackerel behaviour in different hydrographic conditions.

- G
61-06044
- Tyler, J. E. (1960)**
Bull. Scripps Instn Oceanogr., 7 (5) : 363-412
 Radiance distribution as a function of depth in an underwater environment

Description of experimental location and determination of the influence of sky and water surface conditions on the data. Radiance distribution under clear and overcast sky is given in tables.

- M
61-06045
- Sanches, J. G. (1960)**
Notas Cent. Biol. pisc., Lisboa, (8) : 5 p.
 Panorama das pescas em Moçambique (Panorama of fisheries in Mozambique)

Describes fishing methods for fishes, molluscs, coelenterates, echinoderms. Production trends; conclusions and perspectives.

- M
61-06046
- Monteiro, R. (1960)**
Notas Cent. Biol. pisc., Lisboa, (10) : 9 p.
 Alguns elementos para o estudo da captura diferencial de artes de pesca em Angola (Some data for the study of the selective catch of fishing gear)

Results of studies of relative growth and experiments of mesh selectivity in *Trachurus trachurus* and *Sardinella aurita*.

- M
61-06047
- Sakuda, H. M. (1958)**
Spec. sci. Rep. U.S. Fish Wildl. Serv., (274) : 5 p.
 Observations of molting female king crabs (*Paralithodes camtschatica*)

Describes observations of nine crabs caught in Pavlof Bay on the Alaska Peninsula between May 1 and May 18, 1957. Issued also as: *INPFC Doc.*, (271).

- F
61-06048
- Minnesota. Department of Conservation. Division of Game & Fish. Section of Research & Planning (1959)**
 83 p.
 Manual of instruction for Game Lake surveys

Designed for use in making surveys of marshes and shallow lakes in Minnesota to provide physical, chemical and biological data on water fowl and muskrats. Incl. field sheets, lists of and keys to Minnesota aquatic plants, description of wetland types, material for identification of young ducks, material in control of aquatic nuisances, habitat management, etc.

REFERENCES

- MF
61-06049
- IPSF** (1960)
New Westminster, 40 p.
Annual report 1959
- Report of the Commission's meetings, an account of the 1959 regulations for the sockeye and pink salmon fisheries, account of the US and Canadian fisheries for sockeye, notes on escapement and management of sockeye, the 1959 pink salmon fishery and escapement, account of investigations for both spp., tables of landings, escapement, etc.
- M
61-06050
- Bratberg, E.** (1960)
Fisken og Havet, (2) : 12 p.
Rapport fra tokt med 'G. O. Sars' til øst - og VestGrønland i Juni-September 1959 (Report from the expedition with 'G. O. Sars' to east and west Greenland during June-September 1959)
- Expedition's route with principal results of oceanographic and fisheries investigations.
- F
61-06051
- GLFC** (n.d. 1959?)
Ann Arbor, 67 p.
Annual report for the year 1958
- History of the Commission; account of its interim meetings in 1958; proceedings of 3rd annual meeting, Dec. 1958; administrative report for 1958; account of lamprey control and research; reports of fishery research on the Great Lakes in 1958.
- M
61-06052
- Aboul-Ela, I. A.** (1959)
Biol. Bull., Woods Hole, 117 (3) : 439-42
On the food of nudibranchs
- Aquarium observations of bed sea spp. indicates selective diet, ranging from exclusively algal to exclusively animal; depend on plankton in absence of other food; mortality caused by lack of suitable foods but does not follow spawning. Mass migration to better feeding areas occurs after spawning.
- M
61-06053
- Black, R. E. & A. Tyler** (1959)
Biol. Bull., Woods Hole, 117 (3) : 443-53
Effects of fertilization and development on the oxidation of carbon monoxide by eggs of *Strongylocentrotus* and *Urechis* as determined by use of C¹³
- M
61-06054
- Black, R. E. & A. Tyler** (1959)
Biol. Bull., Woods Hole, 117 (3) : 454-7
Cytochrome oxidase and oxidation of CO in eggs of the sea urchin *Strongylocentrotus purpuratus*

- Snieszko, S. F. et al.** (1960) FG
61-06055
Spec. sci. Rep. U.S. Fish Wildl. Serv., (341) : 15 p.
 Microhematocrit as a tool in fishery research and management
- Describes in detail procedure of micro-method of hematocrit as applied to *Salmo trutta* and *Salmo gairdnerii*.
- Person, P., J. W. Lash & A. Fine** (1959) M
61-06056
Biol. Bull., Woods Hole, 117 (3) : 504-10
 On the presence of myoglobin and cytochrome oxidase in the cartilaginous odontophore of the marine snail, *Busycon*
- Rebhun, L. I.** (1959) M
61-06057
Biol. Bull., Woods Hole, 117 (3) : 518-45
 Studies of early cleavage in the surf clam, *Spisula solidissima*, using methylene blue and toluidine blue as vital stains
- Stunkard, H. W.** (1959) MF
61-06058
Biol. Bull., Woods Hole, 117 (3) : 562-81
 The morphology and life-history of the digenetic trematode, *Asymphyiodora amnicolae* n. sp.; the possible significance of progenesis for the phylogeny of the Digenea
- Reviews genus and its world distribution in Cyprinidae and other fishes; experiments with this sp., adults from guts of *Perca flavescens*, *Fundulus*, *Micropterus dolomieu* and *Lepomis macrochirus*, juveniles and mature worms from pectinibranchiate snail, *Amnicola limosa* in ponds in New England.
- Vernberg, F. J.** (1959) M
61-06059
Biol. Bull., Woods Hole, 117 (3) : 582-93
 Studies on the physiological variation between tropical and temperate zone fiddler crabs of the genus *Uca*—3. The influence of temperature acclimation on oxygen consumption of whole organisms
- Co 60-0338. Experiments with *U. pugnax* from N. Carolina and *U. rapax* from Florida and Jamaica.
- Wieser, W. & J. Kanwisher** (1959) M
61-06060
Biol. Bull., Woods Hole, 117 (3) : 594-600
 Respiration and anaerobic survival in some sea weed-inhabiting invertebrates
- Ci 59-2715. Studies at Woods Hole of water samples from under *Fucus* and *Ascophyllum* clumps; observations especially of nematodes, mites,—Halacaridae—and amphipods.

REFERENCES

- M
61-06061
- Gabler, H.** (1959)
Dtsch. hydrogr. Z., 12 (6) : 229-43
 Über die Grenzen der Genauigkeit bei Echolotungen in ozeanischen Seeräumen (On the limits of accuracy of echo soundings in ocean regions).
 En Fr

With a view to determine the limits of accuracy of echo soundings in ocean regions, the effect of regionally generalized mean values of sound velocity and of the directional diagrams of acoustic radiators and receivers as well as the influence exercised by measuring the echo running time and the recording accuracy of sound impulses are investigated.

- M
61-06062
- Pierson, W. J., Jr.** (1959)
Dtsch. hydrogr. Z., 12 (6) : 244-59
 A study of wave forecasting methods and of the height of a fully developed sea on the basis of some wave records obtained by the O.W.S. 'Weather Explorer' during a storm at sea. Fr De

The growth of the waves in a storm in which the significant waves grew from 6 feet to 42 feet as recorded by the O.W.S. 'Weather Explorer' is studied. Spectra computed from the records are compared with the results of J. Darbyshire, C. Breischneider and G. Neumann.

- M
61-06063
- Walden, H.** (1959)
Dtsch. hydrogr. Z., 12 (6) : 259-62
 Bemerkungen zu einer von Djounkovski und Bojitch angegebenen Beziehung zur Berechnung des Seegangs aus den Windverhältnissen (Notes on a relation discussed by N. N. Djounkovski and P. K. Bojitch for computing sea waves from wind conditions). En Fr

An equation stated by Djounkovski and Bojitch, 1959, for computing the heights of sea waves is compared with the corresponding data of the "hindcasting" procedure applied by other authors.

- M
61-06064
- Saint-Guily, B.** (1959)
Dtsch. hydrogr. Z., 12 (6) : 262-70
 Sur la solution du problème d'Ekman (On the solution of the Ekman problem). En De

It is shown that Ekman's problem can be solved by an analysis for oceans that are limited by a simple geometric curve and by analogous computation—rheoelectric basin of variable depth—or by finite differential calculus—resistance grid or electronic computer—for real oceans.

- M
61-06065
- Templeman, W. & H. J. Squires** (1960)
J. Fish. Res. Bd Can., 17 (1) : 9-31
 Incidence and distribution of infestation by *Sphyrion lumpi* (Krøyer) on the redfish, *Sebastes marinus* (L.), of the western North Atlantic
- Describes parasite and its seasonal rhythm and abundance, distribution on *Sebastes marinus*, infestation and depth relation, life-history and localization of infestation. Incl. notes on migration of the host indicated by the old-head abundance of parasite.
- M
61-06066
- Murphy, G. I.** (1960)
J. Fish. Res. Bd Can., 17 (1) : 33-40
 Estimating abundance from longline catches
- Discusses to compute linear estimates of abundance by combining factors that enter into catch of fish by baited longline into equations that permit using information afforded by the catches.
- M
61-06067
- Kohler, A. C.** (1960)
J. Fish. Res. Bd Can., 17 (1) : 41-60
 The growth, length-weight relationship, and maturity of haddock *Melanogrammus aeglefinus* L.) from the region of Lockeport, N.S.
- Incl. discussion on change in growth pattern.
- M
61-06068
- Tully, J. P., A. J. Dodimead & S. Tabata** (1960)
J. Fish. Res. Bd Can., 17 (1) : 61-80
 An anomalous increase of temperature in the ocean off the Pacific coast of Canada through 1957 and 1958
- Discusses occurrence and development of anomalous oceanographic conditions, and their influence on spawning migration of *Oncorhynchus nerka*.
- F
61-06069
- Crampton, E. W.** (1960)
J. Fish. Res. Bd Can., 17 (1) : 81-90
 Effect of the ingestion of *Triaenophorus* plerocercoids on the nutritional characteristics of whitefish fillets in the rations of puppies
- Account of studies on the ingestion of fillets contaminated with *T. crassus*. States that have no detrimental effect.
- M
61-06070
- Tully, J. P. & F. G. Barber** (1960)
J. Fish. Res. Bd Can., 17 (1) : 91-112
 An estuarine analogy in the sub-arctic Pacific Ocean
- Shows that features of an estuarine system occur northward of a sub-arctic boundary.

REFERENCES

- MF
61-06071
- Harrison, A. C.** (1960)
Piscator, 13 (47) : 90-3
 Report on two rainbow trout caught in the sea
- Describes records of *Salmo gairdnerii* taken in 1959 indicating presence of sea-run population in the Eerste River, South Africa.
- F
61-06072
- Jubb, R. A.** (1960)
Piscator, 13 (47) : 112-9
 Some Lake Kariba fish problems
- Describes the Zambesi River system's fish fauna, gives an account of the new reservoir impounded by Kariba Dam and discusses some of its fishery problems.
- F
61-06073
- Amlacher, E.** (1960)
Dtsch. FischZtg., 7 (2) : 39-44
 Versuche mit Prowona-Nährhefe als Zusatz im Futter von Regenbogenforellen (Experiments with Prowona nutrient yeast as supplement in the diet of rainbow trout)
- Reviews knowledge on vitamin requirement in trout food; describes experiments carried out and discusses results obtained.
- F
61-06074
- Mattheis, T.** (1960)
Dtsch. FischZtg., 7 (2) : 44-54
 Die infektiöse Nierenschwellung und Leberdegeneration der Forellen (INuL) (The infectious kidney swelling and liver degeneration in trout)
- Reviews literature on symptoms, prevention and control methods; describes own experiments and discusses results obtained.
- F
61-06075
- Wunder, W.** (1960)
Fischwirt, 10 (3) : 71-6
 Verkümmerserscheinungen bei Karpfenbrut (The appearance of atrophy in carp fry)
- Describes and ill. body deformations and discusses the possible causes.
- F
61-06076
- Deufel, J.** (1960)
Fischwirt, 10 (3) : 76-8
 Neuausbruch der infektiösen Nierenschwellung und Leberdegeneration in zwei Forellenzuchtanstalten (New outbreak of the infectious renal tumefaction and liver degeneration in two trout breeding farms)
- Ill. course of disease and recommends precautions.

- F
61-06077
- Nagel, L.** (1959)
Dtsch. FischZtg., 6 (10) : 300-3

Auswertung der Aufzuchtversuche von starken Zandersetzlingen in den Heideteichen der Oberlausitz (Evaluation of rearing experiments with pike perch fingerlings in heath ponds of the Lower Lusatia)

Describes possibilities for: (1) production in normally stocked carp ponds and (2) special ponds with application of white fish fry as food. Suggests (i), since (ii) has led to considerable losses due to cannibalism.

- M
61-06078
- Kotthaus, A.** (1960)
Allg. FischwirtschaftZtg., (17) : 12-4

Vorläufige Ergebnisse der deutschen Seezungen-Markierungen im Jahre 1959 (Preliminary results of the German sole tagging in 1959)

Describes tagging method, reports on migration of individuals, recaptures, and discusses results of experiments.

- M
61-06079
- Dollfus, R.** (1960)
Bull. Inst. franç. Afr. noire, 22 (2) : 385-94

Sur trois helminthes (distomien, tétrarhynque, palaeacanthocéphale) d'un *Melanoglaea ventralis* K. Barnard 1941, poisson téléostéen (On three helminths (distomid, tetra-rhynchid, palaeacanthocephalid) from *Melanoglaea ventralis* K. Barnard 1941, teleostean fish)

Taxonomic descriptions of *Coitocaeum cadenati* n. sp., *Plerocercus: Grillotia* sp. and *Echinorhynchus melanoglaeae* n. sp.

- F
61-06080
- Kiefer, F.** (1960)
Bull. Inst. franç. Afr. noire, 22 (2) : 395-401

Zwei neue Cyclopiden (Crust. Cop.) als Bewohner des Sandlücken Systems im Niger (Französischer Sudan) (Two new cyclopid, Crust. Cop., as habitants of sand interstitial in Niger, French Sudan)

Taxonomic description of the sp.

- M
61-06081
- Tomlinson, J. T.** (1960)
Bull. Inst. franç. Afr. noire, 22 (2) : 402-10

Cryptophialus coronatus, a new species of acrothoracican barnacle from Dakar

Taxonomic description of the sp.

- M
61-06082
- Collignon, J.** (1960)
Bull. Inst. franç. Afr. noire, 22 (2) : 411-64

Observations faunistiques et écologiques sur les mollusques testacés de la baie de Pointe-Noire (Moyen-Congo) (Faunistic and ecological observations on the testacean molluscs of the bay of Pointe-Noire, Middle Congo)

A catalogue of spp. with notes on their zonal distribution.

REFERENCES

- M
61-06083
- Adam, W.** (1960)
Bull. Inst. franç. Afr. noire, 22 (2) : 465-511
 Les céphalopodes de l'Institut Français d'Afrique Noire—2. (The cephalopods of the Institut Français d'Afrique Noire—2.)
 A catalogue of spp. with descriptions of some of them.
- M
61-06084
- Stephen, A. C.** (1960)
Bull. Inst. franç. Afr. Noire, 22 (2) : 512-20
 Echiuroidea and Sipunculoidea from Senegal, West Africa
 A catalogue of spp. with notes on their taxonomy and occurrence.
- MF
61-06085
- Daget, J.** (1960)
Bull. Inst. franç. Afr. noire, 22 (2) : 610-9
 La faune ichthyologique du bassin de la Gambie (The ichthyological fauna of the Gambia Basin)
 A study of the distribution of the fishes classified by groups according to the various areas of the basin.
- M
61-06086
- Monod, T.** (1960)
Bull. Inst. franç. Afr. noire, 22 (2) : 620-98
 A propos du pseudobranchium des *Antennarius* (Pisces, Lophiiformes) (On the pseudobranchium of *Antennarius*, Pisces, Lophiiformes)
 A study of the anatomy, skeleton and muscular system of the pseudobranchium, with some comparative notes.
- M
61-06087
- Fraser, F. C.** (1960)
Bull. Inst. franç. Afr. noire, 22 (2) : 699-707
 A specimen of the genus *Feresia* from Senegal
 A comparative cranial study of the sp. of the genus.
- F
61-06088
- Sand, R. F. & W. G. Gordon** (1960)
Comm. Fish. Rev., 22 (6) : 1-12
 Exploratory fishing in Lake Erie, September 1958-November 1959
 Trawling for *Osmerus mordax*; charts, environmental conditions, etc.
- MF
61-06089
- Anon.** (1960)
Comm. Fish. Rev., 22 (6) : 15-9
 Equipment note no. 4.—A method of making electrical trawl cable terminations and connections
 Trends and developments—Fishing vessels and gear developments.

- M
61-06090
- Anon. (1960)**
Comm. Fish. Rev., 22 (6) : 32
 University of Miami granted funds for extension of research
 Trends and developments—Oceanic bacteria.
- M
61-06091
- Anon. (1960)**
Comm. Fish. Rev., 22 (6) : 42
 Biologists survey Arctic fishery resources
 Canada. Arctic Unit, based in Montreal, has made a survey of fish stocks of the Mackenzie and Keewatin Districts. Covered some 21 lakes extending east from Great Bear Lake to the northwest coast of Hudson Bay.
- MF
61-06092
- Anon. (1960)**
Comm. Fish. Rev., 22 (6) : 46
 Fish farming project proposed
 Iceland. Icelandic citizen is planning a fish-farming project to raise principally sea trout, *Salmo trutta trutta*, for export. He has acquired a tract of land on the Snaefells Peninsula—in western Iceland—adjoining a bay, and by damming up an arm of the bay he expects to create a large fish pond.
- M
61-06093
- Anon. (1960)**
Comm. Fish. Rev., 22 (6) : 54
 U.S. firm starts fishing for shrimp
 Kuwait.
- M
61-06094
- Anon. (1960)**
Comm. Fish. Rev., 22 (6) : 55
 Decree prohibits vessels from fishing within nine miles of border
 Mexico.
- M
61-06095
- Anon. (1960)**
Comm. Fish. Rev., 22 (6) : 57
 Tuna operations
 New Hebrides.
- M
61-06096
- Anon. (1960)**
Comm. Fish. Rev., 22 (6) : 58
 Survey for mother-of-pearl in Bay of Bengal planned
 Pakistan. Central Government has decided to conduct a survey of the sea bed surrounding St. Martin's Islands off the southern tip of East Pakistan to ascertain the quantity of mother-of-pearl deposits found at a depth of 6 fathoms in 1955.

REFERENCES

Anon. (1960) M
61-06097
Comm. Fish. Rev., 22 (6) : 62-3
 Fisheries in east Asiatic waters

USSR. At the end of 1959 the fisheries in the Soviet Far East were placed under a central administrative organization, the newly-established Directorate for the Fishing Industry in the Far East—Glavdalvostokrybprom.

U.K. Central Office of Information. Reference Division (1959) MF
61-06098
 London, 5 p.
 The fishing industry in Britain

Short survey covering fishing ports, methods of sea fishing, the fleet, landings and imports of fishery products, fresh-water fisheries, and the distribution system. Also described briefly are promotion and regulation of the industry, the 1959 Northeast Atlantic Fisheries Conservation Convention, and whaling activities.

Meschkat, A. (1961) MF
61-06099
Rep. FAO/E.T.A.P., (1305) : 77 p.
 Report to the Government of Brazil on the fisheries of the Amazon Region

Report on FAO project carried out under UN Expanded Technical Assistance Programme. Describes fishable waters of the region with regard to their potential productivity and evaluates fish stocks and fishing possibilities in them. States that fishing and transport processing and preservation techniques used are primitive, fishery administration insufficiently staffed and inadequate for developmental activities. Contains recommendations for further development.

Baschieri-Salvadori, F. (1961) M
61-06100
Rep. FAO/E.T.A.P., (1323) : 12 p.
 Second report to the Government of India on the pearl and chank beds in the Gulf of Manaar

Co 61-04448.

Ruppin, R. (1961) M
61-06101
Rep. FAO/E.T.A.P., (1328) : 17 p.
 Report to the Government of India on fishermen's training centres

Report on FAO project carried out under UN Expanded Technical Assistance Programme. Reports details of organization and operation of two training centres established at Mangalore and Kakinada. Curriculum incl.: general theory of fishing; materials and construction of fishing gear; fishing methods and operation; fishing technique; navigation; seamanship; engine work.

M

Andersson, K. A. (1960)

61-06102

Rep. Inst. mar. Res. Lysekil, (12) : 53 p.

On the causes of the great fluctuations in the herring fishery on the west coast of Sweden

Shows fluctuations not due to changes in hydrographic conditions, but to changes in strength of stock of the North Sea bank herring.

M

Stefánsson, U. (1960)

61-06103

Rit Fiskid., 2 (8) : 18 p.

Temperature at 20 meters in Icelandic waters in May-June 1950-1959

Description of the mean temperatures and their regional variations at 20 m depth in Icelandic waters during the months of May and Jun., 1950 to 1959, and the description of year to year variations of the temperature at the same depth and period.

M

Nanda, J. N. (1960)

61-06104

J. geophys. Res., 65 (6) : 1815-20

The origin of microseisms

Suggestion that the microseisms are caused by the action of suitably oriented winds with rough sea surface.

M

Sengel, P. (1961)

61-06105

C.R. Acad. Sci., Paris, 252 (23) : 3666-8

Survie en culture *in vitro* de divers organes d'invertébrés marins adultes (Survival in *in vitro* culture of various organs of adult marine invertebrates)

Culture of various organs of *Barnea candida* and *Ciona intestinalis* by various methods

F

Wulfert, K. (1960)

61-06106

Arch. Hydrobiol., 56 (4) : 311-33

Die Rädertiere saurer Gewässer der Dübener Heide—2. Die Rotatorien des Krebscherentümpels bei Winkelmühle (Rotifers of the acid waters of the Dübener Heide—2. Rotifers of the Krebscherentümpel by Winkelmühle). En

Taxonomic list and descriptions of the spp. found.

F

Botan, E. A., J. J. Miller & H. Kleerekoper (1960)

61-06107

Arch. Hydrobiol., 56 (4) : 334-54

A study of the microbiological decomposition of nitrogenous matter in fresh water. De

Determination of the kinds and numbers of microorganisms concerned in the aerobic decomposition of nitrogenous matter in fresh water.

REFERENCES

F

61-06108

Jannasch, H. W. (1960)

Arch. Hydrobiol., 56 (4) : 355-69

Versuche über Denitrifikation und die Verfügbarkeit des Sauerstoffes in Wasser und Schlamm (Investigations on denitrification and availability of oxygen in the water and mud). En

Investigation of the influence of oxygen on denitrification and the availability of oxygen for the denitrifying bacteria.

F

61-06109

Bick, H. (1960)

Arch. Hydrobiol., 56 (4) : 378-94

Ökologische Untersuchungen an Ciliaten und anderen Organismen aus verunreinigten Gewässern (Ecological investigations on ciliates and other organisms from polluted waters). En

In laboratory experiments with diluted sewage the chemical processes and the succession of organisms were investigated for 12 weeks. A description of the spp. and the number of organisms during the succession is given. Mainly the ciliates are examined.

F

61-06110

Brinkhurst, R. O. (1960)

Arch. Hydrobiol., 56 (4) : 395-412

Introductory studies on the British Tubificidae (Oligochaeta). De

Description of spp. found.

F

61-06111

Illies, J. (1960)

Arch. Hydrobiol., 56 (4) : 413-24

Zur Kenntnis der neuen Plecopterenfamilie Abranchioperlidae (To the knowledge of the new Plecoptera family Abranchioperlidae). En

In addition to a preliminary description of *Abranchioperla archiplatae* Illies from Chile, the diagnosis of the new family Abranchioperlidae is given.

G

61-06112

Tödt, F. (1959)*

Berlin, Verlag Walter de Gruyter & Co., 212 p.

Elektrochemische Sauerstoffmessungen—Konzentrationsmessungen oxydierender und reduzierender Stoffe durch galvanische Modellelemente (Electro-chemical oxygen measurements—Concentration measurements of oxidizing and reducing matters by means of galvanic model elements)

M

61-06113

Austin, T. S. (1958?)

Proc. Hawaii. Acad. Sci., 33 (1957-58)

Seasonal variations in the oceanographic and the marine biological features in the waters of French Oceania (Marquesas)

Notes on the seasonal variations of oceanographic conditions in relation to the seasonal occurrence and migrations of tunas.

Sjöblom, V. (1960)MF
61-06114*Suom. Kalastusl.*, 67 (3) : 111-23

Kevät-ja syyskutuisista silakoista (On the spring and autumn spawning herring)

A review of the morphological and physiological differences of the two herring races and the variation of the stock sizes of both races in the Baltic.

Lagom, T. (1960)G
61-06115*Suom. Kalastusl.*, 67 (3) : 126-7

Eräs happinäytteen ottotapa (A method of taking oxygen samples)

Description of the method of taking small oxygen samples with a syringe.

Schmidt-Ries, H. (1960)F
61-06116*Gewässer u. Abwässer*, (26) : 118 p.

Untersuchungen über den Wärmehaushalt der Eifelmaare—3. Spezielle Beobachtungen und Messungen in den Bereichen des Pelagial und des Benthos (Investigations on the heat economy of the Eifel Lakes—3. Special observations and measurements in the pelagic and benthic zone)

Description of the temperature profiles in the lakes and their annual cycles.

Balon, E. K. (1960)MF
61-06117*Biológia*, 15 (5) : 373-6

Najvýhodnejšia metóda vyhotovovania preparátov šupín pre štúdium veku a rastu rýb (The most advantageous method of preparing scales for the study of age and growth in fishes). De Ru

Ill. new method using Alizarin-red S in the solution and gives technical details on scale reading.

Robson, D. S. (1960)FG
61-06118*Biometrics*, 16 (2) : 261-77

An unbiased sampling and estimation procedure for creel censuses of fishermen

Describes details of theoretical procedure for stream and lake studies, to estimate catch and fishing effort. Plan not yet tested in practice.

Elster, H.-J. (1960)F
61-06119*Gas- u. Wasserfach*, 101 (8) : 1-10

Der Bodensee als Organismus und die Veränderungen seines Stoffwechsels in den letzten Jahrzehnten (Lake Constance as 'organism' and the changes of its "metabolism" in the recent decades)

Description of thermal stratification and seasonal changes, flow of water, through the lake, quantitative distribution of plankton and basic organic production, distribution of water quality and pollution problems.

REFERENCES

MF

61-06120

Netherlands. Centraal Bureau voor de Statistiek (1960)
 Uitgevers aatschappij W. de Haan N.V., Zeist, 32 p.
 Statistiek van de visserij 1959

General review, landings by spp., gears, areas, type of craft and port; incl. separately shellfish, freshwater fisheries and whales. Also prices; nos. of boats and men engaged.

F

61-06121

Hoffmann, M. (1959)

Dtsch. Fisch Ztg., 6 (12) : 365-9

Der heutige Stand der Bisam-Bekämpfung in der Deutschen Demokratischen Republik (The present situation of the muskrat control in the German Democratic Republic)

M

61-06122

Subklew, H.-J. (1959)

Dtsch. Fisch Ztg., 6 (12) : 370-2

Graphische Darstellung von Fangerträgen im Greifswalder Bodden (Graphical illustration of the yield of catch from the Greifswalder Bodden)

Analyzes quantity and composition of catch.

F

61-06123

Seemann (1960)

Fischwirt, 10 (6) : 170-1

Die Schleswig-Holsteinische Binnenfischerei im Jahre 1959 (The inland fisheries in Schleswig-Holstein in 1959)

Statistical abstr.

M

61-06124

Brown, F. A., Jr., et al. (1960)

Biol. Bull., Woods Hole, 118 (3) : 367-81

Magnetic response of an organism and its solar relationships

Describes and ill. apparatus, and results of experiments with mud-snail *Nassarius obsoleta* from Massachusetts.

M

61-06125

Brown, F. A., Jr., H. M. Webb & W. J. Brett (1960)

Biol. Bull., Woods Hole, 118 (3) : 382-92

Magnetic response of an organism and its lunar relationships

Co 61-06124.

M

61-06126

Fingerman, M. & W. C. Mobberly, Jr. (1960)

Biol. Bull., Woods Hole, 118 (3) : 393-406

Investigation of the hormones controlling the distal retinal pigment of the prawn *Palaemonetes*

Ci 59-4786.

M

Föyn, B. (1960)

61-06127

Biol. Bull., Woods Hole, 118 (3) : 407-11Sea-linked inheritance in *Ulva*

Genetics of culture of this alga, *U. mutabilis*, in which a sex-linked mutant arose spontaneously.

F

Freeman, J. A. (1960)

61-06128

Biol. Bull., Woods Hole, 118 (3) : 412-8

Influence of carbonic anhydrase inhibitors on shell growth of a fresh-water snail, *Physa heterostropha*

M

Goreau, T. F. & N. I. Goreau (1960)

61-06129

Biol. Bull., Woods Hole, 118 (3) : 419-29

The physiology of skeleton formation in corals—3. Calcification rate as a function of colony weight and total nitrogen content in the reef coral *Manicina areolata* (Linnaeus)

Co 61-02953. Ci 59-4412.

M

Metz, C. B. (1960)

61-06130

Biol. Bull., Woods Hole, 118 (3) : 439-50

Investigation of the fertilization inhibiting action of *Arbacia* dermal secretion

MF

Triplett, E. L. & S. Barrymore (1960)

61-06131

Biol. Bull., Woods Hole, 118 (3) : 463-71

Tissue specificity in embryonic and adult *Cymatogaster aggregata* studied by scale transplantation

Ci 570850. Homografting experiments with this viviparous embiotocid from NW Pacific. Comparison with *Carassius*, *Xiphophorus*, *Amphistichus* and *Hyperprosopon*.

M

Triplett, E. L. & S. D. Barrymore (1960)

61-06132

Biol. Bull., Woods Hole, 118 (3) : 472-8

Some aspects of osmoregulation in embryonic and adult *Cymatogaster aggregata* and other embiotocid fishes

Determination of osmotic pressure of serum and body weight change after exposure of *Cymatogaster*, *Amphistichus* and *Micropterus*—NW Pacific—to experimental salinities. Special reference to *in vitro* culture of embryos of these viviparous fishes.

REFERENCES

- MF
61-06133
- Pochmann, A. (1959)**
Ber. dtsh. bot. Ges., 72 (2) : 99-108
 Über die Tätigkeit der nichtkontraktilen Importvakuole und den Modus der Osmoregulation bei dem Salzflagellaten *Choanogaster* nebst Bemerkungen über die Funktion der Pusulen (On the activity of the noncontractile importvacuoles and the way of osmoregulation by the salt water flagellate *Choanogaster* with notes on the function pusules)
- F
61-06134
- Pochmann, A. (1958)**
Ost. bot. Z., 104 (4-5) : 321-41
 Zweiter Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Struktur, Entwicklung und Zerteilung der Paramylonkörner (Second contribution to the knowledge of the structure, development and division of paramylon grains)
- M
61-06135
- Wooster, W. S. (1960)**
Deep-Sea Res., 6 (4) : 263-4
 The Cromwell Current—Introduction. Investigations of equatorial undercurrents
- M
61-06136
- Knauss, J. A. (1960)**
Deep-Sea Res., 6 (4) : 265-86
 Measurements of the Cromwell Current
 Velocity contours of the current, as obtained by direct measurements.
- M
61-06137
- Arthur, R. S. (1960)**
Deep-Sea Res., 6 (4) : 287-97
 A review of the calculation of ocean currents at the equator
 Various formulae are considered from the standpoint of consistency with an undercurrent. The most promising formula appears to be that derived from the geostrophic approximation for zonal motion.
- M
61-06138
- Stommel, H. (1960)**
Deep-Sea Res., 6 (4) : 298-302
 Wind-drift near the equator
 The principal result of the model is to show that a linear theory constructed from Ekman spiral and geostrophic current exhibits some qualitative similarity to the equatorial undercurrent, but that in order to account for the observed amplitude of the phenomenon, non-linearities are not altogether negligible.
- M
61-06139
- Charney, J. G. (1960)**
Deep-Sea Res., 6 (4) : 303-10
 Non-linear theory of a wind-driven homogeneous layer near the equator
 Deals with the equatorial motion produced by a uniform east wind blowing over a homogeneous ocean of constant depth. The motion is calculated for several values of the coefficient of eddy-viscosity. An analogy is drawn between the western boundary currents and the equatorial undercurrents.

Robinson, A. R. (1960)M
61-06140*Deep-Sea Res.*, 6 (4) : 311-7

The general thermal circulation in equatorial regions

An approximation valid near the equator is developed for a model of the general thermal circulation. The existence of equatorial effects is related to the vanishing of the Coriolis parameter, and the equatorial approximation is related to the mid-latitude circulation. Qualitative features of the solutions are discussed.

Veronis, G. (1960)M
61-06141*Deep-Sea Res.*, 6 (4) : 318-27

An approximate theoretical analysis of the equatorial undercurrent

Theoretical study of the dynamics of a system with inclining surface, with emphasis on the vertical structure of gradient countercurrent.

Neumann, G. (1960)M
61-06142*Deep-Sea Res.*, 6 (4) : 328-34

Evidence for an equatorial undercurrent in the Atlantic Ocean

Kriss, A. E., S. S. Abyzov & I. N. Mitzkevich (1960)M
61-06143*Deep-Sea Res.*, 6 (4) : 335-45

Micro-organisms as indicators of hydrological phenomena in seas and oceans—3. Distribution of water masses in the central part of the Pacific Ocean (according to microbiological data)

A study of the vertical distribution of the numbers of heterotrophs at 56 stations in the Pacific Ocean along two parallel sections—174° W and 172° E from 37° N to 41° S; and detection of the deep water circulation pattern from the content and distribution of these heterotrophs.

Dansgaard, W. (1960)M
61-06144*Deep-Sea Res.*, 6 (4) : 346-50

The content of heavy oxygen isotope in the water masses of the Philippine Trench

The H_2O^{18} content of a group of 11 water samples from 7558 to 9864 m depth was compared with that of another group of four samples from 3830 to 4202 m depth. The difference was 0.1 ± 0.2 p.p.m., i.e. not significant. Approximatively 100 p.p.m. should be expected in case of equilibrium.

Menzel, D. W. & J. H. Ryther (1960)M
61-06145*Deep-Sea Res.*, 6 (4) : 351-67

The annual cycle of primary production in the Sargasso Sea off Bermuda

Gross and net primary production have been measured at bi-weekly intervals for 18 months in the north-western Sargasso Sea 15 miles SE of Bermuda in 1500 fm of water. Ancillary data incl. temperature, salinity, phosphate, nitrite, nitrate, dissolved oxygen, plant pigments, light penetration and incident radiation.

REFERENCES

- Pieczynska, E.** (1959) F
61-06146
Ekol. polsk., 7A (12) : 317-37
Charakter występowania wolnożyjących nicieni (Nematoda) w różnych typach perifitonu jeziora Tajty (Character of the occurrence of free-living Nematoda in various types of periphyton in Lake Tajty). En
- Kajak, Z.** (1959) F
61-06147
Ekol. polsk., 7A (15) : 391-434
Tendipedidae bentosowe środowisk śród-i przyrzecznych środkowego biegu Wisły (Benthic Tendipedidae in river environments connected with the river, in the central reaches of the Vistula). En
- Smetanin, K. A.** (1959) MF
61-06148
Moskva, 51 p.
Rybolovstvo stran Afriki (Fisheries in African regions)
- Lieder, U.** (1959) F
61-06149
Biol. Zbl., 78 (2) : 284-91
Über die Eientwicklung bei männchenlosen Stämmen der Silberkarausche *Carassius auratus gibelio* (Bloch) (Vertebrata, Pisces) (On the egg development in maleless stocks of the crucian carp, *Carassius auratus gibelio* (Bloch) (Vertebrata, Pisces))
- Powers, C. F., D. L. Jones & J. C. Ayers** (1959) F
61-06150
Spec. sci. Rep. U.S. Fish Wildl. Serv., (314) : 183 p.
Sources of hydrographic and meteorological data on the Great Lakes
Bibliography and tabulated information with charts and explanation.
- Blumenstock, D. I., D. F. Rex & I. E. Lane** (1960) M
61-06151
Atoll Res. Bull., (71) : 158 p.
Microclimatic observations at Eniwetok
General weather setting, hydrography and vegetation at the atoll with tabular and graphic presentation of the data.
- Pérez-Vitoria, A.** (1960) M
61-06152
Unesco Chron., 6 (5) : 188-91
Unesco and the marine sciences
A discussion of the world-wide aspects of oceanography joint action and coordination of activities with special reference to UNESCO.
- Hela, I. & F. Koroleff** (1958) MF
61-06153
Merentutkimuslait. Julk., (186) : 16 p.
The Baltic cruise with R/V 'Aranda' 1957—Hydrographical data

BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES

- MF
61-06154
- Palosuo, E. (1959)**
Merentutkimuslait. Julk., (187) : 22 p.
 Die Eisverhältnisse in den Finnland umgebenden Meeren im Winter 1957-1958 (Ice conditions in the seas surrounding Finland during the winter 1957-1958)
- M
61-06155
- Jurva, R. & E. Palosuo (1959)**
Merentutkimuslait. Julk., (188) : 69 p.
 Die Eisverhältnisse in den Finnland umgebenden Meeren in den Wintern 1938-45 und die Baltischen Eiswochen in den Wintern 1938-39 (The ice conditions in the seas surrounding Finland during the winters 1938-45 and the Baltic ice-weeks in the winters 1938-39)
- M
61-06156
- Lisitzin, E. (1959)**
Merentutkimuslait. Julk., (189) : 59 p.
 Vedenkorkeusarvoja 1958 (Water level records for the year 1958). *Su Sv En*
- M
61-06157
- Lisitzin, E. (1959)**
Merentutkimuslait. Julk., (190) : 37 p.
 The frequency distribution of the sea-level heights along the Finnish coast
- M
61-06158
- Palosuo, E. (1960)**
Merentutkimuslait. Julk., (191) : 18 p.
 Ice winter 1958/59 along the Finnish coast. *En Su*
- F
61-06159
- Gak, D. Z. (1959)***
Mikrobiologiya, 28 (4) : 551
 (Physiological activity and the taxonomic position of phosphorus mobilizing microorganisms isolated from the Baltic reservoirs). *Ru*
- F
61-06160
- Gak, D. Z. (1960)***
Mikrobiologiya (En Transl.), 28 (4)
 Physiological activity and the taxonomic position of phosphorus mobilizing microorganisms isolated from the Baltic reservoirs
- En* 61-06159. Available from the American Institute of Biological Sciences, Washington, D.C.
- M
61-06161
- Zhkova, A. I. (1959)***
Mikrobiologiya, 28 (4) : 581
 (The distribution and biomass of microorganisms in the grounds of the Azov Sea). *Ru*

REFERENCES

- M
61-06162
- Zhkova, A. I. (1960)***
Mikrobiologiya (En Transl.), 28 (4)
 The distribution and biomass of microorganisms in the grounds of the Azov Sea
En 61-06161. Available from the American Institute of Biological Sciences, Washington, D.C.
- F
61-06163
- Goriunova, S. V. & M. V. Nasonova (1958)***
Mikrobiologiya, 27 (5) : 581
 (The effect of luminescent lamps with various luminophores upon growth and development of the unicellular green alga *Scenedesmus quadricauda*). *Ru*
- F
61-06164
- Goriunova, S. V. & M. V. Nasonova (1959)***
Mikrobiologiya (En Transl.), 27 (5)
 The effect of luminescent lamps with various luminophores upon growth and development of the unicellular green alga *Scenedesmus quadricauda*
En 61-06163. Available from the American Institute of Biological Sciences, Washington, D.C.
- F
61-06165
- Romanova, A. P. (1958)***
Mikrobiologiya, 27 (5) : 634
 (The rate of development of bacterial flora on the littoral of the Baikal Lake, according to the data of plate growth). *Ru*
- F
61-06166
- Romanova, A. P. (1959)***
Mikrobiologiya (En Transl.), 27 (5)
 The rate of development of bacterial flora on the littoral of the Baikal Lake, according to the data of plate growth
En 61-06165. Available from the American Institute of Biological Sciences, Washington, D.C.
- M
61-06167
- Pantin, C. F. A. (1960)**
Proc. roy. Soc., 152B (949) : 429-682
 A discussion on the biology of the southern cold temperate zone
 Contains 61-06168 to 61-06172, and discussion of subantarctic marine algae, water masses and faunal movements, dispersal and endemism among southern marine faunas, oceanic birds, processes of distribution, future research in the southern cold temperate zone.
- M
61-06168
- Knox, G. A. (1960)**
Proc. roy. Soc., 152B (949) : 577-624
 Marine biology—Littoral ecology and biogeography of the southern oceans

M

Mackintosh, N. A. (1960)

61-06169

Proc. roy. Soc., 152B (949) : 624-31

Marine biology—The pattern of distribution of the antarctic fauna

M

Dahl, E. (1960)

61-06170

Proc. roy. Soc., 152B (949) : 631-3

Marine biology—The cold temperate zone in Chilean seas

M

Deraniyagala, P. E. P. (1960)

61-06171

Proc. roy. Soc., 152B (949) : 634-5

Marine biology—Antarctic hydrographic fluctuation as suggested by animals that reach Ceylon

M

Stephenson, T. A. (1960)

61-06172

Proc. roy. Soc., 152B (949) : 635-9

Marine biology—The southern cold temperate coasts, with special reference to South Africa

M

Saishu, K. & K. Kozima (1960)

61-06173

Bull. Seikai reg. Fish. Res. Lab., (19) : 1-24(Ecological survey of the bottom fish in the East China and the Yellow Seas—1. On the vertical migration). *Ni En*

Results of bull trawling; analysis of catch per haul and relative abundance of spp., diurnal variations and correlation with feeding habits and diet.

M

Saishu, K. (1960)

61-06174

Bull. Seikai reg. Fish. Res. Lab., (19) : 25-36(Ecological survey of the bottom fish in the East China and the Yellow Seas—2. On the swarming habit). *Ni En*

Co 61-06173. Grouping of spp. according to relation of distribution area to school size—i.e. of average catch to "netted ratio". Schooling habit in relation to feeding type.

M

Saishu, K. & K. Kozima (1960)

61-06175

Bull. Seikai reg. Fish. Res. Lab., (19) : 37-107(Ecological survey of the bottom fish in the East China and the Yellow Seas—3. On the inter-specific relation). *Ni En*

Co 61-06174. Correlations of daily catches and "netted ratio"—fraction of total number of hauls in which sp. concerned was taken.

REFERENCES

- M
61-06176
- Mais, K. F. & T. Jow** (1960)
Calif. Fish Game, 46 (2) : 117-50
 Exploratory longline fishing for tunas in the eastern Tropical Pacific, September, 1955 to March, 1956
 Presents results of two California Department of Fish and Game cruises; incl. comparison of catches with oceanographic conditions.
- MF
61-06177
- Gangmark, H. A. & R. G. Bakkala** (1960)
Calif. Fish Game, 46 (2) : 151-64
 A comparative study of unstable and stable (artificial channel) spawning streams for incubating king salmon at Mill Creek
 Discusses causes for limited natural production of *Oncorhynchus tshawytscha* in Sacramento River drainage; describes experiments to determine egg survival; discusses methods to improve production through flow control.
- M
61-06178
- Follett, W. I.** (1960)
Calif. Fish Game, 46 (2) : 165-75
 Northerly occurrences of the scorpid fish, *Medialuna californiensis* (Steindachner), with meristic data, life-history notes, and discussion of the fisheries
 Reviews information on this California sp. and extends northern range to Humboldt Co.
- M
61-06179
- Backus, J.** (1960)
Calif. Fish Game, 46 (2) : 177-81
 Observations on the growth rate of the spiny lobster
 Attempts to establish this quantitatively for *Panulirus interruptus*.
- M
61-06180
- Hyatt, H.** (1960)
Calif. Fish Game, 46 (2) : 183-8
 Age composition of the southern California catch of Pacific mackerel, *Pneumatophorus diego* for the 1957-58 season
 Based on otolith readings.
- M
61-06181
- Daugherty, A. E.** (1960)
Calif. Fish Game, 46 (2) : 189-94
 Age and length composition of the sardine catch off the Pacific coast of the United States and Mexico in 1957-58
 The 12th report of its kind for *Sardinops caerulea*.

- M
61-06182
- Reid, C. F.** (1960)
Calif. Fish Game, 46 (2) : 195-8
 Notes on four specimens of the Pacific sardine taken in August 1957 off British Columbia and Oregon
 Records length, weight, age, sex, sexual maturity, and location and method of capture for four *Sardinops caerulea*; discusses significance of these.
- MF
61-06183
- Mahoney, J.** (1960)
Calif. Fish Game, 46 (2) : 199-209
 An economic evaluation of California's sport fisheries
 Describes methods and results of a statewide evaluation made in 1956 based on response to a questionnaire.
- F
61-06184
- Kimsey, J. B.** (1960)
Calif. Fish Game, 46 (2) : 211-5
 Observations on the spawning of Sacramento hitch in a lacustrine environment
 Describes observations showing that *Lavinia e. exilicauda* is not an obligatory stream spawner.
- F
61-06185
- Kimsey, J. B.** (1960)
Calif. Fish Game, 46 (2) : 229-30
 Note on spring food habits of the lake trout, *Salvelinus namaycush*
 Stomach analyses of 31 angler-caught fish from Donner Lake, California, 1959.
- F
61-06186
- Singh, V. P.** (1958)
Indian J. agric. Sci., 28 (3) : 403-8
 Algal food of some local fishes
 Taxonomic list of algae with indication of their relative abundance, found in the stomach of fry of various fresh water fishes.
- F
61-06187
- Schlüter, M.** (1959)
Wiss. Z. pädag. Hochsch., Potsdam, 4 (2) : 181-206
 Neue Ergebnisse und Ergänzungen zur Diatomeen-Flora des Naturschutzgebietes Strausberg. Beiträge zur Flora und Vegetation Brandenburgs (New results and completion of the diatom flora of the nature protection area Straussberg. Contribution to flora and vegetation of Brandenburg)
 Chemical-physical data of various small water bodies and description of their diatom flora with taxonomic description of various spp. found.

REFERENCES

- F
61-06188
- Lambou, V. W. & H. Stern, Jr. (1958)**
Proc. Conf. stheast. Ass. Game Comm., (12) : 35-56
 Preliminary report on the effects of the removal of rough fishes on the Clear Lake sport fishery

Concerned primarily with the changes occurring in the sport fishery of a 115-acre oxbow lake in Louisiana following removal of rough fishes by seining.

- M
61-06189
- Ratcliffe, E. H. (1960)**
J. geophys. Res., 65 (5) : 1535-41
 The thermal conductivities of ocean sediments

The thermal conductivities of samples of sediment from the Pacific, Atlantic, and Mediterranean areas have been determined in the laboratory by a steady-state method.

- M
61-06190
- Gaul, R. D. (1960)**
J. geophys. Res., 65 (5) : 1543-56
 Nearshore ocean currents off San Diego, California

Statistical analysis of wind and tidal currents, using measurements made with free-drifting current drogues.

- M
61-06191
- Parks, J. K. (1960)**
J. geophys. Res., 65 (5) : 1557-63
 A comparison of power spectra of ocean waves obtained by an analog and a digital method

A sample power spectrum of an ocean wave pressure record is obtained by the analog method, and this spectrum is compared with a power spectrum obtained by a digital analysis of the same record.

- M
61-06192
- Anderson, D. L. (1960)**
Research, Lond., 13 (8) : 310-18
 The physical constants of sea ice

All the physical properties are extremely temperature dependent and controlled by quantity of brine in interstices. Basic physical and thermal properties are presented in tables and graphs; the apparently erratic behaviour is caused by precipitation of cryohydrates.

- MF
61-06193
- Fukuda, M. (1960)**
Göteborgs VetenskSamh. Handl., 8 (5) : 17 p.
 Transparency measurements in the Baltic Sea

Notes on the standardization of transparency meters and description of the distribution of turbidity in the Baltic Sea in Feb., Jul. and Nov. 1958.

Sanyal, S. (1960)F
61-06194*Naturwissenschaften*, 47 (11) : 263Organizer problem in *Hydra*

Description of the results of the transplantation of hypostome.

Leis, M. (1960)MF
61-06195*Eesti Loodus*, (1) : 17-21

Viiger-hülgest Riia Lahes (The ringed seal in the Gulf of Riga). En

A brief survey of the life history of the ringed seal, *Phoca hispida* Schreb, in its close dependence on ice conditions.**Järvekülg, A. (1960)**F
61-06196*Eesti Loodus*, (2) : 87-93

Veeorganismide talvitumisest ja jäässe külmunud elust (On the hibernation of aquatic organisms). En

A short account is given of the changes occurring in the living conditions of organisms in bodies of water in winter and of various modes of adaptation for survival—states of suspended animation, hibernation, torpidity, migration, etc.

Christensen, J. M. (1960)M
61-06197*Dansk FiskTid.*, 78 (17) : 215-7

Tungebestanden i forårsmånederne ved den jyske vestkyst (Sole stocks on the Danish west coast during the spring)

Preliminary results of the Danish investigations on the sizes, catches and the sizes of the stock of sole along the Danish coast and in the German Bight.

h.k. (1960)M
61-06198*Dansk FiskTid.*, 78 (18) : 227

Nu bliver der bygget hæktrawlere til fransk og tysk havforskning (Stern trawlers are built for French and German marine investigations)

Note on two new research vessels under construction.

Županović, S. (1960)M
61-06199*Morsk. Ribarst.*, 12 (6) : 99-101

Nekoliko zapažanja o osliću srednjeg Jadrana (A few observations on the whiting in the Mid-Adriatic). En

Data on the migrations of medium-sized whittings at Blitvenica and comparison with the catches of commercial trawlers in the past nine years in the same region.

REFERENCES

Ábrahám, A., F. Biczók & J. Megyeri (1959) F
61-06200
Acta Univ. Szeged. (Biol.), 5 (3-4) : 201-14

Vergleichende faunistische Untersuchungen in den Kleingewässern des Bükk-Gebirges (Comparative faunistic investigations in the small water bodies of Bükk Mountains)

Description of the water bodies and lists of zooplankton organisms found in them.

Tunnell, G. A. (1960) G
61-06201
Mar. Obs., 30 (188) : 72-85

The pattern of the general atmospheric circulation

Contains four seasonal charts on the general circulation and four seasonal charts on the mean sea level pressure distribution.

Waterman, J. J. & C. L. Cutting (1960) M
61-06202
Mar. Obs., 30 (188) : 85-90

Weather and the fishing industry

Semi-popular description of the influence of the weather on the fishing operations, handling of fish and design of ships and gear.

G.A.T. (1960) M
61-06203
Mar. Obs., 30 (188) : 90-5

Notes on ice conditions in areas adjacent to the North Atlantic Ocean

Description of the ice conditions from the end of October to the end of December.

Furnestin, J. (1960) M
61-06204
Rev. Trav. Inst. Pêches marit., 24 (1) : 5-119

Hydrologie de la Méditerranée Occidentale (Golfe du Lion, Mer Catalane, Mer d'Alboran, Corse Orientale) 14 juin-20 juillet 1957 (Hydrology of the western Mediterranean—Gulf of Lion, Catalan Sea, Alboran Sea, Eastern Corsica, 14 June-20 July, 1957)

Results of expedition of 'President Theodore-Tissier'; charts, profiles: temperature, salinity, general analysis of water movements; apparatus, methods, station list.

Allain, C. (1960) M
61-06205
Rev. Trav. Inst. Pêches marit., 24 (1) : 121-44

Topographie dynamique et courants généraux dans le bassin occidental de la Méditerranée (Golfe du Lion, Mer Catalane, Mer d'Alboran et ses abords, secteur à l'est de la Corse) (Dynamic topography and general currents in the western Mediterranean—Gulf of Lion, Catalan Sea, Alboran Sea and adjacent water, area to the east of Corsica)

Ci 61-06204. Dynamic calculation based on data given in 61-06204.

- M
61-06206
- June, F. C. & C. M. Roithmayr** (1960)
Fish. Bull., U.S., 60 (171) : 323-42
 Determining age of Atlantic menhaden from their scales

Describes scales of *Brevoortia tyrannus* and summarizes results of examinations for the purpose of determining whether certain recognizable rings are reliable age marks.

- F
61-06207
- Turner, R. D.** (1958)
Occ. Pap. Mollusks, 2 (22) : 153-80
 The genus *Hemitrochus* in Puerto Rico

Taxonomic description of spp. incl. *H. clenchi* n. sp. Issued also as: *Contr. Inst. Mar. Biol. Univ. Puerto Rico*, 1 (7).

- M
61-06208
- Guest, W. C. & G. Gunter** (1958)
Tech. Summ. Gulf St. Mar. Fish. Comm., (1) : 40 p.
 The sea trout or weakfishes (genus *Cynoscion*) of the Gulf of Mexico

Characteristics of Otolithidae; distribution of *Seriphus* and *Cynoscion*; life history of *C. nebulosus*, habits of adults, parasitism, the commercial and sports fisheries in Gulf of Mexico; life-histories and utilization of the other *Cynoscion* spp.; bibliography.

- F
61-06209
- Lambou, V. W. & H. Stern, Jr.** (1958)
Proc. Conf. stheast. Ass. Game Comm., (12) : 169-75
 Creel census methods used on Clear Lake Richland Parish, Louisiana

Describes a census, using a stratified random sampling design; primary purpose was to determine the effects of rough fish removal on sport fishing.

- MF
61-06210
- Peterson, C. L.** (1960)
Bull. interam. trop. Tuna Comm., 4 (4) : 139-216
 The physical oceanography of the Gulf of Nicoya, Costa Rica, a tropical estuary. *En Es*

Distributions of salinity, temperature, and oxygen based on approximately bimonthly surveys between the period Mar. 1952 to Dec. 1957 have been examined.

- F
61-06211
- Cholnoky, B. J.** (1958)
Portug. Acta biol., 6B (2) : 99-160

Beiträge zur Kenntnis der südafrikanischen Diatomeenflora—2. Einige Gewässer im Waterberg-Gebiet, Transvaal (Contributions to the knowledge of diatom flora of South Africa—2. Some waters in the Waterberg Area in the Transvaal)

Short description of the lakes of collection, and taxonomic listing and description of the spp. found.

REFERENCES

- F
61-06212
- Kašták, V. & R. Zitňam** (1959)
Biológia, 14 (12) : 940-4
 K vekovej dynamike niektorých helmintóz rýb (On the age dynamics of some parasitic fish worms). De Ru
- Helminthologic investigations of *Neochinorhynchus rutili* and *Crepidostomum farionis* invading *Salmo trutta m. fario* and *Leuciscus idus ab. orf.* in Tatra lakes.
- F
61-06213
- Botnariuc, N. & V. Cure** (1959)
Polisk. Arch. Hydrobiol., 6 (19) : 9-32
 Les associations de chironomides (larves) du delta du Danube et l'évolution géomorphologique du delta (The associations of chironomids, larvae, of the Danube Delta, and the geomorphological evolution of the delta)
- F
61-06214
- Chodorowski, A.** (1959)
Polisk. Arch. Hydrobiol., 6 (19) : 33-73
 Ecological differentiation of turbellarians in Harsz-Lake
- Taxonomic lists, notes on the seasonal occurrence and ecological characteristics of the spp.
- F
61-06215
- Wysocka, H.** (1959)
Polisk. Arch. Hydrobiol., 6 (19) : 75-83
 Note sur le lieu de multiplication de quelques diatomées d'eau courante (Note on the place of cell division in some fresh water diatoms)
- F
61-06216
- Klimowicz, H.** (1959)
Polisk. Arch. Hydrobiol., 6 (19) : 85-103
 Tentative classification of small water bodies on the basis of the differentiation of the molluscan fauna
- Lists of molluscs occurring in different fresh water bodies and attempt to classify these waters according to the molluscs present.
- F
61-06217
- Styczyńska-Jurewicz, E.** (1959)
Polisk. Arch. Hydrobiol., 6 (19) : 105-16
 Expansion of cercariae of *Diplostomum spathaceum* Rud. 1819, a common parasite of fishes, in the littoral zone of the lake
- Experimental determination of the invasion of the parasite into the fishes in relation to the distance from the shore.
- F
61-06218
- Paschalski, J.** (1959)
Polisk. Arch. Hydrobiol., 6 (19) : 117-24
 Próba zastosowania mas plastycznych do aparatury hydrobiologicznej (Attempt of using plastic mass for hydrobiological apparatus). En Ru
- Notes on the use of plexiglass for limnological apparatus.

- F
61-06219
- Paschalski, J. (1959)**
Polsk. Arch. Hydrobiol., 6 (19) : 125-31
 Pokarm naturalny głowacza przęgopletwego (*Cottus poecilopus* Heckel) z potoku Poroniec (Food of the bullhead, *Cottus poecilopus* Heckel from the Poroniec River) En Ru
- F
61-06220
- Kosicka, A. & S. Kosicki (1959)**
Polsk. Arch. Hydrobiol., 6 (19) : 133-53
 Zdjęcie florystyczne jeziora Skonał przy zastosowaniu metody nurkowej (A floral sketch of Skonał Lake done by diving method). En Ru
- F
61-06221
- Czeczuga, B. (1959)**
Polsk. Arch. Hydrobiol., 6 (19) : 155-72
 Zawartość chlorofilu w osadach dennych jezior Rajgrodzkich w okresie polodowcowym (The content of chlorophyll in the bottom deposits of the Rajgrodzkie lakes in the postglacial period). En Ru
- Vertical distribution of chlorophyll, organic matter and water content in the sediment cores from the lakes.
- F
61-06222
- Feliksiak, S. (1959)**
Polsk. Arch. Hydrobiol., 6 (19) : 173
Valvata (*Borysthenia*) *naticina* Menke and *Lithoglyphus naticoides* (C. Pfeiffer) in the food of roach *Rutilus rutilus* (Linné) from Vistula near Toruń
- F
61-06223
- Gieysztor, M. (1959)**
Polsk. Arch. Hydrobiol., 6 (19) : 175-87
 On a continuous series of lakes
- Comparison of lake types on the basis of occurrence of cladocerans and copepods.
- F
61-06224
- Fischer, E. (1959)**
Polsk. Arch. Hydrobiol., 6 (19) : 189-99
 Bakterie dwóch zbiorników wodnych jaskin tatrzańskich (The bacteria of two water reservoirs in Tatra caves). En Ru
- F
61-06225
- Hartman, W. L. (1959)**
N.Y. Fish Game J., 6 (2) : 121-77
 Biology and vital statistics of rainbow trout in the Finger Lakes region, New York
- CR 59-8789. 1953-57 study; sampling of spawning runs; tagging; maturity size and age; spawning frequency; natural and fishing mortality; growth; proposals for management.

REFERENCES

- M
61-06226
- Alverson, D. L. (1960)**
Bull. Pacif. Mar. Fish. Comm., (4) : 66 p.
 A study of annual and seasonal bathymetric catch patterns for commercially important groundfishes of the Pacific northwest coast of North America
- General description of fishery, factors affecting landings, fishing ground topography, collection and analysis of statistics for annual and seasonal catches, by depth, for spp. of *Parophrys*, *Eopsetta*, *Microstomus*, *Platichthys*, *Lepidopsetta*, *Ophiodon*, *Sebastes*, *Anoplopoma* and *Gadus macrocephalus*.
- MF
61-06227
- Phillips, R. C. & R. M. Ingle (1960)**
Spec. sci. Rep. Fla Bd Conserv. Mar. Lab., (4) : 75 p.
 Report on the marine plants, bottom types and hydrography of the St. Lucie Estuary and adjacent Indian River, Florida
- The prime purpose of the investigation was to observe immediate effects of fresh water on the marine plants of the area.
- F
61-06228
- Sarig, S. (1960)**
Bamidgeh, 12 (1) : 3-5
 Research problems of fish culture. *En Iw*
- Reviews some of most pressing ones in Israel concerned with increased salinity of water; *Prymesium*; parasites; secondary fish in ponds; genetics; algicides, etc.
- F
61-06229
- Moav, R. & G. Wohlfarth (1960)**
Bamidgeh, 12 (1) : 5-16
 Genetic improvement of carp—1. Theoretical background. *En Iw*
- Presents some general principles—genetic, economic, ecological—basic to establishment of a long term program to improve carp stock in Israel for commercial purposes.
- F
61-06230
- Kessler, S. (1960)**
Bamidgeh, 12 (1) : 17-9
 Eradication of blue-green algae with copper sulfate. *En Iw*
- Describes observations on fish ponds in Israel using different methods of application of CuSO_4 .
- F
61-06231
- Paperna, I. (1960)**
Bamidgeh, 12 (1) : 20-33
 Studies on monogenetic trematodes in Israel—2. Monogenetic trematodes of cichlids. *En Iw*
- Co 61-00599. Describes a new genus *CICHLIDOGYRUS* and four new spp. *C. arthracanthus*, *C. tilapiae*, *C. tiberianus* and *C. bychowskii*, all apparently specific for Cichlidae.

MF

61-06232

Hela, I. & Krauss, W. (1959)*Kieler Meeresforsch.*, 15 (2) : 125-43

Zum Problem der starken Veränderlichkeit der Schichtungsverhältnisse im Arkona-Becken (On the problem of great variability of stratification in Arkona Basin)

Review of the water exchange problems through Danish sounds, description of the hydrographic sections and analyses on anchor station in respect of internal waves.

MF

61-06233

Kändler, R. (1959)*Kieler Meeresforsch.*, 15 (2) : 145-56

Hydrographische Beobachtungen in der Kieler Förde 1952-57—2. Beitrag über langfristige Beobachtungen in der Kieler Förde (Hydrographical observations in the Kieler Förde 1952-57—2. Contribution to the long time series observations in Kieler Förde)

Annual changes of salinity and temperature, stratification and changes from year to year.

MF

61-06234

Ohl, H. (1959)*Kieler Meeresforsch.*, 15 (2) : 157-60

Temperatur- und Salzgehaltsmessungen an der Oberfläche des Kieler Hafens in den Jahren 1952 bis 1957—3. Beitrag über langfristige Beobachtungen in der Kieler Förde (Temperature and salinity measurements on the surface of the Kiel Harbour in the year 1952 to 1957—3. Contribution to the long time-series observations in Kieler Förde)

Description of the annual changes and changes from year to year.

MF

61-06235

Jacobi, G. (1959)*Kieler Meeresforsch.*, 15 (2) : 161-3

Salinitätswirkung des Seewassers auf die Enzymaktivität von *Ulva lactuca* (Influence of the salinity of sea water on the enzyme activity of *Ulva lactuca*)

M

61-06236

von Bismarck, O. (1959)*Kieler Meeresforsch.*, 15 (2) : 164-86

Versuch einer Analyse der die Stoffwechselintensität ("Ruheumsatz") von *Asterias rubens* L. beeinflussenden Faktoren (Attempt to analyse the factors affecting the intensity of metabolism of *Asterias rubens*)

Influence of temperature, oxygen, tension, salinity, feeding, maturity stage, etc., on the intensity of metabolism.

REFERENCES

- Hartmann, G.** (1959) MF
61-06237
Kieler Meeresforsch., 15 (2) : 187-241
 Zur Kenntnis der lotischen Lebensbereiche der pazifischen Küste von El Salvador unter besonderer Berücksichtigung seiner Ostracodenfauna—3. Beitrag zur Fauna El Salvadors (On the knowledge of lotic biotopes of the Pacific coast of El Salvador with special consideration of its ostracod fauna—3. Contribution to the fauna of El Salvador)
 Description of coastal lagoons and the spp. of ostracods found in them.
- Barnes, H. & M. Barnes** (1959) M
61-06238
Kieler Meeresforsch., 15 (2) : 242-51
 The effects of temperature on the oxygen uptake and rate of development of the egg-masses of two common cirripedes, *Balanus balanoides* (L.) and *Pollicipes polymerus* J. B. Sowerby
- Cassie, R. M. & V. Cassie** (1960) M
61-06239
N.Z. J. Sci., 3 (2) : 173-99
 Primary production in a New Zealand west coast phytoplankton bloom
 Notes on occurrence of blooms and estimation of gross production. Dominant spp. *Chaetoceros armatum* while *Asterionella japonica* may be abundant at times.
- Hurley, D. E.** (1960) M
61-06240
N.Z. J. Sci., 3 (2) : 274-89
 Pelagic Amphipoda of the N.Z.O.I. Pacific cruise, March 1958
 Pelagic Amphipoda are listed with some observations on their distribution and ecology.
- Campos, N.** (1960) F
61-06241
 Ceará, Tipografia Minerva, 104 p.
 A piscicultura no polígono das secas (Fishculture in the drought polygonon)
 A report on the activities of the fishculture service of the northeast of Brazil containing comprehensive bibliography.
- Belgium. Ministère des Communications** (1960) M
61-06242
 43 p.
 Rapport annuel sur l'évolution de la flotte de pêche en 1959 (Annual report on development of the fishing fleet in 1959)
 Tabulates numbers of vessels, sizes, ages, methods of propulsion, fishermen, types of enterprise. Annual data from 1930's.

- Anon.** (1960) F
61-06243
Ore. St. Game Bull., 15 (6) : 4-5
 Fishery agent equipment

Lists and ill. gear carried by a fisheries officer in Oregon.

- Potter, L. F.** (1960) F
61-06244
Canad. J. Microbiol., 6 (3) : 257-63
 The effect of pH on the development of bacteria in water stored in glass containers

Storing water samples in buffers results in increases of the total numbers of organisms. The pH and the length of the incubation period affect not only the size of population but also the kinds of organisms in the population.

- McLachlan, J.** (1960) M
61-06245
Canad. J. Microbiol., 6 (3) : 367-79
 The culture of *Dunaliella tertiolecta* Butcher—A euryhaline organism

All the conservative elements of sea water, with the exception of chlorine, were found necessary for growth of the alga.

- Hidaka, K.** (1960) M
61-06246
Tokyo, Ueno Park, Taito-Ku, 17 p.
 Physical oceanography in Japan in the period 1957-59

- USFWS. Bureau of Sport Fisheries & Wildlife** (1960) F
61-06247
 Washington, D.C., 30 p.
 Summary quarterly progress report, Branch of Fishery Research, Quarter ending June 30, 1960

Reports activities and projects of Fish-Pesticide Research Laboratory; California-Nevada Sport Fisheries Investigations; Eastern Fish Disease Laboratory; Salmon-Cultural Laboratory; Western Fish Disease Laboratory; Rocky Mountain Sport Fishery Investigations; Western Fish Nutrition Laboratory; Fish Control Laboratory, Appalachian Sport Fishery Investigations; Eastern Fish Nutrition Laboratory and Southeastern Fish Cultural Laboratory.

- Young, J. Z.** (1960) M
61-06248
Proc. roy. Soc., 153B (950) : 1-17
 Unit processes in the formation of representations in the memory of *Octopus*

- Young, J. Z.** (1960) M
61-06249
Proc. roy. Soc., 153B (950) : 18-46
 The failures of discrimination learning following the removal of the vertical lobes in *Octopus*

REFERENCES

- F
61-06250
- Fogg, G. E. & Than-Tun (1960)**
Proc. roy. Soc., 153B (1950) : 111-27
 Interrelations of photosynthesis and assimilation of elementary nitrogen in a blue-green alga
- Study of kinetic relationships between assimilation of carbon and of nitrogen into cell of *Anabaena cylindrica* Lemm. demonstrated correlations between rates of two processes consonant with existence of biochemical connexions. Effects of light intensity, carbon-dioxide concentration and nitrogen concentration were studied at four temperatures by determination of changes in amounts of cell carbon and cell nitrogen in culture grown for 48 h.
- M
61-06251
- Austin, A. P. (1960)**
Hydrobiologia, 15 (3) : 193-207
 Observations on the growth, fruiting and longevity of *Furcellaria fastigiata* (L.) Lam. De
- Describes observations made on this alga grown *in situ* at Aberystwyth, augmented by some laboratory experiments.
- F
61-06252
- Smirnov, N. N. (1960)**
Hydrobiologia, 15 (3) : 208-24
 Nutrition of *Galerucella nymphaeae* L. (Chrysomelidae), mass consumer of water-lily. Ru
- Describes experiments at borrow pits at Lake Poletskoye, near Moscow, USSR, to determine, for different stages of development, daily food indices, intensity of nutrition during day and night, possible duration of life without food, daily oxygen consumption, daily rhythm of respiration, respiration of starved animals, respiration quotients, excessive consumption of food.
- F
61-06253
- Woodhead, N. & R. D. Tweed (1960)**
Hydrobiologia, 15 (3) : 225-86
 A second check-list of tropical West African algae
- CR 582500. A list compiled up to the autumn of 1959.
- F
61-06254
- Wojnárovich, E. (1960)**
Hydrobiologia, 15 (3) : 287-9
 Prof. Dr. R. Maucha 75 Jahre (Prof. Dr. R. Maucha 75 years)
- A tribute to this limnologist on the occasion of his 75th birthday, and a list of his important papers.
- M
61-06255
- Favorite, F. & G. M. Pedersen (1959)**
Spec. sci. Rep. U.S. Fish Wildl. Serv., (292) : 106 p.
 North Pacific and Bering Sea oceanography, 1957
- Tabulated meteorological and oceanographic data, incl. quantitative plankton data.

- M
61-06256
- Favorite, F. & G. Pedersen** (1959)
Spec. sci. Rep. U.S. Fish Wildl. Serv., (311) : 31 p.
 Bristol Bay oceanography, August–September 1938
 Graphical and tabulated oceanographic data.
- M
61-06257
- California University. Scripps Institution of Oceanography** (1960)
Quart. Progr. Rep. STOR, (11) : 17 p.
 Co 61-03527.
- M
61-06258
- Meyer, A.** (1960)
Allg. Fischwirtschaft Ztg., 12 (22) : 12–4
 Eine Winterreise nach Grönland—Erfahrungen und Auswirkungen der 3. Suchreise 1959 (A winter cruise to Greenland—Experiences and results of the 3rd experimental cruise, 1959)
 Reviews development of international fishing activities off Greenland's east, south and west coast since 1952.
- MF
61-06259
- Miller, R. R.** (1960)
Fish. Bull., U.S., 60 (173) : 371–92
 Systematics and biology of the gizzard shad (*Dorosoma cepedianum*) and related fishes
 Keys to 7 genera of sub-family Dotosomatinae and 5 spp. of the American genus. Literature survey—incl. unpublished MSS—, fecundity, age and growth, migration mortality—rate and causes—, diet, forage value, utilization by man.
- M
61-06260
- Thompson, S.** (1960)
Proc. Gulf Caribb. Fish. Inst., 12 (1959) : 1–4
 The commercial fisheries of the Gulf and South Atlantic—A report of progress
 Report of work by US Bureau of Commercial Fisheries of Atlantic shad, Tortugas shrimp, menhaden, red snappers. Exploration in S. Atlantic; problems of man-made changes in estuaries, disposal of atomic wastes in ocean, economic difficulties of shrimp industry.
- M
61-06261
- Costello, T. J. & D. M. Allen** (1960)
Proc. Gulf Caribb. Fish. Inst., 12 (1959) : 5–9
 Notes on the migration and growth of pink shrimp (*Penaeus duorarum*)
 Results of marking experiments by staining in Gulf of Mexico.
- M
61-06262
- Dobkin, S.** (1960)
Proc. Gulf Caribb. Fish. Inst., 12 (1959) : 10
 Larvae of the pink shrimp (*Penaeus duorarum*)
 Title only; text to be published by US Bureau of Commercial Fisheries.

REFERENCES

- Bullis, H. R., Jr.** (1960) M
61-06263
Proc. Gulf Caribb. Fish. Inst., 12 (1959) : 10
 Behaviour of shrimp trawls
- Verbal commentary on a 16 mm underwater colour film obtainable from Pascagoula Fishery Laboratory.
- Boerema, L. K. & J. L. Obarrio** (1960) M
61-06264
Proc. Gulf Caribb. Fish. Inst., 12 (1959) : 10-4
 The shrimp fishery of Panama
- Reviews results of work of Laboratorio Nacional de Pesca in Panama and FAO Technical Assistance Program there, concerned with white shrimp and *Xiphopenaeus riveti*. Refers also to work of another FAO T.A. expert, R. W. Ellis, in Ecuador.
- Neblett, W. R.** (1960) M
61-06265
Proc. Gulf Caribb. Fish. Inst., 12 (1959) : 14-7
 A plan to provide a larger market for shrimp in the United States
- Herrington, W. C.** (1960) M
61-06266
Proc. Gulf Caribb. Fish. Inst., 12 (1959) : 18-21
 How International Fishery Commissions operate to promote conservation of high seas resources
- Short history; special reference to Tortugas shrimp convention—Cuba and USA.
- Waller, W. M.** (1960) X
61-06267
Proc. Gulf Caribb. Fish. Inst., 12 (1959) : 21-6
 Fish and feed in the sixties
- Hart, D. H.** (1960) M
61-06268
Proc. Gulf Caribb. Fish. Inst., 12 (1959) : 26-8
 Sport fisherman—Commercial fisherman relations
- Holston, J. A.** (1960) X
61-06269
Proc. Gulf Caribb. Fish. Inst., 12 (1959) : 28-31
 Potential markets for products of the industrial fisheries
- Reintjes, J. W.** (1960) M
61-06270
Proc. Gulf Caribb. Fish. Inst., 12 (1959) : 31-5
 Continuous distribution of menhaden along the South Atlantic and Gulf coasts of the United States
- Reviews catch sampling program and general zoogeography of *Brevoortia tyrannus* and *B. patronus*.

BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES

- M
61-06271
- Smith, K. A. (1960)**
Proc. Gulf Caribb. Fish. Inst., 12 (1959) : 36
 Development of an air-bubble curtain for catching Maine sardines
 Abstr. only.
- M
61-06272
- Ringhaver, L. C. (1960)**
Proc. Gulf Caribb. Fish. Inst., 12 (1959) : 37-9
 Highlights of the second F.A.O. World Fishing Boat Congress
- X
61-06273
- Holston, J. A. (1960)**
Proc. Gulf Caribb. Fish. Inst., 12 (1959) : 40
 Recent advances in shrimp technology
- X
61-06274
- Dunker, C. F., D. H. B. Ulmer, Jr. & G. W. Wharton (1960)**
Proc. Gulf Caribb. Fish. Inst., 12 (1959) : 40-6
 Factors affecting yield of meat from the blue crab
- M
61-06275
- Squire, J. L., Jr. (1960)**
Proc. Gulf Caribb. Fish. Inst., 12 (1959) : 46
 North Atlantic tuna explorations
 Verbal commentary on 16 mm color film obtainable from Bureau of Commercial Fisheries, Gloucester, Mass.
- M
61-06276
- Eckles, H. H. (1960)**
Proc. Gulf Caribb. Fish. Inst., 12 (1959) : 47-50
 Report of the committee on oceanography: "What does it mean to commercial fisheries?"
 Re 60-5490 and 60-8308.
- F
61-06277
- Janzen, D. H. (1960)**
Proc. Gulf Caribb. Fish. Inst., 12 (1959) : 50-5
 The effects of pesticides on sport fisheries
 Extent of use; control program; damage to fish; research needed.
- M
61-06278
- Rae, K. M. & R. G. Bader (1960)**
Proc. Gulf Caribb. Fish. Inst., 12 (1959) : 55-61
 Clay-mineral sediments as a reservoir for radioactive materials in the sea
 A review of disposal and pollution problems; experiments with algal mass culture, *Platymonas* and *Phaeodactylum*, with *Fundulus* and *Galeichthys*, and with *Crassostrea*, *Modiolus* and *Penaeus*.

REFERENCES

- M
61-06279
- Manning, J. H. (1960)**
Proc. Gulf Caribb. Fish. Inst., 12 (1959) : 61-7
 Commercial and biological uses of the Maryland soft clam dredge
- Describes the gear and its use in the *Mya arenaria* fishery; use also for catching *Glycera*, and some fishes—*Trinectes*, *Roccus*, *Anguilla*, *Leiostomus*. Benthic worms etc. are also brought up by it undamaged and its use for quantitative biological sampling is therefore suggested.
- M
61-06280
- Van Cleve, R. (1960)**
Proc. Gulf Caribb. Fish. Inst., 12 (1959) : 67-74
 The biological and economic problems in marine fisheries management
- Ci 581530 and 59-9399. Special reference to 1st UN Conference on Law of the Sea, Geneva, 1958; discusses theory of maximum yield, eumetric fishing, etc.
- MF
61-06281
- Kesteven, G. L. & H. Rosa, Jr. (1960)**
Proc. Gulf Caribb. Fish. Inst., 12 (1959) : 75-87
 Ecological diagnosis of a species and the problem of biological constants
- Ci 580146 and 580170. Considers information content of a standard systematic diagnosis and after suggesting that such a diagnosis is deficient with regard to the properties of a sp. as unit of ecological complexes, surveys the information required. Need for comparative ecological research is considered. Systematic and evolutionary significance of these aspects is discussed.
- M
61-06282
- Hess, E. (1960)**
Proc. Gulf Caribb. Fish. Inst., 12 (1959) : 88-93
 Fisheries problems in the West Indies
- Review deals with resources, production, processing, handling, marketing and statistics.
- MF
61-06283
- Miles, C. (1960)**
Proc. Gulf Caribb. Fish. Inst., 12 (1959) : 94-111
 The role of government and industry in fisheries development with special reference to under-developed countries
- Ci 59-4903, 582926, 584731. Deals largely with theory of regulation to maximize production or net economic gain.
- M
61-06284
- Koczy, F. F., M. O. Rinkel & S. J. Niskin (1960)**
Proc. Gulf Caribb. Fish. Inst., 12 (1959) : 112-25
 The current patterns on the Tortugas shrimp grounds
- Ci 59-5359. Review of oceanography based on studies begun in Jan. 1959 by University of Miami. Descriptions and use of "Hula Hoop" radar buoy and current drift cross.

- M
61-06285
- Taylor, F.** (1960)
Proc. Gulf Caribb. Fish. Inst., 12 (1959) : 126-9
Potential for developing a red snapper fishery in British Guiana
- M
61-06286
- Voss, G. L.** (1960)
Proc. Gulf Caribb. Fish. Inst., 12 (1959) : 129-35
Potentialities for an octopus and squid fishery in the West Indies
- Discusses fisheries for these groups also in other parts of the world: methods, spp., quantities, uses. Bibliography.
- F
61-06287
- Reichenbach-Klinke, H. & K. Scherb** (1960)
Allg. FischZtg., 85 (14) : 335
Jauche als Ursache von Fischsterben (Liquid manure the originator of fish mortality)
- Ill. advantages of application in very small quantity and points out the dangerous consequences of intense fertilization.
- M
61-06288
- Toms, C.** (1960)
Fish. News, Lond., (2455) : 6
Where taxes are low and the air is good—Fishing on the prosperous little Island of Alderney
- Brief historical review of fishery in this channel island.
- F
61-06289
- Levine, R. P.** (1960)
Proc. nat. Acad. Sci., U.S., 46 (7) : 972-8
Genetic control of photosynthesis in *Chlamydomonas reinhardi*
- Describes phenomena associated with growth and photosynthetic abilities of ac-21 in comparison with the wild-type strain.
- MF
61-06290
- Singapore. Ministry of Commerce & Industry. Fisheries Division** (n.d. 1959?)
29 p.
Report of the Fisheries Division 1958
- General review of the industry; development; inventory of the industry; fresh fish supplies, prices, trade in dried salt fish and other products; costs of materials; administrative activities; tables of statistics of fishermen, craft, equipment and production of marine and pond fish. Prices, imports and exports. Appendix reports operation of loans fund.

REFERENCES

- | | |
|--|----------|
| Green, B. L. & T. Mullins (1959) | F |
| <i>Spec. Rep. agric. Exp. Sta. Univ. Ark.</i> , (9) : 13 p. | 61-06291 |
| Use of reservoirs for production of fish in the rice areas of Arkansas | |

A review of: problems encountered—biological, technological and economic—; benefits to the rice enterprise; fish stocking practices; production and financial returns. Major fish spp. involved; buffalo, black bass, catfish, crappies.

- | | |
|--------------------------------------|----------|
| Rigby, M. (Ed.) (1958) | MF |
| <i>Met. Abstr.</i> , 9 (4) : 401-525 | 61-06292 |

Incl. special bibliography: recent literature on waves, currents and swell.

- | | |
|--------------------------------------|----------|
| Rigby, M. (Ed.) (1958) | MF |
| <i>Met. Abstr.</i> , 9 (5) : 525-660 | 61-06293 |

Incl. special bibliography: recent literature on physico-chemical oceanography.

CURRENT BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES

VOLUME 5—CURRENT AUTHOR INDEX

61-05722 to 61-06293

- | | | | |
|--------------------------------|-------------|----------------------------------|-------------|
| Aboul-Ela, I. A. (1959) | 06052 | Black, R. E. & | |
| Abrahám, A., F. Biczók & | | A. Tyler (1959) | 06054 06053 |
| J. Megyeri (1959) | 06200 | Blumenstock, D. I., D. F. Rex | |
| Adam, O. (1960) | 05747 | & I. E. Lane (1960) | 06151 |
| Adam, W. (1960) | 06083 | Boerema, L. K. & | |
| Allain, C. (1960) | 06205 | J. L. Obarrio (1960) | 06264 |
| Alverson, D. L. (1960) | 06226 | Bohlke, J. E. & | |
| Amant, L. S. St. (1959) | 06026 | C. R. Robins (1960) | 05773 |
| Amlacher, E. (1960) | 06073 | Botan, E. A., J. J. Miller & | |
| Anderson, D. L. (1960) | 06192 | H. Kleerekoper (1960) | 06107 |
| Andersson, K. A. (1960) | 06102 | Botnariuc, N. & V. Cure | |
| Andrews, J. D., D. Haven & | | (1959) | 06213 |
| D. B. Quayle (1959) | 06023 | Bourcart, J. (1958) | 05928 |
| Argentina. Laws, | | Bowmaker, A. P. (1960) | 05744 |
| Statutes, etc. (1960) | 05777 | Bratberg, E. (1960) | 06050 |
| | 05776 05778 | Brinkhurst, R. O. (1960) | 06110 |
| Arthur, R. S. (1960) | 06137 | Brock, E. M. (1960) | 05901 |
| Austin, A. P. (1960) | 06251 | Brown, F. A., Jr., <i>et al.</i> | |
| Austin, T. S. (1958?) | 06113 | (1960) | 06124 |
| Austin, T. S. (n.d. 1960?) | 05972 | Brown, F. A., Jr., H. M. | |
| Australia. CSIRO (1959) | 05984 | Webb & W. J. Brett | |
| Australia. Laws, | | (1960) | 06125 |
| Statutes, etc. (1960) | 05779 | Bruce, J. P. (1960) | 06014 |
| Austria. Laws, | | Brunel, P. (1960) | 05965 05961 |
| Statutes, etc. (1960) | 05798 | | 05969 05968 |
| | | | 05962 |
| Backus, J. (1960) | 06179 | Brunel, P. & G. Lacroix | |
| Baker, A. de C. (1960) | 05920 | (1960) | 05967 |
| Balon, E. K. (1960) | 06117 | Brunk, I. W. (1960) | 06020 |
| Barker, D. & | | Bullis, H. R., Jr. (1960) | 06263 |
| F. D. Ommaney (1960) | 06037 | Burdon-Jones, C. & | |
| Barme, M. (1958) | 05725 | A. M. Patil (1960) | 05980 |
| Barnes, H. & M. Barnes (1959) | 06238 | Burnett, A. L. (1960) | 05908 |
| | | Buşniţă, Th. (1960) | 05953 |
| Baschieri-Salvadori, F. (1961) | 06100 | Butler, P. A. (1958) | 06012 |
| | 05914 | | |
| Bates, M. (1960) | | CCTA/CSA/FAMA (1961) | 05760 |
| Battersby, J. C. & | | CCTA/CSA. Hydrobiology & | |
| W. E. Swinton (1958) | 05724 | Inland Fisheries. Symposium | |
| Belgium. Ministère des | | on Problems of Major Lakes, | |
| Communications (1960) | 06242 | Lusaka, 18-24 August, | |
| Bergeron, J. (1960) | 05963 | 1960 (1960) | 05748 |
| Bergman, R. A. M. (1958) | 05726 | Caballero, E. y C. (1959) | 05987 |
| Berkeley, E. C. & | | | 05990 |
| L. L. Lovett (1960) | 05722 | | |
| Bick, H. (1960) | 06109 | Caballero, E. y C. & | |
| Bjerknes, J. (1960) | 06002 | M. Bravo-Hollis (1959) | 05988 |

BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES

California University. Scripps Institution of Oceanography (1960)	06257	Doukan, G. (1960)	05751
Campos, N. (1960)	06241	Duncan, C. J. (1960)	05979
Canada. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1960)	05799 to 05827	Dunker, C. F., D. H. B. Ulmer, Jr. & G. W. Wharton (1960)	06274
Carriker, M. R. (1960)	05754	Eckles, H. H. (1960)	06276
Case Institute of Technology, Engineering Administration Department, Operations Research Group (1958)	05723	Egler, F. E. (1960)	05915
Cassie, R. M. & V. Cassie (1960)	06239	Elster, H.-J. (1960)	06119
Červenka, R. <i>et al.</i> (1959)	06034	Faller, A. J. (1960)	05996
Ceylon. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1960)	05829	Favorite, F. & G. Pedersen (1959)	06256
Chapman, C. R. (1959)	06028	Favorite, F. & G. M. Pedersen (1959)	06255
Charney, J. G. (1960)	06139	Feliksiak, S. (1959)	06222
Chipman, W. A. (1959)	06021	Fingerman, M. & W. C. Mobberly, Jr. (1960)	06126
Chodorowski, A. (1959)	06214	Fischer, E. (1959)	06224
Cholnoky, B. J. (1958)	06211	Föyn, B. (1960)	06127
Christensen, J. M. (1960)	06197	Fogg, G. E. & Than-Thun (1960)	06250
Christiansen, E. (1959)	05734	Follett, W. I. (1960)	06178
Collignon, J. (1960)	06082	Fox, H. (1960)	05981
Conference on Great Lakes Research, 3rd, Present Status & Future Needs, Ann Arbor, Michigan, May 6-7, 1959 (1960)	06013	France. Conseil Supérieur de la Pêche (1960)	05985
Cook, F. A. (1959)	05752	France. Institut Océanographique (1958)	06031
Cooper, L. H. N. (n.d. 1960?)	05973 05974	France. Institut Océanographique (1959)	06033
Costello, T. J. & D. M. Allen (1960)	06261	France. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1960)	05832 05833
Crampton, E. W. (1960)	06069	Fraser, F. C. (1960)	06087
Curl, H., Jr. (1960)	05913	Freeman, J. A. (1960)	06128
Czeczuga, B. (1959)	06221	Fukada, H. (1958)	05728
Daget, J. (1960)	06085	Fukuda, M. (1960)	06193
Dahl, E. (1960)	06170	Furnestin, J. (1960)	06204
Dansgaard, W. (1960)	06144	GLFC (n.d. 1959?)	06051
Daugherty, A. E. (1960)	06181	Gabler, H. (1959)	06061
Davis, D. E. (1960)	06004	Gail, R. & J. Rageau (1958)	05729
Davis, J. H. (1960)	05904	Gak, D. Z. (1959)	06159
Dees, L. T. (1960)	06005	Gak, D. Z. (1960)	06160
De Kimpe, P. (1960)	05746	Gangmark, H. A. & R. G. Bakkala (1960)	06177
Denmark. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1960)	05831 05830	G.A.T. (1960)	06203
Deraniyagala, P. E. P. (1960)	06171	Gaul, R. D. (1960)	06190
Deufel, J. (1960)	06076	Gieysztor, M. (1959)	06223
De Wit, C. T. (1960)	05762	Gillies, D. K. A. (1960)	06017
Dietrich, G. (n.d. 1960?)	05971	Gilmore, R. M. (1960)	06036
Dobkin, S. (1960)	06262	Gordon, B. L. (1960)	06039
Dollfus, R. (1960)	06079	Goreau, T. F. & N. I. Goreau (1960)	06129
		Goriunova, S. V. & M. V. Nasonova (1958)	06163

CURRENT AUTHOR INDEX

Goriunova, S. V. & M. V. Nasonova (1959)	06164	Jacobi, G. (1959)	06235
Grande-Rivière. Québec. Station de Biologie Marine (1960)	05956	Järvekülg, A. (1960)	06196
Greece. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1960)	05835 05836	Jannasch, H. W. (1960)	06108
Green, B. L. & T. Mullins (1959)	06291	Janzen, D. H. (1960)	06277
Guadeloupe. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1960)	05834	Japanese Government Survey Mission (1960)	05994
Guatemala. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1960)	05837 05838	J.B.M. (1960)	06001
Guest, W. C. & G. Gunter (1958)	06208	Jensen, A. J. C. (1960)	06043
Hamabe, M. & T. Shimizu (1959)	05930	Johnson, R. L. (1960)	06018
Harding, D. (1960)	05745	José, A. P. (1960)	05918
Harris, D. L. (n.d. 1960?)	05975	Jubb, R. A. (1960)	06072
Harrison, A. C. (1960)	06071	June, F. C. & C. M. Roithmayr (1960)	06206
Harrison, T. (1958)	05730	Jurva, R. & E. Palosuo (1959)	06155
Hart, D. H. (1960)	06268	Kändler, R. (1959)	06233
Hartman, W. L. (1959)	06225	Kajak, Z. (1959)	06147
Hartmann, G. (1959)	06237	Kanwisher, J. (1960)	06000
Haven, D. (1959)	06027	Kašták, V. & R. Zitňam (1959)	06212
Hayter, P. J. D. (1960)	05917	Katoh, G. (1959)	05929
Hela, I. & F. Koroleff (1958)	06153	Keiz, G. (1960)	06030
Hela, I. & W. Krauss (1959)	06232	Kellogg, P. P. (1960)	05771
Hendrickson, J. R. & E. R. Alfred (1958)	05731	Kessler, S. (1960)	06230
Herrington, W. C. (1960)	06266	Kesteven, G. L. & H. Rosa, Jr. (1960)	06281
Hess, E. (1960)	06282	Kiefer, F. (1960)	06080
Hidaka, K. (1960)	06246	Kimsey, J. B. (1960)	06184 06185
Hill, M. N. (1960)	05919	Klimowicz, H. (1959)	06216
h.k. (1960)	06198	Knauss, J. A. (1960)	06136
Hoese, H. D. (1960)	05910	Knox, G. A. (1960)	06168
Hoffmann, M. (1959)	06121	Koczy, F. F., M. O. Rinkel & S. J. Niskin (1960)	06284
Holston, J. A. (1960)	06269 06273	Kohler, A. C. (1960)	06067
Hurley, D. E. (1960)	06240	Kosicka, A. & S. Koisicki (1959)	06220
Hutton, R. F. & F. Sogandares-Bernal (1960)	05774	Kotthaus, A. (1960)	06078
Hyatt, H. (1960)	06180	Kozhova, O. M. (1959)	06042
IPSF (1960)	06049	Kreff, G. (1959)	06003
Ichiye, T. (1960)	05995	Kriss, A. E., S. S. Abyzov & I. N. Mitzkevich (1960)	06143
Illies, J. (1960)	06111	Kriss, A. E., M. N. Lebedeva & I. N. Mitzkevich (1960)	05916
Iraq. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1960)	05839	Lacombe, H. (1960)	05921
Ireland. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1960)	05840	Lacroix, G. (1960)	05957 to 05960
Ito, S. (1959)	05931	Lagom, T. (1960)	06115
Ito, S. & S. Kasahara (1959)	05932	Lambou, V. W. & H. Stern, Jr. (1958)	06209 06188
		Lanyon, W. E. & W. N. Tavolga (1960)	05770
		Le Danois, Y. (1959)	06032

BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES

Leffler, R. (1960)	06035	Morocco. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1960)	05847 05845
Leis, M. (1960)	06195		05842 05846
Levine, R. P. (1960)	06289	Murphy, G. I. (1960)	06066
Liebmann, H. (1960)	05977		
Lieder, U. (1959)	06149	Nagahara, M. & E. Noguchi (1959)	05945
Lisitzin, E. (1959)	06157 06156	Nagel, L. (1959)	06077
Lodge, J. P., Jr., A. J. MacDonald, Jr. & E. Vihman (1960)	05999	Nanda, J. N. (1960)	06104
Lytle, C. F. (1960)	05912	Nebblett, W. R. (1960)	06265
		Nelson, T. C. (1958)	06009
		Netherlands. Centraal Bureau voor de Statistiek (1960)	06120
Mackin, J. G. (1958)	06010	Netherlands. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1960)	05849
Mackintosh, N. A. (1960)	06169		05848 05850
Madagascar. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1960)	05844	Neumann, G. (1960)	06142
	05841 05843	New South Wales. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1960)	05780
Mahoney, J. (1960)	06183		to 05793
Mais, K. F. & T. Jow (1960)	06176	New Zealand. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1959)	05851
Manea, Gh. & A. Nicolau (1960)	05952		to 05858
Manea, Gh. I. <i>et al.</i> (1960)	05950	Newth, D. R. (1960)	05978
Manitoba. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1960)	05828	Nishimura, S. (1959)	05935 05933
Manning, J. H. (1960)	06279		05934
Marcotte, A. (1960)	05966 05964	Noble, E. R. (1960)	05911
Mattheis, T. (1960)	06074	Norway. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1959)	05859
McDermott, J. J. (1958)	06011		to 05876
McDonald, J. E. (1960)	05998	Norway. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1960)	05877
McLachlan, J. (1960)	06245		to 05886
McNeely, W. H. (1959)	05735		
	05740	O'Connor, J. S., S. B. Saila & T. Gaucher (1960)	05763
Mead, G. W. (1960)	05923	Ogata, T. (1959)	05938
Medcof, J. C. (1959)	06022	Ogata, T. & A. Ouchi (1959)	05937
Menzel, D. W. & J. H. Ryther (1960)	06145	Ogawa, Y. (1959)	05939
Meschkat, A. (1961)	06099	Obl, H. (1959)	06234
Metz, C. B. (1960)	06130	Oscutt, H. G. (1959)	06029
Meyer, A. (1960)	06258		
Meyers, S. P. & E. S. Reynolds (1960)	06040	Packer, W. C. (1960)	05903
Miles, C. (1960)	06283	Palosuo, E. (1959)	06154
Miller, R. R. (1960)	06259	Palosuo, E. (1960)	06158
Mills, D. H. (1960)	05775	Pantin, C. F. A. (1960)	06167
Minnesota. Department of Conservation. Division of Game & Fish. Section of Research & Planning (1959)	06048	Paperna, I. (1960)	06231
Mirică, Gh. (1960)	05949 05947	Parks, J. K. (1960)	06191
Miyata, K. & K. Naganuma (1959)	05940	Paschalski, J. (1959)	06218 06219
Moav, R. & G. Wohlfarth (1960)	06229	Pearson, O. P. (1960)	05902
Monod, T. (1960)	06086	Pérez-Vitoria, A. (1960)	06152
Monteiro, R. (1960)	06046	Person, P., J. W. Lash & A. Fine (1959)	06056
		Peru. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1960)	05888 05890
			05889 05887

CURRENT AUTHOR INDEX

Peterson, C. L. (1960)	06210	Saint-Guily, B. (1959)	06064
Petterssen, S. (1960)	06015	Saishu, K. (1960)	06174
Philippines. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1960)	05891 05892	Saishu, K. & K. Kozima (1960)	06173 06175
Phillips, R. C. & R. M. Ingle (1960)	06227	Sakuda, H. M. (1958)	06047
Pieczynska, E. (1959)	06146	Salazar, F. M. (1960)	05769
Pierson, W. J., Jr. (1959)	06062	Sanches, J. G. (1960)	06045
Pissarro, C. (1958)	05736	Sand, R. F. & W. G. Gordon (1960)	06088
Platzman, G. (1960)	06016	Sanjeeva Raj, P. J. (1958)	05738
Pochmann, A. (1958)	06134	Sanyal, S. (1960)	06194
Pochmann, A. (1959)	06133	Sarig, S. (1960)	06228
Portman, D. J. (1960)	06019	Schlüter, M. (1959)	06187
Potter, L. F. (1960)	06244	Schmidt-Ries, H. (1958)	05970
Powers, C. F., D. L. Jones & J. C. Ayers (1959)	06150	Schmidt-Ries, H. (1960)	06116
Price, T. J. (1958)	06008	Schönfeld, J. C. (n.d. 1960?)	05976
Quayle, D. B. (1959)	06025 06024	Scudder, T. (1960)	05759
Rae, K. M. & R. G. Bader (1960)	06278	Seemann (1960)	06123
Randall, J. E. (1960)	06038	Selby, H. H. & T. A. Selby (1959)	05733
Ratcliffe, E. H. (1960)	06189	Sengel, P. (1961)	06105
Rebhun, L. I. (1959)	06057	Singapore. Ministry of Commerce & Industry. Fisheries Division (n.d. 1959?)	06290
Reichenbach-Klinke, H. & K. Scherb (1960)	06287	Singh, V. P. (1958)	06186
Reid, C. F. (1960)	06182	Sjöblom, V. (1960)	06114
Reintjes, J. W. (1960)	06270	Smetanin, K. A. (1959)	06148
Rhodesia-Nyasaland. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1960)	05893	Smirnov, N. N. (1960)	06252
Richardson, W. S. & C. J. Hubbard (1960)	05925	Smith, J. L. B. (1958)	05739
Rigby, M. (1958)	06292 06293	Smith, K. A. (1960)	06271
Ringhaver, L. C. (1960)	06272	Snieszko, S. F. <i>et al.</i> (1960)	06055
Rioja, E. (1959)	05991 05986	Soileanu, B. (1960)	05948
Robinson, A. R. (1960)	06140	South Australia. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1960)	05794
Robinson, M. K. (1960)	05927	Spain. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1960)	05897 05896 05894 05895
Robson, D. S. (1960)	06118	Squire, J. L., Jr. (1960)	06275
Romania. Ministerul Industriei Bunurilor de Consum. Departamentul Industriei Alimentare (1960)	05946	Stefánsson, U. (1960)	06103
Romanova, A. P. (1958)	06165	Stephen, A. C. (1960)	06084
Romanova, A. P. (1959)	06166	Stephenson, T. A. (1960)	06172
Rosca, G., I. G. Munteanu & A. Cristea (1960)	05955	Stern, M. E. (1960)	05997
Ross, A. J. & R. R. Rucker (1960)	06006	Stoloff, L. (1959)	05737
Ruf, M. (1960)	06007	Stommel, H. (1960)	06138
Ruppin, R. (1961)	06101	Stommel, H. & A. B. Arons (1960)	05922
Ryther, J. H. & D. W. Menzel (1960)	05924	Stunkard, H. W. (1959)	06058
Saint-Guily, B. (1959)	06064	Styczyńska-Jurewicz, E. (1959)	06217
Saishu, K. (1960)	06174	Subklew, H.-J. (1959)	06122
Saishu, K. & K. Kozima (1960)	06173 06175	Susai, I. (1960)	05951
Sakuda, H. M. (1958)	06047	Sutcliffe, W. H., Jr. (1960)	05909
Salazar, F. M. (1960)	05769	Svetovidov, A. N. (Walters, W. J. & V. Walters, Transl.) (1960)	05761
Sanches, J. G. (1960)	06045		
Sand, R. F. & W. G. Gordon (1960)	06088		
Sanjeeva Raj, P. J. (1958)	05738		
Sanyal, S. (1960)	06194		
Sarig, S. (1960)	06228		
Schlüter, M. (1959)	06187		
Schmidt-Ries, H. (1958)	05970		
Schmidt-Ries, H. (1960)	06116		
Schönfeld, J. C. (n.d. 1960?)	05976		
Scudder, T. (1960)	05759		
Seemann (1960)	06123		
Selby, H. H. & T. A. Selby (1959)	05733		
Sengel, P. (1961)	06105		
Singapore. Ministry of Commerce & Industry. Fisheries Division (n.d. 1959?)	06290		
Singh, V. P. (1958)	06186		
Sjöblom, V. (1960)	06114		
Smetanin, K. A. (1959)	06148		
Smirnov, N. N. (1960)	06252		
Smith, J. L. B. (1958)	05739		
Smith, K. A. (1960)	06271		
Snieszko, S. F. <i>et al.</i> (1960)	06055		
Soileanu, B. (1960)	05948		
South Australia. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1960)	05794		
Spain. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1960)	05897 05896 05894 05895		
Squire, J. L., Jr. (1960)	06275		
Stefánsson, U. (1960)	06103		
Stephen, A. C. (1960)	06084		
Stephenson, T. A. (1960)	06172		
Stern, M. E. (1960)	05997		
Stoloff, L. (1959)	05737		
Stommel, H. (1960)	06138		
Stommel, H. & A. B. Arons (1960)	05922		
Stunkard, H. W. (1959)	06058		
Styczyńska-Jurewicz, E. (1959)	06217		
Subklew, H.-J. (1959)	06122		
Susai, I. (1960)	05951		
Sutcliffe, W. H., Jr. (1960)	05909		
Svetovidov, A. N. (Walters, W. J. & V. Walters, Transl.) (1960)	05761		

BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES

Sweden. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1960)	05898	Van Campen, W. G. (Transl.) (1961)	05766 05767
		Van Cleve, R. (1960)	06280
		Vernberg, F. J. (1959)	06059
		Veronis, G. (1960)	06141
Tasmania. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1959)	05795 05796	Vibert, R. & K. F. Lagler (1961)	05749
Tasmania. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1960)	05797	Villalobos, A. F. (1959)	05992
Tavolga, W. N. (1960)	05772		05993
Taylor, F. (1960)	06285	Villiers, A. (1958)	05742
Templeman, W. & H. J. Squires (1960)	06065	Vinogradov, K. A. (1960)	05750
Thompson, S. (1960)	06260	Vivien, J. H. & Y. Stefan (1958)	05743
Tödt, F. (1958)	06112	von Bismarck, O. (1959)	06236
Tomlinson, J. T. (1960)	06081	Voss, G. L. (1960)	06286
Toms, C. (1960)	06288		
Triplett, E. L. & S. D. Barrymore (1960)	06132 06131	Walden, H. (1959)	06063
		Waller, W. M. (1960)	06267
Tsukuda, N. & E. Noguchi (1959)	05941	Walters, J. & V. Walters (Transl.) (1960)	05761
Tully, J. P. & F. G. Barber (1960)	06070	Waterman, J. J. & C. L. Cutting (1960)	06202
Tully, J. P., A. J. Dodimead & S. Tabata (1960)	06068	Wells, H. W., M. J. Wells & I. E. Gray (1960)	05907
Tunisia. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1960)	05899	Whistler, R. L. (1959)	05732
Tunnell, G. A. (1960)	06201	Whistler, R. L. & J. N. BeMiller (1959)	05727
Turkey. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1960)	05900	Wiborg, K. F. (1960)	06041
Turner, R. D. (1958)	06207	Wieser, W. & J. Kanwisher (1959)	06060
Tyler, J. E. (1960)	06044	Wigley, R. L. (1960)	05905
		Williams, R. W. (1960)	05906
		Winter, H. A. (1959)	05989
		Wolf, K. <i>et al.</i> (1960)	05755
		Woodhead, N. & R. D. Tweed (1960)	06253
USFWS. Bureau of Sport Fisheries & Wildlife (1960)	06247	Woodward, F. N. (1959)	05741
USFWS. Bureau of Sport Fisheries & Wildlife. Branch of Fishery Research (1960)	05982	Wooster, W. S. (1960)	06135
Ueyanagi, S. (Van Campen, W. G., Transl.) (1961)	05766	Wojnárovich, E. (1960)	06254
Ueyanagi, S. & H. Yabe (Van Campen, W. G., Transl.) (1961)	05767	Wüst, G. (1960)	05926
U.S.S.R. Akademiia Nauk. Komitet po Geodesii i Geofizike (1960)	05983	Wulfert, K. (1960)	06106
U.K. Central Office of Information. Reference Division (1959)	06098	Wunder, W. (1960)	06075
U.S. Congress. House. Com- mittee on Merchant Marine & Fisheries (1960)	05753	Wysocka, H. (1959)	06215
		Yamamoto, J. & E. Noguchi (1959)	05942 05943
		Yamanaka, I. (1959)	05936
		Yamazoe, K. & E. Noguchi (1959)	05944
		Young, J. Z. (1960)	06249 06248
		Zhkova, A. I. (1959)	06161
		Zhkova, A. I. (1960)	06162

CURRENT AUTHOR INDEX

Ziemiankowski, Vl., A. Cristea & N. Băleanu (1960)	05954	Jones, D. L. (1959)	06150
Zupanović, S. (1960)	06199	Jow, T. (1960)	06176
ANON. (In periodicals)		Kanwisher, J. (1959)	06060
<i>Comm. Fish. Rev.</i> (1960)	06089	Kasahara, S. (1959)	05932
	to 06097	Kleerekoper, H. (1960)	06107
<i>E. Afr. Tr. Industr.</i> (1960)	05768	Koroleff, F. (1958)	06153
<i>Gaz. Agric., Moçambique</i> (1960)	05756	Kosicki, S. (1959)	06220
	05757	Kozima, K. (1960)	06173 06175
<i>Informac. soc.</i> (1960)	05757	Krauss, W. (1959)	06232
<i>Marchés trop. Médit.</i> (1960)	05758	Lacroix, G. (1960)	05967
<i>New Scient.</i> (1961)	05764 05765	Lagler, K. F. (1961)	05749
<i>Ore. St. Game Bull.</i> (1960)	06243	Lane, I. E. (1960)	06151
		Lash, J. W. (1959)	06056
		Lebedeva, M. N. (1960)	05916
		Lovett, L. L. (1960)	05722
SECOND AND THIRD AUTHORS			
Abyzov, S. S. (1960)	06143	MacDonald, A. J., Jr. (1960)	05999
Alfred, E. R. (1958)	05731	Megyeri, J. (1959)	06200
Allen, D. M. (1960)	06261	Menzel, D. W. (1960)	05924
Arons, A. B. (1960)	05922	Miller, J. J. (1960)	06107
Ayers, J. C. (1959)	06150	Mitzkevich, I. N. (1960)	05916
			06143
Bader, R. G. (1960)	06278	Mobberly, W. C., Jr. (1960)	06126
Bakkala, R. G. (1960)	06177	Mullins, T. (1959)	06291
Băleanu, N. (1960)	05954	Munteanu, I. G. (1960)	05955
Barber, F. G. (1960)	06070		
Barnes, M. (1959)	06238	Naganuma, K. (1959)	05940
Barrymore, S. (1960)	06131	Nasonova, M. V. (1958)	06163
Barrymore, S. D. (1960)	06132	Nasonova, M. V. (1959)	06164
BeMiller, J. N. (1959)	05727	Nicolau, A. (1960)	05952
Biczók, F. (1959)	06200	Niskin, S. J. (1960)	06284
Bravo-Hollis, M. (1959)	05988	Noguchi, E. (1959)	05941 to 05945
Brett, W. J. (1960)	06125		
		Obarrio, J. L. (1960)	06264
Cassie, V. (1960)	06239	Ommanney, F. D. (1960)	06037
Cristea, A. (1960)	05954 05955	Ouchi, A. (1959)	05937
Cure, V. (1959)	06213		
Cutting, C. L. (1960)	06202	Palosuo, E. (1959)	06155
		Patil, A. M. (1960)	05980
Dodimead, A. J. (1960)	06068	Pedersen, G. (1959)	06256
		Pedersen, G. M. (1959)	06255
Fine, A. (1959)	06056		
		Quayle, D. B. (1959)	06023
Gaucher, T. (1960)	05763		
Gordon, W. G. (1960)	06088	Rageau, J. (1958)	05729
Goreau, N. I. (1960)	06129	Rex, D. F. (1960)	06151
Gray, I. E. (1960)	05907	Reynolds, E. S. (1960)	06040
Gunter, G. (1958)	06208	Rinkel, M. O. (1960)	06284
		Robins, C. R. (1960)	05773
Haven, D. (1959)	06023	Roithmayr, C. M. (1960)	06206
Hubbard, C. J. (1960)	05925	Rosa, H., Jr. (1960)	06281
		Rucker, R. R. (1960)	06006
Ingle, R. M. (1960)	06227	Ryther, J. H. (1960)	06145

BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES

Saila, S. B. (1960)	05763	Tweed, R. D. (1960)	06253
Scherb, K. (1960)	06287	Tyler, A. (1959)	06053 06054
Selby, T. A. (1959)	05733		
Shimizu, T. (1959)	05930	Ulmer, D. H. B. (1960)	06274
Sogandares-Bernal, F. (1960)	05774		
Squires, H. J. (1960)	06065	Vihman, E. (1960)	05999
Stefan, Y. (1958)	05743		
Stern, H., Jr. (1958)	06188 06209	Walters, V. (Transl.) (1960)	05761
Swinton, W. E. (1958)	05724	Webb, H. M. (1960)	06125
		Wells, M. J. (1960)	05907
		Wharton, G. W. (1960)	06274
		Wohlfarth, G. (1960)	06229
Tabata, S. (1960)	06068		
Tavolga, W. N. (1960)	05770	Zitňam, R. (1959)	06216
Than-Tun (1960)	06250		

CURRENT BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES

VOLUME 5—CURRENT GEOGRAPHIC INDEX

61-05722 to 61-06293

100 AFRICA	05748	06148	211 Canadian Arctic	06091
111 Tunisia		05899	212 British Columbia	06024 06182
113 Morocco	05842 05845	05846	213 Manitoba	05828
	05847		215 Quebec	05956 05957 05959
140 AFRICA, W. CENTRAL		06253		05960 05961 05964
141 Federal Republic of			217 New Brunswick	05957 05959
Cameroun	05742	05758		05960 05961 05964
Republic of Dahomey		05742	Nova Scotia	06067
		05758	220 USA (ALASKA)	06047
Republic of Guinea	05741		230 USA	05753 05982 06049
		05758		06265 06266
Republic of the Ivory			231 USA, N.W.	06226
Coast	05741	05758	Oregon	06182 06243
Islamic Republic of			232 California	05901 05903 05989
Mauritania	05742	05758		06029 06177 06178
Republic of Mali	05742	05758		06180 06183 06185
Republic of Niger		05742		06190 06247
	05758	06080	Nevada	06247
Republic of Senegal	05742		234 Minnesota	06001 06048
	05758	06081 06083	235 USA, S.	06270
	06084		Arkansas	06291
Republic of Upper			Louisiana	06010 06026 06188
Volta	05742	05758		06209
144 Gambia		06085	Mississippi	05752 06028
146 Central African Republic			236 USA, New England	05905
		05758		06058
Republic of Congo		05746	Massachusetts	06123
	05747	06082	237 Delaware	06011
150 AFRICA, S.	05768	06172	New York	06225
151 Angola		06046	Virginia	06023
154 Republic of S. Africa	06071		238 Florida	05774 06012 06059
Transvaal		06211		06227
155 Mozambique	05756	06045	240 BERMUDAS	05908
156 Malagasy Republic (incl.			250 GREENLAND	06050 06258
Isl. of S. Marie)		05841		
	05843	05844		
157 Federation of Rhodesia			300 LATIN AMERICA (S. and	
and Nyasaland	05759	05893	Central America)	
	06072		311 Mexico	05978 05986 to
				05990 05992 06094
				06284
200 NORTH AMERICA (incl.			312 Guatemala	05837 05838
Greenland)			313 El Salvador	06237
210 CANADA	05799	to 05827	314 Costa Rica	06210
	06049		315 Panama	06264

BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES

320	CARIBBEAN ISLANDS	06282	556	Turkey	05900	05994
		06286	561	Federal Republic of Germany		
321	Br. Caribbean Federation	06059			05970	06007 06078
322	Cuba	06266			06106	06116 06119
325	Puerto Rico	06207			06123	06234
326	Guadeloupe	05834	562	Switzerland		06119
332	Venezuela	05769	563	Austria	05798	06119
333	Br. Guiana	06285	571	Eastern Germany		06077
342	Peru	05757 05887 to 05890			06121 06122	06187
343	Chile	05765	572	Poland	06146 06147	06214
351	Brazil	06099 06241			06220 06221	06222
353	Argentina	05776 05777 05778			06224	
			573	Czechoslovakia	06034	06212
			574	Hungary		06200
400	ASIA (excl. U.S.S.R.)		600	OCEANIA		
413	Israel	06228 to 06231	610	AUSTRALIA	05779	05984
415	Kuwait	06093	613	S. Australia		05794
416	Iraq	05839	615	New S. Wales	05780	to
423	India	05738 05917 06100			05793	
		06101	617	Tasmania	05795 05796	05797
424	Ceylon	05829	630	NEW ZEALAND	05851	to
425	E. Pakistan	06096			05858 06239	06240
433	Cocos and Keeling Is.	05993	641	Fr. Oceania		06113
	Malaya	05731	660	USA, HAWAII		06038
	Singapore	06290	674	Marshall Is.		06151
437	Philippines	05891 05892	682	New Caledonia		05729
438	Vietnam	05725	683	New Hebrides		06095
442	Hong Kong (and Kowloon)	06037				
451	Japan	05939 06246	700	UNION OF SOVIET		
	Japan, Honshu	05934 05935		SOCIALIST REPUBLICS		
				(U.S.S.R.)	06097	06252
500	EUROPE (incl. Asia Minor; excl. U.S.S.R.)		800	SPECIAL INTERCONTI-		
511	Denmark	05830 05831		NENTAL REGIONAL		
513	Iceland	06092 06103		GROUPINGS		
514	Norway	05859 to 05886	812	Southern Hemisphere	06167	
		06041			06168	
516	Sweden	05898 06102	820	ANTARCTIC CONTINENT	06169	
521	Netherlands	05848 05849	863	Fr. Community	05758	
		05850 06120				
522	Belgium	06242				
524	France	05832 05833 05985	A	ATLANTIC OCEAN		
530	BRITISH ISLES	05980 06098			05919 06142	06206
531	Ireland	05840	AN	ATLANTIC, N.		06040
532	United Kingdom	06288			06203 06275	
533	Wales	06251	ANW	Atlantic, N.W.	05773	
541	Portugal	05736			05907 05971	05973
542	Spain	05894 to 05897			06002 06065	06145
553	Greece	05835 05836	ANW.04	Gulf of St. Lawrence	05957 to 05961	
555	Roumanian People's Republic	05946 to 05951			05964	
		05953 06213				

CURRENT GEOGRAPHIC INDEX

ANE	Atlantic, N.E.	05920	IN	PACIFIC, N.	05918
		05980 06041 06232			06025 06036 06068
ANE.04	North Sea	05980 06102			06070 06131 06132
		06197			06181 06182 06226
ANE.05	Baltic Sea	06043 06114			06255
		06153 06154 06155	IN.03	Bering Sea	06255 06256
		06157 to 06160	ISW	Indian Ocean	05916
		06193 06195 06233			05926 05927 06100
		06234	ISEW	Indopacific, Central	
ANE.06	G. of Bothnia	06154			05932 05999 06143
		06155 06157 06158			06144
ANE.07	G. of Finland	06154	ISEW.04	E. China Sea	06173
		06155 06157 06158			06174 06175
ANE.08	English Channel	05980	ISEW.05	Yellow Sea	06173 06174
ANE.09	Irish Sea	05980			06175
ASW	Atlantic, S.W.	05907	ISEW.06	Inland Sea of Japan	
		05908 05924 06260			05930 05933 05934
		06270			05935 05937 05938
ASW.01	G. of Mexico	05910			05940 05945
		05986 06028 06208	ISE	Pacific, S.E.	05988
		06260 06261 06270			05989 05991 06135
ASE.02	Mediterranean Sea	05921			06136 06170 06176
ASE.03	Mediterranean Sea,				06181 06190 06210
	Western	06204 06205			06237
ASE.04	Tyrrhenian Sea	06033			
ASE.08	Adriatic Sea	06199	PS	SOUTHERN OCEAN	06167
ASE.10	Black Sea	05750 05921			06168 06169
		05953			
ASE.11	Sea of Azov	06161 06162	L.21	AMERICAN GREAT LAKES	
ASE.12	G. of Guinea	05760			06013 to 06018
		06033			06020 06051 06088
					06150
I	INDOPACIFIC OCEAN		L.75	L. BAIKAL	06042 06165
		06040			06166

CURRENT BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES

VOLUME 5—CURRENT TAXONOMIC INDEX

61-05722 to 61-06293

1,00 FISHES, GEN.	05750	05752			
	05774	05904	05911		
	05945	05957	05962		
	05964	05967	05977		
	05984	06031	06085		
	06091	06117	06119		
	06167	to	06172		
	06196	06200	06255		
	06281				
1,02 <i>Petromyzon</i>	06005	06051			
1,07 <i>Cetorhinus</i>		05969			
1,08 <i>Galeorhinus</i>		05989			
1,13 <i>Neoceratodus</i>		05981			
1,14 <i>Lepidosiren</i>		05981			
<i>Protopterus</i>		05981			
1,21 <i>Alosa</i>		06260			
<i>Brevoortia</i>	06206	06260	06270		
<i>Clupea harengus</i>		05870	05871		
	05876	05877	05882		
	06041	06102	06114		
<i>Clupea pallasii</i>		05805			
<i>Clupea sprattus</i>	05871	05876			
<i>Dorosoma</i>		06259			
<i>Engraulis encrasicolus</i>		05836			
<i>Sardina</i>	05836	05845			
<i>Sardinella</i>	06046	06271			
<i>Sardinops, gen.</i>		05932			
<i>Sardinops caerulea</i>	05936	06181			
	06182				
<i>Sardinops melanosticta</i>		05933			
	05936				
<i>Sardinops sp.</i>		05934			
1,23 BATHYPTEROINI		05923			
<i>Coregonus</i>		06069			
<i>Cristivomer</i>		06185			
<i>Leucichthys</i>		06001			
<i>Mallotus</i>	05969	06041			
<i>Oncorhynchus, gen.</i>	05805	05819			
<i>Oncorhynchus gorboscha</i>		06049			
<i>Oncorhynchus nerka</i>	06049	06068			
<i>Oncorhynchus tshawytscha</i>		06006			
		06177			
<i>Osmerus</i>	05870	06088			
<i>Salmo gairdnerii</i>	05755	06055			
	06071	06073	06225		
<i>Salmo salar</i>	05722	05840	05862		
	05869	05882	05963		
<i>Salmo trutta</i>	05755	05840	05882		
	06030	06055	06074		
	06076	06092	06212		
<i>Salvelinus fontinalis</i>			05755		
1,25 <i>Maurolicus</i>			05934		
1,31 <i>Galaxias</i>	05795	05853	05857		
	05858				
1,32 ALEPISAUROIDAE			05923		
CHLOROPHTHALMINI			05923		
SUDIDAE			05923		
1,38 <i>Alestes</i>			05746		
<i>Hydrocynus</i>			05746		
1,40 <i>Carassius</i>	05755	06131	06149		
<i>Cyprinus</i>	05949	05951	05952		
	06075	06229			
<i>Lavinia</i>			06184		
<i>Leuciscus</i>			06212		
<i>Rutilus</i>			06222		
1,41 <i>Bagre</i>			05772		
<i>Chrysichthys</i>			05746		
<i>Galeichthys</i>		05772	06278		
1,43 <i>Anguilla anguilla</i>		05809	05870		
<i>Anguilla sp.</i>			06279		
1,48 <i>Arctogadus</i>			05761		
<i>Boreogadus</i>			05761		
<i>Brosme</i>		05761	06041		
<i>Ciliata</i>			05761		
<i>Eleginus</i>			05761		
<i>Enchelyopus</i>			05761		
<i>Gadus morhua</i>		05861	05877		
	05880	05965	05966		
	06041				
<i>Gadus poutassou</i>			06199		
<i>Gadus sp.</i>			05761		
<i>Gaidropsarus</i>			05761		
<i>Lota</i>			05761		
<i>Melanogrammus</i>		06041	06067		
<i>Phycis</i>			05761		
<i>Pollachius</i>			06041		
<i>Raniceps</i>			05761		
<i>Theragra</i>	05761	05937	05938		

BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES

1,57	<i>Fundulus</i>	06058	06278	05798	05803	05807
	<i>Oryzias</i>		05939	05815	05821	05827
	<i>Xiphophorus</i>		06131	to	05835	05837
1,65	<i>Mugil</i>		05953	05838	05839	05841
1,70	<i>Amphistichus</i>	06131	06132	to	05844	05846
	<i>Centropristis</i>		05772	05847	05848	05852
	<i>Cirrhitus</i>		05989	05854	05855	05860
	<i>Cymatogaster</i>	05989	06131	05863	05865	05866
	<i>Cynoscion</i>		06208	05867	05872	05873
	<i>Epinephelus</i>	05772	05989	05878	05881	05883
	<i>Genyonemus</i>		05989	05885	to	05891
	<i>Girella</i>		05989	05893	05895	05897
	<i>Haemulon</i>		05988	to	05900	05946
	<i>Hyperprosopon</i>		06131	05947	05948	05950
	<i>Leiostomus</i>		06279	05954	05955	05982
	<i>Lepomis</i>	05755	06058	05984	05985	05994
	<i>Lucioperca</i>		05722	06003	06007	06021
	<i>Lutjanus</i>	06260	06285	06037	06038	06039
	<i>Medialuna</i>		06178	06050	06066	06072
	<i>Micropterus</i>	06058	06133	06089	06094	06097
	<i>Mycteroperca</i>		05772	06098	06099	06101
	<i>Perca flavescens</i>		06058	06120	06122	06123
	<i>Roccus</i>		06279	06148	06173	06174
	<i>Seriola</i>		05931	06175	06183	06186
	<i>Seriphus</i>		06208	06188	06198	06202
	<i>Serranochromus</i>		05746	06209	06228	06241
	<i>Tilapia</i>	05746	05748	06242	06243	06247
	<i>Trachurus</i>		06046	06258	06268	06272
	<i>Tylochromis</i>		05746	06276	06277	06280
1,75	<i>Makaira</i>	05762	05766	06282	06283	06287
	<i>Pneumatophorus diego</i>		06180	06288	06290	06291
	<i>Pneumatophorus japonicus</i>		05935			
	<i>Scomber scombrus</i>	05870	05879	2,00	CRUSTACEANS, GEN.	05774
		06043				05904 05906 05912
1,77	<i>Garmannia</i>		05773			05946 05956 05957
	<i>Lythrypnus</i>		05773			05962 05967 05977
	<i>Quisquilius</i>		05773			05984 06119 06167
1,78	<i>Cottus</i>		06219		to	06172 06196
	<i>Scorpaena</i>		05989			06200 06255 06281
	<i>Sebastes</i>	06041	06065	2,05	CLADOCERA	05958 06045 06223
1,80	THUNNIFORMES	06095	06176	2,06	OSTRACODA	06237
	<i>Thunnus thynnus</i>		06275	2,09	COPEPODA	05909 05911 06223
1,83	<i>Solea</i>	06078	06197			06262
	<i>Trinectes</i>		06279	2,10	CYCLOPIDAE	06080
1,88	TETRAODONTIFORMES				<i>Sphyrion</i>	06065
			06032	2,13	<i>Balanus</i>	05907 06238
1,89	<i>Balistes</i>		05989		<i>Pollicipes</i>	06238
1,90	<i>Fugu</i>		05932	2,14	<i>Cryptophialus</i>	06081
	<i>Lagocephalus</i>		05932	2,24	AMPHIPODA	05961 06240
1,95	<i>Antennarius</i>		06086	2,26	EUPHAUSIIDAE	05959 05960
1,99	FISHES, MISC.	05745	05747	2,27	DECAPODA	05813 05844 05850
		05748	05749 05751			06008 06011 06120
		05753	05756 to	2,28	<i>Archaeatya</i>	05993
		05760	05768 05776		NATANTIA	05875 06093
		05779	to 05790		<i>Ortmannia</i>	05992
		05793	05795 to		<i>Palaemonetes</i>	06126

CURRENT TAXONOMIC INDEX

<i>Pandalus</i>			05905	3,21	<i>DIBRANCHIA</i>			06286
<i>Penaeus</i>	05910	06260	to		<i>Octopus</i>	06248	06249	06286
	06266	06273	06278		<i>Ommastrephes</i>	05920	05929	05930
	06284			3,99	MOLLUSCS, MISC.	05837	05837	05838
<i>Xiphopeneus</i>			06264			06045	06198	
2,29 <i>Dichelopandalus</i>			05905					
<i>Homarus</i>			05801	4,00	MAMMALS, GEN.			05904
<i>Jasus</i>	05791	05792	05794	4,06	<i>Arctocephalus</i>			05851
	05856				<i>Phoca</i>			06195
<i>Nephrops</i>			05874	4,16	<i>Ondatra</i>			06121
<i>Panulirus</i>			06179	4,21	CETACEA	05777	05863	05864
<i>Paralithodes</i>			06047			05868	06036	06098
<i>Pinnotheres</i>			06027			06120		
REPTANTIA			05805	4,22	<i>Feresa</i>			06087
<i>Uca</i>			06059					
2,99 CRUSTACEANS, MISC.			05837	5,05	<i>Ambystoma</i>			05978
	05838	05870	05899		<i>Taricha</i>			05903
	06198			5,29	REPTILES, GEN.			05724
				5,31	CHELONIA	05731	05736	05738
3,00 MOLLUSCS, GEN.	05774	05904				05742		
	05906	05912	05946		<i>Chelonia</i>		05730	05987
	05956	05957	05962		<i>Emys</i>			05743
	05967	05977	05984	5,35	HYDROPHIDAE		05727	05729
	06031	06119	06167		<i>Natrix</i>		05726	05728
	to	06172	06196		SERPENTES			05739
	06200	06216	06255	5,36	CROCODYLIDAE			05742
	06281			5,59	<i>Podiceps</i>			05775
3,06 PROSOBRANCHIATA			06120	5,79	<i>Corvus</i>			05775
3,07 <i>Nassarius</i>		06124	06125	5,87	BIRDS, AQUATIC			06167
3,09 <i>Busycon</i>			06056	5,92	<i>Saccoglossus</i>			05980
<i>Thais</i>			06028	5,96	<i>Ciona</i>			06105
3,10 <i>Lithoglyphus</i>			06222					
<i>Valvata</i>			06222	6,01	<i>Choanogaster</i>			06133
3,11 OPISTHOBRANCHIATA			06052	6,05	SPOROZOA		05774	05911
3,12 PULMONATA			05979	6,09	CILIATA		05774	06109
3,13 <i>Hemitrochus</i>			06207	6,13	PORIFERA			06031
<i>Physa</i>			06128	6,16	COELENTERATA			06045
3,15 PELECYPODA	05809	05811		6,17	<i>Cordylophora</i>			05986
	05813	05823	05824		<i>Hydra</i>			06194
	05844	05850	06008		<i>Staurophora</i>			05969
	06011	06082	06120	6,18	<i>Aurellia</i>			05969
3,16 <i>Brachidontes</i>			05986		<i>Cyanea</i>			05969
<i>Crassostrea</i>	06009	06010	06022	6,19	<i>Manicina</i>			06129
	to	06027	06278	6,24	TURBELLARIA			06214
<i>Modiolus</i>			06278	6,25	TREMATODES		05774	05911
<i>Ostrea</i>	06009	06026	06029	6,26	<i>Cichlidogyrus</i>			06231
OSTREIDAE			05825		<i>Mexicana</i>			05988
<i>Pinctada</i>		06096	06100		<i>Paracalceostoma</i>			05988
3,17 <i>Barnea</i>			06105	6,27	<i>Amnicola</i>			06058
<i>Mya</i>			06279		<i>Asymphyllodora</i>			06058
<i>Spisula</i>			06057		<i>Coitocoecum</i>			06079
VENERIDAE	05799	05817			<i>Crepidostomum</i>			06212
	05823				DIGENA			05989
<i>Venus</i>		05908	06012		<i>Diplostomum</i>			06217
3,19 CEPHALOPODA			06083		<i>Distoma</i>			05987

BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES

6,30	CESTODES	05774	05911	<i>Dunaliella</i>		06245
	<i>Grillotia</i>		06079	<i>Platymonas</i>		06278
	<i>Triaenophorus</i>		06069	7,06 <i>Scenedesmus</i>	06163	06164
6,31	NEMERTEA		05911	7,08 <i>Ulva</i>	06127	06235
6,32	NEMATHELMINTHES		05911	7,32 <i>Prymnesium</i>		06228
6,33	NEMATODA	05774	06146	7,41 BACILLARIOPHYCEAE		05918
6,35	ACANTHOCEPHALA		05774		06187 06211	06215
	<i>Echinorhynchus</i>		06079	7,42 <i>Chaetoceras</i>		06239
	<i>Neoechinorhynchus</i>		06212	7,43 <i>Asterionella</i>		06239
6,37	ROTATORIA		06106	<i>Phaeodactylum</i>		06278
6,44	PHORONIDEA		05961	7,71 PHAEOPHYCEAE	05735	05740
6,48	POLYCHAETA	05961	05990	7,77 <i>Laminaria</i>		05741
6,49	<i>Glycera</i>		06279	<i>Macrocystis</i>		05735
6,51	TUBIFICIDAE		06110	7,80 <i>Ascophyllum</i>		06060
6,52	GEPHYREA		06048	<i>Fucus</i>		06060
6,53	HIRUDINEA	05911	05990	7,85 <i>Gelidium</i>		05733
6,71	<i>Abranchioperla</i>		06111	7,86 <i>Endocladia</i>		05733
6,84	<i>Galerucella</i>		06252	7,87 <i>Agardhiella</i>		05733
6,87	CHIRONOMIDAE		06213	<i>Ahnfeltia</i>		05733
	<i>Cricotopus</i>		05901	<i>Chondrus</i>		05737
	TENDIPEDIDAE		06147	<i>Furcellaria</i>	05733	05734 06251
6,89	ECHINODERMATA		06031	<i>Gigartina</i>	05733	05737
			06045	<i>Gracilaria</i>		05733
6,91	<i>Asterias</i>		06236	<i>Iridaea</i>		06234
6,93	<i>Arbacia</i>		06130	7,89 <i>Ceramium</i>		05733
	<i>Strongylocentrotus</i>	06053	06054	<i>Digenea</i>		05733
6,97	INVERTEBRATES, AQUATIC			7,91 MYXOPHYCEAE		06230
		05774	05906 05912	7,95 <i>Anabaena</i>		06250
		05945	05956 05957	<i>Nostoc</i>		05901
		05962	05967 05977			
		05984	06119 06167	8,00 FUNGI, GEN.		06040
	to	06172	06196	8,01 BACTERIA	05774 05911	05916
		06200	06255 06281		05984 06090	06107
					06143 06159	to
7,00	ALGAE, GEN.	05904	05924		06162 06165	06166
		05945	05967 05977		06224 06244	
		05984	06034 06040	8,51 ASCOMYCETES		06040
		06042	06119 06167			
		06186	06220 06227	9,00 EMBRYOPHYTA, GEN.	05904	
		06253	06255 06281	9,97 AQUATIC EMBRYOPHYTES		
7,03	<i>Chlamydomonas</i>		06289		06220	06227

CURRENT BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES

VOLUME 5—CURRENT SUBJECT INDEX

61-05722 to 61-06293

- | | | |
|--|---|-------------------|
| 1. GENERAL (OCEANOGRAPHY, LIMNOLOGY AND FISHERIES) | 2.7 <i>Waves, tides and water level</i> | 05975 |
| 1.1 <i>Expeditions</i> | 06062 06063 06104 | |
| | 06156 06157 06191 | |
| 1.3 <i>Institutes</i> | 06154 06155 06158 | |
| | 06192 06203 | |
| | 2.9 <i>Coastal oceanography and limnology</i> | |
| | 05744 05746 05747 | |
| | 05970 06015 06017 | |
| | 06018 06116 06119 | |
| | 06150 06187 06200 | |
| | 06210 06211 06216 | |
| | 06221 06223 06227 | |
| | 06233 06234 06237 | |
| 1.4 <i>General phenomena</i> | 05772 | |
| 1.5 <i>General apparatus</i> | 05771 06218 | |
| 1.6 <i>General books</i> | 05727 05749 05914 | |
| | 05928 05977 | |
| 2. PHYSICAL OCEANOGRAPHY AND LIMNOLOGY | 3. PLANKTON | |
| 2.1 <i>Practical aspects</i> | 3.1 <i>General</i> | 05967 |
| 2.3 <i>Submarine topography</i> | 3.2 <i>Zooplankton</i> | 05909 05934 05957 |
| | to | 05960 06009 |
| | 06041 06200 06240 | |
| | 3.3 <i>Phytoplankton</i> | 06034 06042 06163 |
| | 3.5 <i>Productivity</i> | 05924 06145 06239 |
| 2.4 <i>Physics of sea and fresh water</i> | 4. BENTHOS | |
| | 4.1 <i>General</i> | 05906 05962 05967 |
| | | 06011 |
| 2.5 <i>Chemistry of sea and fresh water</i> | 4.2 <i>Zoobenthos—Systematics and development</i> | 05961 05979 05980 |
| | | 05990 to 05993 |
| | | 06057 06080 06081 |
| | | 06083 06084 06106 |
| | | 06110 06111 06130 |
| | | 06207 06214 06262 |
| 2.6 <i>Structure, dynamics and circulation</i> | 4.3 <i>Zoobenthos—Distribution and ecology</i> | 05901 05905 05907 |
| | | 05910 05920 05929 |
| | | 05930 05986 06082 |
| | | 06083 06084 06106 |
| | | 06109 06146 06147 |
| | | 06213 06214 06216 |
| | | 06223 06227 06237 |

BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES

4.4 <i>Zoobenthos—Physiology and behaviour</i>	05908 06008 06010	05903 05966 06036
	06012 06023 06024	06038 06041 06071
	06025 06047 06052	06078 06085 06113
	06053 06054 06056	06173 06178 06199
	06060 06105 06124	06261 06262 06270
	06126 06128 06130	6.3 <i>Physiology and behaviour</i>
	06133 06134 06179	05738
	06194 06236 06238	05743 05746 05747
	06248 06249 06252	05772 05775 05923
4.5 <i>Phytobenthos</i>	05733 05737 06040	05932 05935 05939
	06107 06108 06127	05953 05965 06001
	06159 06161 06163	06010 06011 06012
	06165 06187 06211	06023 06024 06025
	06215 06220 06224	06055 06067 06117
	06227 06235 06244	06132 06179 06184
	06245 06250 06251	06185 06186 06206
	06278 06289	06219 06222 06261
5. FISHING		6.4 <i>Parasites, diseases and abnormalities</i>
5.1 <i>Statistical returns</i>	06120 06122	05774 05911 05987
	06123 06242	to 05990 06006
5.2 <i>Vessels</i>	06198 06272	06027 06039 06058
5.3 <i>Gear</i>	05751 05954 05955	06065 06074 06075
	06089 06263 06271	06076 06079 06212
	06279	06217
5.4 <i>Grounds and fishing surveys</i>	05745	6.5 <i>Stock fluctuations</i>
	05746 05747 05758	05931 05934
	05759 05994 06045	05936 05938 05964
	06072 06088 06091	06028 06066 06102
	06096 to 06099	06114 06118 06180
	06122 06148 06188	06181 06197 06209
	06226 06260 06282	06275
	06288	6.6 <i>Selection by fishing gear</i>
5.5 <i>Fish technology</i>	05732 05733 05734	06046
	05735 05740 05741	6.7 <i>Marking</i>
	05941 05942 05944	06078
	06069 06269 06273	6.8 <i>Fisheries for particular species or groups</i>
	06274	05931 05966 06043
5.6 <i>Economics of fishing</i>	05756 05757	06088 06093 06095
	06183 06265 06268	06176 06199 06226
	06269 06283	06264 06285 06286
6. AQUATIC STOCKS		6.9 <i>Hatcheries, aquaria, culture</i>
6.0 <i>General biology</i>	05725 05729 05730	05756
	05731 05739 05963	05948 to 05952
	05969 05978 06005	06022 06026 06029
	06182 06195 06208	06030 06034 06038
	06259	06073 06077 06092
6.1 <i>Systematics</i>	05726 05728 05761	06121 06177 06188
	05773 05933 05981	06228 06229 06230
	06003 06032 06086	06241 06287 06291
	06087 06131 06149	
	06259	7. MISCELLANEOUS AND AUXILIARIES
6.2 <i>Distribution and ecology</i>	05736	7.1 <i>Mathematical and statistical methods</i>
	05742 05750 05752	06004
		7.2 <i>General</i>
		05744 05755 05762
		05764 05902 05904
		05945 06007 06021
		06048 06055 06167
		to 06172 06196
		06202 06243 06267
		06277 06280 06281

CURRENT SUBJECT INDEX

7.3 <i>Special bibliographies</i>	05723 05724	7.6 <i>Legislation</i>	05753 05776	to
	06150 06292 06293		05900 06094	
7.4 <i>Documentation methods, libraries,</i>		7.7 <i>Personal</i>		
<i>etc.</i>	05763	Nelson, T. C.		05754
7.5 <i>Terminology, notations, definitions</i>		Maucha, R.		06254
	05722 05904			



CURRENT BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES

VOLUME 5—CURRENT CITATION INDEX

1953 Rounsefell, G. A. & W. H. Everhart	Ci 61-05749	59-6671	Ci 61-05749
1954 Schaeffer, M. B.	Ci 61-05749	59-6793	Ci 61-05909
1956 Caballero, E. Y. C.		59-6812	Ci 61-05749
	NE 61-05990	59-8789	CR 61-06225
59-2466UL	En 61-05761	59-9176	Ci 61-05749
570042	Ci 61-05749	60-0338	Co 61-06059
570270	Ci 61-05749	60-1881	CR 61-05936
570271	Ci 61-05749	60-1997	CR 61-06020
570331	Ci 61-05749	60-2120	Co 61-05937
570444	Ci 61-05749	60-5490	Re 61-06276
570517	Ci 61-05749	60-6021	CR 61-06016
570612	Ci 61-05749	60-7903	En 61-05765
570695	Ci 61-05749	60-8308	Re 61-06276
570850	Ci 61-06131	60-9144	En 61-05766
571176	Ci 61-05749	60-018me	Do 61-05971
571877	Ci 61-05749		Do 61-05972
580085	Ci 61-05749		Do 61-05973
580146	Ci 61-06281		Do 61-05974
580170	Ci 61-06281		Do 61-05975
581068	Ci 61-05749	60-148me	Do 61-05976
581470	Ci 61-05749		Do 61-05744
581626	Ci 61-05749		Do 61-05745
581789	Ci 61-05749		Do 61-05746
582500	CR 61-06253		Do 61-05747
582926	Ci 61-06283	61-00599	Do 61-05748
583055	Ci 61-05749	61-02395	Co 61-06231
584541	Ci 61-05749	61-02953	Co 61-05916
584731	Ci 61-06283	61-03527	Co 61-06129
584878	Ci 61-05749	61-04086	Co 61-06257
584952	Ci 61-05749	61-04448	Fr 61-05748
584983	Ci 61-05749	61-05795	Co 61-06100
585034	Ci 61-05749	61-05799	Ad 61-05796
585039	Ci 61-05749	61-05801	Fr 61-05800
585763	Ci 61-05749	61-05803	Fr 61-05802
59-0158	Re 61-05912	61-05805	Fr 61-05804
59-0323	Ci 61-05749	61-05807	Fr 61-05806
59-0546	Ci 61-05749	61-05809	Fr 61-05808
59-0969	Ci 61-05749	61-05811	Fr 61-05810
59-1839	Ci 61-05749	61-05813	Fr 61-05812
59-2715	Ci 61-06060	61-05815	Fr 61-05814
59-3008	Ci 61-05749	61-05817	Fr 61-05816
59-4412	Ci 61-06129	61-05819	Fr 61-05818
59-4786	Ci 61-06126	61-05821	Fr 61-05820
59-4903	Ci 61-06283	61-05823	Fr 61-05822
59-5359	Ci 61-06284	61-05825	Fr 61-05824
			Fr 61-05826

BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES

61-05846	Ad 61-05847	61-06161	<i>En</i> 61-06162
61-05894	Ad 61-05896	61-06163	<i>En</i> 61-06164
61-05914	Re 61-05915	61-06165	<i>En</i> 61-06166
61-05942	Co 61-05943	61-06174	Co 61-06175
61-06124	Co 61-06125	61-06204	Ci 61-06205

CURRENT BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES

VOLUME 5—EXPLANATION OF COVERAGE AND ARRANGEMENT

9. ERRATA AND ADDENDA to “ EXPLANATION OF COVERAGE AND ARRANGEMENT ” (contd.)

3. REFERENCES

3.1 Authors

Delete the heading “ *Names and Abbreviations of Organizations* ” and replace it by:

“ *Names and Abbreviations of Organizations and Projects* ”

Names and Abbreviations of Organizations and Projects

Delete the following:

EAFRO ..	..	East African Fisheries Research Organization
OEEC ..	..	Organization for European Economic Cooperation
OEEC/EPA ..	..	European Productivity Agency

Insert, in alphabetic order, the following:

ACC (ECOSOC) ..	..	Administrative Committee on Coordination
CEE ..	..	<i>see</i> EEC
EAFRO ..	..	East African Freshwater Fisheries Research Organization
EEC ..	..	European Economic Community Communauté Économique Européenne Comunidad Económica Europea
EFPW ..	..	European Federation for the Protection of Waters Fédération Européenne pour la Protection des Eaux Föderation Europäischer Gewässerschutz
FEPE ..	..	<i>see</i> EFPW
FEG ..	..	<i>see</i> EFPW
IAPT ..	..	International Association of Plant Taxonomy
ICC ..	..	International Computation Centre. (Supersedes from April 1962 the Provisional ICC (PICC)) Centre International de Calcul
IIOE ..	..	International Indian Ocean Expedition
ING ..	..	Index Nominum Genericorum
IOC (UNESCO) ..	..	Intergovernmental Oceanographic Commission
IPI ..	..	International Plant Index
ISA ..	..	Instrument Society of America (U.S.A.)
NODC ..	..	National Oceanographic Data Center (U.S.A.)
NWPFC ..	..	Northwest Pacific Fisheries Commission
OCDE ..	..	<i>see</i> OECD
OECD ..	..	Organization for Economic Cooperation and Development. (Supersedes from October 1961 OEEC) Organisation de Coopération et de Développement Économiques
UNSF ..	..	United Nations. Special Fund Fonds Spécial des Nations Unies Fondo Especial de las Naciones Unidas

3.5 *Titles*

Languages, English and native names and symbols

Insert, in alphabetic order, the following:

Maltese

Malti

Met

5. INDEXES

5.4 *Subject*

Insert as the third paragraph on page Ex 81 the following new paragraph:

"Entries dealing with physical and chemical oceanography are also indexed according to the recently revised Universal Decimal Classification 551.46 Physical Oceanography. The indexing is done by Dr. L. Otto through the cooperation of the Royal Netherlands Meteorological Institute, and under the general supervision of Dr. P. Groen. Dr. Groen was chairman of the committee of I.A.P.O. which revised the classification. Copies of this revision are available on application from the Present Chairman of the IAPO Committee, Dr. Model, Deutsches Hydrographisches Institut, Hamburg. This Section of the UDC is being assimilated into the FAO Decimal Classification for Aquatic Sciences and Fisheries, which will eventually be used for the entire subject indexing of CBASF."

Insert, at the end of "Modified (ICES) " Classification " Subject—Two Digit Code " (Ex 83) the following:

Universal Decimal Classification—Physical Oceanography

551.46 *Physical oceanography. Submarine topography*

Roughly corresponding in two digit subject code with:

.460	General aspects of Physical oceanography	2.1
.461	General features. Sea level and horizontal extent	2.2
.462	Submarine topography. Bottom forms	2.3
.463	Sea water. Physical properties of sea water	2.4
.464	Chemical properties of sea water. Chemistry of sea water	2.5
.465	Structure, dynamics and circulation of seas	2.6
.466	Sea waves and tides	2.7
.467	Ice in the sea	2.8
.468	Coastal oceanography and special oceanographic forms	2.9

CURRENT BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES

VOLUME 5—ERRATA

61-024er

Author: Transvaal. Provincial Administration (1958) *should read*
Groenewald, A. A. v. J. (1958)

61-024er
(60-2064)

CURRENT BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES

VOLUME 5—ADDENDA

61-133ad to 61-139ad

Title: An angler's guide to the yellow fishes of the Transvaal. Ne 61-133ad
(60-2064)

Annotation: Issued also as: *Veröff. Inst. Fisch. Humboldt-Univ.,* 61-134ad
Berl., (177). (61-00507)

Ref.: 2 (1) : 51-64 61-135ad

Annotation: Properties and functions of organs investigated in (61-02268)
Procambarus clarkii (Girard) and *Panulirus interruptus* (Randall).
New terminology proposed for specification of thoracic and
abdominal organs.

Ref.: 2 (2) : 90-9 61-136ad

Annotation: Labelled iodides, added to immersion water, are fixed (61-04022)
by larvae. Kinetics of binding and repartition of radioactivity
in tissues of ammocoetes were studied.

Ref.: 2 (1) : 65-75 61-137ad

Annotation: Serum, cranial fluid, perilymph, endolymph and jelly (61-02727)
from the ampullae of Lorenzini of *Raja* analysed for Na, K, Cl, and
urea.

Ref.: 2 (3) : 173-80 61-138ad

Annotation: Examined by chromatographic methods. Comparison (61-04622)
with *Homarus*.

Ref.: 2 (3) : 218-20 61-139ad

Annotation: Crabs, *Hemigrapsus nudus*, utilize glucose as an (61-04623)
oxidative substrate in all stages of the intermoult cycle, as shown
by isotopic labelling experiments.

REFERENCES

- F
61-06294
- Tuffrau, M.** (1960)
Hydrobiologia, 15 (1-2) : 1-77
 Révision du genre *Euplotes*, fondée sur la comparaison des structures superficielles (Revision of the genus *Euplotes*, based on comparisons of the superficial structures)
- MF
61-06295
- Spaas, J. T.** (1960)
Hydrobiologia, 15 (1-2) : 78-88
 Contribution to the comparative physiology and genetics of the European Salmonidae—3. Temperature resistance at different ages
 Comparisons of *Salmo salar*, *S. trutta trutta* and *S. trutta fario*.
- F
61-06296
- Cridland, C. C.** (1960)
Hydrobiologia, 15 (1-2) : 135-60
 Laboratory experiments on the growth of *Tilapia* spp.—1. The value of various foods
 Describes tests of relative value of several foods fed to *Tilapia esculenta* fry, all of which were reared from a single batch of eggs.
- F
61-06297
- Fish, G. R.** (1960)
Hydrobiologia, 15 (1-2) : 161-78
 The comparative activity of some digestive enzymes in the alimentary canal of *Tilapia* and perch
 Presents data on digestion in *Tilapia mossambica*, *Perca fluviatilis* and some comparisons with *Zoarcas viviparus*, *Salmo trutta*, *Tinca tinca* and *Ctenopharyngodon idellus*.
- F
61-06298
- Gledhill, T.** (1960)
Hydrobiologia, 15 (1-2) : 179-88
 The Ephemeroptera, Plecoptera and Trichoptera caught by emergence traps in two streams during 1958
 Captures from a high mountain stream are compared with those from a warmer lower stream—both in England.
- F
61-06299
- Alm, G.** (1960)
Svensk Fisk. Tidskr., 69 (6-7) : 82-7
 Rödningfisket i Vättern och orsakerna till dess fluktuationer (The fishery for char in Lake Vättern and reasons for its fluctuations)
 Growth of the fish and distribution of the sizes and the catches and variation of the catches.

- F
61-06300
- Molin, G.** (1960)
Svensk Fisk. Tidskr., 69 (6-7) : 89-92
 Färg—Fisklighet (Colour and fishability)

Results of the experiments with differently coloured nets and their ability to catch various fish spp. in different lakes.

- MF
61-06301
- Ryhänen, R.** (1960)
Svensk Fisk. Tidskr., 69 (6-7) : 94-5
 Laxöringlek i insjöar (The spawning of sea trout in the lakes)

Notes on the observations of trout spawning in the lakes and in the Baltic Sea.

- M
61-06302
- Henriquez, O. S.** (1960)
Caribbean, 14 (4) : 62-4, 100
 Aruba depends on sea-water

Description of sea-water purification units and supply of fresh-water.

- M
61-06303
- Zaneveld, J. S.** (1960)
Caribbean 14 (4) : 65-8
 Probing Caribbean waters

Describes the marine environment of Curaçao, and the facilities of Caribbean Marine Biological Institute recently built there.

- M
61-06304
- Anon.** (1960)
Caribbean, 14 (4) : 97
 Fisheries survey to begin soon—Surinam

Short note on deep-sea fishing exploration to be soon started.

- M
61-06305
- Anon.** (1960)
S. Afr. Shipp. News Fish. Ind. Rev., 15 (4) : 59
 Trawling industry achieves a record catch for seventh successive year

Brief statistical review of trawl fishery; notes on pilchard and maasbanker catch; and status of pelagic shoal fishing at Walvis Bay.

- M
61-06306
- Anon.** (1960)
S. Afr. Shipp. News Fish. Ind. Rev., 15 (4) : 61
 Research boats test rock lobster traps

Ill. notes on construction of a collapsable new trap and brief account of results of tests.

REFERENCES

- F
61-06307
- EIFAC (1960)**
Rome, FAO, 58 p.
First session, Dublin (25-30 April 1960)—Report
- Contains historical introduction, general account of session—constitutional matters; general review of European inland fisheries problems. Annexes list participants and documents, agenda, rules of procedure, texts of opening statements.
- F
61-06308
- Das, S. M. (1960)**
Curr. Sci., 29 (6) : 220
High altitude fisheries with special reference to Kashmir
- Considers possible cultivation of the Himalayan trout, *Schizothorax*, and its hybrids with *Oreinus* (*Plagiostomus*). Possible introduction of *Cyprinus carpio*, *Salmo trutta fario* and *S. gairdneri*.
- F
61-06309
- Srinivasan, K. S. (1960)**
Curr. Sci., 29 (6) : 239-40
Report on *Cerataulus turgidus* Ehr. from Indian waters
- Diatom reported for first time from region, Chilka Lake, Orissa.
- F
61-06310
- Gopalakrishnan, V. & P. D. Gupta (1960)**
Curr. Sci., 29 (6) : 240
An eye disease which causes mortality of the fish *Catla catla* (Hamilton and Buchanan)
- Symptoms of specific disease in West Bengal stock; may be bacterial or virus; experiments on control by aeration and lime addition, removal of decaying matter from water, disinfection with permanganate.
- F
61-06311
- Anon. (1960)**
Curr. Sci., 29 (6) : 247
Water discharge of world rivers
- Note on new map compiled by Soviet hydrologist M. Lvovich. Drainage from various land masses into each ocean.
- MF
61-06312
- Baggerman, B. (1960)**
J. Fish. Res. Bd Can., 17 (3) : 295-322
Salinity preference, thyroid activity and the seaward migration of four species of Pacific salmon (*Oncorhynchus*)
- Chum, pink, coho and sockeye changed preference from fresh to salt water at onset of seaward migration and maintained this throughout migration season. At the end of this period coho and sockeye changed preference from salt to fresh water if retained in fresh water, indicating a readaptation to this medium. Chum and pink fry did not show this.

- MacLeod, R. A., R. E. E. Jonas & E. Onofrey (1960) MF
J. Fish. Res. Bd Can., 17 (3) : 323-35 61-06313

A biochemical study of coho salmon (*Oncorhynchus kisutch*) maturing sexually in an aquarium

Migrating salmon captured near their entry into fresh water underwent sexual maturation when confined in an aquarium. Analyses of skeletal muscle, lateral line muscle, kidney, liver, heart, milt and roe for fat, protein and water, and skeletal muscle for sodium and potassium were made. Blood was analysed for total protein, non-protein nitrogen, amino acids, glucose, sodium and potassium. Respiratory rates and glycolytic activities of the tissues analysed were also determined.

- Strickland, J. D. H. & K. H. Austin (1960) M
J. Fish. Res. Bd Can., 17 (3) : 337-45 61-06314

On the forms, balance and cycle of phosphorus observed in the coastal and oceanic waters of the northeastern Pacific

Date required for determination of various forms of phosphorus are discussed. Precision by modified Hansen-Robinson perchloric oxidation method evaluated and results given for particulate phosphorus and for soluble inorganic and organic phosphorus.

- Wood, J. D., D. W. Duncan & M. Jackson (1960) MF
J. Fish. Res. Bd Can., 17 (3) : 347-51 61-06315

Biochemical studies on sockeye salmon during spawning migration—11. The free histidine content of the tissues

During spawning migration of Fraser River *Oncorhynchus nerka*, the histidine decreased to small fraction of initial value in some tissues but not in others.

- Tabata, S. (1960) M
J. Fish. Res. Bd Can., 17 (3) : 353-70 61-06316

Characteristics of water and variations of salinity, temperature, and dissolved oxygen content of the water at ocean weather station "P" in the northeast Pacific Ocean

Vertical distribution of these factors examined for water characteristics, and deviations about their mean values. Based on surveys every alternate six-weeks, Aug. 1956 to Jul. 1958, incl. data above the depth of 1500 m. Temperature-salinity diagrams. Causes of variations are discussed.

- Tomlinson, N., V. M. Creelman & K. G. Reid (1960) X
J. Fish. Res. Bd Can., 17 (3) : 371-6 61-06317

The phosphorus-containing fractions of sterile lingcod muscle during storage at 0°C¹

REFERENCES

- Trites, R. W. (1960) MF
61-06318
J. Fish. Res. Bd Can., 17 (3) : 377-408
An oceanographical and biological reconnaissance of Kennebecasis Bay and the Saint John River estuary

Preliminary survey in 1957-58 as part of International Passamaquoddy Fisheries Board Program.

- Legaré, J. E. H. & D. C. Maclellan (1960) M
61-06319
J. Fish. Res. Bd Can., 17 (3) : 409-48

A qualitative and quantitative study of the plankton of the Quoddy Region in 1957 and 1958 with special reference to the food of the herring

- Fridthjof, J. (1958) MF
61-06320
Rep. FAO/E.T.A.P., (694) : 24 p.

Informe al Gobierno de Mexico sobre el consumo y la distribución del pescado en los mercados (Report to the government of Mexico on consumption and distribution of fish on the market)

Report on FAO project carried out under UN Expanded Technical Assistance Programme. Reviews fish marketing in Mexico, reports on activities developed for increasing consumption and recommends future lines of action.

- Christmas, J. Y., G. Gunter & E. C. Whatley (1960) M
61-06321
Spec. sci. Rep. U.S. Fish. Wildl. Serv., (339) : 10 p.

Fishes taken in the menhaden fishery of Alabama, Mississippi and eastern Louisiana

A study was made of the fishes other than menhaden taken by menhaden purse seiners in waters around the mouth of the Mississippi River and in Mississippi Sound during the 1958 and 1959 seasons. In numbers of fish, more than 97% of the sampled catch were menhaden. The following 10 spp., given in order of their abundance, made up over 90% of the other fishes caught: *Mugil cephalus*, *Micropogon undulatus*, *Leiostomus xanthurus*, *Dorosoma petenense*, *Bagre marina*, *Galeichthys felis*, *Cynoscion arenarius*, *Poronotus triacanthus*, *Cynoscion nothus* and *Lagodon rhomboides*.

- Taranto. Istituto Sperimentale Talassografico (1958) MF
61-06322
Thalassia jon., 1 : 134 p.

Contains 61-06323 to 61-06328, and incl. brief report on activities of the Thalassographic Institute of Taranto in the biennium 1956-57—with list of publications, and a note on a *Balaenoptera physalus* stranded in Jan. 1957 on the Island of Ponza, with identification of its parasites, and account of strandings of cetaceans in this area.

- MF
61-06323
- Parenzan, P. (1958)**
Thalassia jon., 1 : 5-59
 Indagini eseguite per il disciplinamento giuridico, tecnico e sanitario della molluschicoltura e del commercio dei molluschi eduli in Italia (Investigations carried out for the juridical, technical and sanitary discipline of mollusc culture and commerce of edible molluscs in Italy)
- M
61-06324
- Vardaro, E. (1958)**
Thalassia jon., 1 : 61-4
 Sul rapporto solfato-cloruri nelle acque del Mar Piccolo, del Mar Grande e del Golfo di Taranto (On the sulfate-chlorite relation in the Little Sea, the Big Sea and the Gulf of Taranto)
- M
61-06325
- Sebastio, C. (1958)**
Thalassia jon., 1 : 65-72
 Determinazione dei caratteri di vitalità e freschezza delle ascidie eduli (Determination of characters of vitality and freshness of edible ascidians).
 En Fr
 Various observations on *Microcosmus* sp. from Taranto.
- M
61-06326
- Parenzan, P. (1958)**
Thalassia jon., 1 : 73-87
 Un caso di "teratocenosi" ittica nel Mar Piccolo di Taranto (A case of fish "teratocenosis" in the Little Sea of Taranto)
 Observations on specimens of *Gobius ophiocephalus*. Reviews occurrences reported on other fishes; discusses the abnormality generally.
- M
61-06327
- Parenzan, P. (1958)**
Thalassia jon., 1 : 89-115
 Ricerche sulla possibilità di valorizzazione del sedimento del Mar Piccolo di Taranto (Investigations of the possible valorization of the sediments in the Little Sea of Taranto)
- M
61-06328
- Sarno, M. (1958)**
Thalassia jon., 1 : 117-21
 Bonifica del Mar Piccolo (The dredging of the Little Sea)
- MF
61-06329
- Taranto. Istituto Sperimentale Talassografico (1959)**
Thalassia jon., 2 : 139 p.
 Contains 61-06330 to 61-06338, and also "Notices"; first deep trawling and dredging cruise in Ionian Sea, by 'Titano'; experiments on action of electricity on marine animals; participation in meetings, exchanges of periodicals, relations with FAO, various research studies; list of collaborating systematists; studies of vitality and edibility of ascidians and echinoderms; development of Museum of the Institute.

REFERENCES

- M
61-06330
- Parenzan, P.** (1959)
Thalassia jon., 2 : 3-14
I fondi a *Caulerpa* del Mediterraneo (Ionio e Tirreno) (The *Caulerpa* beds of the Mediterranean—Ionian and Tyrrhenian Seas)
- M
61-06331
- Parenzan, P.** (1959)
Thalassia jon., 2 : 15-45
Biocenologia bentonica: il fondo ad ascidie (Benthonic biocoenology: ascidian beds)
- MF
61-06332
- Pierpaoli, I.** (1959)
Thalassia jon., 2 : 46-51
L'epifittismo nelle alghe—Nota sugli ambienti tarantino e anconetano (The epiphytism in algae—Note on the environment of Taranto and Ancona)
- M
61-06333
- Bellan, G.** (1959)
Thalassia jon., 2 : 52-5
Au sujet de quelques polychètes récoltées au cours d'un dragage profond (On some polychaetes found while dredging). En It
- M
61-06334
- Parenzan, P.** (1959)
Thalassia jon., 2 : 57-69
Effetti della corrente elettrica sugli animali marini—1. Azione della corrente alternata su *Carcidines maenas* (L.) (The effect of electric current on marine animals—1. Action of alternate current on *Carcidines maenas* (L.))
- M
61-06335
- Milo di Villagrazia, P.** (1959)
Thalassia jon., 2 : 70-81
Recenti progressi dei metodi d'analisi con l'interferometria ottica, per la determinazione della salinità delle acque marine (Recent progress in the methods of analysis with optic interferometry for the determination of the salinity of marine waters). Fr De
- M
61-06336
- Sebastio, C.** (1959)
Thalassia jon., 2 : 82-108
Sugli echinodermi eduli dei mari italiani e determinazione dei loro caratteri de vitalità e freschezza (On the edible echinoderms of Italian seas and determination of their characters of vitality and freshness). En Fr
- M
61-06337
- Parenzan, P.** (1959)
Thalassia jon., 2 : 109-36
Il fondo a deposito neritico di Vivara (The sea bottom with neritic sediment at Vivara)

- M
61-06338
- Fierro, G. (1959)**
Thalassia jon., 2 : 137-9
 Microfauna del sedimento del Mar Piccolo di Taranto—Nota preliminare
 (The microfauna of the sediment in the Little Sea of Taranto—Preliminary Note)
- MF
61-06339
- Waldichuk, M. (1960)**
Circ. biol. Sta. Nanaimo, (57) : 13 p.
 Pulp mill pollution in British Columbia
- Discusses some of the principles of pollution of natural waters by pulp mill effluents, and how pollution can be avoided or kept to a minimum, especially in coastal sea waters.
- M
61-06340
- Zenkevich, L. A. (1960)**
Priroda, Moskva, 49 (4) : 56-63
 Uspekhi sovremennoi okeanologii (Advances in modern oceanology)
- M
61-06341
- Bogdanov, D. V. (1960)**
Priroda, Moskva, 49 (4) : 79-84
 K beregam Afriki (On the coasts of Africa)
- MF
61-06342
- Gorbunova, N. N. (1960)**
Priroda, Moskva, 49 (6) : 96-7
 Zabota o potomstve u ryb (Provision for progeny in fish)
- M
61-06343
- Agabekov, M. G. & A. A. Sultanov (1960)**
Priroda, Moskva, 49 (6) : 115-6
 Vulkan sredi moria (A volcano amidst the sea)
- F
61-06344
- Reynoldson, T. B. (1960)**
Oikos, 11 (1) : 125-41
 A quantitative study of the population biology of *Polycelis tenuis* (Ijima)
 (Turbellaria, Tricladida)
- Ci 582922, 59-1280 and 59-7543. Observations of a pond at Bangor, N. Wales, 1956-57.
- M
61-06345
- Scott, A. (1960)**
Oikos, 11 (1) : 153-60
 The fauna of the sandy beach, Village Bay, St. Kilda: a dynamical relationship
- Data regarding impermanence of beach, algal growth, *Eurydice* abundance.

- F
- Nielsen, E. S.** (1960) 61-06346
Oikos, 11 (1) : 168-9
 [Review]
- Re 61-00788.
- M
- Skopintsev, B. A. & S. N. Timofeeva** (1960) 61-06347
Dokl. Akad. Nauk S.S.S.R., 133 (3) : 677-9
 Soderzhanie organicheskogo ugleroda v vode severovostochnoi chasti Atlanticheskogo okeana (Content of organic carbon in the waters of the north-eastern part of the Atlantic)
- M
- Vinogradova, Z. A.** (1960) 61-06348
Dokl. Akad. Nauk S.S.S.R., 133 (3) : 680-2
 K izucheniiu biokhimicheskogo sostava antarkticheskikh chernoglazok *Euphausia superba* Dana (A contribution to the study of antarctic *Euphausia superba* Dana)
- M
- Zhirmunskii, A. V.** (1960) 61-06349
Dokl. Akad. Nauk S.S.S.R., 133 (3) : 683-5
 Chuvstvitel'nost' chernomorskich midii i ikh mertsatel'nogo epitallia k deistviu povyshennoi temperatury (The sensitivity of the Black Sea *Mytilus* and its ciliated epithelium to elevated temperatures)
- F
- Barannikova, I. A. & A. L. Polenov** (1960) 61-06350
Dokl. Akad. Nauk S.S.S.R., 133 (3) : 719-21
 Ekologo-gistofiziologicheskii analiz preoptiko-gipofizarnoi neurosekretnoi sistemy u osetrovyykh (An ecological and histophysiological analysis of the preoptic-pituitary neurosecretory system in Acipenseridae)
- M
- Kliashtorin, L. B.** (1960) 61-06351
Dokl. Akad. Nauk S.S.S.R., 133 (4) : 951-3
 Rezul'taty opredelenii pervichnoi produktsii v Atlanticheskom okeane (The results of determinations of original production in the Atlantic)
- M
- Anokhina, L. E.** (1960) 61-06352
Dokl. Akad. Nauk S.S.S.R., 133 (4) : 960-3
 O svyazi plodovitosti, izmenchivosti razmerov i zhirnosti belomorskoi sel'di *Clupea harengus pallasii maris-albi* Berg (On the relation between fertility, variation in the size of eggs and fat content in the White Sea *Clupea harengus pallasii maris-albi* Berg)
- M
- Petipa, T. S., L. I. Sazhina & E. P. Delalo** (1960) 61-06353
Dokl. Akad. Nauk S.S.S.R., 133 (4) : 964-7
 Vertikal'noe raspredelenie zooplanktona v Chernom more v svyazi s gidrologicheskimi usloviyami (Vertical distribution of zooplankton in the Black Sea, as dependent on hydrological conditions)

- Järvekülg, A. (1960)** F
61-06354
Toim. Eesti NSV Tead. Akad. (biol.), (1) : 27-34
Ilyodromus estonicus n. sp.—Novyi presnovodnyi rakushkovyi rachok iz Estonii (*Ilyodromus estonicus* n. sp.—A new fresh water ostracod in Estonia).
 De Eesti

Description of the sp.

- Mäemets, A. (1960)** F
61-06355
Toim. Eesti NSV Tead. Akad. (biol.), (1) : 35-40
 Täiendavaid andmeid vesikirbuliste (Cladocera) liigi *Alona estonica* Kohta
 (Complementary data on the cladoceran species *Alona estonica*). En Ru

Detailed description of the sp. and its distribution.

- Järvekülg, A., I. Veldre & E. Ojaveer (1960)** M
61-06356
Toim. Eesti NSV Tead. Akad. (biol.), (1) : 70-3
 Merekalanduslikust uurimistööst ja selle arendamise perspektiividest Eesti NSV-s (Investigations on the marine fisheries and the prospects of the further development of marine fisheries in Estonian SSR)

Notes on the programme of past investigations with principal results, and prospects of the future development of the fishery and its research.

- Tisdall, A. L. (1959)** F
61-06357
J. Soil Wat. Conser., 14 (1) : 21-5
 Chemical control of evaporation in Australia

SFA 4 (2) 2324. Discusses treatment of reservoirs with cetyl alcohol.

- Schoffman, R. J. (1959)** F
61-06358
J. Tenn. Acad. Sci., 34 (1) : 73-7
 Age and rate of growth of the bluegills in Reelfoot Lake, Tennessee

SFA 4 (2) 2325.

- Nelson, E. M. (1959)** F
61-06359
Amer. Midl. Nat., 61 (1) : 245-52
 The embryology of the swim bladder in the common sucker *Catostomus commersoni* (Lacépède)

SFA 4 (2) 2337. Describes the development of the swim bladder in *Catostomus commersoni*.

- Underhill, J. C. & D. J. Merrell (1959)** F
61-06360
Amer. Midl. Nat., 61 (1) : 133-47
 Intra-specific variation in the bigmouth shiner (*Notropis dorsalis*)

SFA 4 (2) 2345.

REFERENCES

- Ettinger, M. B. et al.** (1958) MF
61-06361
Cincinnati, Ohio, 83 p.
A critical review of the literature of 1957 on water pollution
- SFA 4 (2) 2400. Bibliographic review under the headings: biology, microbiology, chemistry, oxygen sag and stream self-purification, stream studies and surveys, stream standards, effects on water supplies, and abatement and control.
- Beskrovnii, A. M. & O. A. Sukacheva** (1959) MF
61-06362
Dopov. Akad. Nauk ukrain. R.S.R., (1) : 88-92
Gistologicheskii analiz gonad Chudskogo siga, akklimatiziruyemogo v vodoyemakh khar'kovskoy oblasti (A histological analysis of the gonads of Lake Chudskoye whitefish, acclimatized in Khar'kov district basins)
- SFA 4 (2) 2408.
- Zhuravel', P. A.** (1959) F
61-06363
Dopov. Akad. Nauk ukrain. R.S.R., (1) : 95-7
Novaya dlya systemy Dnepra mizida—*Hemimysis anomala* Sars v Dneprovskom vodokhranilishche (A mysid that is new for the Dnepr system—*Hemimysis anomala* Sars in the Dnepr reservoir)
- SFA 4 (2) 2409.
- Puchkov, V. G.** (1959) F
61-06364
Dopov. Akad. Nauk ukrain. R.S.R., (1) : 98-100
Lichinki podsemeystva Heterogastrinae (Heteroptera Lugaeidae) fauny Ukrainiskoy SSR (Larvae of the subfamily Heterogastrinae—Heteroptera, Lugaeidae—of the Ukrainian fauna)
- SFA 4 (2) 2411. Gives general morphological characteristics of larvae. Describes eight different spp.
- USFWS** (1960) MF
61-06365
Fish. Leaflet, Wash., (336 rr) : 44 p.
Commercial fisheries outlook
- Co 61-00687.
- Bassindale, R. & R. B. Clark** (1960) MF
61-06366
Field Stud., 1 (2) : 1-22
The Gann Flat, Dale: studies on the ecology of a muddy beach
- Ill. description of area of study. Gives in chart form the results of survey of flora and fauna. Incl. notes on distribution of *Arenicola marina*, *Lanice conchilega*, *Sabella pavonina*, *Branchiomma resiculosum*, *Owenia fusiformis*, *Nephtys* spp. and *Mytilus* spp.

Nakazawa, S. (1960)M
61-06367*Naturwissenschaften*, 47 (14) : 327-8

Dissociation of animal tissues by a toxic substance obtained from starfish

Experiments on the influence of toxic substance from *Asterias amurensis* upon polyps of *Hydra vulgaris*, *Aurelia aurita*, and blastula of *Strongylocentrotus pulcherrimus*.

Kappanna, A. N. et al. (1960)M
61-06368*Curr. Sci.*, 29 (7) : 271-2

Minor constituents of sea water

Tabulates data; discusses regional and seasonal variations; analysis of water from Indian coast—Bhavnagar—, Mar.-Apr. 1959. Sr, B, F, Si, Ru, Li, Al, Fe, Cu.

Ganapati, P. N. & M. V. L. Rao (1960)M
61-06369*Curr. Sci.*, 29 (7) : 275-6

On some crustacean wood-borers from Andamans

Preliminary report on *Limnoria* spp. from submerged planks at Chatham Island, Timber-Yard.

Raj, B. S. Dorai (1960)M
61-06370*Curr. Sci.*, 29 (7) : 277-8On the production of underwater sound by *Therapon jarbau*

Anatomical and oscillograph study of Indian fish known to fishermen as "Keechan"—Tamil: a sound producer.

ÓhEocha, C. & F. T. Haxo (1960)

61-06371

Biochim. biophys. Acta, 41 (3) : 516-20

Some atypical algal chromoproteins

Biliproteins of two varieties of *Smithora* (*Porphyra*) *naiadum*, collected at La Jolla, California, and Pacific Grove, California, growing epiphytically on the sea grass *Phyllospadix*, were compared under identical conditions of extraction and chromatographic isolation. *In vivo* phycoerythrin of the three *Phormidium* spp. examined.

Miegel, H. (1960)F
61-06372*Gewässer u. Abwässer*, (27) : 7-18

Die Kleine Maräne (*Coregonus albula* L.) in rheinisch-westfälischen Talsperren (The small whitefish, *Coregonus albula* L., in the water reservoirs of Rheinland-Westfalen)

Results of transplantation, growth feeding habits and management of the fish resources.

REFERENCES

- F
61-06373
- Herbst, H. V. (1960)**
Gewässer u. Abwässer, (27) : 27-54
 Copepoden (Crustacea, Entomostraca) aus Nicaragua und Südperu
 (Copepods, Crustacea Entomostraca, from Nicaragua and South Peru)
- MF
61-06374
- Chandy, M. & M. G. George (1960)**
Proc. nat. Inst. Sci. India, 26B (3) : 126-34
 Further studies on the alimentary tract of the milkfish *Chanos* in relation
 to its food and feeding habits
- Pharyngeal pockets, a spiral mucosal folds in the oesophagus, a spacious
 corpus with giant mucous cells and massive gastric glands and a highly
 muscular triturating pylorus are special adaptations to a diet of algae and
 molluscs mixed with mud and sand particles. Feeding habits change from
 fry, through juvenile to adult, and the adult fish is not exclusively a plankton
 feeder.
- M
61-06375
- Seshachar, B. R. & S. R. V. Rao (1960)**
Proc. nat. Inst. Sci. India, 26B (3) : 135-8
 Ribonucleic acid in the oocytes of the ascidian *Pyura* sp. (Pyuridae:
 Pleurogonia)
- M
61-06376
- Ferraro, S. (1959)**
Pubbl. Ist.talassogr. Trieste, (359) : 19 p.
 Tabelle di previsione delle maree per Trieste e l'Adriatico settentrionale
 per l'anno 1960 (Tables of tide predictions for Trieste & northern Adriatic
 for the year 1960)
- M
61-06377
- Mosetti, F. (1959)**
Pubbl. Ist.talassogr. Trieste, (360) : 74 p.
 Lo stato attuale delle conoscenze sulle maree dell'Adriatico (The present
 state of knowledge of the Adriatic tides). En
- Theoretical methods proposed are discussed in detail. The Sterneck
 method has been applied to the comparison of the theoretical tides with the
 observed one. Results obtained are in good agreement with Sterneck.
 Some disagreements regarding the K_1 component.
- M
61-06378
- Trieste. Istituto Sperimentale Talassografico (1959)**
Pubbl. Ist.talassogr. Trieste, (355) : 105 p.
 Annuario 1958 (Annual report 1958)
- Staff and facilities, publications. Notes on meteorological and oceano-
 graphic observations, and research conducted. Contains 61-06379.

BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES

- Ferraro, S. (1959)** M
61-06379
Pubbl. Ist. talassogr. Trieste, (355) : 81-105
 La stazione mareografica d'Imperia e relativi dati per il 1957 (The tide station of Imperia and pertinent data for 1957)
- Cooke, W. B. (1958)** F
61-06380
Sewage industr. Wastes, 30 (1-2) : 21-7
 Continuous sampling of trickling filter populations—1. Procedures.
 Describes methods for sampling, with notes on sample collection, transportation, laboratory techniques. Gives a review of literature.
- Cooke, W. B. & A. Hirsch (1958)** F
61-06381
Sewage industr. Wastes, 30 (1-2) : 138-56
 Continuous sampling of tricking filter populations—2. Populations
 Co 61-06380.
- Lyon, W. K. (1960)** M
61-06382
Polar Rec., 10 (66) : 237-47.
 Experiments in the use of explosives in sea ice
 Results of various tests for breaking ice to assist ships and ice breakers.
- Cottell, I. B. (1960)** M
61-06383
Polar Rec., 10 (66) : 269-74
 United States research at drifting stations in the Arctic Ocean
 Short review of scientific studies incl. oceanography.
- Ohio River Valley Water Sanitation Commission (1960)** F
61-06384
J. Wat. Pollut. Contr. Fed., 32 (1) : 65-82
 Aquatic life water quality criteria—Third progress report
 Discusses radioactivity and aquatic life, detergents, cyanides, phenolic compounds, iron and manganese.
- Chauvet, J., M.-T. Chauvet-Lenci & R. Acher (1961)** M
61-06385
C.R. Acad. Sci., Paris, 252 (14) : 2145-7
 Quelques observations sur les hormones neurohypophysaires d'un poisson téléostéen le merlu (*Merluccius merluccius* L.) Some observations on the neurohypophysis hormones of a teleostean fish, the hake (*Merluccius merluccius* L.)
 Note on a hormone apparently similar to vasotocin of chicken or frog.

REFERENCES

- Anon.** (1960) M
61-06386
World Fish., 9 (9) : 51-5
 A new fishing aid—versatility of CERES equipment
 Combined echo-sounding and -ranging equipment for fish detection.
- Anon.** (1960) M
61-06387
World Fish., 9 (9) : 67-8
 Three new research vessels
 Notes on vessels 'Thalassa' (France), 'Tabularasa' (Indonesia) and on as yet unnamed 182 ton vessel for India, to be based in Kerala.
- Robinson, J. B.** (1960) MF
61-06388
Calif. Fish Game, 46 (3) : 279-90
 The age and growth of striped bass (*Roccus saxatilis*) in California
 Describes studies of bass collected in 1957 and 1958 to determine whether significant changes in the growth rate had occurred during the last 30 years.
- Wendler, H. O.** (1960) MF
61-06389
Calif. Fish Game, 46 (3) : 291-300
 The importance of the ocean sport fishery to the ocean catch of salmon in the states of Washington, Oregon and California.
 A review indicating that the ocean sport catch of *Oncorhynchus tshawytscha* and *O. kisutch* now accounts for over 20% of total catch in these states.
- Blunt, C. E., Jr. & J. D. Messersmith** (1960) M
61-06390
Calif. Fish Game, 46 (3) : 301-40
 Tuna tagging in the eastern Tropical Pacific, 1952-1959
 Presents the final results of a field trial of tags from Oct. 1952 to Apr. 1954 and results of the regular tuna tagging program May 1954—May 1959.
- Chadwick, H. K.** (1960) MF
61-06391
Calif. Fish Game, 46 (3) : 371-2
 Toxicity of tricon oil spill eradicator to striped bass (*Roccus saxatilis*).
 Describes an experiment showing that this oil emulsifier is toxic to the sp.
- Gunderson, E. G.** (1960) M
61-06392
Calif. Fish Game, 46 (3) : 373-4
 A range extension of the California halibut (*Paralichthys californicus*)
 Gives several new northern records of its occurrence, 1952-1959.

Parvatheswararao, V. (1960)

F
61-06393

Proc. nat. Inst. Sci. India, 26B (2) : (64-72)

Studies on the oxygen consumption in tropical poikilotherms: 4. Oxygen consumption in the fresh water fish, *Puntius sophore* (Hamilton) in relation to size and temperature

Co 60-1513. Scope of regression of O₂ consumption on body weight varies with ambient temperature. Specimens from Indian ponds, stocked in aquaria with *Eutroplus*.

France. Comité Central d'Océanographie et d'Étude des Côtes (1960) 61-06394

Cah. océanogr., 12 (7) : 441-508

Contains sections on general information, technical notes—61-06395 to 61-06398—, documentation received by secretariat, and tables and diagrams of observations, 61-06399.

Vogt, H., A. Gomes & J. Tricart (1960)

M
61-06395

Cah. océanogr., 12 (7) : 453-60

Note préliminaire sur la morphologie du cordon littoral actuel entre Tramandai et Torres, Rio Grande do Sul, Brésil (Preliminary note on the morphology of the recent littoral edge between Tramandai and Torres, Rio Grande do Sul, Brazil)

Results of a study of samples of sand, aerial photography and local reconnaissance survey.

Lisitzin, E. (1960)

M
61-06396

Cah. océanogr., 12 (7) : 461-6

L'effet de la pression atmosphérique sur les variations du niveau des océans (Effect of the atmospheric pressure on the variations of the level of the oceans)

Monthly and seasonal observations.

Larras, J. (1960)

M
61-06397

Cah. océanogr., 12 (7) : 467-9

La répartition des crêtes et des creux des houles irrégulières (The distribution of ridges, and troughs of irregular swells)

Demonstration of a law of distribution of ridges and troughs.

Rotschi, H. (1960)

M
61-06398

Cah. océanogr., 12 (7) : 470-82

Sur la détermination colorimétrique du phosphate (Colorimetric determination of phosphate)

Review of methods.

REFERENCES

- | | |
|--|----------------|
| Anon. (1960)
<i>Cah. océanogr.</i> , 12 (7) : 493-508
Résultats d'observations (Results of observations)

Tables of data and diagrams. | M
61-06399 |
|
van Dijk, D. E. (1960)
<i>S. Afr. J. Sci.</i> , 56 (7) : 158-62
Locomotion and attitudes of the mudskipper, <i>Periophthalmus</i> , a semi-terrestrial fish

Summarizes types of locomotion as observed in aquarium. | F
61-06400 |
|
Burton, A. J. (1960)
<i>S. Afr. J. Sci.</i> , 56 (7) : 163-6
A quantitative assessment of the effect of factory effluent upon littoral and estuarine faunas at Umkomaas, Natal

Compares population counts estimated before, and three years after the commencement of effluent flow. States that no significant change in rock-dwelling fauna has occurred. | M
61-06401 |
|
Maloney, T. E. (1958)
<i>Publ. Wks., Lond.</i> , Dec. 1958 : 99-100
Identification of odor producing substances elaborated by algae

Brief account of methods used. | F
61-06402 |
|
Romano, A. H. (1958)
<i>Publ. Wks, Lond.</i> , Dec. 1958 : 100-1
Identification of odors produced by actinomycetes | F
61-06403 |
|
Australia. Commonwealth Department of Territories (1959)
Canberra, Govt Printer, 89 p.
Report to the general assembly of the United Nations on the administration of the territory of Nauru from 1st July, 1958, to 30th June, 1959

Incl. short chapter on fisheries, referring to problems of introducing high-weight boats with outboard-motors, and refrigeration plants. Introduction of <i>Tilapia mossambica</i> fry into ponds, from New Caledonia to replace the recently less abundant 'Ibla' in lagoons. | MF
61-06404 |

BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES

Hine, R. L. (Ed.) (1960) F
61-06405
Madison, Wisconsin, 105 p.

Research in Wisconsin—A technical digest of research results in fish management, forestry and game management (1958-59)

Co 59-6591. Incl. section on fish management research, consisting of reports by research workers engaged under following main headings: Evaluation of angling regulations (O. M. Brynildson); Evaluation of liberalized regulations (M. S. Churchill); Nutrition of trout (J. W. Mason); The biology of trout and bass in artificially alkalized bog lakes (J. J. Peterka). List of research staff.

Anon. (1960) M
61-06406
Mondo sommerso, 2 (8)

Atlante dei pesci delle coste italiane (Fish atlas of the Italian coasts)

Detachable cards, ill., with notes on morphology, reproduction, nutrition and geographical distribution of *Serranus cabrilla* and *S. scriba*.

Brock, V. E. & J. C. Marr (1960) M
61-06407
Circ. U.S. Fish. Wildl. Serv., (83) : 62 p.

Honolulu Biological Laboratory—Past (1949-1958), present (1959), future (1960)

Results and programmes of research are summarized, with special reference to oceanography of equatorial and North Pacific, and distribution and abundance of skipjack, yellowfin and albacore; bait, behaviour, gear efficiency; list of publications, translations and manuscripts in preparation.

Germany. Federal Republic. Bundesministerium für Ernährung, Landwirtschaft & Forsten (1960) MF
61-06408
Inform. Fischwirtsch. Ausl., 10 (1) : 60 p.

Co 61-03431

Germany. Federal Republic. Bundesministerium für Ernährung, Landwirtschaft & Forsten (1960) MF
61-06409
Inform. Fischwirtsch. Ausl., 10 (2) : 53 p.

Co 61-03431.

Germany. Federal Republic. Bundesministerium für Ernährung, Landwirtschaft & Forsten (1960) MF
61-06410
Inform. Fischwirtsch. Ausl., 10 (4) : 62 p.

Co 61-03431

REFERENCES

- Germany. Federal Republic. Bundesministerium für Ernährung, Landwirtschaft & Forsten (1960)
Inform. Fischwirtsch. Ausl., 10 (5-6) : 59 p.
 MF 61-06411
 Co 61-03431
- Germany. Federal Republic. Bundesministerium für Ernährung, Landwirtschaft & Forsten (1960)
Inform. Fischwirtsch. Ausl., 10 (7) : 54 p.
 MF 61-06412
 Co 61-03431.
- Anon. (1960)
Industr. conserv., 26 (251) : 119-20
 M 61-06413
 La sardina en la presente campaña (The sardine during the present season)
 Considerations on the abundance of sardines during the 1960 season.
- Johnson, M. W. (1960)
Bull. Scripps Instn Oceanogr., 7 (6) : 413-62
 M 61-06414
 Production and distribution of larvae of the spiny lobster, *Panulirus interruptus* (Randall) with records on *P. gracilis* Streets
 Life history, behaviour of larvae, geographic distribution and distribution in relation to hydrographic conditions.
- Gery, J. (1960)
Bull. Mus. Hist. nat., Paris, Ser. 2, 32 (3) : 222-9
 F 61-06415
 Contributions à l'étude des poissons characoides—7. Validité de *Leporinus despaxi* puyo et du sous-genre *Hypomasticus borodin* (Contribution to the study of characoid fishes—7. Validity of *Leporinus despaxi* Puyo and of the sub-genus *Hypomasticus* Borodin)
 Specimens from Surinam and French Guinea.
- François, J. P. A. (1960)
U.N. Rev., 6 (12) : 12-4
 M 61-06416
 Second International Conference on the Law of the Sea
 Reviews the work of the conference, analyses the different proposals submitted and draws attention to necessity for taking measures to remedy the consequences of failure of the Second Conference.

- MG
61-06417
- Intergovernmental Conference on Oceanographic Research,
Copenhagen, 11-16 July 1960 (1960)**
UNESCO/NS/OCEAN/106, mimeo, 43 p.
Terminological guide for the use of interpreters and translators

Prepared by adding Spanish and Russian terms to English-French list of "Terminology Bulletin no. 158" published by the Office of Conferences Services, Terminology Unit of UN. Oceanographic terms incl. in the guide prepared by the IAEA for the "Scientific Conference on the Disposal of Radioactive Wastes", Nov. 1959, have also been incorporated. Consists of 1178 numbered terms in English alphabetical order, with alphabetical keys to the other languages.

- M
61-06418
- Hodder, V. M. (1960)**
Mimeo, 1 p.
Vessel 'A. T. Cameron'—Cruise report no. 25

From 7 Jul. 1960 to 22 Jul. 1960. Area of operation: Southeast Grand Bank. Defines purpose alternate haul trawl selectivity experiment—3, 4 and 4½ mesh cod-end—; and briefly summarizes the general results.

- M
61-06419
- McKenzie, M. K. (1960)**
Proc. N.Z. ecol. Soc., (7) : 45-9
Fish of the Hauraki Gulf

Presents some biological and ecological information obtained from records of the last six years of catches in the inner gulf and adjacent fishing areas.

- M
61-06420
- Cohen, P. & C. Gaulliedreau (n.d. 1960)**
Mimeo, 10 p.
Absorption des produits de fission sur des vases de Méditerranée (Absorption of fission products in Mediterranean depths). En

Partition coefficients of some products measured in sea water on mud taken from the bottom.

- F
61-06421
- Lieder, U. (1960)**
Naturwissenschaften, 47 (13) : 308
Zur cancerogenen Wirkung von Desoxyribonukleinsäure bei Fischen (On the cancerogene influence of desoxyribonukleinic acid by fishes)

Description of negative results obtained with carp.

- F
61-06422
- Sathyanesan, A. G. (1960)**
Naturwissenschaften, 47 (13) : 310
On the occurrence of burst atretic follicles in the teleost *Mystus seenghala* (Sykes)

Short ill. description of burst atretic follicles.

REFERENCES

- F
61-06423
- Jechorek, W.** (1960)
Naturwissenschaften, 47 (13) : 311-2
 Eine Methode zur drahtlosen Fernreizung von freischwimmenden Fischen
 (A method for wireless telestimulation of free swimming fishes)
 Short description of the method and apparatus.

- F
61-06424
- Anon.** (1960)
Trans. Amer. Fish. Soc., 89 (3) : 247
 Richard Birnie Miller 1915-1959

Obituary of this freshwater fisheries research worker noted for his work on the fish parasite *Triaenophorus*, and appraisals of hatchery-reared whitefish and trout in population management.

- F
61-06425
- Carlander, K. D. et al.** (1960)
Trans. Amer. Fish. Soc., 89 (3) : 249-54
 Evaluation of walleye fry stocking in Clear Lake, Iowa, by alternate-year planting

Stocking of *Stizostedion v. vitreum* fry in even-numbered years gave rise to larger year-classes than in unstocked old years—1949 to 1957.

- F
61-06426
- Beyerle, G. B. & E. L. Cooper** (1960)
Trans. Amer. Fish. Soc., 89 (3) : 255-62
 Growth of brown trout in selected Pennsylvania streams
 Sizes of O and I group *Salmo trutta* indicated synchronous growth periodicity.

- F
61-06427
- Lennon, R. E. & P. S. Parker** (1960)
Trans. Amer. Fish. Soc., 89 (3) : 263-70
 The stoneroller, *Camptostoma anomalum* (Rafinesque), in Great Smoky Mountains National Park

Limit of distribution by gradient; food and bait fish little exploited because highly protected by game-fish regulations; limit reproduction of *Salmo gairdneri* by destroying redds; suggested management; size, maturity, age.

- F
61-06428
- Garlick, L. R. & J. E. Hemphill** (1960)
Trans. Amer. Fish. Soc., 89 (3) : 271-3
 The development of sport fishery resources on Indian lands in the southwest
 Socio-economic survey; sport fisheries; regulations and laws.

- F
61-06429
- Webster, D. A. et al.** (1960)
Trans. Amer. Fish. Soc., 89 (3) : 274-9
 Observed and calculated lengths of lake trout (*Salvelinus namaycush*) in Cayuga Lake, New York.

Ci 1950 Hile, R. Study of scale-body relation for growth analysis. Also briefly describes a new body-scale ruler, developed from that of R. Hile.

BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES

- F
- Shetter, D. S. (1960)** 61-06430
Trans. Amer. Fish. Soc., 89 (3) : 280-6
 The relative effectiveness of salmon eggs and earthworms as bait for trout in the Sturgeon River, Michigan
 Experiments with *Lumbricus* and salmon eggs as bait for *Salmo gairdnerii*; efficiency of chumming.
- F
- Waters, T. F. (1960)** 61-06431
Trans. Amer. Fish. Soc., 89 (3) : 287-94
 The development of population estimate procedures in small trout lakes
 Mark and recapture methods applied to trapping and angling compared singly and combined. Special attention to hypothesis of equal vulnerability of marked and unmarked fish.
- F
- Moody, H. L. (1960)** 61-06432
Trans. Amer. Fish. Soc., 89 (3) : 295-300
 Recaptures of adult largemouth bass from the St. Johns River, Florida
 Tagging studies of movement of *Micropterus salmoides*.
- MF
- Wood, E. M. et al. (1960)** 61-06433
Trans. Amer. Fish. Soc., 89 (3) : 301-7
 Chemical and histological studies of wild and hatchery salmon in fresh water
 14 month observations of *Oncorhynchus kisutch*; tissue damage to wild fish by spinous hairs of larva of moth *Halisidota argentata*; parasitization by sporozoans.
- F
- Budd, J. C. (1960)** 61-06434
Trans. Amer. Fish. Soc., 89 (3) : 308-9
 Survival and growth of tagged lake trout in South Bay, Lake Huron
 1955-59 observations of *Salvelinus namaycush* caught in gill-nets and standard pound nets.
- F
- Ross, A. J., J. E. Bailey & J. R. Heaton (1960)** 61-06435
Trans. Amer. Fish. Soc., 89 (3) : 310-2
 A bacterial disease of yellow perch (*Perca flavescens*)
 Bacteriological observations of several weakly or dead specimens from a Montana lake in May 1959; experimental transmission of disease. No other spp. affected in the lake except black crappie; bacterium identified as close to *Pseudomonas*.
- X
- Chakravarti, D. & T. Joyner (1960)** 61-06436
Trans. Amer. Fish. Soc., 89 (3) : 312-4
 Potassium as an index of naturally radioactivity in tuna muscle

REFERENCES

- Keenleyside, M. H. A.** (1960) MF
61-06437
Trans. Amer. Fish. Soc., 89 (3) : 315-6
Studies on social groupings in fishes
Re 60-0700.
- Collier, A.** (1960) MF
61-06438
Trans. Amer. Fish. Soc., 89 (3) : 317-8
An introduction to the behaviour of invertebrates
Re 59-0158.
- Rhodes, D. H.** (1960) F
61-06439
Mimeo, 5 p.
History of carp culture in Uganda and progress to December 1960
Describes controversial aspects of first recommendations to introduce *Cyprinus carpio* into East Africa, the reasons for its trial introduction into experimental ponds in Uganda, history of introduction, present distribution, precaution against escape, and results.
- U.S. Department of Health, Education & Welfare** (1958) MF
61-06440
Tech. Rep. Taft sanit. Engng Cent., (W58-2) : 194 p.
Oxygen relationships in streams—Proceedings of a seminar sponsored by the Water Supply and Water Pollution Program of the Sanitary Engineering Center, October 30–November 1, 1957
Compilation of papers presented at first national seminar on dissolved oxygen relationships. The collection of 12 papers presents a summary of current knowledge; concepts and status on the subject and should serve as a valuable reference for those concerned with oxygen resources in streams and other aquatic environments. Contains 59-5745, 59-0348, 61-04499, 61-06441 to 61-06445, and 59-1383.
- Streeter, H. W.** (1958) F
61-06441
Tech. Rep. Taft sanit. Engng Cent., (W58-2) : 25-32
The oxygen sag and dissolved oxygen relationships in streams
- O'Connor, D. J.** (1958) F
61-06442
Tech. Rep. Taft sanit. Engng Cent., (W58-2) : 35-42
The measurement and calculation of stream reaeration ratio
Discusses various methods which may be employed in the determination of the stream reaeration coefficient.
- Thomas, H. A., Jr.** (1958) F
61-06443
Tech. Rep. Taft sanit. Engng Cent., (W58-2) : 97-106
Mixing and diffusion of wastes in streams
Discusses longitudinal mixing.

- Churchill, M. A. (1958)** F
61-06444
Tech. Rep. Taft sanit. Engng Cent., (W58-2) : 107-30
 Effects of impoundments on oxygen resources

Discusses the effects of reservoirs on oxygen resources, and also the density underflows.

- Schroepfer, G. J. (1958)** F
61-06445
Tech. Rep. Taft sanit. Engng Cent., (W58-2) : 143-56
 Application of stream data to waste treatment plant design

- Menzies, R. J. et al. (1959)** M
61-06446
Oikos, 10 (2) : 168-82
 Ecology of the recent Monoplacophora

Distribution, feeding, population density by trawling of *Neopilina* (*N. galathea*) and *N. (Vema) ewingi*—morphological, geographical and depth distinctions. 'Galathea' and 'Vema' cruises.

- Crisp, D. J. (1959)** M
61-06447
Oikos, 10 (2) : 275-89
 Factors influencing the time of breeding of *Balanus balanoides*

Field observations around Britain, mainly N. Wales; individual and year-to-year variation; influence of tidal level, cover, age, topography.

- Hairston, N. G., F. E. Smith & L. B. Slobodkin (1960)** G
61-06448
Amer. Nat., 94 (879) : 421-5
 Community structure, population control, and competition

Population control in many communities from a series of general observations.

- Levi, C. (1960)** M
61-06449
Bull. Inst. franç. Afr. noire, 22A (3) : 743-69
 Spongiaires des côtes occidentales africaines (Sponges of the French West Africa)

Taxonomic description of the spp. with notes on world distribution.

- Altherr, E. (1960)** F
61-06450
Bull. Inst. franç. Afr. noire, 22A (3) : 770-87
 Results from the Danish expedition to the French Cameroons (1949-1950)
 —28. Nématodes limniques (Freshwater nematods)

Taxonomic descriptions of new and known spp.

REFERENCES

- M
61-06451
- Dollfus, R.-P. (1960)**
Bull. Inst. franç. Afr. noire, 22A (3) : 788-852
 Sur une collection de tétrarhynques homeacanthes de la famille des Tentaculariidae, récoltés principalement dans la région de Dakar (On a collection of tetra-rhynchids homeacanth of the family Tentaculariidae collected mainly in the Dakar region)
- Taxonomic descriptions.
- M
61-06452
- Marche-Marchad, I. (1960)**
Bull. Inst. franç. Afr. noire, 22A (3) : 853-91
 Les Turrnellidae de l'Afrique occidentale (Gastropodes prosobranches marins) (The Turrnellidae of West Africa—Marine gastropods prosobranchs)
- A taxonomic revision of the spp. of the area with notes on the geographic distribution.
- M
61-06453
- Monod, T. (1960)**
Bull. Inst. franç. Afr. noire, 22A (3) : 1008-12
 La première nageoire dorsale du *Balistes forcipatus* Gmelin (The first dorsal fin of *Balistes forcipatus* Gmelin)
- A note on the structure of the fin.
- F
61-06454
- Daget, J. & F. d'Aubenton (1960)**
Bull. Inst. franç. Afr. noire, 22A (3) : 1013-52
 Morphologie du chondrocrâne de *Mormyrus rume* C. et V. (Morphology of the chondrocranium of *Mormyrus rume* C. et V.)
- Study of cranial structure of fry which is compared with *Gymnarchus niloticus*.
- M
61-06455
- Cadenat, J. (1960)**
Bull. Inst. franç. Afr. noire, 22A (3) : 1053-108
 Notes d'ichtyologie ouest-africaine—29. Les Mobulidae de la côte occidentale d'Afrique (West African ichthyological notes—29. Mobulidae of the west coast of Africa)
- Co 61-02357. Taxonomic and biological notes on spp. of *Manta*, *Ceratobatis* and *Mobula*.
- M
61-06456
- Burden-Jones, C. & H. Tambs-Lyche (1960)**
Publ. biol. Sta., Espegrend, (29) : 24 p.
 Observations on the fauna of the North Brattholmen stone-coral reef near Bergen
- Lists spp.—discusses conditions for growth of northern stone-corals. Mentions factors which contribute to gradual deterioration of reef.

- M
61-06457
- Taft, B. A. (1960)**
Limnol. Oceanogr., 5 (3) : 245-64
 A statistical study of the estimation of abundance of sardine (*Sardinops caerulea*) eggs
 The reliability of the estimation of abundance of *S. caerulea* eggs is examined from the analysis of egg observations collected on spawning surveys off southern California. The implications of the variability of the estimates for the design of egg sampling surveys are discussed.
- F
61-06458
- Stross, R. G. & A. D. Hasler (1960)**
Limnol. Oceanogr., 5 (3) : 265-72
 Some lime-induced changes in lake metabolism
 A method of application was studied in two other lakes by measuring the efficiency of solution of lime and the degree of retention of the dissolved products.
- MF
61-06459
- Blake, J. W. (1960)**
Limnol. Oceanogr., 5 (3) : 273-80
 Oxygen consumption of bivalve prey and their attractiveness to the gastropod, *Urosalpinx cinerea*
 Relative attractiveness of *Crassostrea virginica* and *Modiolus demissus* to *Urosalpinx* was studied to determine whether oxygen consumption of prey is correlated with selection by the predator.
- F
61-06460
- Smith, L. L., Jr. & R. L. Pycha (1960)**
Limnol. Oceanogr., 5 (3) : 281-90
 First-year growth of the walleye, *Stizostedion vitreum vitreum* (Mitchill), and associated factors in the Red Lakes, Minnesota
 Studies from 4,544 fish collected during the first summer of life in the Red Lakes in six seasons and from back calculations on 4,474 fish one year or more in age representing 17 year classes.
- MF
61-06461
- Matthiessen, G. C. (1960)**
Limnol. Oceanogr., 5 (3) : 291-300
 Observations on the ecology of the soft clam, *Mya arenaria*, in a salt pond
 Consideration was given to the tolerance of this sp. to low and fluctuating salinities, the effect of salinity upon rate of growth, and possible correlation between growth rate and the nature and abundance of phytoplankton.
- F
61-06462
- Williams, L. G. (1960)**
Limnol. Oceanogr., 5 (3) : 301-11
 Uptake of cesium₁₃₇ by cells and detritus of *Euglena* and *Chlorella*
 Mass culturing demonstrated that uptake of Cs₁₃₇ by *Euglena* and *Chlorella* is linear with concentrations at all levels that might be encountered in natural aquatic habitats. Alkali ions, known to be chemically similar, are selected or rejected discriminately by these algae.

REFERENCES

- Jones, R. F. (1960)** M
61-06463
Limnol. Oceanogr., 5 (3) : 321-25
 The accumulation of nitrosyl ruthenium by fine particles and marine organisms
 The accumulation of nitrosyl ruthenium¹⁰⁶ by fine particles, algae and animals from sea water is described. Uptake of Ru¹⁰⁶ by marine algae is a surface phenomenon associated with the extra-cellular polysaccharide material. Fish accumulate the nuclide principally in the gut, gills and skin.
- Hoese, H. D. (1960)** MF
61-06464
Limnol. Oceanogr., 5 (3) : 326-36
 Biotic changes in a bay associated with the end of a drought
 This paper records the effects of rapid lowering of salinity in 1957 on the flora and fauna of Mesquite Bay, Texas, and compares the drought-induced high-salinity flora and fauna with that present during the low salinities after the drought ended.
- Ryther, J. H. & E. M. Hulburt (1960)** M
61-06465
Limnol. Oceanogr., 5 (3) : 337-8
 On winter mixing and the vertical distribution of phytoplankton
 Description of vertical distribution of five abundant phytoplankton organisms in upper mixed layers.
- Jeffries, H. P. (1960)** MF
61-06466
Limnol. Oceanogr., 5 (3) : 338-40
 Winter occurrences of *Anguilla rostrata* elvers in New England and Middle Atlantic estuaries
 Records winter occurrences and their relations to environmental factors, specially temperature.
- Teal, J. M. (1960)** M
61-06467
Limnol. Oceanogr., 5 (3) : 341-2
 A technique for separating nematodes and small arthropods from marine muds
- May, B. Z. (1960)** M
61-06468
Limnol. Oceanogr., 5 (3) : 342-3
 Stabilization of the carbohydrate content of sea water samples
 Examination of stabilization by freezing.
- Van Landingham, J. W. (1960)** G
61-06469
Limnol. Oceanogr., 5 (3) : 343-5
 A note on a stabilized starch indicator for use in iodometric and iodimetric determinations
 Description of the preparation of stable starch indicator.

BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES

- F
61-06470
- Brown, T. E. et al.** (1960)
Plant Physiol., 35 Suppl. : ix
 Flashing light studies with normal and manganese deficient *Chlorella*
 Abstr. Do 61-002me.
- F
61-06471
- Eyster, H. C. & H. A. Tanner** (1960)
Plant Physiol., 35 Suppl. : ix
 Effect of light on loss of manganese from *Chlorella* cells
 Abstr. Do 61-002me.
- F
61-06472
- French, C. S. & C. G. McLeod** (1960)
Plant Physiol., 35 Suppl. : ix
 Action spectra of photosynthesis in algae
 Abstr. Do 61-002me.
- F
61-06473
- Brown, J. S. & C. S. French** (1960)
Plant Physiol., 35 Suppl. : x
 Forms of chlorophyll a in *Euglena* grown under different light intensities
 Abstr. Do 61-002me.
- F
61-06474
- Price, C. A.** (1960)
Plant Physiol., 35 Suppl. : xxiii
Euglena gracilis: a test organism for the study of zinc metabolism
 Abstr. Do 61-002me.
- F
61-06475
- Millar, E. & C. A. Price** (1960)
Plant Physiol., 35 Suppl. : xxiii
 Effect of zinc respiration in *Euglena*
 Abstr. Do 61-002me.
- F
61-06476
- Karali, E. F. & C. A. Price** (1960)
Plant Physiol., 35 Suppl. : xxiv
 Effect of iron on growth and chlorophyll levels in *Euglena*
 Abstr. Do 61-002me.
- M
61-06477
- Anon.** (1958)
J. Mar. Res., 17 : 11-22
 Thomas Gordon Thompson
 Biography with bibliography.

REFERENCES

- M
61-06478
- Armstrong, F. A. J. (1958)**
J. Mar. Res., 17 : 23-34
 Inorganic suspended matter in sea water
- The suspended matter in sea water has been separated with membrane filters; the inorganic fraction, determined by ignition, has been partly analysed. The methods used are briefly described.
- M
61-06479
- Bader, R. G. & V. J. Henry (1958)**
J. Mar. Res., 17 : 35-52
 Marine sediments of Prince of Wales Strait and Amundsen Gulf, West Canadian Arctic
- 52 marine sediment samples from Prince of Wales Strait and Amundsen Gulf have been analysed for properties such as grain size and rock and mineral composition.
- MF
61-06480
- Barlow, J. P. (1958)**
J. Mar. Res., 17 : 53-67
 Spring changes in phytoplankton abundance in a deep estuary, Hood Canal, Washington
- Spring changes in abundance of plankton pigments—Jan.—May 1953—in Hood Canal, are described. They appear to have been brought about by seasonal changes in solar radiation and transparency which caused marked differences in the depth of the euphotic zone and in the mean illumination in the mixed surface layer.
- M
61-06481
- Barnes, C. A. & E. E. Collias (1958)**
J. Mar. Res., 17 : 68-80
 Some considerations of oxygen utilization rates in Puget Sound
- By selecting periods when a consideration of conservative properties suggests that the effects of advection and diffusion are small, the local rates of change in oxygen concentration have been determined.
- M
61-06482
- Barnes, H. & J. J. Gonor (1958)**
J. Mar. Res., 17 : 81-102
 Neurosecretory cells in the cirripede, *Pollicipes polymerus* J. B. Sowerby
- A detailed morphological description of neurosecretory cells in the pedunculate barnacle *P. polymerus* is given.
- M
61-06483
- Braun, A. F. (1958)**
J. Mar. Res., 17 : 103-12
 On the restricted distribution of two deep-sea fishes, *Borophryne apogon* and *Stomias colubrinus*
- Knowledge about the epipelagic life of the early stages and about the bathypelagic life of the adolescents and adults of these spp. has been combined with knowledge of ocean currents in the Pacific to provide an explanation of their peculiar distribution.

- M
61-06484
- Carruthers, J. N. (1958)**
J. Mar. Res., 17 : 113-9
 Description of a prototype gauge to measure magnitude and direction of hydrowire slope *in situ* between reversing bottles at all depths and under all conditions of ship drift

A description is given of a prototype messenger-operated wire-angle gauge.

- M
61-06485
- Chow, T. J. (1958)**
J. Mar. Res., 17 : 120-7
 Lead isotopes in sea water and marine sediments

Results of analyses of lead content in sea water and in sediments and the isotopic composition of lead in Atlantic and Pacific sediments.

- M
61-06486
- Cooper, L. H. N. (1958)**
J. Mar. Res., 17 : 128-32
 A system for international exchange of samples for trace element analysis of ocean water

The hazards inherent in sampling at sea for trace element analyses are discussed.

- M
61-06487
- Emery, K. O. (1958)**
J. Mar. Res., 17 : 133-40
 Wave patterns off Southern California

Results of mapping of wave trains during four flights and description of the dominant periods and directions of sea and swell.

- M
61-06488
- Fleagle, R. G., J. W. Deardorff & F. I. Badgley (1958)**
J. Mar. Res., 17 : 141-57
 Vertical distribution of wind speed, temperature and humidity above a water surface

An observational program is described which has been used to obtain an accurate determination of vertical profiles of wind speed, temperature, and vapor pressure over a salt water inlet with an overwater air fetch of about five miles.

- M
61-06489
- Fleming, R. H. (1958)**
J. Mar. Res., 17 : 158-73
 Notes concerning the halocline in the northeastern Pacific Ocean

An hypothesis is offered to explain the origin of quasi-isothermal halocline between depths of about 100 and 200 m in terms of circulation, dilution, and winter mixing.

REFERENCES

- M
61-06490
- Føyn, E. (1958)**
J. Mar. Res., 17 : 174-7
 Hydrographic and biological investigations in Oslofjord by means of the densigraph and the oxymeter

Short description of densigraph and oxymeter and some results obtained by use of these instruments in Oslofjord.

- M
61-06491
- Goldberg, E. D. (1958)**
J. Mar. Res., 17 : 178-82
 Determination of opal in marine sediments

The opal contents of recent marine sediments are ascertained by conversion of the opal to cristobalite by heating and by a subsequent quantitative x-ray diffraction analysis of the cristobalite.

- F
61-06492
- Gould, H. R. & T. F. Budinger (1958)**
J. Mar. Res., 17 : 183-98
 Control of sedimentation and bottom configuration by convection currents, Lake Washington, Washington

Bathymetry, stratification of sediments, and description of factors affecting the sedimentation.

- M
61-06493
- Groves, G. & W. Munk (1958)**
J. Mar. Res., 17 : 199-214
 A note on tidal friction

The moon's gravitational torque on the ocean tide has been computed on the basis of Dietrich's cotidal charts. It is concluded that the deceleration of the moon's orbital motion and the associated deceleration of the earth's rotation may be due to oceanic tidal dissipation.

- M
61-06494
- Henry, D. P. (1958)**
J. Mar. Res., 17 : 215-34
 Intertidal barnacles of Bermuda

Taxonomic description of the spp.

- M
61-06495
- Hidaka, K. (1958)**
J. Mar. Res., 17 : 235-46
 Boundaries in the theory of ocean currents

Describes a technique of using artificial water boundaries in theories of ocean currents. As boundary values, geostrophic currents are suggested.

BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES

Jeffrey, L. M. & D. W. Hood (1958) M
61-06496
J. Mar. Res., 17 : 247-71

Organic matter in sea water; an evaluation of various methods for isolation

Five methods of isolating organic materials from salt solutions are evaluated for applicability in separating organic and inorganic constituents of sea water. A C₁₄-labeled aged algae culture was used as a test solution to determine the effectiveness of various methods of isolating total dissolved organic material.

Johnson, M. W. (1958) M
61-06497
J. Mar. Res., 17 : 272-81

Observations on inshore plankton collected during summer 1957 at Point Barrow, Alaska

Analyses of 34 net tows, collected 16 Jul. to 16 Aug. 1957 to depths of about 66 m.

Ketchum, B. H., R. F. Vaccaro & N. Corwin (1958) M
61-06498
J. Mar. Res., 17 : 282-301

The annual cycle of phosphorus and nitrogen in New England coastal waters

Distributions of phosphorus and nitrogen in New England coastal waters at various times of year are described. The ratio of concentrations by atoms, N : P, varies in surface waters from 10 : 1 to values approaching zero. In deep offshore waters the N : P ratio is about 12.5 : 1 and no significant seasonal variation could be detected.

Koczy, F. F. & H. Titze (1958) M
61-06499
J. Mar. Res., 17 : 302-11

Radium content of carbonate shells

Determination of Ra/Ca ratio in shells from various seas and discussion on the residence time of Ra in surface waters.

Krey, J. (1958) M
61-06500
J. Mar. Res., 17 : 312-24

Chemical determinations of net plankton, with special reference to equivalent albumin content

Determination of organic substance, total nitrogen albumin equivalents and dry substance in net plankton samples.

Laevastu, T. (1958) M
61-06501
J. Mar. Res., 17 : 325-34

The occurrence of pigments in marine sediments

Qualitative and quantitative studies of pigments in marine sediments, using chromatographic and spectrophotometric methods.

REFERENCES

- M
61-06502
- Lyman, J., R. F. Barquist & A. V. Wolf (1958)**
J. Mar. Res., 17 : 335-40
 A new method for direct determination of salinity

Determination of the salinity by freeze-drying and determining residual water in the salt with Karl Fischer reagent.

- M
61-06503
- Marshall, S. M. & A. P. Orr (1958)**
J. Mar. Res., 17 : 341-6
 Some uses of antibiotics in physiological experiments in sea water

Test of various antibiotics in suppressing the bacterial action in sea water and their effects on physiology of other marine animals—specially zooplankton.

- M
61-06504
- Merriman, D. & M. Merriman (1958)**
J. Mar. Res., 17 : 347-74
 Sir C. Wyville Thomson's letters to Staff-Commander Thomas H. Tizard, 1877-1881

These original letters from Thomson to Tizard are concerned with the publication of the results of the 'Challenger' expedition, the study of the Faroe Channel and the eventual delineation of the Wyville Thomson Ridge.

- F
61-06505
- Miller, R. C. (1958)**
J. Mar. Res., 17 : 375-82
 The relict fauna of Lake Merced, San Francisco

Notes on the history of the lake and description of the relict fauna—5 spp.—with marine affinities.

- M
61-06506
- Miyake, Y. & K. Saruhashi (1958)**
J. Mar. Res., 17 : 383-9
 Distribution of man-made radioactivity in the North Pacific through summer 1955

Horizontal and vertical distribution of radioactivity which originated from the Bikini and Eniwetok tests.

- M
61-06507
- Pate, J. B. & R. J. Robinson (1958)**
J. Mar. Res., 17 : 390-402
 The (ethylenedinitrilo) tetraacetate titration of calcium and magnesium in ocean waters

Various factors influencing the determination of calcium in ocean water by (ethylenedinitrilo) tetraacetate titration have been investigated. Using Cal-Red as indicator, the method has been applied in titrating 36 ocean samples.

- M
61-06508
- Pritchard, A. W., E. Florey & A. W. Martin (1958)**
J. Mar. Res., 17 : 403-11

Relationship between metabolic rate and body size in an elasmobranch (*Squalus suckleyi*) and in a teleost (*Ophiodon elongatus*)

A method using polyethylene tubing of various sizes and a flow of water commensurate with the size of the specimen has been employed to determine the resting metabolic rates of large fish.

- MF
61-06509
- Pritchard, D. W. (1958)**
J. Mar. Res., 17 : 412-23

The equations of mass continuity and salt continuity in estuaries

Equations of mass—or volume—continuity and salt continuity are developed for the 2- and 1-dimensional estuary from the basic forms of these equations in three dimensions. The three cases of vertical, lateral and sectional homogeneity are treated.

- G
61-06510
- Proudman, J. (1958)**
J. Mar. Res., 17 : 424-8

A damped Kelvin-wave of general form

Concerned with a long free progressive wave in a channel of uniform width and depth when there is no component of current transverse to the channel.

- M
61-06511
- Bakestraw, N. W. (1958)**
J. Mar. Res., 17 : 429-31

Particulate matter in the oxygen-minimum layer

Vertical distribution of particulate nitrogen in some stations in North Pacific to show that particulate matter does not accumulate in O₂ minimum layer.

- M
61-06512
- Redfield, A. C. (1958)**
J. Mar. Res., 17 : 432-48

The influence of the continental shelf on the tides of the Atlantic coast of the United States

Examination of the hypothesis that the tide along the eastern coast of the United States results from a co-oscillation of water over the continental shelf engendered by motion at the continental slope, the barrier against which the oceanic tidal wave is reflected.

REFERENCES

- Richards, F. A. (1958)** M
61-06513
J. Mar. Res., 17 : 449-65
 Dissolved silicate and related properties of some western North Atlantic and Caribbean waters
- Dissolved silicate, phosphate, nitrate and oxygen as well as salinity and temperature were observed in several regions. It is shown that silicate is generally in low concentration in surface waters, where its ratio to phosphate, nitrate, and oxygen consumption is variable. At intermediate depths, regeneration and oxygen consumption (AOU) proceed in the ratios, by atoms, of $\Delta\text{AOU} : \Delta\text{Si} : \Delta\text{N} : \Delta\text{P} = 270 : 16 : 16 : 1$.
- Riley, J. P. & P. Sinhaseni (1958)** M
61-06514
J. Mar. Res., 17 : 466-82
 Chemical composition of three manganese nodules from the Pacific Ocean
- Three manganese nodules from the Pacific Ocean have been analysed for 35 elements by using mainly spectrophotometric and spectrographic methods.
- Rochford, D. J. (1958)** M
61-06515
J. Mar. Res., 17 : 483-504
 Characteristics and flow paths of the intermediate depth waters of the southeast Indian Ocean
- Seasonal isentropic analyses of salinity and oxygen distribution on the 27.20 and 26.80 σ_t surfaces in the SE Indian Ocean.
- Swan, E. F. (1958)** M
61-06516
J. Mar. Res., 17 : 505-22
 Growth and variation in sea urchins of York, Maine
- Study of their size-frequency distribution. Test height, test weight, number of wedges in the spines, number of pore-pairs in the ambulacral arcs, number of ocular plates insert, and number of coronal plates have been related to test diameter.
- Tully, J. P. (1958)** MF
61-06517
J. Mar. Res., 17 : 523-35
 On structure, entrainment, and transport in estuarine embayments
- Description of fresh water transport mechanism, tidal flushing, turbulent mixing, structure and water transport.
- Waldichuk, M. (1958)** M
61-06518
J. Mar. Res., 17 : 536-51
 Some oceanographic characteristics of a polluted inlet in British Columbia
- Description of physical chemical characteristics of Neroutsos Inlet, British Columbia, in Aug. 1957, and the effects of pollution by a sulphite pulp mill.

BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES

- Wooster, W. S. & B. A. Taft (1958) M
61-06519
J. Mar. Res., 17 : 552-66

On the reliability of field measurements of temperature and salinity in the ocean

Evaluation of measurement errors and examination of the effects of errors on computed values of geostrophic current.

- Yentsch, C. S. & R. F. Scagel (1958) M
61-06520
J. Mar. Res., 17 : 567-83

Diurnal study of phytoplankton pigments—An *in situ* study in East Sound, Washington

The effect of light intensity on the quantities of chlorophyll and carotenoid pigments in a natural marine diatom community has been observed. Rates of synthesis and decomposition throughout the day have been computed.

- Jones, I. C. (Ed.) (1960) MF
61-06521
Symp. zool. Soc. Lond., (1) : 180 p.
 Hormones in fish

Proceedings of a symposium held at the Zoological Society of London, Regent's Park, London, N.W.1 on 13 Oct. 1959, containing 61-06522 to 61-06534. Bibliographies appended to the individual contributions.

- Morris, R. (1960) MF
61-06522
Symp. zool. Soc. Lond., (1) : 1-15

General problems of osmoregulation with special reference to cyclostomes

Comparative review of Myxinoidea and Petromyzontidae; discussion of freshwater and sea-water osmoregulation in lampreys; evolutionary considerations.

- Zuckerman, S. (1960) MF
61-06523
Symp. zool. Soc. Lond., (1) : 15-6

General discussion of "General problems of osmoregulation with special reference to cyclostomes"

Re 61-06522. Participants: F. G. T. Holliday, R. Morris, P. M. J. Woodhead; refers to teleosts in comparison, specifically cod.

- Jones, I. C. & J. G. Phillips (1960) MF
61-06524
Symp. zool. Soc. Lond., (1) : 17-32
 Adrenocorticosteroids in fish

General review of occurrence and types, functions and site of production of corticosteroids in gnathostomatous fish, and consideration also of Agnatha. Brings together data for many spp., incl. *Oncorhynchus*, *Salmo*, *Cyprinus*, *Petromyzon*, *Gadus morhua*, *Catostomus*, *Raja*, *Scyliorhinus*, *Charcharinus*, *Protopterus*, *Fundulus*.

REFERENCES

- Baggerman, B. (1960)** MF
61-06525
Symp. zool. Soc. Lond., (1) : 33-58
Factors in the diadromous migrations of fish

Comprehensive review, under headings: physiological condition, endocrines—discussion of each gland; factors influencing endocrines “releasing” factors—daylength, temperature, light, weather, water flow, Special reference to *Salmo salar*, *Gasterosteus*, *Oncorhynchus*.

- Zuckerman, S. (1960)** MF
61-06526
Symp. zool. Soc. Lond., (1) : 59-60
General discussion of “Factors in the diadromous migrations of fish”

Re 61-06525. Participants: P. M. J. and Mrs. Woodhead and author; refers to *Gadus morhua*.

- D'Ancona, U. (1960)** MF
61-06527
Symp. zool. Soc. Lond., (1) : 61-74
The life cycle of the Atlantic eel

Ci 59-2477 and 59-6263. Review of biology of *Anguilla anguilla* and *A. rostrata* with special reference to hypothesis of D. W. Tucker.

- Zuckerman, S. (1960)** MF
61-06528
Symp. zool. Soc. Lond., (1) : 74-5
General discussion of “The life cycle of the Atlantic eel”

Re 61-06527, with additional references.

- Dodd, J. M., P. J. Evannett & C. K. Goddard (1960)** MF
61-06529
Symp. zool. Soc. Lond., (1) : 77-102
Reproductive endocrinology in cyclostomes and elasmobranchs

Review, for these two groups, under headings: gonads, secondary sexual characters, pituitary, pituitary and steroid hormones and reproduction.

- Jones, I. C. (1960)** MF
61-06530
Symp. zool. Soc. Lond., (1) : 102-3
General discussion of “Reproductive endocrinology in cyclostomes and elasmobranchs”

Re 61-06529; participation by Sage and J. M. Dodd.

- Ball, J. N. (1960)** MF
61-06531
Symp. zool. Soc. Lond., (1) : 105-34
Reproduction in female bony fishes

Review of functions of pituitary, adrenal, thyroid, and ovarian endocrines. Extensive bibliography.

- Jones, I. C. (1960)** MF
61-06532
Symp. zool. Soc. Lond., (1) : 135
General discussion of "Reproduction in female bony fishes"

Re 61-06531. Participant: Mrs. Woodhead.

- Marshall, A. J. (1960)** MF
61-06533
Symp. zool. Soc. Lond., (1) : 137-51
Reproduction in male bony fish

General review of subject: hypothalamic-pituitary axis; endocrine elements in testis; environmental control. Discusses also reproductive behaviour in fishes and birds.

- Amoroso, E. C. (1960)** MF
61-06534
Symp. zool. Soc. Lond., (1) : 153-81
Viviparity in fishes

General review of phenomenon, its evolution and significance; selachians, Poeciliidae, Anablepiidae, Goodeidae, Jenynsiidae, Blenniidae and Embi docidae, Scorpaenidae.

- Barrington, E. J. W. (Ed.) (1960)** MF
61-06535
Symp. zool. Soc. Lond., (2) : 120 p.
Cyclical activity in endocrine systems

Co 61-06521. Contains editor's preface and 61-06536 to 61-06540.

- Matty, A. J. (1960)** MF
61-06536
Symp. zool. Soc. Lond., (2) : 1-15
Thyroid cycles in fish

A general review of this subject under main headings: evidence for cyclical activity; thyroid and reproduction; problem of thyroid function. Genera referred to incl. *Misgurnis*, *Clupea*, *Gadus*, *Phoxinus*, *Plecoglossus*, *Salmo*, *Fundulus*, *Lampetra*, *Lebistes*, *Myxine*, *Scarus*, *Sparisoma*, *Rutilus*, *Protopterus*, *Platythys*, *Oncorhynchus*, *Anguilla*, *Esox*, *Acipenser*, *Torpedo*, *Petromyzon*, *Xiphophorus* and *Scyliorhinus*.

- Swift, D. R. (1960)** MF
61-06537
Symp. zool. Soc. Lond., (2) : 17-27
Cyclical activity of the thyroid gland of fish in relation to environmental changes

Ci 61-06536. Methods of measuring thyroid activity; effects of solute concentration, light and temperature; annual cycle. Refers to *Gadus*, *Phoxinus*, *Fundulus*, *Salmo* and *Umbra*.

REFERENCES

- MF
61-06538
- Barrington, E. J. W. (1960)**
Symp. zool. Soc. Lond., (2) : 69-85
 Some problems of adeno-hypophysial relationships in cyclostomes and fish
 Ci 61-06536 and 61-06537. General review: introduction; cyclostomes; teleosts. Refers to *Fundulus*, *Salmo*, *Lampetra*, *Asiyanax*, *Phoxinus*, *Protopterus*, *Hippocampus*, *Rhodeus*.
- M
61-06539
- Wells, M. J. (1960)**
Symp. zool. Soc. Lond., (2) : 87-107
 Optic glands and the ovary of *Octopus*
 Anatomy, evidence for hormonal control, by optic glands, of maturation; effects of their removal or enlargement by surgical treatment; normal and precocious maturation. Maturity of males. Reviews literature and presents original results.
- MF
61-06540
- Carlisle, D. B. (1960)**
Symp. zool. Soc. Lond., (2) : 109-20
 Moulting cycles in Crustacea
 Ci 59-6509. Classification of stages; endocrine control; modifications of cycle; comparison with vertebrates. Literature review. Refers to *Cancer*, *Homarus*, *Carcinus*, *Pandalus*, *Lyasmata*.
- MF
61-06541
- Training Centre on Fish Processing Technology, Quezon City, Philippines, 6 March-15 April 1961 (1961)**
 Rome, FAO, mimeo, 107 p.
 Laws and regulations concerning handling, processing, distribution, standards, quality control and inspection of fresh and frozen fish, canned fish and other processed fish products
 Compilation of material as per title from selected countries.
- MF
61-06542
- Borgstrom, G. & A. J. Heighway (Ed.) (1961)**
 London, Fish. News (Books) Ltd., 336 p.
 Atlantic Ocean fisheries
 Under four main sections contains papers on physical, biological, social and legal characters of the Atlantic; industrial developments by major nations fishing in this ocean; gives a review of USSR's effort in inland and marine fishing; lists scientific and English names of some 500 commercial fish. Incl. a glossary of terms and short summary of recommendations of Britain's recent committee of inquiry into her fishing industry. Contains 61-06543 to 61-06572.
- M
61-06543
- Carruthers, J. N. (1961)**
 In 61-06542 : 1-17
 The Atlantic Ocean—North and south
 Semi-popular notes on size and depth of this ocean with remarks on bottom topography and related circulation; nature of the sea bed; surface currents; Gulf Stream; distribution of temperature and salinity. Incl. many tables and ill.

BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES

Laevastu, T. (1961) M
61-06544
In 61-06542 : 18-39

Natural bases of fisheries in the Atlantic Ocean: their past and present characteristics and possibilities for future expansion

Contains a brief semi-popular review of the natural background of the fishery of the Atlantic Ocean, past and present, and its characteristics in different areas. The possibilities for future development of the fisheries are discussed.

Engholm, B. (1961) M
61-06545
In 61-06542 : 40-8

Fishery conservation in the Atlantic Ocean

Surveys the course of events to achieve maximum international cooperation in the commercial use of this ocean.

Winder, G. (1961) M
61-06546
In 61-06542 : 49-54

International territorial limits in relation to fishing

Reviews historical background of the territorial limits and presents a plain survey of growth of practice of observing these limits. Shows practical need for a common standard in the interest of international commerce and amity.

Hardy, A. C. (1961) M
61-06547
In 61-06542 : 55-63

Types of fishing ships working the Atlantic Ocean

Discusses trends in the evolution of new types of craft and fishing practices in order to secure bigger catches.

Burgess, J. (1961) M
61-06548
In 61-06542 : 64-8

Post-war trends towards improved fishing gear and equipment

Gives brief information on the improved fishing gear and equipment and summarizes the development achieved in this field.

Angerman, H., O. Lund & B. Rasmussen (1961) M
61-06549
In 61-06542 : 69-85
Norway's fishing industry

Section 2 : industrial development.

REFERENCES

- | | |
|---|---------------|
| Anon. (1961)
<i>In</i> 61-06542 : 86-7
The fishing industry of Sweden

Section 2: industrial development. | M
61-06550 |
| Fruczek, Z., E. Kordyl & S. Łaszczyński (1961)
<i>In</i> 61-06542 : 88-96
Development and present state of Polish fisheries

Section 2 : industrial development. | M
61-06551 |
| Hass, P. G. (1961)
<i>In</i> 61-06542 : 97-105
The fishing industry of the Federal Republic of Germany

Section 2: industrial development. | M
61-06552 |
| Nørgaard, J. (1961)
<i>In</i> 61-06542 : 106-18
Denmark's fishing industry: also Greenland and Farøe

Section 2: industrial development. | M
61-06553 |
| Anon. (1961)
<i>In</i> 61-06542 : 119-21
The fisheries of the Netherlands

Section 2: industrial development. | M
61-06554 |
| Cutting, C. L. (1961)
<i>In</i> 61-06542 : 122-37
The fishing industry of Great Britain: handling and marketing

Section 2: industrial development. | M
61-06555 |
| Lefevere, S. (1961)
<i>In</i> 61-06542 : 138-43
Fish processing in Belgium

Section 2: industrial development. | M
61-06556 |
| Remy, D. (1961)
<i>In</i> 61-06542 : 144-51
The fish industry of France

Section 2: industrial development. | M
61-06557 |

BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES

- | | |
|---|---------------|
| Lopez Capont, F. (1961)
<i>In</i> 61-06542 : 152-64
The fish industry of Spain

Section 2: industrial development. | M
61-06558 |
| Houk, R. J. (1961)
<i>In</i> 61-06542 : 165-72
The Portuguese fishing industry

Section 2: industrial development. | M
61-06559 |
| Piegai, A. (1961)
<i>In</i> 61-06542 : 173-8
The development of the fisheries industry in Italy

Section 2: industrial development. | M
61-06560 |
| Anon. (1961)
<i>In</i> 61-06542 : 179-81
Fishing enterprise on Africa's N.W. coast: Angola and Morocco

Section 2: industrial development. | M
61-06561 |
| Dreosti, C. M. (1961)
<i>In</i> 61-06542 : 182-91
The development of the South African fish industry

Section 2: industrial development. | M
61-06562 |
| Hart, T. J. (1961)
<i>In</i> 61-06542 : 192-5
Fishery prospects on the Patagonian continental shelf

Section 2: industrial development. | M
61-06563 |
| Anon. (1961)
<i>In</i> 61-06542 : 196-204
The sea fishing industry of the Argentine Republic

Section 2: industrial development. | M
61-06564 |
| Beatty, S. A. (1961)
<i>In</i> 61-06542 : 205-12
Brazilian fishing

Section 2: industrial development. | M
61-06565 |

REFERENCES

- Hess, E.** (1961) M
61-06566
In 61-06542 : 213-22
 The fisheries of the Caribbean Sea
 Section 2: industrial development.
- Anon.** (1961) M
61-06567
In 61-06542 : 223-4
 Mexico's fishing industry needs enterprise,
 Section 2: industrial development.
- Borgstrom, G.** (1961) M
61-06568
In 61-06542 : 225-55
 U.S. Atlantic fisheries and current trends in supply and use
 Section 2: industrial development.
- Kinloch, J.** (1961) M
61-06569
In 61-06542 : 256-9
 The fisheries of Canada
 Section 2: industrial development.
- Bjornsson, O.** (1961) M
61-06570
In 61-06542 : 260-6
 The Icelandic fisheries
 Section 2: industrial development.
- Ovchynnyk, M. M.** (1961) MF
61-06571
In 61-06542 : 267-81
 Development of some marine and inland Russian fisheries, and fish utilization
 Section 3: Russia's giant effort.
- Borgstrom, G.** (1961) M
61-06572
In 61-06542 : 282-315
 The Atlantic fisheries of the U.S.S.R.
 Section 3: Russia's giant effort.

- Greenbank, J. T. (1961)** F
61-06573
Rep. FAO/E.T.A.P., (1304) : 19 p.
 Informe al Gobierno de Colombia sobre un proyecto de pesca continental desarrollado en Colombia, 1959-60 (Report to the Government of Colombia on a continental fishing project developed in Colombia, 1959-60)
- Report on FAO project carried out under UN Expanded Technical Assistance Programme. Describes present situation of the fisheries, and considers increase of fisheries and fishculture production, organization of inland fisheries, fish culture centre and training.
- Lubet, P. E. (1961)** M
61-06574
Rep. FAO/E.T.A.P., (1334) : 55 p.
 Rapport au Gouvernement de la Yougoslavie sur l'ostreiculture et la mytiliculture (Report to the Government of Yugoslavia on breeding of oysters and mussels)
- Report on FAO project carried out under UN Expanded Technical Assistance Programme. Advises the government in biological aspects of culture, particularly in questions concerned with collection of oyster spat, laying, adult mortality and cultivation of *Gryphae angulata*; gives recommendations on matters of management of oyster beds. Recommendations for further action.
- Lucas, C. E. (1961)** M
61-06575
Advanc. Sci., Lond., 17 (70) : 499-504
 Marine fisheries: their conservation and their potential
- Brief review of the subject, ill. with statistics and examples. Gives particular reference to UK fisheries and research effort. Issued also as: *Mar. Repr. Mar. Lab.*, Aberdeen, (152).
- Régonaud, J. (1961)** F
61-06576
C.R. Acad. Sci., Paris, 252 (8) : 1203-5
 Formation du système nerveux et torsion chez *Lymnaea stagnalis* L. (Mollusque gastéropode) (Formation of nervous system and torsion in *Lymnaea stagnalis* L., mollusc gastropod)
- A note on homologation of visceral ganglia in Pulmonata.
- International Meeting on Scientific Research into Water Pollution—** F
61-06577
Technical Aspects, to be held in Paris on 7-9 March 1961, 1st (1961)
 Paris, OEEC, EPA/AR/3254, 15 p.
 Draft agenda
- Schachat, R. E. & M. Glicksman (1959)** M
61-06578
In 61-05727 : 135-91
 Some lesser-known seaweed extracts
- Discusses properties; structures and uses of extracts from *Hypnea*, *Eucheuma*, *Furcellaria*, *Gracillaria*, *Porphyra*, *Cloiopeletis*, *Rhodymenia* and *Iridea*.

REFERENCES

Scientific Conference on the Disposal of Radioactive Wastes, MF
Monaco, 16-21 Nov. 1959 (1960) 61-06579
Vienna, IAEA, 603 p.
Proceedings of the . . . Vol. 1

CR 60-3609. Contains contributed papers under the headings: A. Nature of radioactive wastes; B. Treatment and processing of radioactive wastes—Disposal into the atmosphere, temporary storage, handling and transportation of wastes; C. Treatment and processing of radioactive wastes—Treatment of liquid effluent; D. Present methods of waste disposal; E. Administrative and general considerations in waste disposal. Incl. 61-06580 to 61-06591.

Bruce, F. R. (1960) MF
In 61-06579 : 3-50 61-06580
The origin and nature of radioactive wastes in the United States atomic energy programme. Fr Es Ru

Rogers, L. R. (1960) MF
In 61-06579 : 51-62 61-06581
Management of waste from the use of radioisotopes. Fr Es Ru

CR 60-3624.

Kenny, A. W. (1960) MF
In 61-06579 : 63-72 61-06582
Origin, nature, disposal and control of radioactive wastes arising from the use of radioisotopes. Fr Es Ru

Dickson, G. K. (1960) MF
In 61-06579 : 73-88 61-06583
Problems to be expected in disposing of fission products from a possible nuclear power programme. Fr Es Ru

Dunster, H. J. & L. F. U. Wix (1960) MF
In 61-06579 : 403-9 61-06584
The practice of waste disposal in the United Kingdom Atomic Energy Authority. Fr Es Ru

Burns, R. H. (1960) F
In 61-06579 : 411-30 61-06585
Radioactive waste control at the United Kingdom Atomic Energy Research Establishment, Harwell. Fr Es Ru

Berglin, C. L. W. *et al.* (1960) F
In 61-06579 : 509-23 61-06586
Radioactive waste facilities at the Australian Atomic Energy Commission Research Establishment. Fr Es Ru

BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES

Yamamoto, Y. et al. (1960) M
61-06587
In 61-06579 : 525-40
 Treatment of radioactive waste at Japan's Atomic Energy Research Institute. Fr Es Ru

Dunster, H. J. (1960) MF
61-06588
In 61-06579 : 543-9
 The public health problems of nuclear waste disposal. Fr Es Ru

Hydeman, L. M. & W. H. Berman (1960) M
61-06589
In 61-06579 : 563-71
 Legal and administrative problems of controlling the disposal of nuclear wastes in the sea. Fr Es Ru

Hela, I. (1960) M
61-06590
In 61-06579 : 573-87
 The hydrographical features of the Baltic Sea and the disposal of radioactive wastes. Fr Es Ru

CR 60-3611.

Manner, E. J. (1960) M
61-06591
In 61-06579 : 589-600
 Some international legal aspects of the enclosed seas, especially the Baltic Sea, with regard to their protection against pollutive agents. Fr Es Ru

CR 60-3612.

Scientific Conference on the Disposal of Radioactive Wastes, MF
61-06592
Monaco, 16-21 Nov. 1959 (1960)
 Vienna, IAEA, 576 p.
 Proceedings of . . . Vol. 2

Co 61-06579. Contains contributed papers under the headings: F. Biological aspects of radioactive waste disposal into the sea; G. Physical and chemical aspects of radioactive waste disposal into the sea; H. Panel discussion on advantages and disadvantages of radioactive waste disposal into the sea; I. Panel discussion on oceanographic and fisheries research required for safe radioactive waste disposal; J. General considerations on radioactive waste disposal to the ground; K. Panel discussion on advantages and disadvantages of radioactive waste disposal into geological structures. Incl. 61-06593 to 61-06619. Lists chairmen of sessions and participants. Section 1 incl. panel discussions on: Circulation and mixing in estuarial and coastal waters; Circulation and mixing in surface layers; Circulation and mixing in the deep waters; Sedimentation processes in the sea; Effects of the biosphere on the distribution and circulation of radioisotopes; Effects of radiation on marine organisms; Coordinated studies for special disposal problems, incl. monitoring.

REFERENCES

M

61-06593

Chipman, W. A. (1960)

In 61-06592 : 3-15

Biological aspects of disposal of radioactive wastes in marine environments.
Fr Es Ru

CR 60-3625.

M

61-06594

Morgan, F. (1960)

In 61-06592 : 17-24

Fisheries radiobiology and the discharge of radioactive wastes. Fr Es Ru

CR 60-3616.

M

61-06595

Schreiber, B. (1960)

In 61-06592 : 25-38

Ecology of Acantharia and strontium circulation in the sea. Fr Es Ru

M

61-06596

Buzzati-Traverso, A. A. & M. Bernhard (1960)

In 61-06592 : 39-42

The CNRN research programme for the study of radioisotope accumulation by marine organisms and its effects as regards radioactive contamination of the ocean. Fr Es Ru

Ill. a research programme undertaken by the Comitato Nazionale per le Ricerche Nucleari (CNRN), Italy.

M

61-06597

Hiyama, Y. (1960)

In 61-06592 : 43-9

An idea on the maximum permissible concentrations of radioactive materials in sea water. Fr Es Ru

M

61-06598

Korringa, P. (1960)

In 61-06592 : 51-6

Problems arising from disposal of low-activity radioactive waste in the coastal waters of the Netherlands. Fr Es Ru

CR 60-3614.

M

61-06599

Waldichuk, M. (1960)

In 61-06592 : 57-77

Containment of radioactive waste for sea disposal and fisheries off the Canadian Pacific coast. Fr Es Ru

CR 60-3629.

M

61-06600

Joseph, J. (1960)

In 61-06592 : 79-91

On mixing processes in the sea. Fr Es Ru

BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES

- M
61-06601
- Moiseev, P. A. & A. V. Karkashev (1960)**
In 61-06592 : 93-8
 The effects of fission products on the radioactivity of some hydrobionts of the Pacific Ocean. *En Ru Fr Es*
- Emphasizes that currents in water masses disperse radioactive elements over large distances, with the result that many marine fauna and flora far removed from the centres of contamination may accumulate dangerous concentrations of such elements.
- M
61-06602
- Zenkevich, L. A. (1960)**
In 61-06592 : 99-103
 Adsorption and biocirculation in oceanic waters. *En Ru Fr Es*
- M
61-06603
- Lowman, F. G. (1960)**
In 61-06592 : 105-38
 Marine biological investigations at the Eniwetok test site. *Fr Es Ru*
- MF
61-06604
- Gordon, A. R., Jr. (1960)**
In 61-06592 : 151-61
 Dispersion of contaminants in an estuarine port area. *Fr Es Ru*
- CR 60-3630.
- MF
61-06605
- Dorrestein, R. (1960)**
In 61-06592 : 163-6
 A method of computing the spreading of matter in the water of an estuary. *Fr Es Ru*
- CR 60-3613.
- M
61-06606
- Miyake, Y. & K. Saruhashi (1960)**
In 61-06592 : 167-73
 Vertical and horizontal mixing rates of radioactive material in the ocean. *Fr Es Ru*
- CR 60-3610.
- M
61-06607
- Sastry, A. A. Rama (1960)**
In 61-06592 : 175-88
 Circulations in the Bay of Bengal and the Arabian Sea with reference to safe disposal of radioactive wastes near the Indian coasts. *Fr Es Ru*
- M
61-06608
- Koczy, F. F. (1960)**
In 61-06592 : 189-97
 The distribution of elements in the sea. *Fr Es Ru*
- CR 60-3618.

REFERENCES

- F
61-06609
- Bogorov, V. G., B. A. Tareev & K. N. Fedorov (1960)**
In 61-06592 : 199-217
 The depths of the ocean and the question of radioactive waste disposal in them. *En Ru Fr Es*
- M
61-06610
- Gordon, D. L. (1960)**
In 61-06592 : 225-8
 Some hydrographic studies required for assessing the effects of atomic waste disposal. *Fr Es Ru*
 CR 60-3615.
- M
61-06611
- Pritchard, D. W. (1960)**
In 61-06592 : 229-48
 The application of existing oceanographic knowledge to the problem of radioactive waste disposal into the sea. *Fr Es Ru*
 CR 60-3626.
- M
61-06612
- Carritt, D. E. (1960)**
In 61-06592 : 257-64
 Disposal into the sea and into geological structures of wastes resulting from the peaceful uses of atomic energy. *Fr Es Ru*
- M
61-06613
- Schaefer, M. B. (1960)**
In 61-06592 : 265-82
 New research required in support of radioactive waste disposal. *Fr Es Ru*
 CR 60-3619.
- M
61-06614
- Ketchum, B. H. (1960)**
In 61-06592 : 283-91
 Oceanographic research required in support of radioactive waste disposal. *Fr Es Ru*
 CR 60-3620.
- F
61-06615
- Ophel, I. L. (1960)**
In 61-06592 : 323-8
 Monitoring of fresh waters used for dispersal of radioactive wastes. *Fr Es Ru*
 CR 60-3627.
- F
61-06616
- Merritt, W. F. & P. J. Parsons (1960)**
In 61-06592 : 329-38
 Sampling devices for water and soil. *Fr Es Ru*
 CR 60-3623

BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES

Honstead, J. F., R. F. Foster & W. H. Bierschenk (1960) F
61-06617
In 61-06592 : 385-99

Movement of radioactive effluents in natural waters at Hanford. Fr Es
 Ru

CR 60-3617.

Straub, C. P., A. S. Goldin & A. G. Friend (1960) F
61-06618
In 61-06592 : 407-19

Environmental implications of radioactive waste disposal as related to
 stream environments. Fr Es Ru

CR 60-3628.

Struxness, E. G. et al. (1960) F
61-06619
In 61-06592 : 481-98

Waste disposal research and development in the United States of America.
 Fr Es Ru

Routh, M. H. (1961) M
61-06620
Rep. FAO/E.T.A.P., (1290) : 79 p.

Rapport définitif au Gouvernement d'Haiti sur les pêches maritimes en
 Haiti (Final report to the Government of Haiti on marine fisheries of Haiti)

Report on FAO project carried out under UN Expanded Technical Assist-
 ance Programme. Incl. chapter on natural resources. Recommendations
 for further action.

U.K. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1960) F
61-06621
Stat. Instr., U.K., (213) (C.1) (S.5)

The river purification authority (commencement No. 11) order, 1960.
 —4 February 1960

Fixes the date, 15 Feb. 1960, on which the Tay River Purification Board
 commence to exercise the functions conferred on them by the rivers (preven-
 tion of pollution) (Scotland) act, 1951.

U.K. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1960) M
61-06622
Stat. Instr., U.K., (547)

The whaling industry (ship) (amendment) regulations, 1960.—21 March
 1960

Amend the whaling industry (ship) regulations 1955 by making provision
 for the total number of baleen whales to be limited to a national quota for
 the UK.

REFERENCES

- M
61-06623
- U.K. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1960)**
Stat. Instr., U.K. (1297)
 The white fish and herring subsidies (extension) order, 1960.—28 June 1960

The order prescribes 1 May 1963 as the day before which applications for grant are to be made.

- M
61-06624
- U.K. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1960)**
Stat. Instr., U.K. (1298)
 The white fish subsidy (United Kingdom) scheme, 1960.—29 June 1960

This scheme succeeds the white fish subsidy (UK) scheme, 1959 and provides for the payment of similar grants from 1 Aug. 1960 to 31 Jul. 1961.

- M
61-06625
- U.K. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1960)**
Stat. Instr., U.K. (1318)
 The herring subsidy (United Kingdom) scheme, 1960.—29 June 1960

Provides for the payment of grants to the owners or charterers of fishing vessels not exceeding 140 feet in length engaged in catching herring.

- MF
61-06626
- U.K. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1960)**
Curr. Law Statut. annot., U.K. (3), 8 & 9 eliz. 2, ch. 54
 Clean rivers (estuaries and tidal waters) act, 1960: an act to amend the rivers (prevention of pollution) act, 1951, so as to give to river boards powers to deal with new outlets and new discharges of trade or sewage effluent into tidal waters or parts of the sea.—29 July 1960

The act extends to tidal waters the control which river boards now exercise over non-tidal waters by section 7 of the rivers, prevention of pollution, act, 1951.

- MF
61-06627
- U.S. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1960)**
Public Laws, U.S., 86-516, 86th Congress, H.R. 5421, 3 p.
 An act to provide a program of assistance to correct inequities in the construction of fishing vessels and to enable the fishing industry of the United States to regain a favourable economic status, and for other purposes.—12 June 1960

- MF
61-06628
- U.S. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1960)**
Fed. Reg. nat. Arch. U.S., 25 (179) : 8822
 Code of federal regulations, title 50: wildlife, ch. 1: Fish and Wildlife Service, Department of the Interior, part 33: sport fishing. Aleutian Islands National Wildlife Refuge, Alaska. The following regulation is issued: S 33.5 special regulations; sport fishing; for individual wildlife refuge areas.—13 September 1960

Applicable to various specified areas.

BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES

- U.S. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1960)** MF
61-06629
Fed. Reg. nat. Arch. U.S., 25 (185) : 9118

Code of federal regulations, title 50: wildlife, ch. 1: Fish and Wildlife Service, Department of the Interior, part 33: sport fishing. Deer Flat National Wildlife Refuge, Idaho. The following regulation is issued: S 33.5 special regulations; sport fishing; for individual wildlife refuge areas.—13 September 1960

Applicable to various specified areas.

- U.S. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1960)** MF
61-06630
Fed. Reg. nat. Arch. U.S., 25 (185) : 9106

Code of federal regulations, title 21: food and drugs. Ch. 1: Food and Drug Administration, Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, part 146: general regulations for the certification of antibiotic and antibiotic-containing drugs.—14 September 1960

Antibiotic for fish diseases.

- U.S. Laws, Statutes, etc., (1960)** MF
61-06631
Public Laws, U.S., 86-797, 86th Congress, H.R. 2565, 1 p.

An act to promote effectual planning, development, maintenance and coordination of wildlife, fish, and game conservation and rehabilitation in military reservations.—15 September 1960

- U.S. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1960)** MF
61-06632
Fed. Reg. nat. Arch. U.S., 26 (185) : 9119-20

Code of federal regulations, title 50: wildlife, ch. 2: Bureau of Commercial Fisheries, Fish and Wildlife Service, Department of the Interior, subpart F: aid to fisheries, part 256: fishing vessel construction. Differential subsidy procedures.—16 September 1960

Ad 61-06627. Regulations issued under the act of 12 Jun. 1960 (P.L. 86-516).

- Waldichuk, M. (1961)** M
61-06633
Circ. biol. Sta., Nanaimo, (59) : 24 p.

Sedimentation of radioactive wastes in the sea

A comprehensive condensed review, incl. description of processes associated with sedimentation and settling and precipitation of radioactive substances; some results of monitoring.

REFERENCES

- FAO. Fisheries Division (1961)** MF
61-06634
World Fish. Abstr., 12 (1)
Fr and *Es* versions issued separately. Contains informative abstr. of: 1955 Akovlev, A. L., 1955 Volkov, A. N. & E. N. Mikhailova, 60-3726, 60-3855, 60-6964, 60-8821, 61-51454, 61-01748, 61-02202, 61-02283, 61-03325, 61-03788, 61-04265, 61-05493, 61-06635 to 61-06689, and technological notes under headings: Fish culture—feeding and nutrition; Fishing methods and gear—gillnets—set; Fishing methods and gear—line fishing—auxiliary equipment; Fishing methods and gear—traps—pots; Fishing methods and gear—weapons and harpoons; Handling and preparation of fishery products—aboard; Reptiles—chemical composition.
- Tonzetich, J. & M. R. Kare (1960)** X
61-06635
Arch. Biochem., 86 : 195-200
 Adenosinetriphosphatase in red and white muscle
 WFA 12 (1) : 3.
- Croston, C. B. (1960)** MF
61-06636
Arch. Biochem., 89 : 202-6
 Tryptic enzymes of chinook salmon
 WFA 12 (1) : 3.
- Anon. (1960)** X
61-06637
World Fish., 9 (5) : 67-8
 Conversion to freezer factory ship: 'Kelt' becomes 'Havkvern II', to process 6 tons of fillets a day
 WFA 12 (1) : 7.
- Anon. (1960)** M
61-06638
Fish Boat, 5, June : 19
 Australian yard builds a 62-foot all welded aluminium fishing boat; the first of its kind
 WFA 12 (1) : 7.
- Anon. (1960)** M
61-06639
Fish Boat, 5, April : 26-7, 48-9
 Fiberglass fishing boats
 WFA 12 (1) : 7.
- Anon. (1960)** M
61-06640
Pacif. Fisherm., 58 (10) : 22
 Aluminum, power and planing give a seiner sensational speed
 WFA 12 (1) : 9.

BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES

- M
61-06641
- Klemm, H. & W. Ahlers** (1960)
Schiff u. Hafen, 12 (5) : 410-6
 Motortrawler 'Augsburg' (Motor trawler 'Augsburg')
- WFA 12 (1) : 9.
- M
61-06642
- Klemm, H. & W. Ahlers** (1960)
Hansa, 97 (36) : 1813-8
 Motortrawler 'Mai' (Motor trawler 'Mai')
- WFA 12 (1) : 9.
- M
61-06643
- Wegner, U.** (1960)
Schiffstechnik, 37 (7) : 114
 Die wirtschaftliche Reisegeschwindigkeit von Trawlern (The most economic steaming speed of trawlers)
- WFA 12 (1) : 11.
- M
61-06644
- Lacks, H. & A. Freiberger** (1960)
Bur. Ships J., 8 : 10-1
 Ice adhesion studies
- WFA 12 (1) : 13.
- M
61-06645
- Anon.** (1960)
Shipbuild. Equipm., 3 (5) : 8-9
 Underwater television
- WFA 12 (1) : 13.
- M
61-06646
- Neave, S. L.** (1960)
West. Fish., 60 : 34, 37-8
 The pinworm on the west coast
- WFA 12 (1) : 13.
- M
61-06647
- Tibbo, S. N. & V. M. Brawn** (1960)
J. Fish. Res. Bd Can., 17 (5) : 735-7
 Explorations for herring in the Bay of Fundy and Gulf of Maine
- Echosounder records, related to catches by and experimental fishing with bottom and pelagic trawls, longlines and gillnets. Large population discovered on N. edge of Georges Bank. Estimates of absolute density by "area swept" method. WFA 12 (1) : 15.

REFERENCES

- M
61-06648
- Bykhovskii, Iu. I.** (1959)
Rybn. Khoz., 35 (6) : 47-50
 Novyi tip probleskovogo fonara dlia oboznacheniiia promyslovykh buiev
 (New type of flashing lamp for marking fishing buoys)
 WFA 12 (1) : 15.
- M
61-06649
- Kirillov, V. M.** (1959)
Rybn. Khoz., 35 (4) : 62-4
 Mekhanizatsiia vyborki sniurrevoda (Mechanization of hauling Danish seine)
 WFA 12 (1) : 15.
- M
61-06650
- Lestev, A. V.** (1958)
Rybn. Khoz., 34 (12) : 37-46
 Nekotorye elementy optimalnogo rezhima raboty sniurrevodom (Certain elements of optimal method of operation in fishing with Danish seine)
 WFA 12 (1) : 17.
- M
61-06651
- Truskanov, M. D. & E. I. Zaitsev** (1959)
Rybn. Khoz., 35 (11) : 30-4
 Vizualnye i gidroakusticheskie nabliudeniia za raznoglubinnyim tralom
 (Visual and hydro-acoustic observations of midwater trawl)
 WFA 12 (1) : 17.
- M
61-06652
- Dickson, W.** (1960)
World Fish., 9 (9) : 38-40, 43-4, 47-8
 The problem of headline height
 WFA 12 (1) : 17.
- M
61-06653
- Denisov, L. I.** (1959)
Rybn. Khoz., 35 (11) : 46-7
 Predokhranitelnoe ustroistvo k tralu (Protective gear for trawl)
 WFA 12 (1) : 19.
- M
61-06654
- Gopalan Nayar, S.** (1958)
Indian J. Fish., 6 (2) : 410-5
 Preliminary studies on the characteristics of coir twines
 WFA 12 (1) : 19.

BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES

- M
61-06655
- Miyamoto, H. & A. T. Shariff** (1959)
Indian J. Fish., 6 (2) : 389-98
Preliminary investigations on sun-hemp twine as fishing net material
WFA 12 (1) : 21.
- M
61-06656
- Anon.** (1960)
Pacif. Fisherm., 58 (11) : 17, 19
Canadians successfully pioneer high seas seining for albacore
WFA 12 (1) : 21.
- X
61-06657
- Iyengar, J. R. et al.** (1960)
J. Fish. Res. Bd Canada, 17 : 475-85
Assessment of the progressive spoilage of ice-stored shrimp
WFA 12 (1) : 23.
- X
61-06658
- Castell, C. H., J. S. M. Harrison & O. C. Young** (1960)
Canad. Fisherm., 47 (2) : 19-25
Handling, chilling and freezing fish
WFA 12 (1) : 23.
- X
61-06659
- Emery, A. W.** (1960)
Quick Froz. Fds, 22 (7) : 40-1, 156
Plant sanitation in frozen foods—a management attitude
WFA 12 (1) : 23.
- X
61-06660
- Anon.** (1960)
Quick Froz. Fds, 22 (6) : 83-6
Freezing fish in Russia
WFA 12 (1) : 25.
- X
61-06661
- Netherlands. Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries & Food** (1960)
276 p.
Chilling of fish
WFA 12 (1) : 25.
- X
61-06662
- Bedrosian, K. & A. L. Brody** (1960)
Quick Froz. Fds, 22 (10) : 81-3
Freezer doubles as oven; same device holds food at zero heats for serving
WFA 12 (1) : 25.

REFERENCES

- X
61-06663

Bloomberg, R. (1960)
Food Engng, 32 (6) : 99
Fish-in-bags hook plus-sales
WFA 12 (1) : 27.
- X
61-06664

Kereszty, P. (1960)
Jarmüvek, 7 (1) : 5-9
Mérőallomas hűtőkocsik hitelesítésére (Room for testing refrigerator cars)
WFA 12 (1) : 27.
- X
61-06665

Penny, R. W. & R. F. Guilfooy (1959)
Market. Res. Rep. U.S. Dep. Agric., (365) : 22 p.
Laboratory tests of refrigerator cars for perishable foods
WFA 12 (1) : 27.
- X
61-06666

Cole, L. J. N. & W. R. Smithies (1960)
Food Tech., Champaign, 25 : 363-71
Methods of evaluating freeze-dried beef
WFA 12 (1) : 27.
- X
61-06667

Jones, N. R. (1959)
J. Sci. Fd Agric., 10 : 615-24
Kinetics of phosphate-buffered, ribose-amino reactions at 40 and 70% relative humidity: systems related to the "browning" of dehydrated and salt cod
WFA 12 (1) : 29.
- X
61-06668

Nicol, D. L. (1960)
Food Manuf., 35 (10) : 417-9
New type of smoke generator
WFA 12 (1) : 29.
- X
61-06669

Urbain, W. M. (1960)
J. agric. Fd Chem., 8 : 340-2
Progress and problems in radiation processing of food
WFA 12 (1) : 31.
- X
61-06670

Kilne, E. F. et al. (1960)
Food Tech., Champaign, 14 : 305-8
Thermal and nonthermal degradation of acronize chlortetracycline in fish and some shellfish
WFA 12 (1) : 33.

- X
61-06671
- Idyll, C. P.** (1960)
Sea Frontiers, 6 (3) : 151-63
Birds or fish? Peru's dilemma
WFA 12 (1) : 33.
- X
61-06672
- Boge, G.** (1960)
J. Sci. Fd Agric., 11 : 362-65
Amino-acid composition of herring (*Clupea harengus*) and herring meal.
Destruction of amino-acids during processing
WFA 12 (1) : 35.
- X
61-06673
- Bunyan, J. & S. A. Price** (1960)
J. Sci. Fd Agric., 11 : 25-37
Studies on protein concentrates for animal feeding
WFA 12 (1) : 35.
- X
61-06674
- Rand, N. T. et al.** (1960)
Poult. Sci., 39 (1) : 45-53
Biological evaluation of factors affecting the protein quality of fish meals
WFA 12 (1) : 35.
- X
61-06675
- Sullivan, T. W. et al.** (1960)
Poult. Sci., 39 : 1037-41
Effect of origin, processing, and storage on the unidentified growth factor activity of a variety of fish meals
WFA 12 (1) : 37.
- X
61-06676
- Ersholl, B. H.** (1960)
J. Nutr., 71 : 45-53
Effects of diet on fish oil toxicity in the rat
WFA 12 (1) : 37.
- X
61-06677
- Privett, O. S. et al.** (1960)
J. Nutr., 71 (1) : 66-9
Essential fatty acids properties of tuna, herring and menhaden oils
WFA 12 (1) : 37.
- X
61-06678
- Gruger, E. H., Jr., D. C. Malins & E. J. Gauglitz, Jr.** (1960)
J. Amer. Oil Chem. Soc., 37 : 214-7
Glycerolysis of marine oils and the preparation of acetylated monoglycerides
WFA 12 (1) : 39.

REFERENCES

- | | |
|--|----------|
| | X |
| Stansby, M. E. (1960) | 61-06679 |
| <i>Comm. Fish. Rev.</i> , 22 (2) : 17-21 | |
| Possibilities for applying fish oil to ore flotation | |
| WFA 12 (1) : 39. | |
| | |
| | X |
| Skipski, V. P., S. M. Arfin & M. M. Raport (1960) | 61-06680 |
| <i>Arch. Biochem.</i> , 87 : 259-65 | |
| Paper chromatography of saturated, unsaturated and hydroxy fatty acids | |
| WFA 12 (1) : 39. | |
| | |
| | X |
| Uri, N. (1960) | 61-06681 |
| <i>Chem. & Ind. (Rev.)</i> , (25) : 703-4 | |
| Recent advances in fat stabilisation: summary and discussion | |
| WFA 12 (1) : 41. | |
| | |
| | X |
| Anon. (1960) | 61-06682 |
| <i>Chem. Engng News</i> , 38 (25) : 138 | |
| Seaweed industry on the move | |
| WFA 12 (1) : 41. | |
| | |
| | M |
| Thurston, C. E. & K. L. Osterhaug (1960) | 61-06683 |
| <i>J. Amer. diet. Ass.</i> , 36 : 212-5 | |
| Sodium content of fish flesh | |
| WFA 12 (1) : 43. | |
| | |
| | M |
| Velankar, N. K. & T. K. Govindan (1960) | 61-06684 |
| <i>Proc. Ind. Acad. Sci.</i> , 52B (4) : 111-5 | |
| Trimethylamineoxide content of marine prawn occurring in the backwaters and in the sea off Cochin | |
| WFA 12 (1) : 43. | |
| | |
| | M |
| Wangler, J. G. (1960) | 61-06685 |
| <i>Comm. Fish. Rev.</i> , 22 (7) : 17-20 | |
| Seasonal variations of physical characteristics and chemical composition of fish from Middle Atlantic States | |
| WFA 12 (1) : 45. | |

BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES

- MF
61-06686
- Chang, V. M. & D. R. Idler (1960)**
Canad. J. Biochem. Physiol., 38 : 553-8
 Biochemical studies on sockeye salmon during spawning migration. 12.
 Liver glycogen
 WFA 12 (1) : 45.
- X
61-06687
- Creelman, V. M. & N. Tomlinson (1960)**
J. Fish. Res. Bd Canada, 17 : 449-51
 Inosine in the muscle of Pacific salmon stored in ice
 WFA 12 (1) : 45.
- X
61-06688
- Hillig, F. et al. (1960)**
J. Ass. off. agric. Chem. Wash., 43 : 433-8
 Chemical indices of decomposition in ocean perch
 WFA 12 (1) : 47.
- X
61-06689
- Lartigus, D., A. F. Novak & E. A. Fieger (1960)**
Food Tech., Champaign, 22 : 109-12
 An evaluation of the indole and trimethylamine tests for oyster quality
 WFA 12 (1) : 47.
- F
61-06690
- Hubbs, C. L. & R. R. Miller (1960)**
Copeia, 1960 (2) : 101-12
Potamarius, a new genus of ariid catfishes from the fresh waters of middle America
 Ill. description of genus and of *P. izabalensis* from Guatemala and Mexico; distinction from *Conorhynchus*. Distribution; osteology; young. Nomenclature of Ariidae.
- M
61-06691
- Follett, W. I., R. B. McCormick & E. A. Best (1960)**
Copeia, 1960 (2) : 112-9
 First records of sinistrality in *Microstomus pacificus* (Lockington) and *Glyptocephalus zachirus* Lockington, pleuronectid fishes of western North America, with meristic data
 Describes specimens taken off N. California. Comparison with other pleuronectids. Special reference to reversal of visceral arrangement, only observed previously in Japanese *Tanakius kitaharae*.
- F
61-06692
- Macphee, C. (1960)**
Copeia, 1960 (2) : 119-25
 Postlarval development and diet of the largescale sucker, *Catostomus macrocheilus*, in Idaho

REFERENCES

- MF
61-06693
- Dehadrai, P. V.** (1960)
Copeia, 1960 (2) : 125-30
 On the swim bladder and its posterior communication with the exterior in an Indian clupeoid fish, *Ilisha indica*
 Peculiar anatomical and histological features described.
- MF
61-06694
- Nelson, E. M.** (1960)
Copeia, 1960 (2) : 130-4
 The morphological relationships of the lateral-line nerve in certain "electric fishes"
 Comparative studies of spp. of *Mormyrus*, *Hyperospius*, *Sternopygus*, *Eigenmannia*, *Hypomus*, *Electrophorus*, *Astroscopus* and *Malapterurus*.
- M
61-06695
- Gibbs, R. H., Jr. & W. Aron** (1960)
Copeia, 1960 (2) : 134-6
Astronesthes nigroides, a new species of stomiatoid fish from the eastern Pacific Ocean
 Describes and ill. single specimen taken 18 Jul. 1958 at 225 m.
- F
61-06696
- Sawyer, P. J.** (1960)
Copeia, 1960 (2) : 136-7
 A new geographic record for the American brook lamprey, *Lampetra lamottei*
 First records, 1955 and 1958, of sp. in New Hampshire—previously only known from Connecticut and Quebec.
- M
61-06697
- Daiber, F. C. & R. A. Booth** (1960)
Copeia, 1960 (2) : 137-9
 Notes on the biology of the butterfly rays, *Gymnura altavela* and *Gymnura micrura*
 Dimensions, maturity, etc. and specimens from Delaware Bay; summarizes previous observations of the spp. elsewhere.
- M
61-06698
- Butner, A. & B. H. Brattstrom** (1960)
Copeia, 1960 (2) : 139-41
 Local movement in *Menidia* and *Fundulus*
 Marking study in salt water channels, Long Island, N.Y.
- F
61-06699
- Behnke, R. J. & R. M. Wetzel** (1960)
Copeia, 1960 (2) : 141-3
 A preliminary list of the fishes found in the fresh waters of Connecticut
 Systematic annotated list, common names, distribution.

BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES

- F
61-06700
- Franklin, D. R. & L. L. Smith, Jr. (1960)**
Copeia, 1960 (2) : 143-4
 Notes on the early growth and allometry of the northern pike, *Esox lucius* L.
- M
61-06701
- Walters, V. (1960)**
Copeia, 1960 (2) : 144-5
 The swimbladder of *Velifer hypselopterus*
 Anatomical study of Japanese specimen of this Indopacific family; discussion of possible function as an acoustic transducer.
- M
61-06702
- Bright, D. B. (1960)**
Copeia, 1960 (2) : 145-6
 A record of the porbeagle, *Lamna nasus*, from Cook Inlet, Alaska
 Records, details, incl. measurements of specimen taken 18 Jul. 1959.
- M
61-06703
- Erdman, D. S. (1960)**
Copeia, 1960 (2) : 146
 Larvae of tarpon, *Megalops atlantica*, from the Añasco River, Puerto Rico
 Discovery provides further data on life-history of this sp.
- M
61-06704
- Batts, B. S. (1960)**
Copeia, 1960 (2) : 146-7
 Further occurrence of the California pompano, *Palometa simillima* (Ayres), in Puget Sound, Washington
 Records specimens taken 23 Sep. 1958 to 2 Mar. 1960.
- F
61-06705
- Robins, C. R. & J. E. Böhlke (1960)**
Copeia, 1960 (2) : 147
Pikea sericea, a synonym of the American centrarchid fish, *Micropterus salmoides*
 Re-examination of types from Hong Kong described and named by Fowler, 1938.
- M
61-06706
- Cohen, D. M. (1960)**
Copeia, 1960 (2) : 147-9
 New records of the opisthoproctid genus *Bathyllychnops*, with a notice of neoteny in the related genus *Dolichopteryx*
 Examination of collection of opisthoproctids from N. Pacific.

REFERENCES

- M
61-06707
- Mather III, F. J.** (1960)
Copeia, 1960 (2) : 149-51
Recaptures of tuna, marlin and sailfish tagged in the western North Atlantic
- Tabulation and notes on data for *Thunnus thynnus*, *Istiophorus albicans* and *Makaira albida*.
- M
61-06708
- Barsukov, V. V.** (1959)
Fauna SSSR, 5 (5) : 1-171
Fishes
- An extensive monograph, covering anatomy, growth, geography and systematics.
- MF
61-06709
- Myers, G. S.** (1960)
Copeia, 1960 (2) : 158-9
[Review]
- Re 581607.
- F
61-06710
- Lindsey, C. C.** (1960)
Copeia, 1960 (2) : 160-2
Rainbow trout in Mexico and California with notes on the cutthroat series
- Re 60-2923.
- MF
61-06711
- Grandison, A. G. C. & W. E. Swinton** (Comp.) (1959)
Zool. Rec., 93A (16) : 106 p.
Amphibia
- Contains references in order of authors' names, with annotated subject, geographic and taxonomic keys; mostly in 1956.
- MF
61-06712
- Rabb, G. B.** (1960)
Copeia, 1960 (2) : 163-4
Amphibia
- Re 61-06711.
- M
61-06713
- Anon.** (1960)
Copeia, 1960 (2) : 166-7
Biological institutions
- Editorial notes on: new research vessel being designed for Woods Hole Oceanographic Institution; staff changes at Narragansett Marine Laboratory; Oceanographic Laboratory at Randolph High School, Mass.; Friday Harbor Laboratories; Highlands Biological Station, N. Carolina; Southwest Research Station, Arizona; rehabilitation of Steinhart Aquarium.

BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES

F
61-06714

Schumacher, R. E. (1958)
Invest. Rep. Div. Game Fish., Minn., (191) : 4 p.

A test of dry corn fermentation solubles as a substitute for corn distillers dried solubles in pelleted trout food

F
61-06715

Jubb, R. A. (1960)
Piscator, 14 (48) : 10-2

Stunted *Tilapia shirana* of the Mapatamanga Gorge, Nyasaland

Reports occurrence of stunted populations in pot-holes in a former bed of Shire River below Lake Nyasa; also reports *Barbus rhoadesii*, hitherto known only from Nyasa L., in the Shire River.

MF
61-06716

Skead, C. J. (1960)
Piscator, 14 (48) : 32-3

A juvenile eel's tenacity for life

Describes *Anguilla* held in a tank without known food intake for 416 days.

G
61-06717

Anon. (1960)
Piscator, 14 (48) : 35-6

A later method in plastic bottles

Describes use of plastic bottles, with valve-fitted stoppers for introducing oxygen, to transport trout fingerlings.

G
61-06718

Germany. Federal Republic. Bundesforschungsanstalt für Fischerei (1960)
Inform. Fischwirt., 7 (2) : 62 p.

Co 61-03453. Contains notes and extracts on scientific, technical and economical discoveries, developments and practices in fisheries in Germany and other countries.

G
61-06719

Germany. Federal Republic. Bundesforschungsanstalt für Fischerei (1960)
Inform. Fischwirt., 7 (3) : 98 p.

Co 61-06718.

F
61-06720

USFWS (1960)
Inf. Serv. Rel. U.S. Dep. Int., 3 Aug. : 2 p.

Farm pond fishing survey completed

Reports results of survey and gives statistics for average catch of *Micropterus salmoides* and *Lepomis macrochirus* per acre.

REFERENCES

- Plakhotnik, A. F. (1959)*** M
61-06721
Sov. Kazakh., (5) : 125-6
 Kapital'nyi nauchnyi trud ob Aral'skom more: k 50 letiiu vykhoda v svet monografii L. S. Berga Aral'skoi more (Major scientific work on the Aral Sea: 50th anniversary of the publication of L. S. Berg's monograph "The Aral Sea")
- Plakhotnik, A. F. (Anon. Transl.) (1960)*** M
61-06722
 Washington, Office of Technical Services, 3 p.
 Major scientific work on the Aral Sea: 50th anniversary of the publication of L. S. Berg's monograph "The Aral Sea"
- En* 61-06721. Available from Office of Technical Services, Washington.
- Sapozhnikov, D. G. (Anon. Transl.) (1960)*** F
61-06723
 Washington, Library of Congress, 36 p.
 Recent sediments and geology of the Lake Balkhash: deposition of carbonates in Lake Balkhash; genesis of carbonates in Lake Balkhash
- En* 561464. Available from Library of Congress, Washington.
- Danilin, A. I. (Anon. Transl.) (1959)*** MF
61-06724
 Washington, Library of Congress, 61 p.
 The use of nuclear radiations in hydrometeorology
- En* 60-8673. Available from Library of Congress, Washington.
- Murmanskaia Biologicheskaiia Stantsiia (1958)*** M
61-06725
Trud. murman. biol. Stants., 4 : 1-196
- Murmanskaia Biologicheskaiia Stantsiia (Anon. Transl.) (1960)*** M
61-06726
 Washington, Office of Technical Services, 310 p.
 Works of the Murmansk coast biological station, 1958, Vol. 4.
- En* 61-06725. Available from Office of Technical Services, Washington.
- Kuklin, A. K. (1959)*** MF
61-06727
Biull. Izobret., (11) : 40
 Ustroistvo dlia izmereniia i registratsii vysoty i drednego periodo volyn (A device for measuring and recording the height and mean period of waves)
- Kuklin, A. K. (Anon. Transl.) (1960)*** MF
61-06728
 Washington, Office of Technical Services, 3 p.
 A device for measuring and recording the height and mean period of waves
- En* 61-06727. Available from Office of Technical Services, Washington.

- F
61-06729
- Elster, H.-J. & R. Vollenweider** (1961)
Arch. Hydrobiol., 57 (3) : 241-343
 Beiträge zur Limnologie Ägyptens (Contributions to the limnology of Egypt). En
 Limnological description of the lower part of the Nile and some lakes in the Nile delta area with some notes on inland fisheries.
- F
61-06730
- Hynes, H. B. N.** (1961)
Arch. Hydrobiol., 57 (3) : 344-88
 The invertebrate fauna of a Welsh mountain stream. De
 Composition of the fauna and of the communities, notes on life cycles and diets of the important spp.; notes on productivity.
- F
61-06731
- Zelinka, M. & P. Marvan** (1961)
Arch. Hydrobiol., 57 (3) : 389-407
 Zur Präzisierung der biologischen Klassifikation der Reinheit fließender Gewässer (On the preciseness of the biological classification concerning the purity of running waters)
 A new precised method is proposed for the evaluation of the running water purity, based on the benthic flora and fauna.
- F
61-06732
- Vokounová-Gerovová, E.** (1961)
Arch. Hydrobiol., 57 (4) : 409-29
 Der Stickstoffhaushalt der Talsperre Sedlice in Böhmen und seine Störungen durch Stärkefabrikabwässer (The bio- and geochemical circulation of nitrogen in the artificial Lake Sedlice in Bohemia and its disturbance by the waste waters of starch factories). En
- F
61-06733
- Chutter, F. M.** (1961)
Arch. Hydrobiol., 57 (4) : 430-63
 Certain aspects of the morphology and ecology of the nymphs of several species of *Pseudagrion* Selys (Odonata). De
 Systematics, life history and food of *Pseudagrion* spp.
- F
61-06734
- Rixen, J.-U.** (1961)
Arch. Hydrobiol., 57 (4) : 464-538
 Kleinturbellarien aus dem Litoral der Binnengewässer Schleswig-Holsteins (Small Turbellaria from the litoral zone of the inland waters of Schleswig-Holstein). En
 Taxonomy and ecology of numerous spp.

REFERENCES

- F
61-06735
- Krause, H. R.** (1961)
Arch. Hydrobiol., 57 (4) : 539-43
Einige Bemerkungen über den postmortalen Abbau von Süßwasser-Zooplankton unter Laboratoriums- und Freilandbedingungen (Some notes on the postmortal decomposition of freshwater zooplankton in laboratory and field conditions). En
- Determination of the speed of loss of nitrogen and total organic matter.
- F
61-06736
- Basu, S. P.** (1961)
Arch. Hydrobiol., 57 (4) : 544-5
A modification of Winkler's method for the estimation of very high oxygen concentration in water
- Determination of the amounts of reagents necessary for determination of high O₂ concentrations.
- F
61-06737
- Morton, F.** (1961)
Arch. Hydrobiol., 57 (4) : 546-7
Die Lärchennadelbälle des Hallstätter Sees. 7 (Larch-needle balls of the Lake Hallstätter)
- Description of the formation of the balls.
- M
61-06738
- I-ATTC. 13th Annual Meeting, Panama City, R.P., 23-24 February 1961** (1961)
Mimeo, 7 p.
Summary minutes of . . .
- Do 60-303me. Reviews research activities 1960, and programme for 1961/2. Relations with FAO Special Fund Projects in Peru and Ecuador.
- G
61-06739
- Case Institute of Technology. Operations Research Group** (d.u. 1960?)*
Cleveland, Ohio, 123 p.
A comprehensive bibliography on operations research: 1957
- MF
61-06740
- Martín, F.** (1960)
Ingen. agron., 4 : 15-9
Pesca y fauna silvestre (Fisheries and wild fauna)
- TA 16 (3) i733. Statistical data about fish production during 1945-1958 in Venezuela, and sardine catches during 1946-1959. Comprehensive improvement programme, concerning both maritime and inland fisheries, is outlined.

BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES

- F
61-06741
- Garrod, D. J. (1960)**
E. Afr. agric. For. J., 26 (1) : 42-8
 The fisheries of Lake Victoria, 1954-1959

TA 16 (3) i734. In any new fishery, after many years of exploitation, catches become dependent upon numbers of recruits becoming available for capture each year. This occurred also to the 12.5 cm gill net fishery for *Tilapia esculenta* in certain areas in immediate postwar years.

- M
61-06742
- Cotton, B. C. (1960)***
W. Aust. Nat., 7 (6) : 137-41
 Recent alterations in range and abundance of marine invertebrates in South Australia

- M
61-06743
- Milward, N. E. (1960)***
W. Aust. Nat., 7 (5) : 134-5
 New species of weed-fish of the genus *Petraites* from Western Australia

- M
61-06744
- France. Comité Central d'Océanographie et d'Étude des Côtes (1961)**
Cah. océanogr., 13 (2) : 59-132
 Contains sections on general information, technical notes—61-06745 and 61-06746, documentation received by secretariat, and tables and diagrams of observations—61-06747.

- M
61-06745
- Dangeard, L. (1961)**
Cah. océanogr., 13 (2) : 68-72
 A propos des phénomènes sous-marins profonds de glissement et de resédimentation (About the deep submarine phenomena of sliding and resedimentation)

Observations of the phenomena by bathyscaphe.

- M
61-06746
- Lacombe, H. (1961)**
Cah. océanogr., 13 (2) : 73-107
 Année Géophysique Internationale 1957-1958. Participation française. Contribution à l'étude du régime du détroit de Gibraltar. 1—Étude dynamique (International geophysical year 1957-1958. French participation. Contribution to the study of the Strait of Gibraltar system. 1. Dynamic study). En

Result of systematic in- and out-flow current measurements carried out in Aug. 1958. Preliminary results of tidal streams and GEK current measurements.

REFERENCES

- M
61-06747
- Anon. (1961)**
Cah. océanogr., 13 (2) : 116-32
 Résultats d'observations (Results of observations)

Tables of data and diagrams of temperature and salinity observations and recoveries of current floaters in the North Atlantic, and mean sea level measurements in Dakar and Madagascar.

- M
61-06748
- France. Comité Central d'Océanographie et d'Étude des Côtes (1961)**
Cah. océanogr., 13 (3) : 133-203

Contains sections on general information, technical notes—61-06749, 61-06750 and 61-06751, documentation received by secretariat, and tables and diagrams of observations—61-06752.

- M
61-06749
- Lacaze, J. (1961)**
Cah. océanogr., 13 (3) : 142-60

Les microséismes d'origine océanique—5. Contribution à l'étude de leur propagation (The microseisms of oceanic origin. 5. Contribution to the study of their propagation)

Mathematical theory of propagation.

- M
61-06750
- Lisitzin, E. (1961)**
Cah. océanogr., 13 (2) : 161-6

Les variations saisonnières du niveau de l'Océan Glacial Arctique (Seasonal variations of the level of the Glacial Arctic Ocean)

A study of causes of variations.

- M
61-06751
- Saint-Guily, B. (1961)**
Cah. océanogr., 13 (2) : 167-75

Influence de la variation avec la latitude du paramètre de Coriolis sur les mouvements plans d'un fluide parfait (Influence of latitudinal variation of the parameter of Coriolis on plane movements of a perfect fluid)

Examples of simple movements ill. the influence of variation with the latitude of the parameter of Coriolis.

- M
61-06752
- Anon. (1961)**
Cah. océanogr., 13 (2) : 187-203
 Résultats d'observations (Results of observations)

Tables of data and diagrams of temperatures, and salinities in the western Pacific, localities of recoveries of floating cards in the North Atlantic, and sea level measurements in Morocco.

- F
61-06753
- Beadle, L. C. & E. M. Lind** (1960)
Uganda J., 24 (1) : 84-98
 Research on the swamps of Uganda
 BA 36 (2) 3080. Discusses possible productive use of the swamp lands. Fish culture might be possible, but the effects on the possible incidence of malaria and bilharzia must be considered.
- F
61-06754
- Kennamer, E. F.** (1960)
J. Ala. Acad. Sci., 31 (4) : 258-91
 Wild-life resources of Alabama's Piedmont
 BA 36 (2) 3082. States that low natural fish production of rivers and large impoundments is probably due to excessive muddiness of water by erosion of clay soils, fluctuation of water levels in large impoundments and lacks of nutrients in the waters.
- M
61-06755
- Olson, F. C. W.** (1958)
Quart. J. Fla Acad. Sci., 21 (3) : 227-34
 Luigi Ferdinando Marsigli, the lost father of oceanography
 BA 36 (2) 3107.
- F
61-06756
- Krawczynski, S.** (1960)
Atompraxis, 6 (8) : 320-2
 Der Einfluss von synthetischen Reinigungsmitteln und Komplexbildner auf die Dekontamination radioaktiver Abwässer mittels der chemischen Fällungsmethode (The influence of detergents and complex-forming compounds on the decontamination of radioactive sewage by means of chemical precipitation). En Fr
 BA 36 (2) 3288. Examines number of detergents and complex-forming compounds, in regard to their influence on the decontamination of radioactive sewage, states that method is easily disturbed by presence of even very slight traces of complex-forming compounds such as tartaric acid, citric acid, EDTA and other chelating agents, while other commercial detergents had no appreciable negative influence on the precipitation method.
- M
61-06757
- Cleland, J. B.** (1960)
S. Aust. Nat., 34 (3) : 36
 Organic matter carried ashore in foam
 BA 36 (2) 3379.
- M
61-06758
- Lewis, J. R.** (1960)
Trans. roy. Soc. Edinb., 64 (3/4) : 7-74
 Aspects of the intertidal ecology of rocky shores in Argyll, Scotland.
 1. General description of the area
 BA 36 (2) 3387. Describes the distribution and zonation of dominant intertidal plants and animals found in a survey. Discusses the lower shore populations found in the survey area and compares with those observed in the rest of the British Isles.

REFERENCES

- M
61-06759
- Slack-Smith, R. J.** (1959)
Pap. Dep. Zool. Univ. Qd., 1 (7) : 211-22
 An investigation of coral deaths at Peel Island, Moreton Bay, in early 1956
 BA 36 (2) 3389.

- M
61-06760
- Genovese, S.** (1960)
Atti Soc. pelor., 5 (4) : 365-9
 Ami trovati in tonni (*Thunnus thynnus* L.) catturati in Sicilia ed in Calabria (Fishhooks recovered from tunny, *Thunnus thynnus* L., caught in Sicily and in Calabria). En

BA 36 (2) 3400. Discusses hooks found. Some of the hooks were Italian and of current usage, one was of the type used by Spanish fishermen in the Gulf of Gascony, and another was of Norwegian manufacture but of wide usage.

- M
61-06761
- Genovese, S.** (1960)
Atti Soc. pelor., 5 (4) : 371-6
 Ami usati per la pesca del tonno (*Thunnus thynnus* L.) nello Stretto di Messina (Hooks used for tunny fishing, *Thunnus thynnus* L., in the Straits of Messina). En

BA 36 (2) 3401. Describes types of hooks at present used in the straits, and refers to a fishhook taken from a tunny which was of the Limerick type used 20 to 30 years ago in the North Sea.

- F
61-06762
- Misík, V.** (1959)
Věstn. čsl. Společ. zool., 23 (2) : 166-81
 Vзрастová menlivost somatických znaků pleskáca vysokého (*Abramis brama* (L.)) (Growth variability of body characteristics in the bream, *Abramis brama* (L.)). Ru De

BA 36 (2) 3404. Analyses the material according to length groups and localities using regression equations.

- MF
61-06763
- Qudrat-i-Khuda, M., H. N. De & J. C. Debnath** (1959)
Pakist. J. sci. ind. Res., 2 (4) : 217-22
 Biochemical and nutritional studies on East Pakistan fish. Part 1. The applicability of an improved iodine absorption and titratable acidity measurement methods to investigations on mechanism of fish spoilage

- M
61-06764
- Skerman, T. M.** (1960)
N.Z. J. Sci., 3 (4) : 610-4
 Note on *Stylochus zanzibaricus* Laidlaw (Turbellaria, Polycladida), a suspected predator of barnacles in the port of Auckland, New Zealand

Description and observations on its presence in the shells of barnacles.

Skerman, T. M. (1960)
N.Z. J. Sci., 3 (4) : 615-9

M
 61-06765

The recent establishment of the polyzoan, *Watersipora cucullata* (Busk), in Auckland Harbour, New Zealand

Studies on the appearance and settling of *Watersipora* in New Zealand waters, and discussion of its possible mode of introduction.

Skerman, T. M. (1960)
N.Z. J. Sci., 3 (4) : 620-48

M
 61-06766

Ship-fouling in New Zealand waters: a survey of marine fouling organisms from vessels of the coastal and overseas trades

Incidence and frequency of fouling organisms associated with ships trading to and within the New Zealand region are reported from dry-dock examination of 89 vessels. Fouling characteristics of the major fouling organisms encountered are discussed.

Hurley, D. E. & R. W. Burling (1960)
N.Z. J. Geol. Geophys., 3 (4) : 563-71

M
 61-06767

The ecological significance of some early sea temperature records from Otago Harbour

Comparison of records for Portobello and Dunedin for 1905-06 and the effect of the results on deductions made by earlier workers concerning the influence of low temperatures on fish-rearing experiments at Portobello.

Anon. (1961)
Fur, Feath. & Fins, (36) : 25 p.

MF
 61-06768

Notes on departmental activities, regulations, prosecutions, and on developments and events in the industry.

Anon. (1961)
Cruise Rep., Biol. Lab., Honolulu, (51) : 3 p.

M
 61-06769

Cruise report, 'Charles H. Gilbert', cruise 51

From 16 Jan. to 28 Feb. 1961. Area of operation: North Pacific Ocean between latitudes 16° and 24° N. and longitudes 151° 30' and 169° 30' W. Defines purpose to make hydrographical observations, observe fish schools and bird flocks, and make plankton tows. Briefly summarizes the general results.

Kuthalingam, M. D. K. (1960)
Treubia, 25 (2) : 207-13

M
 61-06770

Observations on the life history and feeding habits of the Indian sardine, *Sardinella longiceps* (Cuv. & Val.)

Detailed ill. description of eggs and larvae and notes on the feeding habits of adults.

REFERENCES

Japan. Metereological Agency (1960) M
61-06771
Results mar. Obsns, Tokyo, (26) : 256 p.

Tabulated physical-chemical and biological data Jul.-Dec. 1959, in N. Pacific.

India. Ministry of Food & Agriculture (1959) MF
61-06772
Indian Fish. Bull., 6 (2) : 42 p.

Detailed summary and reports on marine and inland fisheries developments, biological, technological and socio-economic studies in progress, technical assistance projects.

India. Ministry of Food & Agriculture (1959) MF
61-06773
Indian Fish. Bull., 6 (3) : 51 p.

Co 61-06772.

India. Ministry of Food & Agriculture (1959) MF
61-06774
Indian Fish. Bull., 6 (4) : 43 p.

Co 61-06773.

Western Australia. Fisheries Department (1961) MF
61-06775
Mon. Serv. Bull. Fish. Dep. W. Aust., 10 (2)

Notes on staff and their activities, and on regulations and legal actions; also notes of fishery developments; notes on recent fishery publications.

Western Australia. Fisheries Department (1961) MF
61-06776
Mon. Serv. Bull. Fish. Dep. W. Aust., 10 (3) : 15 p.

Co 61-06775.

Nishiwaki, M. (1960) M
61-06777
Sci. Rep. Whales Res. Inst., Tokyo, (15) : 1-15
Ryukyuan humpback whaling in 1960

Catch composition, size distribution, and short biological study.

Ohsumi, S. (1960) M
61-06778
Sci. Rep. Whales Res. Inst., Tokyo, (15) : 17-84
Relative growth of the fin whale, *Balaenoptera physalus* (Linn.)

Tabulation of measurements of fin whales at various stages in their growth and in various localities and comparison of measurements between 6 spp.

BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES

- M
61-06779
- Fujino, K. (1960)**
Sci. Rep. Whales Res. Inst., Tokyo, (15) : 85-142
 Immunogenetic and marking approaches to identifying subpopulations of the North Pacific whales
- Summarizes serological studies on whales and analyzes raciation of the North Pacific finback whales on the basis of population genetics.
- M
61-06780
- Nasu, K. (1960)**
Sci. Rep. Whales Res. Inst., Tokyo, (15) : 143-57
 Oceanographic investigation in the Chukchi Sea during the summer of 1958
- Tabulation and discussion of hydrological data and distribution of whales.
- M
61-06781
- Tokita, K. & Egg Research Group (1960)**
Sci. Rep. Whales Res. Inst., Tokyo, (15) : 159-65
 Electrocardiographical studies on bottle-nosed dolphin (*Trusiops truncatus*)
- Tabulation of results and brief discussion.
- M
61-06782
- Gates, D. J. (1961)**
Fish. News Lett. Aust., 20 (2) : 13, 15
 Australia's 1960 whaling season
- Analysis of catch according to sp., size distribution, sex, oil yield, and by-products obtained.
- M
61-06783
- Dunstan, D. J. (1961)**
Fish. News Lett. Aust., 20 (3) : 15, 27
 Giant perch in Papuan waters
- Survey of the distribution of *Lates calcarifer* (Bloch) in Papua and some catch statistics.
- M
61-06784
- Anon. (1960)**
Inform. Bull. Pacif. Sci. Ass., 12 (6) : 1-2
 Symposium on radiation in the sea
- Extract of report on the symposium held at Helsinki Aug. 1960 stating its purpose, terms of reference, and programme.
- M
61-06785
- Anon. (1960)**
Inform. Bull. Pacif. Sci. Ass., 12 (6) : 4
 Oceanography: Gulf of Thailand
- Brief summary of cruises made from Bankgok by Scripps Institution of Oceanography vessel 'Stranger', studying marine meteorology, physical and chemical oceanography, and other ecological factors.

REFERENCES

- Anon. (1960)** M
61-06786
Inform. Bull. Pacif. Sci. Ass., 12 (6) : 5
 Blood types, tuna

Preliminary results gathered on cruise in South Pacific waters by ' Charles H. Gilbert ', comparing blood types of skipjack tuna taken in various areas.

- Anon. (1960)** M
61-06787
Inform. Bull. Pacif. Sci. Ass., 12 (6) : 5-6
 Shark research

Establishment of Shark Research Panel by American Institute of Biological Sciences and note on shark research project being undertaken at the University of Hawaii.

- Anon. (1961)** M
61-06788
Inform. Bull. Pacif. Sci. Ass., 13 (1) : 9-10
 Oceanography, south-east Pacific

Brief summary of results of cruise from San Diego to Peru and northern Chile by Scripps Institution of Oceanography vessel ' Horizon '.

- Anon. (1961)** MF
61-06789
Inform. Bull. Pacif. Sci. Ass., 13 (1) : 10-2
 Algae reports

Vietnamese and Japanese reports to the Subcommittee on Algae of the Pacific Science Association's Standing Committee on Botany.

- Ishibashi, T. (1960)** MF
61-06790
Zool. Mag., Tokyo, 69 (11) : 336-43
 (Action of potassium ion on fish melanophores with some considerations of the characteristics of the isolated fish scale). *Ni En*

- Ishibashi, T. (1960)** MF
61-06791
Zool. Mag., Tokyo, 69 (11) : 344-8
 (Observation on the movement of pigment granules within the isolated processes of fish scale melanophore). *Ni En*

- Nishikawa, S. (1960)** M
61-06792
Zool. Mag., Tokyo, 69 (12) : 355-6
 (Chromosomes of *Balanas amphitrite albicostatus* Pilsbry). *Ni En*

Study of number and shape of chromosomes.

- M
61-06793
- Gamô, S. (1960)**
Zool. Mag., Tokyo, 69 (12) : 369-87
 (On six new species of cumacean Crustacea, genus *Campylaspis* (Nannastacidae) from Japan). Ni En
 Ill. description of *Campylaspis reticulata*, *C. fusiformis*, *C. striata*, *C. sinuosa*, *C. angularis*, and *C. amblyoda*.
- F
61-06794
- Nomoto, Y. (1960)**
Zool. Mag., Tokyo, 69 (12) : 388-92
 (Physiological studies on the chromatophore system of the crayfish, *Procambarus clarkii*. 3. Effect of eyestalk tissue extracts on the chromatophores). Ni En
- MF
61-06795
- Tanaka, S. (1960)**
Bull. Tokai Fish. Res. Lab., (28) : 1-200
 (Studies on the dynamics and the management of fish populations). Ni En
 Discussion of theories and formulae as applied to Japanese fish stocks.
- M
61-06796
- Nagasaki, F. (1960)**
Bull. Tokai Fish. Res. Lab., (28) : 201-10
 Some aspects in the distribution of fur-seals in the North Pacific. Ni
- M
61-06797
- Nagasaki, F. (1960)**
Bull. Tokai Fish. Res. Lab., (28) : 211-6
 Abundance of pups on the Pribilofs estimated from tag-recoveries. Ni
- X
61-06798
- Higashi, H. et al. (1960)**
Bull. Tokai Fish. Res. Lab., (28) : 217-30
 (Studies on fluctuation of the vitamin A content in fishes. 4. Vitamin A and lipids in eel). Ni En
- M
61-06799
- Van Weel, P. B. (1960)**
Z. vergl. Physiol., 43 (6) : 567-77
 On the secretion of digestive enzymes by the marine crab, *Thalamita crenata*
 pH optima and changes in concentration of enzymes in the midgut gland during digestion were determined.
- MF
61-06800
- Pfeiffer, W. (1960)**
Z. vergl. Physiol., 43 (6) : 578-614
 Über die Schreckreaktion bei Fischen und die Herkunft des Schreckstoffes
 (On the fear reaction in fishes and on the origin of fear)
 Marine and freshwater fishes were tested on their reaction to the introduction of an alien substance, the production of which was related to a special cell type in the skin of some fishes.

REFERENCES

- M
61-06801
- Sawada, T. (1960)**
Bull. Hakodate Mar. met. Obs., (7) : Item 6, 8 p.
 On the transition of ice-limit and ice-thickness for the early drift-ice season on the Okhotsk Sea
- M
61-06802
- Sawada, T. (1960)**
Bull. Hakodate Mar. met. Obs., (7) : Item 7, 4 p.
 (A study of the relationships between the fishery and the drift-ice on the Okhotsk Sea). *Ni En*
- M
61-06803
- Sawada, T. (1960)**
Bull. Hakodate Mar. met. Obs., (7) : Item 8, 6 p.
 (On the sea-ice forecasting and its economic effect). *Ni En*
- M
61-06804
- Watanabe, K. (1960)**
Bull. Hakodate Mar. met. Obs., (7) : Item 9, 7 p.
 Summary of the aerial sea ice reconnaissance and pack-ice conditions in the Okhotsk Sea
- M
61-06805
- Fujiya, M. (1960)**
Bull. Jap. Soc. sci. Fish., 26 (10) : 955-9
 Studies on the effects of the tailings of flotation process to the coastal organisms
 Experiments to determine effects of effluents upon shellfish, seaweed, and plankton.
- MF
61-06806
- Itazawa, Y. (1960)**
Bull. Jap. Soc. sci. Fish., 26 (10) : 960-5
 (Oxygen content of water in which the eel suffers from surfacing or dyspnoea). *Ni En*
 Discussion of the critical content of dissolved oxygen at which eels presented symptoms of dyspnoea.
- MF
61-06807
- Suzuki, S. & T. Masuyama (1960)**
Bull. Jap. Soc. sci. Fish., 26 (10) : 966-73
 On the macroscopic and physiological changes of the central nervous system of *Salangichthys microdon* Bleeker under the influences of physical agents, disinfectants and narcotics. 1. Influences of physical agents
 Macroscopic and histological observations of the central nervous system immediately following death caused in a number of different ways.

- M
61-06808
- Fujiya, M. (1960)**
Bull. Jap. Soc. sci. Fish., 26 (10) : 974-80

Studies on the application of dehydrogenating reaction to evaluate the effects of industrial wastes to oyster

Experimental results.

- MF
61-06809
- Oguri, M. (1960)**
Bull. Jap. Soc. sci. Fish., 26 (10) : 981-4

Studies on the adrenal glands of teleosts. 6. On the interrenal tissue of chum salmon, *Oncorhynchus keta* (Walbaum), migrating up river to spawn

Histological observations of interrenal tissue of marine chum salmon and of chum salmon migrating up river.

- MF
61-06810
- Nagata, T. (1960)**
Bull. Jap. Soc. sci. Fish., 26 (10) : 985-8
(Break of netting cords by blow). Ni En

- M
61-06811
- Kakimoto, D. (1960)**
Bull. Jap. Soc. sci. Fish., 26 (10) : 989-95
(Studies on the unknown factor in the pyloric coeca of skipjack. 3. Isolation and characterization of the unknown factor). Ni En

Development of a process for isolating the factor, and the results of tests to identify it.

- M
61-06812
- Kakimoto, D. (1960)**
Bull. Jap. Soc. sci. Fish., 26 (10) : 996-1000
(Studies on the unknown factor in the pyloric coeca of skipjack. 4. Characterization by bioassay of a crude crystalline preparation of the unknown factor). Ni En

- X
61-06813
- Hidaka, T. & K. Saito (1960)**
Bull. Jap. Soc. sci. Fish., 26 (10) : 1001-5
(Studies on the biochemical change in fish muscle. 10. On the AMP-deaminase activity of some fractions prepared from fish muscle). Ni En

- 61-06814
- Takahashi, T. (1960)**
Bull. Jap. Soc. sci. Fish., 26 (10) : 1006-9
(Biochemical studies on the viscera of cuttle-fish, *Ommastrephes sloani pacificus*. 5. On the amylase and esterase of viscera). Ni En

Studies on the enzymatic hydrolysis of starch and butyl-acetate by extracts of the digestive organs.

REFERENCES

- M
61-06815
- Mita, K. (1960)**
Bull. Jap. Soc. sci. Fish., 26 (10) : 1010-2
 (Chemical studies on the green seaweed. 1. Seasonal variations reflected on biochemical composition of *Enteromorpha compressa* and *Ulva pertusa*). *Ni En*
 Tabulation of seasonal variation in chemical composition and in vitamin B₁ content.
- M
61-06816
- Mita, K. (1960)**
Bull. Jap. Soc. sci. Fish., 26 (10) : 1013-5
 (Chemical studies on the green seaweed. 2. Preservabilities in biochemical aspect of *Enteromorpha compressa* and *Ulva pertusa*). *Ni En*
 Studies of four different forms of storage of seaweed collected for food, testing each form for chemical changes, vitamin B₁ content, and organoleptic responses of the seaweed.
- MF
61-06817
- Yamakawa, T. & K. Iwasaki (1960)**
Bull. Jap. Soc. sci. Fish., 26 (10) : 1016-25
 (Studies on vitamin D in aquatic animals. 1. Improvement of the assay method by using chromatography). *Ni En*
- X
61-06818
- Nagayama, F. (1960)**
Bull. Jap. Soc. sci. Fish., 26 (10) : 1026-31
 (Studies on the browning of fish flesh. 2. Change of sugar content by heat process and browning). *Ni En*
- X
61-06819
- Naito, K. & Y. Hashimoto (1960)**
Bull. Jap. Soc. sci. Fish., 26 (10) : 1032-5
 (Higher alcohols in pollack viscera oil). *Ni En*
- X
61-06820
- Naito, K., S. Tokuda & Y. Hashimoto (1960)**
Bull. Jap. Soc. sci. Fish., 26 (10) : 1036-9
 (Pyrolysis of cholesteryl acetate). *Ni En*
- X
61-06821
- Konosu, S. & F. Matsuura (1960)**
Bull. Jap. Soc. sci. Fish., 26 (10) : 1040-9
 Tryptophan content of fish meat
 Analysis of tryptophan content in various kinds of raw and processed fish meats.
- MF
61-06822
- Uno, M. & T. Konagaya (1960)**
Bull. Jap. Soc. sci. Fish., 26 (11) : 1069-73
 Studies on the swimming noise of the fish
 Oscillograms and sonographs obtained in studies on the swimming noise of a single fish and of a fish school.

- M
61-06823
- Arasaki, S., A. Inouye & Y. Kochi** (1960)
Bull. Jap. Soc. sci. Fish., 26 (11) : 1074-81

(The disease of the cultured *Porphyra*, with special reference to the cancer-disease and the chytrid-disease which occurred at the culture field in Tokyo-Bay during 1959-1960). *Ni* En

Studies to determine the cause of disease.

- M
61-06824
- Kitamori, R.** (1960)
Bull. Jap. Soc. sci. Fish., 26 (11) : 1082-5

Two new species of cirratulid and Nephthydidae (Annelida: Polychaeta)

Description of *Cossura coasta* n. sp. and *Nephthys sukumoensis* n. sp.

- M
61-06825
- Kitamori, R.** (1960)
Bull. Jap. Soc. sci. Fish., 26 (11) : 1086-90

Description of two new species of Pilargiidae (Annelida: Polychaeta) from the Seto-Inland-Sea

Description of *Ancistrosyllis hanaokai* n. sp. and *Pilargis matsunagaensis* n. sp.

- M
61-06826
- Fujita, S.** (1960)
Bull. Jap. Soc. sci. Fish., 26 (11) : 1091-4

Egg development and prelarval stages of a silverbelly, *Leiognathus nuchalis* (Temminck et Schlegel). *Ni* En

Detailed description of observations.

- MF
61-06827
- Nakano, T. & Y. Tsuchiya** (1960)
Bull. Jap. Soc. sci. Fish., 26 (11) : 1095-8

(Studies on the physiological chemistry of phosphorus compounds in fish muscle. 1. Distribution of various phosphorus compounds in fish muscle). *Ni* En

Studies on the distribution of the compounds and the influence of rearing conditions on the content of them in fish muscle.

- X
61-06828
- Simidu, U. & W. Simidu** (1960)
Bull. Jap. Soc. sci. Fish., 26 (11) : 1099-1106

Comparative study on coagulability of fish muscle protein

- X
61-06829
- Nagayama, F.** (1960)
Bull. Jap. Soc. sci. Fish., 26 (11) : 1107-13

(Studies on the browning of fish flesh. 3. Browning caused by sugar with amino acid in phosphate buffer solution). *Ni* En

REFERENCES

- M
61-06830
- Fukuda, H. (1960)**
Bull. Jap. Soc. sci. Fish., 26 (11) : 1114-7
 (Studies on the abnormal metabolism of lipids in cultured snapping-turtles, "*Amyda japonica*". 1. Relations between the occurrence of disease and conditions of culture). *Ni En*
- M
61-06831
- Fukuda, H. & M. Kimura (1960)**
Bull. Jap. Soc. sci. Fish., 26 (11) : 1118-22
 (Studies on the abnormal metabolism of lipids in cultured snapping-turtles, "*Amyda japonica*". 2. Anatomical observation and etiological presumption of disease). *Ni En*
- M
61-06832
- Fukuda, H. & A. Kurogi (1960)**
Bull. Jap. Soc. sci. Fish., 26 (11) : 1123-7
 (Studies on the abnormal metabolism of lipids in cultured snapping-turtles, "*Amyda japonica*". 3. Properties of degenerated lipids in diseased body). *Ni En*
- F
61-06833
- Igarashi, H., K. Zama & M. Katada (1960)**
Bull. Jap. Soc. sci. Fish., 26 (11) : 1128-31
 (Egg lipids of a carp, *Cyprinus carpio*. 2. Lecithin from carp egg). *Ni En*
 Co 60-8383. Tabulation of results of analyses.
- M
61-06834
- Hashimoto, Y. & T. Yasumoto (1960)**
Bull. Jap. Soc. sci. Fish., 26 (11) : 1132-8
 Confirmation of saponin as a toxic principle of starfish
- M
61-06835
- Morooka, H. (1960)**
Bull. Jap. Soc. sci. Fish., 26 (12) : 1147-51
 (Determination of sea water pollution. 2. Survey on the water quality with B.O.I. as a pollution indicator). *Ni En*
 Co 60-7710. Chemical tests to evaluate a new indicator of sea water pollution, Biological Oxygen Index.
- M
61-06836
- Inoue, M. (1960)**
Bull. Jap. Soc. sci. Fish., 26 (12) : 1152-61
 (Studies of movements of albacore fishing grounds in the north west Pacific Ocean. 3. Influence of fluctuations of the oceanographical conditions upon the fishing grounds of albacore in the summer period and its fishery conditions in the eastern waters off Japan). *Ni En*
 Discusses fluctuations in the oceanographical conditions, and the influence of these on the fishing grounds and the fishery.

- M
61-06837
- Aoyama, T. (1960)**
Bull. Jap. Soc. sci. Fish., 26 (12) : 1162-6
 (Studies on the structure of fish shoals by means of fish finder. 1. Echo patches of hair-tail observed at the middle area of the East China Sea, in February 1959). *Ni En*

Size, shape, and distribution of shoals in relation to hydrographic conditions and catch.

- X
61-06838
- Ikeuti, T. & W. Simidu (1960)**
Bull. Jap. Soc. sci. Fish., 26 (12) : 1167-70
 (Studies on protein-oil-water system in Kamaboko. 5. Effect of starch on elastic properties of Kamaboko containing oil). *Ni En*

- M
61-06839
- Motohiro, T. (1960)**
Bull. Jap. Soc. sci. Fish., 26 (12) : 1175-8
 (Studies on mucoprotein in marine products. 2. Isolation of poly-fucose sulfate from the mucoprotein in *Cucumaria japonica*). *Ni En*

Description of method used and identification of component fractions.

- M
61-06840
- Motohiro, T. (1960)**
Bull. Jap. Soc. sci. Fish., 26 (12) : 1171-4
 (Studies on mucoprotein in marine products. 1. Isolation of mucoprotein from the meats of *Stichopus japonicus* and *Cucumaria japonica*). *Ni En*

Comparison of two extraction methods and analyses of the products obtained by them.

- M
61-06841
- Motohiro, T. (1960)**
Bull. Jap. Soc. sci. Fish., 26 (12) : 1179-82
 (Studies on mucoprotein in marine products. 3. Crystallization of it in sulfate from the mucoprotein in *Cucumaria japonica*). *Ni En*

Description of method used and chemical analysis of the substance.

- MF
61-06842
- Kawabata, T., Y. Uchida & T. Akano (1960)**
Bull. Jap. Soc. sci. Fish., 26 (12) : 1183-91
 (A simple and rapid method for the determination of histamine in fish flesh). *Ni En*

Description of the method and tabulation of some results.

REFERENCES

- M
61-06843
- Nakano, T.** (1960)
Bull. Jap. Soc. sci. Fish., 26 (12) : 1192-7
 (Studies on the physiological chemistry of phosphorus compounds in fish muscle. 2. On the individual and regional variations of phosphorus compounds contents in fish muscle). *Ni En*
 Tabulation of phosphorus compound content in muscle of gibel and mackerel.
- X
61-06844
- Nakano, T.** (1960)
Bull. Jap. Soc. sci. Fish., 26 (12) : 1198-1203
 (Studies on the physiological chemistry of phosphorus compounds in fish muscle. 3. On phosphorus compounds not hydrolysed by n-HCl in 7 min. at 100°C (examination on the RP)). *Ni En*
- X
61-06845
- Kaneda, T. et al.** (1960)
Bull. Jap. Soc. sci. Fish., 26 (12) : 1204-9
 (A method for removing oils from oily "katsuobushi" and other dried strips). *Ni En*
- X
61-06846
- Koizumi, C. & J. Nonaka** (1960)
Bull. Jap. Soc. sci. Fish., 26 (12) : 1210-5
 (Studies on the shirata in katsuobushi. 1. Spectrophotometric studies into the discoloration of katsuobushi under storage. Part 1). *Ni En*
- M
61-06847
- Hashimoto, Y., K. Naito & J. Tsutsumi** (1960)
Bull. Jap. Soc. sci. Fish., 26 (12) : 1216-21
 Photosensitization of animals by the viscera of abalones, *Haliotis* spp.
 Observations on test animals fed on *Haliotis*, and discussion of the significance of exposure to sunlight in the course of the ensuing disease.
- X
61-06848
- Fukushima, K. & I. Okada** (1960)
Bull. Jap. Soc. sci. Fish., 26 (12) : 1222-6
 (Polarographic studies on the molluscan meat. 3). *Ni En*
- M
61-06849
- Kimata, M., A. Kawai & Y. Ishida** (1960)
Bull. Jap. Soc. sci. Fish., 26 (12) : 1227-30
 (The method for sampling of marine bottom muds). *Ni En*
 Description of a core-sampler and some results obtained in using it.
- M
61-06850
- Kimata, M., A. Kawai & Y. Ishida** (1960)
Bull. Jap. Soc. sci. Fish., 26 (12) : 1231-3
 (On the count of cells of sulfate-reducing bacteria present in bottom muds of sea). *Ni En*
 Comparison of two methods for making bacterial counts.

- F
61-06851
- Rosen, D. E. & K. D. Kallman** (1959)
Quart. J. Fla Acad. Sci., 22 (4) : 169-90
 Development and evolution of skeletal deletions in a family of viviparous fishes (Cyprinodontiformes, Poeciliidae)

BA 36A (3) 6277.

- M
61-06852
- Bolognari, A.** (1960)
Atti Soc. pelor., 6 (1) : 55-71
 Osservazioni al microscopio elettronico sui globuli vitellini degli ovociti dei molluschi e degli echinodermi (Electron microscope observations on the vitelline globules of mollusk and echinoderm oocytes). En

BA 36A (3) 6302. Observations on *Haliotis lamellosa*, *Paracentrotus lividus*, *Arbacia lixula*, and *Sphaerechinus granularis*.

- M
61-06853
- Sutherland, N. S.** (1958)
Quart. J. exp. Psychol., 10 : 40-7
 Visual discrimination of shape of octopus: squares and triangles

BA 36A (3) 6429.

- M
61-06854
- Barth, R.** (1959)
An. Acad. bras. Cienc., 31 (4) : 617-22
 Observações sobre duas amostras de plancton, provenientes da enseada de Copacabana (Observations on two batches of plankton collected along the shore waters of Copacabana)

BA 36A (3) 6456.

- MF
61-06855
- Sacchi, C. F.** (1959)
Natura, Milano, 50 (2) : 43-56
 Vivificazione marina permanente e mutamenti ambientali nel lago di Patria (Environmental changes following the permanent inflow of marine water in the Lake of Patria)

BA 36A (3) 6470.

- F
61-06856
- Willis, H.** (1959)
Trans. Kans. Acad. Sci., 62 (1) : 20-8
 Some limnological conditions of Turkey Creek and two ponds near Shawnee, Kansas, from June 8, 1957, to August 16, 1957

BA 36A (3) 6475.

REFERENCES

- F
61-06857
- Cross, F. B., J. E. Deacon & C. M. Ward** (1959)
Trans. Kans. Acad. Sci., 62 (2) : 162-4
 Growth data on sport fishes in twelve lakes in Kansas
 BA 36A (3) 6482.
- F
61-06858
- Fan, K. Y. & N. H. Chang** (1959)
Chin. J. Zool., 3 (3) : 97-9
 (Notes on *Microbrachium nipponensis* in the Lake Bai-yang-dian). *Ch*
 BA 36A (3) 6485.
- F
61-06859
- Frank, S.** (1958)
Věstn. čsl. Spol. zool., 22 (3) : 238-60
 Stáří a rychlost rustu cejnka malého (*Blicca bjoerkna* Linnaeus) v Čechách
 (Age and growth of the white bream, *Blicca bjoerkna* Linnaeus, in Bohemia).
 Ru De
 BA 36A (3) 6487.
- M
61-06860
- Furukawa, I.** (1959)
Bull. Fac. Agric. Univ. Miyazaki, 4 (2) : 216-21
 (Ecological study on the fatness of white marlin in the east sea). *Ni En*
 BA 36A (3) 6489.
- F
61-06861
- Gray, J. L.** (1958)
Trans. Kans. Acad. Sci., 61 (3) : 288-98
 Effect of five diets on the growth and mortality of fry to fingerling channel
 catfish (*Ictalurus punctatus*)
 BA 36A (3) 6491.
- F
61-06862
- Houser, A.** (1960)
Proc. Okla. Acad. Sci., 40 : 121-33, (1959)
 The effect of homing on channel catfish population estimates in large
 reservoirs
 BA 36A (3) 6495.
- F
61-06863
- Jen, Y. F. & M. K. Hsu** (1958)
Acta hydrobiol. Sinica, 1958 : 1-8
 (Factors influencing application of copper sulfate and ferrous sulphate as a
 parasiticide in ponds). *Ch*
 BA 36A (3) 6496.

BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES

- Riggs, C. D. & G. A. Moore** (1960) F
61-06864
Proc. Okla. Acad. Sci., 40 : 44-6, (1959)
Growth of young gar (*Lepisosteus*) in aquaria

BA 36A (3) 6508.

- Sandoz, O'Reilly** (1960) F
61-06865
Proc. Okla. Acad. Sci., 40 : 137-43, (1959)
Fish populations of four ponds and two lakes two years after rehabilitation
by rotenone treatment

BA 36A (3) 6510.

- Peres, J. M.** (1959) M
61-06866
Ann. Soc. zool. Belg., 89 (1) : 171-81
Les études de bionomie benthique méditerranéenne et leurs incidences
générales (Studies of Mediterranean benthic bionomy and their general
incidences)

BA 36A (3) 6469.

CURRENT BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES

VOLUME 5—MEETINGS : CONGRESSES, CONFERENCES, SYMPOSIA, COURSES, TRAINING CENTRES

61-353me to 61-365me

- | | |
|---|----------------|
| WHO. 12/6/62
Brazzaville, Africa. 6 days
2nd Conference on onchocerciasis | F
61-353me |
| World Conference on National Parks. 30/6/62
Seattle, Wash., U.S.A. 8 days
1st Conference | MF
61-354me |
| International Conference on Radiocarbon Dating. 23/7/62
Cambridge, U.K. 6 days
5th Meeting | G
61-355me |
| ICC. 30/1/62
Paris, France. 4 days
1st General assembly | G
61-356me |
| INPFC. Aug./62
Tokyo, Japan
Special interim meeting | MF
61-357me |
| European Association for Animal Production. 1/9/62
Baden bei Wien, Austria. 7 days
General meeting | G
61-358me |
| EEC. 22/10/62
Brussels, Belgium. 1 day
Fisheries conference | MF
61-359me |
| CCTA. Oct./62
London, U.K.
7th Meeting of the Inter-African Phytosanitary Commission | F
61-360me |
| FAO. 8/10/62
Rome, Italy. 6 days
2nd Regional conference for Europe | G
61-361me |

BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES

**Challenger Society/Representatives from Marine
Laboratories.** 25/10/62
Burnham-on-Crouch, Essex, U.K. 2 days
Meeting

MF
61-362me

Following papers will be presented: G. D. Wauch, "Biological and practical problems of oyster cultivation"; R. W. Butcher, "Methods of investigating marine μ flagellates"; A. Wheeler, "On the ecology of some Thames estuary fishes"; D. A. Hancock, "Starfish and mussels"; E. Edwards, "Biology and behaviour of the edible crab"; P. C. Wood, "Lobster storage and the bacterial disease Gaffkaemia"; E. Naylor, "Tidal and seasonal migrations of the shore crab *Carcinus moenas* L."; H. O. Bull, "The lobster"; A. C. Simpson, "Oil pollution and shellfish"; C. S. Davis, "The bottom fauna of the Blackwater estuary"; D. Key, "Shore ecology off Bradwell"; J. Rippon, "The use of bacterial tracers to follow water movements"; G. Parr, "The hydrography of the Blackwater estuary".

FAO. 17/11/62
Rio de Janeiro, Brazil. 11 days
7th Regional conference for Latin America

G
61-363me

FAO. 10/12/62
Rio de Janeiro, Brazil. 5 days
1st Meeting of the SW Atlantic Fishery Advisory Commission
Amendment to 61-330me.

M
61-364me

USFWS, Bureau of Commercial Fisheries. 19/12/62
? 3 days
Conference on clupeoid biology

M
61-365me

CURRENT BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES

VOLUME 5—MEETINGS, ETC.:

CUMULATIVE DATE INDEX

1961	SEPTEMBER	..	..	61-106me	61-195me	60-290me
				60-360me	61-038me	60-260me
				61-076me	61-097me	61-102me
				61-092me	60-246me	60-292me
				60-229me	61-159me	61-003me
				60-179me	61-099me	61-160me
				60-233me	61-108me	61-059me
				61-019me	61-120me	61-047me
				60-331me	60-357me	61-154me
				61-130me	61-201me	
	OCTOBER	..	..	61-094me	60-318me	61-066me
				60-319me	60-358me	60-317me
				61-197me	61-176me	61-198me
				61-093me	61-128me	61-010me
				61-055me	60-324me	61-070me
				61-073me	61-081me	61-013me
				61-071me	61-118me	61-107me
				61-032me	61-072me	61-089me
				60-329me	61-117me	61-152me
				61-204me	61-208me	61-209me
				61-242me	61-245me	
	NOVEMBER	..	..	60-234me	61-104me	61-199me
				61-074me	60-328me	60-323me
				61-127me	61-111me	61-112me
				61-114me	61-122me	61-113me
				61-077me	61-131me	61-134me
				61-135me	61-132me	61-133me
				61-105me	61-125me	61-119me
				61-057me	61-178me	61-124me
				61-185me	61-123me	61-186me
				61-161me	61-210me	61-248me
				61-249me		
	DECEMBER	..	..	61-200me	61-187me	61-053me
				60-228me	61-211me	61-271me
1962	JANUARY	..	..	61-143me	61-166me	61-270me
				61-194me	61-144me	61-189me
				61-188me	61-212me	61-213me
				61-214me	61-215me	61-250me
				61-274me	61-275me	61-356me

BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES

FEBRUARY	..	..	61-179me	61-175me	61-190me
			61-216me	61-217me	61-246me
			61-251me	61-276me	61-277me
MARCH	..	..	61-164me	61-141me	61-180me
			61-136me	61-147me	61-174me
			61-082me	61-218me	61-219me
			61-243me	61-252me	61-253me
			61-278me		
APRIL	..	..	61-142me	61-139me	61-191me
			61-192me	61-220me	61-221me
			61-222me	61-223me	61-247me
			61-254me	61-279me	61-324me
			61-326me		
MAY	..	..	61-165me	61-167me	61-083me
			61-151me	61-153me	61-171me
			61-170me	61-146me	61-162me
			61-196me	61-224me	61-225me
			61-255me	61-256me	61-257me
			61-258me	61-259me	61-280me
			61-281me	61-282me	61-283me
			61-284me	61-285me	61-286me
			61-325me		
JUNE	..	..	61-145me	61-226me	61-227me
			61-260me	61-287me	61-288me
			61-312me	61-327me	61-328me
			61-353me	61-354me	
JULY	..	..	61-169me	61-140me	61-193me
			61-228me	61-261me	61-289me
			61-290me	61-291me	61-273me
			61-329me	61-355me	
AUGUST	..	..	61-156me	61-181me	61-138me
			61-150me	61-172me	61-229me
			61-230me	61-244me	61-263me
			61-264me	61-292me	61-330me
			61-331me	61-332me	61-333me
			61-334me	61-335me	61-357me
SEPTEMBER	..	..	61-157me	61-182me	61-183me
			61-137me	61-148me	61-149me
			61-231me	61-232me	61-233me
			61-265me	61-266me	61-293me
			61-294me	61-295me	61-296me
			61-297me	61-313me	61-323me
			61-336me	61-337me	61-338me
			61-339me	61-340me	61-358me

CUMULATIVE DATE INDEX

OCTOBER	..	..	61-184me	61-168me	61-234me
			61-235me	61-262me	61-267me
			61-298me	61-299me	61-300me
			61-301me	61-302me	61-303me
			61-304me	61-305me	61-306me
			61-307me	61-314me	61-315me
			61-316me	61-317me	61-318me
			61-319me	61-341me	61-342me
			61-343me	61-344me	61-345me
			61-346me	61-360me	61-361me
			61-362me	61-359me	
NOVEMBER	..	..	61-236me	61-268me	61-269me
			61-308me	61-309me	61-310me
			61-320me	61-321me	61-347me
			61-348me	61-349me	61-350me
			61-351me	61-363me	
DECEMBER	..	..	61-311me	61-364me	61-365me
1963	APRIL	..	..	61-237me	
	MAY	..	..	61-238me	61-352me
	AUGUST	..	..	61-239me	61-240me

CURRENT BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES

VOLUME 5—VOLUME AUTHOR INDEX

61-00001 to 61-06866 and 61-001me to 61-365me

(Replaces Part Indexes 5 (1) : A 1 to 5 (11) : A 106)

Aario, L. & H. Janus (1958)	00789	Alabama. Department of Conservation (1960)	01814
Aass, P. (1960)	05565	Alabaster, J. S. & A. L. Downing (1960)	04922
Abbott, R. T. (1959)	03277	Albahary, C. & P. Budker (1958)	03361
Abdurakhmanov, Iu. A. (1958)	03673	Albrecht, M.-L. & F. W. Tesch (1959)	00315
Abdurakhmanov, Iu. A. (Ricker, W. E. Transl.) (1960)	03674	Alderice, D. F. (Transl.) (1959)	03723
Abe, T. (1959)	00568	Aldrich, L. E. (1960)	03206
Abe, T. (1960)	00164 01587	Aleev, Iu. G. (1958)	04192 04193
Abecasis, C. K. (1958)	04123	Alexandrowicz, J. S. (1960)	00979
Abel, Ch. & H.-J. Subklew (1960)	01670	Alfimov, I. N. (1959)	04218
Abelson, P. H. (1959)	03507	Alfirevic, S. (1960)	00430
Aboul-Ela, I. A. (1959)	06052	Allain, C. (1960)	06205
Abrahám, A., F. Biczók & J. Megyeri (1959)	06200	Allen, G. H. (1959)	02140
Abramov, V. V. (Program for Scientific Translations, Jerusalem, Transl.) (1960)	04978	Allen, G. H. & W. Aron (1958)	02265
Abrikov, C. C. (1957)	00506	Allen, J. A. (1960)	00981 00984
Acara, A. (1960)	00418		01316
Achenbach, P. R., C. W. Phillips & W. F. Goddard (1960)	05059	Allen, K. & J. Awapara (1960)	05603
Adam, H. (1960)	02407	Allen, M. B. (n.d. 1959?)	02450
Adam, O. (1960)	05747	Allen, M. B. (1960)	02771
Adam, W. (1960)	06083	Allen, M. B. & E. Y. Dawson (1960)	00204
Adams, J. A. (1960)	02123	Allen, M. B., C. S. French & J. S. Brown (1960)	02773
Adams, R. E. (1960)	05031	Allen, R. D. & L. Bunim (1959)	02988
Agabekov, M. G. & A. A. Sultanov (1960)	06343	All-India Congress of Zoology (1st)—Jabalpur, Oct. 24-29 1959 (1959)	00711 00725
Agapova, A. I. (1958)	05302		00709
Agassiz, L. (1960)	03321	Allison, A. C. <i>et al.</i> (1960)	05327
Agre, A. L. & V. I. Korogodin (1960)	00216	Allsopp, W. H. L. (1960)	03791
Aguilar Ibarra, F. (1959)	00665	Alm, G. (1960)	06299
Ahlstrom, E. H. (1959)	02258 02286	Aloncle, H. 1960)	02325
	01187	Alpers, A. ()	03289
Ahmad, N. (n.d. 1958?)	03449 03452	Altherr, E. (1960)	06450
Ahmad, N. (1959)	05658	Alvarez, J. (1959)	01266
Ainbinder, M. E. <i>et al.</i> (1959)	04129	Alvarez Sanchez, J. (1960)	05228
Akamatsu, M. (1960)	00089 00090	Alverson, D. L. (1959)	03918
Akiba, Y., S. Yamamoto & M. Ueno (1959)	02337	Alverson, D. L. (1960)	06226
Akino, M. (1960)	01596 01597	Amant, L. S. St. (1959)	06026
Akselsen, E. (1960)	02678		
Aksiray, F. (1960)	00457 00436		

BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES

Ambraseys, N. N. (1960)	05533	Ansell, A. D. (1959)	02579
Ambrose, M. E. & M. Bender (1959)	03923	Ansell, A. D. (1961)	03877
Ambühl, H. (1959)	02148	Antigua Agricultural Department (1960)	02706
Amemiya, I. (Kurata, T. B. Transl.) (1960)	04810 04811	Aoki, J. (1960)	01593
Amemiya, I., S. Semuna & K. Suwa (Kurata, T. B. Transl.) (1960)	04813	Aoki, K. & S. Miura (1959)	00024
Amemiya, I., M. Tamura & H. Senuma (Kurata, T. B. Transl.) (1960)	04812	Aoyama, T. (1959)	02132
American Institute of Biological Sciences (Transl.) (1960)	00252	Aoyama, T. (1960)	06837
American Society for Testing Materials (1960)	03492	Aoyama, T. & T. Kitajima (1959)	02129 02130 02131
Amerongen, C. V. (1958)	04115	Aoyama, T., T. Kitajima & M. Tagawa (1959)	02128
Amlacher, E. (1959)	03747	Apaiwong, C. (1959)	02720
Amlacher, E. (1960)	06073	Appanna, T. C. (1959)	04896
Amoroso, E. C. (1960)	06534	Araki, C. & S. Hirase (1960)	01093
Amos, W. H. (1958)	03574	Araki, C., S. Hirase & T. Ito (n.d. 1959?)	02500
Ananian, A. A. (1959)	04144	Arasaki, S. (1960)	00083
Ananichev, A. V. (1959)	05202	Arasaki, S., A. Inouye & Y. Kochi (1960)	06823
Anantaraman, S. (1959)	05267	Arbuzova, K. S. & V. V. Patrikeev (1960)	03835
An-chi, W. & W. Chen-yin (1960)	02610	Ardré, F. (1959)	04760
Andersen, F. S. (1960)	01192	Arena, P. (1959)	00859
Anderson, D. L. (1960)	06192	Arena, P. (1960)	00456
Anderson, D. T. (1960)	02508	Arévalo Arocena, A. (1958)	01933
Anderson, J. M. (1959)	02951	Argentina, Laws, Statutes, etc. (1960)	05776 05777 05778
Anderson, L. S. (1960)	05221	Argentina. Secretaría de Marina. Servicio de Hidrografía Naval (1959)	01190
Anderson, R. G. (1958)	00295	Arlman, J. J., P. Santema & J. N. Svasek (1958)	05253
Anderson, T. W. (1958)	00793	Armitage, K. B. (1960)	05172
Anderson, W. D., Jr. (1960)	03207	Armstrong, F. A. J. (1958)	06478
Anderson, W. W. & J. W. Gehringer (1959)	02156	Armstrong, F. A. J. & E. I. Butler (1960)	00987
Andersson, K. A. (1960)	06102	Armstrong, J. T., Jr. (1960)	00172
Andrews, J. D., D. Haven & D. B. Quayle (1959)	06023	Arnau Macias, L. (1957)	00195
Andrews, R. E. (1959)	04931	Arndt, H. (1959)	00305
Andriiashev, A. P. (McAllister, D. E. Transl.) (1960)	03692	Aron, W. I. (1960)	05165
Angelescu, V. (1960)	01282	Arrhenius, G. O. S. (1959)	03508
Angelescu, V. & E. E. Boschi (1959)	01250	Arsenev, V. K. (1960)	05113
Angerman, H., O. Lund & B. Rasmussen (1961)	06549	Arthur, R. S. (1960)	06137
Anghileri, L. J. (1959)	04043	Arvanitaki, A. & N. Chalazonitis (1959)	03047
Angot, M. (1958)	02196 05482 05479	Arvanitaki, A. & N. Chalazonitis (1960)	02624
Angot, M. (1959)	05423 01172 05451	Arvy, L., M. Fontaine & M. Gabe (1959)	05289
Angot, M. (1960)	00039	Asano, M. & M. Ito (1959)	02588
Anichini, C. (1959)	00858		
Anokhina, L. E. (1960)	02731 06352		
Anpilova, V. I. (1960)	02730		
Anscombe, F. J. (1959)	00704		

AUTHOR INDEX

Asano, N. (1958)	04784	Axelrod, H. R. &	
Asatiani, V. S. (1959)	04131	W. Vorderwinkler (1960)	03305
Aschoff, J. (1958)	01423	Azami, S. (1959)	05303
Ashby, K. R. (1959)	05201		
Ashford, J. R. (1959)	00702	Baardseth, E. (n.d. 1959?)	02440 02454
Ashton, F. T. (1959)	02973	Baas Becking, L. G. M., A. D.	
Ashton, F. T. (1960)	03376	Haldane & D. Izard (1958)	03875
Association Scientifique des Pays		Baba, K. (1960)	01608 01610
de l'Océan Indien (1960)	01923		01609
Aten, A. H. W. (1960)	03888	Baba, K. & T. Abe (1959)	02374
Atkins, D. (1959)	01003	Baba, K. &	
Atkins, D. (1960)	00983 02639	I. Hamatani (1959)	02375
Atkins, D. (1961)	03866 03867	Babaian, K. E., I. K. Gololobov	
Atkins, H. F. (1960)	03253	& A. S. Rievin (1959)	01054
Atkins, H. J. B. (1959)	03834	Băcescu, M. (1958)	00406
Atkins, W. R. G. (1959)	00963	Băcescu, M. (1960)	00392
Atli, M. &		Bachau, A. G. (1960)	01661
F. Erman (1960)	00453	Backus, J. (1960)	06179
Atomic Energy of Canada		Bader, R. G. &	
Limited (1960)	05330	V. J. Henry (1958)	06479
Atz, J. W. (1959)	03635	Bagenal, T. B. (1961)	03860
Auger, P. (1960)	03816	Baggerman, B. (1960)	06312 06525
Austin, A. P. (1960)	05547 06251	Bagnara, J. T. (1960)	03316
Austin, A. P., D. J. Crisp &		Bahamonde, N. N. (1958)	00655 00656
A. M. Patil (1958)	02599	Bai, K. G. Raja (1959)	04429
Austin, T. S. (1958?)	06113	Baid, I. C. (1959)	04401
Austin, T. S. (n.d. 1960?)	05972	Baidal, M. Kh. &	
Austin, T. S. &		F. G. Zhiliaev (1959)	04233
M. O. Rinkel (1958)	04836	Baidin, S. S. (1959)	04178 04180
Australia. CSIRO (1959)	05984		04182
Australia. CSIRO. Bureau of		Bailey, J. E. (1960)	01760
Census & Statistics (1960)	03473	Bainbridge, R. (1960)	01325
Australia. CSIRO. Division		Bainbridge, V. (1960)	03792 00263
of Fisheries & Oceanography		Baker, A. de C. (1960)	05920
(1959)	01495 01494	Baker, H. B. &	
Australia. CSIRO. Division		H. J. Stewart (1960)	00012
of Fisheries & Oceanography.		Baker, M. H. &	
Fisheries Staff Conference held		H. H. Brohm (1960)	05558
at Cronulla, 26-30/9/60 (1960)	04484	Bal, D. V. &	
Australia. CSIRO. Fisheries		U. N. Joshi (1959)	03125
Division. Department of Pri-		Balakrishnan, K. P. (1959)	00712
mary Industry (1959?)	04325	Balasubrahmanyam, K. (1959)	00737
Australia. Commonwealth De-		Balchin, W. G. V. (1961)	04798
partment of Territories (1959)	06404	Baldwin, N. S. (1960)	02915
Australia. Laws, Statutes, etc.		Băleanu, N. &	
(1960)	05779 05798	A. Cristea (1959)	05524
Autret, M., J. Fridthjof &		Balech, E. (1959)	01105
R. Kreuzer (1960)	02657	Balinin, A. S. (1959)	04234
Auzel, M. (1960)	04537	Ball, J. N. (1960)	06531
Averbakh, N. V. (1959)	00363	Balle, P. (1959)	04575
Avetikyan, B. G. (1958)	04364	Balon, E. K. (1960)	06117
Avetikyan, B. G. (Anon. Transl.)		Balozet, L. & M. Sicart (1960)	05243
(1959)	04365	Bănarescu, F. &	
Avon & Dorset River Board		M. Bichiceanu (1959)	00395
(1959)	03177	Banarescu, P. (1960)	04595
Ax, P. & R. Ax (1960)	01663	Bandhukul, S. (n.d. 1960)	03813

BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES

Bandhukul, S. (1961)	04914	Barsukov, V. V. (1960)	02734	02261
Bandt, H.-J. (1959)	05535	Barth, R. (1959)		06854
Banerjee, B. (1959)	00630	Barthelmes, D. (1959)		03749
Bang, F. B. &		Barthelmes, D. (1960)		05717
A. B. Chaet (1959)	02989	Bartlett, M. S. (1960)		04686
Bank, O. (1959)	03761	Bartlett, M. S., J. C. Gower &		
Bank, O. (1960)	02865	P. H. Leslie (1960)		02387
Banner, A. H. &		Bartley, T. R. (1959)		05439
D. M. Banner (1960)	01459	Barton, D. E., F. N. David &		
Banse, K. (1959)	00347	M. Merrington (1960)		03197
Barannikova, I. A. &		Bartz, F. (1959)		01035
A. L. Polenov (1960)	06350	Baruh, J. &		
Baranov, F. I. (Ricker, W. E.		J. Gillard (1959)		05152
Transl.) (1960)	03667	Bas, C. (n.d. 1959?)		02467
Barber, F. G. (1958)	04854	Bas, C. (1960)		00454
Barber, S. B. &		Bas, C. (Transl.) (1960)		01589
W. H. Mowbray (1958)	02022	Basch, P. F. (1959)		01223
Bardach, J. E. (1961)	04774	Baschieri-Salvadori, F. (1960)		04448
Bardsey Bird & Field Obser-		Baschieri-Salvadori, F. (1961)		06100
vatory (1958)	01022	Bashkevichiute, A. (1959)		00274
Bargh, J. (1959)	00701	Bashkirov, G. (1959)		04239
Barker, D. &		Basioli, J. (1959)		00647
F. D. Ommanney (1960)	06037	Bassindale, R. &		
Barkla, H. M. (1960)	02881	R. B. Clark (1960)		06366
Barkley, R. A. &		Basu, S. P. (1958)		00226
T. G. Thompson (1960)	04430	Basu, S. P. (1961)		06736
Barlow, J. P. (1958)	06480	Batalin, A. M. (1959)		04253
Barne, M. (1958)	05725	Bates, M. (1960)		05914
Barnard, G. A. (1959)	03096	Battaglia, B. (1960)		02653
Barnard, J. L. (1959)	01252	Battaglia, B., C. Mozzi &		
Barnard, J. L. (1960)	01247	A. M. Varagnolo (1958)		04761
Barnard, J. L. &		Battersby, J. C. &		
R. R. Given (1960)	01248	W. E. Swinton (1958)		05724
Barnawell, E. B. (1960)	01222	Battistini, R. (1958)	00384	00383
Barnes, B. I. (1961)	04683	Batts, B. S. (1960)		06704
Barnes, C. A. &		Baudrimont, R. (1960)		04078
E. E. Collias (1958)	06481	Bauer, O. N., I. F. Demcenko &		
Barnes, H. &		V. M. Ivasik (1959)		05518
M. Barnes (1959)	06238	Baugh, S. C. (1957)		00525
Barnes, H. &		Bauza Rullan, J. (1960)	05407	05408
J. D. Costlow, Jr. (1961)	03861	Baz', L. G. (1959)		04202
Barnes, H. &		Bazavan, I. <i>et al.</i> (1959)		05521
J. J. Gonor (1958)	06482	Be, A. W. H. (1960)		05241
Barnett, P. (1959)	02669	Beach, D. D. (1960)		01389
Barracough, W. E. &		Beadle, L. C. (1959)		02281
W. W. Johnsson (1960)	01058	Beadle, L. C. &		
Barreda, M. O. (1959)	00682	E. M. Lind (1960)		06753
Barrington, E. J. W. (1960)	06535	Beard, G. Y. (Transl.) (1959)		01942
	06538		01179	01178
Barrington, E. J. W. &			01581	01816
N. Barron (1960)	00986	Beard, G. Y. (Transl.) (1960)		03502
Barrow, J. H., Jr. (1960)	03335		01941	02581
Barry, C. &		Beatty, S. A. (1959)		03051
D. T. Flood (n.d. 1959?)	02488	Beatty, S. A. (1961)		06565
Barry, E. M. (1958)	01989	Beauchamp, R. S. A. (1960)		04930
Barsukov, V. V. (1959)	02583			05591

AUTHOR INDEX

Beck, C. A. (1960)	00002	Belov, N. A. &	
Becker, C. D. (1959)	04548	N. N. Lapina (1958)	04141
Beckman, C. &		Belsare, D. K. (1959)	00727
R. Menzies (1960)	05594	Belyshev, B. F. &	
Beckman, W. C. (1960)	04445	T. N. Gagina (1959)	00774
Beckman, W. C. (Raslan, A. H.		Bender, A. E. (1960)	03445
Transl.) (1959)	04458	Bendix, S. W. (1960)	03529
Beckman, W. C., C. L. Drake &		Béné, G. J., R. Beeler &	
J. L. Worzel (1960)	04826	M. Golub (1960)	00783
Bedrosian, K. &		Benford, H. &	
A. L. Brody (1960)	06662	M. Kossa (1960)	01365
Beechey, R. B. (1960)	01538	Benjamin, B., W. P. Jolly &	
Beer, S. (1960)	03796	J. Maitland (1960)	04685
Beever, C. &		Bennett, I. &	
K. Ruud (1960)	05646	E. C. Pope (1960)	00034
Begum, A. (1958)	00782	Bennett, M. F. &	
Begum, A. (1959)	03301	F. A. Brown, Jr. (1959)	02990 02991
Behnke, R. J. &		Bennington, E. &	
R. M. Wetzel (1960)	06699	I. Pratt (1960)	05214
Bejerano, J. (1960)	05035	Benoit, R. J., F. Trainor &	
Beklemishev, C. W. (1958)	04860	A. Bialecki (1960)	04996
Beklemishev, K. V. (1960)	02695	Benson, N. G. (1960)	02032
Beklemishev, K. V. & E. A.		Benson, P. H. &	
Lubny-Gertsyvk (Foerster, R. E.		D. D. Chivers (1960)	01707
Transl.) (1960)	03675	Bentley, J. A. (1960)	00980
Belcher, J. H. (1960)	05473	Ben-Tuvia, A. (1959)	02063
Belgium. Institut pour la		Ben-Tuvia, A. (1960)	03469 00445
Recherche Scientifique en			02888 02885
Afrique Centrale (1959)	03653	Ben-Tuvia, A., O. H. Oren &	
Belgium. Laws, Statutes, etc.		M. Ben-Yami (1960)	02884
(1960)	00469 02819	Ben-Yami, M. (1960)	00419
	02820 00468	Berezina, N. A. (Canada. Bureau	
Belgium. Ministère des Com-		for Translations, Transl.)	
munications (1960)	06242	(1960)	03828
Beliaev, G. M. (1959)	02689	Berg, A. (1960)	05328
Belinskii, V. A. (Anon Transl.)		Berg, W. E. &	
(1960)	05093	W. J. Humphreys (1960)	04635
Belkina, S. S. (1958)	05445	Berger, J. (1960)	03897 00236
Bel'kovich, V. M. &			03896
R. Sh. Khuzin (1960)	02694	Bergeron, J. (1960)	05963
Bell, E. J. (1959)	02580	Berglin, C. L. W. <i>et al.</i> (1960)	06586
Bell, R. R. (1959)	01943	Bergman, R. A. M. (1958)	05726
Bellair, P. (1960)	01956	Bergmann, F., J. P. Reuben &	
Bellairs, A. d'A. (1960)	05410	H. Grundfest (1959)	02992
Bellan, G. (1959)	02292 06333	Bergreen, P. W., V. R. Meenakshi	
Bellet (1959)	03070	& B. T. Scheer (1961)	04623
Bellet, R. (1959)	05153	Berkeley, E. &	
Bellman, R. &		C. Berkeley (1960)	00833
R. Kalaba (1960)	03134	Berkeley, E. C. &	
Belloc, G. (1959)	02360 02554	L. L. Lovett (1960)	05722
	03040 03038	Berkson, J. (1960)	02389
	01159	Bernard, F. (1960)	00961
Belloc, G. (1960)	05437	Bernard, P. (1959)	04514
Belloni, C. (1960)	01485	Berner, L., Jr. (1959)	02414
Belopol'skii, L. O. (Anon.		Berner, M. (1959)	00342
Transl.) (1960)	05095	Bernstein, E. (1960)	00260

BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES

Berry, L. (1959)	02229	02230	Björkenheim, G. (1957)	00200
Berry, S. S. (1958)	01289	01290	Björnberg, T. K. S. &	
Berry, S. S. (1959)		01224	L. Forneris (1958)	04045
Berthois, L. (1959)		04520	Bjornsson, O. (1961)	06570
Berthois, L. &			Bjuke, C. G. &	
A. Guilcher (1959)	04506		C. R. Bjuke (1960)	02283
Berthois, L. &			Blaak, H. (1958)	01244
J. Morize (1960)	00960		Black, R. E. &	
Bertuccioli, U. (1959)	03354		A. Tyler (1959)	06054 06053
Bertullo, V. H. &			Blackith, R. E. (1960)	01193
F. Perez Hettich (1959)	03146	04290	Blackler, H. (n.d. 1959?)	02457
Bérubé, L. (1959)		02940	Blair, W. F. (1960)	00241
Berzins, B. (1958)		04491	Blake, J. W. (1960)	06459
Beskrovni, A. M. &			Blanc, J. J. (1958)	01499
O. A. Sukacheva (1959)	06362		Blanc, M. &	
Best, J. B. (1960)	00772		E. Postel (1958)	00390
Best, P. B. (1960)	05102		Blanchard, E. R., R. A. Lewin &	
Bethlahmy, N. (1959)	05229		D. E. Philpott (1961)	03802
Bettum, F. (1960)	02211		Blanco, G. J. &	
Bevelander, G., L. Goldberg &			H. R. Montalban (1959)	01739
H. Nakahara (1960)	04636		Blanke, W. (1959)	05683
Beverton, R. J. H. (1960)	01801		Blaschko, H. &	
Beyerle, G. B. &			A. S. Milton (1960)	05273
E. L. Cooper (1960)	06426		Blaxter, J. H. S. (1960)	00993
Bezrukov, P. L. (1958)	04856		Blaxter, J. H. S., F. G. T. Holliday	
Bezrukova, E. A. (Anon. Transl.)			& B. B. Parrish (1960)	04921
(1959)	04366		Bleasdale, J. K. A. &	
Bhowmick, R. M. (1960)	05468		J. A. Nelder (1960)	02866
Bick, H. (1960)	06109		Blinks, L. R. (1960)	00841 02776
Bick, H. &			Bloch, J.-J. (1959)	03308
E. Scholtyseck (1960)	04600		Blom, G. (1959)	00794
Bielawski, J. (1959)	01680		Blom, G. (1960)	03194 03195
Bilii, M. D. (1959)	01210		Bloomberg, R. (1960)	06663
Bilton, T. H. &			Blumenstock, D. I., D. F. Rex &	
M. P. Shepard (1959)	03702		I. E. Lane (1960)	06151
Bini, G. (1960)	05527		Blunt, C. E., Jr. (1960)	03985
Bini, G. (n.d. 1960)	00460		Blunt, C. E., Jr. &	
Binyon, J. (1961)	03873		J. D. Messersmith (1960)	06390
Bird, C. D. (1959)	01276		Boalch, G. T. (n.d. 1959?)	02436
Birman, I. B. (Program for			Board, P. W., N. D. Cowell &	
Scientific Translations,			E. W. Hicks (1960)	05075
Jerusalem, Transl.) (1960)	05149		Bocharev, P. F. (1959)	05460
	05148		Bocquet, C., R. Lejuez &	
Birman, I. B. (Ricker, W. E.			G. Teissier (1960)	05003
Transl.) (1960)	03679	03685	Bodrova, N. V. &	
Birmingham University (1959)	02553		B. B. Kraiukhin (1958)	04367
Bishai, H. M. (1959)	02233	02232	Bodrova, N. V. & B. B. Kraiukhin	
	02231		(Anon. Transl.) (1959)	04368
Bisolyaputra, U. &			Böhlke, J. (1958)	03342
K. Suriyong (1960)	00118		Böhlke, J. E. (1959)	05376
Bisseru, B. (1957)	00527		Böhlke, J. E. (1960)	04969 04968
Biswas, B. B. &			Boerema, L. K. &	
S. P. Sen (1960)	02163		J. L. Obarrio (1960)	06264
Bitiukov, E. P. (1960)	02217		Boeseman, M. (1960)	03650
Bjerknes, J. (1960)	06002		Bogdanov, D. V. (1959)	05457
			Bogdanov, D. V. (1960)	06341

AUTHOR INDEX

Bogdanov, K. T. (1959)	03608	Bourcart, J. (1958)	05928
Bogdanov, K. T. (1960)	04463	Bourcart, J. (1960)	02636
Boge, G. (1960)	06672	Bourcart, J. <i>et al.</i> (1960)	00959
Bognár, J. & O. Jellinek (1958)	02006	Bourdillon-Casanova, L. (1960)	01953
Bogoiavlenskaia, M. P. (1959)	03690	Bourgois, M. F. (1960)	04297
Bogoiavlenskaia, M. P. (Ricker, W. E. Transl.) (1960)	03691	Bourkov, V. A. (Krichevskii, G. Transl.) (1959)	04530
Bogorov, B. G. (1958)	04861	Bourkov, V. A. & V. S. Arseniev (1959)	04524
Bogorov, V. G. (Anon. Transl.) (1960)	01934	Bourrelly, P. (1959)	04762
Bogorov, V. G., B. A. Tareev & K. N. Fedorov (1960)	06609	Bourret, R. (1959)	02904 04098
Bohachyk, T. A. (1959)	04147	Bousfield, E. L. (1959)	01225
Bohlke, J. E. & C. R. Robins (1960)	05773	Bousfield, E. L. (1960)	04773
Bolognari, A. (1960)	06852	Bovbjerg, R. V. & P. W. Glynn (1960)	00245
Bonamico, G. (n.d. 1959)	03384	Bowden, K. F. (Saint-Guily, B. Transl.) (1959)	04508
Bond, C. E. (1959)	05706	Bowles, P. <i>et al.</i> (1959)	05343
Bondurant, S. <i>et al.</i> (1958)	01753	Bowmaker, A. P. (1960)	05744
Bone, Q. (1958)	04046	Boycott, B. B. (1960)	01665
Bone, Q. (1959)	01004	Boyd, C. M. (1960)	05595
Bone, Q. & M. Whitear (1958)	04047	Boyer, D. R. (1958)	04486
Boney, A. D. (1961)	03869	Bräutigam, R. (1959)	04503
Boney, A. D. & E. D. S. Corner (1960)	03825	Brafield, A. E. & G. E. Newell (1961)	03865
Bonner, J. T. (1959)	02186	Braiko, V. D. (1958)	04191
Boogaard, P. (1960)	01393	Bramer, H. C. (1960)	03203
Boonyaparakob, U. (1960)	04019	Bramstedt, F. & J. Wurzbacher (1960)	05088
Booth, E. (n.d. 1959?)	02475	Brandt, A. V. (1960)	03141
Borg, A. F. (1960)	04059	Branham, J. M. & C. B. Metz (1959)	02974
Borgstrom, G. (1961)	06572 06568	Brass, A. (1959)	05447
Borgstrom, G. & A. J. Highway (1961)	06542	Bratberg, E. (1960)	06050
Borkowska, I. (n.d. 1960?)	04742	Bratberg, E. & O. Dragesund (1959)	03416
Borodičová, N. D. (1958)	02748	Brattström, H. (1960)	05005
Boroughs, H. (1958)	04847	Braude, S. Ia. (1958)	04381
Bosch, J. (1959)	05317	Braude, S. Ia. (Anon. Transl.) (1959)	04382
Bose, A. N. (1958)	00625	Braude, S. Ia., N. N. Komarov & I. Ie. Ostrovskii (1958)	04383
Bose, A. N. & D. R. Chowdhury (1959)	04393	Braude, S. Ia., N. N. Komarov & I. Ie. Ostrovskii (Anon. Transl.) (1959)	04384
Bose, B. B. (1960)	02297	Bravo-Hollis, M. & H. W. Manter (1957)	00529
Bostrom, O. (1959)	03419	Breathnach, A. S. (1960)	00827
Bosund, I. (1959)	01084	Brehm, V. (1958)	04954
Botan, E. A., J. J. Miller & H. Kleerekoper (1960)	06107	Brehm, V. (1960)	03904
Botnariuc, N. <i>et al.</i> (1957)	00528	Brehmer, M. L. (1960)	03327
Botnariuc, N. & V. Cure (1959)	06213	Brett, W. J., H. M. Webb & F. A. Brown, Jr. (1959)	02993
Botosaneanu, L. (1959)	05366	Brien, P. & D. Govaert- Mallebranche (1958)	03362
Botticelli, C. R., F. L. Hisaw, Jr. & H. H. Wotiz (1960)	04645		
Bouchet, C. (1961)	04885		
Bougis, P. & C. Carré (1960)	01167		
Boulet, P. C. (1960)	02309		
Bouligand, Y. (1961)	03806		

BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES

Briggs, J. C. & R. R. Miller (1960)	01243	Brunel, P. (1960)	05961 05965 05969 05968 05962
Bright, D. B. (1960)	06702	Brunel, P. & G. Lacroix (1960)	05967
Brinkhurst, R. O. (1959)	02275	Brunet, M. (1959)	03073
Brinkhurst, R. O. (1960)	06110	Brunk, I. W. (1960)	06020
Brisou, J., C. Tysset & P. E. Lubet (1959)	02361	Brussels. Centre National de Recherches Polaires (1959)	02503 02504
Brisou, J., C. Tysset & B. Vacher (1959)	04906	Bruun, A. F. (1958)	06483
The British Ecological Society (1960)	01791	Bruun, A. F. (1960)	03540
Broadbank, R. W. C., S. Dhabanandana & R. D. Harding (1960)	03170	Bruun, P., F. Gerritsen & W. H. Morgan (1958)	04125
Brock, E. M. (1960)	05901	Bruyns, W. F. J. (1960)	02514
Brock, V. E. & J. C. Marr (1960)	06407	Bryan, G. W. (1960)	01318 to 01320
Brodbeck, W. (1959)	02539	Bryce, D. (1960)	05403
Brodie, J. W. (1960)	01473	Buchanan, J. B. & R. H. Hedley (1960)	00989
Brodskii, K. A. (1960)	02690	Buchert, A. (1960)	01705
Broecker, W. S., M. Ewing & B. C. Heezen (1960)	01954	Buck, H. (1959)	05350
Broecker, W. S. & E. A. Olson (1960)	00251	Buck, J. D. & R. C. Cleverdon (1960)	00580
Broeshart, H. & R. F. Reitemeier (1960)	04304	Buczowska, Z. (1959)	03186
Brook, A. J. (1959)	05348 04763	Budd, J. C. (1960)	06434
Brook, A. J. (1960)	05349	Budd, J. C. & F. E. J. Fry (1960)	05554
Brooks, R. R. (1960)	01743	Buesa Mas, R. J. (1960)	03854
Brown, A. D. (1960)	01279	Buhai, K. S. (1959)	04132
Brown, A. W. A. (1960)	05002	Buljan, M. (1960)	00439
Brown, F. A., Jr. <i>et al.</i> (1959)	02994	Bullis, H. R., Jr. (1960)	06263
Brown, F. A., Jr. <i>et al.</i> (1960)	06124	Bullivant, J. S. (1959)	02158
Brown, F. A., Jr., M. F. Bennett & W. J. Brett (1959)	02995	Bullock, W. L. (1957)	00530
Brown, F. A., Jr., W. J. Brett & H. M. Webb (1959)	02996	Bumpus, D. F. (1960)	00632 03968 02718
Brown, F. A., Jr., H. M. Webb & W. J. Brett (1960)	06125	Bundukhul, S. & S. Ruamraksa (1960)	02777
Brown, J. S. & C. S. French (1960)	06473	Bunnasopith, T. (1959)	04007
Brown, L. H. (1960)	03147	Bunyan, J. & S. A. Price (1960)	06673
Brown, P. S., W. P. Blum & M. H. Stern (1959)	01094	Burch, J. Q. (1958)	01291
Brown, S. G. (1960)	05111 05117	Burch, J. Q. (1959)	01226
Brown, T. E. <i>et al.</i> (1960)	06470	Burdon-Jones, C. & A. M. Patil (1960)	05980
Brown, W. D. & A. L. Tappel (1959)	03398	Burdon-Jones, C. & H. Tambs-Lyche (1960)	06456
Browne, I. M. (1959)	02950	Burgers, A. C. J. (1959)	01667
Browning, E. (1960)	04338	Burgess, J. (1961)	06548
B.R.S. (1960)	00675	Buriánek, K. (1959)	05669
Bruce, F. R. (1960)	06580	Burkov, V. A. & M. N. Koshlyakov (1959)	03609
Bruce, J. P. (1960)	06014	Burkov, V. A. & M. N. Koshlyakov (1960)	04464
Bruievich, S. V. (Anon. Transl.) (1959)	04386	Burlakova, E. V. (1959)	01672
		Burling, R. W. (1959)	05501
		Burn, R. (1960)	02513 04409
		Burnett, A. L. (1960)	05908

AUTHOR INDEX

Burns, R. H. (1960)	06585	Cadenat, J. &	
Burrows, E. M. (n.d. 1959?)	02453	P. Rancurel (1960)	02355
Burt, W. V. &		Cain, A. J. (1959)	01926
W. B. McAlister (1959)	05704	Cain, I., I. Terțescu &	
Burton, A. J. (1960)	06401	M. Mihai (1959)	05522
Bușnită, Th. (1960)	05953	Cákay, E. (1958)	02545
Bușnită, T. &		Calder, N. (1960)	03257
A. Christian (1958)	00405	Calder, R. (1960)	03544
Butcher, R. W. (1959)	02310	Caldwell, D. K., A. Inglis &	
Butler, P. A. (1958)	06012	J. B. Liebenaler (1960)	00366
Butner, A. &		California. Department of Fish	
B. H. Brattstrom (1960)	06698	& Game (1959)	02108
Butorin, N. V. (1960)	05458	California. Department of Fish	
Butschek, V. (1959)	04572	& Game (1960)	03978
Buznikov, G. A. (1960)	03837	California University. Scripps	
Buzzati-Traverso, A. A. &		Institution of Oceanography	
M. Bernhard (1960)	06596	(1959)	02907
Byars, J. A. (1960)	00035	California University. Scripps	
Bychowsky, B. E. (1957)	00991	Institution of Oceanography	
Bykhovskii, Iu. I. (1959)	06648	(1960)	04442 04441
Bylinkina, A. A. (1958)	02007		03527 06257
Bystedt, J. (1960)	04474	Calkins, T. P. (1959)	04559
		Callaway, R. J. &	
		J. W. McGary (1959)	02345
CCTA/CSA (1960)	04483	Callen, E. O. &	
CCTA/CSA. CCTA Symposium		T. W. M. Cameron (1960)	00217
on Thunnidae. Dakar, 12-17		Caloianu-Iordăchel, M. (1960)	00393
Dec. 1960 (1960)	04077	Cameron, H. A. (1960)	03279
CCTA/CSA. CSA Specialists		Campos, N. (1960)	06241
Meeting on Coordination of		Canada. Bureau for Transla-	
Research in the Field of		tions (Transl.) (1959)	01161 01157
Oceanography & Sea Fisheries			03827
on the West Coast of Africa,		Canada. Bureau for Transla-	
Monrovia, 5-10 Dec. 1960		tions (Transl.) (1960)	03828 03672
(1960)	01534		03826
CCTA/CSA/FAMA (1961)	05760	Canada. Dominion Bureau of	
CCTA/CSA. Hydrobiology &		Statistics (1960)	03470
Inland Fisheries. Symposium		Canada. Dominion Bureau of	
on Problems of Major Lakes,		Statistics, Information Service	
Lusaka, 18-24 Aug., 1960		Division (d.u. 1959?)	02918
(1960)	04286 05748	Canada. Fisheries Research	
CCTA/CSA. Symposium on		Board (1958)	03518
Marine Biology & Sea Fisheries		Canada. Fisheries Research	
on the East Coast of Africa.		Board (1959)	02379
Cape Town, 12-17 Sept., 1960		Canada. Laws, Statutes, etc.	
(1960)	04086	(1959)	00470 to
CCTA/CSA. Symposium on			00473
Thunnidae. Dakar, 12-17		Canada. Laws, Statutes, etc.	
Dec., 1960 (1960)	03814 04087	(1960)	00474 to
CCTA Secretariat (1960)	03436		00500 00894
Caballero, E. y C. (1959)	05990 05987		to 00930
Caballero, E. y. C &			05799 to
M. Bravo-Hollis (1959)	05988		05827
Cadenat, J. (1959?)	05489	Canada. National Research	
Cadenat, J. (1960)	02356 02357	Council (1958)	03467
	06455	Cano, G. (1959)	04898

BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES

Canter, H. M. (1960)	02549	Cei, J. M. (1958)	00658
Capstick, C. K. (1959)	02274	Červenka, R. (1959)	00852
Capurro, L. R. A. (1958)	03115	Červenka, R. <i>et al.</i> (1959)	06034
Capurro, L. S. (1958)	00657	Cervigón, F. (1960)	03058
Caram, B. (1961)	04893	Ceylon. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1960)	02821 05829
Cargo, D. G. (1960)	03843 03849	Chabaud, A. G. (1959)	05395
Cargo, D. G. & L. E. Cronin (1959)	02113	Chace, E. P. (1958)	01293
Carlander, K. D. (1958)	00668	Chadwick, H. K. (1960)	05719 06391
Carlander, K. D. <i>et al.</i> (1960)	06425	Chakravarti, D. & T. Joyner (1960)	06436
Carlier, J. (1959)	05213	Chalazonitis, N. & J. Lenoir (1959)	03043
Carlin, B. (1960)	02877	Challice, C. E. & G. A. Edwards (1960)	03121
Carlisle, D. B. (1959)	00505	Chalupa, J. (1959)	00853
Carlisle, D. B. (1960)	06540 01005	Chalupa, J. & H. Vorderwinklerová (1959)	00887
Carlucci, A. F. & D. Pramer (1960)	05025 to 05028	Chamberlin, R. V. (1960)	05402
Carpenter, G. A. & J. Olley (1960)	05080	Chambers, J. A. & J. H. Burnett (n.d. 1959?)	02448
Carranza, J. (1959)	01842	Chambers, T. C. (1959)	03066
Carriker, M. R. (1960)	05754	Chandy, M. & M. G. George (1960)	06374
Carritt, D. E. (1960)	06612	Chang, N. W. (1959)	00174
Carrothers, P. J. G. (1959)	03393	Chang, V. M. & D. R. Idler (1960)	06686
Carruthers, J. N. (1958)	06484	Chapelle, H. I. (1960)	01380
Carruthers, J. N. (1959)	04096	Chapman, C. R. (1959)	06028
Carruthers, J. N. (1961)	06543	Chapman, D. G. (n.d. 1960?)	01532
Carson, J. A. H., L. M. Phillips & J. R. Wellington (1960)	03600	Chapman, D. G. & D. S. Robson (1960)	01525
Carter, B. T. (1958)	01973	Chapman, S. (1959)	02943
Cartwright, D. E. (1958)	02613	Chapman, V. J. (1959)	01277
Casablanca. Centre Météorologique (1959)	04507	Chappuis, P. A. (1958)	04955
Case Institute of Technology. Operations Research Group (1958)	05723	Chappuis, P. A. (1960)	02353
Case Institute of Technology. Operations Research Group (d.u. 1960?)	06739	Chardome, A. (1960)	01361
Caspers, H. (1961)	04589	Chareonpanich, K. (1960)	04013
Cassie, R. M. (1959)	02157	Charernphol, S. (1958)	04845
Cassie, R. M. (1960)	00203	Charney, J. G. (1960)	06139
Cassie, R. M. & V. Cassie (1960)	06239	Charniaux-Cotton, H. (1961)	04891
Cassie, V. (1959)	03331	Charnock, H. & T. H. Ellison (1959)	04097
Cassie, V. (1960)	02161	Chartier-Baraduc, M. M. (1959)	05277
Castell, C. H. (1959)	03961	Chaturvedi, G. R. (n.d. 1960)	02724
Castell, C. H., J. S. M. Harrison & O. C. Young (1960)	06658	Chatwin, B. M. & C. J. Orange (1960)	03987
Castenholz, R. W. (1960)	00573	Chau, Y. K. & C. S. Wong (1960)	04313
Castle, P. H. J. (1960)	04709 05377	Chaudhuri, H. (1959)	00631
Catana, A. J. (1960)	03202	Chauhan, B. S. & G. Ramakrishna (1959)	00176
Catasta, L. (n.d. 1960)	01790	Chaung, S. H. (1960)	01322
Cate, C. N. (1958)	01292	Chauvet, J., M.-T. Chauvet-Lenci & R. Acher (1961)	06385
Cate, C. N. (1960)	01709	Chávez, C. R. (1960)	02780
Causey, D. (1960)	05367		
Cavaliere, A. (1959)	00860		

AUTHOR INDEX

Cheatum, E. L. (1959)	02922	Chopra, B. N. (1957)	00382
Cheney, R. H. & C. C. Speidel (1959)	02997	Chopra, H. C. (1958)	04396
Cheng, C. (1959)	04349 05368	Chopra, H. C. (1960)	05291
Cheng, C. (Anon. Transl.) (1959)	04350	Chorney, W. <i>et al.</i> (1960)	01313
Cherbonnier, G. (1958)	04872	Chow, T. (1960)	04318 04317
Cherbonnier, G. (1959)	01712 01713	Chow, T. J. (1958)	06485
Cherbonnier, G. (1960)	02302	Christen, H. R. (1959)	00309 01284
Cherfas, B. (1960)	03460	Christensen, J. M. (1960)	06197
Cherniavskaia, I. K. (1959)	03686	Christiansen, B. (1960)	02677
Cherniavskaia, I. K. (Ricker, W. E. Transl.) (1960)	03687	Christiansen, E. (1959)	05734
Chernoff, H. & L. E. Moses (1959)	00795	Christiansen, S. (1958)	04244
Chervinskas, E. (1959)	00267	Christie, W. J. (1960)	05555
Chesapeake Bay Institute. The Johns Hopkins University (1959)	03198	Christmas, J. Y. (1960)	05386
Cheung, T. S. (1960)	04316	Christmas, J. Y., Jr. & R. A. Collins (1958)	03273
Chew, F., S. J. Bein & J. H. G. Stimson (n.d. 1959?)	03977	Christmas, J. Y., G. Gunter & E. C. Whatley (1960)	06321
Chi, M. (1959)	04351	Chrzan, F. (1959)	01414
Chi, M. (Anon. Transl.) (1959)	04352	Chu, C. Y. (1960)	04315 04320
Chichester, C. O., E. M. Mrak & G. F. Stewart (1959)	00699	Chu, K. (1959)	04353
Chieffi, G. (1959)	05268	Chu, K. (Anon. Transl.) (1959)	04354
Child, J. (1959)	03556	Chuang, S. H. (1959)	02952
Chile. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1960)	02822	Chugunova, N. I. (1959)	01136
	02823 02824	Church, G. (1959)	02629
Chile. Ministerio de Agricultura. Departamento de Fomento de Pesca y Caza (d.u.)	02109 to 02111	Churchill, M. A. (1958)	06444
Chile. Ministerio de Agricultura. Dirección General de Pro- ducción Agraria & Pesquera (d.u.)	02112	Chutter, F. M. (1961)	06733
Chimits, P. (1959)	03554	Chyung, M. K. (1959)	02404
Chin, E. (1960)	02026	Cieglewicz, W. & W. Strzyzewski (1959)	01415
China, W. E. & N. C. E. Miller (1959)	04279	Clancy, M. J. <i>et al.</i> (n.d. 1959?)	02496
Ching, H. L. (1960)	00238	Clark, A. M. (1960)	04871
Chipman, W. A. (1959)	06021 07707	Clark, H. G. (1957)	00531
Chipman, W. A. (1960)	06593	Clark, H. L. (1958)	04873 04874
Chirardelli, E. (1960)	00446	Clark, J. R., R. Livingstone, Jr. & J. M. Crossen (1959)	02198
Chirasatit, C. (1959)	04006	Clark, J. R. & V. D. Vladykov (1960)	02002
Chirichigno, N. F. (1959)	02184	Clark, M. E. & R. B. Clark (1960)	03157
Chittleborough, R. G. (1960)	03971	Clark, R. B. (1957)	00532
Chitwood, B. G. (1960)	00587	Clark, R. B. (1959)	03155
Chodorowska, W. (1959)	04667	Clark, R. B. (1960)	01651 01652
Chodorowski, A. (1959)	06214	Clark, R. B. & M. E. Clark (1960)	03158
Choe, S. (1960)	00043	Clark, W. C. (1961)	04543
Cholnoky, B. J. (1958)	06211	Clarke, A. H., Jr. (1958)	01294
Cholnoky, B. J. (1959)	02064	Clarke, A. H., Jr. (1959)	01227
Cholnoky, B. J. (1960)	04541	Clarke, A. H., Jr. (1960)	02307
Chomjurai, V. (1960)	04018	Clarke, G. L. (1958)	04869
Chong-Li, Z. (1960)	02266	Clarke, M. R. (1960)	03795
		Clausen, H. S. (1959)	03343 05378
		Clay, C. H. (1960)	05589
		Clegg, J. (1960)	01311
		Cleland, J. B. (1960)	06757
		Clemans, K. G. (1959)	02756
		Clemens, H. P. & K. B. Sneed (1959)	00870
		Clements, W. A. (1959)	05388

BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES

Clench, W. J. (1959)	00222	03276	Conference on Great Lakes	
Clench, W. J. (1960)		02507	Research, 3rd, Present Status	
Clench, W. J. &			& Future Needs, Ann Arbor,	
R. D. Turner (1960)		02509	Michigan, May 6-7, 1959	
Cobb, E. S. (1958)		01987	(1960)	06013
Cochin. Central Fisheries Tech-			Connell, J. J. (1960)	05060
nological Research Station			Conrieri, C. &	
(1960?)		05652	C. Casati (1959)	05280
Cochran, W. G. &			Conway, E. (n.d. 1959?)	02456
G. M. Cox (1957)		00796	Cook, D. R. (1960)	01220
Cochrane, N. J. (1960)		03260	Cook, F. A. (1959)	05752
Cockrill, W. R. (1960)		02586	Cooke, W. B. (1958)	06380
Cognetti, G. &			Cooke, W. B. &	
M. Santarelli (1959)		00855	A. Hirsch (1958)	06381
Cohen, D. M. (1960)	05379	06706	Coomans, H. E. (1958)	00838
Cohen, M. J. (1960)		01664	Cooper, E. K. (1960)	03885
Cohen, P. &			Cooper, E. L. (1959)	05525
C. Gaulliedreau (n.d. 1960)		06420	Cooper, L. H. N. (1958)	06486
Coil, W. H. (1960)		00186	Cooper, L. H. N. (1960)	00996 00997
Coil, W. H. & R. E. Kuntz (1960)		05392	Cooper, L. H. N. (n.d. 1960?)	05973
Cold Spring Harbour. Biological				05974
Laboratory (1959)		03630	Cooper, L. H. N., A. L. Lawford	
Cole, G. A. (1959)		01646	& V. F. C. Veley (1960)	00998
Cole, H. A. (1961)		03511	Copeland, J. B. (1958)	01986
Cole, L. C. (1960)	03320	00972	Copland, W. O. (1957)	00533
	00248		Corbett, P. S. (1960)	02245 02050
Cole, L. J. N. &			Cordier, D. &	
W. R. Smithies (1960)		06666	R. Barnoud (1959)	05203
Cole, S. (1959)		01563	Cordier, D., R. Barnoud &	
Colebrook, J. M., R. S. Glover &			A. M. Brandon (1959)	01682
G. A. Robinson (1961)		04679	Corlett, E. C. B. &	
Colebrook, J. M., D. E. John &			J. Venus (1960)	01392
W. W. Brown (1961)		04681	Corner, E. D. S. (1961)	03857
Coleno, R. (1960)		05282	Correia da Costa, F. (1960)	02895
Collier, A. (1960)		06438	Costa, S. (1960)	02298
Collier, J. E. (1959)		00227	Costanzo, G. (1959)	01648
Collignon, J. (1960)	02326	06082	Costello, D. P. (1959)	02998
	04082		Costello, D. P. &	
Collins, J. (1960)	05053	05054	C. Henley (1959)	02999
Collins, J., H. Seagran &			Costello, T. J. &	
J. Iverson (1960)		05089	D. M. Allen (1960)	06261
Collins, P. B. (1960)		03547	Costlow, J. D., Jr. &	
Colman, P. (1959)	01253	01254	C. G. Bookhout (1960)	05605 01627
Colussi, A. (1958)		03363	Costlow, J. D., &	
Colvin, T. E. (1960)		01340	C. G. Bookhout (1961)	03801
Colwell, R. R. &			Costlow, J. D., Jr., C. G. Bookhout	
J. Listin (1960)		01066	& R. Monroe (1960)	05604
Colwin, A. I., L. H. Colwin &			Cottell, I. B. (1960)	06383
R. E. Philpott (1957)		00507	Cotton, B. C. (1960)	05405 06742
Comps, B. (1960)		01957	The Council for Nature,	
Conference of Fishery Officers of			London (1959)	01843 01844
the Government of East			Cousteau, J.-Y. (1960)	03542
Pakistan, Dacca, 11th-15th			Cowey, C. B. (1961)	04622
Feb., 1958 (1959)		04416	Cowper, T. R. (1960)	04028 04031
			Cox, D. R. (1959)	03099
			Cox, K. W. (1959)	01228

AUTHOR INDEX

Cox, L. R. (1960)	03344	Da Franca, P., M. d. L. Paes-da-Franca & F. Correia da Costa (1959)	00706
Craig, R. E. & R. Priestley (1960)	02869	Daget, J. (1960)	05590 06085
Crampton, E. W. (1960)	06069		04925
Crandall, C. A. B. (1960)	05168	Daget, J. & F. d'Aubenton (1960)	06454
Crary, A. P. (1958)	04101	Dahl, E. (1960)	01521 06170
Crawford, B. (1958)	01978	Daiber, F. C. (1958)	03570 03579
Creelman, V. M. & N. Tomlinson (1960)	06687	Daiber, F. C. (1959)	03587 03597
Cribb, A. B. (1960)	01026	Daiber, F. C. & R. A. Booth (1960)	06697
Cridland, C. C. (1960)	06296	Dajoz, R. (1958)	04048
Crisafi, P. (1960)	05369 05370	Dalcq, A. M. (1957)	00508
Crisp, D. J. (1959)	06447 02600	Dalcq, A. M. (1960)	03151
Crisp, D. J. (1960)	03798 04410	Dales, R. P. (1960)	01002
Crisp, D. J. & E. Fischer-Piette (1959)	03633	Damas, H. (1959)	05385
Crisp, D. J. & B. S. Patel (1960)	05596	Damas, H. (1960)	05572
Crisp, D. J. & G. B. Williams (1960)	03797	Damian, A. (1958)	00404
Crittenden, E. (1958)	01981	Dan, D. & I. Căpușe (1959)	03091
Croft, J. E. (1960)	05314	D'Ancona, U. (1959)	01267
Croghan, P. C. (1958)	02795	D'Ancona, U. (1960)	05561 06527
Crooks, A. D. (1960)	02516 02517 02515	Dangeard, L. (1960)	01998
Crosby, J. L. (1960)	01139	Dangeard, L. (1961)	06745
Cross, F. B., J. E. Deacon & C. M. Ward (1959)	06857	Dangeard, P. (1960)	01510
Cross, F. B. & W. L. Minckley (1960)	01102	Danilin, A. I. (Anon. Transl.) (1959)	06724
Crosskey, R. W. (1959)	03447	Dannevig, A. (1959)	03992
Crossman, E. J. (1960)	00834	Dansgaard, W. (1960)	06144
Croston, C. B. (1960)	06636	Darbyshire, J. (1959)	04095
Crow, E. L. & R. S. Gardner (1959)	02757	Darbyshire, J. (1960)	00958
Crowcroft, P. (1960)	00278	Darbyshire, J. & M. Darbyshire (1959)	03780
Cuba. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1960)	02826 02825	Darbyshire, M. (1958)	02617
Cullen, J. M. (1959)	01929	Darnell, R. M. (1959)	02138
Curd, M. R. (1960)	05387	Darroch, J. N. (1959)	01528
Curl, H., Jr. (1960)	00583 05913	Darwin, J. H. (1960)	01194
Curtis, B. (1960)	05574	Das, B. C. & H. Krishnamurthy (1959)	02343
Cushing, D. H. <i>et al.</i> (1959)	03468	Das, S. M. (1959)	00754 00755
Cushing, J. E., K. Fujino & K. Takahashi (1959)	01148	Das, S. M. (1960)	06308
Cutting, C. L. (1961)	06555	Das, S. M. & V. K. Srivastava (1959)	04394
Czeczuga, B. (1959)	04675 04673 06221	Datsko, V. G. (1957)	01938
Czeczuga, B., L. Rejniak & H. Fr. Nowak (1960)	04436	Datsko, V. G. (1959)	04229
Czihak, G. (1958)	03364	Datsko, V. G. (Anon. Transl.) (1960)	01939
Czihak, G. (1959)	02155	Daugherty, A. E. (1960)	06181
Da Franca, P. (1959)	00689	Dauntsey's School Natural History Society (1959)	01023
		David F. N. (1959)	02787
		David Geddes & Son Ltd. (1960)	03839
		Davies, D. M. (1960)	05391
		Davies, H. R. J. (1959)	02234
		Davies, J. L. (1960)	01246
		Davis, D. E. (1960)	06004

BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES

Davis, E. G., H. Karel & B. E. Proctor (1960)	05058	de Laszlo, P. (1960)	01351
Davis, J. (1959)	03892	de Latil, P. (1960)	03541
Davis, J. H. (1960)	05904	de Laubenfels, M. W. (1958)	03365
Davis, J. J. (1959)	05347	Delavault, R. (1958)	04875
Davis, J. T. & W. S. Hardcastle (1959)	03187	Delavault, R. (1960)	02000
Davis, M. B. & J. C. Goodlett (1960)	00968	Delaware University. Marine Laboratories (1958)	03569 03572 03575 03580
Davis, W. S. (1959)	02141	Delaware University. Marine Laboratories (1959)	03584 03588 03593 03596
Dawbin, W. H. (1960)	02908 05115	De Leo, T. & I. Trara Genoino (1960)	01517 02728
Dawes, C. J., F. M. Scott & E. Bowler (1960)	03318	Delisle, G. E. (1959)	03356
Dawson, E. Y., M. Neushul & R. D. Wildman (1960)	02380	della Croce, N. (1959)	04957
Dawson, W. A. (1960)	01632	de Loyola & Silva, J. (1959)	04958
Day, C. G. (1959)	02607	Demel, K. & Z. Mulicki (1959)	01403
Day, J. H. (1960)	04952	de Meneses, R. S. (1958)	03478 03479
Deacon, G. E. R. (1959)	01687 02614	de Meneses, R. S. (1959)	03480 03481
Deacon, G. E. R. (1961)	04576	de Menezes, R. S. (1960)	02203
De Angelis, C. M. & R. della Valle (1959)	00856	Dementeva, T. F. (Ricker, W. E. Transl.) (1959)	03714
De Angelis, R. (1960)	05503 04453 00437	Dementeva, T. F. (Dickie, L. M. Transl.) (1959)	05185
Debaisieux, P. (1960)	05287	Démeusy, N. (1960)	04157
de Baissac, J. (1960)	04084	Deming, L. S. (1960)	03490 03491
De Beauchamp, P. (1957)	00526	Demir, M. (1960)	00434
de Beauchamp, P. (1958)	04870	Demir, M. & N. Demir (1960)	00433 00435
De Bruin, G. H. P. (1960)	02707	de Miranda Ribeiro, P. (1959)	04976
De Buen, F. (1958)	00654		05094 05158 04972
De Buen, F. (1959)	01180 01184	Demirhindi, U. (1960)	00442
de Carvalho, A. L. (1959)	04970	Dendy, J. S. & F. F. W. Morawa (1961)	05418
de Castro, A. L. (1959)	04956	den Hartog, C. (1960)	02381
Dechancé, M. (1961)	03807	Denisov, L. I. (1959)	06653
Decloître, L. (1960)	05548 05550	Denmark, Laws, Statutes, etc. (1960)	05831 00931 05830
Deelder, C. L. (1960)	05586 05585	de Oliveira, L. P. H., <i>et al.</i> (1959)	04755
Deelder, C. L. & D. E. Van Drimmelen (1960)	05578	de Oliveira, L. P. H., R. do Nascimento & A. Miranda (1959)	04754
Dees, L. T. (1960)	06005	de Puytorac, P. (1958)	00669
Deevey, E. S. (1958)	03760	de Puytorac, P. (1960)	03898
Defares, I. G. & I. N. Sneddon (1960)	05226	Deraniyagala, P. E. P. (1960)	06171 05409
de Fonseka, D. T. E. A. (1960)	01270	De Ridder, M. (1959)	01216
de Fonseka, R. N. (1960)	02548	de Rouville, A. G. (1960)	03553
de Galiana-Mingot, T. (1960)	02900	De Ruyck, R. & G. Chabaud (1960)	08482
de Gero, J. B. (1960)	02329	de Sanctis, V. (1960)	05528 05529
de Gero, J. B. & F. Varlet (1960)	02330	de Sanctis, V. A. (1960)	03487 03656
De Godoy, M. P. (1959)	00228		
de Haan, F. W. R. (1960)	02272		
Dehadrai, P. V. (1960)	06693		
Dehnel, P. A. (1960)	05606		
De Kimpe, P. (1960)	05746		
Delamare-Deboutteville, C. & L. Laubier (1960)	01999 01958		
de la Melena, G. G. (1960)	01011		

AUTHOR INDEX

Deschamps, P. (1959)	03894	Djajadiredja, R. R. (1960)	00130
De Silva, N. N. & R. B. Hughes (1960)	03788	Djajadiredja, R. R. & R. Amidjaja (1960)	00143
Destable, J. (1958)	04876	Dmitrieva, A. A. (1959)	04140
de Sylva, D. P. (n.d. 1958?)	03528	Dobkin, S. (1960)	06262
de Sylva, D. P. (1959)	03496 03591	Dobrzanska, J. (1959)	04946
de Sylva, D. P. (1960)	05186	Dobrzanskaia, M. A. (1958)	04198
Detlaf, T. A. (1959)	04150	Dobson, R. L. (1960)	04301
Deufel, J. (1958)	00337	Dodd, J. M., P. J. Evennett & C. K. Goddard (1960)	06529
Deufel, J. (1960)	05689 06076 05691	Dodimead, A. J. (1959)	05667
Deutsch, J. A. (1960)	04070	Dodimead, A. J. & J. P. Tully (1958)	04853
de Valera, M. (n.d. 1959?)	02460	Doke, C. & S. Chigusa (1960)	01356
Devambez, L. (1960)	01482 01483	Dollar, A. M., W. D. Brown & H. S. Olcott (1959)	04550
Deveze, L. (1959)	01501	Dollfus, R. (1960)	06079
Devik, O. (1958)	00820	Dollfus, R. P. (1959)	05281
de Villafranca, G. W. & D. E. Philpott (1959)	02972	Dollfus, R.-P. (1960)	06451 02327 02352
De Virville, D. (n.d. 1959?)	02461	Dolman, C. E. <i>et al.</i> (1960)	05204
Devoluy, R. P. (1959)	03249	Dologopol'skaia, M. A. (1958)	04190
Dew, B. (1959)	01218	Donászy, E. (1959)	00788
De Wit, C. T. (1960)	05762	Dong, Z. Z. (1959)	05373
de Wit, J. G. (1960)	01339	Donlan, R. J. (1960)	04035
Dexter, R. W. (1959)	03590	Donn, W. L. & W. T. McGuinness (1959)	02949
Dharmadhikaris, W. (1959)	04392	Donovan, D. T. & R. J. G. Savage (1961)	04617
Dhenin, G. W. (1960)	00210	Doodson, A. T. (1958)	05252
Dias, M. A. (1960)	03282	Dooge, J. C. I. (1959)	03175
Diaz, E. D. (1960)	00235	Dorier, A. & C. Degrange (1960)	02001 01997
Dibbs, J. L. (1960)	04451	Dornescu, G. T., V. Şanta & U. Pollinger (1958)	00402
Dibbs, J. L. (1961)	05413	Dorokhov, S. M. (1958)	04166
Dickie, L. M. (Transl.) (1959)	05185	Dorrestein, R. (1960)	00843 06605
Dickie, L. M. (1960)	02905	Doty, M. S. & M. Oguri (1958)	04840
Dickman, K. W. (1959)	00671	Doukan, G. (1960)	05751
Dickson, A. W. (1958)	01988	Doumenge, F. (1959)	02119
Dickson, G. K. (1960)	06583	Doumenge, F. (1960)	01691
Dickson, W. (1960)	06652 01372	Doust, D. J. (1960)	01371 01378
Dieterich, B. H. (1958)	03035	Doust, D. J. & T. P. O'Brien (1959)	03927
Dieterich, B. H. (1959)	03183	Doutre, M. P. (1959)	03304 03292
Dietrich, G. (n.d. 1960?)	05971	Dowdeswell, W. H. (1959)	00787
Digby, M. (1959)	02939	Downs, L. E. (1959)	01285
Dijkgraaf, S. (1960)	02271	Drabkina, B. M. (1958)	04369
Dill, W. A. & G. L. Kesteven (1960)	05583	Drabkina, B. M. (Anon. Transl.) (1959)	04370
Dillon, T. (n.d. 1959?)	02471	Dremlug, V. V. (1959)	04236
Dimelow, E. J. (1959)	04085	Dreosti, C. M. (1961)	06562
Dimitrov, M. (1959)	02796	Dreosti, G. M. (1960)	03443
Dimovski, A. S. (1959)	03882	Drilhon, A. (1960)	05271
Dinglasan, P. P. (1960)	04698		
Dingle, J. R. & J. A. Hines (1960)	04694		
Diomidov, M. N. & A. N. Dmitriev (1959)	04164		
Dittmer, D. S. (1959)	05514		
Diuzhikov, A. T. (1960)	02736		
Dixit, R. K. (1959)	05469		
Dixon, P. S. (n.d. 1959?)	02438 02459		

BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES

Drobysheva, S. S. (Canada, Bureau for Transl., Transl.) (1959)	01161	Eales, N. B. (1960)	02057 01016
Drobysheva, S. S. (1960)	02319	The Earl of Cranbrook (1959)	03062
Drogaitsev, D. A. (1959)	04655	Earp, B. J. (1959)	03830
Drogaitsev, D. A. (U.K. MAFF, Transl.) (1960)	04658	East Pakistan. Directorate of Fisheries (1958)	04411
Droop, M. R. (n.d. 1959?)	02442	East Pakistan. Directorate of Fisheries (1959)	04414
Droop, M. R. (1961)	03863	Easterly, R. P. (1960)	02188
Drouet, F. (1959)	04764	Ebara, A. (1957)	00509 00510
Dubale, M. S. & N. K. Shah (1959)	00730	Eber, L. E. & O. E. Sette (1959)	01158
Dubrova, G. B., Iu. A. Ravich- Scherbo & A. Ia. Onikienko (Anon. Transl.) (1959)	04362	Eckart, C. (1960)	04438
Duchâteau, G., M. Florin & C. Jeuniaux (1959)	01200	Eckles, H. H. (1960)	06276
Dudich, E. (1958)	03366	Economon, P. (1960)	02043
Dudich, E. & E. Kol (1959)	04330	Eddie, G. C. (1960)	01399
Dugdale, R. C. & J. T. Wallace (1960)	01630	Eden, E. W., Jr. (1958)	04124
Duka, L. A. (1958)	04195	Edmonds, M. & J. S. Roth (1959)	02975
Dunbar, M. J. (1960)	02647	Edmondson, C. H. (1959)	01649 01255
Duncan, C. J. (1960)	05979	Edmondson, W. T. (1957)	00534
Dunker, C. F., D. H. B. Ulmer, Jr. & G. W. Wharton (1960)	06274	Edward, D. H. & J. A. L. Watson (1959)	02420
Dunlop, H. A. (1960)	02594	Eggvin, J. (n.d. 1959)	05510
Dunstan, D. J. (1961)	06783	Egler, F. E. (1960)	02577 05915
Dunster, H. J. (1959)	05344	Eguchi, H., K. Hashimoto & F. Matsuura (1960)	01896
Dunster, H. J. (1960)	06588	Egusa, S. (1959)	00823
Dunster, H. J. & L. F. U. Wix (1960)	06584	Ehrlich, S. (1959)	00602
Dupree, H. K. (1960)	03323	Ehrlich, S. & D. Spielberg (1960)	04945
Durand, J. B. (1960)	05607	Eibl-Eibesfeldt, I. (1959)	01429
Durrell, L. W. & C. Norton (1960)	03560	Eicher, G. J. (1958)	02778 03189
Dutt, S. (1959)	00713 00738	Eicher, G. J. (1960)	03201
Dutta, A. C. (1959)	01845	Eide, R. (1960)	00652
Dvinin, P. A. (1959)	03681	Eidnes, A. (1960)	02681
Dvinin, P. A. (Ricker, W. E. Transl.) (1960)	03682	Einarsson, H. (1960)	03379
Dybovskaia, I. K. & I. V. Kirillova (1958)	05515	Einbrodt, H. J. & W. Stöber (1960)	01658
Dyk, V. (1958)	02546 02747	Eipper, A. W. (1960)	03855
Dyk, V. (1959)	03748	Eisen, J. D. (1959)	02968
Dyshko, T. V. & B. A. Skopintsev (1959)	04227	Eisler, R. & T. Backiel (1960)	02031
EAFRO (1960)	02235 03765	Eldred, B. (1959)	04492
ECOSOC (UN). Thirtieth Session. Agenda Item 3(e) (1960)	03818 03817	Elegido, M. A.-G. (1960)	04614 03444
EIFAC (1960)	06307	Elhai, H. (1959)	04516
EURATOM/Health Safety Department (1959)	04489	Elian, L. (1959)	00399
		Eliassen, R. (1959)	01549
		Eliassen, R. (1960)	00209
		Elliot, A. & J. H. Dickson (1959)	00785
		Ellis, D. V. (1960)	01566
		Ellis, F. B. & E. R. Mercier (1960)	04308
		Ellis, L. G. (1960)	04435
		Ellis, R. O. (1960)	01768
		Elroi, D. & B. Komarovsky (1960)	00443
		El Sayed, S. Z. (1960)	04546

AUTHOR INDEX

Elster, H.-J. (1959)	05687	Ettl, H. (1959)	05351
Elster, H.-J. (1960)	06119	Eukel, W. W. &	
Elster, H.-J. <i>et al.</i> (1960)	00048	W. Huber (1960)	01080
Elster, H.-J. &		Euzet, L. &	
K. W. Jensen (1960)	00059	M. Razarihelisoa (1959)	05394
Elster, H.-J. &		Evans, H. E. &	
R. Vollenweider (1961)	06729	J. S. Mackiewicz (1958)	02755
Elwertowski, J. (1959)	01416	Evans, J. T. (1960)	03285
Elwertowski, J. &		Evans, W. A. (1960)	00229
J. Maciejczyk (1959)	01417	Everard, C. O. R. (1960)	02858
Emery, A. W. (1960)	06659	Everett, L. J. (1960)	03324
Emery, K. O. (1958)	06487	Everhart, W. H. &	
Endean, R. (1958)	04877	R. S. Rupp (1960)	02044
Endean, R. (1960)	03150	Eyries (1959)	03124
Endo, T. &		Eyries, M. & R. Maury (1960)	04536
Y. Matsudaira (1960)	01907	Eyster, H. C. &	
Enge, K. &		H. A. Tanner (1960)	06471
J. S. McKinley McKee (1959)	04615	Ezekiel, M. &	
Engelhardt, W. (1958)	00334	K. A. Fox (1959)	00797
Engholm, B. (1961)	06545		
Eniutina, R. (Program for Scientific Translations, Jerusalem, Transl.) (1960)	04977	FAO (1960)	04455 04295
Enomoto, N., T. Nagao &			04294 04300
Y. Tomiyasu (1960)	01886	FAO (n.d. 1960)	04056 04454
Enomoto, N. &		FAO (n.d. 1960?)	04485
Y. Tomiyasu (1960)	01885	FAO (1960)	04298 04299
Enomoto, N. &		FAO Expert Committee (1960)	00287
Y. Tomiyasu (1960)	04759	FAO. Fisheries Division (1959)	03921
Enright, J. T. (1960)	00808	FAO. Fisheries Division (1960)	04814
Epinat'eva, A. (1959)	04152		01036 05023
Eppley, R. W. (1958)	04588 04587	FAO. Fisheries Division (1961)	06634
Eppley, R. W. (1960)	04586	FAO. Fisheries Division.	
Eppley, R. W. &		Biology Branch (1960)	04450 05714
C. C. Cyrus (1960)	05597		01514 01198
Epshtein, I. M. (1959)	04221 04222	FAO. Fisheries Division.	
Epstein, B. (1960)	03108 03196	Biology Branch (1961)	04780 05142
Epstein, S. S. (1960)	04437	FAO. Fisheries Division.	
Erasmus, D. A. (1959)	03238	Technology Branch (1958)	04909
Ercegović, A. (1960)	01746	FAO/IAEA International Training Course on Radioisotopes in Agricultural Research, Cornell University, 1959 (n.d. 1960)	01820
Erdman, D. S. (1960)	06703	FAO/IPFC. Training Center in Fishery Statistics held at Bombay, India, 13th Feb.-30th Apr. 1959 (1960)	05671
Ergens, R. (1959)	03230 03231 05393	FAO/NERO (1960)	01788 03432
Erickson, A. B. (1960)	02576		04447 03784
Eriksson, E. (1959)	03964	FAO. Terminology Unit (1960)	04488
Erimesco, P. (1960)	02328	FAO/UN (1961)	02735
Erm, V. (1959)	04015	Fagetti Guaita, E. (1959)	01183 01181
Ermolaeva, L. M. (1959)	04210	Fahmy, M. A. M. &	
Ernst, J. (n.d. 1959?)	02458	M. K. Selim (1959)	03241
Ernst, J. (1960)	02862	Fairbridge, R. W. (1960)	02557
Ersholl, B. H. (1960)	06676	Faller, A. J. (1960)	05996
Eschmeyer, P. H. (1959)	03293	Fan, K. Y. &	
Eshaya, A. M. &		N. H. Chang (1959)	06858
B. F. Dodge (1959)	05324		
Estampador, E. P. (1959)	02722		
Ettinger, M. B. <i>et al.</i> (1958)	06361		

BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES

- | | | | | |
|---|-------------|--|---|-------------|
| Farina, L. &
F. Bourgois (1960) | 00444 | | Fingerman, M. &
T. Aoto (1960) | 03561 |
| Farris, D. A. (1960) | 00584 | | Fingerman, M. &
W. C. Mobberly, Jr. (1960) | 06126 |
| Faugh, J. L. <i>et al.</i> (1958) | 04848 | | Fingerman, M., W. C. Mobberly,
Jr. & C. W. Philpott (1959) | 03000 |
| Faust, R. G., R. F. Jones &
A. K. Parpart (1959) | 02976 | | Finland. Laws,
Statutes, etc. (1959) | 00932 |
| Favorite, F. (1959) | 05668 | | Finland. Laws,
Statutes, etc. (1960) | 02827 02828 |
| Favorite, F. &
G. Pedersen (1959) | 06256 02065 | | Finn, D. B. (1960) | 02593 04911 |
| | 06255 | | Finn, D. B. (1961) | 03476 |
| Federov, K. N. (1959) | 04156 | | Finney, D. J. (1958) | 01529 |
| Fedorov, E. K. (1960) | 00370 | | Finney, D. J. (1959) | 01641 |
| Fedorov, E. K. (Anon. Transl.)
(1960) | 00371 | | Fischer, E. (1959) | 06224 |
| Fedorov, K. M. (1959) | 04657 | | Fischer, W. K. (1959) | 01182 |
| Fedorov, K. M. (U.K. MAFF
Transl.) (1960) | 04660 | | Fischer-Piette, E. (1959) | 03044 |
| Fedorov, P. V. (1959) | 03605 | | Fischler, K. J. (1959) | 05613 |
| Fedorov, P. V. (1960) | 04460 | | Fish, C. J. (1958) | 02020 02019 |
| Fehlmann, H. A. (1960) | 03328 | | Fish, C. J. &
M. C. Cobb (1958) | 02018 |
| Feider, Z. <i>et al.</i> (1958) | 00401 | | Fish, G. R. (1960) | 06297 |
| Fejer, A. A. &
R. H. Backus (1960) | 04421 | | Fish, M. P. (1958) | 02014 02016 |
| Feliksiak, S. (1959) | 04966 06222 | | Fish, M. P., A. S. Kelsey, Jr. &
W. H. Mowbray (1958) | 02011 |
| Fell, H. B. (1958) | 04049 04883 | | Fisher, F. M., Jr. (1960) | 00239 |
| Fell, H. Barraclough (1960) | 02323 | | Fisher, L. R. &
E. H. Goldie (1961) | 03809 |
| Felzenbaum, A. I. (1959) | 03606 | | Fitch, J. E. (1958) | 01296 |
| Fel'zenbaum, A. I. (1960) | 04461 | | Fize, A. (1960) | 01959 |
| Fenau, R. (1960) | 03042 02363 | | Flaumenhaft, E., S. M. Conrad
& J. J. Katz (1960) | 00257 |
| Fernández y Fernández, A.
(1960) | 04446 | | Fleagle, R. G., J. W. Deardorff &
F. I. Badgley (1958) | 06488 |
| Ferraro, S. (1959) | 06379 06376 | | Fleishman, S. M. (1959) | 04238 |
| Ferrer, G. G. (1958) | 04296 | | Fleming, R. H. (1958) | 06489 |
| Fesenko, N. G. (1959) | 05196 | | Fleming, R. H. (1960) | 05534 |
| Fesenko, N. G. &
I. T. Klimov (1960) | 05295 | | Florida State Board of Conserva-
tion (1960) | 02226 |
| Fesolowicz, W. &
J. Wiktor (1959) | 01418 | | Flyger, V. F. (1959) | 03059 |
| Fiala, L. (1958) | 02540 | | Fodera, V. (1960) | 00409 |
| Fieger, R. A. &
A. F. Novak (1960) | 05061 | | Foderá, V., R. Sará &
A. Cambiano (1960) | 01390 |
| Fields, H. M. (1959) | 01302 | | Foerster, R. E. (Transl.) (1959) | 03715 |
| Fields, P. E., D. E. Johnson &
S. Z. El Sayed (1959) | 04554 | | | 03717 03711 |
| Fierro, G. (1959) | 06338 | | | 03719 03720 |
| Figueiredo, J. Mousinho (1960) | 03246 | | | 03721 03724 |
| Filarski, J. (1959) | 01404 | | | 03718 |
| Filarski, J. <i>et al.</i> (1959) | 01405 | | Foerster, R. E. (Transl.) (1960) | 03675 |
| Filatova, Z. A., O. B. Mokievskii
& P. V. Ushakov (1960) | 02260 | | | 03676 03678 |
| Filloux, J. & G. Groves (1960) | 04907 | | | 03726 |
| Finan, P. A., R. I. Reed &
W. Snedden (n.d. 1959?) | 02497 | | Föyn, B. (1960) | 06127 |
| Fingerman, M. (1959) | 02966 | | Foged, N. (1959) | 01104 |
| Fingerman, M. <i>et al.</i> (1959) | 03002 | | Fogg, G. E. (n.d. 1959?) | 02443 |
| | 03001 | | Fogg, G. E. (1960) | 01092 |

AUTHOR INDEX

Fogg, G. E. & Than-Tun (1960)	06250	France. Institut Océanographique (1959)	06033
Follenius, E. (1959)	05272	France. Institut Scientifique et Technique des Pêches Mari- times (1959)	03430
Follett, W. I. (1960)	06178	France. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1960)	05832 05833 00933 00934 02829
Follett, W. I., R. B. McCormick & E. A. Best (1960)	06691	France. Société de Géographie (1960)	03128 03129
Folsom, T. R. (1958)	04851 04852	Francis, E. G. <i>et al.</i> (1959)	00786
Folsom, T. R. & G. J. Mohanrao (1960)	03819	Francis, R. G. (1958)	03759
Fondation Universitaire, Brussels (1960)	00013	Francki, R. I. B. (n.d. 1959?)	02473
Fontaine, M. & J. Leloup (1960)	04647	Francois, D. D. (1960)	01480
Fontaine, M. & J. Leloup-Hatey (1959)	03037	Francois, J. P. A. (1960)	06416
Fontenele, O. (1959)	01493	Frank, S. (1958)	06859 03893 03907
Forbes, A., N. Milburn & S. Fox (1959)	01327	Frank, S. (1959)	00230
Ford, T. B. (1959)	00297	Frankel, A. (1959)	02192
Forster, G. R. (1961)	03872	Franklin, D. R. & L. L. Smith, Jr. (1960)	06700
Forward, C. N. (1958)	04103	Frantz, D. H., Jr. (1959)	00591
Foster, R. F. (1959)	01547 03886	Franzén, A. (1957)	00511
Fott, B. (1959)	03310	Fraser, F. C. (1960)	06087
Fouque, G. (1959)	02294	Fraser, F. C. & P. E. Purves (1960)	02273 04736
Fourmanoir, P. (1960)	04081	Fraser, J. H. (1957)	00535
Fox, H. (1960)	05981	Fraser, J. H. (1960)	01720
Foyle Fisheries Commission (1960)	02670	Fraser, J. H. (1961)	04542
Føyn, E. (1958)	06490	Freeman, H. W. (1960)	03332
Frade, F. & P. Franca (1960)	03434	Freeman, J. A. (1960)	06128
Frade, F. & H. Vilela (1960)	04079	Freihofer, W. C. (1960)	03377
Fraenkel, G. (Quayle, D. B. Transl.) (1960)	03668	French, C. S. & C. G. McLeod (1960)	06472
France. Comité Central d'Océano- graphie et d'Étude des Côtes (1959)	04505 04510 04513 04518 04523 04529 04609	Frey, D. G. (1960)	02284
France. Comité Central d'Océano- graphie et d'Étude des Côtes (1960)	00690 02428 03295 04534 01164 06394	Fridman, M. R. (1960)	03297
France. Comité Central d'Océano- graphie et d'Étude des Côtes (1961)	06744 06748	Fridthjof, J. (1958)	06320
France. Conseil Supérieur de la Pêche (1959)	03387 02583	Fridthjof, J. (1959)	00571
France. Conseil Supérieur de la Pêche (1960)	05985	Fridthjof, J. (1960)	02659 04688
France. Institut Océanographique (1958)	06031	Fried, N. & P. M. Goldfarb (1959)	01046
		Friede & Goldman, Inc. (n.d. 1960)	01168
		Friedrich, H. (1957)	00536
		Friend, G. F. (1959)	01928
		Frøland, A. (1959)	03423
		Fruczek, Z., E. Kordyl & S. Łaszczyński (1961)	06551
		Fry, F. E. J. (1960)	04919
		Fry, F. E. J. <i>et al.</i> (1960)	02028
		Fryer, G. (1960)	02239 02241 02242 02634 02052
		Fucugauchi, M. E. (1960)	03889
		Fuglister, F. C. (1960)	01734

BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES

Fujino, K. (1960)	06779	Galloway, R. A. &	
Fujino, K. &		R. W. Krauss (1959)	01312
J. E. Cushing (1959)	01149	Galtsoff, P. S. (1958)	02713
Fujita, S. (1960)	06826	Galtsoff, P. S. (1959)	04791
Fujita, T. &		Galtsoff, P. S. (1960)	00879
Y. Hashimoto (1960)	01913	Galtsoff, P. S. &	
Fujiwara, T. (n.d. 1959?)	02486	D. E. Philpott (1959)	02971
Fujiya, M. (1960)	06808 00069	Gameson, A. L. H. &	
	06805	M. J. Barrett (1958)	04499
Fukada, H. (1958)	05728	Gamô, S. (1960)	06793 01613
Fukuda, H. (1960)	06830	Gamulin, T. &	
Fukuda, H. &		D. Zavodnik (1960)	00417
M. Kimura (1960)	06831	Ganapati, P. N. &	
Fukuda, H. & A. Kurogi (1960)	06832	R. Nagabhushanam (1959)	00740
Fukuda, M. (1960)	06193		01669
Fukuda, Y. (1959)	03645	Ganapati, P. N. &	
Fukuhara, F. M. <i>et al.</i> (1959)	02263	D. V. S. Rao (1959)	00744
Fukuo, Y. (1960)	00140	Ganapati, P. N. &	
Fukushima, K. &		K. S. Rao (1959)	00743
I. Okada (1960)	06848	Ganapati, P. N. &	
Furnestin, J. (1960)	06204	M. V. L. Rao (1959)	00714 00715
Furnestin, M.-L. (1960)	02350		00739
Furniss, R. L. (1959)	02920	Ganapati, P. N. &	
Furon, R. (1958)	00790	M. V. L. Rao (1960)	06369
Furukawa, I. (1959)	06860	Ganapati, P. N., M. V. L. Rao &	
Furukawa, I. (1960)	01689	D. V. S. Rao (1959)	00603
Furuta, Y. (1960)	04714	Ganapati, P. N. &	
Fuse, S. (1959)	00544	T. S. S. Rao (1959)	00716
Fuse, S. &		Ganapati, P. N. &	
E. Harada (1960)	00129	D. Sarojini (1959)	00741
		Ganapati, P. N. &	
GFCM (1960)	00459 02189	K. Shyamasundari (1959)	00742
	04452 00458	Gandhi, H. P. (1960)	04765
GLFC (n.d. 1959?)	06051	Gangmark, H. A. &	
GLFC. Annual Meeting,		R. G. Bakkala (1960)	06177
December 4-5, 1958 (n.d. 1959)	03514	Gantt, W. H., W. S. Sladen &	
	03515	M. Simonson (1960)	03890
GLFC. Meeting of Special		Garen, A. &	
Committee on Lake Trout		C. Levinthal (1960)	00850
Rehabilitation, Milwaukee,		Garlick, L. R. &	
Wisconsin, Nov. 18-19, 1958		J. E. Hemphill (1960)	06428
(1958?)	03485	Garner, J. (1960)	05046
GLFC. Meeting in Washington,		Garrard, T. A. (1960)	02505
D.C., April 9-10, 1958 (n.d.		Garrick, J. A. F. (1960)	04710 04711
1958)	03513	Garrod, D. J. (1960)	02238 02240
Gabler, H. (1959)	06061		06741
Gahr, W. N. (1959)	01557	Garrod, D. J. (1961)	03228
Gail, R. & J. Rageau (1958)	05729	Garth, J. S. (1960)	03753
Gak, D. Z. (1959)	06159	Gasiunas, I. (1959)	00272
Gak, D. Z. (1960)	06160	Gaskell, T. F. (1960)	01737
Galaev, Iu. V. (1960)	05494 05495	Gastaud, J. M. (1959)	05294
Galea, J. A. (1960)	00413	G.A.T. (1960)	06203
Gallagher, J. J. (1957)	00537	Gates, D. J. (1961)	06782
Gallego, P. K. &		Gates, J. A. &	
M. D. Stamm Menéndez (1959)	01666	W. B. Wilson (1960)	01622
		Gaudin, F. A. (1960)	05244

AUTHOR INDEX

Gaul, R. D. (1960)		06190	Getsevichiute, S. (1959)		00276
Gautier, Y. V. (1959)	01506	01507	Getsova, A. B. (1960)		02322
Gautier-Michaz, M. (1958)		04878	Ghana. Government & Star-		
Gayral, P. &			Kist Foods, Inc., Terminal		
R. Cauro (1958)		05232	Island, California (n.d. 1960)	04385	
Geere, R. (1960)		02766	Ghana. Ministry of Food &		
Gehringer, J. W. (1959)		01303	Agriculture. Fisheries		
Geinrikh, A. K. (1960)		02314	Division (1960)		03762
Geisler, R. (1959)		00320	Ghirardelli, E. (1959)		01315
Geist, O. W., J. Buckley &			Gibbs, R. H., Jr. (1960)		02308
R. H. Manville (1960)		02786	Gibbs, R. H., Jr. &		
Gellert, J. &			W. Aron (1960)		06695
G. Tamas (1959)		00223	Gibbs, R. H., Jr. &		
Gemmill, A. V. (1960)	01067	05068	B. B. Collette (1959)		03908
Gennerich, J. (1959)		03772	Gibson, F. &		
Gennesseaux, M. (1960)		02861	D. D. Woods (1960)		02605
Genovese, S. (1960)	06760	06761	Gieysztor, M. (1959)		06223
George, J. L. (1959)		02921	Gilchrist, B. M. &		
Gerbilskii, N. L. (1958)		03669	J. Green (1960)		01668
Gerbilskii, N. L. (Ricker, W. E.			Gilet, R. (1959)		01502
Transl.) (1959)	03713	03722	Gileva, E. A. (1960)		02315
Gerbilskii, N. L. (Ricker, W. E.			Gilhousen, P. (1960)		01496
Transl.) (1960)		03670	Giliarov, M. S. (1960)	05496	05497
Gerhardsen, G. M. (1960)		03778	Gillies, D. K. A. (1960)		06017
Gerlach, S. A. (1958)	01424	00389	Gillmer, T. C. (1960)		01367
Germain, J., G. Forest &			Gilmartin, M. (1960)		00243
P. Jaffry (1958)		04120	Gilmore, R. M. (1960)	05116	06036
German, J. C. (1960)		01722	Gilmour, A. E. (1960)		01476
Germany. Federal Republic.			Gilpin-Brown, J. B. (1960)		05020
Bundesforschungsanstalt für			Giorgi, M. (1960)		00258
Fischerei (1960)	03453	06718	Girard, R. (1960)		01430
		06719	Gledhill, T. (1960)		06298
Germany. Federal Republic.			Glenister, B. F., C. W. Hassell &		
Bundesministerium für			E. W. S. Kneebone (1959)		02417
Ernährung, Landwirtschaft &			Glesinger, E. (1960)		05659
Forsten (1960)	06408	06409	Glezer, V. G. (1959)		04387
		03431	Glezer, V. G. (Anon. Transl.)		
		06411	(1959)		04388
Germany. Federal Republic.			Glover, R. E. (1958)		03557
Bundesministerium für			Glover, R. S. (1960)		04924
Ernährung, Landwirtschaft			Gloyna, E. F. &		
& Forsten unter Mitwirkung			R. S. Schechter (1960)		00213
des Statistischen Bundes-			Gnanamuthu, C. P. &		
amtes (1959)		03385	O. Ramachandra Reddy (1960)	02406	
Germany. Federal Republic.			Goadby, P. (1959)		04804
Laws, Statutes, etc. (1960)		02830	Godet, R. (1959)		05205
Gersch, M. & R. Deuse (1960)		03154	Godet, R. & T. Mohsen (1959)		05206
Gershman, S. G. &			Godfrey, D. J. (1959)		03914
Iu. I. Tuzhilkin (1960)		05420	Godfrey, H. (1959)		03658
Gershman, S. G. &			Goedheer, J. C. (1960)		00848
Iu. I. Tuzhilkin (1961)		05421	Goldberg, E. D. (1958)		06491
Gerstenhauer, A. (1960)		03910	Gol'din, M. I. (1960)		02698
Gery, J. (1959)	03339	03341	Goldman, C. R. (1960)		01699
		04741	Goldovskii, A. M. (1960)	05491	05492
Gery, J. (1960)	06415	03523	Golenkov, A. N. (1959)		05484
Gerzeli, G. (1961)		04739	Golenkov, A. N. (1960)		05485

BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES

Golterman, H. L. (1960)	02348	Grebe, R. M. (1959)	05513
Golueke, C. G. (1960)	00240	Greece. Laws, Statutes, etc.	
Golvan, Y. J. (1959)	00190 03229	(1960)	05835 00935
Gomez Baeza, J. (1960)	00452		05836
Gooding, R. U. (1960)	01138	Green, B. L. &	
Goodrum, P. D. &		T. Mullins (1959)	06291
C. E. Gray (1958)	02928	Green, H. B. &	
Goodwin, T. W. (1960)	02772	R. E. Hutchins (1960)	05412
Gopalakrishnan, V. &		Green, J. (1957)	00538
P. D. Gupta (1960)	06310	Green, J. (1961)	04738
Gopalan Nayar, S. (1958)	06654	Green, J. W., G. Holsten &	
Gorbman, A. &		T. A. Borgese (1959)	02977
S. Ishii (1960)	04648	Green, P. H. (1960)	03317
Gorbunova, N. N. (1958)	04194	Greenbank, J. (1960)	04457
Gorbunova, N. N. (1960)	06342	Greenbank, J. T. (1961)	06573
Gordon, A. R., Jr. (1960)	06604	Greenhalgh, R. &	
Gordon, B. L. (1960)	06039	J. P. Riley (1960)	01783
Gordon, D. L. (1960)	06610	Greenhalgh, R. &	
Gordon, M. S. (1961)	04803	J. P. Riley (1961)	03874
Goreau, T. (1961)	04620	Gregg, W. O. (1958)	01297
Goreau, T. F. &		Greif, R. L. &	
N. I. Goreau (1959)	02953	M. du Vigneaud (1959)	02954
Goreau, T. F. &		Grenager, B. (n.d. 1959?)	02479
N. I. Goreau (1960)	06129	Grey, J. (1960)	02305
Gorham, E. (1960)	00574	Grey, M. (1960)	02324
Gorham, J. R. (1960)	03375	Grice, F. (1959)	02143
Goriunova, S. V. &		Grice, G. D. &	
M. V. Nasonova (1958)	06163	E. C. Jones (1960)	01458
Goriunova, S. V. &		Griesseier, H. (1959)	03106
M. V. Nasonova (1959)	06164	Griffin, J. L. (1959)	02965
Gorman, A. E. (1959)	01558	Griffin, J. L. &	
Gosline, W. A. (1960)	01714 02523	R. D. Allen (1959)	02978
	03752	Griffin, R. C., Jr. (1960)	05065
Gosline, W. A. &		Griffiths, D. J., C. L. Thresher &	
V. E. Brock (1960)	03345	H. E. Street (1960)	04633
Gosse, J.-P. & T. Szabo (1960)	03488	Griffiths, R. C. (1960)	00874
Gottlieb, E. (1960)	00414 02886	Grim, J. (1959)	04743
Gotto, R. V. (1960)	03262 02051	Gripenberg, S. (1960)	01721
Gougenheim, A. (1959)	04439	Groninger, H. S. (1959)	02202
Gould, H. R. &		Gross, P. R. &	
T. F. Budinger (1958)	06492	G. Cousineau (1959)	03003
Grabda, E. &		Grosslein, M. D. &	
J. Grabda (1959)	00646 00182	L. L. Smith, Jr. (1959)	05662
Grande-Rivière. Québec.		Gross-Lerner, H. (1958)	02538
Station de Biologie Marine		Groves, A. B. (1960)	02039
(1960)	05956	Groves, G. & W. Munk (1958)	06493
Grandison, A. G. C. &		Groves, G. W. (1960)	00846
W. E. Swinton (1958)	05424	Grubisic, F. (1960)	00438
Grandison, A. G. C. &		Gruger, E. H., Jr., D. C. Malins	
W. E. Swinton (1959)	06711	& E. J. Gauglitz, Jr. (1960)	06678
Granlund, U. (1959)	04571	Grygierek, E., A. Hillbriht &	
Grashchenko, S. M. <i>et al.</i> (1960)	00807	I. Spodniewska (1958)	04665
	04273	Grzenda, A. R. &	
Gray, D. L. (1958)	01991	M. L. Brehmer (1960)	01625
Gray, J. L. (1958)	06861	Guadeloupe. Laws, Statutes,	
Gray, W. B. (1960)	03306	etc. (1960)	05834

AUTHOR INDEX

Guatemala. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1960)	05837	05838	Hale, H. M. (1959)	01269
Gudelis, V. (1959)		00266	Hale, L. J. (1960)	00957
Gueorguiev, V. B. (1959)		03881	Halim, Y. (1960)	02301 01725
Gueroult, E. R. (1960)		01395	Hall, D. A. (1960)	00220
Guest, W. C. & G. Gunter (1958)		06208	Hall, J. E. (1960)	01650
Gugen, O. (1960)	00775	00776	Hall, K. R. L. (1959)	01245
Guibout, P. & J. C. Lizeray (1959)		04511	Halmø, K. (1959)	03429
Guilcher, A. (1958)		00385	Halsband, E. (1959)	00324
Guilcher, A. <i>et al.</i> (1958)		00386	Hamabe, M. & T. Shimizu (1959)	05930
Guilcher, A. & B. Adrian (1959)		04515	Hamada, S. & I. Hosokawa (1959)	01107
Guiler, E. R. (1960)		00127	Hamatami, I. (1960)	01607
Guillard, R. R. L. (1959)		02955	Hamblyn, E. L. (1960)	02244 02243
Guitart Mandav, D. (1959)		03274	Hamdorf, K. (1960)	01679
Guiton, P. (1960)		01653	Hamdy, A. R. (1958)	00812 00813
Gulf States Marine Fisheries Commission (1959)	00681	04775	Hamilton, W. J., Jr. (1959)	02937
Gulland, J. A. (1960)		01799	Hamlin, W. H. (1960)	05242
Gunasekera, C. (1960)		00117	Hammerton, D. (1959)	05326
Gundersen, K. R. (1959)		00300	Hamon, B. V. (1959)	02150
Gunderson, E. G. (1960)		06392	Hamon, B. V. & F. D. Stacey (1960)	01637
Gunter, G. (1958)		02582	Hamuro, C. (1959)	01056
Gunter, G. (1961)		05340	Hamuro, C. & K. Ishi (1960)	05047
Gunther, K. & K. Deckert (1959)		03632	Hanaoka, T. <i>et al.</i> (1959)	00564
Gupta, P. D. (1957)	00539	00540	Hanaoka, T., A. Furukawa & K. Nogami (1960)	00068
Gurtner, P. (1960)		01388	Hancock, D. A. & A. C. Simpson (1960)	01793
Guźda, A. (1959)		04672	Hand, C. & L. B. Kan (1961)	02684
Guseva, K. A. & A. L. Il'inskii (1959)		04206	Hand, C. H. & L. Berner, Jr. (1959)	02382
Gutenberg, B. (1958)		05259	Haneda, Y. (1959)	00563
Guttman, R. & L. Zablow (1959)		03004	Hanks, J. E. (1960)	05169
Gyllin, Y. (1958)		03838	Hanlon, D. P. (1960)	05598
Gyurkó, S. (1959)		03031	Hansen, P. M. (1958)	00821
Gyurkó, S. & A. Róbert (1959)		00765	Hansen, P. V., F. L. Kauffman & L. H. Wiedermann (1959)	03959
Habe, T. (1959)	02376	00548	Hansen, S. W. (1960)	02676
Habe, T. (1960)		00139	Hanson, H. C. (1960)	01347 00250
Hack Chin Kim (Transl.) (1959)		03700	Hanström, B., P. Brinck & G. Rudebeck (1959)	01781
		03698	Hara, R. & T. Hara (1960)	01489
Haderlie, E. C. & R. B. Clark (1959)		01014	Hara, R. & M. Takagi (1960)	01488
Haefner, P. A., Jr. (1959)		03594	Harada, E. (1959)	00546
Hagiwara, S., A. Watanabe & N. Saito (1959)		04895	Harder, W. (1959)	00316
Hahn, J. (1960)		05511	Harding, D. (1960)	05745
Haig, J. (1960)		02295	Hardjohutomo, H. (1960)	00120
Hailman, J. P. (1960)		00771	Hardy, A., C. E. Lucas & R. S. Glover (1961)	04678
Hairston, N. G., F. E. Smith & L. B. Slobodkin (1960)		06448	Hardy, A. C. (1960)	01337 03133
Halás, M. (1959)		03428	Hardy, A. C. (1961)	06547
			Hardy, A. C. & H. E. H. Pain (1960)	01345
			Hargis, W. J., Jr. (1957)	00541
			Harms, C. E. (1959)	05216

BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES

Harnisch, O. (1959)	03152	Haupt, W., G. Koehler &	
Harnisch, O. (1960)	04598	D. Mueller (1960)	01657
Harper, R. (1960)	03705	Hauser, P. M. &	
Harris, D. L. (n.d. 1960?)	05975	O. D. Duncan (1959)	00247
Harrison, A. C. (1960)	06071	Havelka, J. (1958)	02543
Harrison, A. D. (1960)	04540	Haven, D. (1959)	06027
Harrison, A. D., P. Keller &		Havey, K. A. (1960)	02038
D. Dimovic (1960)	05227	Havlena, F. (1958)	02752
Harrison, E. R. (1960)	04067	Haxo, F. T. &	
Harrison, J. C. (1960)	00503	M. Neushul, Jr. (n.d. 1959?)	02441
Harrison, J. S. M. &		Hayami, S. & Y. Fukuo (1959)	00547
S. W. Roach (1958)	02552	Hayami, S. & Y. Toba (1958)	05634
Harrison, R. J. (1960)	04068	Hayashi, S. (1960)	01858
Harrison, T. (1958)	05730	Hayashi, T., R. Rosenbluth &	
Harry, G. Y., Jr. (1959)	05703	H. C. Lamont (1959)	02980
Harth, D. H. (1960)	06268	Hayashi, T., Y. Yamaguchi &	
Hart, H. E. (1960)	03089	T. Hanaoka (1960)	00165
Hart, T. J. (1961)	06563	Hayter, P. J. D. (1960)	05917
Hartley, H. O. (1959)	02759	Healy, E. A. & G. P. Wells (1959)	03064
Hartman, R. T. &		Heath, J. P. (1960)	00973
J. H. Graffius (1960)	00967	Hecht, M. K. &	
Hartman, W. L. (1959)	06225	D. E. Rosen (1960)	00249
Hartmann, G. (1959)	06237	Hedgpeth, J. W. (1960)	00253
Hartshorn, J. H. (1959)	05261	Heilbrunn, L. V. &	
Hartt, A. C. (1959)	00883	T. F. Byers (1959)	02981
Hasan, S. A. (1960)	03219	Heimann, R. F. G. &	
Hase, E., S. Mihara &		D. J. Miller (1960)	03983
H. Tamiya (1960)	02359	Heinsohn, H. (1960)	01394
Hashimoto, K. &		Hela, I. (1959)	00672
F. Matsuura (1960)	01918	Hela, I. (1960)	06590
Hashimoto, K., Y. Yamaguchi &		Hela, I. &	
F. Matsuura (1960)	01900	F. Koroleff (1958)	06153
Hashimoto, T. & Y. Maniwa		Hela, I. & W. Krauss (1959)	06232
(Beard, G. Y. Transl.) (1959)	01942	Hela, I. & A. Voipio (1960)	02896
Hashimoto, T., K. Naito &		Held, E. E. (1960)	03751
J. Tsutsumi (1960)	06847	Helfrich, P. &	
Hashimoto, Y. &		A. H. Banner (1960)	05293
T. Yasumoto (1960)	06834	Helm, W. T. (1959)	02146
Hashitani, H. &		Hempel, G. (1960)	05541
K. Yamamoto (1959)	05329	Henderson, G. T. D. (1961)	04684
Hasler, A. D. (1960)	00770	Hendrickson, J. R. &	
Hasler, A. D. (1961)	04585	E. R. Alfred (1958)	05731
Haslewood, G. A. D. (1961)	04624	Henley, C. (1959)	02956
	03261	Hennemuth, R. C. (1959)	02366
Hass, P. G. (1961)	06552	Henriquez, O. S. (1960)	06302
Hassan, El S. M. (1957)	03326	Henrotte, J. G. (1960)	00869
Hatai, K. (1959)	00561 03111	Henry, D. P. (1958)	06494
Hatai, K. (1960)	00168	Hepher, B. (1959)	00600
Hatai, K. & T. Iwai (1960)	00169	Herald, E. S. <i>et al.</i> (1960)	03984
Hatch, L. P. (1960)	00211	Herbst, H. V. (1958)	03737
Hatch, R. W. (1959)	00293	Herbst, H. V. (1960)	06373
Hathaway, R. R. (1959)	02979	Herbst, V. (1959)	04744
Hattori, J. & M. Seki (1959)	05308	Herdman, H. F. P. (1959)	02619
Haug, A. (n.d. 1959?)	02498	Herdman, H. F. P. (1960)	03548
Haug, A. &		Hermann, F. (1959)	04908
B. Larsen (n.d. 1959?)	02487	Herre, A. W. C. T. (1958)	05470

AUTHOR INDEX

Herrington, H. B. (1958)	01298	Hitaka, N. (1960)	01859
Herrington, W. C. (1960)	06266	Hitchcock, S. W. (1960)	05238
Herrmann, R. B. (1959)	05707	Hiyama, Y. (1960)	04306 06597
Hersey, J. B. (1960)	02401	Hiyama, Y. <i>et al.</i> (1960)	01905
Hertlein, L. G. & E. C. Allison (1960)	01229	Hiyama, Y. & R. Ichikawa (1958)	04846
Herzfeld, K. F. & T. A. Litovitz (1959)	05444	Hiyama, Y. & F. Yasuda (1958)	04867
Hess, E. (1960)	06282	h.k. (1960)	06198
Hess, E. (1961)	06566	Hodder, V. M. (1960)	06418
Hess, E. & G. N. Subba Rao (1960)	04473	Hodgkin, E. P. (1959)	02415 02416
Hess, P. W. (1959)	03595		02419
Hetman, J. (1960)	02195	Hodgkin, E. P., L. Marsh & G. G. Smith (1959)	02421
Hewlett, P. S. & R. L. Plackett (1959)	00703	Hodgkin, E. P. & J. W. Shield (1959)	02423
Hichar, J. K. (1960)	04073 04072	Hoedeman, J. J. (1958)	00839
Hicks, B. L. (1960)	03821	Höie, J. & F. Sannan (n.d. 1959?)	02476
Hicks, B. L. <i>et al.</i> (1960)	00844	Hoese, H. D. (1960)	06464 05910
Hicks, S. D. (1958)	02017	Hoffert, J. R. & P. O. Fromm (1959)	01685
Hidaka, K. (1958)	06495 05622 04864	Hoffman, C. H. (1959)	01211
Hidaka, K. (1960)	06246	Hoffmann, M. (1959)	06121
Hidaka, T. & K. Saito (1960)	06813	Hofstetter, R. P. (1959)	01106
Higashi, H. <i>et al.</i> (1960)	06798	Hogan, D. J. & L. Wilkinson (1959)	02159
Higashi, H., Y. Shimma & H. Taguchi (1960)	00063	Holden, B. F. (1960)	05331
Higashi, S. (1959)	01113 01114	Holden, M. J. (1960)	01726
Higgins, A. (1958)	03583	Holliday, F. G. T. & J. H. S. Blaxter (1960)	00992
Higgins, R. I. & H. H. Collins (1960)	03602	Holliday, F. G. T. & J. H. S. Blaxter (1961)	03859
Higgins, R. P. (1960)	01217	Hollingsworth, D. F. & K. K. P. N. Rao (1960)	04307
Hikita, T. (1960)	04705 04701	Holloway, H. L. (1957)	00177
Hikita, T. & A. Nagasawa (1960)	04706	Holm, A. (1960)	05666
Hikosaka, S. & R. Higano (1959)	00550	Holmes, P. F. (1960)	03266
Hild, J. (1959)	03032	Holmes, R. W. (1958)	02023
Hilder, B. (1959)	01846	Holmes, W. N. (1960)	01674
Hill, H. R. (1959)	01230	Holmquist, C. (1959)	04959
Hill, M. N. (1960)	05919	Holston, J. A. (1960)	06269 06273
Hillaby, J. (1960)	01565	Holt, S. J. (1959)	02280
Hillbricht, A. (1959)	04671	Holt, S. J. (1960)	01794 05715
Hillig, F. <i>et al.</i> (1960)	06688	Holt, S. J. & G. L. Kesteven (1960)	02882
Hillis, J. P. & C. E. O'Riordan (1960)	01018	Holthuis, L. B. (1958)	03582 00840
Hillman, R. E. (1959)	03586	Holthuis, L. B. (1961)	03800
Hine, R. L. (1960)	06405	Holzlohner, S. (1959)	05537
Hing, L. K. (1959)	02628	Holzmann, K. (1960)	01659
Hiraga, N. (Transl.) (1959)	04342	Honda, K. (1960)	01873 04734
Hirano, M. (1959)	03110	Honma, M. & T. Kamimura (Beard, G. Y. Transl.) (1959)	01179
Hirano, Y. & H. Kondo (1959)	03665	Honstead, J. F., R. F. Foster & W. H. Bierschenk (1960)	06617
Hirata, H. (1960)	01892		
Hirota, R. (1959)	01127		
Hirst, E. L. (n.d. 1959?)	02482		
Hisaw, F. L., Jr. & F. L. Hisaw (1959)	05278		

BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES

Hopkins, C. A. (1959)	00197	Huiswaard, P. J., R. B. Banks	
Hopkins, T. L. (1958)	03573	& C. G. Bell (1959)	02009
Hopper, A. F. (1960)	00576	Hull, C. H. (1960)	03204
Hopper, B. E. (1961)	04800	Humes, A. G. (1958)	00388
Hopper, B. E. &		Humes, A. G. (1960)	02351
E. J. Cairns (1959)	05301	Hummelinck, P. W. (1958)	00836
Hopwood, G. &		Hummelinck, P. W. (1960)	03646
H. W. N. Mewse (1960)	01359	Humphrey, G. F. (1959)	02152
Horel, G. &		Humphrey, G. F. (1961)	04063
M. T. Huish (1960)	01761	Hunkins, K. (1959)	02948
Horie, S. (1960)	00074	Hunkins, K. L. <i>et al.</i> (1960)	01620
Horie, S. & K. Saheki (1960)	00075	Hunn, J. B. (1960)	04058
Horiguchi, Y. (1959)	00016 00097	Hunt, B. P. (1960)	02037
	00098	Hunt, E. G. &	
Horiguchi, Y. (1960)	01878 to	A. I. Bischoff (1960)	03986
	01881	Hunter, A. &	
Hortobagvi, T. (1960)	05352 04582	G. C. Eddie (1959)	03925
Hoshiai, T. (1959)	05173	Hunter, J. G. (1959)	05678
Hoshina, T. (1958)	02173	Hure, J. (1960)	00415
Hoshina, T. &		Hurley, D. E. (1960)	06240
R. Kuwabara (1958)	02172	Hurley, D. E. &	
Hoshina, T. &		R. W. Burling (1960)	06767
R. Kuwabara (1959)	05309	Huschke, R. E. (1959)	03559
Hoshina, T., T. Sano &		Husson, R. & F. Graf (1961)	04887
Y. Morimoto (1958)	02171	Hustedt, F. (1959)	04766
Hoshina, T., T. Sano &		Hutchinson, G. E. (1959)	03076
M. Sunayama (1960)	04731	Hutson, V. M. (1960)	02644 02645
Hosokawa, I., S. Okabe &		Hutton, R. F. &	
S. Hamada (1959)	01117 01108	F. Sogandares-Bernal (1959)	03663
Hossain, W. (1959)	03300	Hutton, R. F. &	
Houk, R. J. (1961)	06559	F. Sogandares-Bernal (1960)	05774
Hourston, W. R. (1960)	04604		02122
Houser, A. (1960)	06862	Hutton, R. F., F. Sogandares-	
Houwing, H. (1960)	01073	Bernal & B. Eldred (1959)	02053
Howie, D. I. D. (1961)	03870	Hyatt, H. (1960)	06180
Hovle, J. W. &		Hydeman, L. M. &	
G. T. King (1958)	04118	W. H. Berman (1960)	06589
Hubbs, C. L. &		Hyman, L. H. (1959)	04494
R. R. Miller (1960)	06690	Hyman, L. H. (1960)	05364 01462
Hubendick, B. (1960)	02049 02672	Hynd, J. S. (1960)	01639 03521
Hudson, H. J. (1961)	05416	Hynes, H. B. N. (1957)	00224
Huet, M. (1959)	03068 03071	Hynes, H. B. N. (1960)	00218
	01189	Hynes, H. B. N. (1961)	06730
Huet, M. (1960)	01748	IAEA (1959)	05712
Huet, M. &		IAEA. Board of Governors	
J. A. Timmermans (1958)	03087	(1960)	03359 03360
Huffaker, C. B. (1958)	04687		00955
Huggett, A. St. G. &		IASH (1959)	02909
W. F. Widdas (1959)	05104	I-ATTC. 13th Annual Meeting,	
Hughes, G. M. (1960)	01317	Panama City, R.P., 23-24	
Hughes, G. M. &		February 1961 (1961)	06738
C. A. G. Wiersma (1960)	04643	ICES (1960)	02762
Hughes, R. B. (1960)	02187	ICNAF (1960)	05531
Huish, M. T. (1958)	01990 01993	ICSU/SCOR (1960)	02863
	01992 01970	IFIPS (1960)	00391

AUTHOR INDEX

IHB (1960)	02358	03094	Imamura, Y. &		
	03474		S. Takeuchi (1960)	04726	04727
INPFC (1959)	03704	03661	Imanishi, N. (1959)		00555
	03657	03660	Imanishi, N. (1960)	01435	01436
	03706	03251		00161	
	01810		Inamura, K. &		
INPFC (n.d. 1959?)		03703	N. Ninomiya (1960)		01362
INPFC (1960)		04944	India. Ministry of Food &		
INPFC. 6th Annual Meeting			Agriculture (1959)	06772	06773
1959—Committee on Biology				06774	
& Research (1959)	01947	01945	Ingham, S. E. (1960)		03217
	01946	01948	Ingold, C. T. (1961)		05414
	01949	01950	Ingram, W. M. &		
	01951		W. W. Towne (1959)		05197
INPFC. 6th Annual Meeting			Inoue, M. (1960)		06836
1959—Seattle, Washington,			Institut Français d'Océanie		
November 2, 1959 (1959)		01944	(1960)		01564
		01952	Inter-American Conference on		
IPFC (1958)		03966	Agriculture, 5th, August 8–20,		
IPFC (1960)		03638	1960, Mexico, D.F. (1960)		00461
IPFC (1961)		05224	Intergovernmental Conference		
IPHC (1959)		01131	on Oceanographic Research,		
IPSFC (1960)		06049	Copenhagen, 11–16 July 1960		
IUCN. Seventh Technical			(1960)		06417
Meeting, Athens, Sept. 1958			International Bank for Recon-		
(1960)		05560	struction & Development		
IUGG (1960)	03271	01813	(1960)		04806
	00868	01807	International Commission on		
Ichihara, T. (1959)		01150	Zoological Nomenclature		
Ichihara, T. (1961)		05318	(1960)		03086
Ichikawa, R. (1960)		01583	International Committee for		
Ichiye, T. (1958)	05621	05620	Social Sciences Documenta-		
Ichiye, T. (1959)	01124	01123	tion & International		
Ichiye, T. (1960)		05995	Economic Association (1958)		04781
Idaho. Department of Fish &			International Committee for		
Game (1958?)		02926	Social Sciences Documenta-		
Idelman, S. &			tion & International		
B. Seshadri (1960)		00674	Economic Association (1959)		04782
Idler, D. R. & I. Bitners (1960)		01098	International Committee for		
Idler, D. R., P. J. Schmidt &			Social Sciences Documenta-		
A. P. Ronald (1960)		04310	tion & International		
Idyll, C. P. (1960)		06671	Economic Association (1960)		04783
Igarashi, H., K. Zama &			International Conference on In-		
M. Katada (1960)		06833	formation Processing, Unesco,		
Ignat'eva, G. M. (1960)		02218	Paris 15–20 June 1959 (1960)		02391
Ihle, J. E. W. (1958)		04050	International Conference on Oil		
Iizuka, S. <i>et al.</i> (1960)	01860	01861	Pollution of the Sea, 3–4 July		
Ikeuti, T. & W. Simidu (1960)		06838	1959, Copenhagen—		
Ikusima, I. & T. Kira (1958)		04076	Co-ordinating Advisory Com-		
Iles, C. (1959)		00187	mittee on Oil Pollution of the		
Illeg, P. L. (1958)		03263	Sea (1959)		00708
Illeg, P. L. (1960)		02522	International Conference on		
Illies, J. (1960)		06111	Safety of Life at Sea, 1960		
Ilitis, T. J. & M. E. Miles (1959)		01544	(1960)		05449 05450
Imajima, M. (1960)		01606			05448

BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES

International Economic Conference on Small Craft for Fisheries & Transportation, New York, 24 May 1960 (1960)	05042	Ishida, T. (1958)	04104
International Labour Office, Geneva (1959)	02942 02941	Ishida, T. & K. Miyaguchi (1959)	03699
International Law Association (1960)	05176	Ishida, T. & K. Miyaguchi (Hack Chin Kim Transl.) (1959)	03700
International Meeting on Scientific Research into Water Pollution—Technical Aspects, to be held in Paris on 7–9 March 1961, 1st (1961)	06577	Ishida, T. & M. Otomari (1959)	03697
International Seaweed Symposium 3rd—Galway, August 13–19, 1958 (n.d. 1959?)	02432	Ishida, T. & M. Otomari (Hack Chin Kim Transl.) (1959)	03698
Ioganzen, B. G. & A. V. Podlesnyi (Foerster, R. E. Transl.) (1959)	03717	Ishiguro, S. (1959)	02533
Iowa. State University. Department of Zoology & Entomology (1960)	01141	Ishio, S. (1960)	01911
Iparraguirre, J. C. (1959)	02182 02178 02179	Italy. Istituto Centrale di Statistica (1959)	02257
Iraq. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1960)	05839	Italy. Istituto di Idrobiologia "Dott. Marco de Marchi" (1959)	03075
Ireland. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1960)	05840	Italy. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1960)	02831 02832
Irénée-Marie, F. (1959)	04767	Italy. Ministero della Marina Mercantile. Direzione Generale della Pesca e del Demanio Marittimo (1960)	00441
Isaacs, J. D. & G. B. Schick (1960)	05438	Itazawa, Y. (1960)	06806
Isaeva, A. B. (1960)	02651	Ito, K. <i>et al.</i> (1960)	01847
Iselin, C. O'D. (1959)	00590	Ito, S. (1959)	05931
Ishibashi, M. <i>et al.</i> (1959)	00551	Ito, S. & S. Kasahara (1959)	05932
Ishibashi, M. <i>et al.</i> (1960)	00136 01577	Ito, T. (1958)	00099 00100
Ishibashi, M., K. Emi & M. Mitooka (1960)	00144	Ito, T. & T. Iwai (1958)	00105 00106 00101 00102
Ishibashi, M., T. Fujinaga & T. Kuwamoto (1960)	00135	Ito, T. & T. Iwai (1959)	00103 00104 00096
Ishibashi, M., T. Shigematsu & Y. Nishikawa (1960)	01576	Iudanov, I. G. (1960)	02225
Ishibashi, M., S. Ueda & Y. Yamamoto (1959)	00554	Iudanov, K. I. (1960)	05249
Ishibashi, M., S. Ueda & Y. Yamamoto (1960)	00159	Iudilevich, M. M. (1959)	04136
Ishibashi, M. & T. Yamamoto (1959)	00552	Iurevichius, R. (1959)	00268
Ishibashi, M. & T. Yamamoto (1960)	00131 00132 01575	Ivanov, A. V. (1957)	00512 00513
Ishibashi, T. (1960)	06790 06791	Ivanov, Iu. A. (1959)	03610
Ishida, A. & K. Miyaguchi (1959)	03407	Ivanov, Iu. A. (1960)	04465
Ishida, A. & M. Ohseko (1959)	03406	Ivanov, Iu. A. & V. M. Kamenkovich (1959)	03615
Ishida, M. <i>et al.</i> (1960)	01450	Ivanov, Iu. A. & V. M. Kamenkovich (1960)	04470
		Ivanov, L. S. (1960)	03461
		Ivanov, V. V. (1959)	02685
		Ivlev, V. S. (1958)	05140
		Ivlev, V. S. (1960)	04064
		Iwai, T. (1960)	03755
		Iwamoto, K. (1960)	04733 04718
		Iwasiewicz, Z. (1960)	02712
		Iyengar, J. R. <i>et al.</i> (1960)	06657
		Izyumova, N. A. (1958)	00198
		Izyumova, N. A. (1959)	00178
		Jaag, O. (1959)	03182
		Jablonski, O. (1960)	01381

AUTHOR INDEX

Jacko, R. (1960)	03165	Jeffrey, L. M. &	
Jacks, G. V. (1960)	01037	D. W. Hood (1958)	06496
Jacks, G. V., R. Tavernier &		Jeffries, H. P. (1960)	06466
D. H. Boalch (1960)	04293	Jen, Y. F. & M. K. Hsu (1958)	06863
Jacob, J. (1959)	00717	Jenkin, P. M. (1960)	00645
Jacob, J. &		Jenner, C. E. (1959)	02982
K. Rangarajan (1959)	00745	Jennings, F. D. &	
Jacobi, G. (1959)	06235	R. A. Schwartzlose (1960)	04824
Jacobs, W. P. (n.d. 1959?)	02434	Jensen, A. (1958)	03512
Jaeger, J. C. (1960)	04323	Jensen, A. (n.d. 1959?)	02477
Järvekülg, A. (1959)	05129	Jensen, A. C. &	
Järvekülg, A. (1960)	06354 06196	R. L. Fritz (1960)	02042
Järvekülg, A., I. Veldre &		Jensen, A. J. C. (1960)	06043
E. Ojaveer (1960)	06356	Jensen, E. T. (1960)	05220
Järvekülg, L. &		Jensen, P. T. &	
A. Mäemets (1959)	05131	R. L. Butler (1959)	02875
Järvi, T. H. (1959)	02893	Jessen & Kuehn (1960)	02025
Jaffry, P. & R. Hours (1959)	02714	Jewell, B. R. (1959)	01006
Jain, S. L. (1959)	00185 03237	Jewett, S. G., Jr. (1959)	02710
	00752	Jitts, H. R. (1959)	02153 01174
Jakobsen, A. (1960)	02680	Job, S. V. (1959)	04431
Jaleel, S. A. (n.d. 1960?)	05655	Job, T. J. (1960)	01789 02643
Jamaica Ministry of Agri-		Joglekar, D. V., C. V. Cole &	
culture & Lands (1959)	02880	A. S. Apte (1958)	04126
James, A. T. (1960)	02621	Johannessen, C. L. &	
Janeček, V. &		J. A. Harder (1960)	03785
V. Janeček (1958)	02754	Johansen, K. (1960)	05608
Janeček, V. &		John, C. C. (1959)	00020
V. Janeček, Jr. (1959)	05519	John, C. C. &	
Janković, D. (1958)	04940	C. V. Kurien (1959)	00019
Jannasch, H. W. (1960)	06108	John, P. A. (1959)	00718
Janssen, C. R. (1960)	01522	John, R. (1959)	04428
Jansson, A. (1960)	03101	John, V. <i>et al.</i> (1959)	01132
Janzen, D. H. (1960)	06277	Johnson (1960)	03439
Japan. Fisheries Agency (1959)	01143	Johnson, D. E. &	
	02898	P. E. Fields (1959)	04552 04553
Japan. Fisheries Agency (1960)	05649	Johnson, F. R. (1960)	03437
Japan. Meteorological Agency		Johnson, M. W. (1958)	06497
(1959)	00299	Johnson, M. W. (1960)	06414
Japan. Meteorological Agency		Johnson, R. L. (1960)	06018
(1960)	06771	Johnson, W. H. &	
Japan. Ministry of Agriculture		A. G. Szent Györgyi (1959)	02967
& Forestry. Statistics &		Joint Scientific Meeting of	
Survey Division (1959)	02331	ICNAF, ICES & FAO on	
Japanese Government Survey		"Fishing Effort, the Effect	
Mission (1960)	05994	of Fishing on Resources & the	
Jarecka, L. (1959)	01333	Selectivity of Fishing Gear",	
Jarecka, L. (1960)	04947	Lisbon, 27 May-3 June 1957	
Jarry, D. (1959)	04579 04580	(1960)	03465
	04581 00694		
Jarry, D. (1960)	05397 05398	Jonas, R. E. E. &	
	05399	R. A. MacLeod (1960)	01099
Javaram, K. C. (1959)	00756	Jones, F. R. H. (1960)	04916
J.B.M. (1960)	06001	Jones, I. C. (1960)	06521 06532
Jean, Y. (1960)	02210		06530
Jechorek, W. (1960)	06423	Jones, I. C. &	
		J. G. Phillips (1960)	06524

BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES

Jones, N. R. (1959)	01038	06667	Kamohara, T. (1960)	01924	01925
Jones, N. R. & J. Murray (1960)		01536	Kanasashi, Y. (1960)		01341
Jones, R. F. (1960)		06463	Kaneda, M. (1960)		01591
Jones, S. (1959)		03126	Kaneda, T. <i>et al.</i> (1960)		06845
Jones, W. C. (1959)		01007	Kaneda, T., S. Ishii & H. Sakai (1960)		01899
Jonsgård, A. (1960)	01795	05107	Kaneda, T., T. Koyama & S. Ishii (1960)		00076
Jordan, R. & D. Cabrera (1960)		03454	Kangas, E. (1958)		05371
Jordán, R. S. (1959)	00683	02878	Kanungo, M. S. (1959)		00729
Jørgensen, C. B. (1960)		01729	Kanungo, M. S. & C. L. Prosser (1959)	04651	04652
Joseph, J. (1960)		06600	Kanwisher, J. (n.d. 1959?)		02447
Joseph, J. & H. Sendner (1958)		00325	Kanwisher, J. (1960)		06000
Jousé, A. P. (1960)		05918	Kaplin, V. T., A. D. Semenov & V. G. Datsko (1959)		04225
Joyner, T. (1959)		04566	Kappanna, A. N. <i>et al.</i> (1960)		06368
J.S. (1959)		00866	Kapritsa, O. (1960)		03462
Jubb, R. A. (1960)	04971	06072	Karali, E. F. & C. A. Price (1960)		06476
	06715		Karaman, S. & G. Karaman (1959)		00686
June, F. C. & J. W. Reintjes (1960)		02604	Karande, A. A. & N. B. Inamdar (1959)		04399
June, F. C. & C. M. Roithmayr (1960)		06206	Karlovac, O. (1960)		01747
Junta de Investigações do Ultramar. Centro de Biologia Piscatoria (1960)		03441	Karpelianskii, A. M. (1959)		05049
Jurva, R. & E. Palosuo (1959)		06155	Karpiak, S. E. (1959)		04637
			Karpiak, S. E. (1960)		04638
Kabanov, N. M. (1959)		04205	Karzinkin, G. S., E. V. Soldatova & I. A. Shekhanova (1959)		03693
Kabata, Z. (1959)		05217	Karzinkin, G. S., E. V. Soldatova & I. A. Shekhanova (Ricker, W. E. Transl.) (1960)		03694
Kabata, Z. (1960)		03221	Kasahara, H. (Transl.) (1959)		03716
Kabata, Z. (1961)		04544	Kashiwabara, M. (1960)		01433
Kabel, C. S. & R. L. Butler (1959)		03092	Kashiwada, K., D. Kakimoto & A. Kanazawa (1960)		01578
Kadota, S. (1960)		00072	Kašták, V. & R. Zitňam (1959)		06212
Kadota, S. & S. Kokubo (1960)		01904	Katada, M. (1960)		00065
Kändler, R. (1959)		06233	Katada, M., K. Zama & H. Igarashi (1960)		00042
Kain, J. M. (n.d. 1959?)		02464	Katayama, T. (1960)	01897	01898
Kain, J. M. (1960)		00994	Kato, T. (1959)		02532
Kajak, Z. (1958)		04666	Kato, G. (1959)		05929
Kajak, Z. (1959)	06147	04669	Kauffmann, T. (1959)		04899
Kajak, Z. (1960)		05000	Kausch, H. (1960)		03269
Kajewski, G. (1959)	04500	00343	Kawabata, T., Y. Uchida & T. Akano (1960)		06842
Kakhnenka, S. V., E. A. Baravik & S. L. Haravaia (1959)		04200	Kawagati, S. & N. Ikimoto (1957)		00514
Kakimoto, D. (1960)	01888	01889	Kawai, H. (1958)		05632
	06811	06812	Kawakami, K. (1959)		05639
Kalber, F. A., Jr. (1958)		03578	Kawakatsu, M. (1960)		01601
Kalber, F. A., Jr. (1959)	03585	02118	Kawasaki, S. (1959)	03990	03989
Kalinko, M. K. (1959)		02682	Kawashima, R., O. Sato & S. Yamamoto (1960)		01452
Kalugina, N. S. (1959)	04224	04203	Kay, A. (1960)		03338
Kamimura, T. & M. Honma (1958)		01177			
Kamimura, T. & M. Honma (Beard, G. Y. Transl.) (1959)		01178			

AUTHOR INDEX

Kayama, M. & Y. Tsuchiya (1959)	02589	Kielhorn, W. V. (1958)	02013
Kazancheev, E. N. (1959)	03688	Kikuchi, R., K. Naito & S. Minagawa (1960)	01784
Kazancheev, E. N. (Ricker, W. E. Transl.) (1960)	03689	Kikuchi, S. (1958)	02531
Kazihara, T., S. Iizuka & H. Irie (1960)	01862	Kille, R. A. (1960)	00214
Keen, A. M. (1959)	00010	Kilne, E. F. <i>et al.</i> (1960)	06670
Keen, A. M. & J. E. Morton (1960)	02061	Kimata, M. <i>et al.</i> (1959)	00562
Keenleyside, M. H. A. (1960)	04917 06437	Kimata, M., A. Kawai & Y. Ishida (1960)	06850 06849
Keith, M. L. (1959)	03509	Kimball, A. W. & E. Leach (1959)	02760
Keiz, G. (1960)	05701 06030	Kimsey, J. B. (1960)	06185 06184
Kellen, W. R. (1959)	01675	King, J. E. (1958)	04841
Kellen, W. R. (1960)	05404	King, W. (1958)	01969
Keller, P. (1960)	05546	Kingma, J. T. (1960)	01471
Kelley, D. W. (1960)	02704	Kinloch, J. (1961)	06569
Kellogg, P. P. (1960)	05771	Kinne, O. (1961)	03804
Kellogg, W. N. (1959)	01328	Kinoshita, M. (1959)	02534
Kemp, P. S. J. T. (1958)	05333	Kinsel, G. V. (1958)	01287
Kendall, D. G. (1960)	02388	Kinsel, G. V. (Lecomte, L. Transl.) (1961)	01288
Kenamer, E. F. (1960)	06754	Kipper, S. M. (1959)	03683
Kennedy, D. & J. B. Preston (1960)	01683	Kipper, S. M. (Ricker, W. E. Transl.) (1960)	03684
Kenny, A. W. (1960)	06582	Kira, H. (1959)	05337 03333
Kenny, R. (1960)	05406	Kirchhoff, H. (1958)	02742
Kent, R. (1960)	00206	Kirillov, V. M. (1959)	06649
Kenyon, K. W. (1960)	03216	Kirk, R. <i>et al.</i> (1959)	01283
Kereszty, P. (1960)	06664	Kirkegaard, J. B. (1957)	00516 00515
Kerr, T. (1960)	02637	Kiselev, I. A. (1959)	05353 05354
Kessler, H. (1958)	00306	Kiselite, T. (1959)	00271
Kessler, S. (1960)	06230	Kishimoto, U. (1961)	04021
Kesteven, G. L. (1960)	01633 04915	Kitamikado, M. & S. Tachino (1960)	01875 01876 01877
Kesteven, G. L. & T. Laevastu (1958)	05151	Kitamori, R. (1960)	06825 01463 06824
Kesteven, G. L. & H. Rosa, Jr. (1960)	06281	Kitamori, R. & K. Funae (1960)	01464
Ketchum, B. H. (1959)	00589	Kitamura, H. (1959)	01120
Ketchum, B. H. (1960)	06614	Kitano, S. (1959)	05664 05665
Ketchum, B. H. & V. T. Bowen (1959)	05345	Kitching, J. A., J. F. Sloane & F. J. Ebling (1959)	02278
Ketchum, B. H., R. F. Vaccaro & N. Corwin (1958)	06498	Klappenbach, M. A. (1958)	01256
Keun, I. J. (1960)	03400	Klausewitz, W. (1957)	00319 00345
Keyl, H.-G. (1960)	04599	Klausewitz, W. (1958)	03775
Khalil, L. F. (1959)	00188	Klausewitz, W. & I. Eibl-Eibesfeldt (1959)	03054
Khanna, S. S. (1959)	00731	Kleerekoper, H. & J. A. Mogensen (1959)	01678
Khartoum University Hydro- biological Research Unit (1959)	02228	Klein, H.-A. (1958)	04252
Khovanova, R. I. (1959)	04258 04259	Kleist, H. (1959)	04502
Khrapkova, N. V. (1960)	02262	Klemm, H. & W. Ahlers (1960)	06641 06642
Kibalchich, I. A. <i>et al.</i> (1960)	03161	Kliashtorin, L. B. (1960)	06351
Kiefer, F. (1959)	03184	Kliffmüller, R. (1959)	03033
Kiefer, F. (1960)	06080		

BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES

Klimeczyk, M. (1959)	04631	Konishi, J. (1958)	00093
Klimowicz, H. (1959)	06216	Konishi, J. (1960)	05275 05274
Klust, G. (1959)	01062 01063	Kononkova, G. Ie. (1958)	05488
Klust, G. & H. Mann (1958)	00336	Konosu, S. &	
Klust, G. & H. Mann (1959)	03774	F. Matsuura (1960)	06821
Knauss, J. A. (1958)	04866	Konovalov, G. S. &	
Knauss, J. A. (1960)	05442 06136	O. S. Ogurtsova (1959)	04228
Knie, K. (1958)	03395 04034	Konstantinov, K. G. (1959)	02686
Knox, G. A. (1960)	06168 01786	Koo, T. S. (1959)	04557 04558
	04953		04555
Knudsen, G. J. (1959)	02936	Koo, T. S. Y. (1960)	04545
Knudsen, J. W. (1960)	03750	Koops, H. (1959)	05543
Kobayashi, H. (1960)	01592	Korhonen, M. (1960)	05619
Kobayashi, J. (1959)	03976	Koriakov, E. A. (1959)	04216
Kobayashi, K. <i>et al.</i> (1959)	01442	Korkish, J., P. Antal &	
Kobayashi, K. &		F. Hecht (1959)	03172
N. Inoue (1959)	02335	Kormos, J. (1960)	03899 03900
Kobayashi, T. (1959)	04003 04004	Kornas, J. (1959)	05338
Kobayashi, T. (1960)	00077	Korneva, L. A. (Anon. Transl.)	
Koch, W. (1959)	01779	(1960)	00378 01935
Kochetov, N. N. (1959)	02214	Korolevsky, Iu. P. (1959)	00376
Kochetov, N. N. (1960)	02220	Korolevsky, Iu. P. (Anon.	
Koczy, F. F. (1960)	06608	Transl.) (1960)	00377
Koczy, F. F., M. O. Rinkel &		Korringa, P. (1960)	06598
S. J. Niskin (1960)	06284	Kort, V. G. (1958)	00818
Koczy, F. F. & H. Titze (1958)	06499	Koshechkin, B. I. (1959)	03611
Kodama, Y. (1960)	04715	Koshechkin, B. I. (1960)	04466
Köhler, J. (1960)	05694	Koshida, Y. (1960)	01595 01594
Koepecke, H.-W. (1959)	02183 02180	Koshimizu, N. (1958)	05629
Koepecke, M. (1959)	02181	Koshimizu, N. (1960)	01919
Koesoemowinoto, S. (1960)	03397	Koshtoiantz, Kh. S., G. A.	
Kötter, F. (1961)	04591	Miliukina & S. P. Aleksandriuk	
Koga, F. (1960)	01893 01908	(1960)	05433 05434
Koga, S. (1960)	01854 01855	Kosicka, A. &	
Kohler, A. C. (1960)	06067 03378	S. Kosicki (1959)	06220
Kohler, A. C. & C. B. Metz (1959)	03005	Kosler, A. (1959)	03742
Koizumi, K. & J. Nonaka (1960)	06846	Kothé, P. (1961)	04593
Kojima, S. (1960)	00049 00050	Kotthaus, A. (1960)	06078
Kokke, P. A. (1958)	01207	Kowalczyk, C. (1959)	04960
Kolesnikov, A. G. (1958)	04855	Koyano, M., M. Eizo (Hiraga, N.	
Koliadin, L. B. <i>et al.</i> (1960)	02313	Transl.) (1959)	04342
Koltun, V. M. (1959)	04263	Kozarov, G. (1958)	00685 00803
Kolyadin, L. B. <i>et al.</i> (1960)	04272	Kozhin, N. (1959)	04186
Komarenko, L. E. (1960)	01307	Kozhov, M. M. (1959)	04204
Komarovsky, B. &		Kozhova, O. M. (1959)	06042
T. Edelstein (1960)	00448	Kozicka, J. (1959)	03227
Konda, M. (1959)	03727 03728	Kozicka, J. &	
Kondo, Y. (1960)	00080 00046	K. Niewiadomska (1960)	04948
	04729	Kozlova, O. G. (1961)	05007
Kondo, Y. & M. Suzuki (1960)	00081	Kraiukhin, B. V. (1959)	01201
Kondrat'eva, N. V. (1957)	05099	Kramer, R. H. &	
Kondrat'eva, N. V. (Anon.		L. L. Smith, Jr. (1960)	02040
Transl.) (1960)	05096 05100	Kramp, P. L. (1959)	03903
Kondrat'eva, T. M. (1958)	04189	Kramp, P. L. (1960)	01251
Konishi, H., Y. Kurata &		Krause, H. R. (1961)	06735
N. Abe (1960)	01870	Krauss, W. (1959)	00348

AUTHOR INDEX

Krawczynsky, S. (1960)	06756	Kumasawa, N. (1960)	04723
Kreffft, G. (1959)	06003	Kume, T. & T. Hisano (1959)	00558
Kreuzer, R. (1960)	02658 00878	Kume, T., T. Hisano & H. Izawa (1960)	00162
Krey, J. (1958)	06500	Kundu, B. C. (1959)	04425
Krey, J. (1959)	00349	Kuntsova, M. Ia. (1960)	05435 05436
Krichevskii, G. (Transl.) (1959)	04530	Kurasawa, H. (1959)	02719
Krijgsman, B. J. & N. E. Krijgsman (1959)	04650	Kurata, H. (1960)	02673 02674
Krinitzki, M. (1960)	03456	Kurata, T. B. (Transl.) (1960)	04810 04811 04812 04813
Krinsley, D. (1959)	05374	Kurenkov, I. I. (Foerster, R. E. Transl.) (1960)	03676
Krishna, D. & C. B. Menon (1958)	03347	Kurien, C. V. & N. M. Shah (1959)	00719
Krishna, S. (1959)	05471	Kuriyama, M., M. Takagi & K. Murata (1959)	01448
Krishnan, G. (1959)	02957	Kuriyama, M., M. Takagi & K. Murata (1960)	00073
Krishnaswamy, S. (1960)	01001	Kurmann, J. (1959)	05198
Kriss, A. E. (1960)	02395	Kuroda, E. (1960)	01848
Kriss, A. E., S. S. Abyzov & I. N. Mitzkevich (1960)	06143	Kuroda, N. (1960)	03756
Kriss, A. E., M. N. Lebedeva & I. N. Mitzkevich (1960)	05916	Kurogane, K. (1960)	01582
Krogus, F. V. & E. M. Krokhin (Program for Scientific Trans- lations, Jerusalem, Transl.) (1960)	05141	Kurtzmann, C. H. & D. G. Snyder (1960)	05090
Krokhin, E. M. (Foerster, R. E. Transl.) (1959)	03711	Kusa, M. (1958)	05230
Krokhin, E. M. (1960)	02221	Kusakabe, D. (1959)	00824
Krokhin, E. M. (Program for Scientific Translations, Jerusa- lem, Transl.) (1960)	05147	Kushnarev, V. A. (1958)	04137
Kron, I. G. (1959)	04235	Kusnezow, S. I. (1959)	02622
Krotas, R. (1958)	05322	Kusonoki, K. (1958)	04106
Kruchakova, F. A. (Anon. Transl.) (1960)	01940	Kuthalingam, M. D. K. (1959)	02631
Krul, W. F. J. M. (1958)	01012	Kuthalingam, M. D. K. (1960)	06770
Krylova, L. P. & B. A. Skopintsev (1959)	04226	Kutkuhn, J. H. (1960)	02047
Kublitskas, A. (1959)	00275	Kuzenbach, R. & W. Brucker (1960)	03563
Kubo, I. <i>et al.</i> (1959)	05307	Kuznetsov, A. (1960)	03536
Kubo, T. (1959)	03664	Kuznetsov, A. M. & V. A. Kuznetsov (1959)	04255 03620
Kuderskii, L. A. (1958)	04169	Kuznetsov, V. V. (1958)	04170
Kuderskii, L. A. (1959)	04171	Kwan-Ming, L. (1960)	04319
Kudo, G. (1959)	04567	Kyushin, K. (1959)	02334
Kuenzler, E. J. (1959)	00291	Kyushin, K. & T. Kinoshita (1959)	01441
Kuklin, A. K. (1959)	06727	Lacaze, J. (1959)	04519 04532
Kuklin, A. K. (Anon. Transl.) (1960)	06728	Lacaze, J. (1961)	06749
Kulakova, L. S. (1959)	03604	Lachner, E. A. & W. R. Taylor (1960)	05380
Kulakova, L. S. (1960)	04459	Lackenby, H. (1960)	01363 01370 01386
Kulhavy, V. (1959)	05400	Lackey, J. B. (1959)	04933
Kulik-Kuziemska, I. (1959)	05296 05297	Lacks, H. & A. Freiburger (1960)	06644
Kulikowski, J. & S. Laszczynski (1958)	04785	Lacombe, H. (1958)	05262
Kullback, S. (1959)	00798	Lacombe, H. (1960)	04440 05921
Kul's'kyi, L. A. (1959)	04172	Lacombe, H. (1961)	06746

BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES

Lacombe, H. & P. Tchernia (1959)	04522	02431	Lea, C. H. (1960)	01085	01086
Lacroix, G. (1960)	02209	05959	Leahy, R. G. (1959)		00593
	05960	05957	Lear, J. (1960)		00001
	05958		Lear, J. (1961)		01751
Ladas, A. (1959)		04185	Leaver, A. J. (1959)		03482
Laevastu, T. (1958)		06501	Lebedev, E. M. (1959)		04219
Laevastu, T. (1960)	02864	03552	Lebedev, S. I. (n.d. 1959?)		02451
	04444		Lebedeva, M. N. (1958)		04196
Laevastu, T. (1961)		06544	Lebedeva, M. N. & E. M. Markianovich (1958)		04197
La Fond, E. C. (1959)		04433	LeBrasseur, R. J. (1959)		05676
Lafont, R. (1960)		00116	Lecomte, L. (Transl.) (1961)		01288
La Fuente, B., S. A. Goldblith & B. E. Proctor (1959)		03951	Lecumberri, E. M. (1960)		03358
Lagerspetz, K. & A. Sirkka (1959)		00332	Le Danois, Y. (1959)		06032
Lagom, T. (1960)	06115	05617	Ledoux, L. & C. B. Metz (1960)		02164
Lagunov, I. I. (1960)		02696	Lee, G. F., C. H. Kurtzman & L. Pepper (1960)		05092
Laktionov, A. F. (1959)		04610	Leentvaar, P. (1958)	01209	01208
LaLanne, J. (1959)		00886	Leeper, B., H. Stern, Jr. & V. M. Lambou (1958)		01983
Lallier, R. (1961)		04890	Leffler, R. (1960)		06035
Lambert, J. M. <i>et al.</i> (1960)		01696	Lefort, M. (1959)		04634
Lambou, V. W. (1959)	02646	02662	Legand, M. (1958)	05483	05480
Lambou, V. W. & H. Stern, Jr. (1958)	06209	01975		05477	
	06188		Legand, M. (1959)	01169	01173
Lang, L. (1959)		04894	Legand, M. & R. Desrosières (1959)		01170
Langmaack, L. & H. Theile (n.d. 1959?)		02499	Lefevere, S. (1961)		06556
Lanyon, W. E. & W. N. Tavalga (1960)		05770	Legaré, J. E. H. & D. C. Maclellan (1960)		06319
Larimore, R. W., W. F. Childers & C. Heckrotte (1959)		02135	Le Grand, Y. (1960)		03551
Larionova, A. N. (1959)		05453	Lehman, J.-P. (1959)		00221
Larkin, P. A. (1960)		05562	Lehmann, E. L. (1959)		00799
Larrañeta, M. G. (1960)	03290	03357	Lehmann, G. W. (1959)		03924
Larras, J. (1960)		06397	Leinen, N. (1960)		01079
Larsen, B. (n.d. 1959?)		02489	Leis, M. (1960)		06195
Larsen, B. & A. Haugh (n.d. 1959?)		02490	Lejuez, R. (1961)		05264
Larsen, C. M. & B. E. Skud (1960)		01766	Lelek, A. (1959)		00225
Lartigus, D., A. F. Novak & E. A. Fieger (1960)		06689	Lellák, J. (1958)		04997
Lasker, R. & R. A. Boolootian (1960)		04074	Leloup, J. & M. Fontaine (1960)		01686
Laszczynski, S. (1960)		00501	Leningrad. Nauchno- Issledovatel'skyi Institut Ozernogo i Rechnogo Rybnogo Khoziaistva (1957)		04992
Laubier, L. (1959)		00697	Leningrad. Nauchno- Issledovatel'skyi Institut Ozernogo i Rechnogo Rybnogo Khoziaistva (Program for Scientific Trans- lations, Jerusalem, Transl.) (1960)		04993
Laubier, L. (1960)		02300	Lennon, R. E. & P. S. Parker (1960)		06427
Lauzier, L. M. (1960)		02208	Lenz, F. (1958)		03735
Lavallard, R. (1960)		04632	Leone, V. (1959)		03025
Lawrence, J. M. (1968)		01982	Leonte, V. (1959)		05517
Laws, R. M. (1960)	05103	01796			
	05119	05123			
Lawson, G. W. (1960)		05355			

AUTHOR INDEX

Leont'ev, O. K., M. E. Bakhtina & T. A. Dobrynina (1959)	04176	Lindner, A. (1960)	05702
Lerke, P. A. & L. Farber (1960)	01083	Lindroth, A. (1960)	05584
Leslie, P. H. (1960)	02393	Lindsey, C. C. (1960)	06710
Leslie, P. H. & J. C. Gower (1960)	03193	Lindström, T. & N.-A. Nilsson (1960)	01806
Lestev, A. V. (1958)	06650	Lineikin, P. S. (1959)	04237
Letaconnoux, R. (1959)	00648	Lineikin, P. S. (1961)	01832
Letaconnoux, R. (1960)	02899	Linford, A. (1960)	03176
Leticheskii, M. A. (1960)	05250	Linhart, H. (1960)	01195
Letunova, S. V. (1960)	04274	Lińkov, E. M. (1958)	04112
Levanidov, V. Ia. (Program for Scientific Translations, Jerusalem, Transl.) (1960)	05143	Liperovskaia, E. S. (1959)	04208
Levchenko, S. P. (1958)	05257	Lipikorn, P. (1960)	04016
Levi, C. (1960)	06449	Lipschutz, H. (1960)	01539
Levin, G. (1958)	04495	Lisac, H. (1960)	00416
Levina, M. Ia. (1959)	02737	Lishtvan, L. L. (1959)	03616
Levina, M. Ia. (1960)	02738	Lishtvan, L. L. (1960)	04471
Levine, R. P. (1960)	06289	Lisitzin, A. P. & A. V. Zhivago (1960)	02394
Lewin, J. C. & R. A. Lewin (1960)	05545	Lisitsyn, A. P. & A. V. Zhivago (Program for Scientific Trans- lations, Jerusalem, Transl.) (1960)	04987 04986
Lewin, R. A. (1959)	02970	Lisitzin, E. (1959)	06157 04525
Lewis, D. J. (1960)	04654		03965 06156
Lewis, E. J. & E. A. Gonzalves (1960)	02663	Lisitzin, E. (1960)	06396
Lewis, J. B. (1960)	00835	Lisitzin, E. (1961)	06750
Lewis, J. R. (1960)	06758	Lissmann, H. W. (1958)	02793
Lewis, T. & J. W. Siddorn (1959)	02279	Liston, J. (1959)	04551
Lewis, W. M. (1960)	01763	Lithuanian, S.S.R. Akademiia Nauk. Institut Biologii (1959)	00265
Lhermitte, P. (1959)	03506	Llewellyn, J. (1960)	00990
Lhoste, J. (1960)	05581	Lloyd, P. F. & K. O. Lloyd (n.d. 1959?)	02493
Li, F. H. (1959)	05375	Lobovikova, A. A. (1959)	04214
Li, P. (1959)	05381	Lockie, J. D. (1960)	01805
Liang, Y. L. (1958)	05401	Lodge, J. P., Jr., A. J. MacDonald, Jr. & E. Vihman (1960)	05999
Liapin, A. N. (1959)	04231	Loesch, H. (1960)	00966
Libosvářský, J. (1959)	03743	Löwe, F. (1957)	00302
Libosvářský, J. & Z. Kux (1958)	02788	Löwe, F. K. (1959)	00311
Liebmann, H. (1959)	00358	Loewenstein, W. R. (1960)	03824
Liebmann, H. (1960)	05977 05579 04603	Loftus-Tottenham, H. T. (n.d. 1959?)	02480
Lieder, U. (1958)	02794	Logachev, A. A. (1959)	04232
Lieder, U. (1959)	06149 00314	Lom, J. (1960)	03902 03901
Lieder, U. (1960)	06421	Lomakina, N. B. (1958)	05674
Lienau, H. C. (n.d. 1959?)	02481	Lombard, G. J. (1960)	04287
Liepolt, R. (1958)	03603	Lombard, G. L. (1958)	03052
Liepolt, R. (1960)	05578	Lombard, G. L. (1960)	04289
Liepolt, R. & E. Weber (1958)	03991	Longhurst, A. R. (1960)	03435 03438
Lill, G. (1960)	00014		02783 02354
Lindaman, H. R. (1959)	05382	Longuet-Higgins, M. S. (1958)	02611 02615
Lindeberg, B. (1958)	05245	Longuet-Higgins, M. S. (1959)	02616
Linder, A. D. (1958)	02746	Loomis, N. H. (1960)	02311
Linder, F. (1960)	03647		
Lindner, A. (1957)	00317		

BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES

Loosanoff, V. L. (1959)	02958	01137	Lyman, J., R. F. Barquist & A. V. Wolf (1958)	06502
Loosanoff, V. L., C. L. MacKenzie, Jr. & L. W. Shearer (1960)		00259	Lyon, W. K. (1960)	06382
Lopez Capont, F. (1961)		06558	Lytle, C. F. (1960)	05912
Lopez Costa, R. (1960)		00425	Ma, C. F. & C. L. Yu (1959)	05383
Lorenzen, H. & H.-G. Ruppel (1960)		01656	Maar, A. (1960)	05571
Los Angeles. University of Southern California. Allan Hancock Foundation (1959)		01142	Macan, T. T. (1960)	01257
Losina-Losinsky, L. K. & E. P. Turpaeva (1958)		04340	MacArthur, R. H. (1960)	03294
Loughlin, M. E. & A. E. Terri (1960)		05086	MacCallum, W. A. (1960)	01354
Lovetskaia, A. A. (1958)		04371	MacCarthy, G. R. (1958)	04113
Lovetskaia, A. A. (Anon. Transl.) (1959)		04372	MacDonald, A. M. G. (1960)	03166
Lowenhaupt, B. (1959)		03006	MacDonald, T. H. (1959)	02277
Lowenstein, O. (1960)		02267	MacFarlane, C. I. (n.d. 1959?)	02455
Lowman, F. G. (1960)		06603	MacGregor, J. S. (1959)	01188
Lozano Cabo, F. (1958)		02701	Machado-Cruz, J. A. (1959)	00779
Lozano Cabo, F. (Thomson, D.A. Transl.) (1960)	00369	00368	Mackenzie, W. C. (1960)	02595
L.S.R. (1960)		00677	Mackie, G. O. (1960)	03265 03153
Luard, W. B. (1960)	03484	03640	Mackiewicz, J. S. (1959)	05304
	02564	03142	Mackin, J. G. (1958)	06010
Lubet, P. (1959)		03739	Mackintosh, N. A. (1960)	06169
Lubet, P. E. (1961)		06574	MacLean, D. P. & C. Welander (1960)	01081
Lubianov, I. P. (1959)		00183	MacLeod, R. A., R. E. E. Jonas & J. R. McBride (1960)	05055
Lucas, C. E. (1961)		06575	MacLeod, R. A., R. E. E. Jonas & E. Onofrey (1960)	06313
Luce, R. D. & H. Raiffa (1957)		00800	Macnae, W. (1958)	04051
Luchnik, N. V. (1959)		05486	MacNichol, E. F., Jr. & W. E. Love (1960)	00254
Luchnik, N. V. (1960?)		05487	Macphee, C. (1960)	06692
Lucký, Z. (1959)		03240	MacPherson, J. H. (1959)	01024
Ludwig, G. (1958)		04249	Madagascar. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1960)	05844 05841
Lüders, K. (1958)		04099		05843
Lühmann, M. & H. Mann (1958)		00335	Maddison, J. (1960)	05010
Lützen, J. (1959)		01716	Madras. Department of Fisheries (1959)	03763
Lufty, R. G. (1958)		03367	Madsen, F. J. (1959)	03905 03906
Luijpen, A. F. M. G. (1959)		03945	Maeda, T., S. Mishima & I. Saito (1959)	02338
Lukin, E. I. & V. M. Epshtein (1960)		02652	Maekawa, T., T. Wakiya & H. Yokose (1959)	05235
Lukin, Ie. I. (1959)		04148	Mäemets, A. (1959)	05130
Luna, J. S. (1959)		00680	Mäemets, A. (1960)	06355
Lund, J. W. G. (1960)		05356	Magne, F. (1961)	04886
Lund, S. (1959)	04995	04661	Magne-Simon, M.-F. (1960)	03975
Lundh-Almestrand, A. (1959)		05335	Magnin, E. (1959)	03072
Lunt, M. R. & P. W. Kent (1961)		02501	Mahaffy, R. U. (1958)	02547
Lupu, D. (1959)		00397	Mahmoud, M. F. (1958)	00814
Luquin, E. (1959)		02193	Mahoney, J. (1960)	06183
Lux, F. E. (1960)		01764	Maillard, R. (1959)	04768
L'vovich, M. I. (1960)		05672	Mairs, D. F. & L. W. Scattergood (1958)	02248
Lyman, J. (1960)		01166	Mais, K. F. & T. Jow (1960)	06176

AUTHOR INDEX

Malcolm, W. B. (1960)	01638	04029	Marchal, E. (1960)	02349
	04030		Marchal, E. &	
Maldura, C. (1960)		00431	P. Rancurel (1960)	04480
Malhotra, S. K. (1960)		01695	Marche-Marchad, I. (1958)	01432
Maliukina, G. A. (1958)		01754	Marche-Marchad, I. (1960)	06452
Malle, B. (1960)		02654	Marche-Marchad, M. I. (1959?)	05490
Mallet, L. (1960)		05286	Marchetti, R. (1960)	00215
Mallet, L. & Le Theule (1961)		04892	Marcolini, B. M. (1959)	00861
Malmer, N. (1960)		05612	Marcotte, A. (1960)	05966 02207
Malnate, E. V. (1960)		05411		05964
Maloney, T. E. (1958)		06402	Marcus, E. (1959)	00346
Maltini, R. (1960)	03654	02585	Marcus, E. (1960)	03648
Mamaev, O. I. (1959)		04177	Marcus, E. &	
Mamaeva, R. B. (1959)		04183	E. Marcus (1959)	07119
Manea, Gh. &			Marcus, E. du Bois-Reymond	
A. Nicolau (1960)		05952	(1960)	03649
Manea, Gh. I. <i>et al.</i> (1960)		05950	Marecek, F. (1960)	01770
Manea, V. (1959)		00396	Marei, S. (1960)	03405
Manitoba, Department of Mines			Margalef, R. (1959)	04750
& Natural Resources. Fisheries			Margalef, R., J. Herrera &	
Branch (n.d. 1960?)		03119	E. Arias (1959)	04747
Manitoba. Laws, Statutes, etc.			Margaritov, N. M. (1960)	03457
(1960)		05828	Mărgineanu, C. &	
Maniukas, I. (1959)		00273	A. Petran (1959)	00761
Mańkowski, W. (1959)		01406	Margolis, L. (1959)	01809
Mańkowski, W., S. Rutkiewicz &			Markman, B. (1957)	00517
P. Ciszewski (1959)		01407	Markowski, S. (1959)	02276
Mann, H. (1958)		04041	Marley, W. G. (1960)	04302
Mann, H. (1959)	03771	04573	Marre, G. (1958)	00340
	00323	05688	Marsden, J. R. (1958)	04052
Mann, H. (1960)		03192	Marsh, J. B. (1959)	03026
Mann, H. & G. Klust (1959)		00322	Marshall, A. J. (1960)	06533
Mann, T. (1960)		03794	Marshall, N. (1960)	00582
Manner, E. J. (1960)		06591	Marshall, S. M. &	
Manning, J. H. (1960)		06279	A. P. Orr (1958)	06503
Manning, R. B. (1961)		03811	Martel Sangil, M. (1959)	01258
Manohar, M. (1958)		04122	Martin, C. (1959)	04612
Mansueti, R. (1959)		04497	Martin, E. J. (1960)	02525
Mansueti, R. J. (1960)	03848	03842	Martín, F. (1960)	06740
	03844		Martin, N. V. (1960)	05553
Mantelman, I. I. (1958)		03671	Martin, R. G. (1958)	01972
Mantelman, I. I. (Canada, Bureau			Martin, W. E. (1960)	02526
for Translations, Transl.)			Martin, W. R. (1960)	02883 03065
(1960)		03672	Martin, DeCoursey, Jr. (1958)	04850
Manton, I. &			Martinkowitz, H. (1958)	01057
G. F. Leedale (1961)		03871	Martoja-Pierson, M. (1958)	04967
Manton, S. M. (1960)		00828	Marumo, R., M. Kitou &	
Manzer, J. I. &			O. Asaoka (1960)	01921
R. J. LeBrasseur (1959)		01811	Marvin, K. T. &	
Manzer, J. I. &			L. M. Lansford (1958)	02306
F. Neave (1959)		02264	Masaki, T. & J. Tokida (1960)	01449
Maqsood, M., E. P. Reineke &			Maslov, N. A. (Canada, Bureau	
P. O. Fromm (1960)		03822	for Translations, Transl.)	
Maraglino, G. A. &			(1959)	01157
M. de Stefano (1960)		01962	Massara, N. (1958)	04941
Marathe, V. B. (1959)		05472		

BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES

Massmann, W. H. & A. L. Pacheco (1960)	02029	McDonald, J. G. (1960)	05557
Massuti, M. (1959)	04749	McDowell, R. H. (n.d. 1959?)	02495
Mastrorilli, V. I. (1960)	01966	McFarren, E. F. (1959)	02249
Masuzawa, J. (1960)	01920	McFarren, E. F. <i>et al.</i> (1959)	02250
Masyuk, N. P. (1957)	05097	McGary, J. W., E. C. Jones & J. J. Graham (1958)	04838
Masyuk, N. P. (Anon. Transl.) (1960)	05098	McGeachin, R. L. & J. W. Debnam, Jr. (1960)	05290
Mateer, C. L. & W. L. Godson (1959)	05500	McGill, J. T. (1958)	04117
Mather III, F. J. (1960)	06707	McGowan, J. A. (1960)	02397
Mathieson, R. S. (1958)	04786	McGowan, J. A., W. R. Riedel & R. Rosenblatt (1960)	03532
Mathur, D. S. (1959)	05426	McGrath, C. J. (1960)	05567
Matsakis, J. (1960)	01512	McIlwain, H. (1961)	02502
Matsuda, T. (1959)	03334	McInnes, D. E. (1959)	01231
Matsudaira, C. (1957)	03501	McKenzie, M. K. (1960)	06419
Matsudaira, C. (Beard, G. Y., Transl.) (1960)	03502	McKenzie, R. A. (1959)	05677
Matsudaira, Y. & H. Yoshizawa (1959)	00822	McKeon, W. H. (1959)	02929
Matsumoto, F. (1959)	00826	McKinnon, G. W. (1960)	00028
Matsumoto, J. J. (1958)	00356	McLachlan, J. (1960)	06245
Matsumoto, K. (1960)	01600	McLaren, I. A. (1960)	01797
Matta, F. (1960)	00424	McLeod, G. C. (1961)	04802
Mattheis, T. (1960)	06074 05718	McMahon, J. P. (1960)	02246
Matthews, D. C. (1959)	04961	McManus, L. R. (1960)	00974
Matthiessen, G. C. (1960)	06461	McMichael, D. (1959)	01259
Matty, A. J. (1960)	06536 01330	McMichael, D. F. (1960)	02506
Maurin, C. (1960)	00449	McNabb, C. D. (1960)	00578
Mauritius, Fisheries Branch (1959)	03769 03768	McNeely, W. H. (1959)	05735 05740
Mavridis, P. J. & R. C. Sanborn (1959)	02983	McNeill, F. (1960)	01479
May, A. W. (1960)	01162	McVay, T. N. (1960)	00212
May, B. Z. (1960)	06468	Mead, G. W. (1960)	05923
Mayhew, J. (1959)	00231	Mead, G. W. (n.d.)	02251
Mayne, B. C. <i>et al.</i> (1958)	03567	Medcof, J. C. (1959)	06022
Mazieres, J. (1959)	00773	Medcof, J. C. (1960)	05222
Mazumdar, S. R. (1960)	01645	Medin, A. L. (1958)	03887
Mazzi, V. (1958)	02744	Meehan, O. L. (1960)	05563
McAlister, W. H. (1960)	01470	Mees, G. F. (1959)	02427
McAllister, D. E. (1960)	03348 01133	Meesmaecker, R. & Y. Sohler (1959)	03943
McAllister, D. E. (Transl.) (1960)	03692	Meglitsch, P. A. (1960)	01027
McArthur, I. S. (1959)	00872	Mehrlich, F. P. (1959)	03939
McCammon, G. W. & D. P. Borgeson (1960)	02204	Meinke, W. W. (1959)	05081
McCann, J. A. (1959)	02144	Meleshchenko, K. F. (1960)	03174
McCauley, J. E. (1960)	05305	Mellinger, J. (1960)	02726
McClary, A. (1960)	00173	Mel'nychuk, H. L. (1959)	04146
McCombie, A. M. & F. E. J. Fry (1960)	02033	Menache, M. (1958)	00387
McCormick, E. L. & E. G. McGehee (n.d. 1959)	04938	Menard, H. W. (1960)	04823 03309
McCracken, F. D. (1960)	03281	Meng-Chierogo, N. & M. Picotti (1960)	02656
McDermott, J. J. (1958)	06011	Menon, K. R. (1959)	04395
McDonald, J. E. (1960)	05998	Menzel, D. W. & J. H. Ryther (1960)	06145
		Menzies, J. R. (1959)	05195
		Menzies, R. J. <i>et al.</i> (1959)	06446
		Menzies, R. J. & M. Tinker (1960)	01249

AUTHOR INDEX

Merla, G. (1959)	00313	Miller, G. C. (1959)	00196
Merla, G. & G. Michler (1960)	05697	Miller, N. C. E. (1959)	04280
Merle, A. (1958)	00175	Miller, R. C. (1958)	06505
Merlo, S. (1960)	00428	Miller, R. R. (1960)	06259 01772
Merrell, T. R. (1959)	05708	Miller, R. R. & C. L. Hubbs	
Merrill, A. S. (1960)	00976	(1960)	04932
Merriman, D. &		Miller, W. C. (1960)	01385
M. Merriman (1958)	06504	Millett, R. J. & E. J. Wilson	
Merritt, W. F. &		(1959)	03840
P. J. Parsons (1960)	06616	Milleville, H. P. (1960)	01074
Meschkat, A. (1961)	06099	Millot, N. (1958)	04879
Metnieks, A. L. (1958)	05254	Millott, N. (1960)	02774
Metta, V. C. (1960)	05083	Mills, D. H. (1960)	05775
Metz, C. B. (1959)	02984	Milne, A., W. B. Yapp &	
Metz, C. B. (1960)	06130	G. C. Varley (1959)	01017
Mexico. Laws, Statutes, etc.		Milo di Villagrazia, P. (1959)	06335
(1960)	02834 00936	Miloslavskaya, N. M.	
	02833	(Anon. Transl.) (1960)	00381
Meyer, A. (1960)	06258	Milward, N. E. (1960)	06743
Meyer, F. P. (1960)	03208	Minami, E. & K. Watanuki	
Meyer, J., C. Romond &		(1959)	03173
U. Keiff (1959)	04905	Miñano, J. M. (1959)	00649
Meyers, S. P. &		Minckley, W. L. &	
E. S. Reynolds (1959)	02368	J. E. Deacon (1959)	02145
Meyers, S. P. &		Minkiavichus, A. &	
E. S. Reynolds (1960)	06040	I. Pipinis (1959)	00269
Michailowa, L. (1959)	05536	Minnee, J. F. (1959)	01050
Miche, R. (1960)	00691	Minnesota. Department of	
Micklus, R. C. (1959)	02384 02711	Conservation. Division of	
Micklus, R. C. & J. G. Hale		Game & Fish. Section of	
(1959)	02385	Research & Planning (1959)	06048
Miegel, H. (1958)	03738	Minovich, S. A. (1959)	01042
Miegel, H. (1960)	06372	Mio, S. (1960)	01580 01579
Mieziš, J. (1959)	03730	Mirică, Gh. (1960)	05949 05947
Migdalski, E. C. (1960)	02860	Mirică, Gh. & A. Dănilă (1959)	05523
Migita, M., J. Matsumoto &		Mirolli, M. (1959)	03080
T. Suzuki (1960)	01917	Mišik, V. (1959)	03380 06762
Mihail, N. (1959)	05200	Misra, J. N. & A. K. Dey (1959)	04397
Mihailov, S. (1958)	04787	Misra, K. S. (1959)	00757
Mihara, T. (Kasahara, H.		Misra, K. S. & M. A. S. Menon	
Transl.) (1959)	03716	(1958)	04475
Mikailov, T. K. (1957)	00180	Mita, K. (1960)	06815 06816
Mikailov, T. K. (1959)	00179	Mito, S. (1960)	04757 04758
Mikhailov, V. N. (1959)	04181	Miura, S. & K. Ohshima (1959)	05239
Miklukho-Maklay, A. D. (1958)	04389	Mivahara, S. (1960)	01865
Miklukho-Maklay, A. D.		Miyake, M. & K. Hayashi	
(Anon. Transl.) (1959)	04390	(1958)	00095
Milburn, W. P. (1959)	01232	Mivake, M., Y. Horiguchi &	
Mileikovskii, S. A. (1960)	02223	K. Hayashi (1958)	00094
Miles, C. (1960)	06283	Miyake, Y. (1958)	04865
Millar, C. W. (1959)	05194	Miyake, Y. & K. Saruhashi	
Millar, E. & C. A. Price		(1958)	06506
(1960)	06475	Miyake, Y. & K. Saruhashi	
Millar, R. H. (1957)	00518	(1960)	06606
Millar, R. H. (1960)	00985 03220	Miyamoto, H. & A. T. Shariff	
Miller, D. J. (1960)	02003	(1959)	06655

BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES

Miyata, K. & K. Naganuma (1959)	05940	Morgan, J. J. & R. S. Engelbrecht (1960)	03185
Miyauchi, D. T. (1960)	05076 05077	Morgans, J. F. C. (1959)	02902
Miyazaki, C. (1958)	00085	Morisita, M. (1959)	05465
Miyoshi, H. (1960)	04728	Morita, T. (1960)	01910
Mizue, K. & T. Mikami (1960)	01856	Moriya, K. (1959)	00145
Mizue, K. & K. Yoshida (1960)	01857	Moriyama, H. & H. Ueno (1959)	04900 05187
Moav, R. & G. Wohlfarth (1960)	06229	Moriyasu, S. (1958)	05633
Möckel, W. (1960)	01374	Moriyasu, S. (1959)	03708
Moen, T. (1960)	01690	Moriyasu, S. (1960)	01573
Mohanty, P. K. (1959)	00296	Morocco. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1960)	05847 05845 05842 05846
Mohsen, T. (1959)	02190 05292	Morocco. Ministère de l'Agriculture (1959)	03525
Moiseev, P. (Ricker, W. E. Transl.) (1959)	03712	Morocco. Ministère de l'Agriculture (1960)	02205
Moiseev, P. A. & A. V. Karkashev (1960)	06601	Morocco. Ministère de l'Agriculture. Division des Eaux et Forêts et de la Conservation des Sols. Section de la Chasse et de la Pêche (n.d.)	03355
Mokiiievskaja, V. V. (Anon. Transl.) (1959)	04391	Morocco. Service Central des Statistiques (1959)	03499 02255 02256
Molard, J. (1960)	04606	Morocco. Service Central des Statistiques (1960)	02409 03639
Molin, G. (1959)	03731	Moroni, A. (1959)	00857
Molin, G. (1960)	06300	Morooka, H. (1960)	06835
Molinier, R. (1960)	05233	Morovic, D. (1960)	00423 00422 01745
Molinier, R. & J. Picard (1959)	04576	Morozova-Vodianitskaia, N. V. (1958)	04188
Møller, J. T. (1958)	04245	Morrill, J. B., Jr. (1959)	02959
Molnar, G., P. Szekely & E. Nagy (1959)	01334	Morris, B. (1959)	04640
Monk, J. F. (1958)	00572	Morris, R. (1960)	06522
Monod, T. (1960)	06453 06086 03433	Morris, R. W. (1960)	01623
Monod, T. (1961)	03808	Morris, S. (1958)	02750
Monroy, A. & M. L. Vittorelli (1960)	03120	Morrison, J. P. E. (1958)	01300 01299
Monteiro, R. (1959)	02004	Morryson, A. B. & J. A. Campbell (1960)	01087
Monteiro, R. (1960)	06046	Morton, F. (1961)	06737
Moody, H. L. (1958)	01974	Morton, J. E. & A. M. Keen (1960)	02060
Moody, H. L. (1960)	06432	Mosetti, F. (1959)	06377
Mookerjee, S. & A. Sinha (1959)	01186	Mosher, K. H. (1959)	03659
Moona, J. C. (1959)	00628	Moss, B. (n.d. 1959?)	02446
Moore, A. R. (1959)	01265	Mosteller, F. & M. Tatsuoka (1960)	01643
Moore, B. (1960)	05315	Motais, R. (1960)	02603
Moore, D. R. & H. R. Bullis, Jr. (1960)	02127	Motas, C., J. Tanasachi & T. R. Orghidan (1958)	05247
Moore, J. E. (1960)	05167	Motelicā, I. (1958)	00043
Moorjani, M. N., W. A. Montgomery & G. G. Coote (1960)	01070	Motoda, S. (1959)	01033
Morales, E. (1959)	04752		
Morales, E. & C. Bas (1959)	04748		
Moran, P. A. P. (1959)	00802 00784		
Morariu, I. (1959)	00284		
Morava, F. (1959)	00864		
Moreland, J. (1960)	04973		
Moretti, G. (1960)	05577		
Morgan, F. (1690)	06594		

AUTHOR INDEX

Motohiro, T. (1960)	06840	06839	Nagabhushanam, R.		
	06841		(1960)	01175	01647
Moulton, J. M. (1960)		01134		01260	
Mount, D. I. (1960)		04090	Nagahara, M. &		
Moyse, A. (1960)		05021	E. Noguchi (1959)		05945
Mozzi, C. & A. Duo (1960)		00429	Nagamatsu, M. (1960)		01890
Müller, H. (1959)		04910	Nagasaki, F. (1960)	06797	06796
Müller-Stoll, W. R. (n.d. 1959?)		02437	Nagasaki Marine Observatory		
Muir, A. T. & I. C. S. MacNab			(1958)		03558
(1960)		01065	Nagata, K. (1959)		02373
Mukai, M. (1959)		01118	Nagata, K. (1960)		01614
Mukhacheva, V. A. (Program			Nagata, T. (1960)	06810	01906
for Scientific Translations,				01891	
Jerusalem, Transl.) (1960)		04979	Nagayama, F. (1960)	06818	06829
Mulicki, Z. (1959)		01408	Nagel, L. (1959)		06077
Muncy, R. J. (1959)		03055	Nair, G. K. (n.d. 1958?)		03776
Muncy, R. J. (1960)		03841	Nair, N. B. (1960)	02664	01261
Munda, I. (1958)		04769	Nair, P. V. (1959)		00232
Munkelt, K. (1959)		03779	Nair, P. V. R. (1959)		00018
Muñoz, F. & J. Herrera (1959)		04751	Naish, G. (n.d. 1959)		03372
Munro, I. S. R. (1960)	00707	04324	Naito, K. & Y. Hashimoto		
Munro, I. S. R. (1961)		01100	(1960)		06819
Munteanu, I. (1959)		00767	Naito, K., S. Tokuda &		
Murachi, S. (1959)		00825	Y. Hashimoto (1960)		06820
Murai, M. <i>et al.</i> (1958)		03913	Nakagome, J. (Beard, G. Y.		
Murakami, T. (1959)		00559	Transl.) (1959)		01581
Muramatsu, S. (1960)		01342	Nakagome, J. (1960)	00047	00066
Murata, K. & A. Iida (1959)		02342		00067	00064
Murmanskaia Biologicheskaja				00061	
Stantsiia (1958)		06725	Nakai, T. (1959)		01155
Murmanskaia Biologicheskaja			Nakamura, A. (1959)		00542
Stantsiia (Anon. Transl.)			Nakamura, A. (1960)		00128
(1960)		06726	Nakano, M. & T. Abe (1959)		00549
Muromtsev, A. M. (1959)		05454	Nakano, T. (1960)	06843	06844
Murphy, G. I. (1960)		06066	Nakano, T. &		
Murphy, G. I. & R. S. Shomura			Y. Tsuchiya (1960)		06827
(1958)		04842	Nakase, M. (1958)	00192	00193
Murray, R. W. (1960)		04644		00194	
Murray, R. W. &			Nakaseko, K. (1959)		03109
W. T. W. Potts (1961)		02727	Nakatsu, L. M. (1960)		02200
Murrell, L. R. & P. F. Nace			Nakazawa, S. (1960)		06367
(1958)		02792	Nanda, J. N. (1960)		06104
Mutarasin, K. (1959)		04005	Nandi, J. & H. A. Bern (1960)		01331
Muus, B. (1960)		05582	Nankai Regional Fisheries		
Mužinić, R. (1960)		00412	Laboratory (1959)		01815
Myall, M. G. (1960)		02767	Nankai Regional Fisheries		
Myers, B. J. (1960)		00831	Laboratory (Beard, G. Y.		
Myers, G. S. (1960)		06709	Transl.) (1959)		01816
NAS/NRC (US) (1959)	01553	01552	Nan'iti, T., M. Iwamiya &		
Naaktgeboren, C., E. J. Slijper &			H. Akamatsu (1959)		01111
W. L. van Utrecht (1960)		03970	Nara, S. & T. Saito (1959)		02340
Nace, P. F. <i>et al.</i> (1959)		03007	Nasu, K. (1959)		01151
Nagabhushanam, R.			Nasu, K. (1960)		06780
(1959)	00746	00747	Natale, L. (1960)		05384
	00748	00749	Nath, P. R. (1959)		00722

BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES

National Canners Association (1960)	03979	03981	Neushul, M. (1959)	00777
National Shellfisheries Association (1959?)	03629		Neves, A. Oliveira (1960)	03248
Nauchnaia Konferentsiia po Vozrastnoi Morfologii, Fizio- logii i Biokhimii, 3rd, 1957 (1959)	04133		New Jersey. Division of Fish & Game (1959)	02927
Nawa, G. (1960)	00769		New South Wales. Chief Secretary on the Fisheries (1959)	03764
Naylor, E. (1960)	01523		New South Wales. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1960)	00463 02809
Naylor, M. (n.d. 1959?)	02444			02803 02804
Nazarenko, I. V. (1958)	01995			02808 02807
Nazarov, E. G. (1960)	02697			02806 02800
Neal, R. A. & R. H. Cummings (1961)	05321			05781 05780
Neave, F. & J. I. Manzer (1959)	03701			00462 05789
Neave, S. L. (1960)	06646			02805 05787
Neblett, W. R. (1960)	06265			02802 05784
Nechiporenko, G. N. (1959)	04230			02801 05793
Neifakh, A. A. (1959)	04151			05790 05785
Nelson, E. M. (1959)	06359			05786 05791
Nelson, E. M. (1960)	06694			05792 05788
Nelson, L. (1959)	02960			05782 05783
Nelson, P. R. (1959)	02410		New South Wales. Parliament (1958)	03145
Nelson, T. C. (1958)	06009		New Zealand. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1959)	05856 05858
Nelson, T. C. (1960)	08136			05851 05854
Nemchikov, V. I. (1959)	04168			05852 05853
Nemitz, G., W. Partmann & D. Scharra (1960)	05091			05855 05857
Nemoto, T. (1959)	01153		Newell, J. T. (1959)	00288
Neprochnov, Iu. P., V. P. Goncharov & A. P. Neprochnova (1959)	03623	04260	Newell, N. D. <i>et al.</i> (1959)	05440
Nesina, L. V. (Anon. Transl.) (1959)	04363		Newman, W. A. (1960)	02784 01203
Ness, A. R. (1960)	02551		Newth, D. R. (1960)	05978
Nesterova, I. L. (1960)	04269	04270	Nghi, N. N. (1960)	00115
Netherlands. Centraal Bureau voor de Statistiek (1960)	06120		Nibakken, O. E. (1959)	01819
Netherlands. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1959)	02836	02837	Nicholas, B. G. (1960)	05240
	02835		Nichols, D. (1959)	01008 01927
Netherlands. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1960)	05849	05848	Nichols, D. (1960)	03156 01635
	05850		Nicol, D. L. (1959)	03942
Netherlands. Ministry of Agri- culture, Fisheries & Food (1960)	06661		Nicol, D. L. (1960)	06668
Neuhold, J. M. (1959)	00294		Nicol, J. A. C. (1960)	00988
Neumann, A. C. (1958)	03566		Nicolau-Guillaumet, P. (1959)	00693
Neumann, A. C. & D. Densmore (1959)	03497		Nieboer, H. J. (1959)	04770
Neumann, G. (1960)	02332	06142	Nielsen, E. S. (1960)	06346
Neumann, J. (1959)	05682		Nielsen, J. (1960)	01727
Neururer, H. & K. Slanina (1960)	05336		Niggol, K. & C. H. Fiscus, Jr. (1960)	03215
			Nigrelli, R. F., S. Jakowska & I. Calventi (1959)	04331
			Niino, H. (1958)	02176
			Niino, H. (1959)	00560
			Niino, H. (1960)	00167
			Nikitin, V. N. (1959)	04154
			Nikitin, V. N. (American Institute of Biological Sciences, Transl.) (1960)	00252
			Nikolaev, D. S. <i>et al.</i> (1960)	02317
				04276

AUTHOR INDEX

Nikolsky, G. V. (1960)	01802	Norway. Committee for Whaling	
Nikolskii, G. V. (Program for		Statistics (1960)	02010 01749
Scientific Translations,		Norway. Fiskeridirektøren (1959)	
Jerusalem, Transl.) (1960)	05144		03740
Nikol'skii, G. V. &		Norway. Fiskeridirektøren (1960)	03741
T. N. Belyanina (1960)	05101		
Nikonorov, I. V. (1959)	05045	Norway. Laws, Statutes, etc.	
Nishikawa, S. (1960)	06792	(1959)	05867 05865
Nishimura, S. (1958)	05624 05625		05866 05874
	05630 05631		05872 05876
Nishimura, S. (1959)	05935 05933		05860 00939
	05934		05871 05870
Nishimura, S. (1960)	01437		05859 05862
Nishishimamoto, S. (1958)	04568		05861 05869
Nishiwaki, M. (1959)	01147		00937 00938
Nishiwaki, M. (1960)	06777		05864 05863
Nishiwaki, M. &			05873 05868
T. Kamiya (1959)	01146	Norway. Laws, Statutes, etc.	
Nishiwaki, M. &		(1960)	02839 05886
F. Nagasaki (1960)	03214		05883 05885
Nishiyama, S. <i>et al.</i> (1959)	02336		05875 05884
Nishizawa, S., N. Inoue &			05879 05882
Y. Akiba (1959)	00569		05877 05881
Nishkov, M. (1960)	03459		05878 00940
Niyama, H. (1959)	01031		02838 05880
Noble, E. R. (1960)	05911	Nose, T. (1960)	04713 04712
Noerenberg, W. H. (1959)	02723 04561	Novikov, Iu. V. &	
	04556	L. V. Kliuev (1958)	04980
Nogueira, M. H. (1959)	04962	Novikov, Iu. V. & L. V. Kliuev	
Nogusa, S. (1957)	00519	(Program for Scientific Trans-	
Nogusa, S. (1960)	00670	lations, Jerusalem, Transl.)	
Nolte, W. (1960)	05538	(1960)	04981
Nomoto, Y. (1960)	06794	Nudel'man, A. V. (1959)	05455
Nomura, M. (1960)	04929	Nümann, W. (1958)	04405
Nomura, M., K. Mori &		Nukulruk, L. (1960)	04017
H. Taketomi (1960)	00079	Nun, M. (1960)	02889
Nomura, Y., M. Hujita &		Nusenbaum, L. M. (1958)	04373
W. Simidu (1960)	01916	Nusenbaum, L. M. (Anon. Transl.)	
Nonaka, J. (1957)	01088	(1958)	04374
Nonato, E. (1958)	02671	Nybelin, O. (1960)	02769
Nord, R. C. (1960)	02024		
Norden, R. L. (1960)	04088		
Nordmark, J. (1960)	03820		
Nordstrom, S. G. &			
T. R. Folsom (1960)	02400	OEEC (1960)	04093
Nørgaard, J. (1961)	06553	Oechipinti, A. G. (1959)	01518
North, W. J. (n.d. 1959?)	02466	O'Colla, P. S., D. MacCraith &	
North, W. J. (1960)	02775	R. N. Ni Oláin (n.d. 1959?)	02494
North Borneo. Laws, Statutes,		O'Connor, D. J. (1958)	06442
etc. (1960)	02852	O'Connor, J. S., S. B. Saila &	
Northcote, D. H., K. J. Goulding		T. Gaucher (1960)	05763
& R. W. Horne (1960)	01537	O'Donnell, J. J. & E. Percival	
Northeast Wildlife Conference.		(n.d. 1959?)	02492
Tenth Annual Meeting, Montreal,		Odum, E. P. & R. W. Bachmann	
Quebec, Canada. Jan. 4-7,		(1958)	03008
1958 (1959)	02923	Odum, H. T. (1960)	05542
		Odum, H. T., J. E. Cantlon &	
		L. S. Kornicker (1960)	00977

BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES

Ötzig, F. (1959)	00695	Ontario. Department of Lands	
Ogata, E. (1960)	00044 00045	& Forests. Fish & Wildlife	
Ogata, T. (1959)	05938	Division (n.d. 1959)	03519
Ogata, T. & A. Ouchi (1959)	05937	O. O-n. (1960)	04490
Ogawa, Y. (1959)	05939	Ophel, I. L. (1960)	06615
Oguri, M. (1960)	00060 00070	Oppedal, G. (1960)	05663
	00071 00062	Orcutt, H. G. (1959)	06029 01212
	06809	Øritsland, T. (1960)	05105
Oguro, C. (1959)	00146	Orkin, P. A. (1959)	03884
O'hEocha, C., E. N. Chonaire &		O'Rourke, F. (1960)	01019
P. O'Hare (n.d. 1959?)	02485	O'Rourke, F. J. (1960)	04974
O'hEocha, C. & F. T. Haxo		Orozco, R. Belmont (1958)	04788
(1960)	06371	Orr, V. (1959)	05441 01234
Ohio River Valley Sanitation			01233
Commission, 1959 (1959)	03180	Orzherovskii, M., O. Zakharchuk	
Ohio River Valley Water Sanita-		& V. Zagoruiko (1959)	04240
tion Commission (1960)	06384	Osanai, K. (1959)	05231
Ohl, H. (1959)	06234	Osler, P. F. (1959)	02924
Ohle, W. (1960)	04594 04596	Osmond, R. G. & A. G.	
Ohsumi, S. (1959)	01152	Pratchett (1959)	04285
Ohsumi, S. (1960)	06778	Osterhout, W. J. V. (1959)	03009
Ohtsuka, E. (1960)	05599	Ostroioumova, I. N. (1958)	04375
Oishi, K. (1959)	02339 01444	Ostroioumova, I. N. (Anon. Transl.)	
	01445 01446	(1959)	04376
Oishi, K. (1960)	01453	Otsu, T. (1960)	01456
Ojaveer, E. (1959)	05132	Otsu, Y., N. Yokoyama &	
Oka, H. & H. Watanabe (1957)	00521	T. Kobayashi (1960)	01368 01348
	00520	Otter, J. R. H. & A. S. Day	
Oka, H. & H. Watanabe (1959)	02961	(1960)	00207
Okada, I., T. Hirano &		Ouji, M. (1959)	00149 00148
T. Kikuchi (1958)	02169	Outram, D. N. (1959)	01530
Okamoto, I. (1959)	05640 01125	Ovchynnyk, M. M. (1961)	06571
Okamura, K. (1960)	00086 00087	Owen, E. F. (1960)	05223
	00088	Owen, G. (1959)	02578
Okitsu, T. (1960)	01894 01903	Ozmidov, R. V. (1959)	03614 03619
Okuda, S. (1960)	01434		04254
Olafsson, D. (1960)	01039	Ozmidov, R. V. (1960)	04469
Oldroyd, H. (1960)	01782		
Oliff, W. D. (1960)	05549	PAIGH/OAS (1958)	03450
Oliva, O. (1960)	01671	Paasche, E. (1960)	01723
Oliver, M. (1959)	02702	Packer, W. C. (1960)	05903
Oliver, M. (1960)	00426	Padgett, H. R. (1960)	03205
Olivereau, M. (1960)	05208	Padlan, P. G. (1960)	04697
Olivereau, M. (1961)	05602	Padmanabhan, K. G. (1959)	00021
Olsen A. M. (1960)	04024 04026	Pagney, P. (1958)	04242
Olson, F. C. W. (1958)	06755	Pakhomova, A. S. (1959)	04184
Olson, F. C. W. (1959)	01109 01110	Pakistan. Central Fisheries	
	05638	Department (1958)	04412
Olsson, R. (1959)	05207	Pakistan. Central Fisheries	
Omanney, F. D. (1960)	04321	Department (1959)	04415
Omura, H. (1959)	01145	Pakistan. Laws, Statutes, etc.	
Ono, T. <i>et al.</i> (1959)	05311	(1960)	02840
Ono, T., F. Nagayama &		Palamar, H. M. (1959)	04771
T. Masuda (1960)	04724	Palik, P. (1960)	00285
Ontario. Department of Lands		Palincsar, E. E. (1959)	03027
& Forests (1958)	03758		

AUTHOR INDEX

Palmén, E. (1959)	05372	Patterson, H. D. & S. Lipton	
Palmer, G. (1960)	03223	(1959)	02758
Palmer, G. & E. I. White (1958)	05425	Paul, D. H. (1960)	01785
Palombi, A. & M. Santarelli		Paulát, M. (1958)	02753
(1961)	01515	Paulian, P. (1960)	03213
Palosuo, E. (1959)	06154	Paulik, G. J. (1960)	04547
Palosuo, E. (1960)	06158	Paulling, J. R., Jr. (1960)	01383
Panikkar, N. K. <i>et al.</i> (1959)	00688	Pavans de Ceccatty, M. (1959)	04332
Panov, D. G. (1959)	04143	Pavans de Ceccatty, M. (1960)	01509
Panse, V. G. & K. V. R. Sastry		Pavlov, I. S. (1959)	03677
(1960)	05266	Pavlov, I. S. (Foerster, R. E.	
Pantin, C. F. A. (1960)	06167	Transl.) (1960)	03678
Papaconstantinou, J. (1959)	03010	Payne, R. B. (1960)	01213
Papadopol, M. (1959)	00764	Pearce, S. C. (1960)	01191
Pape, A. (1959)	00330	Pearson, E. A. & G. A. Holt	
Paperna, I. (1959)	00599	(1960)	00577
Paperna, I. (1960)	06231	Pearson, O. P. (1960)	05902
Paramonov, S. J. (1960)	03757	Pearson, S. F. (1960)	01068
Parenzan, M. (1959)	03353	Peat, S. & D. A. Rees (1961)	05163
Parenzan, P. (1958)	06326 06323	Pechenik, L. N. (1960)	05248
	06327	Pechlaner, R. (1959)	04033
Parenzan, P. (1959)	06331 06334	Pecorini, M. G. (1959)	03081
	06330 06337	Pei, L. (1959)	04355
Parenzan, P. (1960)	01961 01965	Pei, L. (Anon. Transl.) (1959)	04356
	01963	Pelep, S. (1960)	01486
Parisot, T. J. & A. H. Decker		Pendleton, R. C. & W. C. Hanson	
(1960)	05192	(1959)	05346
Park, D. (1961)	04912	Penny, R. W. & R. F. Guilfooy	
Park, R. W. (1960)	05051	(1959)	06665
Parker, J. G. & A. J. Haley		Pennycuik, P. R. (1959)	03634
(1960)	05390	Penso, G. (n.d. 1960?)	01516
Parker, R. A. (1960)	01624	Pentelow, E. T. K. (1959)	02282
Parker, R. A. & P. A. Larkin		Pentelow, F. T. K. (1960)	04039
(1959)	01531		05593 00264
Parks, J. K. (1960)	06191	Penyapol, A. (1958)	04843
Parrish, B. B. (1960)	01792	Perche, G. (1959)	00867
Parrish, B. B., J. H. S. Blaxter		Pérès, J. M. (1959)	01505 03036
& F. G. T. Holliday (1960)	04920		06866 01508
Parry, G. (1960)	03163		02289
Parry, G. & F. G. T. Holliday		Pérès, J.-M. (1961)	01305
(1960)	04646	Pérès, J. M. & J. Picard	
Parsons, M. C. (1959)	01321	(1958)	01498 04053
Parvatheswararao, V. (1960)	06393	Perez Farfante, I., J. T. Acosta	
Paschalski, J. (1959)	06219 06218	& M. Alemany (1960)	03555
Paschma, M. (1958)	03368	Pérez-Vitoria, A. (1960)	06152 03539
Passano, L. M. (1960)	05600	Perkins, E. J. (1960)	01719
Pate, J. B. & R. J. Robinson		Perlmutter, A. (1960)	02116
(1958)	06507	Person, P. & A. Fine (1959)	04897
Patel, B. & D. J. Crisp (1960)	00999	Person, P., J. W. Lash &	
Pathak, S. P. & L. M. Dey		A. Fine (1959)	06056
(1959)	03396	Person, P., D. Philpott &	
Pathansali, D. & M. K. Soong		E. Suben (1959)	02985
(1960)	00107	Peru. Laws, Statutes, etc.	
Patten, B. C. (1960)	01773	(1960)	05888 05890
Patterson, H. D. (1960)	02392		05889 02841
			05887

BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES

Peters, J. A. (1960)	05066	Pimentel, R. A. (1960)	03351
Peterson, B. V. (1960)	02781	Pinnoi, S. (1959)	04011
Peterson, C. L. (1960)	06210	Pino, G. (1959)	02259
Petipa, T. S. (1960)	02316	Pinto, S. Y. (1959)	04975 03349
Petipa, T. S., L. I. Sazhina & E. P. Delalo (1960)	06353	Pinyoying, S. (1959)	04012
Petit, G. (1960)	02304	Pirie, N. W. (1960)	00006
Petkovski, T. K. (1958)	03878	Pissarro, C. (1958)	05736
Petkovski, T. K. (1959)	03879 03880	Pitt, T. K. (1960)	01163
Petterssen, S. (1960)	06015	Plakhotnik, A. F. (1959)	06721
Pfeiffer, W. (1960)	06800	Plakhotnik, A. F. (Anon. Transl.) (1960)	06722
Pfitzenmeyer, H. T. (1960)	03845	Plapp, J. E. & J. P. Mitchell (1960)	00845
Pham-Hoang-Ho (n.d. 1959?)	02463	Platzman, G. (1960)	06016
Philippines. Bureau of Fisheries (n.d. 1960)	04327	Pochmann, A. (1958)	06134
Philippines. Bureau of Fisheries (n.d. 1960?)	05651	Pochmann, A. (1959)	05684 06133
Philippines. Bureau of Fisheries. Fisheries Research Division (1958)	00778	Pod'iapol'skii, G. S. (1959)	04153
Philippines. Bureau of Fisheries. Division of Fisheries Research (1959)	01740	Podubský, V. (1958)	00953 02537
Philippines. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1960)	05891 05892	Pogirneatǎ, N. (1959)	05520
Phillips, R. C. (1959)	05686	Poisson, R. (1958)	05246
Phillips, R. C. & R. M. Ingle (1960)	06227	Polak, B. (1959)	03505
Phillips, R. W. (1960)	00255	Poland. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1960)	02842
Philpott, D. E., M. Kahlbrock & A. G. Szent-Gyorgyi (1960)	01673	Polenov, A. L. (1960)	02732
Philpott, D. E. & W. N. Shaw (1959)	03011	Polikarpov, G. G. (1960)	02691
Phleps, D. R. (1960)	05276	Poll, M. (1959)	05236
Piatek, W. (1959)	01409	Polli, S. (1961)	04625 to 04629
Piaterikin, N. K. (1958)	01060	Pomerans, A. Y. (Transl.) (1959)	02910
Piazza, A. A. L. (1959)	02177	Pomeroy, L. R. (1960)	02120
Pickard, G. L. & L. F. Giovando (1960)	01621	Pongsuwan, U. (1957)	04020
Picotti, M. (1960)	02655	Pope, E. C. (1960)	01478
Pieczynska, E. (1959)	06146	Pope, E. C. & P. M. McDonald (1958)	04880
Piegai, A. (1961)	06560	Popiel, J. & J. Elwertowski (1959)	01419
Piegal, A. (1959)	03953	Popkhadze, M. V. (1959)	04139
Pierce, M. E. (1959)	02930	Pople, W. (1960)	03053
Pierpaoli, I. (1959)	06332	Popovskaia, G. I. (1960)	01306
Pierpaoli, I. (1960)	01964	Pór, F. (1959)	00400
Pierson, W. J., Jr. (1959)	06062	Portman, D. J. (1960)	06019
Piez, K. A. & J. Gross (1960)	01101	Portmann, A. (Pomerans, A. Y., Transl.) (1959)	02910
Pihu, E. (1959)	05133	Portugal. Direcção das Pescarias (1959)	01931
Pike, R. B. & D. I. Williamson (1961)	03803	Portugal. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1960)	02844 02843
Pillay, K. S. (n.d. 1959?)	02472	Post, M. A. & W. A. Moore (1959)	02194
Pillay, K. S. & C. S. Shynamma (1959)	05466	Postel, E. (1958)	03533
Pillay, N. K. (1959)	04400 00721	Postel, E. (1959)	03123
		Postel, E. (1960)	03440
		Potharos, M. (1959)	04010
		Potter, L. F. (1960)	06244
		Potvin, A. R. (1959)	05188

AUTHOR INDEX

Poulsen, E. M. (1959)	05505	Proskie, J. (1960)	02597
Poulsen, E. M. (1960)	03495 03131	Prost, M. (1959)	00199
Povoledo, D. (1959)	03079	Protasov, V. R. &	
Powell, H. T. (n.d. 1959?)	02439	Iu. A. Mitrokhin (1960)	01281
Power, E. A. (1960)	04616	Proudman, J. (1958)	06510
Power, G. (1959)	00365	Provasoli, L. (n.d. 1959?)	02449
Powers, C. F. &		Provasoli, L. &	
J. C. Ayers (1960)	00581	K. Shiraishi (1959)	02962
Powers, C. F., D. L. Jones &		Provenzano, A. J., Jr. (1960)	02126
J. C. Ayers (1959)	06150	Pshenin, L. N. (1960)	02733
Pradhan, M. J. (1960)	01644	Pshenin, L. P. (1959)	03627 04268
Prat, S. & Z. Sestak (1959)	03162	Pucher Petković, T. (1960)	01741
Pratt, D. M. (1958)	02015	Puchkov, V. G. (1959)	06364
Pratt, D. M. &		Pujals, C. (1959)	05357
D. A. Campbell (1958)	02021	Pukasab, P. &	
Pratt, I. &		P. Pochanasomburana (1958)	04844
J. E. McCauley (1959)	01144	Purchon, R. D. (1960)	02058
Precht, H. (1959)	01332		
Predel, G. (1959)	00310	Qadri, S. U. (1959)	05681
Prenant, M. (1960)	05004	Qadri, S. U. (1960)	01769
Prescott, J. M. &		Quayle, D. B. (1959)	06025 06024
C. R. Willms (1960)	03562	Quayle, D. B. (Transl.) (1960)	03668
Pressoir, L. (1959)	03046	Qudrat-i-Khuda, M., H. N. De &	
Preston, A. (1960)	01000	J. C. Debnath (1959)	06763
Preston, R. D. (n.d. 1959?)	02433	Queensland. Department of	
Prevot, E. (1959)	02291	Harbours & Marine (1959)	03628
Price, A. (1959)	01020	Queensland. Fish Board (1959)	03631
Price, C. A. (1960)	06474	Queensland. Laws, Statutes,	
Price, W. E. (1959)	00753	etc. (1960)	02810 00464
Price, T. J. (1958)	06008		02811
Priou, M. L. (1961)	05265	Quick, H. F. (1958)	00354
Pritchard, A. W., E. Florey &		Quiroga, D. (1959)	02055
A. W. Martin (1958)	06508	Qureshi, M. R. (1958)	04418
Pritchard, D. W. (1958)	06509	Qureshi, M. R. (1959)	05179 05177
Pritchard, D. W. (1959)	00633 01550		04419
	01559	Qureshi, M. R. (1961)	05180 05181
Pritchard, D. W. (1960)	06611		05182 05183
Privett, O. S. <i>et al.</i> (1959)	03958		05178 05184
Privett, O. S. <i>et al.</i> (1960)	06677		05660
Privol'nev, T. I., N. V. Koroleva		Qureshi, M. R. (n.d.)	05650
& L. Ia. Shterman (1960)	03537	Qureshi, M. R. &	
Proctor, B. E. <i>et al.</i> (1959)	03960	M. Ahmad (1958)	04420
Program for Scientific Translations,		Qureshi, M. R. &	
Jerusalem (Transl.) (1960)	04977	S. A. Jaleel (n.d.)	05653
	04981 04978	Qureshi, R. & M. Ahmad (n.d.)	05654
	04979 04982		
	04983 04985	Raabe, Z. (1958)	05323
	04986 04987	Rabb, G. B. (1960)	06712
	04988 04989	Racoviceanu-Georgescu, R. &	
	04990 04991	I. Bîrcă (1959)	00763
	04993 05141	Radakow, O. W. &	
	05143 05144	B. S. Solowiew (1959)	04504
	05145 05146	Radan, G. (1960)	02887
	05147 05148	Rădulescu, I. &	
	05149	N. Suceveanu (1959)	00766
Promanon, P. (1959)	04009	Rae, B. B. (1960)	01803

BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES

Rae, K. M. & R. G. Bader (1960)	06278	Régondaud, J. (1961)	06576 04889
Rahn, J. (1960)	05693	Rehackova, V. (1959)	04662
Raj, B. S. Dorai (1960)	06370	Reichenbach-Klinke, H. (1960)	03268
Rakestraw, N. W. (1958)	06511	Reichenbach-Klinke, H. & K. Scherb (1960)	06287
Rakestraw, N. W. <i>et al.</i> (1960)	04998	Reichle, G. (1959)	03744
Rall, D. P., P. Schwab & C. G. Zubrod (1961)	04913	Reid, C. F. (1960)	06182
Ralph, P. M. (1959)	03060	Reid, R. E. H. (1958)	03370
Ralph, P. M. (1960)	02606	Reid, R. O. (1960)	00586
Ramakrishna, G. (1959)	00733	Reid, W. J. (1958)	04114
Ramirez, R. G. (1959)	00653	Reimann, Z. (1959)	01420
Ramirez Granados, R. (1959)	00663	Reineck, H. E. (1958)	04250
Ramsay, D. A. (1961)	04584	Reiner, E., D. R. Idler & J. D. Wood (1960)	04695
Ramsey, W. L. (1960)	00575	Reinthes, J. W., J. Y. Christmas, Jr. & R. A. Collins (1960)	03272
Rand, N. T. <i>et al.</i> (1960)	06674	Reintjes, J. W. (1960)	06270
Randall, J. E. (1960)	06038 01457	Reish, D. J. (1960)	01704
Randhawa, M. S. (1959)	04426	Remane, A. (1958)	04247
Rangnekar, P. V. (1959)	05464	Remy, D. (1961)	06557
Rannak, L. (1959)	05134	Renaud-Debyser, J. (1959)	00696
Ranson, G. (1959)	03045	Renfro, W. C. (1960)	02761
Ranzi, S. (1959)	03028	Renouf, L. P. (1959)	04333
Rao, C. Poornachandra (1960)	03127	Reuben, J. P. (1960)	08254
Rao, G. N. S. (1960)	04498	Reuben, J. P., F. Bergmann & H. Grundfest (1959)	03012
Rao, K. H. (1959)	05365	Reuben, J. P., R. Werman & H. Grundfest (1959)	03013
Rao, M. B. (1959)	00750	Revelle, R. (1959)	01551
Rao, P. N. (1958)	00191	Revelle, R. (1960)	04574
Rao, T. S. S. (1959)	00751	Reynoldson, T. B. (1960)	06344
Rashevsky, N. (1960)	03090	Reynoldson, T. B. (1961)	04799
Raskin, B. M. (1959)	05155	Reys, J. P. (1959)	02293
Raslan (Transl.) (1959)	04458	Reznichenko, O. G. (1959)	04215
Rasmont, R. (1958)	03369	Reznik, H. & R. Neuhausel (1959)	01677
Rasmussen, B. (1960)	03382	Rhodes, D. H. (1960)	06439
Rass, T. S. (1958)	04862	Rhodesia-Nyasaland. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1960)	05893
Rass, T. S. (Program for Scientific Translations, Jerusalem, Transl.) (1960)	04982 04983	Rice, G. V. (1960)	05721
Ratcliffe, E. H. (1960)	06189	Richards, F. A. (1958)	06513
Rattray, M., Jr. (1960)	02162	Richardson, L. R. & J. C. Yaldwyn (1958)	04963
Rawn, A. M., F. R. Bowerman & N. H. Brooks (1960)	00208	Richardson, W. D. (n.d. 1959?)	02478
Rawson, D. S. (1960)	01626	Richardson, W. S. & C. J. Hubbard (1960)	05925
Ray, D. L. (1959)	03402 03401	Richert, F. (1958)	02799
Ray, H. C. (1959)	00726	Richter, M. (1958)	04246
Reay, G. A. & J. M. Shewan (1960)	01353	Richter, S. (1958)	00819
Rebecq, J. & C. Leray (1960)	01513	Ricker, W. E. (1959)	05680
Rebecq, J. M. (1960)	02299	Ricker, W. E. (Transl.) (1959)	03714
Rebhun, L. I. (1959)	06057		03722 03713
Redfield, A. C. (1958)	06512		03712
Rees, G. (1959)	03239	Ricker, W. E. (1960)	01731
Rees, G. H. (1959)	02963		
Reeskamp, G. A., Jr. (1960)	03270		
Rego, C. A. Figueiredo Salgueiro (1960)	03247		

AUTHOR INDEX

Ricker, W. E. (Transl.) (1960)	03674	Robinson, J. F. &	
	03667 03679	C. H. Hills (1959)	03950
	03685 03691	Robinson, M. K. (1960)	05927
	03687 03682	Robinson, P. F., C. G. Wilber &	
	03670 03694	J. Bunn (1960)	03850
	03689 03684	Robinson, V. G. (1960)	04089
	03680	Robson, D. S. (1960)	06118
Ridenhour, R. L. (1960)	02034	Robson, D. S. &	
Ridgway, G. J., G. W. Klontz		D. G. Chapman (n.d. 1960?)	01526
& C. Matsumoto (1959)	03695	Roche, J. <i>et al.</i> (1959)	01684
Ridgway, N. M. (1960)	01474	Roche, J. <i>et al.</i> (1960)	01660
Riedel, A. (1958)	00862	Roche, J., G. Salvatore &	
Riedl, R. <i>et al.</i> (1959)	01271	I. Covelli (1961)	04022
Riegel, J. A. &		Rochford, D. J. (1958)	06515
L. B. Kirschner (1960)	05609	Rochford, D. J. (1959)	02149
Riel, G. K., J. P. Dolfis		Rochford, D. J. (1960)	00032 00033
& D. G. Simons (1960)	02867		00031
Ries, H. S. (1958)	04037 04038	Rochford, D. J. &	
Riffenburgh, R. H. (1960)	01196	A. W. B. Powell (1958)	04834
Riffenburgh, R. H. &		The Rockefeller Foundation	
C. W. Clunies-Ross (1960)	01455	(1960)	01777 01778
Rigby, M. (1958)	06292 06293	Roden, G. I. & G. W. Groves	
Rigby, M. (1959)	05251 05255	(1960)	02333
	05256 05258	Rodewald, M. (1958)	00326
Riggs, C. D. &		Rodewald, M. (1959)	03781
G. A. Moore (1960)	06864	Rodewald, M. (1960)	02913
Rikhter, V. G. (1960)	02693	Rodina, A. G. (1959)	03626 04267
Riley, J. P. &		Rodionov, I. M. (1959)	04901
P. Sinhaseni (1958)	06514	Rodríguez, J. E. de Mesquita	
Ringer, Z. (1959)	01410	(1958)	01185
Ringhaver, L. C. (1960)	06272 01391	Rodríguez-Roda, J. (1959)	04753
Rioja, E. (1959)	05991 05986	Roesti, R. M. (1960)	05166
Rithie, D. (1959)	03149	Rogers, L. R. (1960)	06581
Ritscher, A. (1958)	03782	Rogers, T. H. (1960)	03598
Ritter, U., G. Schoberth &		Rejo Lucio, A. (1959)	01135
E. Emblík (1959)	03940	Rokstad, G. (1959)	03415 03411
Rixen, J.-U. (1961)	06734	Rolik, H. (1959)	03710
Rizvanov, K. &		Romania. Ministerul Industriei	
D. Boichev (1960)	03458	Bunurilor de Consum.	
Roberts, E. B. (1958)	03451	Departamentul Industriei	
Robertson, H. A. &		Alimentare (1959)	00760 05516
I. R. Falconer (1960)	02859	Romania. Ministerul Industriei	
Robertson, O. H. &		Bunurilor de Consum.	
B. C. Wexler (1960)	01329	Departamentul Industriei	
Robertson, R. (1959)	01235	Alimentare (1960)	05946
Robertson, R. S. (1960)	03169	Romania. Treaties, etc. (1959)	04456
Robins, C. R. (1959)	01176	Romaniuk, A. (1959)	01323
Robins, C. R. (1960)	02124	Romano, A. H. (1958)	06403
Robins, C. R. &		Romanov, A. A. (1959)	05044
J. E. Böhlke (1960)	06705	Romanova, A. P. (1958)	06165
Robinson, A. R. (1960)	06140	Romanova, A. P. (1959)	06166
Robinson, F. D. &		Romanovsky, V. (1958)	00595 00598
R. E. Shanks (1959)	02919	Romanovsky, V. &	
Robinson, G. A. (1961)	04680	J. Le Floch (1960)	01955
Robinson, H. (1960)	01214	Ronald, K. (1960)	00829
Robinson, J. B. (1960)	06388	Roos, J. F. (1959)	02134

BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES

Root, R. B. (1960)	00971	Ruban, E. L. (1959)	04212
Ropelewski, A. (1959)	01402	Rucker, R. R., J. F. Conrad & C. W. Dickeson (1960)	01762
Roșca, G., I. G. Munteanu & A. Cristea (1960)	05955	Rudkevich, M. Ia. (1959)	04142
Rose, D. (1960)	01082	Ruf, M. (1960)	06007
Rose, S. M. (1960)	00242	Ruffo, S. (1958)	04964
Rosen, D. E. (1960)	01535	Ruggiero, M. (1960)	02067
Rosen, D. E. & K. D. Kallman (1959)	06851	Ruić, L. (1960)	03199
Rosendahl, P. (1960)	00367	Runcorn, S. K. (1960)	00502
Rosewater, J. (1959)	01236	Runge, F. (1960)	04601
Ross, A. J. (1960)	05209	Runnstrom, S. (1960)	05564
Ross, A. J., J. E. Bailey & J. R. Heaton (1960)	06435	Rupp, R. S. (1959)	02133
Ross, A. J. & F. P. Brancato (1959)	04902	Ruppin, R. (1961)	06101
Ross, A. J., J. Pelnar & R. R. Rucker (1960)	02030	Ruschmann, G. (Sinclair, D. A. Transl.) (1959)	04357 04358 04359
Ross, A. J. & R. R. Rucker (1960)	06006	Russ, K. & K. Rützler (1959)	04334
Ross, J. A. (1959)	03829	Russell, C. R. (1960)	04708
Rossi, L. (1958)	03371	Russell, F. S. (1961)	03856
Rossiter, J. R. (1959)	05502	Russell, G. (n.d. 1959?)	02462
Rossitto, G. (n.d. 1959?)	02474	Russell, J. (1959)	03466
Rossman, D. A. (1959)	01286	Russell, R. C. H. & J. D. C. Osorio (1958?)	02612
Rothstein, H. (1959)	03014	Russell, R. S. (1960)	04303
Rotschi, H. (1958)	05481 05478 05474 05475 05476	Rustad, R. C. (1959)	03029
Rotschi, H. (1959)	04526 02716 04611 04521 01171 03074	Rutherford, J. B. (1960)	03117
Rotschi, H. (1960)	06398 00134 03550 03296 03546	Ruting, J. (1958)	04934
Rouch, J. (1960)	00791	Ruttner, F. (1959)	03078
Round, F. E. (1960)	00882 00881 04597 01717	Ryder, R. A. (1960)	05556
Rounsefell, G. A. (1958)	02288	Ryhänen, R. (1960)	06301
Rounsefell, G. A. (1960)	02046	Ryland, J. S. (1958)	02601 02602
Rounsefell, G. A. & W. H. Everhart (Bas, C. Transl.) (1960)	01589	Ryland, J. S. (1961)	05342
Rounsefell, G. A. & B. E. Skud (1959)	05611	Ryland, J. S. & A. P. Austin (1960)	02638
Routh, M. H. (1961)	06620	Ryšavý, B. (1958)	04949
Roux, Ch. (1960)	04481	Ryther, J. H. & E. M. Hulburt (1960)	06465
Rowell, A. J. (1960)	02857	Ryther, J. H. & D. W. Menzel (1960)	05924
Royal, L. A. & A. C. Cooper (1960)	05568	Ryzhkov, Iu. G. (1959)	03621 04256
Royal Netherlands Academy of Sciences (1958)	00806	Rzaeva, S. (1959)	05358
Royce, W. F. & O. A. Mathisen (1959)	04549	SPC (1959)	05462
Roychowdhury, S. P. & B. P. Gyani (1959)	04424	Sacchi, C. F. (1959)	06855
		Sachs, R. (1959)	00355
		Sackett, W. M. (1960)	03313
		Saetang, B. (1959)	04008
		Saetersdal, G. (1959)	03933
		Saetersdal, G. (1960)	02679
		Saetersdal, G. & A. Hylen (1959)	03130
		Sager, R. (1960)	03315
		Sagromsky, H. (1960)	03564
		Saha, K. C., D. P. Sen & J. C. S. Gupta (1959)	00202

AUTHOR INDEX

Sahrhage, D. (1960)	02197	Sapozhnikov, D. G. (Anon. Transl.) (1960)	06723
Saint-Guily, B. (1959)	00876 04527	Sarà, M. (1958)	04336
	06064	Sarà, M. (1959)	04335
Saint-Guily, B. (Transl.) (1959)	04508	Sara, R. (1960)	00410
Saint-Guily, B. (1960)	03543	Sarig, S. (1960)	00432 06228
Saint-Guily, B. (1961)	06751 05263	Sarkar, S. N. (1959)	00622
Saishu, K. (1960)	06174	Sarma, T. P. & V. K. Iya (1960)	03200
Saishu, K. & K. Kozima (1960)	06173 06175	Sarmiento, L. (1959)	03233
Saisithi, P. (1959)	04569	Sarno, M. (1958)	06328
Saito, S. (1958)	04789	Sartenaer, P. (1959)	02362 01503
Saito, S. (1960)	01451	Sasaki, T. <i>et al.</i> (1958)	05623
Saito, Y. & S. Kanari (1960)	04717	Sasaki, T. <i>et al.</i> (1960)	01570 00170
Sakai, S. (1960)	04322	Sastry, A. A. Rama (1960)	06607
Sakano, E. (1960)	04703	Sastry, V. (1959)	05467
Sakano, E. & I. Miura (1960)	04704	Sathyanesan, A. G. (1960)	06422
Sakhobiddinov, S. S. (1960)	05359	Sato, M. (1960)	00171
Sako, N. (Beard, G. Y. Transl.) (1960)	01941	Sato, S. (1960)	01400
Saksena, S. B. & C. Rajagopalan (1958)	05430	Saudray, Y. & A. Lemercier (1960)	02623
Sakuda, H. M. (1958)	06047	Saukonnen, A. (1960)	05615
Sakun, O. F. (1960)	05284	Saundby, R. P. (1960)	02641
Saladin, J. (1959)	04937	Saunders, D. C. (1959)	05218
Salanki, J. (1959)	01324	Saunders, P. R. (1959)	01237 05189
Salazar, F. M. (1960)	05769	Saunders, P. R. & S. E. Lifton (1960)	05211
Salzman, N. P. (1961)	03389	Sauskan, E. M. (1959)	04160
Samarin, D. A. (1959)	05461	Savile, D. B. O. (1960)	03312
Samuel, C. T. (1959)	00723	Savours, A. (1959)	00809
Samyal, S. & S. Mookerjee (1960)	01681	Savrasov, V. K. (1958)	01059
Sanborn, R. C., J. A. Haskell & F. M. Fisher, Jr. (1959)	02986	Sawada, T. (1959)	00025 00026
Sanches, J. G. (1960)	06045		06803 06802
Sand, G. (1959)	00871		06801
Sand, R. F. & W. G. Gordon (1960)	06088	Sawyer, P. J. (1959)	02139
Sandeen, M. I. & M. Fingerman (1959)	03015	Sawyer, P. J. (1960)	06696
Sandeman, E. J. (1960)	01960	Saxena, D. B. (1959)	04404 00732
Sanders, H. L. (1958)	02012	Scaccini, A. (1960)	00451 00450
Sanders, H. L. (1960)	01619	Scagel, R. F. (1959)	03403
Sandoz, O'Reilly (1960)	06865	Scarratt, D. J. (1961)	03864
Sandvaer, G. (1959)	03963	Scattergood, L. W. & S. N. Tibbo (1959)	02364
Sanford, F. B. (1958)	03955	Schachat, R. E. & M. Glicksman (1959)	06578
Sanjeeva Raj, P. J. (1958)	05738	Schaefer, M. B. (1960)	06613 02045
Sano, O. (1960)	02529	Schäperclaus, W. (1959)	03082 00304
Sano, T. (1960)	04720 04721		05696
	04722	Schärfe, J. (1960)	04309
Sano, Y. & F. Hartmann (1959)	05190	Schärfe, M. J. (1960)	05504
Sano, Y. & M. Kawamoto (1959)	05210	Scheer, D. (1959)	00312
Santareno, B. (1959)	05215	Scheffer, V. B. (1959)	04337
Sanyal, S. (1960)	06194	Scheffer, V. B. (1960)	03211 02558
Sapkarev, J. (1960)	05685		03212
		Scheftel, Z. (n.d. 1959?)	02703
		Scheler, W. (1960)	01662
		Schell, R. (1959)	04100
		Schemainda, R. (1959)	00341

BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES

Scher, S. & S. Aaronson (1958)	03862	Schweigger, E. (1958)	05627
Schick, A. P. (1958)	04116	Schwenke, H. (1958)	00308
Schier, N. (1960)	05695	Schwenke, H. (1959)	00350
Schilder, F. A. (1960)	02062	Schwoerbel, J. (1959)	03164
Schindler, O. (1959)	01492	Scientific Conference on the Disposal of Radioactive Wastes, Monaco, 16-21 Nov. 1959 (1960)	06579 06592
Schleicher, K. E. (1959)	00592	Scofield, W. L. (1959)	03394
Schlichting, H. E., Jr. (1960)	03137	Scott, A. (1960)	06345 02708
Schlieper, C. & R. Kowalski (1958)	00307	Scott, A. (1961)	03612 05225
Schlüter, M. (1959)	06187	Scott, D. (1960)	02768
Schmidt, H. W. (1960)	05700	Scott, J. S. (1960)	00114
Schmidt, P. G., Jr. (1960)	01338	Scott, W. B. (1960)	02897
Schmidt-Ries, H. (1958)	05970 03736	Scudder, T. (1960)	05759
Schmidt-Ries, H. (1959)	04745	Seagran, H., J. Collins & J. Iverson (1960)	05056
Schmidt-Ries, H. (1960)	06116	Seattle. Fisheries Research Institute, Bristol Bay Research Group (1959)	04562
Schmitt, W. L. (1959)	01692	Seattle. Fisheries Research Institute, Bristol Bay Staff (1959)	04564
Schmitz, W. (1960)	04602	Seattle. Fisheries Research Institute, Coastal Tagging Group (1959)	04563
Schneider, E. O. (1959)	02931	Seattle. Fisheries Research Institute, Red Salmon Research Staff (1959)	04565
Schneider, H. & A. D. Hasler (1960)	04696	Sebastio, C. (1958)	06325
Schönberg, N. (1959)	05135	Sebastio, C. (1959)	06336
Schöne, H. (1957)	01275	Seemann (1960)	06123
Schönfeld, J. C. (n.d. 1960?)	05976	Segawa, S. (1959)	00567
Schoffeniels, E. (1960)	05199 04642	Segi, T. (1959)	00017
Schoffman, R. J. (1959)	06358	Segi, T. (n.d. 1959?)	02435
Schoffman, R. J. (1960)	00233	Segi, T. & W. Kida (1958)	00084
Schofield, J. C. (1960)	01472 01477	Seguin, R. T. (1959)	03589
Scholander, P. F. (1960)	03118	Seidel, K. (1959)	03030
Schotter, G. (1960)	00133 01511	Sekerzh-Zen'kovich, T. Ia. (1959)	04257 03622
Schreiber, B. (1960)	06595	Sekine, Y., T. Kozima & S. Motegi (1960)	04730
Schroepfer, G. J. (1958)	06445	Sekine, Y., T. Yoshida & T. Yoshizawa (1958)	02174
Schückerk, W. (1960)	01676	Selby, H. H. & T. A. Selby (1959)	05733
Schuel, H. (1959)	02987	Selitskaia, E. S. (1959)	00362
Schultz, K. (1959)	00351	Semenovich, N. I. (1959)	03613
Schultz, L. P. <i>et al.</i> (1960)	03244	Semenovich, N. I. (1960)	04468
Schultz, V. (1960)	02575	Semko, R. S. (Foerster, R. E. Transl.) (1959)	03715
Schulz, H. (1961)	04590	Semko, R. S. (Program for Scientific Translations, Jerusalem. Transl.) (1960)	05146
Schulze, J. (1961)	04243	Sengel, P. (1961)	06105
Schumacher, A. (1961)	04592	Seoane, J. (n.d. 1959?)	02468
Schumacher, R. E. (1958)	06714		
Schumm, S. A. (1960)	03049		
Schupp, D. H. (1959)	02383		
Schuster, W. H. (1960)	00570		
Schwartz, F. J. (1959)	03242 03243		
	01817		
Schwartz, F. J. (1960)	03847 03853		
	01767 03851		
Schwartz, F. J. (n.d. 1960?)	02054		
Schwartz, F. J. & W. G. Meredith (1960)	04965		
Schwartz, F. J. & J. Norvell (1958?)	04493		
Schwarz, S. (1959)	03745		
Schwarze, P. & N. O. Frandsen (1960)	01654		

AUTHOR INDEX

Sepic, K. (1960)	00408	Shkorbatov, G. L. &	
Sepp, E. K. (1959)	04134	Z. T. Salo (1960)	02729
Șerbănescu, M. (1960)	00286	Shomura, R. S. (1959)	02365
Șerbănescu, M. &		Shparlinskii, V. M. (1959)	01140 01128
I. Șerbănescu (1958)	00279	Shrock, R. R. (1959)	02944
Serene, R. (1959)	02630	Shuleikin, V. N. (Anon.	
Sergeant, D. E. (1959)	03383	Transl.) (1960)	00379
Serventy, D. L. &		Shuliak, B. A. (1960)	02649
K. Sheard (1959)	02425	Shul'man, G. E. (1960)	02224
Seshachar, B. R. &		Shuster, C. N., Jr. (1958)	03581 03571
S. R. V. Rao (1960)	06375		03576
Seshadri, S. (1959)	00623	Si, T., T. Chung-Yen &	
Sestakov, V. (1959)	05136 05137	L. Kié-Min (1960)	02608
Sevcenco, V. (1959)	00282	Sieburth, J. M. (1960)	00262
Severin, S. E. &		Siegler, V. B. (1959)	02254
P. L. Vul'fson (1959)	03624 04265	Siegmán, M. <i>et al.</i> (1960)	02868
Shafershtein, I. Ia. <i>et al.</i> (1958)	03167	Sildesalsag, N. (1959)	03413
Shah, N. M. & C. V. Kurien		Silliman, R. P. (1960)	02048
(1959)	00724	Silva, P. C. (1960)	03311 05361
Shaheen, A. H. <i>et al.</i> (1960)	01010	Silva, P. C. &	
Shanks, W. E. &		D. E. G. Irvine (1960)	00995
J. E. Halver (1960)	01755	Simek, Z. (1959)	04935
Shapiro, J. (1960)	01628	Simidu, U. & W. Simidu	
Shapkina, V. F. (1959)	04159	(1960)	06828
Shaposhnikov, V. N. <i>et al.</i> (1959)	02739	Simidu, W. &	
Shaposhnikov, V. N. <i>et al.</i> (1960)	02740	K. Kanamori (1960)	01902
Shasky, D. R. (1960)	01710	Simm, H. (1959)	05138
Shaw, T. I. (1960)	01655	Simonov, A. I. (1959)	04179
Shcherbakov, A. P. (1959)	04223	Simpson, D. S. (1960)	01349
Sheard, K. (1960)	04027 04025	Simpson, G. G. (1961)	03934
Shearer, W. M. (1960)	01804	Simpson, J. G. (1959)	02413
Shelomov, I. K. &		Simpson, J. W., K. Allen &	
M. K. Spichak (1960)	02321	J. Awapara (1959)	02964
Shenoi, R. S. (1960)	02721	Simura, T. (1960)	01868
Shepard, F. P. (1958)	00596	Sinclair, D. A. (Transl.)	
Shepley, E. A. &		(1959)	04357 04358
H. B. S. Womersley (1960)	05360		04359
Sheppard, P. A. (1960)	04689	Sinclair, F. L. (1958)	01634
Sheremetevskaia, O. L. (1959)	04162	Sindermann, C. J. (1958)	02227
Sherwood, P. W. (1960)	05064	Singapore. Ministry of Com-	
Shetter, D. S. (1960)	06430	merce & Industry. Fisheries	
Shewan, J. M. &		Division (n.d. 1959?)	06290
J. Stewart (1958)	03948	Singh, K. P. (1959)	05362
Shield, J. W. (1959)	02422	Singh, T. S. B. (1959)	00710
Shields, J. T. (n.d. 1960?)	02587	Singh, V. P. (1958)	06186
Shigenaka, Y. (1959)	00237	Sinha, G. (1960)	03135
Shiino, S. M. (1958)	00092 00091	Sjöblom, V. (1959)	03733
Shimizu, Y., I. Fujita &		Sjöblom, V. (1960)	05616 06114
W. Simidu (1960)	01887		02906 03100
Shimizu, Y. & W. Simidu		Skadovskii, S. N. <i>et al.</i>	
(1960)	01914 01895	(1959)	04175
Shipbuilding & Shipping		Skarlato, O. A. (1960)	05673
Record (1960)	03599	Skead, C. J. (1960)	06716
Shirodkar, M. V., A. Warwick &		Skerman, T. M. (1960)	06764 06765
F. B. Bang (1960)	05610		06766

BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES

Skipski, V. P., S. M. Arfin & M. M. Raport (1960)	06680	Smith, J. L. B. (1960)	02287 03264 02555
Skolka, H. & A. Petran (1960)	00394	Smith, J. L. B. (1961)	03891
Skopintsev B. A. (1959)	02688	Smith, K. A. (1960)	06271
Skopintsev, B. A. & S. N. Timofeeva (1960)	06347	Smith, L. L., Jr. & R. L. Pycha (1960)	06460
Skottsberg, C. (n.d. 1959?)	02465	Smith, M. A., V. G. Applegate & B. G. Johnson (1960)	01994
Skriabin, K. I., N. P. Shikhobalova & R. S. Shul'ts (Program for Scientific Translations, Jerusalem, Transl.) (1960)	04988	Smith, M. W. (1959)	05679
Skud, B. E. (1959)	02199	Smith, R. F. (1960)	04091
Skud, B. E., H. M. Sakuda & G. M. Reid (1960)	01129	Smith, R. I. (1959)	03404
Slack-Smith, R. J. (1959)	06759	Smith, R. I. (1960)	00256
Sládeček, V. (1959)	05670	Smoker, W. A. & S. W. Marble (1960)	01759
Sládeček, V., L. Fiala & A. Sládečková (1959)	00892	Smyk, B., Z. Kajetanowicz & A. Urbaniak (1959)	05299
Sládečková, A. (1958)	01280	Smyth, T., Jr. (1959)	03016
Slanina, K. (1958)	02988	Snieszko, S. F. <i>et al.</i> (1959)	02137
Slavin, J. W. (1960)	01355	Snieszko, S. F. <i>et al.</i> (1960)	06055
Slobodkin, L. (1960)	01800	Snow, C. D. (1959)	05705
Slobodkin, L. B. (1960)	05269	Snow, H., A. Ensign & J. Klingbiel (1960)	03084
Smales, A. A. & L. R. Wager (1960)	00504	Snow, J. R. (1958)	01977
Smalley, A. E. (1959)	00292	Snowden, D. (1960)	02596
Smetanin, K. A. (1959)	06148	Soejarwidodo (1960)	00119
Smirnov, A. A. (1959)	04145	Soemarto (1960)	04927
Smirnov, A. I. (1959)	03725	Soerjodinoto, R. (1960)	04928
Smirnov, A. I. (Foerster, R. E. Transl.) (1959)	03719 03721 03720	Sörmus, I. (1959)	05139
Smirnov, A. I. (Foerster, R. E. Transl.) (1960)	03726	Sogandares-Bernal, F. & R. F. Hutton (1960)	02247
Smirnov, A. I. (Ricker, W. E. Transl.) (1960)	03680	Sogandares-Bernal, F. & L. M. Sogandares (1961)	02782
Smirnov, N. N. (1960)	06252	Soileanu, B. (1960)	05948
Smirnova, Ie. (1958)	04807	Sokoloff, A. (1958)	03883
Smirnova, Ie. (Anon. Transl.) (1960)	04808	Sokoloff, B. <i>et al.</i> (1959)	03957
Smirnova, N. A. (1959)	04173	Sokolov, V. A. (1959)	05159
Smíšek, J. (1958)	02541	Solem, A. (1959)	00011
Smith, A. G. (1959)	00009 01238	Solem, A. (1960)	02510
Smith, A. G. (1960)	01239	Sollecito, V. (1960)	02117
Smith, C. L. (1960)	04449	Solov'ev, S. L. & N. V. Shebalin (1959)	04155
Smith, D. L. (1960)	01204	Sommani, E. (1960)	00411
Smith, F. E. & E. R. Baylor (1960)	00970	Somme, S. (1960)	05566
Smith, G. H. & T. R. D. Chandler (1958)	01542	Soni, D. D. (1959)	00758
Smith, H. D. & O. E. Kerns, Jr. (1959)	04560	Soong, M. K. (1960)	01771
Smith, J. L. B. (1958)	05739	Soong, M. K. & A. B. O. Merican (1960)	00142
		Sorokin, Ia. I. (1959)	03625 04266
		Sorokin, Iu. I., E. P. Rozanova & G. A. Sokolova (1959)	04217
		Sorokin, J. I. (1960)	01724
		Sosedova, A. L. (1959)	03617
		Sosedova, A. L. (1960)	04472
		Soskin, I. M. (1959)	04656

AUTHOR INDEX

Soskin, I. M. (U.K. MAFF Transl.) (1960)	04659	Squires, R. H. (1958)	04790
Soule, F. M. & P. A. Morrill (1960)	00364	Sribhibhadh, A. (1959)	04570
Sourie, R. (1957)	00522	Srinivasan, K. S. (1960)	03138 06309
South Africa. Fishing Industry Research Institute (n.d.)	03651	Srinivasan, V. V. (1959)	00627
South African Shipping News & Fishing Industry Review (1960)	01636	Srivastava, A. M. & Y. P. Varshni (1959)	05463
South Australia. Fisheries & Game Department (1959)	03291	Srivastava, P. N. (1960)	00830
South Australia. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1960)	05794	Srivastava, S. S. & K. V. S. Raman (1959)	00621
South Carolina. Wildlife Resources Department (1960)	05422	Srivastava, V. K. (1959)	04398
Southgate, B. A. (1959)	03520	Stańczykowska, A. (1959)	04670 04674
Southward, A. J. (1960)	00008 00982	Stander, G. J. (1960)	04539
Southward, A. J. (1961)	03858	Stansbery, D. H. (1960)	03330
Spaas, J. T. (1960)	06295	Stansby, M. E. (1960)	06679
Spain. Instituto Español de Oceanografía (1960)	00427	Staps, H. (1959)	04501
Spain. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1960)	05894 to 05897	Starmach, K. (1959)	05298
Sparrow, F. K., Jr. (1960)	01701	Starokadomskii, L. M. (1959)	04163
Spartà, A. (1959)	00854	Starr, T. J. (1958)	02206
Spasskii, A. A. (Program for Scientific Translations, Jerusalem, Transl.) (1960)	04989	Steen, J. E. (1959)	00634
Speare, E. P. (1958)	03329	Steenis, J. H., E. B. Chamberlain & R. A. Beck (1959)	02933
Speidel, C. C. & R. H. Cheney (1959)	03017	Steers, J. A. (1958)	04119
Spencer, A. (1958)	03116	Steers, J. A. (1960)	00962
Spencer, R. (1959)	01064	Stefánsson, U. (1960)	06103
Spencer, R. (1960)	01041	Steffens, W. (1960)	05698
Spengler, O. A. & E. N. Spengler (1959)	05459	Stegman, K. (1959)	03083
Speranskaia, A. A. (1959)	04220	Steinberg, J. E. & M. L. Jones (1960)	01240
Sphon, F. G., Jr. (1960)	01711	Steinecke, F. (1958)	04776
Spiegel, M. & E. S. Spiegel (1959)	03018	Steinitz, H. & A. Ben-Tuvia (1960)	03224
Spilhaus, A. (1960)	03538	Steleanu, A. (1959)	00344
Spillmann, J. (1959)	05160	Sten, T. (1959)	02424
Spinnangr, F. (n.d. 1959)	05508	Štěpánek, M. (1959)	00889 00891
Spodniewska, I. (1959)	04668	Štěpánek, M. & E. Cervenková (1959)	00890
Sport Fishing Institute, Washington D.C. (1960)	01821 03302	Štěpánek, V., M. Štěpánek & J. Chalupa (1959)	00888
Sprague, J. W. (1959)	03994	Stephen, A. C. (1960)	06084
Sprague, J. W. (n.d.)	03993	Stephens, G. C. (1960)	00261
Springer, P. F. (1959)	02932 03500	Stephenson, J. L. (1960)	03088
Springer, V. G. (1959)	03636	Stephenson, T. A. (1960)	06172
Sprules, W. M. (1959)	00637	Stephenson, W. & R. B. Searles (1960)	00036
Squire, J. L., Jr. (1960)	06275	Steppes, O. (1958)	05499
Squires, D. F. (1960)	01215	Stern, M. E. (1950)	05997
		Stevens, C. F. (1959)	03019
		Stevens, R. E. (1958)	01984
		Stevenson, J. A. (1960)	01702
		Stevenson, J. R. (1960)	05170
		Stevenson, R. E. (1960)	04044
		Stewart, C. P. & A. Stolman (1960)	01775
		Stewart, C. P. & A. Stolman (1961)	01776
		Steyn, W. & M. Webb (1960)	05279

BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES

Stock, J. H. (1960)	02303	Sudo, H. (1960)	01572
Stoeckeler, J. H. & G. J. Voskuil (1959)	02136	Süberkrüb, F. (1960)	01360
Stoecker, W. F. <i>et al.</i> (1959)	03941	Sugiura, J. (1958)	05626
Stoianov, S. (1960)	03455	Sugiura, J. (1959)	03707 00027
Stoia, T., R. Leonte-Teodorescu & L. Popescu (1959)	00762	Sugiura, Y., M. Kihura & A. Sugita (1960)	00078
Stokell, G. (1960)	05161	Sulgostowska, T. (1960)	04950
Stokke, I. (1960)	01358	Sulit, J. I., D. L. Calvez & F. R. Gonzales (1960)	00112
Stolk, A. (1958)	04904	Sulit, J. I. & S. V. Laron (1960)	00111
Stolk, A. (1959)	05150 01202	Sullivan, T. W. <i>et al.</i> (1960)	06675
Stolk, A. (1960)	03789 04639	Sulya, L. L. & R. R. Smith (1960)	02412
Stoloff, L. (1959)	05737	Summer, W. (1960)	05029
Stommel, H. (1960)	06138	Sundaram, S. & P. S. Sarma (1960)	00768 05270
Stommel, H. & A. B. Arons (1960)	02398 05922	Sundararaj, B. I. (1959)	04903
Stoneley, R. (1960)	02405	Surber, E. W. (1958)	01985
Storr, G. M., J. W. Green & D. M. Churchill (1959)	02418	Surinam. Department of Agriculture, Animal Husbandry & Fisheries (d.u.)	02115
Strahan, R. (1959)	01304	Suriyong, K. <i>et al.</i> (1960)	00113
Strahan R. (1960)	02527	Susai, I. (1960)	05951
Strahan, R. & Y. Honma (1960)	04314	Sushkov, B. (1959)	04241
Strasburg, D. W. (1960)	02285 02524	Suteliffe, W. H., Jr. (1960)	05909
Strasburg, D. W. & H. S. H. Yuen (1960)	01728 04926	Sutherland, N. S. (1958)	06853
Straub, C. P., A. S. Goldin & A. G. Friend (1960)	06618	Sutherland, N. S. (1959)	01422
Streeter, H. W. (1958)	06441	Sutherland, N. S. (1960)	04071 04578
Streiff, W. (1960)	01996		04577
Strenzke, K. & D. Neumann (1960)	03159	Sutherland, N. S. & W. R. A. Muntz (1959)	01326
Strickland, J. D. H. & K. H. Austin (1960)	06314	Suyama, M., J. Koike & K. Suzuki (1960)	04719
Stride, A. H. (1959)	02618 02620	Suyehiro, Y. (Beard, G. Y. Transl.) (1960)	02581
Stride, A. H. & M. J. Tucker (1960)	03793	Suzuki, A. (1959)	01443
Stross, R. G. & A. D. Hasler (1960)	06458	Suzuki, K. (1960)	00053 01901
Stroud, R. H. & R. M. Jenkins (1960)	03777		01912
Struhal, H. (1958)	04032	Suzuki, R. (1960)	01590
Struxness, E. G. <i>et al.</i> (1960)	06619	Suzuki, S. & T. Masuyama (1960)	06807
Strzyżewska, K. (1959)	01421	Suzuki, Y. (1958)	03662
Stuart, T. A. (1960)	05588	Suzuki, Y. & T. Ishida (1958)	04105
Stubbs, J. B. (1960)	01045	Svårdson, G. (1959)	03732 03729
Stump, C. W., J. P. Robins & M. L. Garde (1960)	01640	Svårdson, G. (Canada. Bureau for Translations, Transl.) (1959)	03827
Stunkard, H. W. (1959)	06058	Svetenskii, L. N. (1960)	02648
Styczyńska-Jurewicz, E. (1959)	06217	Svetovidov, A. N. (Program for Scientific Translations, Jerusalem, Transl.) (1960)	04990
Suarez-Caabro, J. A. (1959)	03494	Svetovidov, A. N. (Walters, W. J. & V. Walters, Transl.) (1960)	05761
Subklew, H.-J. (1959)	06122	Swallow, J. C. & B. V. Hamon (1960)	02399
Subrahmanyam, R. (1958)	03510		
Subrahmanyam, R. (1959)	00626		
	02426		
Subrahmanyam, R. (1960)	03136		

AUTHOR INDEX

Swan, E. F. (1958)	06516	Takashima, S. (1959)	00557
Swan, E. F. (1960)	00969	Takashima, S. (1960)	00163
Swarbrick, J. (1960)	03314	Takayama, S. (1960)	00110
Swarup, H. (1957)	01272	Takenouti, Y. &	
Swarup, H. (1958)	05432	M. Yasui (1960)	00138
Swarup, H. (1959)	00728 05427	Takeshita, K. &	
Swarup, H. & D. K. Belsare		H. Aikawa (1959)	00565
(1959)	00629	Takeshita, K. &	
Swarup, K. (1959)	04402 04403	H. Aikawa (1960)	00166
Sweden, Laws, Statutes, etc.		Takeuchi, I. (1960)	02528
(1960)	00941 to	Takeuchi, O., H. Tsuruga &	
	00948 05898	T. Nitta (1960)	01469
Sweden. Officiella Statistik		Talbot, F. H. (1960)	01130
(1960)	03095	Talbot, F. H. &	
Swiecicki, J. (1960)	01398	M. J. Pinrith (1960)	04083 04482
Swift, D. R. (1960)	06537 01787	Tall, I. (1960)	02005
	04923	Talling, J. F. (1960)	00579
Swingle, H. S. (1958)	01976 01979	Talmadge, R. R. (1960)	01241 02512
Swingle, H. S. (1960)	02027	Tanaka, K. (1958)	02167 02168
Sykes, J. H. M. (1960)	00007	Tanaka, K. (1959)	03644
Sylvester, R. O. (1959)	02066	Tanaka, K. &	
Sylvester, R. O. & R. H. Bogan		J. Nishimoto (1960)	04732
(1960)	05316	Tanaka, K. &	
Symoens, J. J. (1960)	02705	T. Tanaka (1958)	02166
Sysoyev, N. N. & V. G. Volkov		Tanaka, O. (1960)	00123 01611
(Anon. Transl.) (1960)	01936	Tanaka, S. (1960)	06795
Szabo, T. (1960)	03790	Tandon, K. K. (1960)	02666
Szarejko-Lukaszewicz, D. (1959)	01411	Taniguchi, K. (1960)	01379
Szczepanik, E. F. (1960)	05645	Taniguti, M. (1960)	05339
		Taniguti, T. (1960)	01867
		Tanikawa, E. (1959)	01034
		Tanikawa, E., Y. Nagasawa &	
		M. Akiba (1959)	01447
		Tanikawa, E., M. Suwaki &	
		M. Akiba (1960)	01454
		Taning, A. V. &	
		G. Thorson (1959)	05156
		Tanita, S. (1959)	01491
		Tanner, H. A. (1960)	02036
		Tanner, W. F. (1960)	01698
		Tanoue, T. &	
		T. Tamari (1960)	01909
		Taranto. Istituto Sperimentale	
		Talassografico (1958)	06322
		Taranto. Istituto Sperimentale	
		Talassografico (1959)	06329
		Tarasov, N. I. &	
		I. B. Ulanovskii (1960)	03836
		Tareev, B. A. (1960)	04467
		Tarladgis, B. G. <i>et al.</i> (1960)	01095
		Tarnavski, I. T. &	
		M. Olteanu (1958)	00280 00281
		Tarnóczy, T. (1959)	03618
		Tarr, H. L. A. (1960)	05024
		Tarrant, R. M., Jr. (1960)	01765
		Tarzwel, C. M. (1960)	05580
Taarland, T. <i>et al.</i> (1958)	01199		
Tabata, S. (1960)	06316		
Tabata, T. (1958)	04108		
Tabata, T. & N. Ono (1958)	04107		
Tabata, Y. (1960)	01866		
Tabulevich, V. N. (1960)	02312 04271		
Tack, E. (1959)	00327 00329		
Taft, B. A. (1960)	06457		
Tahara, Y., M. Okada &			
N. Kobayashi (1960)	01615		
Tait, G. W. C. (1960)	03549		
Takagi, A. (1960)	01382		
Takagi, K. (1959)	05310		
Takagi, K. &			
Y. Kobayashi (1958)	02170		
Takagi, M. (1960)	01490		
Takagi, M. &			
M. Kuriyama (1959)	02341		
Takahashi, M. &			
M. A. Hatanaka (1960)	01028		
Takahashi, S. (1960)	01396		
Takahashi, T. (1960)	00054 00055		
	06814 01574		
Takano, K. (1959)	04531		
Takano, K. (1960)	00298		

BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES

Tasmania. Laws, Statutes etc. (1959)	05795	05796	Therezien, Y. (1960)	04288
Tasmania. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1960)	05797	02812	Thiel, E. <i>et al.</i> (1960)	00842
Tatum, B. L. (1958)		01980	Thienemann, A. (1959)	01527
Tavolga, W. N. (1960)		05772	Thoma, B., G. Swanson & V. E. Dowell (1959)	01694
Tawisukdi, P. (1959)		05428	Thomas, H. A. (1959)	01546
Taxi, J. (1961)		04888	Thomas, H. A., Jr. (1958)	06443
Taylor, C. C. (1960)		01730	Thomas, J. D. (1959)	03234
Taylor, E. W. (1960)		03188	Thompson, G. E. K. (1960)	01475
Taylor, F. (1960)		06285	Thompson, M. H. (1959)	03962
Taylor, F. J. (1960)		01156	Thompson, M. H. & M. E. Waters (1960)	05078
Taylor, L. S. (1959)	01561	01560	Thompson, R. B. (1959)	02346
Taylor, M. & R. J. Mansueti (1960)		03846	Thompson, R. B. & R. H. Van Haagen (1960)	01757
Taylor, W. H. (n.d. 1960?)		05661	Thompson, S. (1960)	06260
Taylor, W. R. (1960)		01736	Thompson, T. E. (1960)	02059
Tchernia, P. (1960)		02430	Thomson, D. A. (Transl.) (1960)	00368 00369
Tchernia, P. & J.-C. Lizeray (1960)		01165	Thomson, J. M. (1960)	02520
Tchernia, P. & B. Saint-Guily (1959)		02715	Thraillkill, J. R. (1959)	02201
Teal, J. M. (1960)		06467	Thurrow, F. (1959)	01061
Teale, F. W. J. (1960)		01431	Thurston, C. E. & P. P. MacMaster (1960)	01096
Technical Meeting on Fishery Cooperatives, Naples, Italy, 12-21 May 1959 (1959)		02938	Thurston, C. E. & K. L. Osterhaug (1960)	06683
Telberg, V. G. (1958)		04740	Tibbo, S. N. & V. M. Brawn (1960)	06647
Telitchenko, M. M. & E. N. Levitova (1959)		04174	Tibbo, S. N. & L. R. Day (1960)	03278
Temperli, A., R. M. Pengra & P. W. Wilson (1960)		00851	Tibbs, J. (1960)	03969
Templeman, W. & E. J. Sandeman (1959)		05675	Tiemeier, O. W., S. Way & R. Schoonover (1960)	04805
Templeman, W. & H. J. Squires (1960)		06065	Tiemmeth, C. (1959)	04432
Tench, C. V. (1959)		02797	Tikasing, E. S. (1960)	03209
Tennessee Valley Authority. Division of Forestry Relations. Fish & Game Branch (1959)		02154	Tikhonov, V. N. (1959)	04213
Tennessee Valley Authority. Division of Forestry Relations. Fish & Game Branch (1960)		02598	Tikhvinskii, L. N. (1959)	03607
Terada, K. (n.d. 1959)		05509	Tikhvinskii, I. N. (1960)	04462
Termier, H. & G. Termier (1960)		04443	Timm, T. (1959)	04135
Tesch, F. W. (1960)		05716	Tipnis, H. P. & R. Pratt (1960)	03823
Teshima, K. (1960)		00121	Tisdall, A. L. (1959)	06357
Teter, H. E. (1960)		02035	Titova, S. D. & E. G. Skripchenko (1960)	01308
Teyan, F. J., F. N. Sudak & C. L. Claff (1959)		03020	Tiutnev, Ia. A. (1959)	04161
Thakur, M. K. (1961)		03810	Tiwari, K. K. (1958)	04477 04479 04478 04476
Thalacker, R. & M. Behrens (1960)		02165	Tiwari, K. K. (1959)	00734
Tharratt, R. C. (1959)		02142	Tjemsland, J. (1959)	03421 03422
Théodoridès, J. (1961)		05443	Toba, Y. (1958)	05635
			Toba, Y. (1959)	01119
			Tödt, F. (1958)	06112
			Toi, J., M. Shimadate & T. Ito (1960)	04716
			Toivonen, J. (1960)	05614

AUTHOR INDEX

Tokida, J. & T. Masaki (1959)	01438		Truelle, M. A. (1958)	02542
Tokioka, T. (1959)	03112	02370	Truskanov, M. D. & E. I. Zaitsev (1959)	06651
	02371		Trusov, V. I. (1960)	04291 05493
Tokioka, T. (1960)	01616	01617	Tschiegg, C. E. (1958)	04778
	01605		Tsikhon-Lukhanina, E. A. (1959)	04209
Tokita, K. & Egg Research Group (1960)	06781		Tsivoglou, E. C. (1959)	01548
Tokui, T. (1960)	04702		Tsivoglou, E. C., M. Stein & W. W. Towne (1960)	04999
Tollefson, R. (1959)	03245		Tsuchiya, Y. & S. Uchimi (1959)	01071
Tombs, A. (1960)	02160		Tsukuda, N. & E. Noguchi (1959)	05941
Tomiyama, T. & K. Kobayashi (1958)	04849		Tsuruga, H. <i>et al.</i> (1960)	01466 01467
Tomiyama, T., S. Oyama & S. Fujino (1960)	00051		Tsuruga, H. & T. Nitta (1960)	01465
Tomlinson, J. T. (1960)	06081		Tsuruga, H. & O. Takeuchi (1960)	01468
Tomlinson, N. (1958)	02745		Tsuruta, S. & T. Satow (1958)	00875
Tomlinson, N., V. M. Creelman & K. G. Reid (1960)	06317		Tsuyuki, H. & D. R. Idler (1960)	04311 04312
Tommasi, L. R. (1958)	03982	04881	Tubb, J. A. (1959)	00759
Toms, C. (1960)	06288		Tucker, D. W. (1960)	02855
Tonapi, G. T. (1959)	02344		Tuffrau, M. (1960)	06294
Tonolli, L. (1959)	03077		Tuge, H. & Y. Kanayama (1960)	01598
Tonzetich, J. & M. R. Kare (1960)	06635		Tugenhat, B. (1960)	01428
Torriani, A. (1960)	00849		Tully, J. P. (1958)	06517
Tortonese, E. (1958)	04882		Tully, J. P. & F. G. Barber (1960)	06070
Tothill, J. T. (1960)	01369		Tully, J. P., A. J. Dodimead & S. Tabata (1960)	06068
Tovama, K., K. Saruya & K. Ando (1960)	04725		T'ung, T. (1959)	04360
Toyomizu, M. (1960)	01882	01883	T'ung, T. (Anon. Transl.) (1959)	04361
	01884		Tung, T. C., S. C. Wu & Y. Y. F. Tung (1960)	02625
Toyosima, T., H. Honda & H. Irie (1960)	01863		Tunisia. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1960)	05899
Training Centre on Fish Processing Technology, Quezon City, Philippines, 6 March-15 Apr. 1961 (1961)	06541		Tunison, A. V. (1959)	00234
Trason, W. B. (1957)	00523		Tunnell, G. A. (1960)	06201
Traung, J.-O. (1960)	01336	02568	Turkey. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1960)	05900
	05043	01377	Turner, F. B. (1960)	00246
Trautman, M. B. (1960)	05575		Turner, H. (1960)	01849
Travassos, H. (1959)	00181		Turner, R. D. (1958)	06207
Travis, D. F. (1960)	05601		Turner, R. D. & M. A. Pini (1960)	02511
Trégouboff, G. (1959)	01160		Turoboyski, L. (1959)	05300
Treshnikov, A. F. (1958)	00817		Turvey, J. R. & D. A. Rees (n.d. 1959?)	02491
Trewavas, E. (1960)	03442		Tuzet, O. & M. Pavans de Ceccatty (1958)	04951
Trieste. Istituto Sperimentale Talassografico (1959)	06378		Tweedell, K. S. (1959)	03021
Tripathi, Y. R. (1959)	00735	00736	Tyler, J. E. (1958)	04868
Triplett, E. L. & S. D. Barrymore (1960)	06131			
	06132			
Trites, R. W. (1960)	06318			
Trochon, P. (1959)	03522			
Troll, C. (1960)	00956			

BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES

Tyler, J. E. (1960)	06044	Unar, M. & M. Sachlan (1960)	00109
Tyutina, N. A., V. B. Aleskovskii & A. D. Miller (1958)	03168	Underhill, J. C. (1960)	03909
UN International Conference on the Peaceful Uses of Atomic Energy, 2nd, Geneva, 1-13 Sept. 1958 (1958)	00805 01541	Underhill, J. C. & D. J. Merrell (1959)	06360
UNESCO (1960)	03498	Union of South Africa. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1960)	02845 to 02850
UNESCO. General Conference. Eleventh Session. Programme Commission. Paris, 14 Nov.-13 Dec. 1960 (1960)	03815	U.S.S.R. Akademiia Nauk. Dal'nevostochnyi Filial (1959)	05456
USFWS (1959)	00687 03833	U.S.S.R. Akademiia Nauk. Institut Genetiki (1959)	04127 04128
USFWS (1960)	06365 06720 04413	U.S.S.R. Akademiia Nauk. Institut Okeanologii. Laboratoriia Morskoi Geologii (1958)	05452
USFWS. Bureau of Commercial Fisheries (1958)	03517	U.S.S.R. Akademiia Nauk. Komissiia Khromatografii (1959)	04130
USFWS. Bureau of Commercial Fisheries (1959)	03102	U.S.S.R. Akademiia Nauk. Komitet po Geodesii i Geofizike (1960)	05983
USFWS. Bureau of Commercial Fisheries (n.d. 1959)	03516	U.A.R. (Syria). Laws. Statutes, etc. (1960)	02851
USFWS. Bureau of Sport Fisheries & Wildlife (1960)	03643 01812 06247	U.K. Central Office of Information. Reference Division (1959)	06098
USFWS. Bureau of Sport Fisheries & Wildlife. Branch of Fisheries Research (1960)	05982	U.K. Department of Scientific & Industrial Research (1959)	03489
USOM/Vietnam (1960)	05648	U.K. Department of Scientific & Industrial Research (1960)	05417
USPHS (1959)	03181	U.K. Herring Industry Board (1960)	02591
USPHS (1960?)	04664	U.K. Hydrographic Department (1958)	04110 04111
Uchida, T. (1960)	01599	U.K. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1960)	06621 to 06626 04065
Uchida, T. & Z. Nagao (1959)	00147	U.K. MAFF (Transl.) (1960)	04658 04659 04660
Uchio, T. (1959)	01121	U.K. Marine Biological Association (1960)	00978
Uchio, T. (1960)	00124 00126	U.K. Meteorological Office (1960)	01818
Uchiyama, H. & K. Amano (1958)	00357	U.K. Ministry of Housing & Local Government (1960)	04796 04797
Uda, M. (1958)	04839 04863	U.K. Ministry of Housing & Local Government & Scottish Office (1960)	04795
Uda, M. (1959)	00873	U.K. Ministry of Labour (1959)	04283
Uda, M. & M. Ishino (1958)	02175	U.K. Ministry of Transport (1959)	04284 05713
Uda, M. & M. Ishino (1960)	00137	U.K. Parliament (1959)	04281
Udintsev, G. B. (1959)	04264	U.K. Parliament (1960)	05711
Ueyanagi, S. (Van Campen, W. G. Transl.) (1961)	05766		
Ueyanagi, S. & H. Yabe (1960)	01588		
Ueyanagi, S. & H. Yabe (Van Campen, W. G., Transl.) (1961)	05767		
Uganda. Lake Victoria Fisheries Service (1959)	03766		
Uganda Protectorate, Game & Fisheries Department (1959)	03767		
Ulrich, H. M. (n.d. 1959?)	02469		
Ulubekova, M. V. (1959)	04149		
Ulubekova, M. V. (1960)	04277 04278		
Unar, M. (1958)	02530		

AUTHOR INDEX

U.K. Water Research Association (n.d. 1959?)	03652	U.S. Tariff Commission (1958)	03048
U.K. White Fish Authority (1959)	03666	The Universities Federation for Animal Welfare (1958)	02874
U.K. White Fish Authority (1960)	05710	Uno, M. & T. Konagaya (1960)	06822
U.S. Bureau of Sport Fisheries & Wildlife (1959)	02925	Unoki, S. (1959)	03709
U.S. Bureau of Sport Fisheries & Wildlife (1960)	02590	Uozumi, K. (1959)	05363
U.S. Congress. House. Committee on Merchant Marine & Fisheries (1960)	05753	Upper Mississippi River Conservation Committee (1960)	03381
U.S. Congress. House of Representatives. Sciences & Astronautics Committee (1959)	04777	Urbain, W. M. (1960)	06669
U.S. Congress. Joint Committee on Atomic Energy (1959)	01543 01545 01554 01555	Uri, N. (1960)	06681
U.S. Congress. Senate. Committee on Interstate & Foreign Commerce (1959)	04942	Uselite, S. (1959)	00270
U.S. Congress. Senate. Committee on Interstate & Foreign Commerce (1960)	04943	Ushakov, B. P. & S. V. Gasteva (1959)	02216
U.S. Department of Commerce. Maritime Administration (1959)	01556	Ushakov, B. P. & S. V. Gasteva (1960)	02222
U.S. Department of Commerce. National Bureau of Standards (1959)	01562	Ushakov, P. V. (1958)	04859
U.S. Department of Health, Education & Welfare (1958)	06440	Ushakov, P. V. (1960)	02692
U.S. Department of the Interior (1959)	05325	Utinomi, H. (1959)	02369
U.S. Department of the Interior (1960)	04630	Utinomi, H. (1960)	01602 01603 03754
U.S. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1960)	00949 to 00952 02853 06627 to 06632	Uyeno, F. (1959)	00030
U.S. Library of Congress. Science & Technology Division (1958)	01930	Vacelet, E. (1959)	02290
U.S. National Bureau of Standards (1958)	02386	Vacelet, J. (1958)	01500
U.S. Navy Hydrographic Office (1958)	03373	Vacelet, J. (1959)	01504
U.S. Office of Climatology & Division of Oceanography (1959)	03475	Vacelet, J. (1960)	02725
U.S. Smithsonian Institution (1959)	02377	Vagvolgyi, J. (1959)	01242
		Vajarobhol, K. (1959)	05431
		Vakhrameeva, N. A. & A. A. Neifakh (1959)	02215
		Vakhrameeva, N. A. & A. A. Neifakh (1960)	02219
		Valdivia Ponce, J. (1959)	02890
		Vallin, S. & A. Hoglund (1959)	05154
		Valyashko, M. G. (Anon. Transl.) (1960)	00380
		van Benthem, W. S. S. J. (1959)	02627
		Van Bergeijk, W. A. (1960)	01738
		van Bruggen, A. C. (1958)	01205
		Van Campen, W. G. (Transl.) (1961)	05766 05767
		Vance, M. H., W. Saenz & D. L. Dubrow (1959)	00667
		Van Cleve, R. (1960)	06280
		van den Broek, E. & P. Wensvoort (1959)	00201
		Vandeplas, A., W. Schraitle & C. E. P. Brooks (1960)	01221 01295
		Van der Ben, D. (1959)	02402
		Van der Kloot, W. G. (1960)	04649
		van Dijk, D. E. (1960)	06400
		Van Dorn, Wm. G. (1960)	00847
		Vane, F. R. (1961)	04682
		Van Eeden, J. A. (1960)	01262
		Van Eygen, G. (1959)	04994

BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES

Van Gelder, R. G. (1960)	01693	Vijayaraghavan, P. (1957)	02665
Van Horn, W. M. (1959)	00624	Vikhrenko, N. M. (1960)	02650
van Hynning, J. M. (1959)	05709	Vilela, H. & F. Frade (1960)	04080
van Landingham, J. W. (1958?)	03531	Villalobos, A. F. (1959)	05992 05993
van Landingham, J. W. (1960)	06469	Villiers, A. (1958)	05742
van Manen, J. D., G. Vossers & H. Rijken (1960)	01376	Vincent, F. (1959)	04653
Van Pel, H. (1960)	00037	Vincent, G. E. (1958)	04121
Van Pel, H. (1961)	00893	Vinogradov, K. A. (1960)	05750
Van Someren, V. D. (1960)	02632	Vinogradov, L. G. & A. A. Neyman (1959)	04377
	05587	Vinogradov, L. G. & A. A. Neyman (Anon. Transl.) (1959)	04378
Van Someren, V. D. & P. J. Whitehead (1960)	02573	Vinogradov, M. E. (Foerster, R. R. Transl.) (1959)	03724
Van Tri, T. (1960)	00108	Vinogradova, Z. A. (1960)	06348
Van Valen, L. (1960)	03319	Vinogradova, Z. A. & V. P. Vendt (1959)	04201
Van Weel, P. B. (1960)	06799	Viosca, P., Jr. (1960)	02667 02668
Vardaro, E. (1958)	06324	Virginia. Commission of Fisheries (1959)	03493
Varienishev, B. (Anon. Transl.) (1960)	04809	Visvesvarih, K., B. R. Balica & N. I. Lahiry (1960)	05079
Vásváhelyi, J. (1958)	00338	Vivien, J. H. & Y. Stefan (1958)	05743
Vatcharasathien, C. (1960)	04014	Vivier, P. (1959)	02008
Vaux, D. & A. M. Olsen (1961)	04691	Vogt, H., A. Gomes & J. Tricart (1960)	06395
Vavra, J. (1960)	03336	Voigt, M. (1960)	02408 04772
Vedenskii, A. P. (Program for Scientific Translations, Jerusalem, Transl.) (1960)	05145	Voinich-Sianozhentskii, T. G. & V. G. Lomtadidze (1959)	04138
Veeraraghavan, K. G. & A. S. Hariharan (1960)	03085	Voipio, A. (1959)	03210
Veillet, A. (1959)	00781	Voipio, A. (1960)	03386
Velankar, N. K. & T. K. Govindan (1960)	05057 06684	Voitov, V. E., A. A. Egorova & N. I. Tarasov (1960)	02318
Velz, C. J. & J. J. Gannon (1960)	01688	Vokounová-Gerovová, E. (1961)	06732
Venables, U. M. & L. S. V. Venables (1960)	02642	Volf, F. (1958)	02544
Venezuela. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1960)	02854	Volk, S. & D. Vesel (1960)	00455
Venkataraman, G. S. & P. R. Mahadevan (1959)	04427	Volkov, V. G. & B. V. Shekhvatov (Anon. Transl.) (1960)	01937
Venkataraman, G. S. & K. V. Natarajan (1960)	02296	Vollbrecht, K. (1958)	04248
Venus, J. (1960)	05037	Volodin, V. M. (Canada. Bureau for Translations, Transl.) (1960)	03826
Verduin, J., R. J. Beyers & H. T. Odum (1960)	01629	Volpe, A. V. (1959)	00666
Verheijen, F. J. (1959)	01335	von Bargaen, G. & A. Wessing (1960)	05285
Vernberg, F. J. (1959)	06059	Von Bertalanffy, L. & A. Rapoport (1959)	03783
Vernet-Cornubert, G. (1959)	00780	von Bismarck, O. (1959)	06236
Veronis, G. (1960)	06141	Von Brandt, A. (1958)	00339 03932
Vershinskii, N. V. <i>et al.</i> (1958)	01055	Von Brandt, A. & C. Birkhoff (1960)	01344
Veyaev, G. M. <i>et al.</i> (1959)	04262	von Foerster, H., P. M. Mora & L. W. Amiot (1960)	01700
Vibert, R. (1959)	03069	von Geldern, C. E., Jr. & C. S. Kabel (1960)	05720
Vibert, R. & K. F. Lagler (1961)	05749	von Oehlert, B. (1958)	01425
Victoria. Fisheries & Game Department (1959)	00644		
Viets, K. (1959)	03034		
Vigoureux, P. (1960)	02270		

AUTHOR INDEX

Von Sangerlaub, W. (1960)	01053	Waller, W. M. (1960)	06267
von Stosch, H. A. (n.d. 1959?)	02452	Wallis, O. L. (1960)	02041
	02445	Walne, P. R. (1961)	03868
Vorderwinkler, W. (1958)	04936	Walter, H. J. (1958)	01301
Voronina, N. M. (1959)	04211	Walter, W. (1959)	05237
Voronkov, P. P. (1959)	04261	Walter-Levy, L., R. Frecaut &	
Vorren, O. (1960)	02675	R. Strauss (1959)	03041
Voskresenski, N. A. (1960)	05072	Walters, V. (1960)	06701
Voss, G. L. (1960)	06286	Walters, W. J. & V. Walters	
Voss, G. L. & N. A. Voss (1960)	02125	(Transl.) (1960)	05761
Vossers, G. (1960)	01373	Walton, A. C. (1959)	03232
Vostradovsky, J. (1958)	02741	Walton, B. C. & I. Chyu (1959)	03446
Vries, L. D. (1959)	05446	Walton, M. & H. H. Hobbs, Jr.	
Vsesoiuznyi Gidrologicheskii		(1959)	01219
S'edz (1959)	04167	Wang, C. C. (1958)	05396
Vucetic, T. (1960)	00440	Wangler, J. G. (1960)	06685
Vuorinen, I. (1960)	05618	Ward, D. & W. Kier (1959)	03056
		Ward, J. W. & R. A. Collins	
WHO/FAO Joint Expert Com-		(1959)	05306
mittee (1959)	05174 03535	Ward, R. F. (1958)	03577
WHO. Scientific Group on		Ware, G. C. (1960)	01780
Filariasis & on Non-Ophthalmol-		Warrick, L. F. (1960)	05283
logical Aspects of Onchocerciasis.		Warwick, T. & K. H. Mann	
Geneva, 16-21 November		(1960)	02856
1959 (1959)	05001	Watabe, N. & K. M. Wilbur	
WMO. Commission for Clima-		(1960)	02870
tology, Third Session, London,		Watanabe, K. (1959)	00023
1960 (1960)	04000 03998	Watanabe, K. (1960)	06804
	03997 03995	Waterhouse, J. B. (1960)	04707
	03999 04001	Waterman, J. J. & C. L.	
	04002 03996	Cutting (1960)	06202
WMO. Commission on Mari-		Waters, T. F. (1960)	06431
time Meteorology. Working		Wathne, F. (1959)	05048
Group on the Relations with the		Watson, G. S. (1959)	00705
International Fisheries Organi-		Watson, N. H. F. & J. L.	
zations (n.d. 1959)	05506	Price (1960)	00832
Wachter, H. (1959)	00684	Watt, K. E. F. (1959)	02901
Wada, K. (1960)	00082	Watt, K. E. F. (1960)	01798
Wagner, A. (1960)	01263	Watt, W. D. B. (1959)	03022
Wagner, E. D. & L. W. Chi		Wautier, J. & A. Roux	
(1959)	01273	(1959)	02785 05162
Wagner, G. (1959)	05544	Webb, J. E. (1958)	04054 04055
Wagner, H. H. (1959)	04939	Webb, J. E. (1960)	04406
Wakahama, G. (1958)	04109	Webb, R. G. (1959)	04487
Walden, H. (1959)	06063 04094	Weber, D. D. &	
Waldichuk, M. (1958)	06518	T. Miyahara (1959)	03696
Waldichuk, M. (1960)	06599 06339	Webster, D. (1958)	02751
Waldichuk, M. (1961)	06633	Webster, D. A. (1958)	02789 to
Waldmann, J. (1959)	03746		02791
Wales, J. H. (1960)	05573	Webster, D. A. <i>et al.</i> (1960)	06429
Walford, L. A. (n.d. 1959?)	02470	Webster, D. A. & W. Flick	
Walker, F. (1958)	01742	(1960)	01756
Wallace, D. H. (1959)	04496	Webster, H. L. & J. Halliday	
Wallace, H. (1961)	03876	(1959)	02191
Wallace, R. (1958)	03568	Weeks, W. F. (1959)	00810
		Weeks, W. F. & O. S. Lee (1958)	04102

BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES

Wegner, H.-J. (1958)	02798	Wetzel, G. (1958)	05498
Wegner, U. (1960)	06643	Wheeler, A. C. (1960)	03225
Weidlein, W. D. (1960)	00880	Wheeler, A. C. & M. N.	
Weill, R. (1961)	04792 04884	Mistakidis (1960)	02871
Wei-Nan, H. (1960)	02609	Wheeler, J. F. G. (1959)	03503
Weinstein, M. J. (1957)	03325	Wheeler, J. F. G. (1960)	02574
Weiss, H. V. & M. G. Lai (1960)	03171		02635
Weisse, F. W. (1960)	05539	Whistler, R. L. (1959)	05732
Weissenberg, J. R. (1960)	05389	Whistler, R. L. & J. N.	
Weitzman, R. A. (1959)	00290	BeMiller (1959)	05727
Weitzman, S. H. (1960)	04092	Whitaker, J. R. (1959)	00700
Welch, H. E. (1960)	00244	White, J. H., A. Abramov &	
Welland River Board (1959)	03178	B. Komarovsky (1960)	00447
Wells, G. P. (1959)	03063	Whitear, M. (1957)	00524
Wells, H. W. & I. E. Gray		Whitehead, P. J. P. (1959)	00679
(1960)	00585	Whitehead, P. J. P. (1960)	02633
Wells, H. W., M. J. Wells &		Whitelock, O. v. St. (1959)	00676
I. E. Gray (1960)	05907	Whitney, G. G., Jr. (1960)	01631
Wells, M. J. (1960)	01524 06539	Wiberg, G. S. & N. R.	
Wells, M. J. (1961)	04677	Stephenson (1960)	01774
Wen, S. C. (1960)	02347	Wiborg, K. F. (1960)	06041 05559
Wendel, K. (1960)	01384		05530
Wendler, H. O. (1960)	06389	Wickberg, B. (n.d. 1959?)	02483
Wenk, E., Jr. <i>et al.</i> (1960)	03322	Wickler, W. (1957)	01427 01426
Wennekens, M. P. (1959)	00289	Wickler, W. (1959)	00321
Went, A. E. J. (1960)	01021	Wiebe, A. H. (1960)	05569
Werman, R. & H. Grundfest		Wiener, S. (1959)	05212
(1959)	03023	Wiersma, C. A. G. & R. L. C.	
Werner, B. (1958)	00301	Pilgrim (1961)	02268
Wesenberg-Lund, E. (1958)	00837	Wieser, W. (1958)	04779
Wesenberg-Lund, E. (1959)	03340	Wieser, W. (1959)	02969 00184
Wessels, J. G. H. (1959)	03504	Wieser, W. (1960)	01618
Wessing, A. & G. von Bargaen		Wieser, W. & J. Kanwisher	
(1959)	05193	(1959)	06060
West Indies. Ministry of		Wiggins, A. D. (1960)	01197
Natural Resources &		Wigley, R. L. (1960)	05905
Agriculture (1959)	03534	Wiktor, K. (1959)	01412
West Indies. Ministry of		Wiktor, K. & D. Zembrzuska	
Natural Resources &		(1959)	01413
Agriculture (1960)	03050	Wilber, C. G. & P. F. Robinson	
West Pakistan. Directorate of		(1960)	03852
Fisheries (1960)	05647	Wilgress, D. (1960)	02550
Western Australia. Fisheries		Williams, E. J. (1959)	00801 03098
Department (1960)	02411 02559	Williams, E. R. (1959)	03448
	00029 00141	Williams, F. (1960)	01533 03226
	02521 04328	Williams, G. C. (1960)	03307
Western Australia. Fisheries		Williams, G. R. (1960)	04023
Department (1961)	04693 06775	Williams, H. H. (1959)	03235 03236
	06776	Williams, H. H. (1960)	01703
Western Australia. Laws, Statutes		Williams, L. G. (1960)	06462
etc. (1960)	00465 to	Williams, M. B. (1959)	03067
	00467 02813	Williams, P. M. (1961)	04737
	to 02818	Williams, R. W. (1960)	05906
Westgard, R. L. (1959)	03831	Williams, T. (1960)	03144
Westlake, D. F. (1960)	05313	Williams, T. R. <i>et al</i> (1961)	04618

AUTHOR INDEX

Williams, W. T. & J. M. Lambert (1960)	01718	Woodhead, N. & R. D. Tweed (1960)	06253
Williamson, D. I. (1960)	03222	Woodhead, P. M. J. & A. D. Woodhead (1959)	03061
Willis, H. (1959)	06856	Woods, W. J. (1960)	05171
Willmann, C. (1959)	00333	Woods Hole. Biological Laboratory (1960)	02661
Wilson, I. M. & J. M. Knoyle (1961)	05415	Woodward, F. N. (1959)	05741
Wilson, J. N. <i>et al.</i> (1960)	05334	Wooster, W. S. (1960)	06135
Wimpeny, R. S. (1960)	03637	Wooster, W. S. & B. A. Taft (1958)	06519
Winder, G. (1961)	06546	Wooster, W. S. & G. H. Volkman (1960)	05532
Windt, H. (1959)	00331	Wootton, D. M. (1957)	00189
Winkler, L. R. (1959)	01264	Worthington, E. B. (1960)	05592
Winkler, L. R. (1960)	01461	Wortley, G. (1960)	04305
Winn, H. E. (1960)	03350	Wotiz, H. H. <i>et al.</i> (1960)	02626
Winn, H. E. & J. E. Bardach (1960)	01268	Woynárovich, E. (1960)	06254
Winter, H. A. (1959)	05989	Wright, P. A. (1959)	03024
Wirth, C. L. (1959)	02770	Wüst, G. (1958)	02903
Wise, C. D. (1960)	00975	Wüst, G. (1960)	05926
Wise, J. P. (1960)	03093	Wuhrmann, K. (Alderdice, D. F. Transl.) (1959)	03723
Wise, J. P. & A. C. Jensen (1959)	02147	Wulfert, K. (1960)	06106
Wise, M. E. (1960)	02390	Wunder, W. (1958)	02743 03530
Wisler, C. O. & E. F. Brater (1959)	05164	Wunder, W. (1959)	03773
Wistreich, H. E., J. E. Thompson & Karmas (1960)	05087	Wunder, W. (1960)	05288 05690
Withrow, R. B. & C. C. Moh (1958)	01274		06075 05692
Wittmer, H. G. (1958)	04251	Wunder, W. F. J. (1960)	02378 02403
Witzel, G. (1959)	04036	Wurtz, A. G. (1960)	05644 02892
Wohlschlag, D. E. (1960)	00965		05643 02891
Wolf, K. (1959)	05191	Wurtz-Arlet, J. (1959)	00863
Wolf, K. <i>et al.</i> (1960)	05755	Wyatt, H. V. (1961)	05341
Wolf, K., C. E. Dunbar & S. F. Snieszko (1960)	01758	Wye River Board (1959)	03179
Wolf, P. (1960)	03267	Wynne-Edwards, C. J. C. (1960)	00361
Wolf, R. (1960)	03298	Wynne-Edwards, V. C. (1959)	01015
Wolfe, R. S. (1960)	05312	Wyrteki, K. (1958)	04835
Wolff, T. (1958)	04341	Wysocka, H. (1959)	06215
Wolff, T. (1959)	03275		
Wolff, T. (1960)	02396	Yabu, H. & K. Kawamura (1959)	01032
Wolman, M. G. (1960)	01697	Yagi, K. (1960)	01487
Wood, E. J. F. (1959)	02151	Yagi, T. (1960)	01872 01871
Wood, E. M. (1960)	05332	Yagiu, R. & Y. Shigenaka (1960)	00040
Wood, E. M. <i>et al.</i> (1960)	06433	Yamada, J. (1959)	01440 01439
Wood, J. A. (1959)	03390	Yamada, M. & E. Yoshizaki (1959)	01154
Wood, J. D. (1960)	05085	Yamada, T. (1960)	01869
Wood, J. D., D. W. Duncan & M. Jackson (1960)	06315	Yamada, Y. (1959)	00566
Wood, J. W. (1959)	03832	Yamaguti, S. (1959)	02372
Wood, R. & D. W. Pfitzer (1960)	05570	Yamaguti, S. (1960)	01604
Woodhead, A. D. & Y. A. Fontaine (1959)	03039	Yamaguti, S. & T. Yamasu (1960)	01612
		Yamakawa, T. & K. Iwasaki (1960)	06817

BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES

- Yamamoto, G. & T. Habe (1959) 05234
Yamamoto, H. (1958) 05628 05636
05637
Yamamoto, H. (1959) 05641 05642
01112 01115
Yamamoto, H. & Y. Imai
(1959) 00553 01116
01126
Yamamoto, H. & Y. Imai (1960) 00160
Yamamoto, J. & E. Noguchi
(1959) 05942 05943
Yamamoto, S. (1959) 00556
Yamamoto, T. O. (1959) 05219
Yamamoto, Y. (1960) 00041
Yamamoto, Y. *et al.* (1960) 06587
Yamamura, Y. (1960) 00056
Yamanaka, I. (1959) 05936
Yamazi, I. (1959) 00545 00543
Yamazoe, K. & E. Noguchi
(1959) 05944
Yanagimachi, R. (1961) 03805
Yang, W. T. (1960) 02121
Yaphe, W. (1959) 01314
Yasaka, S., S. Miyahara &
Y. Tabata (1960) 01864
Yashouv, A. (1959) 00601
Yashouv, A. (1960) 00407
Yasuda, F. (1960) 01586 01584
01585
Yasui, M. & T. Sawara (1960) 01922
Yentsch, C. S. (1960) 04282
Yentsch, C. S. & R. F. Scagel
(1958) 06520
Yogore, M. G., Jr. *et al.* (1959) 03337
Yokoyama, H. O. (1960) 04057
Yone, Y., S. Fuzino & T.
Tomiyama (1960) 00052
Yonge, C. M. (1960) 02660 04621
Yoshida, K. (1958) 04837
Yoshida, K. (1959) 01122
Yoshida, K. (1960) 01571
Yoshida, T. (1960) 01874
Young, E. G. & D. G. Smith
(n.d. 1959?) 02484
Young, F. N. (1960) 01706
Young, J. Z. (1959) 03148
Young, J. Z. (1960) 06249 02640
02269 06248
Young, O. (1960) 01072
Younger, R. R. (1958) 02934
Younger, R. R. (1959) 02935
Yuen, H. S. H. (1959) 02367
Yûki, R. (1960) 00058 00057
Zafar, A. R. (1959) 05429
Zahl, P. A. (1961) 04756
Zahl, P. A. & J. A. McLaughlin
(1959) 04641
Zahn, R. K. *et al.* (1959) 00318
Zahnd, J. P. (1959) 05157
Zaitsev, Iu. P. (1959) 04165
Zaitsev, V. P. (1959) 02699
Zalinskii, A. B. (1959) 04158
Zama, K., M. Hatano &
H. Igarashi (1960) 01915
Zanandrea, G. (1959) 03122
Zanandrea, G. S. J. (1959) 01206
01715
Zaneveld, J. S. (1960) 06303
Zatrutina, R. F. & Z. M.
Mikhaylova (1959) 00374
Zatrutina, R. F. & Z. M.
Mikhaylova (Anon. Transl.)
(1960) 00375
Zavarzina, N. B. (1959) 04207
Zein-Eldin, Z. P. & B. Z. May
(1958) 03526
Zelen, M. (1959) 01642
Zelinka, M. & P. Marvan
(1961) 06731
Zeller, H. D. & A. B. Mont-
gomery (1958) 01971
Zemsky, V. A. (1960) 05175
Zenkevich, L. & A. Laktionov
(1960) 03545
Zenkevitch, L. A. (1958) 04857 04858
Zenkevich, L. A. (1960) 06602 06340
Zenkevitch, L. A. & J. A.
Birstein (1960) 04339
Zenkevich, L. A. & Z. A.
Filatova (1960) 02320
Zenkovich, V. P. (1959) 02687
Zenkovich, V. P. (1960) 02429
Zhirmunskii, A. V. (1960) 06349
Zhivago, A. V. & A. P. Lisitsyn
(1957) 04984
Zhivago, A. V. & A. P. Lisitsyn
(Program for Scientific Trans-
lations, Jerusalem, Transl.)
(1960) 04985
Zhkova, A. I. (1959) 06161
Zhkova, A. I. (1960) 06162
Zhukau, P. I. (1959) 04199
Zhuravel', P. A. (1959) 06363
Zhuravel', P. O. (1959) 04187
Ziegler, A. C. (1960) 01708
Ziemiankovski, Vl., A. Cristea
& N. Băleanu (1960) 05954
Zinkernagel, H. (1958) 04040
Zobairi, A. R. K. (1960) 05657

AUTHOR INDEX

Zoré, M. & A. Zupan (1960)	01744	<i>Chem. Engng</i> (1961)	01278
Zotin, A. I. (Foerster, R. E. Transl.) (1959)	03718	<i>Chem. Engng News</i> (1959)	03954
Zoutendijk, G. (1959)	03097	<i>Chem. Engng News</i> (1960)	06682
Zubkov, A. E. (1958)	05260	<i>Chron. U.G.G.I.</i> (1960)	02252 02253
Zuckerman, S. (1960)	06526 06523	<i>Circ. Fish. Res. Inst. Univ. Wash.</i> (1959)	00884 00885
	06528	<i>Comm. Fish. Rev.</i> (1960)	02068 to 06097
Zupanovic, S. (1960)	00421 00420		02107 06089 to 06097
	06199	<i>Copeia</i> (1960)	06713
Zusser, S. G. (1958)	04379	<i>Corros. Prev. Control</i> (1960)	03601
Zusser, S. G. (Anon. Transl.) (1959)	04380	<i>Cruise Rep. biol. Lab., Honolulu</i> (1960)	01568 01569
Zusser, S. G. (1960)	04918	<i>Cruise Rep., biol. Lab., Honolulu</i> (1961)	04690 06769
Zwolsman, W. (1960)	01375	<i>Crustaceana</i> (1961)	03812
		<i>Curr. Sci.</i> (1960)	06311
ANON. (In periodicals)		<i>Discovery</i> (1960)	01497 04793 04794
<i>Aarsberetn. Norg. Fisk.</i> (1959)	03412	<i>Dtsch. FischZtg.</i> (1959)	00303
	03414 03417 03418 03420		
	03424 03425 03426 03427		
<i>Africa Tr. Developm.</i> (1960)	03911	<i>E. Afr. Tr. Industr.</i> (1960)	05768
<i>Agricultor venezol.</i> (1959)	02894	<i>Endeavour</i> (1961)	04619
<i>Agricultor venezol.</i> (1960)	02779	<i>Estuar. Bull.</i> (1959)	03592
<i>Allg. FischwirtschaftZtg.</i> (1959)	00353	<i>Europ. Inform. Lett.</i> (1960)	00359
	00352		00360
<i>Allg. FischwirtschaftZtg.</i> (1960)	05540		
<i>Allg. FischZtg.</i> (1958)	00954	<i>Fangst o. Fiske</i> (1959)	03929
<i>Allg. FischZtg.</i> (1960)	05699	<i>Feedstuffs, Minn.</i> (1959)	03392
<i>Atuagagdliutit</i> (1960)	03218	<i>Fischwirt</i> (1959)	00328
		<i>Fish Boat</i> (1959)	03919
<i>Boll. Pesca</i> (1959)	03352	<i>Fish Boat</i> (1960)	05034 06639 06638
<i>In Brief in Biol.</i> (1960)	03524	<i>Fish Gaz.</i> (1960)	04075
<i>Brit. Plast. (mould. Prod. Tr.)</i> (1958)	03915 03917	<i>Fish. Gaz., N.Y.</i> (1960)	05084
<i>Bull. agric. Congo belge</i> (1960)	03912	<i>Fish. Inf. Bull.</i> (1960)	03980
<i>Bull. Chasse et Pêche, Congo belge</i> (1959)	00815	<i>Fish. News Lett. Aust.</i> (1960)	02518
<i>Bull. franç. Piscic.</i> (1959)	00865		02519
<i>Bull. Hakodate Mar. met. Obs.</i> (1959)	00022	<i>Fish. News Lett. Aust.</i> (1961)	04692
<i>Bull. Kobe Mar. Obs.</i> (1960)	00125	<i>Fish. News, Lond.</i> (1960)	02879 03410
<i>Bull. Sport Fish. Inst.</i> (1960)	00792	<i>Fiskaren</i> (1958)	02114
		<i>Fm J. Brit. Guiana</i> (1958)	03477
<i>Cah. biol. mar.</i> (1960)	05022	<i>Food Engng</i> (1959)	03949
<i>Cah. océanogr.</i> (1959)	04509 00877	<i>Food Ind. S. Afr.</i> (1960)	01077
	04512 04517 02717 04528	<i>Food Invest., Lond.</i> (1958)	03935
	04533 04613		03936 03944 03946 03947
<i>Cah. océanogr.</i> (1960)	00692 03299		03956
	04535 04538 06399	<i>Food Manuf.</i> (1960)	01076 01078
<i>Cah. océanogr.</i> (1961)	06747 06752	<i>France Pêche</i> (1960)	03190 03191
<i>Canad. Fisherm.</i> (1958)	02536		04607 04608 02212 02213
<i>Canad. Fisherm.</i> (1959)	03388 05050		02556
<i>Canad. Pulp Pap. Ind.</i> (1959)	04042	<i>Froz. Foods</i> (1959)	03938
<i>Canning Tr.</i> (1959)	03952	<i>Fur, Feath. & Fins</i> (1960)	01025 01567 04326
<i>Caribbean</i> (1960)	03472 03471 06304		06768
<i>Chem. Engng</i> (1960)	03160	<i>Fur, Feath. & Fins</i> (1961)	06768
		<i>Gaz. Agric., Moçambique</i> (1960)	05756
		<i>Gaz. off. Pêche</i> (1960)	03283

BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES

<i>G. Pesca</i> (1960)	00650	00651	03967	01310	01540	03252	03284
03139				03286	03287	03288	02763
				02764	02765	03254	03255
<i>Hansa</i> (1959)			01048	03256	03258	03259	03408
<i>Holland Shipbuild. Mar. Engng</i>				03409			
(1959)			03928	<i>New Scient.</i> (1961)		01752	04060
<i>Hydrogr. Bull., Tokyo</i> (1960)			01030	04061	04062	05764	05765
<i>INPFC Doc.</i> (n.d. 1959?)			03565	<i>Norsk Hvalfangsttid.</i> (1960)			03972
<i>Idaho Wildl. Rev.</i> (1959)			00678	03973	03974	03463	03464
<i>Indian Fmg</i> (1958)			02749	05106	05108	05109	05110
<i>Industr. conserv.</i> (1960)			06413	05112	05114	05118	05120
<i>Industr. Refrig.</i> (1960)			05063	05121	05122	05124	to
<i>Informac. soc.</i> (1960)			05757	05128			
<i>Inform. Bull. Pacif. Sci. Ass.</i>				<i>Norsk Hvalfangsttid.</i> (1961)			05319
(1960)	01029	04699	04700	05320			
to 06787			06784	<i>Norweg. Fish. News</i> (1959)			03937
<i>Inform. Bull. Pacif. Sci. Ass.</i>				<i>Norweg. Fish. marit. News</i>			
(1961)			06788	(1960)			05082
<i>Irish Fish. Fish Tr. Gaz.</i> (1960)			03132	<i>Nutr. Rev.</i> (1959)			03391
				<i>Nutr. Rev.</i> (1960)			01090
<i>J. Mar. Res.</i> (1958)			06477	<i>Observer, Lond.</i> (1960)			00122
<i>J. sci. industr. Res.</i> (1960)			02876	<i>Oceanogr. Met.</i> (1960)			02535
<i>J. Wat. Pollut. Control. Fed.</i>				<i>Oceanus</i> (1959)			00588
(1960)			02709				00594
<i>K'o hsueh Tiung Pao</i> (1959)				<i>Oceanus</i> (1960)	01850	to	01853
04347	04343	04345		<i>Ore. St. Game Bull.</i> (1960)			06243
<i>Life int.</i> (1960)	01750	02873		<i>Pacif. Fisherm.</i> (1960)	06640	06656	
<i>L.L.U. Transl. Bull.</i> (1960)		00371		03399	01040		
		00373		<i>Peces y Conserv.</i> (1960)			01808
<i>Louisiana Conserv.</i> (1959)		00673		<i>Pêche marit.</i> (1959)			03922
				<i>Pêche marit.</i> (1960)	05038	05032	
<i>Maine Cst Fisherm.</i> (1960)		05512		<i>Pesca Caza</i> (1959)			02185
<i>Marchés trop. Médit.</i> (1960)		01009		<i>Piscator</i> (1960)			06717
		05758		<i>Piscicult. rural</i> (1959)			00664
<i>Mar. Engng. N.Y.</i> (1960)		01051		<i>Polar. Rec.</i> (1959)			00811
<i>Met. i Gidrol.</i> (1958)		03113		<i>Pol. marit. News</i> (1959)	00620	00604	
<i>Mod. Refrig.</i> (1960)	05030	05067	01075	to 00611	00659	00660	
<i>Mondo d. Natura</i> (1960)	01822	to		to 00662	00612	to	
01831	01833	to	01841	00619			
<i>Mondo sommerso</i> (1960)	05526	03655		<i>Pol. marit. News</i> (1960)	02911	02912	
03486	02584	06406		03374	04746	02560	
<i>Mondo sommerso</i> (1961)		04329		<i>Priroda, Moskva</i> (1959)			02700
<i>Mot. Ship</i> (1960)		05041					
<i>Nat. Fisherm.</i> (1959)				<i>Quick Froz. Fds</i> (1960)	06660	05062	
03916	03920	03250		<i>Rep. E. Afr. Fish. Res. Org.,</i>			
<i>Nature, Lond.</i> (1960)		03787	04292	(1960)		02236	02237
04407	04408	04422	04423	<i>Results mar. Obsns, Tokyo</i> (1960)			
04069	04066	03799		00150	to	00158	
<i>Nature, Lond.</i> (1961)		05419		<i>Science</i> (1960)	00804	01013	01732
<i>New Scient.</i> (1960)		00004	00003	01733	01735	03786	
00005	00219	00277	01044	<i>Science</i> (1961)		04583	04801
01519	01049	01520	01309				

AUTHOR INDEX

<i>Ship. & Boat Build.</i> (1960)	01052	A (1959)	04378
	05040	B (1959)	04376
<i>Shipbuild. Equipm.</i> (1960)	06645	C (1959)	04386 04391 04352
<i>Shipp. Shipp. Rec.</i> (1960)	05033	D (1959)	04362 04382
<i>Shipp. World</i> (1959)	05036	E (1959)	04356
<i>SIK Rep.</i> (1959) 01089 05071	01069	F (1959)	04366 04368
<i>S. Afr. Shipp. News Fish. Ind.</i>		I (1959)	04565 04363 04370
<i>Rev.</i> (1959)	02592	M (1959)	04354 04344 04346 01932
<i>S. Afr. Shipp. News Fish. Ind.</i>		N (1959)	04390
<i>Rev.</i> (1960) 03057 06305 06306		P (1959)	04350 04348
05052		R (1959)	04372 04388
<i>S. Pacif. Bull.</i> (1960)		S (1959)	04384 04380
00038 01481 01484		U (1959)	06724
<i>S. Pacif. Bull.</i> (1961)	00964	W (1959)	04361
<i>Stud. Cercet. biol. (Biol. anim.)</i>		C (n.d. 1959)	05507
(1959)	00398	E (d.u. 1959?)	04417
<i>Stud. Cercet. Biol. (veg.)</i> (1959)	00283	A (1960)	00378 01934 01940
<i>Svensk FiskTidskr.</i> (1959)	04735	B (1960)	01939
<i>Syren & Shipp</i> (1959)	03926	C (1960)	01366 01357 01364 01352
			01350
<i>Thalassia jon.</i> (1960)	01967 01968	D (1960)	06728
<i>Torry Res.</i> (1959)	01043	F (1960)	01935
<i>Trade News</i> (1959)	00635 00636	G (1960)	01936
00638 to 00643		H (1960)	01937
<i>Trade News</i> (1960)	02914 02917	M (1960)	06722
02916 03280 04605		P (1960)	01397 01401 04809 04991
<i>Trans. Amer. Fish. Soc.</i> (1960)	06424	R (1960)	06723 05656 04808
<i>Trans. Amer. geophys. Un.</i> (1959)		S (1960)	01387
02945 02946 02947		T (1960)	01346 01343 00381
<i>Trans. Amer. geophys. Un.</i> (1960)		U (1960)	00377
05551 05552		V (1960)	00380
<i>Trav. Cent. Rech. Étud. océanogr.</i>		W (1960)	06726
(1958)	00597	L (n.d. 1960?)	03303
<i>Unesco Chron.</i> (1960)	03346	F (1961)	06554 06561 06550
		M (1961)	06567
<i>Vestn. Akad. Nauk S.S.S.R.</i>		S (1961)	06564
(1958)	03114		
<i>Vestn. Akad. Nauk S.S.S.R.</i>			
(1960)	00372		
<i>Visserijwereld</i> (1959)	05069 05073		
05074 05070			
<i>Wat. Res. News</i> (1961)	04663		
<i>West. Fish.</i> (1960)	01047		
<i>World Fish.</i> (1959)	03930 03931		
03483 02056			
<i>World Fish.</i> (1960)	03641 03642		
02561 02562 02563 02565			
02566 02567 03140 06637			
03143 05039 02569 02570			
02571 02572 06386 06387			
ANON. (Not in periodicals)			
B (1958)	04374		
C (1958)	04434		

FILMS

Les Bryozoaires (Bryozoa)	05013
The colorful cuttle	05009
Encounter at Trinity	04815
Fresh out of the water	04816
Halammohydra	05018
<i>Haminea hydratis</i> (Opisthobranchia)—Embryonentwicklung (<i>Haminea hydratis</i> (Opisthobranchia)—Embryo development)	05011
Der Hecht (The pike)	04817
It's the Maine sardine	03103
Kurs Island	04819
The long day	04820
Men at sea	04821
Microfaune des sables marins (Microfauna of sea sands)	05017

BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES

Pacific halibut fishing	03104	Alberta Resources Conference (1960)	202me
Physiology of the statocyst in crabs	05014	American Fisheries Society (1961)	045me
Physiology of the statocyst in <i>Octopus vulgaris</i>	05015	American Fisheries Society, Northeast Division (1962)	257me
Plankton	05016	American Geophysical Union (1961)	206me 087me
Pond life	04822	American Meteorological Society (1961)	091me
Quelques types de leptonacées—Eulamellibranches commensaux (Some types of leptons, commensal eulamellibranchs)	05006	American Meteorological Society (1962)	304me
Reti a strascico nella pesca delle sogliole (Beam-trawl for sole fishery)	03107	American Seafood Distributors' Association (1961)	026me
Salmon's struggle for survival	04825	American Society of Animal Production (1961)	185me
In the same boat	04818	American Society of Bacteriologists (1961)	017me
The seashore	00015	American Society for Cell Biology (1961)	199me
The story of menhaden	03105	American Society of Heating, Refrigerating & Air-Conditioning Engineers, Inc. (1961)	014me
Studien en marinen Nacktschnecken (Opisthobranchia) (Studies of marine snails—Opisthobranchia)	05019	American Society of Ichthyologists & Herpetologists (1961)	035me
Système circulatoire de l'alevin de truite (<i>Salmo irideus</i> Gibbons) (Circulatory system of trout fry, <i>Salmo irideus</i> Gibbons)	05012	American Society of Limnologists & Oceanographers (1961)	018me
The trap thief	04827	American Society of Plant Physiologists/Botanical Society of America, Physiological Section (1960)	002me
Tuna	04828	American Society of Zoologists, Division of Comparative Endocrinology (1962)	279me to 281me 286me
Verse mosselen (Fresh mussels)	04829	American Society of Zoologists, Division of Comparative Endocrinology & Comparative Physiology (1961)	271me
Where the land meets the sea	05008	American Society of Zoologists, Division of Comparative Physiology (1962)	270me

Filmstrips

Alive in the deep	04830
Antarctic whaling expedition	04831
Beyond price	04832
Big fish	04833

MEETINGS

61-001me to 61-365me

AAAS (1961)	211me	Arbeidsutvalget for Utvikling av Pelagisk Enbatstral, Bergen (1962)	276me 296me
AAAS, Alaska Division (1961)	088me	Association of British Zoologists (1962)	188me
AAAS, Pacific Division (1961)	044me	Atomic Energy Commission/AIBS (1961)	092me
ACC (1961)	020me	Botanical Society of the British Isles (1962)	247me
ACC (1962)	144me	British Association for the Advancement of Science (1961)	084me
AIBS (1961)	034me 089me	British Ecological Society (1962)	324me
AIBS/ASLO (1962)	230me		
AIBS, Shark Research Panel (1961)	090me		
ASAB (1961)	046me		
ASAB (1962)	289me 311me		
ASLO (1961)	076me		
ASLO/AIBS (1962)	334me		
ASLO, Pacific Section (1961)	126me		

AUTHOR INDEX

CAB, Animal Nutrition (1961)	093me	EIFAC (1962)	083me
CCTA (1962)	182me 360me	Eastern Pacific Oceanic Conference (1962)	300me
CCTA/CSA (1962)	219me	European Association for Animal Production (1962)	358me
CCTA/IUCN (1961)	047me	European Federation of Chemical Engineering (1962)	167me 258me
CCTA/IUCN (1962)	183me	European Society of Haematology (1961)	075me
CIBA Foundation (1962)	180me		
CIESMM (1962)	305me	FAO (1959)	078me
CPCERMPs (1961)	094me	FAO (1961)	003me 030me 049me
Canada, Ministry of Agriculture (1961)	081me		050me to 052me
Canadian Federation of Biological Societies (1961)	095me		097me to 100me
Canadian Institute of Food Technology (1961)	021me	FAO (1962)	253me 327me 228me
Caribbean Council (1961)	125me		140me 290me 330me
Central Treaty Organization, Scientific Council (1962)	274me		244me 229me 263me
Centre National de la Recherche Scientifique (1961)	096me		232me 340me 301me
Challenger Society (1961)	006me		315me 361me 346me
	161me		318me 307me 308me
Challenger Society (1962)	215me		350me 349me 363me
	328me		364me
Challenger Society/Representatives from Marine Laboratories (1962)	216me 284me 362me	FAO (1963)	352me 238me
Chamber of Commerce of Ancona (1961)	048me	FAO/ECLA (1962)	291me
Comitato Nazionale per l'Energia Nucleare (Italia) (1961)	011me	FAO/ICES/ICNAF (1962)	297me
Committee of International Congresses on Metallic Corrosion (1961)	086me	FAO/WHO (1961)	187me
Conference of European Comparative Endocrinologists (1962)	295me	FAO/WHO (1962)	316me
Conferences on Science & World Affairs (1961)	201me	FAO/WHO/IAEA (1961)	053me
Consejo Superior de Investigaciones Científicas Sección de Petrografía Sedimentaria (1961)	242me	FAO/WHO/IAEA (1962)	337me
		FBA (UK) (1961)	101me
Delft. Technological University/Netherlands Universities Foundation for International Cooperation/WHO/OECD (1962-1963)	344me	FBA (UK) (1962)	139me 312me
Department of Marine Science of College of William & Mary/Virginia Fisheries Laboratory (1961)	012me	FID (1962)	339me
		Fisheries Council of Canada (1961)	005me
ECAFE (1961)	033me 159me	Fisheries Council of Canada (1962)	191me
ECE (1961)	022me 023me		
EEC (1962)	359me	GCFI (1961)	131me
		GCFI (1962)	236me 348me
		GFCM (1961)	128me
		GLFC (1961)	186me
		GLFC (1962)	226me
		GLFC, Research Division (1962)	220me
		Geological Society of America <i>et al.</i> (1961)	248me
		Germany. Federal Republic. Bundesministerium für Ernährung, Landwirtschaft & Forsten (1962)	246me
		Ghana Science Association (1962)	082me
		Great Lakes Research Division (1961)	054me
		Gulf States Marine Fisheries Commission (1961)	055me

BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES

Gulf States Marine Fisheries Commission (1962)	164me	317me	
Hungarian Academy of Sciences/ Hungarian Society of Hydrology (1961)		056me	
IAEA (1961)	004me	102me	057me
	210me		
IAEA (1962)	243me	287me	298me
	235me	351me	
IAEA/FAO/WHO (1961)		158me	
IAEA/Joint Commission on Applied Radioactivity (1961)		322me	
IAL (1962)		138me	267me
I-ATTC (1962)		282me	171me
ICC (1962)			356me
ICES (1962)	233me	254me	266me
	168me		
ICNAF (1961)		058me	
ICNAF (1962)	170me	192me	145me
ICNAF, Standing Committee on Research & Statistics (1962)		146me	
ICSU (1961)		059me	
ICSU (1962)		325me	343me
ICSU/SCOR (1961)		103me	104me
IFIPS (1962)			172me
IHB (1962)		151me	256me
IMCO (1961)			178me
IMCO (1962)	212me	217me	251me
	147me	326me	162me
	320me		
INPFC (1961)		073me	127me
INPFC (1962)	252me	357me	306me
	269me		
INPFC, Committee on Biology & Research (1961)		173me	
INPFC, U.S. Section (1961)		015me	
IOF (1961)		105me	
IPFC (1962)	184me	341me	345me
IPFC, Executive Committee (1961)		106me	
IPHC (1962)		190me	
ISA (1962)		342me	
ISO/TC 38, Sub-Committee on Fishing Nets (1962)		283me	
IUBS (1961)		060me	
IUCN (1961)		077me	
IUCN (1962)		196me	
IUGG (1962)		264me	
IUGG (1963)		240me	
IWC (1961)		061me	
IWC (1962)		169me	
Institute of Biology (U.K.) (1961)		032me	
Institute of Economics (1962)		347me	
Institute of Marine Engineers (1962)		255me	
Institute of Mathematical Statistics (1961)		272me	
Institute of Navigation (U.K.) (1961)		107me	
Instrument Society of America (1960)		205me	
Intergovernmental Oceanographic Commission (1962)		294me	
International Agricultural Center (1961)		195me	
International Association of Game, Fish & Conservation Commissioners (1962)		148me	
International Association of Microbiological Societies (1962)		181me	
International Conference on Water Pollution Research (1962)		231me	
International Conference on Radiocarbon Dating (1962)		355me	
International Congress of Food Science & Technology (1962)		149me	
International Congress on the History of Science (1962)		150me	
International Congress of Physiological Sciences (1962)		313me	
International Congress of Zoology (1963)		239me	
International Federation of National Societies of Parasitologists (provisional) (1962)		259me	
International Fisheries Fair (1962)		222me	
International Fisheries Show (1962)		285me	
International Institute of Refrigeration (1961)		024me	
International Joint Commission U.S.-Canada (1961)		062me	
International Phycological Society (1961)		108me	
International Phycological Society (1962)		333me	
International Rayon & Synthetic Fibres Committee (1962)		165me	
International Ship Structural Congress (1961)		160me	
International Union of Biochemistry (1961)		067me	
International Union for Social Service (1961)		063me	

AUTHOR INDEX

Kansas. State University (1962)	265me	
Karolinska Institutet (1961)	025me	
Lalor Foundation (1962)	143me	
Malaya & Singapore, Fisheries Department (1960)	043me	
Marine Biological Association of India (1961)	069me	
Marine Biological Association of India (1962)	213me	
Marine Biological Association of U.K. (1962)	141me	142me
Marine Biological Laboratory, Woods Hole (1961)	109me	
NAS/NRC (US) (1961)	029me	064me
NATO (1962)		278me
NATO Advanced Study Institutes Programme (1961)	110me	
NPFSC (1962)	189me	214me 175me
	310me	309me
National Academy of Sciences (1961)		204me
National Academy of Sciences/NRC (1961)		197me
National Fisheries Institute (1962)		152me
National Fisheries Institute (1963)		237me
National Fisheries Institute, Area III (1961)		134me
National Science Foundation/Office of Naval Research (1961)	070me	071me 072me
National Shrimp Congress (1961)		135me
Netherlands Universities Foundation for International Cooperation, Technological University of Delft/OEEC/WHO (1961-1962)		013me
N.Y. Academy of Sciences (1961)		079me
Northwest Pacific Fisheries Commission (Japan-USSR) (1962)		277me
OEEC (1961)		008me
OEEC/EPA (1962)		179me
Oak Ridge Institute of Nuclear Studies (1961)		111me
Oceanographic Institute, Florida University (1961)	208me	209me
Oceanographic Society of Japan (1961)	112me	113me
Office International des Epizooties (O.I.E.), Commission permanente de l'O.I.E. pour l'Étude des Maladies des Poissons (1962)		303me
Office of Naval Research (1961)		080me
Office of Naval Research/Information Systems Branch/Armour Research Foundation (1962)		225me
Office of Naval Research/Netherlands Ship Model Basin (1960)		207me
Operations Research Society of America (1961)		114me
Operations Research Society of America (1962)	153me	268me
Oyster Growers & Dealers/National Shellfisheries (1962)		193me
PCIFC (1962)		224me
Pacific Fisheries Technologists (1961)		016me
Pacific Marine Fisheries Commission (1962)		302me
Pacific Tuna Conference (1961)		009me
		019me
Pacific Tuna Conference (1962)		299me
Paraguay, Ministerio de Agricultura y Ganadería (1961)		115me
Phycological Society of America (1960)		085me
Royal Meteorological Society/Challenger Society (1962)		336me
Royal Society of London (1962)		166me
SCAR/ICSU (1962)		293me
SCOR (1962)		223me
SCOR/ICSU (1962)	323me	338me
SCOR/ICSU/IOC (1962)		329me
		332me 331me
SPC (1962)	273me	234me 319me
Scottish Field Studies Association (1961)	037me	to 039me
Scottish Marine Biological Association (1962)	136me	137me
Scripps Institution of Oceanography (1961)		065me
Shrimp Association of the Americas (1961)	031me	132me
Shrimp Association of the Americas (1962)		227me
Society of European Nematologists (1961)		203me

BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES

Society of Naval Architects & Marine Engineers (1961)	249me		
South American Congress of Zoology (1962)	261me		
Southeastern Fisheries Association (1961)	133me		
Stazione Zoologica di Napoli (1961)	163me		
Sweden (1961)	074me		
Sweden. Fisheries Division (1961)	116me		
Symposium on the Physiology & Ultra Structure of <i>Hydra</i> & of Some Coelenterates (1961)	241me		
Systematics Association/Challenger Society (1961)	154me		
Thunderbird Enterprises Ltd. (1961)	117me		
UN (1961)	040me	177me	001me
UNESCO (1961)	198me	245me	
	010me	118me	119me
	124me	123me	200me
UNESCO (1962)	221me		
UNESCO, International Advisory Committee on Bibliography, Documentation & Terminology (1961)	120me		
UNESCO, Science Cooperation Office for Southeast Asia (1962)	218me	321me	
UNESCO/WMO (1961)	066me		
USFWS, Bureau of Commercial Fisheries (1962)	365me		
USPHS (1962)	156me		
USPHS, Taft Sanitary Engineering Center (1961)	007me	068me	
U.S. Department of the Interior (1961)	129me		
U.S. Office of Naval Research (1962)	335me		
University of British Columbia, Department of University Extension (1962)	194me		
University of North Carolina (1961)	041me		
University of Padua, Italy (1961)	130me		
University of Rochester (1961)	155me		
WHO (1961)	353me		
WHO/OEED/Association Française pour l'Étude des Eaux/Abwassertechnische Vereinigung (GFR)/Foreningen for Vattenhygien (Sweden)/Water Pollution Control Federation (USA)/Institute of Sewage Purification/Institution of Public Health Engineers/River Board Association/Scottish River Purification Board Association (UK) (1962)	157me		
WMO (1961)	036me	042me	
WMO (1962)	275me	174me	
WMO. Commission for Synoptic Meteorology (1962)	250me		
Washington. State University (1962)	260me		
Water Pollution Control Federation (1961)	176me		
Water Pollution Control Federation (1962)	262me		
West Pacific Fisheries Commission (1962)	292me		
Wildlife Disease Association, U.S. (1962)	288me		
World Conference on National Parks (1962)	354me		
Zoological Society of India (1962)	314me		
Zoological Society of London (1961)	121me		
Zoological Society of London/ASAB (1961)	122me		
Sponsor unknown (1961)	028me	027me	
SECOND AND THIRD AUTHORS			
Aaronson, S. (1958)	03862		
Abe, N. (1960)	01870		
Abe, T. (1959)	00549	02374	
Abramov, A. (1960)	00447		
Abyzov, S. S. (1960)	06143		
Acher, R. (1961)	06385		
Acosta, J. T. (1960)	03555		
Adrian, B. (1969)	04515		
Ahlers, W. (1960)	06641	06642	
Ahmad, M. (1958)	04420		
Ahmad, M. (n.d.)	05654		
Aikawa, H. (1959)	00565		
Aikawa, H. (1960)	00166		
Akamatsu, H. (1959)	01111		
Akano, T. (1960)	06842		

AUTHOR INDEX

Akiba, M. (1959)	01447	Barron, N. (1960)	00986
Akiba, M. (1960)	01454	Barrymore, S. (1960)	06131
Akiba, Y. (1959)	00569	Barrymore, S. D. (1960)	06132
Aleksandriuk, S. P. (1960)	05433	Bas, C. (1959)	04748
	05434	Baylor, E. R. (1960)	00970
Alemaný, M. (1960)	03555	Beck, R. A. (1959)	02933
Aleskovskii, V. B. (1958)	03168	Beeler, R. (1960)	00783
Alfred, E. R. (1958)	05731	Behrens, M. (1960)	02165
Allen, D. M. (1960)	06261	Bein, S. J. (n.d. 1959?)	03977
Allen, K. (1959)	02964	Bell, C. G. (1959)	02009
Allen, R. D. (1959)	02978	Belsare, D. K. (1959)	00629
Allison, E. C. (1960)	01229	Belyanina, T. N. (1960)	05101
Amano, K. (1958)	00357	Bender, M. (1959)	03923
Amidjaja, R. (1960)	00143	Bennett, M. F. (1959)	02995
Amiot, L. W. (1960)	01700	Ben-Tuvia, A. (1960)	03224
Ando, K. (1960)	04725	Ben-Yami, M. (1960)	02884
Antal, P. (1959)	03172	Bergmann, F. (1959)	03012
Aoto, T. (1960)	03561	Berkeley, C. (1960)	00833
Applegate, V. C. (1960)	01994	Berman, W. H. (1960)	06589
Apte, A. S. (1958)	04126	Bern, H. A. (1960)	01331
Arfin, S. M. (1960)	06680	Berner, L., Jr. (1959)	02382
Arias, E. (1959)	04747	Bernhard, M. (1960)	06596
Aron, W. (1958)	02265	Best, E. A. (1960)	06691
Aron, W. (1960)	06695	Beyers, R. J. (1960)	01629
Arons, A. B. (1960)	02398 05922	Bialecki, A. (1960)	04996
Arseniev, V. S. (1959)	04524	Bichiceanu, M. (1959)	00395
Asaoka, O. (1960)	01921	Biczók, F. (1959)	06200
Austin, A. P. (1960)	02638	Bierschenk, W. H. (1960)	06617
Austin, K. H. (1960)	06314	Bircă, I. (1959)	00763
Awapara, J. (1959)	02964	Birkhoff, C. (1960)	01049 01344
Awapara, J. (1960)	05603	Birstein, J. A. (1960)	04339
Ax, R. (1960)	01663	Bischoff, A. I. (1960)	03986
Ayers, J. C. (1959)	06150	Bitners, I. (1960)	01098
Ayers, J. C. (1960)	00581	Bjuke, C. R. (1960)	02283
		Blaxter, J. H. S. (1960)	00992 04920
Bachmann, R. W. (1959)	03008	Blaxter, J. H. S. (1961)	03859
Backiel, T. (1960)	02031	Blum, W. P. (1959)	01094
Backus, R. H. (1960)	04421	Boalch, D. H. (1960)	04293
Bader, R. G. (1960)	06278	Böhlke, J. E. (1960)	06705
Badgley, F. I. (1958)	06488	Boichev, D. (1960)	03458
Bailey, J. E. (1960)	06435	Bookhout, C. G. (1960)	01627 05604
Bakhtina, M. E. (1959)	04176		05605
Bakkala, R. G. (1960)	06177	Bookhout, C. G. (1961)	03801
Băleanu, N. (1960)	05954	Booolootian, R. A. (1960)	04074
Balica, B. R. (1960)	05079	Booth, R. A. (1960)	06697
Bang, F. B. (1960)	05610	Borgese, T. A. (1959)	02977
Banks, R. B. (1959)	02009	Borgeson, D. P. (1960)	02204
Banner, A. H. (1960)	05293	Boschi, E. E. (1959)	01250
Banner, D. M. (1960)	01459 01460	Bourgeois, F. (1960)	00444
Baravik, E. A. (1959)	04200	Bowen, V. T. (1959)	05345
Barber, F. G. (1960)	06070	Bowerman, F. R. (1960)	00208
Bardach, J. E. (1960)	01268	Bowler, E. (1960)	03318
Barnes, M. (1959)	06238	Brancato, F. P. (1959)	04902
Barnoud, R. (1959)	01682 05203	Brandon, A. M. (1959)	01682
Barquist, R. F. (1958)	06502	Brater, E. F. (1959)	05164
Barrett, M. J. (1958)	04499	Brattstrom (1960)	06698

BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES

Bravo-Hollis, M. (1959)	05988	Childers, W. F. (1959)	02135
Brawn, V. M. (1960)	06647	Chivers, D. D. (1960)	01707
Brehmer, M. L. (1960)	01625	Chonaire, E. N. (n.d. 1959?)	02485
Brett, W. J. (1959)	02995 02996	Chowdhury, D. R. (1959)	04393
Brett, W. J. (1960)	06125	Christmas, J. Y., Jr. (1960)	03272
Brinck, P. (1959)	01781	Chung-Yen, T. (1960)	02608
Brock, V. E. (1960)	03345	Churchill, D. M. (1959)	02418
Brody, A. L. (1960)	06662	Chyu, I. (1959)	03446
Brohm, H. H. (1960)	05558	Ciszewski, P. (1959)	01407
Brooks, C. E. P. (1960)	01221 01295	Claff, C. L. (1959)	03020
Brooks, N. H. (1960)	00208	Clark, M. E. (1960)	03158
Brown, F. A., Jr. (1959)	02990 02991	Clark, R. B. (1959)	01014
	02993	Clark, R. B. (1960)	03157 06366
Brown, J. S. (1960)	02773	Cleverdon, R. C. (1960)	00580
Brown, W. D. (1959)	04550	Clunies-Ross, C. W. (1960)	01455
Brown, W. W. (1961)	04681	Cobb, M. C. (1958)	02018
Brucker, W. (1960)	03563	Cole, C. V. (1958)	04126
Buckley, J. (1960)	02786	Collette, B. B. (1959)	03908
Budinger, T. F. (1958)	06492	Collias, E. E. (1958)	06481
Budker, P. (1958)	03361	Collins, H. H. (1960)	03602
Bullis, H. R. Jr. (1960)	02127	Collins, J. (1960)	05056
Bunim, L. (1959)	02988	Collins, R. A. (1958)	03273
Burling, R. W. (1960)	06767	Collins, R. A. (1959)	05306
Burnett, J. H. (n.d. 1959?)	02448	Collins, R. A. (1960)	03272
Butler, E. I. (1960)	00987	Colwin, L. H. (1957)	00507
Butler, R. L. (1959)	02875 03092	Conrad, J. F. (1960)	01762
Byers, T. F. (1959)	02981	Conrad, S. M. (1960)	00257
Cabrera, D. (1960)	03454	Cooper, A. C. (1960)	05568
Cairns, E. J. (1959)	05301	Cooper, E. L. (1960)	06426
Calventi, I. (1959)	04331	Coote, G. G. (1960)	01070
Calvez, D. L. (1960)	00112	Corner, E. D. S. (1960)	03825
Cambiano, A. (1960)	01390	Correia da Costa, F. (1959)	00706
Cameron, T. W. M. (1960)	00217	Corwin, N. (1958)	06498
Campbell, D. A. (1958)	02021	Costlow, J. D., Jr. (1961)	03861
Campbell, J. A. (1960)	01087	Cousineau, G. (1959)	03003
Cantlon, J. E. (1960)	00977	Covelli, I. (1961)	04022
Căpușe, I. (1959)	03091	Covindan, T. K. (1960)	05057
Carré, C. (1960)	01167	Cowell, N. D. (1960)	05075
Casati, C. (1959)	05280	Cox, G. M. (1957)	00796
Cassie, V. (1960)	06239	Creelman, V. M. (1960)	06317
Cauro, R. (1958)	05232	Crisp, D. J. (1958)	02599
Červenková, E. (1959)	00890	Crisp, D. J. (1960)	00999
Chaet, A. B. (1959)	02989	Cristea, A. (1959)	05524
Chalazonitis, N. (1959)	03047	Cristea, A. (1960)	05954 05955
Chalazonitis, N. (1960)	02624	Cristian, A. (1958)	00405
Chalupa, J. (1959)	00888	Cronin, L. E. (1959)	02113
Chamberlain, E. B. (1959)	02933	Crossen, J. M. (1959)	02198
Chandler, T. R. D. (1958)	01542	Cummings, R. H. (1961)	05321
Chang, N. H. (1959)	06858	Cure, V. (1959)	06213
Chapman, D. G. (n.d. 1960?)	01526	Cushing, J. E. (1959)	01149
Chauvet-Lenci, M.-T. (1961)	06385	Cutting, C. L. (1960)	06202
Cheney, R. H. (1959)	03017	Cyrus, C. C. (1960)	05597
Chen-yin, W. (1960)	02610	Dănilă, A. (1959)	05523
Chi, L. W. (1959)	01273	Darbyshire, M. (1959)	03780
Chigusa, S. (1960)	01356	Datsko, V. G. (1959)	04225

AUTHOR INDEX

d'Aubenton, F. (1960)	06454	El Sayed, S. Z. (1959)	04554
David, F. N. (1960)	03197	Elwertowski, J. (1959)	01419
Dawson, E. Y. (1960)	00204	Emi, K. (1960)	00144
Day, A. S. (1960)	00207	Engelbrecht, R. S. (1960)	03185
Day, L. R. (1960)	03278	Ensign, A. (1960)	03084
De, H. N. (1959)	06763	Epshtein, V. M. (1960)	02652
Deacon, J. E. (1959)	02145 06857	Erman, F. (1960)	00453
Deardoff, J. W. (1958)	06488	Evennett, P. J. (1960)	06529
Debnam, J. W., Jr. (1960)	05290	Ewing, M. (1960)	01954
Debnath, J. C. (1959)	06763		
Decker, A. H. (1960)	05192		
Deckert, K. (1959)	03632	Falconer, I. R. (1960)	02859
Degrange, C. (1960)	01997 02001	Farber, L. (1960)	01083
Delalo, E. P. (1960)	06353	Fedorov, K. N. (1960)	06609
della Valle, R. (1959)	00856	Fiala, L. (1959)	00892
Demcenko, I. F. (1959)	05518	Fieger, E. A. (1960)	06689
Demir, N. (1960)	00433 00435	Fields, P. E. (1959)	04552 04553
Densmore, D. (1959)	03497	Filatova, Z. A. (1960)	02320
Desrosières, R. (1959)	01170	Fine, A. (1959)	04897 06056
de Stefano, M. (1960)	01962	Fingerman, M. (1959)	03015
Deuse, R. (1960)	03154	Fischer-Piette, E., (1959)	03633
Dey, A. K. (1959)	04397	Fiscus, C. H. Jr. (1960)	03215
Dey, L. M. (1959)	03396	Fisher, F. M. Jr. (1959)	02986
Dhabanandana, S. (1960)	03170	Flick, W. (1960)	01756
Dickeson, C. W. (1960)	01762	Flood, D. T. (n.d. 1959?)	02488
Dickson, J. H. (1959)	00785	Florey, E. (1958)	06508
Dimovic, D. (1960)	05227	Florkin, M. (1959)	01200
Dmitriev, A. N. (1959)	04164	Folsom, T. R. (1960)	02400
Dobrynina, T. A. (1959)	04176	Fontaine, M. (1959)	05289
Dodge, B. F. (1959)	05324	Fontaine, M. (1960)	01686
Dodimead, A. J. (1960)	06068	Fontaine, Y. A. (1959)	03039
Dolfis, J. P. (1960)	02867	Forest, G. (1958)	04120
do Nascimento, R. (1959)	04754	Forneris, L. (1958)	04045
Dorset River Board (1959)	03177	Foster, R. F. (1960)	06617
Dowell, V. E. (1959)	01694	Fox, K. A. (1959)	00797
Downing, A. L. (1960)	04922	Fox, S. (1959)	01327
Dragesund, O. (1959)	03416	Frade, F. (1960)	04080
Drake, C. L. (1960)	04826	Franca, P. (1960)	03434
Dubrow, D. L. (1959)	00667	Frandsen, N. O. (1960)	01654
Dunbar, C. E. (1960)	01758	Frecaut, R. (1959)	03041
Duncan, D. W. (1960)	06315	Freiberger, A. (1960)	06644
Duncan, O. D. (1959)	00247	French, C. S. (1960)	02773 06473
Duo, A. (1960)	00429	Fridthjof, J. (1960)	02657
du Vigneaud, M. (1959)	02954	Friend, A. G. (1960)	06618
		Fritz, R. L. (1960)	02042
Ebling, F. J. (1959)	02278	Fromm, P. O. (1959)	01685
Eddie, G. C. (1959)	03925	Fromm, P. O. (1960)	03822
Edelstein, T. (1960)	00448	Fry, F. E. J. (1960)	02033 05554
Edwards, G. A. (1960)	03121	Fujinaga, T. (1960)	00135
Egg Research Group (1960)	06781	Fujino, K. (1959)	01148
Egorova, A. A. (1960)	02318	Fujino, S. (1960)	00051
Eibl-Eibesfeldt, I. (1959)	03054	Fujita, I. (1960)	01887
Eizo, M. (Hiraga, N. Transl.)		Fukuo, Y. (1959)	00547
(1959)	04342	Funae, K. (1960)	01464
Eldred, B. (1959)	02053	Furukawa, A. (1960)	00068
Ellison, T. H. (1959)	04097	Fuzino, S. (1960)	00052

BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES

Gabe, M. (1959)	05289	Guilcher, A. (1959)	04506
Gagina, T. N. (1959)	00774	Guilfooy, R. F. (1959)	06665
Gannon, J. J. (1960)	01688	Gunter, G. (1958)	06208
Garde, M. L. (1960)	01640	Gunter, G. (1960)	06321
Gardner, R. S. (1959)	02757	Gupta, J. C. S. (1959)	00202
Gasteva, S. V. (1959)	02216	Gupta, P. D. (1960)	06310
Gasteva, S. V. (1960)	02222	Gyani, B. P. (1959)	04424
Gatasgun, J. (1958)	00094	Györgyi, A. G. Szent (1959)	02967
Gaucher, T. (1960)	05763		
Gaughlitz, E. J., Jr. (1960)	06678	Habe, T. (1959)	05234
Gaulledreau, G. (n.d. 1960)	06420	Haldane, A. D. (1958)	03875
Gehringer, J. W. (1959)	02156	Hale, J. G. (1959)	02385
Genoino, I. Trara (1960)	02728 01517	Haley, A. J. (1960)	05390
George, M. G. (1960)	06374	Halliday, J. (1959)	02191
Gerritsen, F. (1958)	04125	Halver, J. E. (1960)	01755
Gillard, J. (1959)	05152	Hamada, S. (1959)	01108 01117
Giovando, L. F. (1960)	01621	Hamatani, I. (1959)	02375
Given, R. R. (1960)	01248	Hamon, B. V. (1960)	02399
Glicksman, M. (1959)	06578	Hanaoka, T. (1960)	00165
Glover, R. S. (1961)	04678 04679	Hanson, W. C. (1959)	05346
Goddard, C. K. (1960)	06529	Hara, T. (1960)	01489
Goddard, W. F. (1960)	05059	Harada, E. (1960)	00129
Godson, W. L. (1959)	05500	Haravaia, S. L. (1959)	04200
Goldberg, L. (1960)	04636	Hardcastle, W. S. (1959)	03187
Goldblith, S. A. (1959)	03951	Harder, J. A. (1960)	03785
Goldfarb, P. M. (1959)	01046	Harding, R. D. (1960)	03170
Goldie, E. H. (1961)	03809	Hariharan, A. S. (1960)	03085
Goldin, A. S. (1960)	06618	Harrison, J. S. M. (1960)	06658
Gololobov, I. K. (1959)	01054	Hartmann, F. (1959)	05190
Golub, M. (1960)	00783	Hashimoto, K. (1960)	01896
Gomes, A. (1960)	06395	Hashimoto, Y. (1960)	01913 06819
Goncharov, V. P. (1959)	04260 03623		06820
Gonor, J. J. (1958)	06482	Haskell, J. A. (1959)	02986
Gonzales, F. R. (1960)	00112	Hasler, A. D. (1960)	04696 06458
Gonzalves, E. A. (1960)	02663	Hassell, C. W. (1959)	02417
Goodlett, J. C. (1960)	00968	Hatanaka, M. A. (1960)	01028
Gordon, W. G. (1960)	06088	Hatano, H. (1960)	01091
Goreau, N. I. (1959)	02953	Hatano, M. (1960)	01915
Goreau, N. I. (1960)	06129	Haug, A. (n.d. 1959?)	02490
Goulding, K. J. (1960)	01537	Haven, D. (1959)	06023
Govaert-Mallebrancque, D. (1958)	03362	Haxo, F. T. (1960)	06371
Govindan, T. K. (1960)	06684	Hayashi, K. (1958)	00095
Gower, J. C. (1960)	02387 03193	Heaton, J. R. (1960)	06435
Grabda, J. (1959)	00182 00646	Hecht, F. (1959)	03172
Graf, F. (1961)	04887	Heckrotte, C. (1959)	02135
Graffius, J. H. (1960)	00967	Hedley, R. H. (1960)	00989
Graham, J. J. (1958)	04838	Heezen, B. C. (1960)	01954
Gray, C. E. (1958)	02928	Heighway, A. J. (1961)	06542
Gray, I. E. (1960)	00585 05907	Hemphill, J. E. (1960)	06428
Green, J. (1960)	01668	Henley, C. (1959)	02999
Green, J. W. (1959)	02418	Henry, V. J. (1958)	06479
Gross, J. (1960)	01101	Herrera, J. (1959)	04747 04751
Groves, G. (1960)	04907	Hicks, E. W. (1960)	05075
Groves, G. W. (1960)	02333	Higano, R. (1959)	00550
Grundfest, H. (1959)	02992 03012	Hillbicht, A. (1958)	04665
	03023 03013	Hills, C. H. (1959)	03950

AUTHOR INDEX

Hines, J. A. (1960)	04694	Irvine, D. E. G. (1960)	00995
Hirano, T. (1958)	02169	Ishi, K. (1960)	05047
Hirase, S. (n.d. 1959?)	02500	Ishida, T. (1958)	04105
Hirase, S. (1960)	01093	Ishida, Y. (1960)	06849 06850
Hirsch, A. (1958)	06381	Ishii, S. (1960)	00076 01899
Hisano, T. (1959)	00558		04648
Hisano, T. (1960)	00162	Ishino, M. (1958)	02175
Hisaw, F. L. (1959)	05278	Ishino, M. (1960)	00137
Hisaw, F. L., Jr. (1960)	04645	Itasaka, O. (1960)	01091
Hobbs, H. H., Jr. (1959)	01219	Ito, M. (1959)	02588
Hoglund, A. (1959)	05154	Ito, T. (n.d. 1959?)	02500
Holliday, F. G. T. (1960)	04646 04920	Ito, T. (1960)	04716
	04921	Ivasik, V. M. (1959)	05518
Holsten, G. (1959)	02977	Iverson, J. (1960)	05056 05089
Holt, G. A. (1960)	00577	Iwai, T. (1958)	00101 00102
Honda, H. (1960)	01863		00105 00106
Honma, M. (1958)	01177	Iwai, T. (1959)	00096 00103
Honma, M. (Beard, G. Y. Transl.) (1959)	01178		00104
Honma, Y. (1960)	04314	Iwai, T. (1960)	00169
Hood, D. W. (1958)	06496	Iwamiya, M. (1959)	01111
Horiguchi, Y. (1958)	00094	Iwasaki, K. (1960)	06817
Horne, R. W. (1960)	01537	Iya, V. K. (1960)	03200
Hosokawa, I. (1959)	01107	Izard, D. (1958)	03875
Hours, R. (1959)	02714	Izawa, H. (1960)	00162
Hsu, M. K. (1958)	06863		
Hubbard, C. J. (1960)	05925	Jackson, M. (1960)	06315
Hubbs, C. L. (1960)	04932	Jaffry, P. (1958)	04120
Huber, W. (1960)	01080	Jakowska, S. (1959)	04331
Hughes, R. B. (1960)	03788	Jaleel, S. A. (n.d.)	05653
Huish, M. T. (1960)	01761	Janeček, V. (1958)	02754
Hujita, M. (1960)	01916	Janeček, V., Jr. (1959)	05519
Hulburt, E. M. (1960)	06465	Janus, H. (1958)	00789
Humphreys, W. J. (1960)	04635	Jellinek, O. (1958)	02006
Hunn, J. (1960)	03850	Jenkins, R. M. (1960)	03777
Hutchins, R. E. (1960)	05412	Jensen, A. C. (1959)	02147
Hutton, R. F. (1960)	02247	Jensen, K. W. (1960)	00059
Hysten, A. (1959)	03130	Jeuniaux, C. (1959)	01200
		John, D. E. (1961)	04681
Ichikawa, R. (1958)	04846	Johnson, B. G. (1960)	01994
Idler, D. R. (1960)	04311 04312	Johnson, D. E. (1959)	04554
	04695 06686	Johnson, W. W. (1960)	01058
Igarashi, H. (1960)	00042 01915	Jolly, W. P. (1960)	04685
Iida, A. (1959)	02342	Jonas, R. E. E. (1960)	05055 06313
Iizuka, S. (1960)	01862	Jones, D. L. (1959)	06150
Ikomoto, N. (1957)	00514	Jones, E. C. (1958)	04838
Il'inskii, A. L. (1959)	04206	Jones, E. C. (1960)	01458
Imai, Y. (1959)	00553 01126	Jones, M. L. (1960)	01240
	01116	Jones, R. F. (1959)	02976
Imai, Y. (1960)	00160	Joshi, U. N. (1959)	03125
Inamdar, N. B. (1959)	04399	Jow, T. (1960)	06176
Ingle, R. M. (1960)	06227	Joyner, T. (1960)	06436
Inglis, A. (1960)	00366		
Inoue, N. (1959)	00569 02335	Kabel, C. S. (1960)	05720
Inouye, A. (1960)	06823	Kahlbrock, M. (1960)	01673
Irie, H. (1960)	01862 01863	Kajetanowicz, Z. (1959)	05299
		Kakimoto, D. (1960)	01578

BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES

Kalaba, R. (1960)	03134	Kneebone, E. W. S. (1959)	02417
Kallman, K. D. (1959)	06851	Knogle, J. M. (1961)	05415
Kamenkovich, V. M. (1959)	03615	Kobayashi, K. (1958)	04849
Kamenkovich, V. M. (1960)	04470	Kobayashi, N. (1960)	01615
Kamimura, T. (Beard, G. Y. Transl.) (1959)	01179	Kobayashi, T. (1960)	01348 01368
Kamiya, T. (1959)	01146	Kobayashi, Y. (1958)	02170
Kan, L. B. (1961)	02684	Kochi, Y. (1960)	06823
Kanamori, K. (1960)	01902	Koehler, G. (1960)	01657
Kanari, S. (1960)	04717	Koike, J. (1960)	04719
Kanayama, Y. (1960)	01598	Kokubo, S. (1960)	01904
Kanazawa, A. (1960)	01578	Kol, E. (1959)	04330
Kanwisher, J. (1959)	06060	Komarov, N. N. (1958)	04383
Karaman, G. (1959)	00686	Komarov, N. N. (Anon. Transl.) (1959)	04384
Kare, M. R. (1960)	06635	Komarovsky, B. (1960)	00443 00447
Karel, H. (1960)	05058	Konagaya, T. (1960)	06822
Karkashev, A. V. (1960)	06601	Kondo, H. (1959)	03665
Karmas (1960)	05087	Kordyl, E. (1961)	06551
Kasahara, S. (1959)	05932	Kornicker, L. S. (1960)	00977
Katada, M. (1960)	06833	Korogodin, V. I. (1960)	00216
Katz, J. J. (1960)	00257	Koroleff, F. (1958)	06153
Kauffman, F. L. (1959)	03959	Koroleva, N. V. (1960)	03537
Kawai, A. (1960)	06849 06850	Koshlyakov, M. N. (1959)	03609
Kawamura, K. (1959)	01032	Koshlyakov, M. N. (1960)	04464
Keen, A. M. (1960)	02060	Kosicki, S. (1959)	06220
Keiff, U. (1959)	04905	Kossa, M. (1960)	01365
Keller, P. (1960)	05227	Kowalski, R. (1958)	00307
Kelsey, A. S., Jr. (1958)	02011	Koyama, T. (1960)	00076
Kent, P. W. (1961)	02501	Kozima, K. (1960)	06173 06175
Kerns, O. E., Jr. (1959)	04560	Kozima, T. (1960)	04730
Kesteven, G. L. (1960)	02882 05583	Kraiukhin, B. B. (1958)	04367
Khuzin, R. Sh. (1960)	02694	Kraiukhin, B. B. (Anon. Transl.) (1959)	04368
Kida, W. (1958)	00084	Krauss, R. W. (1959)	01312
Kié-Min, L. (1960)	02608	Krauss, W. (1959)	06232
Kier, W. (1959)	03056	Kreuzer, R. (1960)	02657
Kihura, M. (1960)	00078	Krijgsman, N. E. (1959)	04650
Kikuchi, R. (1959)	07404	Krishnamurthy, H. (1959)	02343
Kikuchi, T. (1958)	02169	Krokhin, E. M. (Program for Scientific Translations, Jerusalem, Transl.) (1960)	05141
Kimura, M. (1960)	06831	Kuehn (1960)	02025
King, G. T. (1958)	04118	Kuntz, R. E. (1960)	05392
Kinoshita, T. (1959)	01441	Kurata, Y. (1960)	01870
Kira, T. (1958)	04076	Kurien, C. V. (1959)	00019 00724
Kirillova, I. V. (1958)	05515	Kuriyama, M. (1959)	02341
Kirschner, L. B. (1960)	05609	Kurogi, A. (1960)	06832
Kitajima, T. (1959)	02128 to 02131	Kurtzman, C. H. (1960)	05092
Kitou, M. (1960)	01921	Kuwabara, R. (1958)	02172
Kleerekoper, H. (1960)	06107	Kuwabara, R. (1959)	05309
Klimov, I. T. (1960)	05295	Kuwamoto, T. (1960)	00135
Klingbiel, J. (1960)	03084	Kux, Z. (1958)	02788
Kliuev, L. V. (1958)	04980	Kuznetsov, V. A. (1959)	03620 04255
Kliuev, L. V. (Program for Scientific Translations, Jerusalem, Transl.) (1960)	04981	Lacroix, G. (1960)	05967
Klontz, G. W. (1959)	03695	Laevastu, T. (1958)	05151
Klust, G. (1959)	00322		

AUTHOR INDEX

Lagler, K. F. (1961)	05749	Lubny-Gertsyk, E. A. (Foerster, R. E. Transl.) (1960)	03675
Lahiry, N. I. (1960)	05079	Lucas, C. E. (1961)	04678
Lai, M. G. (1960)	03171	Lund, O. (1961)	06549
Laktionov, A. (1960)	03545		
Lambert, J. M. (1960)	01718	MacCraith, D. (n.d. 1959?)	02494
Lambou, V. M. (1958)	01983	MacDonald, A. J., Jr. (1960)	05999
Lamont, H. C. (1959)	02980	Maciejczyk, J. (1959)	01417
Lane, I. E. (1960)	06151	MacKenzie, C. L., Jr. (1960)	00259
Lansford, L. M. (1958)	02306	Mackiewicz, J. S. (1958)	02755
Lapina, N. N. (1958)	04141	MacLellan, D. C. (1960)	06319
Larkin, P. A. (1959)	01531	MacLeod, R. A. (1960)	01099
Laron, S. V. (1960)	00111	MacMaster, P. P. (1960)	01096
Larsen, B. (n.d. 1959?)	02487	MacNab, I. C. S. (1960)	01065
Lash, J. W. (1959)	06056	Mäemets, A. (1959)	05131
Laszczyński, S. (1958)	04785	Mahadevan, P. R. (1959)	04427
Laszczyński, S. (1961)	06551	Maitland, J. (1960)	04685
Laubier, L. (1960)	01958 01999	Malins, D. C. (1960)	06678
Lawford, A. L. (1960)	00998	Maniwa, Y. (Beard, G. Y. Transl.) (1959)	01942
Leach, E. (1959)	02760	Mann, H. (1958)	00336 00335
Lebedeva, M. N. (1960)	05916	Mann, H. (1959)	03774
LeBrasseur, R. J. (1959)	01811	Mann, K. H. (1960)	02856
Lee, O. S. (1958)	04102	Mansueti, R. J. (1960)	03846
Leedale, G. F. (1961)	03871	Manter, H. W. (1957)	00529
Le Floch, J. (1960)	01955	Manville, R. H. (1960)	02786
Lejuez, R. (1960)	05003	Manzer, J. I. (1959)	03701
Leloup, J. (1960)	04647	Marble, S. W. (1960)	01759
Leloup-Hatey, J. (1959)	03037	Markianovich, E. M. (1958)	04197
Lemercier, A. (1960)	02623	Marr, J. C. (1960)	06407
Lenoir, J. (1959)	03043	Marsh, L. (1959)	02421
Leonte-Teodorescu, R. (1959)	00762	Martin, A. W. (1958)	06508
Leray, C. (1960)	01513	Marvan, P. (1961)	06731
Leslie, P. H. (1960)	02387	Masaki, T. (1959)	01438
Le Theule (1961)	04892	Masuda, T. (1960)	04724
Levinthal, C. (1960)	00850	Masuyama, T. (1960)	06807
Levitova, E. N. (1959)	04174	Mathisen, O. A. (1959)	04549
Lewin, R. A. (1960)	05545	Matsudaira, Y. (1960)	01907
Lewin, R. A. (1961)	03802	Matsumoto, C. (1959)	03695
Liebenaler, J. B. (1960)	00367	Matsumoto, J. (1960)	01917
Lifton, S. E. (1960)	05211	Matsuura, F. (1960)	01896 01900
Lind, E. M. (1960)	06753		01918 06821
Lipton, S. (1959)	02391 02758		
Lisitsyn, A. P. (1957)	04984	Maury, R. (1960)	04536
Lisitsyn, A. P. (Program for Scientific Translations, Jerusalem, Transl.) (1960)	04985	May, B. Z. (1958)	03526
Listin, J. (1960)	01066	McAlister, W. B. (1959)	05704
Litovitz, T. A. (1959)	05444	McBride, J. R. (1960)	05055
Livingstone, R., Jr. (1959)	02198	McCauley, J. E. (1959)	01144
Lizeray, J. C. (1959)	04511	McCormick, R. B. (1960)	06691
Lizeray, J. C. (1960)	01165	McDonald, P. M. (1958)	04880
Lloyd, K. O. (n.d. 1959?)	02493	McGary, J. W. (1959)	02345
Lomtatidze, V. G. (1959)	04138	McGehee, E. G. (n.d. 1959)	04938
Love, W. E. (1960)	00254	McGuinness, W. T. (1959)	02949
Lovett, L. L. (1960)	05722	McKee, J. S. McKinley (1959)	04615
Lubet, P. E. (1959)	02361	McLaughlin, J. A. (1959)	04641
		McLeod, C. G. (1960)	06472
		Meenakshi, V. R. (1961)	04623

BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES

Megyeri, J. (1959)	06200	Montgomery, W. A. (1960)	01070
Menon, C. B. (1958)	03347	Mookerjee, S. (1960)	01681
Menon, M. A. S. (1958)	04475	Moore, G. A. (1960)	06864
Menzel, D. W. (1960)	05924	Moore, W. A. (1959)	02194
Menzies, R. (1960)	05594	Mora, P. M. (1960)	01700
Mercier, E. R. (1960)	04308	Morawa, F. F. W. (1961)	05418
Meredith, W. G. (1960)	04965	Morgan, W. H. (1958)	04125
Merican, A. B. O. (1960)	00142	Mori, K. (1960)	00079
Merrell, D. J. (1959)	06360	Morimoto, Y. (1958)	02171
Merriman, M. (1958)	06504	Morize, J. (1960)	00960
Merrington, M. (1960)	03197	Morrill, P. A. (1960)	00364
Messersmith, J. D. (1960)	06390	Morton, J. E. (1960)	02061
Metz, C. B. (1959)	02974 03005	Moses, L. E. (1959)	00795
Metz, C. B. (1960)	02164	Motegi, S. (1960)	04730
Mewse, H. W. N. (1960)	01359	Mowbray, W. H. (1958)	02011
Michler, G. (1960)	05697		02022
Mihai, M. (1959)	05522	Mozzi, C. (1958)	04761
Mihara, S. (1960)	02359	Mrak, E. M. (1959)	00699
Mikami, T. (1960)	01856	Mueller, D. (1960)	01657
Mikhaylova, Z. M. (1959)	00374	Mulicki, Z. (1959)	01403
	00375	Mullins, T. (1959)	06291
Milburn, N. (1959)	01327	Munk, W. (1958)	06493
Miles, M. E. (1959)	01544	Munteanu, I. G. (1960)	05955
Miliukina, G. A. (1960)	05433 05434	Muntz, W. R. A. (1959)	01326
Miller, A. D. (1958)	03168	Murata, K. (1959)	01448
Miller, D. J. (1960)	03983	Murata, K. (1960)	00073
Miller, J. J. (1960)	06107	Murray, J. (1960)	01536
Miller, N. C. E. (1959)	04279		
Miller, R. R. (1960)	01243		
Miller, R. R. (1960)	06690	Nace, P. F. (1958)	02792
Milton, A. S. (1960)	05273	Nagabhushanam, R. (1959)	00740
Minagawa, S. (1960)	01784		01669
Minckley, W. L. (1960)	01102	Naganuma, K. (1959)	05940
Miranda, A. (1959)	04754	Nagao, Z. (1959)	00147
Mishima, S. (1959)	02338	Nagasaki, F. (1960)	03214
Mistakidis, M. N. (1960)	02871	Nagasawa, A. (1960)	04706
Mitchell, J. P. (1960)	00845	Nagasawa, Y. (1959)	01447
Mitooka, M. (1960)	00144	Nagayama, F. (1960)	04724
Mitrokhin, Iu. A. (1960)	01281	Nagy, E. (1959)	01334
Mitzkevich, I. N. (1960)	05916 06143	Naito, K. (1960)	01784 06847
Miura, I. (1960)	04704	Nakahara, H. (1960)	04636
Miura, S. (1959)	00024	Nasonova, M. V. (1958)	06163
Miyaguchi, K. (1959)	03699 03407	Nasonova, M. V. (1959)	06164
Miyaguchi, K. (Hack Chin Kim, Transl.) (1959)	03700	Natarajan, K. V. (1960)	02296
Miyahara, S. (1960)	01864	Neave, F. (1959)	02264
Miyahara, T. (1959)	03696	Neifakh, A. A. (1959)	02215
Mobberly, W. C., Jr. (1959)	03000	Neifakh, A. A. (1960)	02219
Mobberly, W. C., Jr. (1960)	06126	Nelder, J. A. (1960)	02866
Mogensen, J. A. (1959)	01678	Neprochnova, A. P. (1959)	04260
Moh, C. C. (1958)	01274		03623
Mohanrao, G. J. (1960)	03819	Neuhäusel, R. (1959)	01677
Mokievskii, O. B. (1960)	02260	Neumann, D. (1960)	03159
Monroe, R. (1960)	05604	Neushul, M., Jr. (n.d. 1959?)	02441
Montalban, H. R. (1959)	01739	Neushul, M. (1960)	02380
Montgomery, A. B. (1958)	01971	Newell, G. E. (1961)	03865
		Neyman, A. A. (1959)	04377

AUTHOR INDEX

Neyman, A. A. (Anon. Transl.) (1959)	04378	Oyama, S. (1960)	00051
Nicolau, A. (1960)	05952	Pacheco, A. L. (1960)	02029
Niewiadomska, K. (1960)	04948	Paes-da-Franca, M. d. L. (1959)	00706
Nilson, H. W. (1960)	01097	Pain, H. E. H. (1960)	01345
Nilson, N. A. (1960)	01806	Palosuo, E. (1959)	06155
Ninomiya, N. (1960)	01362	Parker, P. S. (1960)	06427
Ni Oláin, R. N. (n.d. 1959?)	02494	Parpart, A. K. (1959)	02976
Nishikawa, Y. (1960)	01576	Parrish, B. B. (1960)	04921
Nishimoto, J. (1960)	04732	Parsons, P. J. (1960)	06616
Niskin, S. J. (1960)	06284	Partmann, W. (1960)	05091
Nitta, T. (1960)	01469 01465	Patel, B. S. (1960)	05596
Nogami, K. (1960)	00068	Patil, A. M. (1958)	02599
Noguchi, E. (1959)	05941 to 05945	Patil, A. M. (1960)	05980
Nonaka, J. (1960)	06846	Patrikeev, V. V. (1960)	03835
Norton, C. (1960)	03560	Pavans de Ceccatty, M. (1958)	04951
Norvell, J. (1958?)	04493	Pedersen, G. (1959)	06256 02065
Novak, A. F. (1960)	05061 06689	Pedersen, G. M. (1959)	06255
Nowak, H. Fr. (1960)	04436	Pelmar, J. (1960)	02030
Obarrio, J. L. (1960)	06264	Pengra, R. M. (1960)	00851
O'Brien, T. P. (1959)	03927	Pepper, L. (1960)	05092
Odum, H. T. (1960)	01629	Percival, E. (n.d. 1959?)	02492
Oguri, M. (1958)	04840	Perez Hettich, F. (1959)	03146 04290
Ogurtsova, O. S. (1959)	04228	Petran, A. (1959)	00761
O'Hare, P. (n.d. 1959?)	02485	Petran, A. (1960)	00394
Ohseko, M. (1959)	03406	Pfitzer, D. W. (1960)	05570
Ohshima, K. (1959)	05239	Phillips, C. W. (1960)	05059
Okabe, S. (1959)	01108 01117	Phillips, J. G. (1960)	06524
Okada, I. (1960)	06848	Phillips, L. M. (1960)	03600
Okada, M. (1960)	01615	Philpott, C. W. (1959)	03000
Olcott, H. S. (1959)	04550	Philpott, D. (1959)	02985
Olley, J. (1960)	05080	Philpott, D. E. (1959)	02971 02972
Olsen, A. M. (1961)	04691	Philpott, D. E. (1961)	03802
Olson, E. A. (1960)	00251	Philpott, R. E. (1957)	00507
Olteanu, M. (1958)	00280 00281	Picard, J. (1958)	01498 04054
Ommanney, F. D. (1960)	06037	Picard, J. (1959)	04576
Onikiienko, A. Ia. (Anon. Transl.) (1959)	04362	Picotti, M. (1960)	02656
Ono, N. (1958)	04107	Pilgrim, R. L. C. (1961)	02268
Onofrey, E. (1960)	06313	Pini, M. A. (1960)	02511
Orange, C. J. (1960)	03987	Pinrith, M. J. (1960)	04083 04482
Oren, O. H. (1960)	02884	Pipinis, I. (1959)	00269
Orghidan, T. R. (1958)	05247	Plackett, R. L. (1959)	00703
O'Riordan, C. E. (1960)	01018	Pochanasomburana, P. (1958)	04844
Orr, A. P. (1958)	06503	Podlesnyi, A. V. (Foerster, R. E. Transl.) (1959)	03717
Osorio, J. D. C. (1958?)	02612	Polenov, A. L. (1960)	06350
Osterhaug, K. L. (1960)	06683	Pollingher, U. (1958)	00402
Ostrovskii, I. Ie. (1958)	04383	Pope, E. C. (1960)	00034
Ostrovskii, I. Ie. (Anon. Transl.) (1959)	04384	Popescu, L. (1959)	00762
Otomari, M. (1959)	03697	Postel, E. (1958)	00390
Otomari, M. (Hack Chin Kim, Transl.) (1959)	03698	Potts, W. T. W. (1961)	02727
Ouchi, A. (1959)	05937	Powell, A. W. B. (1958)	04834
		Pramer, D. (1960)	05025 to 05028
		Pratchett, A. G. (1959)	04285
		Pratt, I. (1960)	05214

BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES

Pratt, R. (1960)	03823	Rinkel, M. O. (1960)	06284
Preston, J. B. (1960)	01683	Roach, S. W. (1958)	02552
Price, C. A. (1960)	06475 06476	Róbert, A. (1959)	00765
Price, J. L. (1960)	00832	Robins, C. R. (1960)	05773
Price, S. A. (1960)	06673	Robins, J. P. (1960)	01640
Priestley, R. (1960)	02869	Robinson, G. A. (1961)	04679
Proctor, B. E. (1959)	03951	Robinson, P. F. (1960)	03852
Proctor, B. E. (1960)	05058	Robinson, R. J. (1958)	06507
Prosser, C. L. (1959)	04651 04652	Robson, D. S. (1960)	01525
Purves, P. E. (1960)	02273 04736	Roithmayr, C. M. (1960)	06206
Pycha, R. L. (1960)	06460	Romond, C. (1959)	04905
Quayle, D. B. (1959)	06023	Ronald, A. P. (1960)	04310
Rageau, J. (1958)	05729	Rosa, H., Jr. (1960)	06281
Raiffa, H. (1957)	00800	Rosen, D. E. (1960)	00249
Rajagopalan, C. (1958)	05430	Rosenblatt, R. (1960)	03532
Ramachandra Reddy, O. (1960)	02406	Rosenbluth, R. (1959)	02980
Ramakrishna, G. (1959)	00176	Roth, J. S. (1959)	02975
Raman, K. V. S. (1959)	00621	Roux, A. (1959)	02785 05162
Rancurel, P. (1960)	02355 04480	Roznova, E. P. (1959)	04217
Rangarajan, K. (1959)	00745	Ruamraksa, S. (1960)	02777
Rao, D. V. S. (1959)	00603 00744	Rucker, R. R. (1960)	02030 06006
Rao, G. N. Subba (1960)	04473	Rudebeck, G. (1959)	01781
Rao, K. K. P. N. (1960)	04307	Rützlér, K. (1959)	04334
Rao, K. S. (1959)	00743	Rupp, R. S. (1960)	02044
Rao, M. V. L. (1959)	00603 00714	Ruppel, H.-G. (1960)	01656
	00715 00739	Rutkiewicz, S. (1959)	01407
Rao, M. V. L. (1960)	06369	Ruud, K. (1960)	05646
Rao, S. R. V. (1960)	06375	Ryther, J. H. (1960)	06145
Rao, T. S. S. (1959)	00716	Sachlan, M. (1960)	00109
Rapoport, A. (1959)	03783	Saenz, W. (1959)	00667
Raport, M. M. (1960)	06680	Saheki, K. (1960)	00075
Rasmussen, B. (1961)	06549	Saila, S. B. (1960)	05763
Ravich-Scherbo, Iu. A. (Anon. Transl.) (1959)	04362	Saint-Guily, B. (1959)	02715
Razarihelisoa, M. (1959)	05394	Saito, I. (1959)	02338
Reed, R. I. (n.d. 1959?)	02497	Saito, K. (1960)	06813
Rees, D. A. (n.d. 1959?)	02491	Saito, N. (1959)	04895
Rees, D. A. (1961)	05163	Saito, T. (1959)	02340
Reid, G. M. (1960)	01129	Sakai, H. (1960)	01899
Reid, K. G. (1960)	06317	Sakuda, H. M. (1960)	01129
Reineke, E. P. (1960)	03822	Salo, Z. T. (1960)	02729
Reintjes, J. W. (1960)	02604	Salvatore, G. (1961)	04022
Reitemeier, R. F. (1960)	04304	Sandeman, E. J. (1959)	05675
Rejniak, L. (1960)	04436	Sannan, F. (n.d. 1959?)	02476
Reuben, J. P. (1959)	02992	Sano, T. (1958)	02171
Rex, D. F. (1960)	06151	Sano, T. (1960)	04731
Reynolds, E. S. (1959)	02368	Santa, V. (1958)	00402
Reynolds, E. S. (1960)	06040	Santarelli, M. (1959)	00855
Riedel, W. R. (1960)	03532	Santarelli, M. (1961)	01515
Rievin, A. S. (1959)	01054	Santema, P. (1958)	05253
Rijken, H. (1960)	01376	Sará, R. (1960)	01390
Riley, J. P. (1960)	01783	Sarma, P. S. (1960)	00768 05270
Riley, J. P. (1961)	03874	Sarojini, D. (1959)	00741
Rinkel, M. O. (1958)	04836	Saruhashi, K. (1958)	06506
		Saruhashi, K. (1960)	06606

AUTHOR INDEX

Saruya, K. (1960)	04725	Shigenaka, Y. (1960)	00040
Sastry, K. V. R. (1960)	05266	Shikhobalova, N. P. (Program	
Sato, O. (1960)	01452	for Scientific Translations,	
Satow, T. (1958)	00875	Jerusalem, Transl.) (1960)	04988
Savage, R. J. G. (1961)	04617	Shimadate, M. (1960)	04716
Sawara, T. (1960)	01922	Shimizu, T. (1959)	05930
Sazhina, L. I. (1960)	06353	Shimma, Y. (1960)	00063
Scagel, R. F. (1958)	06520	Shiraishi, K. (1959)	02962
Scattergood, L. W. (1958)	02248	Shomura, R. S. (1958)	04842
Scharra, D. (1960)	05091	Shterman, L. Ia. (1960)	03537
Schechter, R. S. (1960)	00213	Shul'ts, R. S. (Program for	
Scheer, B. T. (1961)	04623	Scientific Translations,	
Scherb, K. (1960)	06287	Jerusalem, Transl.) (1960)	04988
Schick, G. B. (1960)	05438	Shyamasundari, K. (1959)	00742
Schmidt, P. J. (1960)	04310	Shynamma, C. S. (1959)	05466
Schoberth, G. (1959)	03940	Sicart, M. (1960)	05243
Scholtyssek, E. (1960)	04600	Siddorn, J. W. (1959)	02279
Schoonover, R. (1960)	04805	Silander, F. S. (1958)	05437
Schraitle, W. (1960)	01221 01295	Simidu, W. (1960)	01887 01895 01914
Schwab, P. (1961)	04913		01916 06828 06838
Schwartzlose, R. A. (1960)	04824	Simons, D. G. (1960)	02867
Scott, F. M. (1960)	03318	Simonson, M. (1960)	03890
Seagran, H. (1960)	05089	Simpson, A. C. (1960)	01793
Searles, R. B. (1960)	00036	Simson, J. H. G. (n.d. 1959?)	03977
Seki, M. (1959)	05308	Sinha, A. (1959)	01186
Selim, M. K. (1959)	03241	Sinhaseni, P. (1958)	06514
Semenov, A. D. (1959)	04225	Sirkka, A. (1959)	00332
Semuna, S. (Kurata, T. B.		Skopintsev, B. A. (1959)	04226 04227
Transl.) (1960)	04813	Skripchenko, E. G. (1960)	01308
Sen, D. P. (1959)	00202	Skud, B. E. (1959)	05611
Sen, S. P. (1960)	02163	Skud, B. E. (1960)	01766
Sendner, H. (1958)	00325	Sládečková, A. (1959)	00892
Senuma, H. (Kurata, T. B.		Sladen, W. S. (1960)	03890
Transl.) (1960)	04812	Slanina, K. (1960)	05336
Șerbănescu, I. (1958)	00279	Slijper, E. J. (1960)	03970
Šeshadri, B. (1960)	00674	Sloane, J. F. (1960)	02278
Sestak, Z. (1959)	03162	Slobodkin, L. B. (1960)	06448
Sette, O. E. (1959)	01158	Smith, D. G. (n.d. 1959?)	02484
Shah, N. K. (1959)	00730	Smith, F. E. (1960)	06448
Shah, N. M. (1959)	00719	Smith, G. G. (1959)	02421
Shanks, R. E. (1959)	02919	Smith, L. L., Jr. (1959)	05662
Shariff, A. T. (1959)	06655	Smith, L. L., Jr. (1960)	02040 06700
Shaw, W. N. (1959)	03011	Smith, R. R. (1960)	02412
Sheard, K. (1959)	02425	Smithies, W. R. (1960)	06666
Shearer, L. W. (1960)	00259	Snedden, W. (n.d. 1959?)	02497
Shebalin, N. V. (1959)	04155	Sneddon, I. N. (1960)	05226
Shekhanova, I. A. (1959)	03693	Sneed, K. B. (1959)	00870
Shekhanova, I. A. (Ricker, W. E.		Snieszko, S. F. (1960)	01758
Transl.) (1960)	03694	Snyder, D. G. (1960)	01097 05090
Shekhvatov, B. V. (Anon.		Sogandares, L. M. (1961)	02782
Transl.) (1960)	01937	Sogandares-Bernal, F. (1959)	02053
Shepard, M. P. (1959)	03702		03663
Shewan, J. M. (1960)	01353	Sogandares-Bernal, F. (1960)	02122
Shield, J. W. (1959)	02423		05774
Shigematsu, T. (1960)	01576	Sohier, Y. (1959)	03943
		Sokolova, G. A. (1959)	04217

BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES

Soldatova, E. V. (1959)	03693	Taft, B. A. (1958)	06519
Soldatova, E. V. (Ricker, W. E. Transl.) (1960)	03694	Tagawa, M. (1959)	02128
Solowiew, B. S. (1959)	04504	Taguchi, H. (1960)	00063
Soong, M. K. (1960)	00107	Takagi, M. (1959)	01448
Speidel, C. C. (1959)	02997	Takagi, M. (1960)	00073 01488
Spengler, E. N. (1959)	05459	Takahashi, K. (1959)	01148
Spichak, M. K. (1960)	02321	Taketomi, H. (1960)	00079
Spiegel, E. S. (1959)	03018	Takeuchi, O. (1960)	01468
Spielberg, D. (1960)	04945	Takeuchi, S. (1960)	04726 04727
Spodniewska, I. (1958)	04665	Tamari, T. (1960)	01909
Squires, H. J. (1960)	06065	Tamas, G. (1959)	00223
Srivastava, V. K. (1959)	04394	Tambs-Lyche, H. (1960)	06456
Stacey, F. D. (1960)	01637	Tamiya, H. (1960)	02359
Stamm Menéndez, M. D. (1959)	01666	Tamura, M. (Kurata, T. B. Transl.) (1960)	04812
Stefan, Y. (1958)	05743	Tanaka, T. (1958)	02166
Stein, M. (1960)	04999	Tanasachi, J. (1958)	05247
Štěpánek, M. (1959)	00888	Tanner, H. A. (1960)	06471
Stephenson, N. R. (1960)	01774	Tappel, A. L. (1959)	03398
Stern, H., Jr. (1958)	01975 06188 06209	Tarasov, N. I. (1960)	02318
Stern, M. H. (1959)	01094	Tareev, B. A. (1960)	06609
Stewart, G. F. (1959)	00699	Tatsuoka, M. (1960)	01643
Stewart, H. J. (1960)	00012	Tavernier, R. (1960)	04293
Stewart, J. (1958)	03948	Tavolga, W. N. (1960)	05770
Stöber, W. (1960)	01658	Taylor, W. R. (1960)	05380
Stolman, A. (1960)	01775 01776	Tchernia, P. (1959)	04522
Strauss, R. (1959)	03041	Tchernia, P. (1960)	02431
Street, H. E. (1960)	04633	Teissier, G. (1960)	05003
Strzyzewski, W. (1959)	01415	Termier, G. (1960)	04443
Suben, E. (1959)	02985	Terri, A. E. (1960)	05086
Subklew, H.-J. (1960)	01670	Tesch, F. W. (1959)	00315
Suceveanu, N. (1959)	00766	Than-Tun (1960)	06250
Sudak, F. N. (1959)	03020	Theile, H. (n.d. 1959?)	02499
Sugita, A. (1960)	00078	Thompson, J. E. (1960)	05087
Sukacheva, O. A. (1959)	06362	Thompson, T. G. (1960)	04430
Sultanov, A. A. (1960)	06343	Thorson, G. (1959)	05156
Sunayama, M. (1960)	04731	Thresher, C. L. (1960)	04633
Suriyong, K. (1960)	00118	Tibbo, S. N. (1959)	02364
Suwa, K. (Kurata, T. B. Transl.) (1960)	04813	Timmermans, J. A. (1958)	03087
Suwaki, M. (1960)	01454	Timofeeva, S. N. (1960)	06347
Suzuki, K. (1960)	04719	Tinker, M. (1960)	01249
Suzuki, M. (1960)	00081	Titze, H. (1958)	06499
Suzuki, T. (1960)	01917	Toba, Y. (1958)	05634
Svasek, J. N. (1958)	05253	Tokida, J. (1960)	01449
Swanson, G. (1959)	01694	Tokuda, S. (1960)	06820
Swinton, W. E. (1958)	05424 05724	Tomiyama, T. (1960)	00052
Swinton, W. E. (1959)	06711	Tomiyasu, Y. (1960)	01885 01886 04759
Szabo, T. (1960)	03488	Tomlinson, N. (1960)	06687
Szekely, P. (1959)	01334	Towne, W. W. (1959)	05197
Szent-Gyorgyi, A. G. (1960)	01673	Towne, W. W. (1960)	04999
Tabata, S. (1960)	06068	Trainor, F. (1960)	04996
Tabata, Y. (1960)	01864	Tricart, J. (1960)	06395
Tachino, S. (1960)	01876 01877	Tsuchiya, Y. (1959)	02589
		Tsuchiya, Y. (1960)	06827
		Tsuruga, H. (1960)	01469

AUTHOR INDEX

Tsutsumi, J. (1960)	06847	Wager, L. R. (1960)	00504
Tucker, M. J. (1960)	03793	Wakiya, T. (1959)	05235
Tully, J. P. (1958)	04853	Wallace, J. T. (1960)	01630
Tung, Y. Y. F. (1960)	02625	Walters, V. (Transl.) (1960)	05761
Turner, R. D. (1960)	02509	Ward, C. M. (1959)	06857
Turpaeva, E. P. (1958)	04340	Warwick, A. (1960)	05610
Tuzhilkin, Iu. I. (1960)	05420	Watanabe, A. (1959)	04895
Tuzhilkin, Iu. I. (1961)	05421	Watanabe, H. (1957)	00520 00521
Tweed, R. D. (1960)	06253	Watanabe, H. (1959)	02961
Tyler, A. (1959)	06053 06054	Watanuki, K. (1959)	03173
Tysset, C. (1959)	02361 04906	Waters, M. E. (1960)	05078
		Watson, J. A. L. (1959)	02420
		Way, S. (1960)	04805
Uchida, Y. (1960)	06842	Webb, H. M. (1959)	02993 02996
Uchimi, S. (1959)	01071	Webb, H. M. (1960)	06125
Ueda, S. (1959)	00554	Webb, M. (1960)	05279
Ueda, S. (1960)	00159	Weber, E. (1958)	03991
Ueno, H. (1959)	04900 05187	Welander, C. (1960)	01081
Ueno, M. (1959)	02337	Wellington, J. R. (1960)	03600
Ulanovskii, I. B. (1960)	03836	Wells, G. P. (1959)	03064
Ulmer, D. H. B. (1960)	06274	Wells, M. J. (1960)	05907
Urbaniak, A. (1959)	05299	Wensvoort, P. (1959)	00201
Ushakov, P. V. (1960)	02260	Werman, R. (1959)	03013
		Wessing, A. (1960)	05285
		Wetzel, R. M. (1960)	06699
Vaccaro, R. F. (1958)	06498	Wexler, B. C. (1960)	01329
Vacher, B. (1959)	04906	Wharton, G. W. (1960)	06274
Van Drimmelen, D. E. (1960)	05576	Whatley, E. C. (1960)	06321
Van Haagen, R. H. (1960)	01757	White, E. I. (1958)	05425
van Utrecht, W. L. (1960)	03970	Whitear, M. (1958)	04047
Varagnolo, A. M. (1958)	04761	Whitehead, P. J. (1960)	02573
Varlet, F. (1960)	02330	Widdas, W. F. (1959)	05104
Varley, G. C. (1959)	01017	Wiedermann, L. H. (1959)	03959
Varshni, Y. P. (1959)	05463	Wiersma, C. A. G. (1960)	04643
Veldre, I. (1960)	06356	Wiktor, J. (1959)	01418
Veley, V. F. C. (1960)	00998	Wilber, C. G. (1960)	03850
Venables, L. S. V. (1960)	02642	Wilbur, K. M. (1960)	02870
Vendt, V. P. (1959)	04201	Wildman, R. D. (1960)	02380
Venus, J. (1960)	01392	Williams, G. B. (1960)	03797
Vesel, D. (1960)	00455	Williamson, D. I. (1961)	03803
Vihman, E. (1960)	05999	Willinson, L. (1959)	02159
Vilela, H. (1960)	04079	Willms, C. R. (1960)	03562
Vittorelli, M. L. (1960)	03120	Wilson, E. J. (1959)	03840
Vladykov, V. D. (1960)	02002	Wilson, P. W. (1960)	00851
Voipio, A. (1960)	02896	Wilson, W. B. (1960)	01622
Volkman, G. H. (1960)	05532	Wix, L. F. U. (1960)	06584
Volkov, V. G. (Anon.		Wohlfarth, G. (1960)	06229
Transl.) (1960)	01936	Wolf, A. V. (1958)	06502
Vollenweider, R. (1961)	06729	Womersley, H. B. S. (1960)	05360
von Barga, G. (1959)	05193	Wong, C. S. (1960)	04313
Vorderwinkler, W. (1960)	03305	Wood, J. D. (1960)	04695
Vorderwinklerová, H. (1959)	00887	Woodhead, A. D. (1959)	03061
Voskuil, G. J. (1959)	02136	Woods, D. D. (1960)	02605
Voss, N. A. (1960)	02125	Worzel, J. L. (1960)	04826
Vossers, G. (1960)	01376	Wotiz, H. H. (1960)	04645
Vul'fson, P. L. (1959)	04265 03624		

BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES

Wu, S. C. (1960)	02625	Yoshizaki, F. (1959)	01154
Wurzbacher, J. (1960)	05088	Yoshizawa, H. (1959)	00822
Yabe, H. (1960)	01588	Yoshizawa, T. (1958)	02174
Yaldwyn, J. C. (1958)	04963	Young, O. C. (1960)	06658
Yamaguchi, Y. (1960)	00165 01900	Yu, C. L. (1959)	05383
Yamamoto, K. (1959)	05329	Yuen, H. S. H. (1960)	01728 04926
Yamamoto, S. (1959)	02337		
Yamamoto, S. (1960)	01452	Zablow, L. (1959)	03004
Yamamoto, T. (1959)	00552	Zagoruiko, V. (1959)	04240
Yamamoto, T. (1960)	00131 00132	Zaitsev, E. I. (1959)	06651
	01575	Zakharchuk, O. (1959)	04240
Yamamoto, Y. (1959)	00554	Zama, K. (1960)	00042 06833
Yamamoto, Y. (1960)	00159	Zavodnik, D. (1960)	00417
Yamasu, T. (1960)	01612	Zembruska, D. (1959)	01412
Yapp, W. B. (1959)	01017	Zhiliaev, F. G. (1959)	04233
Yasuda, F. (1958)	04867	Zhivago, A. V. (1960)	02394
Yasui, M. (1960)	00138	Zhivago, A. V. (Program for	
Yasumoto, T. (1960)	06834	Scientific Translations,	
Yokose, H. (1959)	05235	Jerusalem, Transl.) (1960)	04986
Yokoyama, N. (1960)	01348 01368		04987
Yoshida, K. (1960)	01857	Zitňam, R. (1959)	06212
Yoshida, T. (1958)	02174	Zubrod, C. G. (1961)	04913



CURRENT BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES

VOLUME 5—VOLUME GEOGRAPHIC INDEX

61-00001 to 61-06866 and 61-001me to 61-365me

(Replaces Part Indexes 5(1) : G 1 to 5(11) : G 44)

- | | | | |
|----------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------|
| 100 AFRICA | 00527 02052 02061 02095 | 134 Zanzibar and Pemba | 03226 03410 |
| | 04406 04925 05002 05748 | | 03503 04086 05441 |
| | 06148 06341 047me | 136 Mauritius | 02062 03340 03768 |
| | 180me 182me 308me | | 03769 04423 |
| | 353me | | |
| 110 AFRICA, N.W. | 00303 00343 01338 | 140 AFRICA, W. CENTRAL | 00303 00343 |
| | 02571 04385 04454 05355 | | 02350 02354 03343 03433 |
| | 05378 | | to 03436 03442 03787 |
| 111 Tunisia | 03533 04297 04452 05899 | | 04054 04454 05355 05378 |
| 112 Algeria | | | 06253 06452 06455 |
| 113 Morocco | 02205 02255 02256 02325 | | 327me |
| | 02326 02329 02330 02409 | 141 Federal Republic of Cameroun | |
| | 02583 02658 02659 02701 | | 05742 05758 06450 |
| | 03299 03355 03499 03525 | Republic of Dahomey | 01009 |
| | 03639 04452 04507 04517 | | 05742 05758 |
| | 04522 04688 04749 04753 | Republic of Guinea | 02197 02305 |
| | 05232 05842 05845 05846 | | 02349 04509 05741 05758 |
| | 05847 06561 06752 | Republic of the Ivory Coast | 02351 |
| | | | 02355 05489 05490 05741 |
| 114 Canary Is. | 01258 03265 | | 05758 |
| 115 Sp. Sahara | 04793 | Islamic Republic of Mauritania | |
| 120 AFRICA, N.E. | 00319 02669 02902 | | 02899 03430 05742 05758 |
| | 03904 04083 05592 | Republic of Mali | 01283 05590 |
| 121 Libya | 01789 04451 04452 | | 05742 05758 |
| 122 UAR, Southern Region (Egypt) | | Republic of Niger | 02352 05742 |
| | 00048 00059 00769 00878 | | 05758 06080 |
| | 01010 01789 02403 02643 | Republic of Senegal | 00522 00651 |
| | 03241 03405 03784 04060 | | 00706 02005 02353 02354 |
| | 04447 04452 04793 05687 | | 02356 02357 03123 03124 |
| | 06729 | | 03292 03304 03808 04528 |
| 123 Sudan | 00188 02228 to 02234 | | 05489 05490 05742 05758 |
| 128 Republic of Somalia | 00651 | | 06081 06083 06084 06451 |
| 130 AFRICA, E. CENTRAL | 00319 02235 | | 06747 |
| | 02240 03068 03765 03787 | Republic of Upper Volta | 02351 |
| | 04055 04083 04454 04772 | | 05742 05758 |
| | 04971 | | |
| 131 KENYA | 00679 02246 02570 02632 | 142 Cape Verde Is. | 02895 03058 |
| | 02633 03147 03891 04086 | Port. Guinea | 03247 |
| | 05587 | | |
| 132 Uganda | 02570 03767 04086 06439 | 144 Gambia | 06085 |
| | 06753 | Sierra Leone | 00263 03438 |
| 133 Tanganyika | 02783 03362 03653 | Ghana | 00360 00651 03234 03439 |
| | 04654 04806 | | 03762 03911 05413 |
| | | | 082me |

BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES

145	Nigeria	03220 03437 03447 04542	04767 04773 04815 05122
		05414	05195 05678 05799 to
146	Central African Republic	05758	05827 06049 06569
	Republic of Congo	05110 05746	062me 081me 095me
		05747 06082	191me 262me
	Republic of Tchad	219me	
147	Federal Republic of the Congo		211 Canadian Arctic 01566 01706
		00815 03071 03912 05152	01797 06091
		05236 05328 05385 05572	Canada, N.W. Territories 00908
150	AFRICA, S.	01338 02287 03264	02914
		04055 04540 05768 06172	212 British Columbia 00472 00486
		06562	00487 00899 00900 00917
151	Angola	00689 01338 03246 03248	00918 01058 01496 01530
		06046 06561	01621 03279 03470 04555
152	S.W. AFRICA	01338 03400 06305	04854 05114 05204 05221
153	Ascension	01205	05589 05606 05680 06024
154	Republic of S. Africa	01130 01245	06182 06315 06339 06518
		01262 01636 01782 02064	06596
		02555 02592 02845 to	213 Alberta 202me
		02850 03053 03057 03112	Manitoba 00919 00920 01204
		03408 03651 04086 04952	03119 05051 05828
		05052 05102 05110 05227	Saskatchewan 00488 00489 00634
		05549 06071 06401	00903 00904 01626
	Transvaal	04287 04289 05546	214 Ontario 00490 00491 02915 03519
		06211	03758 05330 05553
155	Mozambique	00320 00518 02004	215 Quebec 00897 00898 00909 00910
		03246 04086 05756 06045	02207 03348 05956 05957
156	Comoro Islands	04964 05246	05959 05960 05961 05964
	Malagasy Republic	00383 to	06696
		00390 01540 04086 04286	216 Labrador 00364 00365 02023
		04288 04423 04509 04964	02913 04102
		05841 05843 05844 06747	Newfoundland 00901 00913
	Reunion	04964	00914 01960 04790 05114
157	Federation of Rhodesia and		05675
	Nyasaland	00278 02004 05333	217 New Brunswick 00470 00471 00895
		05746 05759 05893 06072	00896 03278 04917 05677
		06715	05957 05959 05960 05961
165	Kerguelen I.	04954 04955 05318	05964 06318
			Nova Scotia 00500 00872 00894
200	NORTH AMERICA	01142 02054	00915 00916 00929 00930
		02263 02924 02940 03117	02455 06067
		03182 03245 03263 04093	Prince Edward I. 05679
		04406 05222 05244 05568	220 USA (ALASKA) 00190 00206
		05575	00208 01129 01338 01630
210	CANADA	00244 00473 to 00477	01730 02134 02199 02288
		00480 to 00485 00493	02410 02723 02797 03608
		00499 00636 00638 to	03919 04113 04463 04556
		00643 00830 00831 00832	04562 04563 04564 06047
		00834 00902 00905 00906	06497 06702
		00911 00912 00921 to	088me 193me
		00928 00949 01098 01099	222 Aleutian Is. 00027 04337 05668
		01133 01189 01225 01338	223 Pribilof Is. 06797
		02082 02379 02594 to	230 USA 00177 00668 00681 00687
		02597 02917 02918 02923	00792 00808 00810 00841
		03245 03447 03518 03565	00870 00884 00885 00949
		03777 03922 04563 04605	to 00952 01029 01076
			01189 01220 01470 01535

GEOGRAPHIC INDEX

01543	01544	01545	01552		02069	02070	02108	02345
01554	01555	01849	01947		02380	02414	02704	02784
01969	02041	02042	02201		03750	03829	03356	03532
02286	02311	02377	02590		03750	03829	03978	03984
02604	02607	02853	02925		03986	04044	04494	04848
03048	03181	03245	03272		05114	05166	05402	05574
03284	03381	03447	03451		05901	05903	05989	06029
03517	03565	03629	03643		06177	06178	06180	06183
03667	03777	03979	04062		06185	06190	06247	06371
04413	04419	04586	04616		06388	06389	06392	06457
04621	04630	04932	04942		06487	06505	06710	
04943	05195	05240	05242		206me	209me		
05364	05570	05611	05753	Nevada				06247
05982	06049	06265	06266	Utah			00294	00296
06431	06568	06580	06617	233 Colorado			01557	03560
06619	06627	to	06632	Montana			01760	06435
018me	026me		027me	Wyoming				02302
031me	034me		044me	234 USA, E. Central			00704	00705
045me	062me		070me	280me				
071me	072me		085me	N. Dakota				00575
087me	089me		091me	S. Dakota		02587	03909	03993
114me	134me		135me			03994		
153me	176me		185me	Illinois	00011	02135	03185	03381
204me	205me		211me	Indiana				01650
227me	230me		237me	Iowa	00227	00231	01141	02034
248me	249me		257me		02144	03381	06425	
268me	270me		271me	Kansas	01102	01103	02145	03892
272me	304me		334me		04805	05216	06856	06857
335me	342me		365me	Kentucky				01646
District of Columbia			04495	Michigan		00173	01213	01650
231 USA, N.W.	01293	03819	06226		02036	03327	03329	03335
06691					04088			
Idaho		00678	02926	Minnesota		01764	01821	02024
Oregon	01547	01730	02345		02040	02043	02383	02384
	03189	03201	03829		02385	02711	03381	05662
	04931	05305	05704		06001	06048	06460	
	05709	06182	06243	Missouri				03381
	209me			Nebraska				00295
Washington State		00236	00238	Ohio				03203
	00289	00573	00576	W. Virginia		03242	03243	04965
	00587	01338	01547	Wisconsin		02136	02284	03084
	02077	02345	02346		03381	03485	04057	06405
	03206	03829	03830	235 USA, S.	06270	06248		286me
	04059	04545	04546	Alabama	00681	00966	01814	02027
	04570	04779	05237		02582	03323	03581	06321
	05609	06389	06480		06754			
	06520	06704	260me	Arkansas		00239	01978	01991
232 USA, S.W.			03819		06291			
Arizona			02204	Louisiana		00196	00673	00681
California	00009	00245	00833		01338	01983	02138	02188
	00973	01142	01187		02582	02662	02667	03205
	01212	01228	01241		03581	06010	06026	06188
	01248	01264	01296		06209	06321		
	01338	01699	01704	Mississippi		00239	00297	00681
	01708	01729	01735		02582	02703	03581	05752
	01943	02003	02030		06028	06321		

BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES

New Mexico				04999	Georgia	00291	00292	01338	01971
Oklahoma				00186 05387		03581			
Tennessee	00233	01214	01987		Florida	00666	00681	01219	01286
	02154	02598	02919	05569		01338	01698	01761	01970
	06358	06427				01974	01981	01986	01992
Texas	00239	00530	00681	01106		01993	02037	02075	02120
	01338	02026	02582	02761		02122	02247	02260	02582
	03581	06464				03581	03663	03811	03977
236 USA, New England	00969	02067				04124	04125	05218	05686
	02147	03968	05169	05905		05774	06012	06059	06227
	06058	06466	06498			06432			
	279me				240 BERMUDAS		01268	02126	05908
Connecticut	00580	00582	01338			06494			
	03581	05238	05600	05613	250 GREENLAND		00367	01566	01727
	06696	06699				03218	03423	03905	04661
New Hampshire		05598	06696			06050	06258	06553	
Maine	01338	01729	02038	02044	300 LATIN AMERICA				01138
	02133	02248	03278	03375		119me	123me		124me
	03581	06516				261me	291me		307me
Massachusetts	00189	00239	00588			316me	318me		
	00632	01338	01618	01619	308 Neotropical Zoogeographic				
	02143	02944	03307	03581	Region				04406
	04800	06123			310 MAINLAND CENTRAL				
Rhode Island	01338	02012	02021		AMERICA	00204			031me
	05512					132me	227me		
Vermont			00968		311 Mexico	00239	00241	00529	00653
237 USA, Middle Atlantic						00663	00664	00665	00833
States	03595	03968	06512	06685		00936	01224	01243	01266
	279me					01693	01710	01711	01736
Delaware	00633	03569	03572			01772	02046	02380	02695
	03575	03577	03580	03582		02833	02834	03447	03910
	03584	03586	03587	03588		05122	05595	05978	05986
	03593	03596	06011	06697		to	05990	05992	06094
Maryland	01338	01989	02072			06284	06320	06567	06690
	02867	03055	03198	03581		06710	328me		
	03842	to	03849	03851	312 Guatemala		01736	03447	05837
	03853					05838	06690		
New Jersey	00633	01338	02927		313 El Salvador			02086	06237
	02934	03581	04075	04091	314 Costa Rica		01736	02083	02381
	05171	05607	05613			03985	06210		
New York	00293	00974	01338		315 Panama	00461	00833	01736	02101
	01756	02751	02755	02915		02381	02782	03980	03981
	02922	02930	02937	03581		06264			
	03630	05613	06225	06698	316 Nicaragua		01711	01736	02381
Pennsylvania	00967	04493	04965			06373			
	06426				317 Honduras			01492	01736
Virginia	01338	01817	02029	02074	318 Br. Honduras				01736
	03493	03581	06023		320 CARIBBEAN Is.	00836	00838	00840	
238 USA, S. Atlantic States			04487			01013	01736	02478	06282
	06512	132me	281me			06286			
N. Carolina	00585	01338	01980		321 Bahamas		00222	00696	01235
	01988	02141	03581	03800		02125	03303	04969	05376
	05563	06427				05440			
S. Carolina	01338	01984	03207		Br. Caribbean				
	03332	03581	05422		Federation	00835	00837	00839	

GEOGRAPHIC INDEX

	02706	02880	03050	03471	400 ASIA			232me
	03472	03534	03650	04045	410 ASIA, S.W.	03784		229me
	04620	05416	06059		411 Lebanon	01789	02643	04452
322 Cuba	00683	01736	02825	02826	Syrian Arab Republic		01789	02851
	03274	03555	03854	06266		03405	04458	
323 Haiti			01736	06620	412 Cyprus		01789	02643
325 Puerto Rico	04750	06207	06703		413 Israel	00407	00414	00432
326 Guadeloupe		03987	05834			00599	00602	00698
Martinique			04242			01789	02063	02643
327 Neth. W. Indies		00838	00839			02887	02889	03224
	03646	to	03649			04452	04945	06228
330 SOUTH AMERICA, NORTH			04881			06231		to
			04956		414 Jordan		01310	01789
331 Colombia	01230	01292	01736		415 Aden			01789
	06573				Kuwait			06093
332 Venezuela	01292	01302	01736		Saudi Arabia			01789
	02780	02854	03447	05769	416 Iraq		01789	05839
	06740				417 Iran	01040	01789	03604
333 Br. Guiana	01302	01736	02563			274me		
	03791	04406	06285		418 Afghanistan		01104	01789
334 Surinam	01302	02105	06304	06415	420 ASIA, CENTRAL		01944	to
335 Fr. Guiana	01712	01736	01813			01952	03638	05224
	03339	03341	03523	04741		106me	184me	187me
	06415					341me	345me	
340 SOUTH AMERICA, W.	04881	04956			421 Pakistan	00782	01788	03219
	200me					04412	04415	04417
341 Ecuador	01230	02084	02085	03342		05650	05654	05655
	03985	06738				274me		05660
Galapagos Is.	01230	03753	03985		W. Pakistan	04061	05647	05653
342 Peru	00217	00326	00359	01011		05656		
	01230	02102	02177	to	423 India	00018	to	00021
	02180	02182	02183	02185		00191	00202	00382
	02763	02841	02878	02890		00603	00624	to
	03048	03233	05627	05757		00630	00631	00688
	05887	05888	05889	05890		to	00712	00714
	06373	06738				00758	00768	01092
343 Chile	00184	00536	00654	to		01186	01260	01261
	00658	00680	01180	01181		02088	02283	02296
	01183	01184	02109	to		02344	02426	02472
	02112	02822	02823	02824		02665	02666	02724
	04446	05627	05765	06563		03126	03127	03138
350 SOUTH AMERICA, E.	04881	04956				03237	03347	03510
	200me					03810	04122	04126
351 Brazil	00181	00228	00571	01338		04400	04401	04403
	01424	01518	01736	02081		04424	04425	04426
	02203	02671	03034	03051		04448	04475	04478
	03478	to	03481	03982		05430	05466	05645
	04744	04754	04755	04958		05738	05917	06100
	04962	04970	05094	05110		06308	06309	06310
	05122	06099	06241	06395		06393	06607	06684
	06565	06854				06772	06773	
352 Uruguay		01256	01338	04290		069me	314me	
353 Argentina		01338	03839	05109	Laccadive and Andaman Is.			00004
	05126	05357	05776	05777				03776
	05778	06563	06564		424 Ceylon	01035	01270	02707
356 Paraguay			115me			05409	05829	02821

BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES

	Maldive Is.	00004	03054	04543		02331	02435	03036	03048
425	E. Pakistan	02840	04411	04414		03214	03565	03662	03839
		04416	05658	06096		03896	03972	04496	04719
430	ASIA, S.E.	01944	to	01952		04720	04722	04750	04784
		03068	03071	03638		04786	04789	04813	05109
		106me	184me	187me		05114	05122	05126	05339
		218me	321me	341me		05509	05637	05639	05641
		345me				05642	05649	05939	06246
432	Thailand	00113	00118	00871		06587	06789	06793	06795
		01923	03813	03976		06823	184me	187me	
		04498	04914		Hokkaido	00024	00145	00146	
433	Cocos and Keeling Is.			05993		00148	01438	01441	01444
	Malaya		03787	05731		01445	01446	01453	01601
	Singapore			06290		02200	02334	02339	02528
434	Indonesia	00109	01527	02530		03716	04105	04419	04701
		03397	04928	06387		to	04706	04718	05639
	Java		01527	02629	Honshu	00072	00085	00096	00105
	Molucca Is.		01582	02627		00128	00129	00139	00140
	Sumatra			01527		00150	00153	00154	00155
435	West New Guinea					00158	00168	00169	00542
	(West Irian)		00037	03270		to	00547	00553	00556
436	Br. Borneo			02094		00561	00566	00822	to
	N. Borneo			02852		00826	01121	01468	01587
437	Philippines	00232	00778	01739		01872	01904	01919	02176
		01740	02103	02722		02369	02370	02719	03334
		04327	04419	05418		04714	04715	04716	04728
		05651	05891	05892		04733	05234	05303	05307
438	Indochin			04498		05339	05633	05934	05935
	Cambodia		01821	04498	Shikoku	00137	00138	00193	00194
	Vietnam	00108	00115	02463		00550	00822		
		04498	05281	05648	Kyushu		00548	01689	01857
		06789				01868	01869		
440	ASIA, E. (Mainland)	01944	to		452	Ryuku Is.			06777
		01952	03068	03071	453	Formosa			00623
		05224	05256		454	Bonin Is.			01587
		106me	184me	187me					
		218me	341me	345me	500	EUROPE	00650	01012	01267
441	Chinese People's Republic			02550			01843	02892	02939
		02608	02609	04347			03256	03384	04602
		04350	04360	04361			04799	05644	06295
		05144	05373	05383			023me	063me	083me
		05401	06858				167me	203me	258me
442	Hong Kong	04315	to	04321			295me	303me	344me
		04419	04498	05645			358me	359me	
444	Korea	01338	02404	03446	510	SCANDINAVIA		01277	05005
		05144			511	Denmark	00335	00353	00931
450	ASIA, E. (Is.)	03068	03071	03638			01778	04341	05122
		05224	05456				05831	06553	222me
		341me	345me		512	Faroe Islands	01726	02225	02879
451	Japan	01145	01146	01148			06504	06553	
		01150	01338	01396	513	Iceland	00367	01039	01338
		01433	01449	01464			03289	03379	05114
		01600	01602	01604			05194	06092	06103
		to	01616	01810	514	Norway	00300	00819	00820
		01924	01925	02057			00937	to	00940
		to	02100	02171			01338	01726	01749

GEOGRAPHIC INDEX

	02479	02664	02838	02839		02444	02599	02601	02638
	03130	03418	03419	03427		03140	03225	03255	03262
	03733	03740	03741	03839		03489	03839	03972	04410
	03972	03974	03992	04246		04618	04795	to	04798
	05106	05109	05110	05112		05109	05126	05403	05980
	05114	05122	05126	05127		06098	06447	06555	
	05508	05530	05559	05608		247me			
	05618	05663	05859	05860	531 Ireland	00872	01018	01021	02438
	to	05886	06041	06456		02460	02488	02569	03223
	06490	06549				05567	05840		
	284me	347me			532 United Kingdom			00983	01044
515 Bear I.			03422	03426		01311	01519	02107	02566
516 Sweden	00250	00941	to	00948		02579	02591	02602	02892
	01806	03095	03267	03729		03182	03372	04065	04419
	03732	03838	04735	05335		04544	05105	06288	06575
	05584	05612	05898	06102		06584	06585	06621	to
	06299	06300	06301	06550		06626	166me	324me	
	074me	116me				326me			
517 Finland	00332	00538	00672	00881	533 England	00010	00122	00277	00574
	00882	00932	02827	02828		00963	00978	00984	00985
	02893	04597	05614			00987	00989	00990	00995
520 WESTERN AREA						01001	01002	01004	01020
(Mainland)	00806	03778	04093			01023	01717	01805	02274
	04934					02548	02549	02553	02562
521 Netherlands	00201	01207	01208			02564	02567	02639	02661
	01209	01216	01244	01393		02858	02871	03177	03178
	02835	02836	02837	02892		03179	03266	03484	03640
	03135	03505	03839	04036		03641	03652	03876	04407
	04115	05122	05126	05253		04422	04499	05314	05417
	05576	05585	05586	05848		06298	06366	006me	
	05849	05850	06120	06554		008me	188me	284me	
	06598					362me			
522 Belgium	00468	00469	02503	02504	Wales	00187	01014	01022	03930
	02705	02819	02820	03653		05596	06251	06344	06447
	04994	06242	06556			06730			
524 France	00690	to	00694	00697	534 Scotland	00533	00980	00992	00993
	00773	00865	00933	00934		01536	01719	01742	01803
	00960	01160	01309	01338		02278	02457	02856	02857
	01395	01510	01953	01959		02869	03286	03612	03860
	02008	02299	02302	02303		03877	04544	05587	06758
	02428	02458	02583	02600		284me			
	02705	02785	02829	02862	535 Northern Ireland				03223
	03041	03042	03045	03072	540 SOUTHERN AREA				04595
	03182	03283	03295	03297	541 Portugal	00572	00779	01338	01931
	03387	03522	03554	03633		02004	02843	02844	03282
	03967	04078	04419	04452		04123	04760	05736	06559
	04505	04506	04513	04515		328me			
	04516	04520	04527	04532					
	04536	04581	04768	04876	Azores				05110
	05003	05004	05122	05160	Madeira			03809	05110
	05162	05233	05243	05832	542 Spain	00235	00452	00454	00648
	05833	05985	06387	06557		01135	01338	02055	02104
525 Monaco	00955	02360	02554	03038		02302	02467	02468	02701
	03040	04452				04452	04747	04749	04753
530 BRITISH ISLES	01257	01703	01928			05110	05894	to	05897
	01954	02277	02310	02438		06558	242me		

BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES

Balearic Is.	02702	04575	04576	561 Germany	03182
	05228			Federal Republic of Germany	
543 Italy	00175	00215	00258 00411	00322 00323 00324	00327
	00428	00429	00437 00441	to 00331 00334	to
	00456	00460	00855 00856	00340 00349	00350 00358
	00857	00861	00959 01206	00954 02087	02539 02794
	01271	01660	01961 to	02830 02892	02916 03032
	01964	01966	01967 02259	03164 03182	03183 03184
	02584	02653	02831 02832	03268 03269	03385 03453
	03075	03077	to 03081	03736 03737	03738 04036
	03107	03122	03182 03352	04037 04038	04589 to
	03353	03354	03371 03486	04593 04600	04601 04745
	03655	03668	04329 04335	05350 05498	05539 05543
	04419	04452	04627 04629	05970 06007	06078 06106
	04957	05384	05527 05577	06116 06119	06123 06234
	06322	06323	06325 06326	06372 06552	06734
	06327	06332	06376 06378	246me	
	06379	06406	06560 06596	562 Switzerland	00175 00224 00309
	06760	06855	048me	02892 03164	03182 03183
Sardinia			00858	03184 06119	267me
Sicily	00409	00410	00859 00860	563 Austria	00684 01715 03395 03603
	05369	05370	06760	04032 04033	04034 04766
546 Corsica			05233	05798 06119	06737
547 Malta and Gozo		03482	04452	267me	
548 Gibraltar		03044	06746	570 EASTERN CENTRAL AREA	03748
550 SOUTHEASTERN AREA			03784		04934
551 Yugoslavia	00408	00439	00455	571 Eastern Germany	00304 00313
	00647	00669	00685 00686	00314 00315	00341 00342
	00803	01715	01741 01744	00344 01062	02892 03747
	to	01747	02049 02735	04501 05693	06077 06121
	02892	03772	03878 to	06122 06187	
	03882	03898	04452 04456	572 Poland	00182 00199 00501 00606
	04769	05685	06574	to 00613	00615 00616
	267me			00617 00619	00620 00646
552 Albania			01054	00659 to	00662 01398
553 Greece	00935	04452	05835 05836	01402 01409	to 01414
554 Bulgaria	01715	03457	03459 to	01417 01418	01421 02712
	03462	03772	04456 04500	02842 02892	02911 02912
	04780	05536	0267me	03083 03186	03227 03374
555 Roumanian People's Republic				03456 03710	04596 04667
	00279	to	00286 00393	04670 04671	04673 04675
	00395	00398	00402 to	04676 04793	04947 04950
	00405	00528	00760 00761	04960 05296	05300 05338
	00762	00764	to 00767	05716 06146	06147 06214
	01715	03091	03772 04146	06220 06221	06222 06224
	04456	04780	05247 05517	06551	
	05519	05520	05523 05524	573 Czechoslovakia	00205 00225 00230
	05946	to	05951 05953	00852 00853	00888 to
	06213			00892 00953	01280 01671
556 Turkey	00418	00436	00457 04445	01715 02540	02542 02545
	04452	05900	05994	02741 02752	02892 03165
	274me			03230 03231	03240 03366
Anatolia		03784	04405	03380 03743	03772 03893
560 WEST CENTRAL AREA	03748	03778		03901 03902	03907 04662
	04934			04935 04949	04997 05400

GEOGRAPHIC INDEX

	05670	06034	06212	06732		North I.	01471	01474	01477	06419
	06859	267me				South I.		03611	04973	06767
574 Hungary	00223	00788	01334	01705	632	Cook Is.	00038	01483	01484	03521
	01715	03772	04330	05352	637	Chatham Is.				06369
	06200				641	Fr. Oceania		00039	00867	04690
								05423	06113	
600 OCEANIA						Society Is.			04512	04690
610 AUSTRALIA	00675	00707	01100		652	Palmyra I.	00047	00061	00066	
	01218	01637	01638	01639			00067			
	02080	02095	02149	to	660	USA (HAWAII)	01029	01462	01568	
	02153	02507	02508	02512			01569	01649	01709	02073
	02513	02516	02518	02519			02311	02365	02523	02524
	02641	03463	03473	03556			02526	03345	03752	03754
	03638	03971	04023	04024			04690	04700	06038	06407
	04029	04324	04484	04621			06787			
	04640	04804	05122	05224	661	Midway I.				00190
	05779	05984	06357	06585	671	Marianas Is.				03244
	06638	06782		341me	672	Palau Is.				03328
	345me				673	Caroline Is.	01457	01486	02093	
611 Northern Territory		01024	01495		674	Marshall Is.	00047	00064	00066	
	05380						00067	00234	01568	02093
612 Western Australia	00029	00141					03244	03751	06151	06506
	00465	00466	00467	01233	677	Wake I.				01568
	01234	02411	02415	to	681	Br. Solomon Is.	00037	00964	01478	
	02425	02427	02521	02559			01481	01564	02510	03275
	02813	to	02818	04027			03276	03277		
	04328	04693	06743	06775	682	New Caledonia	01482	01565	01605	
	06776						02196	02716	03074	03296
613 S. Australia	00531	03291	05119				04512	04521	05729	
	05121	05123	05360	05794	683	New Hebrides				06095
	06742				684	Fiji Is.		01854	01855	
614 Victoria			00644		685	Samoa				01675
615 New South Wales	00462	00463				Samoa (US)		01675	05404	
	01495	02800	to	02809		Western Samoa Trust Territory				
	03145	03764	04409	05780				00893	01675	
	to	05793			688	Mauru I.				06404
616 Queensland	00464	01026	01495							
	02505	02810	02811	03628	700	USSR	00183	00362	00363	00370
	03631	03634	04325	05406			00374	00375	00676	01042
	06759						01055	01059	01060	01128
617 Tasmania	00034	00127	02812				01136	01338	01443	01934
	04323	05795	05796	05797			02106	02394	02732	02736
618 Macquarie I.			03757				02740	03161	03256	03399
Norfolk I.			01640				03657	03673	03674	03730
620 NEW GUINEA TRUST TERRITORY							03839	04132	04146	04167
		00037	02509				04178	04179	04182	04184
624 Papua	00037	01485	06783				04187	04199	04202	04205
630 NEW ZEALAND	00035	00203	01027				04206	04211	04214	04217
	01786	02159	02160	02161			04226	04227	04269	04270
	02473	04963	05115	05122			04291	04369	04370	04377
	05851	to	05858	06239			04378	04456	04462	04610
	06240	06764	06765	06766			04780	04787	04807	04808
631 New Zealand (N. and S. Is.)	01215						04819	04990	05126	05144
	01471	01473	01475	01777			05196	05250	05295	05353
	02908	03289	04707	to			05354	05614	05674	06097
	04711	04764	04783				06252	06362	06363	06571

BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES

	06572	06708	06725	06726		06547	06572	278me
	050me	267me				284me		
710	RUSSIAN	FSSR	00381	00862	01306	AN	ATLANTIC, N.	00325 00633
		01307	01308	02106	02263		00635	00642 01019 01162
		03607	03676	03679	03680		01163	02011 02013 02020
		03681	03682	03685	03686		02021	02023 02067 02332
		03687	03711	03713	03717		02460	02468 02701 02762
		to	03721	03725	04155		02862	02879 03281 03297
		04183	04210	04212	04387		03379	03382 03411 03412
		04388	04524	04530	04977		03413	03416 03418 03475
		04978	05141	05143	05146		03511	03633 03856 04504
		05148	05149	05460			04509	04512 04528 04533
720	KAREL	SSR			04171		04537	04613 04655 04656
731	Estonian	SSR	04135	05129	05130		04657	05033 05215 06040
		05131	05133	05135	05138		06203	06275 06747 06752
		06354	06356				049me	110me
733	Lithuanian	SSR			05322	ANW	Atlantic, N.W.	00951 01277
751	Ukrainian	SSR	04148	04771	05097		01338	01552 01566 01619
		05098	05518	06364			01716	01727 01960 02002
760	USSR, CAUCASIAN	REPUBLICS					02016	02042 02147 02251
					00862		02263	02308 02364 02597
763	Azerbaijan	SSR		00179	00180		02604	02607 02695 02913
		03604	05358				03131	03206 03307 03383
772	Uzbek	SSR			05359		03465	03495 03968 04075
780	KAZAKH	SSR			05302		04449	04773 05248 05361
							05563	05675 05773 05907
800	SPECIAL INTERCONTI-						05971	05973 06002 06065
	NENTAL	REGIONAL					06145	06318 06319 06418
	GROUPINGS						06466	06513 06568 06697
811	Northern Hemisphere		01248	02019			06707	058me 145me
		03692					146me	170me 192me
812	Southern Hemisphere		03970	06167			297me	
		06168				ANW.01	Baffin B.	01566
816	Temperate Zones			02799		ANW.02	Davis Strait	01566 03423
817	Tropics		00007	00864			05248	
820	ANTARCTIC	CONTINENT				ANW.04	Gulf of St. Lawrence	
		00028	00123	00361	00604		00036	00829 01520 02210
		00816	00817	00818	01491		02227	04103 05957 to
		02465	02503	02504	03217		05961	05964
		03409	03464	03782	03973	ANW.05	G. of Maine	02248 06647
		04954	05319	05455	05551	ANW.06	Chesapeake B.	02074 02113
		06169				ANW.07	B. of Fundy	06647
861	Br. Commonwealth			04066		ANE	Atlantic, N.E.	00312 01338
863	Fr. Community			05758			01443	01510 01716 01803
881	Holarctic Realm		01277	02019			01805	02060 02310 02399
		02675	02677	to	02680		02600	02660 03130 03218
							03222	03223 03262 03418
A	ATLANTIC OCEAN						to	03422 03465 03780
		00478	00586	00845	01294		03786	03860 03905 03963
		01724	01734	01954	02076		04082	04613 04617 04678
		02091	02312	02431	02650		to	04684 04995 05165
		02694	02734	02903	02949		05342	05457 05530 05544
		03299	03496	03536	03591		05559	05663 05920 05980
		04271	04892	05101	05458		06041	06232 06347 06456
		05919	06142	06206	06351		06504	168me 224me
		06485	06542	to	06545		233me	266me 297me

GEOGRAPHIC INDEX

ANE.01	White Sea	01443	03616			02782	02784	03274	03800
		04170	04366			04492	04750	04958	05218
ANE.02	Barents Sea	00317	00672			05361	05440	05907	05908
		01161	01443			05924	06260	06270	
		03061	03210			055me	330me	348me	
ANE.03	Greenland Sea	00367	01726			364me			
ANE.04	North Sea	00175	00301	ASW.01	G. of Mexico	00366	00576		
		00325	00613			00596	01224	01238	01303
		00989	01000			01338	01552	01698	02122
		01536	01792			02127	02156	02380	02413
		02602	02618			02582	02695	03566	03920
		02871	03143			03962	03977	04775	04968
		03873	03877			05306	05377	05910	05986
		04678	to			06028	06208	06260	06261
		05154	05156			06270	06464		164me
		06102	06197			208me	236me		317me
ANE.05	Baltic Sea	00175	00265	ASW.02	Caribbean Sea	01292	01302		
	to	00276	00302			01692	01954	02121	02123
		00308	00310			03494	03528	03555	03987
		00613	01404			04242	04750	06303	06513
		01443	01721			06566			
		02731	02877			125me	131me	236me	
		03186	03386	ASE	Atlantic, S.E.	00695	01205		
		03746	03965			01282	01338	02092	02325
		04908	04535			02329	02330	02349	02350
		05338	05718			02353	to	02357	02409
		06153	06154			02571	03044	03433	03435
		to	06160			03436	04083	04086	04480
		06233	06234			04749	04753	06449	
		06591	254me			284me			
ANE.06	G. of Bothnia	01443	02906	ASE.01	B. of Biscay	02325	03045		
		03100	03101	ASE.02	Mediterranean Sea		00133		
		06157	06158			00412	00413	00416	00419
ANE.07	G. of Finland	01443	02906			00424	00427	00448	00453
		03100	03101			00961	01498	01500	01505
		06154	06155			01725	01955	01965	02189
ANE.08	English Channel		00691			02289	02290	02301	02304
		00982	00996			02431	02725	02862	03359
		01511	01519			03384	03405	03486	03497
		02325	02458			04533	04626	04752	05033
		03060	03858			05503	05659	05921	06336
		04512	04536			06406	06420	06866	
		04876	04892			097me	163me	284me	
ANE.09	Irish Sea	00994	01703			305me			
		02488	02602	ASE.03	Mediterranean Sea, Western				
		03780	04095			00598	00695	00791	01105
		05980				01160	01167	01309	01499
ANE.10	Norwegian Sea	01723	01726			01501	to	01504	01506
		03992	04246			01508	01515	01953	01959
AS	ATLANTIC, S.	00576	01534			02259	02290	02292	02293
		02253	03373			02298	02302	02303	02325
ASW	Atlantic, S.W.	00586	00593			02330	02409	02430	02467
		01159	01282			02584	02636	02701	02715
		01518	01691			03041	03042	03044	03299
		01711	02075			03533	03655	04453	04512
		02125	02156			04522	04527	04581	04747

BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES

	04878 04941 05228 06204				03114 03233 03394 03406
	06205 06760				03609 03611 03697 03727
ASE.04	Tyrrhenian Sea 00959 01206				03728 03781 03903 03985
	01271 01515 01660 01961				04067 04143 04159 04253
	to 01964 01966 02584				04271 04386 04441 04442
	03122 03371 03668 04335				04444 04464 04521 04524
	04336 04957 05369 06033				04551 04567 04690 04699
	06330 06337 06353 06379				04737 04823 04834 04835
	06761				04864 04980 04981 04982
ASE.05	Mediterranean Sea, Eastern				04998 05048 05532 06040
	02884 05533				06483 06485 06514 06601
ASE.07	Ionian Sea 02584 03353				016me 097me 315me
	05369 06324 06326 to	IN		PACIFIC, N.	00025 00027
	06330 06332 06338 06760				00299 00326 00596 00770
	06761				00883 00886 01120 01153
ASE.08	Adriatic Sea 00415 00417				01158 01177 01217 01225
	00420 to 00423 00430				01240 01247 01248 01264
	00440 00451 01515 01744				01277 01293 01338 01456
	to 01747 02155 02584				01530 01568 01585 01615
	02653 02655 02656 03354				01616 01617 01621 01730
	04626 to 04629 04761				01811 01818 01863 01868
	04769 05323 06199 06332				01872 01907 01909 01921
	06376 06377				01924 01925 02065 02069
ASE.09	Sea of Marmara 00435				02070 02077 02100 02117
ASE.10	Black Sea 00175 00392				02140 02170 02174 02199
	00394 00396 00397 00399				02201 02262 to 02265
	00400 00401 00406 00435				02286 02311 02320 02336
	00761 00807 01443 01940				02339 02345 02369 02370
	02317 02318 02688 02733				02397 02522 02529 02594
	02740 03455 03605 03623				02710 02853 02898 03064
	03627 03835 04142 04165				03209 03214 03278 03284
	04179 04188 to 04192				03407 03658 03659 03665
	04194 04196 04197 04198				03675 03679 03685 03699
	04201 04213 04260 04268				to 03703 03706 03707
	04272 04273 04276 04460				03709 03712 03713 03716
	04466 04780 05155 05435				03724 03756 03897 04003
	05436 05520 05750 05921				04004 04340 04430 04546
	05953 06349				04561 04568 04570 04586
ASE.11	Sea of Azov 01443 02224				04779 04838 04853 04854
	04179 04192 05185 06161				04856 04858 04861 04862
	06162				04944 05116 05242 05307
ASE.12	Gulf of Guinea 03234 03440				05308 05310 05606 05626
	03792 04538 05760 06033				05664 05665 05918 06025
					06036 06068 06070 06131
					06132 06181 06182 06226
I	INDOPACIFIC OCEAN				06255 06314 06316 06407
	00494 00495 00512 00516				06481 06489 06506 06511
	00590 00759 00961 01122				06520 06599 06704 06706
	01131 01457 01459 01460				06769 06771 06779 06796
	01471 01497 01569 01572				06801 06802 06804
	01587 01623 01638 01639				015me 073me 127me
	01640 01716 01920 01923				152me 173me 175me
	01944 to 01952 02096				189me 252me 269me
	02312 02365 02382 02408				277me 292me 299me
	02660 02689 02716 02890				300me 302me 306me
	02895 02945 03036 03104				309me 310me 357me

GEOGRAPHIC INDEX

IN.01	Japan Sea	00030	00049	ISEW	Indopacific, Central	00033
	00050	00156	00157		00034	01147 01170 to
	01437	01441	01614		01174	01259 01277 01458
	01907	01919	01924		01469	01473 01474 01476
	02176	02334	02339		01477	01495 01564 01582
	03707	03708	03709		01637	01691 01728 02018
	04161	04314	04386		02071	02311 02334 02463
	04979	04983			02473	02515 02530 04728
IN.02	Sea of Okhotsk	00023	00026		04733	04758 04836 04842
	00151	01907	01924		04846	04857 04863 to
	02337	02338	02534		04867	05115 05234 05624
	03676	03679	03681		05625	05633 05932 05999
	04386	04857	04859		06143	06144 06419 06752
	04979	04983			06823	06836 06860
IN.03	Bering Sea	00883	02065		234me	
	02263	02786	03407	ISEW.01	G. of Thailand	02777 04843
	03659	03676	03696		04844	04845 06785
	03989	03990	04160	ISEW.02	S. China Sea	02687 04313
	04463	04530	04549		04386	04857 04979 04983
	04859	04860	05116		05392	05673
	06256			ISEW.04	E. China Sea	01107 01108
IN.04	G. of Alaska	01338	01730		01117	01869 01870 01907
	02723	05676			01910	01924 01925 02404
IN.05	Georgia Strait		00289		02531	02532 02687 03558
IS	TROPICAL INDOPACIFIC				04386	04857 04979 04983
	01170	to	01174		06173	06174 06175 06837
	01249	01581	02324	ISEW.05	Yellow Sea	02129 02132
	03638	03913	05224		02404	02531 04386 04857
	05462	06390	06407		04979	04983 05373 05379
	094me	098me	213me		06173	06174 06175
	273me	319me	341me	ISEW.06	Inland Sea of Japan	01464
	345me				01468	04758 04846 04867
ISW	Indian Ocean	00712	00713		05234	05624 05625 05629
	00714	00716	to		05630	05631 05930 05933
	01165	01218	01233		05934	05935 05937 05938
	01277	01338	01533		05940	05945 06825
	01751	01777	01855	ISEW.07	Philippine Sea	01166 04857
	02252	02285	02426	ISEW.10	Java Sea	04928
	02514	02517	02631	ISEW.12	Banda Sea	01582
	02666	03074	03126	ISEW.17	Solomon Sea	01564
	03136	03296	03410	ISEW.18	Coral Sea	00033 00034
	03503	04063	04081		00134	01169 01218 01259
	04423	04482	04511		01494	01495 01574 02515
	04574	04692	04835		04521	04611 05115
	04986	04987	05454	ISE	Pacific, S.E.	01181 01182
	05926	05927	06100		01188	01224 01227 01228
	013me				01292	01691 01693 01736
ISW.01	Red Sea	00333	00346		02177	02178 02182 02183
	00347	01691	03405		02295	02381 02414 03309
	04116	04296			03527	04586 05988 05989
ISW.02	G. of Aden	01691	03497		05991	06135 06136 06170
ISW.03	Persian G.		02765		06176	06181 06190 06210
ISW.05	Arabian Sea	01644	04448		06237	06695 06788
	06607	06684			171me	282me 299me
ISW.06	B. of Bengal	01260	01644		330me	302me
	02721	03219	05365			

BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES

ISE.01	G. of California	01187	PSE.01	Great Australian Bight	
	01222 01228 01691 01693			01218 01269 01637 02516	
	02414 04824			05405	
ISE.02	G. of Panama	01691	PSE.02	Tasman Sea	01215 01218
				01494	
P	POLAR SEAS		PSEW	S. Polar Seas	00842 01153
PN	ARCTIC OCEAN	00262 00809		01183 01687 02465 05455	
	01338 01443 01620 02307		PSEW.02	Weddell Sea	02253
	02686 02905 02948 02950		PSEW.04	Ross Sea	02158
	03065 03378 04101 04112				
	04141 04163 04430 04545		L	INLAND SEAS AND	
	04610 04950 05241 06383			INTERTERRITORIAL	
	06479 06750			LAKE SYSTEMS	
PN.01	N. Polar Basin	04111	L.11	E. AFRICAN LAKES	02050
PN.02	Kara Sea	01443 04959		02236 to 02239 02241	
PN.03	Laptev Sea	01443		to 02245 02402 02570	
PN.04	E. Siberian Sea	01443		02634 03147 03228 03766	
PN.05	Chuckchee Sea	02684 05534		04930 05591 06741	
	06780		L.21	AMERICAN GREAT LAKES	
PN.06	Beaufort Sea	02684		00581 02028 02035 02142	
PS	SOUTHERN OCEAN	00124		02750 03293 03330 03513	
	00126 00777 01151 01177			03514 03515 03518 03519	
	01178 01179 01218 01269			05167 05554 05556 06013	
	01338 01491 02092 02394			to 06018 06020 06051	
	02473 03109 03217 03464			06088 06150 06434	
	03610 03615 03782 03970			186me 220me 226me	
	04465 04470 04482 04831		L.71	L. LADOGA AND ONEGA	
	05107 05108 05109 05112			03613 04468	
	05113 05117 05124 05126		L.72	CASPIAN SEA	01443 02660
	06167 06168 06169 06348			02693 02732 03604 03688	
PSW	Southern Ocean, W.	02287		03689 04176 04178 04184	
	03057 03110 03111 04952			04192 04209 04233 04459	
	05007 05102 06305		L.74	L. BALKASH	06723
PSE	Southern Ocean, E.	02415	L.75	L. BAIKAL	00669 00774
	02517 04953 04984 04985			02652 04204 06042 06165	
	05319 05667			06166	

CURRENT BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES

VOLUME 5—VOLUME TAXONOMIC INDEX

61-00001 to 61-06866 and 61-001me to 61-365me

(Replaces Part Indexes 5 (1) : T 1 to 5 (11) : T 52)

1,00 FISHES, GEN.	00008	00035	04204	04211	04216	04219	
00048	00059	00071	00101	04223	04247	04263	04265
00105	00145	00150	to	04317	04324	04330	04337
00158	00203	00221	00249	04339	04349	04350	04362
00250	00271	00273	00334	04364	04365	04367	04368
00345	00372	00389	00390	04373	04374	04379	04380
00440	00442	00534	00543	04393	04394	04398	04405
00544	00545	00576	00589	04408	04435	04458	04540
00626	00629	00637	00670	04551	04569	04576	04589
00693	00698	00713	00714	04590	04592	04593	04595
00761	00782	00788	00835	04600	04619	04640	04646
00856	00858	00980	01022	04662	04665	04666	04669
01033	01136	01144	01169	04678	04679	04684	04688
01170	01173	01180	01182	04694	04697	04705	04717
01187	01205	01209	01282	04722	04755	to	04758
01317	01403	01407	01412	04761	04774	04776	04788
01423	01455	01456	01464	04804	04838	04840	04841
01478	01501	01515	01516	04845	04847	to	04851
01525	01526	01531	01565	04857	to	04862	04870
01584	01585	01618	01619	04880	04894	04898	04899
01671	01686	01739	01747	04901	04909	04910	04911
01755	01761	01781	01782	04915	04916	04918	04919
01791	01799	01801	01812	04924	04925	04929	04930
01844	01860	01861	01863	04970	04971	04974	04983
01921	01931	01983	02013	04991	04992	04993	04997
02018	02019	02183	02201	05005	05016	05017	05024
02202	02203	02209	02214	05136	05140	05152	05156
02220	02253	02261	02271	05165	05171	05187	05191
02349	02419	02420	02421	05193	05202	05204	05217
02427	02566	02576	02646	05233	05235	05236	05271
02661	02683	02691	02700	05274	05275	05282	05284
02718	02792	02793	02860	05285	05288	05289	05290
02921	02922	02923	02925	05311	05332	05385	05418
02930	03058	03076	03294	05425	05428	05433	05440
03433	03624	03675	03690	05470	05477	05480	05483
03691	03730	03737	03745	05489	05522	05523	05530
03746	03757	03782	03799	05549	05562	05569	05572
03816	03913	03968	03991	05573	05575	05577	to
04008	04009	04010	04012	05582	05670	05677	05692
04019	04020	04033	04037	05702	05750	05752	05774
04038	04042	04053	04058	05904	05911	05945	05957
04099	04127	04128	04133	05962	05964	05967	05977
04151	04165	04169	04186	05984	06031	06085	06091

BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES

	06117	06119	06167	to		<i>Hexanchus</i>			03236
	06172	06196	06200	06255	1,06	<i>LAMNIFORMES</i>	02018	03984	
	06281	06319	06342	06345			04475	04644	04648 04719
	06353	06401	06421	06423			04804	05268	05271 05277
	06463	06464	06497	06500			06529	06534	06787
	06503	06531	06532	06533	1,07	<i>Carcharodon</i>			03533
	06592	06596	06601	06602		<i>Cetorhinus</i>	00654		05969
	06603	06699	06708	06721		<i>Isurus</i>			01831
	06722	06731	06735	06740		<i>Lamna</i>	01831	02529	06702
	06758	06769	06790	06791		<i>LAMNOIDEI</i>			01180
	06795	06798	06800	06805		<i>Rhincodon</i>			00654
	06817	06822	06837	06842	1,08	<i>Carcharhinus</i>	02635		06524
	06843	06854	06865			<i>Chiloscyllium</i>			02957
	008me	012me	035me			<i>Galeorhinus</i>	03145		05989
	037me	038me	039me			<i>Loxodon</i>			03503
	047me	103me	124me			<i>Myrmillo</i>	03824		03853
	163me	194me	260me			<i>Pentanchus</i>			00757
	263me	303me	321me			<i>Pristiurus</i>			01021
	334me	350me	352me			<i>SCYLIORHINOIDEI</i>			01180
10,1	<i>AMPHIOXIFORMES</i>		04051			<i>Scyliorhinus</i>	02726	02884	03239
	04054	04055					05294	06524	06536
	<i>Amphioxus</i>	02625	04046	04739		<i>Triaenodon</i>			02574
	<i>Branchiostoma</i>		00519	04739		<i>Triakis</i>			00060
1,02	<i>Eudontomyzon</i>		01715	05200	1,09	<i>Centroscyllium</i>			03755
	<i>Geotria</i>		01304	02527		<i>Dalatias</i>			04710
	<i>Ichthyomyzon</i>			01817		<i>Deania</i>	02357		04710
	<i>Lampetra</i>	01206	01817	02277		<i>Etmopterus</i>			04710
	03122	05327	05383	05708		<i>Oxynotus</i>			04710
	06536	06538	06696			<i>SQUALIFORMES</i>	00813		01180
	<i>Mordacia</i>			02527			02018	03984	04475 04644
	<i>Petromyzon</i>	01206	01994	02139			04648	04719	04804 05181
	02277	02868	02915	03515			05268	05271	05278 06529
	03517	03518	04022	04913			06534	090me	
	05554	06005	06051	06524		<i>Squalus</i>	00655	01317	02626 03723
	06536						03794	04711	06508
	<i>PETROMYZONIDAE</i>		01180		1,10	<i>Ceratobatis</i>			06455
	01715	01837				<i>Dasyatis</i>	02888		03595
	<i>PETROMYZONIFORMES</i>					<i>Gymnura</i>			06697
	05271	06522	06523	06529		<i>Himantura</i>			02888
	06530					<i>Manta</i>			06455
	<i>Yarra</i>			01304		<i>Mobula</i>	02355		06455
1,03	<i>Eptatretus</i>			04624		<i>Myliobatis</i>			03995
	<i>Myxine</i>	02407	02868	04624 05207		<i>Raja</i>	02356	02553	02888 03024
	05608	06536					03239	03587	05399 06524
	<i>MYXINIFORMES</i>		05271	06522		<i>RAJIDAE</i>		01317	03587
	06523	06529	06530			<i>RAJIFORMES</i>	00813		04475
	<i>Paramyxine</i>			04314			04644	04719	05268 05271
1,04	<i>HETERODONTIDAE</i>			04644			05278	06529	06534
				05271		<i>Rhenoptera</i>			03595
	<i>HETERODONTIFORMES</i>		02018			<i>Rhinobatos</i>			00812
	04475	04719	05268	05278		<i>Taenioides</i>			03595
	06529	06530			1,11	<i>Narke</i>			00060
1,05	<i>HEXANCHIFORMES</i>		00813			<i>TORPEDINIFORMES</i>			00813
	02018	03984	04475	04644			02018	05268	05271 05278
	04719	05268	05271	05278			06529	06534	
	06529	06534				<i>Torpedo</i>	00990	01184	06536

TAXONOMIC INDEX

1,12	CHIMAERIFORMES			04475	<i>Clupea sp.</i>			06536
		05094	05268	05278	06529	CLUPEIDAE	00316	04990
1,13	<i>Neoceratodus</i>			05395	05981	365me		
1,14	<i>Lepidosiren</i>				05981	CLUPEIFORMES	00316	05182
	<i>Protopterus</i>	02626	05205	05206		<i>Conorhynchus</i>		06690
		05981	06524	06536	06538	<i>Dolichopteryx</i>		06705
1,16	<i>Calamoichthys</i>				02637	<i>Dorosoma</i>	01970	01982
	<i>Polypterus</i>				02637		06259	06321
1,17	<i>Acipenser</i>	00179	00393	01040		<i>Dussumieria</i>		03776
		02218	02609	02736	03072	<i>Elops</i>	01303	02769
		03693	03694	03713	03717	ENGRAULIDAE		00316
		04146	04940	06536		<i>Engraulis, gen.</i>		05384
	ACIPENSERIDAE		03245	03722		<i>Engraulis encrasicolus</i>		01335
		04456	05517	06350			02224	05836
	<i>Huso</i>			00179	02218	<i>Engraulis japonica</i>	00166	00565
	<i>Polyodon</i>				03208		01028	01586
1,18	<i>Amia</i>				02637	<i>Engraulis mordax</i>		02414
	<i>Apogon</i>		00712	02372		<i>Engraulis ringens</i>	00649	02878
	<i>Archamia</i>			05380		<i>Engraulis sp.</i>		03776
1,19	<i>Lepisosteus</i>		02037	02538		<i>Ethmalosa</i>	00263	03304
		02637	06864			<i>Harengula</i>		03776
1,20	CLUPEIFORMES		01714	03343		<i>Hilsa</i>	00232	00628
1,21	<i>Albula</i>		01303	02769			04402	04403
	<i>Alosa</i>	03081	03493	03689	03841			05471
		05160	05613	06260		<i>Ilisha</i>		06693
	<i>Anchoviella</i>			00584	00712	<i>Leucaspilus</i>		05610
	<i>Brevoortia</i>	02604	03105	03272		<i>Megalops</i>	00712	01303
		03273	03493	05386	06206		06703	
		06260	06270	06321		<i>Pomolobus</i>	00915	02227
	<i>Caspialosa</i>			04456		<i>Pterothrissus</i>		01130
	<i>Cetengraulis</i>			02413		<i>Sardina</i>	00411	00415
	<i>Clupea harengus</i>	00341	00472				00429	00435
		00480	00500	00605	00614		00442	00453
		00620	00640	00992	00993		02894	03484
		01419	01530	01727	01766		05845	06413
		01792	02012	02096	02187	<i>Sardinella</i>	00303	00343
		02217	02225	02227	02364		00738	02350
		02565	02591	02731	02742		02894	03103
		02762	02838	02839	02853		04928	05035
		02869	02906	03100	03101		06770	06046
		03245	03250	03411	to	<i>Sardinia</i>		01941
		03414	03416	03417	03420	<i>Sardinops, gen.</i>	02404	02894
		03733	03788	03826	03859		05035	05932
		03911	04064	04075	04366	<i>Sardinops caerulea</i>	01188	02258
		04504	04742	04920	04921		02382	05936
		05101	05132	05134	05135		06457	
		05537	05616	05710	05870	<i>Sardinops melanosticta</i>	05933	05936
		05871	05876	05877	05882	<i>Sardinops ocellata</i>	03057	03400
		06041	06102	06114	06319		06305	
		06352	06623	06625	06647	<i>Sardinops sagax</i>	00303	01437
	<i>Clupea pallasi</i>	00992	01129	02199			03245	
		02404	02528	05805		<i>Sardinops sp.</i>	01941	0

BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES

1,22	<i>Chanos</i>	00130	00143	00570	04013				
		06374							
1,23	<i>Bathylchnops</i>				06706				
	BATHYPTEROINI				05923				
	<i>Coregonus</i>	00953	00954		01806				
		02028	02033	02729	02730				
		02750	03081	03717	03729				
		03828	04615	05139	05584				
		06069	06362	06372	06424				
	<i>Cristivomer</i>	00897	02031	05553					
		05554	05555	06185	06429				
		06431	06434						
	<i>Hypomesus</i>			01439	04714				
	<i>Leucichthys</i>				06001				
	<i>Mallotus</i>			05969	06041				
	<i>Oncorhynchus</i> , gen.	00770	00883						
		01944	02200	02336	02338				
		02723	02898	03657	03660				
		03661	03665	03676	03686				
		03687	03701	03704	03727				
		03728	04059	04545	04553				
		04557	04942	05144	05388				
		05676	05805	05819					
		127me	152me	252me					
		269me							
	<i>Oncorhynchus gorbuscha</i>			00905					
		01950	02265	02660	03407				
		03681	03682	03699	03700				
		03721	04548	04558	04977				
		04978	05145	05149	05678				
		05707	05709	06049	06312				
	<i>Oncorhynchus keta</i>	00058	00070						
		00077	00886	01440	01900				
		01951	02265	03406	03658				
		03679	03691	03697	03698				
		03702	03716	03720	04003				
		04004	04558	04703	05141				
		05143	05146	05148	05149				
		05678	06312	06809					
	<i>Oncorhynchus kisutch</i>	00917	01762						
		02140	03830	03832	04311				
		04559	06312	06313	06389				
		06433							
	<i>Oncorhynchus nerka</i>	00905	00917						
		01098	01099	01496	01756				
		01809	01949	02039	02134				
		02221	02265	02288	02410				
		03406	03658	03659	03664				
		03680	03695	03697	03698				
		03711	03719	03732	03832				
		04549	04555	04556	04558				
		04562	04564	04565	05147				
		05557	05680	06049	06068				
		06312	06315	06686					
	<i>Oncorhynchus tshawytscha</i>			02030					
		02031	03830	03832	04701				
						06006	06177	06389	06636
	<i>Oncorhynchus sp.</i>					01329	01896		
		03645	03711	03715	03829				
		04702	04704	04706	04786				
		05630	06524	06525	06536				
	<i>Oncorhynchus hy.</i>			03677	03678				
		03725	03726						
	OSMERIDAE							02003	
	<i>Osmerus</i>	00365	00897	02133	02224				
		02819	05137	05870	06088				
	<i>Plecoglossus</i>	00070	04715	06536					
	<i>Prosopium</i>				02897				
	<i>Salangichthys</i>				06807				
	<i>Salmo</i> , gen.				00610				
	<i>Salmo clarkii</i>	01674	01762	01772					
		02032	02778	05681					
	<i>Salmo gairdnerii</i>			00058	00293				
		00294	00327	00328	00329				
		00337	00431	00953	01440				
		01583	01679	01685	01772				
		01875	01876	01877	01905				
		02046	02171	02173	02204				
		02778	03070	03822	03832				
		04552	04647	04706	04713				
		04720	04721	04724	04931				
		05012	05277	05311	05755				
		06055	06071	06073	06225				
		06308	06427	06430	06710				
	<i>Salmo salar</i>	00365	00470	00830					
		00913	01061	01414	01759				
		01804	01805	01810	01811				
		02038	02044	02079	02263				
		02264	02670	02696	02751				
		02778	02877	02893	02898				
		03037	03069	03163	03189				
		03251	03286	03302	03537				
		03554	03718	03919	04291				
		04310	04312	04375	04376				
		04501	04614	04647	04825				
		04917	05208	05564	05566				
		05567	05576	05584	05587				
		05722	05840	05862	05869				
		05882	05963	06295	06525				
	<i>Salmo trutta</i>	00234	00315	00328					
		00470	00863	00953	01414				
		01760	01761	02136	02204				
		02282	02704	02750	03092				
		03266	03356	03380	03718				
		03771	03969	04573	04923				
		05201	05333	05566	05584				
		05689	05691	05755	05840				
		05882	06030	06032	06055				
		06074	06076	06092	06212				
		06295	06297	06301	06308				
		06426	06714						

TAXONOMIC INDEX

<i>Salmo</i> sp.	00411	00455	00880		<i>MORMYRIDAE</i>	03790	04406
	01678	02031	02637	03056	<i>Mormyrops</i>		03488
	03356	03855	04369	04370	<i>Mormyrus</i>	06454	06694
	04904	06405	06424	06524	1,38 <i>Alestes</i>	02245	05746
	06536	06537	06538	06623	<i>Anoptichthys</i>		04904
	06624				<i>Aphocaracydium</i>		02305
<i>SALMONIDAE</i>		00952	01325		<i>Astyanax</i>		06538
	01748	01997	02001	02875	<i>Brycon</i>		04092
	03069	03245	03444	04150	<i>CHARACINIDAE</i>	03342	04092
	04547	04563	04584	04585		04406	
	04825	04939	05192	05213	<i>Cheirodon</i>		02305
	05493	05525	05588		<i>Exodon</i>		03341
	277me	289me	292me		<i>Hoplias</i>		03146
	306me				<i>Hydrocynus</i>		05746
<i>Salvelinus</i> , gen.			01928		<i>Hyphessobrycon</i>	03889	04902
<i>Salvelinus alpinus</i>			00897		<i>Jobertina</i>		03523
<i>Salvelinus fontinalis</i>	00189	00293			<i>Leporinus</i>		06415
	00953	01678	02137	02385	<i>Megalamphodus</i>		02305
	02758	05555	05679	05755	<i>Nannostomus</i>	00321	04092
<i>Salvelinus malma</i>		02134			<i>Parodon</i>		04741
<i>Salvelinus</i> sp.	00897	02031	02596		<i>Poecilobrycon</i>		04092
	02789	02790	02791	03485	<i>Pristella</i>		02305
	03516	03519	03758	04214	<i>Prochilodus</i>	00228	04043
	06299				<i>Pseudopristella</i>		02305
<i>Salvelinus</i> hy.			03725		<i>Roeboezodon</i>	03339	03341
<i>Thymallus</i>	00315	00953	03748		1,39 <i>Eigenmannia</i>		06694
1,24 <i>ESOCIDAE</i>		00834	01748		<i>Electrophorus</i>	05199	06694
<i>Esox</i>	00305	00330	00867	00953	<i>Hypopomus</i>		06694
	01764	02043	02143	02545	<i>Sternopygus</i>		06694
	02637	03087	03717	04817	1,40 <i>Abramis</i>	01334	03230
	05618	05690	05695	05636	<i>Acheilognathus</i>		03240
	06700				<i>Alburnus</i>	03230	03231
<i>Umbra</i>		02788	06537			04064	04174
1,25 <i>Astronesthes</i>		00988	06695		<i>Aristichthys</i>		04318
<i>Chauliodus</i>			00988		<i>Barbus</i>	00059	00319
<i>Cyclothone</i>			04979			02340	04396
<i>GONOSTOMIDAE</i>			02324			06715	05150
<i>Idiacanthus</i>			00988		<i>Barilius</i>		00758
<i>Malacosteus</i>			03632		<i>Blicca</i>	00236	06859
<i>Maurolicus</i>			05934		<i>Botia</i>		03775
<i>Photostomias</i>		00988	03632		<i>Campostoma</i>		01102
<i>Stomias</i>		00988	06483		<i>Carassius</i>	00062	00405
1,27 <i>Amphiodon</i>			05662			00823	01325
<i>Notopterus</i>			00731			01754	01848
1,28 <i>Arapaima</i>			01493			01982	02031
1,31 <i>Galaxias</i>	03145	05161	05795	05853		02266	02610
	05857	05858				04005	04651
1,32 <i>ALEPISAUROIDAE</i>			05923			05380	05390
<i>Alepisaurus</i>			02308			06131	06149
<i>Bathypterois</i>			03541		<i>Catla</i>	00176	00752
<i>CHLOROPHTHALMINI</i>			05923			03452	06310
<i>Hime</i>			02128		<i>Catostomus</i>	06359	06524
<i>SUDIDAE</i>			05923		<i>Chela</i>		05409
1,36 <i>Gymnarchus</i>			06454		<i>Chondrostoma</i>	00765	03031
<i>Hyperopisus</i>	00769	05419	06694			05393	03231
<i>Marcusenius</i>			02245		<i>Chrosomus</i>		01102

BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES

<i>Cirrhinus</i>	00176	00731	02343	<i>Tinca</i>	01421	03742	03771	05190
03301					05280	06297		
<i>Crossochellus</i>			02343	<i>Tribolodon</i>				04706
<i>Ctenopharyngodon</i>	00070	06297		<i>Varicorhinus</i>				00180
CYPRINIDAE	00338	01671		<i>Vimba</i>		03240		04015
01748	02241	03268	04406	<i>Zacco</i>				00149
04932				1,41 <i>Ameiurus</i>	00766	02741	05150	
<i>Cyprinus</i>	00294	00304	00313	<i>Bagarius</i>				00755
00323	00402	00432	00599	<i>Bagre</i>		05772		06321
00610	00653	00763	00764	<i>Bagrus</i>				02634
00767	00823	00825	00869	<i>Callichrous</i>				00755
01010	01201	01323	01645	CALLICHTHYIDAE				04972
01754	01890	02025	02027					04976
02041	02171	02378	02546	<i>Chrysichthys</i>				05746
02587	02589	02729	02732	<i>Clarias</i>	00188	00755	02634	04007
02744	02754	02865	03082	<i>Eutropiichthys</i>			00755	03237
03083	03192	03240	03398	<i>Galeichthys</i>	05772	06278	06321	
03744	03747	03771	03828	<i>Ictalurus</i>	00870	01103	01690	
04292	04318	04639	04905		01978	02027	03323	03892
04930	05159	05280	05518		04566	05188	05216	06861
05688	05693	05695	to		06862			
05698	05701	05717	05949	<i>Lophiosilurus</i>				00181
05951	05952	06075	06229	<i>Macrones</i>				00756
06308	06439	06524	06833	<i>Malapterurus</i>				06694
<i>Engraulicypris</i>		02241	02242	<i>Mystus</i>	00752	05469	06422	
<i>Gila</i>			01102	<i>Pangasius</i>				04011
<i>Gobio</i>	03230	03710	04209	<i>Plotosus</i>				04431
<i>Hyborhynchus</i>			01764	<i>Potamarius</i>				06690
<i>Labeo</i>	00176	00631	02343	<i>Rita</i>		00732	00752	
03301	05279			<i>Saccobranchus</i>	00727	00755	04903	
<i>Laubuca</i>			00021	<i>Saurida</i>				00165
<i>Lavinia</i>			06184	<i>Schilbeodes</i>				05387
<i>Leuciscus</i>	00225	00395	03240	<i>Silonia</i>				00731
03717	03743	06212		<i>Synodontis</i>		02245	05150	
<i>Misgurnus</i>	01885	02215	02219	<i>Wallago</i>	00730	00731	05469	
04759	06536			<i>Wallagonia</i>		00755	03237	
<i>Nemacheilus</i>	03230	03240	03907	1,42 ANGUILLIFORMES				04418
<i>Notemigonus</i>	01763	01982	02031					05183
<i>Notropis</i>	01102	01764	02144	1,43 <i>Anguilla anguilla</i>	00335	00610		
<i>Octonema</i>			05231		00770	01267	01682	01748
<i>Oreinus</i>			06308		03427	05243	05288	05576
<i>Phoxinus</i>	02799	03230	03240		05586	05602	05718	05809
03723	03901	05336	05433		05870	06527	06528	
06536	06537	06538		<i>Anguilla bostoniensis</i>	06466	06527		
<i>Pimephales</i>	01763	02031	04090		06528			
<i>Ptychocheilus</i>			02346	<i>Anguilla japonica</i>	00096	00099		
<i>Puntius</i>			06393	to	00106	02171		
<i>Rasbora</i>			00758	<i>Anguilla sp.</i>	00723	02637	04286	
<i>Rhinichthys</i>		01102	01325		06279	06536	06716	
<i>Rhodeus</i>	00823	01590	06538	ANGUILLIDAE				06806
<i>Rutilus</i>	00230	03230	03231	ANGUILLIOIDEI				03054
05393	06222	06536		<i>Astroconger</i>	01886	02170		
<i>Scardinius</i>	00003	00230	03230	<i>Conger</i>	02372	02637		
03240				<i>Leptocephalus</i>				01303
<i>Semotilus</i>			01102	<i>Pisodonophis</i>				00723
<i>Telestes</i>			00395					

TAXONOMIC INDEX

	<i>Pseudomyrophis</i>		04968	1,51	<i>Fistularia</i>			00712
	<i>Pseudoxenomystax</i>		04709		<i>Hippocampus</i>	01826	02014	06538
	<i>Synaphobranchus</i>		05377			096me		
1,47	<i>Cololabis</i>		01870		<i>Syngnathus</i>			00712
	<i>Cypsilurus</i>	00164	05365	1,53	LAMPRIDOIDEI			01838
	<i>Danichthys</i>		00164		<i>Lampris</i>			01838
	<i>Hemirhamphus</i>	00712	05308	1,54	<i>Lophotus</i>			01839
	<i>Hyporhamphus</i>	01266	02247		<i>Velifer</i>			06701
	<i>Scomberesox</i>	01184	02871	1,55	<i>Regalecus</i>			01839
1,48	<i>Arctogadus</i>		05761		<i>Trachipterus</i>		01839	02555
	<i>Boreogadus</i>		05761	1,57	ANABLEPIDAE			06534
	<i>Brosme</i>	05761	06041		<i>Aplocheilichthys</i>		00319	02242
	<i>Ciliata</i>		05761		<i>Chologaster</i>			03462
	<i>Eleginus</i>		05761		<i>Cynolebias</i>			04970
	<i>Enchelyopus</i>	02129	05761		CYPRINODONTIDAE			05292
	GADIDAE	01282	02661		<i>Fundulus</i>	00189	00530	01764
		05710				05598	06058	06278
	<i>Gadus macrocephalus</i>	02404	04567			06536	06537	06538
	<i>Gadus merlangus</i>		03143		<i>Gambusia</i>	01204	02246	04932
	<i>Gadus morhua</i>	00310	00317		GOODEIDAE			06534
		00361	00605		JENYNSIIDAE			06534
		01157	01162		<i>Lebistes</i>	01202	01274	01332
		01726	02055			02206	03827	04090
		02883	03039			05168	05210	05272
		03419	03428		<i>Mollienesis</i>			01492
		04742	05215		<i>Nothobranchius</i>			00370
		05861	05877		<i>Oryzias</i>	00823	01442	05219
		05966	06041			05939		05599
		06526			POECILIIDAE		01426	06534
	<i>Gadus poutassou</i>	00454	06199			06851	289me	
	<i>Gadus sp.</i>	01536	02637		<i>Procatopus</i>			05378
		04751	05761		<i>Rivulus</i>			00839
	<i>Gaidropsarus</i>		04195		<i>Simpsonichthys</i>			04970
	<i>Lota</i>	04948	05543		<i>Xiphophorus</i>	01202	01266	01332
	<i>Melanogrammus</i>		01135			01426	01535	05157
		01162	01960			06536		06131
		02661	03065		1,59	<i>Aphredoderus</i>		03377
		05531	05559		<i>Columbia</i>			03377
	<i>Merluccius bilinearis</i>		02042		<i>Percopsis</i>			03377
	<i>Merluccius gayi</i>		01182	1,61	BERYCIFORMES		05177	05178
	<i>Merluccius merluccius</i>	00421	06385		<i>Monocentris</i>		01435	01436
	<i>Merluccius sp.</i>	02286	02637	1,62	<i>Daramattus</i>			03264
	<i>Molva</i>		02745		<i>Zeus</i>			02213
	MORIDAE		04982	1,64	<i>Sphyræna</i>	01586	02372	02782
	<i>Phycis</i>		05761			03528	05394	05407
	<i>Pollachius</i>	05544	06041	1,65	<i>Allanetta</i>			00712
	<i>Raniceps</i>	01021	05761		ATHERINIDAE			02003
	<i>Theragra</i>	02404	05630		<i>Basilichthys</i>			04290
		05937	05938		<i>Menidia</i>			06698
1,49	<i>Trachyrincus</i>		02603		<i>Mugil</i>	00059	00422	01331
1,50	<i>Eucalia</i>	00189	03350			02122	02206	02224
	GASTEROSTEIDAE		05230			03663	05953	06321
	<i>Gasterosteus</i>	00197	00728		MUGILIDAE		03244	05293
		01653	03238	1,66	<i>Eleutheronema</i>			05472
		06525	03348		POLYNEMIDAE		05179	05180
	<i>Pygosteus</i>		01929			05184		

BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES

1,67	<i>Ophicephalus</i>	00727	00731	05427	<i>Labrus</i>		01833	02637
1,68	<i>Amphipnous</i>			00723	<i>Lagodon</i>			06321
	<i>Synbranchus</i>			00723	<i>Lateolabrax</i>			00070
1,70	<i>Abudefduf</i>			02782	<i>Lates</i>	00059	02243	02634 04018
	ACARIDAE			03244		06783		
	<i>Acerina</i>	03230	03231	03240	<i>Leiognathus</i>		03776	06826
	<i>Ambassis</i>			00712	<i>Leiostomus</i>	03493	06279	06321
	<i>Ambloplites</i>			03243	<i>Lepomis</i>	00196	01764	01765 01911
	<i>Amphiprion</i>			02910		01943	01982	02031 02587
	<i>Amphistichus</i>		06131	06132		03084	03187	03243 05412
	<i>Aplodintous</i>		00196	04696		05755	06058	06358 06720
	<i>Arripis</i>	02801	04029	04030	<i>Lethrinus</i>			03234
	<i>Astatoreochromis</i>			02246	<i>Lichia</i>			05407
	<i>Astroscopus</i>			06694	<i>Lipogramma</i>			04969
	<i>Bodianus</i>			01331	<i>Lonchopisthus</i>			02251
	<i>Boleosoma</i>			01764	<i>Luciolates</i>			03653
	<i>Boops</i>			02584	<i>Lucioperca</i>	00457	01210	01334
	<i>Box</i>		01021	02584		02541	03073	03230 04015
	<i>Brama</i>		00235	03235		04171	05698	05699 05722
	<i>Caranx</i>	03776	03846	05464	<i>Lutjanus</i>		02782	02825 03776
	CENTRARCHIDAE			01990		06260	06285	
	<i>Centropomus</i>			00666	<i>Medialuna</i>			06178
	<i>Centropristis</i>			05772	<i>Microcanthus</i>			03377
	<i>Chaenobrythus</i>		02037	03243	<i>Micropogon</i>	02029	02901	04290
	<i>Chaetodipterus</i>		03234	03851		06321		
	<i>Chaetodon</i>		02782	03377	<i>Micropterus</i>	00470	00897	01482
	<i>Charax</i>			02584		01764	01765	01982 02027
	<i>Chromis</i>			01924		02031	02037	02040 02143
	<i>Chrysophrys</i>			00070		03073	03187	03242 03758
	CICHLIDAE	01425	02241	04406		06058	06133	06432 06705
		04936				06720		
	CIRRHITIDAE			03244	<i>Monocirrhus</i>			02910
	<i>Cirrhitus</i>			05989	<i>Monodactylus</i>			03377
	<i>Ctenolabrus</i>			02637	<i>Morone</i>			01987
	<i>Cymotagaster</i>	05989	06131	06132	MUGILOIDIDAE			03244
	<i>Cynoscion</i>	03589	06208	06321	<i>Mullus</i>	00414	03486	05433
	<i>Decapterus</i>		04727	04927	<i>Mycteroperca</i>			05772
	<i>Dentex</i>			03430	<i>Nemipterus</i>		03419	03776
	<i>Diplodus</i>	01513	03486	03655	<i>Nibea</i>			02372
		05527			<i>Ocyurus</i>			02782
	EMBIOTOCIDAE	01942	02003		<i>Oplegnathus</i>			02372
	<i>Epinephelus</i>	04449	05772	05989	<i>Pagellus</i>			04329
	<i>Etheostoma</i>		02746	03329	<i>Parachaenichthys</i>			01184
	<i>Etroplus</i>		00768	06393	PARAPERCIDAE			01925
	<i>Gazza</i>			03776	<i>Parapercis</i>			02372
	<i>Genyonemus</i>			05989	<i>Perca flavescens</i>		01764	02142
	<i>Geophagus</i>			05382		02143	03055	04057 06058
	<i>Girella</i>	00070	01856	05989	<i>Perca fluviatilis</i>		02309	02537
	<i>Haemulon</i>			05988		03073	03230	03893 03969
	<i>Halichöres</i>		02372	02782		04948	06297	06435
	<i>Haplochromis</i>		02634	04287	<i>Perca sp.</i>	02043	03377	03717
	<i>Hyperprosonon</i>			06131	PERCIDAE			05389
	<i>Kuhlia</i>			03377	<i>Polycentrus</i>			03377
	LABRIDAE	03244	03635		<i>Polyprion</i>			02556
	<i>Labroides</i>			01429	POMACENTRIDAE			03244
					<i>Pomacentrus</i>			02782

TAXONOMIC INDEX

<i>Pomoxis</i>	00233	01943	01992	02054	<i>Blennius</i>	01427	03349
	06435				<i>Chasmodes</i>		03636
<i>Pristipomoides</i>		01587	03891		<i>CLINIDAE</i>		03244
<i>Pseudosciaena</i>			04320		<i>Embryx</i>		03692
<i>Pseudotolithus</i>			03442		<i>Hypleurochilus</i>		03349
<i>Pterophyllum</i>			01598		<i>Lycenchelys</i>		03692
<i>Puntazzo</i>			02584		<i>Lycodonus</i>		03692
<i>Roccus</i>	00227	00470	00770	00897	<i>Parablenius</i>		03349
	01980	01985	01988	01989	<i>SCHINDLERIIDAE</i>		03244
	01991	02141	03376	03493	<i>Taranetzella</i>		03692
	03842	03844	06279	06388	<i>Zoarcaeus</i>	02637	06297
	06391				1,72 <i>Ammodytes</i>	02762	05407
<i>Scarus</i>	01268	01330	06536		<i>BROTULIDAE</i>		03244
<i>SCIAENIDAE</i>		03442	04696		<i>FIERASFERIDAE</i>		03244
<i>Scorpiis</i>			03377		<i>Lepophidium</i>		02124
<i>Selaroides</i>			02666		<i>OPHIDIIDAE</i>		05376
<i>Seriola</i>	00076	01586	01689	05931	<i>Ophidion</i>		06508
<i>Seriphus</i>			06208		<i>Snyderidia</i>		02523
<i>SERRANIDAE</i>			04969		1,73 <i>CALLIONYMIDAE</i>		03244
<i>Serranochromus</i>			05746		<i>Callionymus</i>		05407
<i>Serranus</i>		03776	06406		1,74 <i>Acanthurus</i>		01457
<i>Sillago</i>			02129		<i>Aphanopus</i>	03809	04544
<i>Smaris</i>			05433		<i>Leionura</i>	04028	04031
<i>SPARIDAE</i>			03430		<i>Lepidopus</i>	00779	00854
<i>Sparisoma</i>		01268	06536		<i>Parapriacanthus</i>		02372
<i>Sparus</i>			02584		<i>Ruvettus</i>		01745
<i>Stizostedion</i>	02711	05556	06425		<i>Thyrstips</i>		02262
	06460				1,75 <i>Istiophorus</i>	01830	06707
<i>Suttonia</i>			03752		<i>Makaira</i>	01176	to 01179
<i>Terapon</i>			06370			01854	03496
<i>Tilapia</i>	00059	00290	00864	01010		03591	05451
	01331	01540	01748	01814		05762	05766
	01979	02027	02063	02071		06707	06860
	02235	02237	to	02241	<i>Pneumatophorus diego</i>		06180
	02244	02246	02573	02634	<i>Pneumatophorus japonicus</i>		04727
	02706	02880	03241	03270			05935
	03325	03469	03477	03705	<i>Pneumatophorus sp.</i>	01909	02286
	04016	04287	04289	04545	<i>Rastrelliger</i>	03776	03812
	05591	05746	05748	06296	<i>Sarda</i>		00433
	06297	06404	06715	06741	<i>Scomber, gen.</i>		04474
<i>Toxotes</i>			03377		<i>Scomber colias</i>		02701
<i>Trachinotus</i>			01302		<i>Scomber scombrus</i>	00415	02227
<i>Trachinus</i>			01021			02701	02762
<i>Trachurus</i>	00070	00401	01869			02819	02977
	02286	02325	03057	03400		05870	05879
	04213	04727	06046	06305	<i>Scomber sp.</i>		01586
<i>Trematomus</i>			00965		<i>Scomberomorus commerson</i>		03776
<i>TRICHONOTIDAE</i>			03244		<i>Scomberomorus sp.</i>		03226
<i>Tristramella</i>	02063	03224	03469		<i>SCOMBRIDAE</i>	01342	02404
<i>Tropheus</i>			03653			03244	069me
<i>Tylochromis</i>			05746				213me
<i>Upeneus</i>			00414		<i>Tetrapturus</i>	01176	01830
1,71 <i>Anarhichas</i>		02637	02734		<i>Xiphias</i>		05451
<i>Anoplarchus</i>			04570		1,76 <i>Betta</i>	01801	03789
<i>Aspidontus</i>			01429		<i>Cubiceps</i>		00568
<i>BLENNIIDAE</i>		03244	06534		<i>Macropodus</i>		01643
					<i>Palinurichthys</i>		02555
					<i>Palometa</i>		06704
					<i>Poronotus</i>		06321
					<i>STROMATEIDAE</i>		03244

BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES

1,77	<i>Boleophthalmus</i>		05291		02365	02895	03248	03985
	<i>Garmannia</i>		05773		04080	04690	04842	05451
	<i>Glossogobius</i>		05468		06407			
	GOBIIDAE	02287	04147		<i>Parathunnus</i>	00047	00061	00063
	<i>Gobius</i>	03225	05433	06326		00064	00066	00067
	<i>Lythrypnus</i>			05773		02895	03248	03985
	<i>Odontobutis</i>	00148	00149			04083	05451	04080
	<i>Periophthalmus</i>		06400		THUNNIFORMES		00352	00409
	<i>Quisquilius</i>		05773			00410	00450	00451
1,78	<i>Agonus</i>		05706			01815	01816	01855
	<i>Alertichthys</i>		04973			02706	03048	03145
	<i>Anoplopoma</i>		01331			03813	03911	04077
	<i>Bothragonus</i>		05705			04087	04550	04700
	<i>Clinocottus</i>		01623			04926	05052	05142
	<i>Cottus</i>	02024	04706	06219		05423	06095	06176
	CYCLOPTERIDAE		03221			06738	06786	009me
	<i>Helicolenus</i>		05407			019me	140me	171me
	<i>Lepidotriglia</i>	02128	02129	02373		228me	282me	299me
	<i>Leptocottus</i>		01623		<i>Thunnus, gen.</i>		01356	01383
	<i>Liparis</i>		02132	05379	<i>Thunnus orientalis</i>		00042	00065
	<i>Myoxocephalus</i>			02022	<i>Thunnus thynnus</i>		00063	00312
	<i>Oligocottus</i>	01623	05172			00423	00450	00451
	<i>Pachytrigla</i>		02373			02076	03424	03425
	<i>Pallasina</i>		05706			04083	06275	06707
	<i>Platycephalus</i>		00070			06761		
	<i>Pleurogrammus</i>	01441	02334		<i>Thunnus sp.</i>	02071	02089	02093
	<i>Scorpaena</i>	05203	05211	05989		02094	03987	04083
	SCORPAENIDAE		06534		1,81 PLEURONECTIFORMES		02003	
	<i>Sebastes</i>	01162	01163	01580		02339	02661	05158
		02661	02686	02743	1,82 <i>Psettodes</i>		01644	03430
		03379	04974	05531	1,83 <i>Atheresthes</i>			00056
		05675	06041	06065		<i>Cleisthenes</i>		02129
	<i>Sebastichthys</i>		02372			<i>Cynoglossus</i>		03234
	<i>Sebastiscus</i>		01579			<i>Eopsetta</i>		05703
	<i>Sebastodes</i>	02070	02286	02372		<i>Glyptocephalus</i>	05408	06691
		03245	03530	04545		<i>Hippoglossoides</i>	03860	04742
	<i>Stellerina</i>		05706			<i>Hippoglossus hippoglossus</i>		00829
	<i>Synanceja</i>	05189	05212	05276			00933	01827
	<i>Trigla</i>	01001	02637	03191			03421	03422
	TRIGLIDAE		02116				03423	
1,79	<i>Cephalacanthus</i>		05407		<i>Hippoglossus stenolepis</i>			00494
	<i>Chelidonichthys</i>		00070			00949	01131	02594
1,80	<i>Auxis</i>	00722	01533	04082		190me		
	<i>Euthynnus</i>	00434	02895	04084	<i>Hippoglossus sp.</i>			02556
		04480	05451		<i>Lepidopsetta</i>			04568
	<i>Germo</i>	01456	01854	01855	<i>Lepidorhombus</i>			05408
		02091	02345	03041	<i>Limanda yokohamae</i>			00070
		04079	04083	05407	<i>Microstomus</i>	05408	05703	06691
		06407	06656	06836	<i>Monochirus</i>			05408
	<i>Katsuwonus</i>	00063	00161	01435	<i>Paralichthys</i>			06392
		01436	01728	01888	<i>Parophrys</i>	04546		05703
		02073	02167	02168	<i>Pegusa</i>			05408
		02367	02581	02895	<i>Platichthys</i>			06536
		04081	04481	04690	<i>Pleuronectes flesus</i>	00148		02082
		06407	06811	06812	<i>Pleuronectes platessa</i>	00869		01000
	<i>Neothunnus</i>	00874	01582	02350		01801	03637	04742

TAXONOMIC INDEX

	<i>Pleuronectes</i> sp.	01420	02637	00555	00563	00564	00571
	05408			00583	00600	00601	00602
	<i>PLEURONECTIDAE</i>	01444		00605	to	00608	00610
	01445 01446 01453	03221		00611	00612	00615	to
	03245			00619	00625	00632	00634
	<i>Quenselia</i>	05408		00635	00636	00638	00640
	<i>Rhombus</i>	05408		00641	00643	00644	00647
	<i>Scophthalmus</i>	05520		00648	00650	00652	00659
	<i>Solea</i> 00424 00441 00460	01418		to	00665	00668	00678
	02293 03430 06078	06197		to	00681	00687	00688
	<i>Tanakius</i>	06691		00689	00700	00707	00735
	<i>Trinectes</i>	06279		00736	00754	00759	00760
	<i>Zeugopterus</i>	04544		00778	00781	00792	00815
1,88	<i>TETRAODONTIFORMES</i>	06032		00866	00871	00872	00873
1,89	<i>Balistes</i> 01021 05218 05989	06453		00875	00878	00884	00885
	<i>BALASTIDAE</i>	01942		00893	00895	00899	00903
	<i>Triacanthus</i>	02631		00908	00909	00913	00919
1,90	<i>Canthigaster</i>	02372		00923	00925	00927	00929
	<i>Chylomycterus</i>	02372		00932	00934	to	00937
	<i>Colomesus</i>	04975		00939	00941	to	00948
	<i>Diodon</i> 02372 05624 05625	05630		00951	00957	00960	00966
	05631			00973	01009	01011	01023
	<i>Fugu</i>	05932		01025	01035	01036	01039
	<i>Lectophrys</i>	04616		01046	01047	01048	01050
	<i>Lagocephalus</i>	01835 05932		01053	to	01060	01062
	<i>Spheoroides</i>	01835 02372		01063	01100	01128	01132
	<i>Tetraodon</i>	04432		01133	01134	01140	01141
1,91	<i>Mola</i> 00753 01018 01019	01021		01143	01184	01196	to
1,92	<i>Gobiesox</i>	01243		01199	01203	01211	01270
	<i>Lepadogaster</i>	02855		01272	01274	01281	01323
1,93	<i>Batrachus</i>	05047		01336	to	01357	01367
	<i>Opsanus</i> 03007 03850	03852		to	01401	01450	01451
1,95	<i>Antennarius</i>	03223 06086		01452	01454	01456	01484
	<i>Histrio</i>	02123		01485	01486	01532	01534
	<i>Lophius</i>	02213 02637		01569	01581	01589	01634
1,96	<i>Borophryne</i>	06483		01635	01636	01638	01642
1,99	FISHES, MISC.	00006 00020		01643	01680	01691	01700
	00029 00037 00038	00039		01740	01749	01757	01768
	00057 00079 00080	00081		to	01771	01779	01788
	00085 00102 00108	00109		01789	01790	01794	01802
	00110 00121 00122	00141		01814	01842	01862	01864
	00174 00175 00177	00178		01887	01895	01897	01899
	00182 00199 00200	00202		01940	01946	01947	01948
	00217 00226 00229	00231		01952	01961	01972	to
	00255 00264 00274	00275		01976	01981	02010	02011
	00276 00278 00297	00311		02016	02019	02024	02034
	00322 00339 00340	00352		02041	02047	02048	02067
	00353 00358 00359	00360		02068	02069	02078	02084
	00376 00382 00398	00407		02087	02088	02106	02108
	00413 00419 00420	00426		02110	02112	02115	02128
	00428 00436 00437	00439		to	02131	02135	02154
	00444 00447 00449	00452		02156	02157	02175	02178
	00456 00458 00459	00461		02179	02184	02185	02188
	00462 00464	to 00469		02189	02197	02198	02205
	00474 00484 00488	00492		02208	02210	02212	02216
	00498 00500 00501	00533		02228	02231	02235	02236

BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES

02255	02256	02259	02260	03962	03963	03972	03973
02283	02320	02331	02335	03978	03979	03980	03983
02354	02362	02383	02384	03992	03994	04017	04041
02396	02403	02409	02415	04085	04088	04093	04132
02518	to	02521	02536	04137	04166	04192	04199
02539	02543	02544	02546	04284	04288	04294	to
02553	02560	02562	02563	04299	04301	04303	to
02564	02567	to	02572	04307	04315	04321	04327
02576	02590	02595	02597	04328	04385	04404	04411
02598	02633	02667	02675	to	04415	04417	04419
02677	02678	02679	02702	04420	04445	04446	04447
02703	02708	02712	02724	04451	to	04457	04473
02749	02761	02770	02780	04483	04484	04485	04488
02787	02800	to	02818	04490	04491	04497	04498
02823	02826	to	02829	04500	04502	04572	04604
02832	02835	02836	02837	04605	04607	04608	04616
02842	02845	02846	02882	04625	to	04630	04691
02886	02892	02899	02902	04693	04746	04777	04780
02905	02912	02914	02916	to	04785	04787	04789
02917	02918	02923	02924	04790	04806	04814	04815
02926	02927	02937	02947	04816	04818	04820	04821
02954	02981	02998	03021	04822	04832	04833	04846
03050	03051	03068	03071	04914	04934	04935	04941
03095	03102	03107	03117	04943	04944	04980	04981
03119	03123	03131	03132	05023	05033	05034	05043
03133	03140	03141	03142	05133	05154	05171	05194
03164	03177	to	03180	05224	05240	05248	05249
03184	03189	03201	03207	05250	05266	05413	05422
03218	03247	03252	03269	05426	05428	05461	05462
03278	03280	03283	03290	05507	05516	05530	05535
03291	03293	03305	to	05536	05538	05541	05549
03308	03314	03328	03329	05565	05568	to	05571
03345	03347	03352	to	05582	05585	05589	05590
03355	03357	03358	03361	05611	05617	05644	to
03366	03371	03372	03374	05647	05649	05650	05653
03378	03381	03392	03394	to	05658	05660	05663
03397	03405	03410	03411	05683	05687	05700	05711
03418	03426	03429	03431	05716	05745	05747	05748
03432	03435	to	03440	05749	05751	05753	05756
03443	03453	03455	03456	to	05760	05768	05776
03457	03459	03460	03461	05779	to	05790	05793
03463	03465	03466	03468	05795	to	05798	05803
03470	to	03473	03476	05807	05815	05821	05827
03478	to	03483	03495	to	05835	05837	05838
03498	03499	03511	03525	05839	05841	to	05844
03534	03536	03570	03579	05846	05847	05848	05852
03582	03583	03625	03633	05854	05855	05860	05863
03638	03639	03640	03643	05865	05866	05867	05872
03650	03651	03662	03666	05873	05878	05881	05883
03667	03669	to	03674	05885	to	05891	05893
03688	03712	03740	03741	05895	05897	to	05900
03758	03759	03760	03762	05946	05947	05948	05950
03765	to	03769	03777	05954	05955	05982	05984
03778	03784	03787	03838	05985	05994	06003	06007
03909	to	03912	03921	06021	06037	06038	06039
03923	03924	03925	03932	06050	06066	06072	06089

TAXONOMIC INDEX

06094	06097	06098	06099	01526	01565	01618	01619
06101	06120	06122	06123	01646	01658	01683	01747
06148	06173	06174	06175	01781	01782	01791	01844
06183	06186	06188	06198	01860	01861	01862	01921
06202	06209	06228	06241	01959	02013	02125	02183
06242	06243	06247	06258	02201	02202	02209	02253
06268	06272	06276	06277	02277	02349	02404	02419
06280	06282	06283	06287	02420	02421	02661	02691
06288	06290	06291	06300	02695	02862	02923	02930
06304	06307	06318	06320	03076	03199	03205	03227
06356	06365	06386	06404	03294	03433	03494	03675
06419	06428	06437	06541	03730	03737	03745	03746
06544	to	06573	06575	03757	03799	03816	03858
06594	06599	06620	06627	03894	03913	03991	04019
to	06632	06648	06650	04033	04037	04038	04053
06685	06729	06740	06741	04086	04091	04099	04127
06753	06754	06763	06767	04128	04133	04204	04211
06768	06772	to	06776	04216	04223	04247	04263
06802	06857		005me	04317	04330	04337	04339
015me	016me		030me	04349	04350	04394	04398
043me	045me		047me	04405	04408	04423	04435
to	050me		052me	04540	04576	04589	04590
054me	055me		058me	04592	04593	04600	04619
062me	063me		074me	04623	04641	04649	04662
083me	093me		098me	04665	04666	04669	04672
105me	115me		128me	04673	04678	04755	04756
131me	133me		134me	04761	04776	04788	04838
145me	146me		148me	04840	04841	04845	04850
157me	161me		164me	04851	04857	to	04861
168me	170me		179me	04870	04880	04924	04997
182me	183me		184me	05005	05016	05017	05156
186me	188me		191me	05165	05233	05235	05288
192me	202me		204me	05418	05440	05477	05480
211me	220me		222me	05483	05562	05569	05572
226me	234me		238me	05575	05577	05578	05580
246me	257me		315me	05581	05582	05614	05670
316me	317me		348me	05692	05702	05774	05904
357me				05906	05912	05946	05956
				05957	05962	05967	05977
				05984	06119	06167	to
				06172	06196	06200	06255
				06281	06319	06345	06353
				06401	06438	06465	06497
				06500	06503	06592	06596
				06601	06602	06603	06730
				06731	06735	06742	06758
				06769	06805	06817	06854
				008me	012me		032me
				037me	038me		039me
				103me	124me		163me
				260me	266me		321me

2,00 CRUSTACEANS, GEN. 00008

00034	00035	00036	00048
00059	00101	00105	00127
00150	to	00158	00203
00251	00271	00272	00275
00289	00309	00334	00389
00440	00442	00522	00534
00543	00544	00545	00564
00576	00589	00626	00693
00698	00714	00761	00782
00788	00836	00855	00856
00858	00977	00980	01014
01022	01029	01031	01033
01144	01169	01170	01173
01182	01209	01394	01403
01407	01412	01464	01480
01501	01515	01516	01525

2,01 BRANCHIOPODA 05131

2,02	Artemia	00999	01668	02795
		02962	05604	
	Branchinella			04479
	Streptocephalus			05244

BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES

2,03	<i>Triops</i>	02783	03646	03647	04399	<i>Lamipella</i>			03806
2,04	<i>Caenestheria</i>				00734	<i>Lamippe</i>			03806
	<i>Caenestheriella</i>				00734	<i>Lamippina</i>			03806
	<i>Eocyclus</i>				00734	<i>Lamproglena</i>	02241		02352
	<i>Leptestheria</i>				00734	<i>Lepeophtheirus</i>			01612
2,05	<i>Alona</i>				06355	<i>Lernaea</i>	00601	02241	02352
	<i>Bosmina</i>				04266	<i>LERNAEIDAE</i>			00092
	<i>BOSMINIDAE</i>				02284	<i>Lernaegiraffa</i>			02352
	<i>Bythotrephes</i>				02794	<i>LERNAEOPODIDAE</i>			00736
	<i>CHYDORIDAE</i>				02284	<i>Lernanthropus</i>			00735
	<i>CLADOCERA</i>		00538	03904		<i>Lerneocera</i>			03221
		04947	05368	05958	06045	<i>Limnocalanus</i>	02217	03501	03502
		06223				<i>Macrocylops</i>			01333
	<i>Daphnia</i>	00072	00172	00763		<i>Mesocylops</i>			03081
		00970	00971	01800	01821	<i>Microstella</i>			02020
		02752	03828	04208	04266	<i>Mixodiaptomus</i>			03081
		05269	05336	216me		<i>Moriopsis</i>			03880
	<i>Penilia</i>				04957	<i>Mytilicola</i>	01648		05309
	<i>Polyphemus</i>				04738	<i>Naobranchia</i>			00736
	<i>Simocephalus</i>				01224	<i>NOTODELPHIDAE</i>			03263
2,06	<i>OSTRACODA</i>		00975	04266		<i>Paramesochra</i>			01271
		04947	05129	06237		<i>Pareuchaeta</i>			01893
2,07	<i>Entocythere</i>				01219	<i>Peroderma</i>			04753
	<i>Ilyocypris</i>				03878	<i>PHAENNIDAE</i>			01611
	<i>Ilyodromus</i>		04954	06354		<i>Phyllopodopsyllus</i>			05370
2,09	<i>COPEPODA</i>	00123	00388	00404		<i>Platychelipus</i>			284me
		00646	01958	02314	03232	<i>Pseudocyonus</i>			00735
		03879	04681	04744	04947	<i>Pseudolernanthropus</i>			01612
		04960	05437	05909	05911	<i>Sabelliphilus</i>			02051
		06223	06262	06373		<i>Sphyrion</i>			06065
2,10	<i>Afroloaophonte</i>				02353	<i>Tergastes</i>			01271
	<i>Anthessius</i>				02522	<i>THARYBIDAE</i>			01611
	<i>Brachiella</i>				00736	<i>Thysanote</i>			00736
	<i>CALANIDAE</i>				05130	<i>Tigriopus</i>			02290
	<i>Calanoides</i>				03792	<i>Tisbe</i>			02653
	<i>Calanus</i>		02316	03857		<i>Tropodiaptomus</i>			02351
	<i>Caligus</i>		01001	01612		2,11 <i>Argulus</i>	00525	00733	02352
	<i>Cancerilla</i>				00697	<i>Chonopeltis</i>		02052	02241
	<i>Candacia</i>				01458	2,12 <i>CIRRIPIEDIA</i>		00448	00814
	<i>Centropages</i>		01908	05369			02360	06494	
	<i>Clavellisa</i>			00736		2,13 <i>Balanus</i>	00999	01670	02599
	<i>CYCLOPIDAE</i>		00832	06080			03754	03798	03835
	<i>Cyclops</i>	01624	03081	03208			05596	05907	06238
		04064	04954				06792	284me	06447
	<i>Diaptomus</i>		00072	04266		<i>Chthamalus</i>		00999	02599
	<i>Elaphoidella</i>			04962			284me		
	<i>Ergasilus</i>		02052	02241		<i>Elminius</i>	00999	02599	02600
	<i>Esola</i>			01271			04410		
	<i>Euchaeta</i>			03858		<i>Ibla</i>			06404
	<i>Eudiaptomus</i>		03077	03081		<i>Mega-Balanus</i>			00655
	<i>Gangliopus</i>			01612		<i>Octolasmis</i>			05367
	<i>Halicyclops</i>			01138		<i>Platylepas</i>			03847
	<i>Haloschizopera</i>			00400		<i>Pollicipes</i>		06238	06482
	<i>Harpacticus</i>			02290		<i>Verruca</i>			02599
	<i>Hatschekia</i>			01612		2,14 <i>Cryptophialus</i>			06081
	<i>Horsicella</i>			02353		2,16 <i>Sacculina</i>			00780

TAXONOMIC INDEX

2,17	MALACOSTRACA	01005			05850	06008	06011	06120
2,18	Nebalia	04400			06548	to	06570	06805
2,19	BATHYNELLACEA	05366		2,28	Archaeatya			05993
2,20	Hemimysis	04215	06363		Aristaeomorpha			00454
	MYSIDACEA		02554		Aristeus			00454
	MYSIDAE	00742	03573		Caridina			03810
	Mysis		04959		Crangon	00984	01275	03002
2,21	Campylaspis	01613	06793			03015		
	CUMACEA		05674		Eupasiphe			03809
2,22	Pontotanaeis		00392		Heterocarpus			00656
2,23	APSEUDIDAE		00737		HIPPOLYTIDAE			03800
	Asellus		01600		HOPLOPHORIDAE			03800
	Bagatus		03308		Hymenopenaeus			01250
	Bathynomus		05367		Leander			01695
	BOPYRIDAE		00091		Lysmata		04891	06540
	Bopyrus		03805		Macrobrachium			06858
	Braga		04956		Merhippolyte			03800
	Cyathura		03802		Metabetaeus			01460
	Elaphognathia		00392		Metapenaeus		02406	06684
	Haploniscus		01249		Microprosthema			03811
	Idotea		03802		NATANTIA	00029	00340	00463
	IDOTHEIDAE		00146			01040	01391	01393
	ISOPODA	00720	00721	01031		02081	02083	02085
		01512	03125	04476		02097	02098	02101
	Ligia			02623		02105	02762	02819
	Limnoria	01479	05594	06369		03279	03920	03980
		06646				04503	04577	04896
	Mackinia		01600			05034	05418	05422
	Nichollisia		04477			05611	05875	06093
	Oniscus		03802			131me	132me	135me
	Protocharon		04955			227me	236me	348me
	Pseudosphaeroma		04958		Ortmannia			05992
	Sphaeroma	00718	01479	05004	Palaemon			05287
		05264			Palaemonetes	01275	03000	03001
2,24	Ampelisca	01247	02373			06126	216me	
	AMPHIPODA	01031	03091		Pandalus	02762	05905	06540
		04964	05961	06240	Parapenaeus		04749	06684
	Byblis		01247		PENAEIDAE		04316	04492
	GAMMARIDAE	01252	01614		Penaeopsis			00019
	Gammarus	00224	00686	02785	Penaeus	02026	02053	05910
		03804	04602	04887		06260	to	06266
		05336		05162		06278	06284	06684
	Haploops		01247		Philocheras			03803
	Hyperia	01521	02121		Prionalphesus			01459
	HYPERIIDAE		03724		Systellaspis		03800	03809
	Niphargus		04887		Trachypeneus		02026	03555
	PLEUSTIDAE		01248		Xiphopeneus		02026	06264
	Pontoporeia		02035	2,29	ASTACIDAE		00673	04937
2,25	Squilla	05267	05307		Astacus	01318	01319	01320
2,26	Euphausia	01028	06348			01695	04456	04622
	EUPHAUSIACEA	01161	02319		Calappa		00840	04429
	EUPHAUSIIDAE	05959	05960		Calcinus			02126
2,27	DECAPODA	01031	01627	01953	Callinectes	02065	02138	03493
		02722	02801	04616		03582	03843	04632
		05195	05220	05221	Cambarellus		02966	03561
		05340	05443	05813	Cambarus	00314	00974	04965

BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES

<i>Cancer</i>	06540		362me		02267	02295	02559	02564	
<i>Carcinus</i>	01200	01523	01538		02706	02844	02992	03012	
	01672	02222	02278	02501	03013	03016	03023	03467	
	04157	06334	06540		03571	03930	04072	04377	
	362me				04378	04794	05014	05435	
<i>Catapaguroides</i>			03807		05436	05805			
<i>Clibanarius</i>			02126		<i>Scyllarides</i>			00706	
<i>Coenobita</i>		02126	03751		<i>Sesarma</i>		05604	05605	
<i>Dardanus</i>			02126		<i>Tetralia</i>			02630	
<i>Dichelopandalus</i>			05905		<i>Thalamita</i>			06799	
<i>Dorippe</i>			01599		<i>Trapezia</i>			02630	
<i>Emerita</i>			02963		<i>Uca</i>	01420	02990	02991	02993
<i>Eriocheir</i>	00324	01661	02304			03020	03578	05600	06059
<i>Eurypanopeus</i>			03801		<i>Upogebia</i>				00259
<i>GRAPSIDAE</i>			01649		<i>XANTHIDAE</i>				03750
<i>Hemigrapsus</i>			05606	2,99	CRUSTACEANS, MISC.				00006
<i>HOMARIDAE</i>			04895			00020	00029	00039	00121
<i>Homarus</i>	00496	00642	00901			00141	00183	00255	00311
	00911	01048	01664	02501		00360	00382	00426	00448
	02547	03590	05801	06540		00449	00465	00468	00469
<i>Hyas</i>			02222			00474	00571	00606	00608
<i>Jasus</i>	00141	02848	03145	03400		00610	00611	00615	00617
	04023	04024	04026	04027		00619	00636	00640	00643
	04325	05791	05792	05794		00644	00647	00648	00661
	05856					00662	00680	00687	00759
<i>Leptograpsus</i>		02422	02423			00815	00890	00893	00935
<i>Macropipus</i>			01667			00936	00937	00939	00946
<i>Maja</i>			02501			00947	00948	00966	01009
<i>MAJIDAE</i>			03222			01025	01035	01036	01054
<i>Matuta</i>			04428			01066	01128	01134	01140
<i>Metopograpsus</i>			01649			01308	01634	01635	01642
<i>Neopanope</i>			01044			01643	01680	01700	01769
<i>Nephrops</i>		02762	05874			01793	01821	01940	01946
<i>Orconectes</i>	04073	04735	05601			01947	01948	02129	02130
	05607	05609				02131	02135	02156	02157
<i>Pachygrapsus</i>		00780	01649			02235	02236	02320	02322
<i>Pacifastacus</i>		04735	05609			02362	02396	02415	02673
<i>Pagurus</i>		02126	04961			02675	02677	02844	02937
<i>PALINURIDAE</i>			02707			02964	02981	02998	03021
<i>Palinurus</i>	02421	02727	04025			03164	03184	03245	03306
	06414					03314	03353	03358	03361
<i>Panulirus</i>	00019	00546	00706			03366	03371	03435	03536
	01942	02784	06179	06306		03625	03787	03812	04201
<i>Paralithodes</i>	01034	01447	02674			04301	04303	to	04307
	02797	03696	03989	03990		05240	05346	05347	05837
	04545	06047				05838	05870	05899	06198
<i>Paralomis</i>			01282			06765	005me		015me
<i>Parathelphusa</i>			03337			016me	043me		049me
<i>Phyllamphion</i>			01159			233me	238me		362me
<i>Pinnixa</i>			03753						
<i>Pinnotheres</i>	00078	02639	06027	3,00	MOLLUSCS, GEN.				00008
<i>Pleuroncodes</i>			05595			00010	00011	00012	00034
<i>Procambarus</i>	00041	01219	04643			00035	00036	00048	00059
	05608	06794				00101	00105	00127	00150
<i>REPTANTIA</i>		00192	00193			to	00158	00203	00222
	00194	00217	01942	02113		00245	00251	00271	00272

TAXONOMIC INDEX

00275	00289	00309	00334		06742	06758	06769	06805
00389	00440	00442	00522		06817	06854		
00534	00543	00544	00545		008me	012me	032me	
00564	00576	00589	00626		037me	038me	039me	
00693	00698	00714	00761		047me	103me	124me	
00782	00788	00836	00855		163me	260me	321me	
00856	00858	00977	00980	3,02	APLACOPHORA			03038
01014	01022	01029	01033	3,03	Lepidopleurus			01239
01144	01169	01170	01173		Mopalia			01222
01182	01209	01224	01225	3,04	SCAPHOPODA		01294	01432
01235	01294	01403	01407	3,05	GASTROPODA		00838	00862
01412	01464	01494	01501		01024	01432	03344	03556
01515	01516	01525	01526		04682	05418		
01618	01619	01710	01781	3,06	PROSOBRANCHIATA			01257
01782	01791	01844	01921		01262	02508	02510	02627
01959	02013	02019	02125		03335	04617	04773	04933
02183	02201	02202	02209		05120	05121	05122	05195
02254	02276	02349	02419		06120			
02420	02421	02576	02661	3,07	Acmaea			01289
02691	02862	02923	02930		Haliotis	01228	02512	04322
02967	03076	03227	03294		06852			
03433	03494	03675	03730		Melanerita		02422	02423
03737	03738	03745	03746		Nassarius	02982	06124	06125
03799	03816	03858	03913		Nomaeopeltam			01289
03991	04019	04033	04037		Patella			03044
04038	04053	04086	04091		Sanhaliotis			01253
04099	04127	04128	04133		Tectus			01234
04175	04204	04211	04223		TROCHIDAE			01294
04247	04263	04317	04330		Trochus		01483	02196
04337	04339	04349	04350		Turbo			02172
04394	04398	04405	04423	3,09	Amoria			01234
04435	04540	04576	04589		Busycon			06056
04590	04592	04593	04600		Cantharus			02361
04619	04641	04662	04665		CONIDAE			01291
04666	04667	04672	04678		Conus	01230	01237	04967
04755	04756	04761	04776		Crassispira			01711
04838	04840	04841	04845		Dicathais			02423
04850	04857	to	04861		Eupleura			00259
04870	04880	04924	04997		Ilyanassa		02994	02996
05005	05016	05017	05156		Mitra			01711
05165	05171	05233	05235		Murex			01233
05288	05418	05428	05440		Nannamoria			02505
05477	05480	05483	05530		Nassa			00397
05549	05562	05569	05572		Neptunea			02588
05575	05577	05578	05580		Nucella			02278
05581	05582	05614	05670		OLIVIDAE			01226
05692	05702	05774	05904		Ternivoluta			01259
05906	05912	05946	05956		Thais			06028
05957	05962	05967	05977		TURRIDAE			01294
05984	06031	06119	06167		Urosalpinx		00259	06459
to	06172	06196	06200		VOLUTIDAE			02506
06216	06255	06281	06319	3,10	Batillaria			01263
06345	06353	06401	06438		Bithynia			00187
06464	06497	06500	06503		Calyptraea		01996	05341
06592	06596	06601	06602		Cypreaa	01229	01234	01292
06603	06730	06731	06735		01709	02062	02507	

BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES

CYPRAEIDAE		03338				<i>Planorbis</i>		00187
<i>Dendropoma</i>		02061				<i>Rodacmea</i>		01223
<i>Erosaria</i>		01254				<i>Triodopsis</i>		01242
<i>Lithoglyphus</i>		06222			3,14	<i>Helix</i>		00609
<i>Littorina</i>		00292 01522				<i>Monadenia</i>		01241
<i>Monetraia</i>		05441				<i>Stylodon</i>		02511
<i>Natica</i>		02579			3,15	PELECYPODA	00139	00217
<i>Oncomelania</i>		01273					00381 00548	01432 01566
<i>Oxytrema</i>		00259					01694 01774	01824 01836
<i>Pleurocera</i>		01236					01849 01942	02249 02250
<i>Polinices</i>		05169					02511 02980	03199 03205
<i>Stephopoma</i>		02060					03330 03556	04616 04773
<i>Turritella</i>		01503					04829 04933	05006 05121
TURRITELLIDAE		06452					05122 05195	05234 05809
<i>Valvata</i>		06222					05811 05813	05823 05824
<i>Vivipara</i>		04670 04674					05844 05850	06008 06011
3,11	<i>Aglaja</i>	01240					06082 06120	06548 to
	<i>Aplysia</i>	01016 01264 01461 02624					06570 06805	193me
		03043 03047 03154			3,16	<i>Aequipecten</i>		00582 03574
	<i>Berthelinia</i>	04409				<i>Arca</i>	00107	00822 02854
	<i>Catirona</i>	01607				<i>Atrina</i>		02870
	<i>Chelidonura</i>	02374				<i>Brachidontes</i>		05986
	<i>Dendronotus</i>	02059				<i>Chlamys</i>		01915 03739
	<i>Elysia</i>	01607 03845				<i>Crassostrea</i>		02326 02632
	<i>Goniodoridella</i>	01610					02713 02870	02971 04545
	<i>Goniodoris</i>	01610					06009 06010	06022 to
	<i>Greilada</i>	01609					06027 06278	06459
	<i>Gymnodoris</i>	01607 01608				<i>Elliptio</i>		02870
	<i>Haminea</i>	05011				<i>Gryphaea</i>		01592 06574
	<i>Nembrotha</i>	01608				<i>Hyriopsis</i>	00016	00097 00098
	<i>Okenia</i>	01610					01878 to	01881
	OPISTHOBRANCHIATA	03571				<i>Lima</i>		284me
		03837 05019 05374 05406				<i>Mantidula</i>		04707
		06052				<i>Modiolus</i>	00291	00400 01293
	<i>Palio</i>	01609					04021 06278	06459
	<i>Petalifera</i>	02057				MYTILIDAE		01324 02820
	<i>Polycera</i>	01609					03739 06574	
	<i>Runcina</i>	02375				<i>Mytilus</i>	00307 00332	00400 01006
	<i>Sapha</i>	00346					01648 01672	01707 01729
	<i>Stiliger</i>	01607					01785 02278	02553 02960
	<i>Thecacera</i>	01609					03586 03592	03739 03969
	<i>Tylodina</i>	02513					04021 04707	05173 05273
3,12	PULMONATA	01257 01262					05596 05603	06349 06366
		02510 02627 02995 03335				<i>Ostrea</i>	00069 00773	01106 01212
		05979					01672 02074	02326 02802
3,13	<i>Acroloxus</i>	02049					to	02809 03045 03145
	<i>Ancylus</i>	02049					03493 03522	03581 03582
	<i>Bulimulus</i>	01238					03868 04496	04621 04791
	<i>Bulla</i>	01461					04810 to	04813 05092
	<i>Cyclodontina</i>	01256					05421 06009	06026 06029
	<i>Detracia</i>	01299					06574 284me	362me
	<i>Hemitrochus</i>	06207				OSTREIDAE	01137	05825 06808
	<i>Limnaea</i>	00187 01301 03080				<i>Pecten</i>	00921 01673	01729 01915
		03238 04889 06576					02661	
	<i>Melampus</i>	01299				PECTINIDAE		02075
	<i>Physa</i>	06128				<i>Pinctada</i>	00016 00082	00097

TAXONOMIC INDEX

	00098	01639	01867	02870	3,21	<i>Argonauta</i>	01231	02640
	03521	04448	06096	06100		<i>CRANCHIIDAE</i>	02975	03010
	<i>Placopecten</i>			00976		03019	03594	
	<i>Pteria</i>	01878	to	01881		<i>DIBRANCHIA</i>		06286
	<i>Unio</i>	04456	04637	04638				216me
3,17	<i>Bactronophorus</i>			01260		<i>Eledone</i>	00979	04748
	<i>Bankia</i>	00718	00748	00749		<i>Lepidoteuthis</i>		03795
	01260	01261	01669			<i>LOLIGINIDAE</i>	01882	01883
	<i>Barnea</i>		02608	06105			01884	02975
	<i>Borniopsis</i>			02376			03594	03010
	<i>Callocardia</i>			02015		<i>Loligo</i>		00254
	<i>Cardium</i>			01730		<i>OTOPOPIDAE</i>		05373
	<i>Curvemysella</i>			02376		<i>Octopus</i>	01326	01422
	<i>Donax</i>			01296			01524	01665
	<i>Fragum</i>			01234			02728	03148
	<i>Glaucomya</i>			02578			04577	04578
	<i>Jouannetia</i>			02608			05015	06248
	<i>Kellia</i>			02376			06249	06286
	<i>LEPTONIDAE</i>			05006		<i>Ocythoe</i>		06539
	<i>Macoma</i>	01566		03865		<i>Ommastrephes</i>	00054	00055
	<i>Macra</i>			05309			01858	01915
	<i>Martesia</i>	00627	00718	00746			05930	06814
	00747	00748	01175	01260		<i>OMMASTREPHIDAE</i>		02975
	01479	02608					03010	03019
	<i>Montacutona</i>			02376			03594	
	<i>Mulinia</i>			01300		<i>ONYCHOTEUTHIDAE</i>		02975
	<i>Mya</i>	06279	06461				03010	03019
	<i>Mysia</i>			02579		<i>Opisthoteuthis</i>		04752
	<i>Parapholas</i>			02608		<i>Sepia</i>	01871	01872
	<i>PETRICOLIDAE</i>			02579		122me		05009
	<i>Pholas</i>			02608		<i>SEPIOLIDAE</i>	02975	03010
	<i>Pholodidea</i>			02608			03019	03594
	<i>Pisidium</i>	00186	00189	04946		<i>Tremoctopus</i>		02640
	<i>Rangia</i>		01300	05603	3,22	<i>MONOPLACOPHORA</i>		04966
	<i>Rangianella</i>			01300		<i>Neopilina</i>	01227	01232
	<i>SHAERIDAE</i>			01298		06446		
	<i>Solen</i>			03668	3,99	<i>MOLLUSCS, MISC.</i>	00006	00020
	<i>Sphaerium</i>			04946			00029	00039
	<i>Spisula</i>	02973	03376	06057			00183	00255
	<i>Sunemeroe</i>			01234			00311	00360
	<i>Tanysiphon</i>			02578			00382	00388
	<i>Tapes</i>			00078			00448	00449
	<i>TELEODESMACEA</i>			01316			00465	00468
	<i>TEREDINIDAE</i>			03894			00469	00474
	<i>Teredo</i>	00746	00747	00748			00571	00606
	01255	01259	01261	04191			00613	00615
	<i>VENERIDAE</i>		02579	05799			00617	00619
	05817	05823					00636	00640
	<i>Venus</i>	00486	02015	02021			00647	00648
	02077	02579	02955	02958			00661	00662
	03877	05908	06012				00680	00687
3,18	<i>Brechites</i>			02058			00726	00759
	<i>Cochlodesma</i>			00981			00815	00893
3,19	<i>CEPHALOPODA</i>	00446	02129				00937	00939
	06083						00946	00947
3,20	<i>Nautilus</i>			05375			00948	01009
							01020	01025
							01035	01036
							01128	01134
							01140	01140
							01634	01635
							01642	01643
							01680	01864
							02131	02135
							02156	02157
							02235	02236
							02307	02320
							02322	02362
							02396	02415
							02675	02677
							02939	02964
							02981	02998
							03021	03164

BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES

	03184	03245	03275	03276		05868	06036	06098	06120
	03277	03306	03314	03353		06780	06782		
	03361	03366	03371	03536		046me	061me	169me	
	03625	04201	05240	05673	4,22	<i>Coryphaena</i>			03908
	05837	05838	06045	06198		<i>Delphinapterus</i>			02248
	06321	06766				<i>DELPHINIDAE</i>	00049	00050	
	005me	043me	049me			01205	01942	02514	03289
	238me	362me				03785	03820	04421	
						<i>Delphinus</i>	02273	03118	03383
4,00	MAMMALS, GEN.	02272	03294			04653	04803		
	03799	03913	04127	04128		<i>Feresa</i>			06087
	04134	05104	05904			<i>Globicephala</i>	01246	02273	
4,05	<i>Atilax</i>			03052		<i>Grampus</i>	02273	03785	
4,06	<i>Arctocephalus</i>	02177	05105	05851		<i>Hyperoodon</i>		01825	
	<i>Callorhinus</i>	00063	03211	03212		<i>Kogia</i>		01269	
	03215	03216	06797			<i>Lagenorhynchus</i>		01834	
	175me	189me	214me			<i>Mesoplodon</i>		01146	
	309me	310me				<i>Monodon</i>		02786	
	<i>Cystophora</i>			03382		<i>Phocaena</i>	00190	02273	
	<i>Erignathus</i>			01797		<i>Physeter</i>	00366	02738	03839
	<i>Halichoerus</i>	01803	02641	02642		05197			
	<i>Hydrurga</i>		03213	03261		<i>Tursiops</i>	01328	01857	02248
	<i>Mirounga</i>		05119	05123		02273	05306	06781	
	<i>Monachus</i>			00190	4,23	<i>Balaenoptera borealis</i>	01145	01659	
	<i>Odobenus</i>		02694	03284		<i>Balaenoptera musculus</i>		00478	
	<i>Otaria</i>			02177				05318	
	<i>OTARIIDAE</i>	02117	02177	06796		<i>Balaenoptera physalus</i>		00063	
	<i>Phoca</i>	00201	00367	02642	04068	01796	03970	05103	06322
	06195					06778	06779		
	<i>PINNIPEDIA</i>		01804	02253		<i>Balaenoptera sp.</i>	01145	01795	
	02558	02680	02685	03214		02273	05102	05113	
	03217	03361	04068	04185		<i>Megaptera</i>	00141	01147	01640
	046me					02908	03971	06777	
	<i>Pusa</i>			01797		<i>MYSTACOCETI</i>	00950	01150	
	<i>Zalophus</i>		02117	03261		01153	05175	06622	
4,09	<i>Choeropsis</i>			01828		<i>Rhachianectes</i>		05116	
	<i>Hippopotamus</i>			01828	4,97	MAMMALS, AQUATIC		01693	
4,14	<i>Trichechus</i>			03791		02183	02202	02737	04219
4,16	<i>Myocastor</i>	00602	01287	01288		04408	04788	05005	05165
	03255					05428	05489	06592	06596
	<i>Neomys</i>			03062		06601	06602	06603	06768
	<i>Ondatra</i>			06121	4,99	MAMMALS, MISC.	02203	03433	
4,18	<i>CHIROPTERA</i>			03820					
4,21	<i>CETACEA</i>	00700	00809	00827	5,00	AMPHIBIANS, GEN.		00221	
	00931	01148	01149	01151		01686	03757	03799	05424
	01152	01154	01155	01205		05489	06711	06712	
	01942	02182	02211	02272		035me			
	02551	02559	02586	02680	5,05	<i>Ambystoma</i>		03849	05978
	02874	03246	03361	03385		<i>Notophthalmus</i>		03895	

TAXONOMIC INDEX

5,29	AMPHIBIANS, MISC.	01843			00512	00513	00516	04048
	02748 03316				04049			
5,30	REPTILES, GEN.	00221	03757	5,94	TUNICATA	00220	00505	01515
	03797 05410 05489 05724				01605			
	035me			5,95	APPENDICULARIIDAE			03042
5,31	<i>Amyda</i>	06830	06831 06832		LARVACEA		01814	04045
	CHELONIA	01327	04486 04487		<i>Megalocercus</i>			02363
	04631 05731 05736 05738			5,96	<i>Amaroucium</i>		02371	03112
	05742				ASCIDIACEA		00508	00517
	<i>Chelonia</i>	03847	05730 05987			00518	00520 00524	01616
	<i>Chrysemys</i>		00239			01617	02294 06331	
	<i>Emys</i>		00239 05743		<i>Ascidiella</i>			03151
	<i>Podocnemis</i>		03233		BOTRYLLIDAE			00521
	<i>Pseudemys</i>		00239		<i>Botrylloides</i>			02961
5,34	<i>Ablepharus</i>		03882		<i>Ciona</i>	00220	00443 00514	00986
	<i>Lacerta</i>		03882			01684	04047 04635	04650
5,35	<i>Bitis</i>		03261			06105		
	<i>Elaphe</i>		02609		<i>Euherdmania</i>			00523
	HYDROPHIDAE	05727	05729		<i>Homoedistoma</i>			02370
	<i>Laticauda</i>		05392		<i>Microcosmus</i>		01962	06325
	<i>Natrix</i>	05411	05726 05728		<i>Molgula</i>			03220
	SERPENTES		05739		<i>Perophora</i>		00509	00510
5,36	<i>Alligator</i>		02644 02668		<i>Phallusia</i>			03150
	CROCODYLIDAE		02645 05742		<i>Pyura</i>			06375
	<i>Crocodylus</i>	00527	02050 02644		<i>Styela</i>	00985	03876	04635
	<i>Gavialis</i>		02644		<i>Syndiazona</i>			02371
	<i>Tomistoma</i>		02644		<i>Synoicum</i>		01617	01716
5,49	REPTILES, MISC.		02748		<i>Trididemnum</i>			01508
5,50	BIRDS, GEN.	00250	01205	5,97	<i>Salpa</i>			01181
	01843 03782 03799 06533				SALPIDAE			04050
5,58	SPHENISCIDAE	01822	03890		THALIACEA			04683
	04068			5,98	CHORDATA, GEN.	00645		04127
5,59	<i>Podiceps</i>		04948 05775			04128	04134 05165	
5,62	<i>Pelecanus</i>		02582 03663	5,99	CHORDATES, MISC.			02936
	PHALACROCORACIDAE		00531			03294	04395	
	<i>Phalacrocorax</i>		00682 00683					
	03454 04949			6,00	PROTOZOA	00890	01286	03227
5,63	<i>Casmerodius</i>		03663			03232	03358 05321	05322
5,65	<i>Haliaeetus</i>		03147	6,01	<i>Callimastix</i>			03336
5,68	<i>Haematopus</i>	01244	01245		<i>Choanogaster</i>		05684	06133
	<i>Larus</i>	01840	05708		MASTIGOPHORA,			
	<i>Rhodostethia</i>		01840		ZOOMASTIGINA			01027
	<i>Rissa</i>		01840		<i>Octomitus</i>		03070	05239
	<i>Sterna</i>		05708	6,03	<i>Amoeba</i>			01487
5,79	CORVIDAE		05700		AMOEBIDAE		02965	02978
	<i>Corvus</i>		05775		<i>Astrorhiza</i>			00989
5,87	BIRDS, AQUATIC	00572	01822		<i>Diffugia</i>			05550
	03756 05095 05489 06167				<i>Globigerina</i>		00126	05241
	06768				<i>Lecquereusia</i>			05548
5,89	BIRDS, MISC.		02181		<i>Massilina</i>			05242
5,90	INVERTEBRATE CHORDATA				RHIZOPODA	00124	00126	00741
		02362	04051			01121	01566 06338	
5,91	ENTEROPNEUSTA		00505		<i>Trichohalus</i>			05242
5,92	<i>Saccoglossus</i>	00507	05980		TUBERITINIDAE		04389	04390
5,93	<i>Galathealimum</i>		00515	6,04	ACTINOPODA		03109	06595
	POGONOPHORA	00505	00506	6,05	SPOROZOA		05774	05911

BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES

6,06 CEPHALOIDOPHORIDAE

Eimeria 05443
POROSPORIDAE 05443

6,07 Ceratomyxa 04544 CNIDOSPORIDIA 05391

Kudoa 04544
Pleistophora 02799

6,08 Aplosporidium 03335 Ichthyophonus 01997 02001 05153

6,09 CILIATA 00223 00236 01663 01823 03896 03901 03902 05287 05774 06109

6,11 ANOPLOPHRYIDAE 03898 Condyllostoma 00040

Didinium 02968
Euplotes 06294

HOPLITOPHRYDAE 03898 Ichthyophthirius 04200 05689

INTOSHELLINIDAE 03898 Mesodinium 00394

Paramaecium 00104 02968
Spirostomum 00236

Stylonychia 01285
Tetrahymena 04946

TINTINNIDAE 01105 Trichodina 05323

6,12 Catharina 03899 Cyclophrya 03900

DISCOPHRYIDAE 03899

6,13 PORIFERA 00879 01271 01504 02158 03362 03364 03367

03368 03369 04333 to
 04336 04435 06031 06449

6,14 Dendrilla 01500 Leucosolenia 01007 01491

Megalopastus 01500
Petrobiona 02725

Sycon 03363 6,15 Dactylocalyx 03370

Haliclona 02298
Hippospongia 04332 04951

Latrunculia 01491
Microciona 04331

NONCALCAREA 03365 Polymastia 03872

Suberites 01491
Tethya 01509

6,16 COELENTERATA 04750 04884 06045 241me

6,17 Campanularia 00396 Chlorohydra 01800

Colobonema 03856
Cordylophora 04187 05986

Craspedacusta 00172 01213 01705
Eucodonium 02684

Eutima 02151
Gotoea 03060

Halammohydra 05018
Hydra 01186 01681 01800 04885

05170 06194 06367
 241me

HYDROZOA 01251 02291 03634 03903 05431

Octophialucium 01251
Ostromovia 00147

Paragotoea 03060
Physalia 00744

Rathkia 00301
Staurophora 05969

Tetraplatia 02606
Tubularia 02959

Veella 01019 03153 284me
 05969 06367

6,18 Aurellia 01521 02222 05969 Cyanea 05969

Scyphistoma 00739
 SCYPHOZOA 03903

6,19 ACTINIIDAE 04173 Alcyonium 03806

Anemonia 04792
 ANTHOZOA 00385 00386 01602

02953 04620 06456 06759
 BRIAREIDAE 03274

Capnella 01603
Chondronephthya 01603

Cladocera 01271 04190
Culicia 01215

Eunicella 03806
Fungia 00259

Goniopora 00004
Lophelia 01217

Manicina 06129
Metridium 00331 02771 02775

Muricea 02300
Oulangia 01215

Parerythropodium 03806
Rhodactis 02525

Scleronephthya 01603
 6,21 Coeloplana 03053

6,23 PLATYHELMINTHES 00179 00182 00195 00201 00276

00532 03227 03232 03358

6,24 Arcoophora 01271 Dugesia 00172 00971 00972

01601 01800 03646 03648
Neohabdocoela 01271

Paraplanocera 01462
Phagocata 01601

PLANARIIDAE 05364 Polycelis 06344

Prolecithophora 01271
Pseudoceros 01462

TAXONOMIC INDEX

<i>Seriata</i>				01271	<i>Hemiurus</i>			05243
<i>Stylochus</i>				06764	<i>Heterophyes</i>			03241
<i>Thysanozoon</i>				01462	<i>Homalometron</i>			00196
TURBELLARIA	04494			04799	<i>Hurleytrema</i>			03234
	06214	06734			<i>Hurleytrematoides</i>			02782
6,25 TREMATODES	00181	00276			<i>Isoparorchis</i>			05281
	00539	01703	03227	03358	<i>Köllikeria</i>			03235
	04032	04950	05302	05392	<i>Lasiotocus</i>			03234
	05774	05911			<i>Levinsenia</i>			00193
6,26 <i>Allocreadium</i>				00189	<i>Macrorchis</i>			00193
<i>Amphibdella</i>				00990	<i>Maritrema</i>			02299
<i>Amphibdelloides</i>				00990	<i>Mesostephanus</i>	02122		03663
<i>Bychowseyella</i>				00185	<i>Metacercaria</i>			00194
<i>Capsala</i>				00753	<i>Microphalloides</i>			00193
<i>Cichlidogyrus</i>				06231	<i>Microphallus</i>			02053
<i>Dactylogyrus</i>	00198	00199			<i>Multitestis</i>			02782
	00599	00752	03231	03240	<i>Neascus</i>			02144
	05393				<i>Neoapocreadium</i>			02782
<i>Discocotyle</i>				02553	<i>Opechona</i>			00238
<i>Echinochasmus</i>				03241	<i>Opecoelus</i>			02526
<i>Entobdella</i>				00829	<i>Opicephalus</i>			05303
GYRODACTYLIDAE				05390	<i>Opisthorchis</i>			00178
<i>Gyrodactylus</i>	03230	03240			<i>Ornithobilharzia</i>			01263
<i>Mexicana</i>				05988	<i>Paragonimus</i>	03337		03446
MONOGENA	00199	00991	05394		<i>Parascocotyle</i>			02122
<i>Neogyrodactylus</i>			00525		<i>Parastrigea</i>			04949
<i>Neoprostonia</i>			00185		<i>Phagicola</i>	02122		03663
<i>Paracalceostoma</i>			05988		<i>Prohemistomum</i>			03241
<i>Polystoma</i>			00541		<i>Pseudopecoeloides</i>			02526
<i>Sprostonia</i>			03237		<i>Pygidiopsis</i>			03241
<i>Udonella</i>			00829		<i>Siphodera</i>			02782
6,27 <i>Allodidymozoon</i>			02372		STRIGEIDAE			00527
<i>Allolasiotocus</i>			02372		<i>Theletrum</i>			02782
<i>Amnicola</i>			06058		<i>Tylodephys</i>			04948
<i>Astiotrema</i>			00188		<i>Zoogonus</i>			03206
<i>Asymphyllodora</i>			06058		6,28 CESTOIDEA	01703	03227	
<i>Bilharzia</i>	03448	180me				03232	04032	04947
<i>Bilharziella</i>			03448		6,30 <i>Acanthobothrium</i>			01604
<i>Bucephalooides</i>			02782		<i>Bothriocephalus</i>			01333
<i>Cercaria</i>	00186	00187	03238		CARYOPHYLLAEIDAE			05304
<i>Clinostomum</i>			04493		CESTODES	00176	00540	04989
<i>Clonorchiasis</i>			03446			05774	05911	
<i>Coitocoecum</i>	02526	06079			<i>Digamma</i>			00180
<i>Crepidostomum</i>			06212		<i>Diphyllbothrium</i>	00175	00200	
DIGENA	00328	00529	02755			00217	02798	05306
	05989				<i>Ditrachybothridium</i>			03239
<i>Diplostomulum</i>			01513		<i>Echinobothrium</i>			01604
<i>Diplostomum</i>	02580	06217			<i>Grillotia</i>			06079
<i>Distoma</i>			05987		<i>Hepatoxylon</i>			00779
<i>Fellodistomum</i>			03206		<i>Ligula</i>			00180
<i>Galactosomum</i>			02247		<i>Marsipometra</i>	02145	03208	
<i>Hamacreadium</i>			02782		<i>Phyllbothrium</i>	01604	03236	
<i>Haplorchis</i>			03242		<i>Polypocephalus</i>			01604
<i>Haplospianchnus</i>			02782		<i>Proteocephalus</i>	00197	03081	
HEMIURIDAE	02327	05288			<i>Ptychobothrium</i>			05365
	05305				<i>Trienophorus</i>	00832	02545	06069

BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES

6,31	<i>Carinoma</i>		00536	6,44	<i>PHORONIDEA</i>		05961
	<i>NEMERTEA</i>	03040 03227	03232		<i>Phoronis</i>		04052
		03358 04032	05911	6,45	<i>CHAETOGNATHA</i>	00535	01605
6,32	<i>NEMATHELMINTHES</i>		03358		<i>Eukrohnia</i>		01183
		04032	05911		<i>Krohnitta</i>		00751
6,33	<i>Amblyonema</i>		05395		<i>Pterosagitta</i>		00751
	<i>Ascaris</i>		03233		<i>Sagitta</i>	00399 00751	01127 01183
	<i>Ctenocephalus</i>		02609			02327 04542	05676
	<i>Enoplus</i>	02274 02969	04800		<i>Spadella</i>		01315
	<i>NEMATODA</i>	00181 00184	00587	6,46	<i>ANNELIDA</i>		00676 02999
		01703 02145	04654 04667	6,47	<i>Troglochaetus</i>		05400
		04779 04988	05301 05774	6,48	<i>POLYCHAETA</i>		00833 00837
		06146 06450	06467			01271 01566	01958 02158
	203me					02292 03219	03358 04952
	<i>Onchocerca</i>	04654	353me			05961 05990	06333
	<i>Panagrolaimus</i>		02858	6,49	<i>Ancistrosyllis</i>		06825
	<i>Paratractus</i>		03233		<i>Diopatra</i>	00043	01660
	<i>Phocanema</i>		00831		<i>Eunice</i>		01660
	<i>Rhabdonema</i>		02609		<i>Glycera</i>	04953	06279
6,34	<i>NEMATOMORPHA</i>	03227	03232		<i>Halla</i>		01660
6,35	<i>ACANTHOCEPHALA</i>		01703		<i>Haplosyllis</i>		02300
		03229 05302	05774		<i>Harmothoe</i>	01408	02226
	<i>Corynosoma</i>		00190		<i>Hemipodus</i>		04953
	<i>Echinorhynchus</i>		06079		<i>Lycastopsis</i>		03649
	<i>Neoechinorhynchus</i>	00177	00239		<i>Marphysa</i>		01660
		06212			<i>Nephtys</i>	00532 01014	03155
	<i>Octospiniferoides</i>		00530			03157 03158	06366 06824
6,37	<i>Brachionus</i>		00100		<i>Nereis</i>	01651 01652	04471
	<i>Notholca</i>		00816		<i>Nothria</i>		01606
	<i>Ploesoma</i>		00526		<i>Perinereis</i>		01660
	<i>ROTATORIA</i>	00099	00537		<i>Pilargis</i>		06825
		00890 01216	04671 04708		<i>POLYCHAETA ERRANTIA</i>		01999
		05396 06106					
6,39	<i>Echinoderes</i>		01217	6,50	<i>Abarenicola</i>	03063	03064
6,40	<i>BRYOZOA</i>	01506 01507	02158		<i>Arenicola</i>	02222 02671	03063
		02601 05013				03616 03870	04471 06366
6,41	<i>Loxosoma</i>		02639		<i>Arenicolides</i>		03063
	<i>Loxosomella</i>		02638		<i>Bispira</i>		03872
	<i>Pedicellina</i>		05342		<i>Branchiomaldane</i>		03063
	<i>Pseudopedicellina</i>		05342		<i>Branchiomma</i>		06366
6,42	<i>Alcyonidium</i>		03797		<i>Capitella</i>		01463
	<i>Bowerbankia</i>		02601		<i>Chaetopterus</i>	02956	02987
	<i>Flustrellidra</i>		03797		<i>Cossura</i>		06824
	<i>Lepralia</i>		03872		<i>Euchone</i>		01704
	<i>Nolella</i>		02602		<i>Fabricia</i>		00347
	<i>Watersipora</i>		06765		<i>Hydroides</i>	00507 02973	03376
6,43	<i>BRACHIOPODA</i>	04139	05223		<i>Lanice</i>		06366
	<i>Cistella</i>		00983		<i>Ophelia</i>		03612
	<i>Crania</i>	01322	02857		<i>Oriopsis</i>		00347
	<i>Lingula</i>		02952		<i>Owenia</i>		06366
	<i>Megathyris</i>		00983		<i>POLYCHAETA SEDENTERIA</i>		01505 01786
	<i>Megerlia</i>	03866	03867				
	<i>Pantellaria</i>		03866		<i>Polydora</i>		02664
	<i>Rhynchonella</i>		03111		<i>Protula</i>		01660
	<i>Terebratalia</i>		01003		<i>Sabella</i>	02051	06366

TAXONOMIC INDEX

	<i>SERPULIDAE</i>		01218		<i>EPHEMEROPTERA</i>		06298
	<i>Spirographis</i>		01660	6,77	<i>ODONATA</i>	00774	03828
6,51	<i>Lumbricus</i>		06430		<i>Pseudagrion</i>		06733
	<i>NAIDIDAE</i>		05401	6,79	<i>GERRIDAE</i>		05246
	<i>OLIGOCHAETA</i>	00403	00669		<i>Gerris</i>		02275
		03898 04135	04266 04997		<i>Halovelia</i>		01675
	<i>Tubifex</i>		01662		<i>HEMIPTERA</i>	02344	03828
	<i>TUBIFICIDAE</i>		06110			04279 06364	
6,52	<i>Bonellia</i>		03265		<i>Lethocerus</i>		02720
	<i>GEPHYREA</i>	03340	06048		<i>Notonecta</i>		01321
	<i>Onchetostoma</i>		03265		<i>Omania</i>		05404
	<i>Poebrius</i>		02397		<i>Pelocoris</i>		01321
6,53	<i>Erpobdella</i>	04579	05397		<i>REDUVIIDAE</i>		04280
	<i>GLOSSIPHONIIDAE</i>		02652		<i>Velia</i>		02275
	<i>Hemiclepsis</i>		02856	6,82	<i>Hydropsyche</i>		02148
	<i>HIRUDINEA</i>	00174	00183		<i>TRICHOPTERA</i>	02781	06298
		00694 01020	01827 03227	6,83	<i>Halisidota</i>		06433
		03232 03358	04148 04580		<i>Plecoptera</i>		02710
		05302 05911	05990	6,84	<i>Carabus</i>		05371
	<i>Hirudo</i>		02222		<i>COLEOPTERA</i>		03828
	<i>Limnatis</i>		04581		<i>DYTISCIDAE</i>		01706
	<i>Macrobdella</i>		03849		<i>Galerucella</i>		06252
	<i>Piscicola</i>		02856		<i>HALIPLIDAE</i>		01706
	<i>Pontobdella</i>		05399		<i>Potamonectes</i>		03881
6,54	<i>ARTHROPODA</i>	00828	06467	6,87	<i>Anopheles</i>		04945
6,56	<i>Limulus</i>	02972 02983	02985 02986		<i>CERATOPOGONIDAE</i>		04997
		03011 03883	04897 05610		<i>Chaoborus</i>		03986
	<i>Tachypleus</i>		01784		<i>CHIRONOMIDAE</i>	03159	04203
6,57	<i>ARACHNIDA</i>	04338	04341			04997 05403	06213
6,61	<i>Dolomedes</i>		01470		<i>Chironomus</i>	03152	04598
6,62	<i>ACARINA</i>	00191	05391		<i>Cricetopus</i>		05901
	<i>Apolohmannia</i>		01593		<i>CULICIDAE</i>		00244
	<i>Dendrouropoda</i>		00333		<i>Glyptotendipes</i>		03152
	<i>HYDRACHNIDAE</i>	03034	05247		<i>Microcricetopus</i>		05372
	<i>Piona</i>	01220	01904		<i>Microtendipes</i>		04202
	<i>Rhodacaroides</i>		00333		<i>Prodiamesa</i>		03152
6,63	<i>Achelua</i>		01707		<i>SIMULIIDAE</i>	02781	05391
	<i>Anoplodactylus</i>		00406		<i>Simulium</i>	01283	03447
	<i>Cheilopallene</i>		04543			04654 05001	05002
	<i>Colossendeis</i>		04340		<i>Stictochironomus</i>		03152
	<i>Halechiniscus</i>		00696		<i>TENDIPEDIDAE</i>		06147
	<i>Nymphon</i>		04543		<i>Tendipes</i>	04266	04675
	<i>Pallene</i>		00406	6,89	<i>ECHINODERMATA</i>		00221
	<i>PYCNOGONIDA</i>	01708	02369			00676 01515	04435 04871
	<i>Pycnogonum</i>		02303			04878 04879	04882 04883
	<i>Stygarcus</i>		00696			06031 06045	270me
	<i>Tanarctus</i>		00696	6,90	<i>Antedon</i>		03156
6,65	<i>Lionyx</i>		05402		<i>CRINOIDEA</i>	01712	01713
6,66	<i>INSECTA</i>	03329	03375		<i>Leptometra</i>		01507
		04401 04642	04999 05238	6,91	<i>Asterias</i>	00259	03873
		05245 05418				06236 06367	03906
6,71	<i>Abranchioperla</i>		06111		<i>Asterina</i>		02000
	<i>PLECOPTERA</i>		06298		<i>ASTEROIDEA</i>	01137	01712
6,76	<i>Baetis</i>		02148			01713 02158	02989 03982
	<i>Ecdyonurus</i>		02148			04873 04875	06834
	<i>Ephemera</i>		02148		<i>Astropyga</i>		04881

BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES

	<i>Chondraster</i>		03905		00522	00534	00543	00544
	<i>Patiria</i>		02951		00545	00564	00576	00589
	<i>Pisaster</i>		04645		00626	00676	00693	00698
	<i>Porania</i>		03906		00714	00761	00782	00788
	<i>Pseudoporania</i>		03905		00835	00855	00856	00858
	<i>Sphaeraster</i>		03905		00977	00980	01014	01020
6,92	<i>Amphipholis</i>		00697		01025	01029	01033	01144
	<i>Ophiothrix</i>		02155		01169	01170	01173	01182
	<i>OPHIUROIDEA</i>	01712	01713		01406	01407	01412	01464
		02158	02323		01501	01618	01619	01959
6,93	<i>Allocentrotus</i>		01265		02013	02019	02125	02276
	<i>Anthocidaris</i>		01615		02320	02322	02349	02396
	<i>Arbacia</i>	02164	02974	02976	02419	02420	02421	02553
		02979	02984	02988	02576	02675	02677	02691
		03005	03014	03017	02862	02930	02937	02964
		03027	05604	06130	02981	02998	03021	03076
		06852			03164	03184	03294	03306
	<i>Colobocentrotus</i>		03906		03314	03353	03361	03366
	<i>Dorocidaris</i>		01963		03371	03433	03494	03536
	<i>Echinarachnius</i>		04636		03625	03675	03730	03737
	<i>ECHINIDAE</i>	01712	01713	03003	03745	03746	03799	03858
		03018	03025	03028	03991	04019	04033	04037
		03120	03982	04874	04038	04053	04086	04091
	<i>Echinocardium</i>		01615		04099	04127	04128	04133
	<i>Echinocyamus</i>		01008		04175	04201	04204	04211
	<i>ECHINOIDEA</i>	01927	02771		04223	04247	04263	04317
		02774			04330	04337	04339	04349
	<i>Echinus</i>	03906	06336		04350	04394	04398	04405
	<i>Hemicentrotus</i>		01615		04408	04423	04540	04576
	<i>Lytechinus</i>		02164		04589	04590	04592	04593
	<i>Paracentrotus</i>	03046	04890		04600	04619	04641	04662
		06336	06852		04665	04666	04669	04672
	<i>Psammechinus</i>		03046		04678	04679	04756	04761
	<i>Pseudocentrotus</i>		01615		04776	04779	04838	04840
	<i>Sphaerechinus</i>	00318	06336	06852	04841	04845	04850	04851
	<i>Strongylocentrotus</i>		00236	00969	04857	to	04861	04870
		03897	03906	04070	04880	04924	04997	05005
		06054	06367		05016	05017	05156	05165
	<i>Stylocidaris</i>		01963		05171	05233	05235	05240
	<i>Temnopleurus</i>		01615		05288	05418	05428	05440
6,94	<i>Cucumaria</i>	02222	03209	06839	05477	05480	05483	05490
		06840	06841		05530	05549	05562	05569
	<i>Eupentacta</i>		03209		05572	05575	05577	05578
	<i>Holothuria</i>	02302	04877		05580	05581	05582	05670
	<i>HOLOTHURIOIDEA</i>		01712		05692	05702	05774	05906
			01713		05912	05945	05956	05957
	<i>Leptosynapta</i>		02302		05962	05967	05977	05984
	<i>Parastichopus</i>		03209		06119	06167	to	06172
	<i>Thyone</i>		02293		06196	06200	06255	06281
6,97	INVERTEBRATES, AQUATIC				06319	06338	06345	06353
		00008	00034	00035	06401	06464	06497	06500
		00048	00059	00101	06503	06592	06596	06601
		00127	00150	to	06602	06603	06730	06731
		00203	00245	00271	06735	06742	06758	06766
		00275	00289	00309	06769	06805	06817	06854
		00389	00440	00442	012me	037me	038me	

TAXONOMIC INDEX

	039me	103me	124me		04999	05005	05016	05017	
	163me	260me	321me		05021	05156	05171	05232	
	362me				05233	05288	05235	05338	
6,98	INVERTEBRATES, GEN.			00645	05340	05346	05347	05353	
6,99	INVERTEBRATES, MISC.			01308	05358	05385	05428	05440	
	01634	01635	02183	02202	05476	05479	05482	05549	
	02203				05562	05572	05575	05578	
					05580	05581	05582	05611	
					05612	05614	05670	05686	
7,00	ALGAE, GEN.			00008 00034	05692	05702	05904	05924	
	00035	00105	00127	00131	05945	05967	05977	05984	
	00132	00135	00136	00140	06034	06040	06042	06119	
	00150	to	00158	00202	06167	06186	06220	06227	
	00203	00204	00251	00269	06253	06255	06281	06332	
	00270	00280	00283	00309	06345	06402	06463	06464	
	00442	00547	00574	00578	06465	06472	06480	06496	
	00589	00626	00685	00693	06497	06500	06520	06592	
	00698	00762	00782	00788	06596	06601	06602	06603	
	00856	00858	00881	00882	06731	06758	06769	06789	
	00888	00955	00963	00967	06805	06854			
	00968	00977	00980	01033	002me	012me		037me	
	01092	01191	01235	01276	038me	039me		041me	
	01280	01306	01410	01438	124me	163me		216me	
	01464	01465	01494	01495	260me	333me			
	01501	01514	01699	01717	7,01	CHLOROPHYCEAE			00286 02310
	01718	01723	01724	01725		02705	02771	02776	04149
	01736	01746	01750	01845		05097	05098		
	01860	01861	01863	01921	7,02	<i>Eudorina</i>			01207
	01967	02023	02120	02151		<i>Pandorina</i>			01207
	02348	02419	02421	02426		VOLVOCALES			05351
	02442	02453	02457	02461	7,03	<i>Chlamydomonas</i>			00172 00260
	02465	02576	02661	02691		00288	01591	02872	03315
	02697	02719	02771	02772		06289			
	02862	02873	02876	02919		<i>Dunaliella</i>			06245
	02923	02930	02931	02932		<i>Platymonas</i>			06278
	02934	02935	03076	03078		<i>Volvox</i>			04770
	03136	03137	03202	03310	7,04	TETRASPORACEAE			04762
	03311	03391	03403	03458	7,06	<i>Chlorella</i>			00240 00257 01312
	03494	03500	03510	03527		01313	01431	01654	01656
	03529	03560	03858	03862		01676	02163	02359	03324
	03955	03988	04037	to		03445	03567	03823	04069
	04040	04053	04099	04127		04357	04358	04359	04436
	04128	04175	04188	04189		04545	04633	04712	04996
	04204	04205	04210	04212		06462	06470	06471	
	04247	04282	04317	04330		<i>Hydrodictyon</i>			01537
	04349	to	04352	04405		<i>Scenedesmus</i>			00240 00257 01156
	04406	04408	04575	04576		01312	01313	04207	04277
	04582	04589	to	04593		04278	05352	06163	06164
	04597	04600	04619	04641	7,08	<i>Enteromorpha</i>			00841 01510 01957
	04661	04662	04665	04666		04078	06815	06816	
	04668	04669	04672	04678		MICROSPORACEAE			05217
	04679	04680	04718	04747		<i>Monostroma</i>			02435 04733
	04755	04756	04761	04767		<i>Stichococcus</i>			04426
	04769	04776	04845	04850		<i>Ulva</i>			02341 02449 04078 06127
	04851	04860	04861	04880		06235	06815	06816	
	04924	04994	04995	04996	7,11	<i>Acrosiphonia</i>			02492

BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES

	<i>Chaetomorpha</i>		00306		<i>Noctiluca</i>		02316
	<i>Cladophora</i>	01271	05473	7,67	<i>Ceratium</i>	00698	01207
7,13	<i>Bulbochaete</i>		02296	7,70	<i>Astasia</i>		01284
	<i>Oedogonium</i>		02296		<i>Calycimonas</i>		01284
7,15	<i>Mougeotia</i>		01657		<i>Euglena</i>	04437 06462	06473
	<i>Spirogyra</i>		04428			to 06476	
7,16	DESMIDIACEAE		00286		EUGLENINEAE	02075	05429
	<i>Euastrum</i>		00285		<i>Hyalophacus</i>		01284
	<i>Stuarastrum</i>	04763 05348	05349		<i>Petalomonas</i>		01284
	<i>Stuaroedusmus</i>		02549	7,71	PHAEOPHYCEAE	02487	02489
	<i>Xanthidium</i>		00285			02771 02776	05735 05740
7,17	<i>Bryopsis</i>		00306	7,72	<i>Ectocarpus</i>		02436
	<i>Caulerpa</i>	02434 04409	05355		<i>Pylaiella</i>		02462
		06330			<i>Sauvageaugloia</i>		04893
	<i>Codium</i>	00995	05361	7,74	<i>Cutleria</i>		00994
	<i>Halimeda</i>	01026	01271	7,77	<i>Laminaria</i>	00994 01655	01898
	<i>Udotea</i>		01026			01907 02329	02341 02404
	<i>Vaucheria</i>		01026			02433 02467	02472 to
7,18	<i>Chara</i>	00295	00306			02476 02479	to 02482
	<i>Nitella</i>	03066 03067	03317 04425			03512 05741	06805
7,31	CHRYSTOPHYCEAE		02705		LAMINARIACEAE		01742
7,32	<i>Chlorodesmus</i>		01026		<i>Macrocystis</i>	02380	02441 02466
	<i>Chrysochromulina</i>		03871			04074 05735	
	<i>Cyclococcolithus</i>		00961		<i>Saccorhiza</i>		00994
	<i>Isochrysis</i>		01002		<i>Undaria</i>		00084
	<i>Monochrysis</i>		03863	7,78	<i>Sphacelaria</i>		01964
	<i>Prymnesium</i>		06228	7,79	<i>Dictyota</i>		03318
	<i>Syracosphaera</i>		02970	7,80	<i>Ascophyllum</i>	02488	02490
7,41	BACILLARIOPHYCEAE	00018				03512 03797	06060
		00030 00103	00223 00579		<i>Boergesenella</i>		00695
		00603 00803	01104 01307		<i>Cystoseira</i>	01271	02444
		01717 01719	02064 02161		FUCACEAE		02454
		03331 04765	04766 04768		<i>Fucus</i>	02437 02439	02446 02448
		04772 05227	05330 05545			02974 03022	03259 03512
		05918 06187	06211 06215			03797 06060	
7,42	<i>Chaetoceras</i>		06239		<i>Sargassum</i>	01874	02123 05466
	<i>Cymatodiscus</i>		02408	7,81	RHODOPHYCEAE	00308	01314
	<i>Cymatotheca</i>		02408			02483 02485	02705 02771
	<i>Melosira</i>	04206	05335			02776 03564	04397
	<i>Skeletonema</i>		284me	7,82	<i>Asterocytis</i>		05357
	<i>Tryblionptychus</i>		02408		<i>Bangia</i>		05359
7,43	<i>Asterionella</i>	01207	06239		<i>Compsopogon</i>		04771
	<i>Grammatophora</i>		03975		<i>Conchocelis</i>	00044	00045
	<i>Leptocylindrus</i>		01741		<i>Porphyra</i>	00083	00826 00841
	<i>Nitzschia</i>		01741			01465 yo	01468 01845
	<i>Phaeodactylum</i>		06278			02341 02456	02486 02491
	<i>Pinnularia</i>		05473			04586 04587	04588 05163
	<i>Rhabdonema</i>		02452			05597 06578	06823
7,51	CRYPTOPHYCEAE		02705		<i>Smithora</i>		06371
7,61	DINOPHYCEAE		02705	7,83	FLORIDEAE		02459
7,63	<i>Exuviella</i>		00961		<i>Laurencia</i>	02460	02494
7,65	DINOFLAGELLATA	00603		7,84	<i>Helminthocladia</i>		03318
		00961 01209	02161		<i>Lemanea</i>		00282
		362me			<i>Nemalion</i>		04886
7,66	<i>Gonyaulax</i>		01622	7,85	<i>Gelidium</i>	01093 02311	02330
	<i>Gymnodinium</i>		02206			05733	

TAXONOMIC INDEX

	<i>Pterocladia</i>	01271	02311	02438		02415	02443	02447	02458
	<i>Rhodoglossum</i>			01448		02464	02468	02478	02663
7,86	<i>Amphiroa</i>			01964		02747	02771	02773	03008
	<i>Corallina</i>			01271		03009	03021	03032	03041
	CORALLINACEAE			00567		03110	03164	03184	03314
	<i>Dermatolithon</i>			01449		03329	03332	03505	03563
	<i>Endocladia</i>			05733		03734	05336	05439	06766
	<i>Gloiopeltis</i>	02500		06578		008me	085me		108me
	<i>Hildenbrandia</i>			04760		195me	360me		
	<i>Lithophyllum</i>			01966					
	<i>Lithothamnion</i>			04506					
	<i>Melobesia</i>	01449		01966	8,00 FUNGI, GEN.			01276	01306
	<i>Peyssonnelia</i>			01271		01495	01501	01699	01845
7,87	<i>Agardhiella</i>			05733		04127	04128	04196	04197
	<i>Ahnfeltia</i>			05733		05414	06040		
	<i>Chondrus</i>	01448	02484	05415	8,01	<i>Achromobacter</i>			02361
	05737					BACTERIA	00562	00580	01042
	<i>Eucheuma</i>			06578			01279	02395	02622
	<i>Furcellaria</i>	02496	05547	05733			02739	02740	03186
	05734	06251	06578				03562	03626	03627
	<i>Gigartina</i>			05733			03830	03831	03988
	GIGARTINALES			02455			04040	04212	04266
	<i>Gracilaria</i>	05733		06578			04268	04539	04551
	<i>Gymnogongrus</i>	00133		01511			04755	05155	05192
	<i>Halarachnion</i>			02298			05298	05546	05580
	<i>Hypnea</i>			06578			05670	05774	05911
	<i>Iridaea</i>	06234		06578			05984	06090	06107
	<i>Phyllophora</i>	02451		04268			06159	to	06162
	<i>Wrangelia</i>			01964			06166	06224	06244
7,88	<i>Chylocladia</i>			01964			06338	06380	06381
	<i>Gastroclonium</i>	01964		03138			06850		06503
	<i>Rhodymenia</i>			06578			007me	360me	362me
7,89	<i>Bornetia</i>			05265		<i>Bacterium</i>	02043	02318	03225
	<i>Ceramium</i>	01964		05733		<i>Chondrococcus</i>			04059
	<i>Chondria</i>			00073		<i>Clostridium</i>	02733	4730	05198
	<i>Delesseria</i>			00350		<i>Crenothrix</i>			05312
	<i>Digenea</i>	01271		05733		<i>Cytophaga</i>			04059
	<i>Griffithsia</i>			01964		<i>Erwinia</i>			04906
	<i>Halopithys</i>			01271		<i>Escherichia</i>	00849	00850	02605
	<i>Herposiphonia</i>			01964			05025	to	05028
	<i>Plumaria</i>			03825		<i>Mycobacterium</i>			04902
	<i>Polysiphonia</i>			00017		<i>Pseudomonas</i>			03325
	<i>Sympodophyllum</i>			05360		<i>Salmonella</i>	03186	05494	05495
7,91	MYXOPHYCEAE	02705		05096		<i>Schizothrix</i>			04764
	05099	05100	06230			<i>Vibrio</i>			05718
7,92	<i>Microcystis</i>			03749	8,11	ACTINOMYCETALES			06403
7,95	<i>Anabaena</i>	00841		06250	8,22	<i>Dictyostelium</i>			02186
	<i>Aphanizomenon</i>			03749	8,27	<i>Rhodopseudomonas</i>			00848
	<i>Nostoc</i>	00961	02163	05901		<i>Rhodospirillum</i>			00848
	<i>Oscillatoria</i>			02297	8,32	PHYCOMYCETES	01701		01702
	<i>Phormidium</i>			06371	8,33	<i>Chytridium</i>			02549
7,96	<i>Nostochopsis</i>			04427		<i>Dermocystidium</i>			00259
7,99	ALGAE, MISC.	00006		00243	8,35	<i>Catenaria</i>			04428
	00262	00279	00284	00552	8,36	<i>Gonapodya</i>			04428
	00566	00573	01407	01575	8,37	<i>Saprolegnia</i>			04731
	02156	02157	02315	02402	8,51	ASCOMYCETES	02368		06040

BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES

8,52	<i>Azotobacter</i>	02733	9,44	<i>Eichhornia</i>	02228 02232 03449
8,54	<i>Aspergillus</i>	03149			05328
8,58	<i>Didymosphaeria</i>	05415	9,46	<i>Eleocharis</i>	04601
	<i>Leptosphaeria</i>	05415		<i>Scirpus</i>	03030
8,60	<i>Nectria</i>	05416	9,47	<i>Phragmites</i>	02933
8,70	<i>Lichina</i>	03869		<i>Zizaniopsis</i>	02928
8,77	<i>Schizophyllum</i>	03504	9,50	<i>Lemna</i>	02866 04076
8,92	<i>Chaetophoma</i>	03149		<i>Pistia</i>	03449
8,94	<i>Curvularia</i>	03149	9,51	<i>Sparganium</i>	02796
	<i>Helicoma</i>	03149		<i>Typha</i>	02796
	<i>Heliscus</i>	05416	9,75	<i>Lythrum</i>	02929
	<i>Tricladium</i>	05414	9,97	AQUATIC EMBRYOPHYTES	
8,97	FUNGI, AQUATIC	01758 02173			01191 01410 01495 01699
	360me				01750 01845 01977 02402
8,99	FUNGI, MISC.	01276 05430			02415 02418 02419 02421
					02461 02576 02697 02747
					02873 02919 02930 02931
9,00	EMBRYOPHYTA, GEN.	03161			02932 02934 02935 03032
	03202 03500 03862 04127				03076 03329 03332 03403
	04128 04205 04301 04303				03505 03955 04053 04247
	04304 04307 04308 04351				04589 04591 04592 04593
	04352 05904				05232 05233 05336 05338
9,43	<i>Diplanthera</i>	02381			05384 05428 05440 05449
	<i>Elodea</i>	02165 03006 04634			05572 05575 05578 05580
	<i>Halophila</i>	02381			05581 05612 05686 06220
	<i>Phyllospadix</i>	06371			06227
	<i>Potamogeton</i>	03006		HIGHER PLANTS, AQUATIC	
	<i>Thalassia</i>	02120			00059 00251 00270 002me
	<i>Zostera</i>	01614			041me

CURRENT BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES

VOLUME 5—VOLUME SUBJECT INDEX

61-00001 to 61-06866 and 61-001me to 61-365me

(Replaces Part Indexes 5 (1) : S1 to 5 (11) : S 44)

1. GENERAL (OCEANOGRAPHY, LIMNOLOGY AND FISHERIES)	01025 01044 01092 01164
1.1 <i>Expeditions</i> 00303 00343 00352	01176 01198 01270 01481
00588 00595 00604 00648	01541 01543 01547 01558
00672 00777 00817 00818	to 01563 01567 01732
01013 01024 01051 01162	01735 01740 01777 01778
01163 01271 01494 01495	01788 01791 01807 01808
01564 01568 01569 01692	01812 01813 01814 01820
01751 02103 02117 02252	01821 01843 01844 01923
02394 02503 02536 02569	01926 01944 to 01952
02655 02669 02690 02692	01969 02004 02024 02092
02699 02879 02883 02905	02106 02115 02149 02150
02911 02945 02946 02947	02152 02154 02180 02189
03036 03065 03074 03132	02204 02207 02211 02226
03139 03254 03281 03322	02228 02235 02236 02253
03378 03539 03545 03548	02358 02377 02379 02391
03782 03786 04163 04574	02403 02405 02411 02416
04690 04767 05033 05228	02423 02424 02428 02432
05455 05511 06031 06033	02475 02504 02518 02521
06035 06050 06258 06341	02553 02559 02561 02562
06387 06418 06769	02567 02569 02583 02590
003me 216me	02591 02598 02661 02670
1.2 <i>Navigation</i> 01846 02358 02619	02681 02706 02762 02770
03094 03474 03475 03977	02771 02779 02863 02874
04168 04284 05500	02876 02880 02882 02894
107me 162me 271me	02907 02909 02916 02918
to 298me 301me	02923 02925 02926 02927
to 311me	02938 02943 02944 02945
1.3 <i>Institutes and organizations</i> 00011	03050 03051 03075 03094
00013 00029 00059 00141	03115 03119 03131 03145
00255 00258 00353 00359	03177 to 03182 03271
00361 00370 00391 00458	03283 03288 03292 03293
00459 00461 00594 00606	03295 03303 03314 03346
to 00609 00611 00612	03352 03354 03355 03372
00615 00617 00619 00635	03381 03387 03431 03432
00638 00641 00642 00650	03436 03440 03450 03451
00662 00672 00681 00687	03465 03476 03485 03489
00688 00690 00708 00709	03493 03495 03498 03500
00711 00716 00725 00759	03511 03513 03514 03515
00760 00804 00805 00810	03527 03532 03534 03629
00811 00815 00865 00868	03630 03631 03638 03651
00871 00872 00893 00955	03652 03653 03661 03735
00964 00978 01022 01023	03740 03741 03762 to
	03769 03772 03783 03796

BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES

03814	03815	03838	03966		03466	03467	03542	03654
03967	03981	03993	03994		03864	03884	03933	05484
03997	03998	04023	04024		05528	05771	06218	06383
04029	04056	04063	04065		06645	342me		
04066	04077	04086	04087	1.6 <i>General books</i>	00218	00247	00249	
04127	04133	04140	04167		00252	00265	00502	00504
04170	04233	04283	04300		00645	00699	00784	to
04321	04326	04328	04360		00787	00789	00790	00836
04406	04411	to	04416		01136	01144	01515	01516
04422	04423	04445	04447		01636	01737	01748	01775
04450	04451	04452	04457		01776	01779	01781	01845
04473	04484	04488	04495		02675	02860	02910	03289
04505	04510	04513	04518		03305	03306	03308	03310
04523	04529	04534	04545		03345	03492	03507	03559
04609	04630	04664	04692		03598	03599	03759	03782
04693	04700	04746	04790		03834	03885	04099	04164
04806	04834	04915	05005		04166	04438	04621	04934
05010	05020	05021	05042		04938	05164	05226	05410
05118	05122	05176	05224		05444	05727	05749	05914
05261	05262	05417	05418		05928	05977		
05422	05462	05478	05480	2. PHYSICAL OCEANOGRAPHY				
05481	05482	05506	05507	AND LIMNOLOGY				
05508	05526	05541	05560	2.1 <i>Practical aspects</i>	00150	to		
05561	05611	05647	05659		00158	00299	00597	00622
05671	05711	05716	05760		00692	00877	01030	01430
05768	05769	05770	05926		01752	02017	02065	02156
05946	05947	05956	05968		02203	02431	02515	02516
05982	to	05985	06013		02517	02607	02655	02717
06014	06037	06049	06051		03074	03116	03198	03299
06090	06101	06152	06246		03497	03557	03996	03999
06247	06266	06272	06290		04001	04002	04062	04096
06303	06304	06307	06320		04441	04442	04512	04613
06322	06329	06378	06384		04795	04826	04907	04998
06394	06404	06407	06416		05317	05510	05927	05974
06440	06541	06573	06574		06153	06399	06484	06771
06577	06596	06620	06713		010me	019me	029me	
06721	06725	06738	06744		070me	071me	072me	
06748	06768	06772	06775		111me	240me	264me	
06784	06787				329me			
001me	to	200me		2.2 <i>General features of marine and inland</i>				
203me	to	221me		<i>water areas</i>	03309	04067	04143	
223me	to	230me			04246	033me	034me	
232me	to	238me		2.3 <i>Submarine topography</i>	00028	00139		
240me	242me	243me			00159	00167	00168	00169
245me	247me	to			00383	to	00386	00430
259me	263me	264me			00554	00556	00560	00561
266me	to	270me			00593	00596	00719	00959
312me	to	317me			01107	01108	01115	01116
319me	to	353me			01166	01471	01472	01620
356me	365me				01750	01919	01998	02254
1.4 <i>General phenomena</i>	01450	02011			02284	02289	02394	02401
	02014	02016	02270	04869	02618	02620	02636	02649
	05772	06370	06822		02650	02651	02682	02721
1.5 <i>General apparatus</i>	00591	00775			02861	02887	02948	03049
	01045	01728	01850	01968	03079	03200	03285	03297
	02198	02585	02886	03286				

SUBJECT INDEX

03313 03508 03509 03566
 03604 03611 03613 03620
 03623 04113 04116 to
 04122 04141 04142 04144
 04176 04345 04443 04506
 04514 04515 04516 04535
 04617 04823 04892 04984
 05253 05374 05452 05552
 05917 05918 05919 05921
 05928 06061 06189 06278
 06327 06337 06343 06395
 06479 06501 06504 06633
 06745 06849 006me
 151me 242me 256me
 328me

2.4 *Physics of sea and fresh waters* 00068

00170 00380 00503 00593
 00621 00852 01119 01125
 01310 01405 01409 01570
 01621 01631 01722 01852
 01922 02400 03551 03617
 03618 04158 04221 04282
 04342 04381 04383 04663
 04868 04869 05254 05420
 05463 05474 05535 05619
 05623 05635 05640 05925
 06044 06193 06478 06490
 06496 06511 06519 06757
 013me 018me 027me
 173me 254me 323me
 326me

2.5 *Chemistry of sea and fresh waters*

00002 00122 00144 00162
 00163 00212 00214 00325
 00551 00557 00559 00589
 00592 00624 00701 00806
 00807 00852 00980 01012
 01113 01114 01171 01190
 01278 01405 01469 01519
 01542 01576 01577 01578
 01721 01722 01743 01783
 01994 01995 02006 02007
 02160 02191 to 02195
 02306 02313 02540 02542
 02709 02765 03033 03085
 03160 03166 to 03174
 03183 03184 03185 03188
 03204 03210 03287 03313
 03520 03526 03531 03535
 03549 03600 03601 03602
 03819 03874 03875 03887
 03888 03964 03988 04014
 04035 04042 04136 04172
 04175 04222 04225 to
 04228 04230 04240 04269
 04285 04304 04343 04386

04391 04424 04430 04526
 04535 04539 04541 04600
 04737 04851 04852 04892
 04908 04999 05324 05325
 05329 05467 05475 05478
 05481 05669 06000 06007
 06112 06115 06302 06314
 06335 06368 06398 06420
 06468 06485 06486 06490
 06491 06502 06507 06514
 06518 06519 06597 06609
 06612 06736 06756
 004me 007me 011me
 013me 027me 040me
 053me 068me 092me
 102me 147me 157me
 167me 173me 176me
 178me 231me 235me
 243me 254me 258me
 262me 287me 298me
 323me 344me 349me
 351me 360me 362me

2.6 *Structure, dynamics and circulation*

00007 00022 00024 00027
 00031 00032 00033 00125
 00128 00129 00134 00137
 00138 00140 00160 00296
 00298 00325 00326 00341
 00349 00362 00363 00364
 00378 00379 00550 00553
 00569 00585 00590 00724
 00791 00845 00867 00877
 00982 00997 01109 to
 01112 01117 01120 01122
 to 01125 01142 01151
 01158 01165 01167 01171
 01221 01282 01295 01404
 01409 01433 01450 01469
 01473 01474 01476 01502
 01518 01570 01572 01573
 01574 01578 01621 01687
 01721 01734 01744 01818
 01832 01909 01920 01954
 01955 01956 02175 02279
 02313 02317 02332 02333
 02336 02337 02338 02345
 02395 02398 02404 02430
 02531 02532 02534 02535
 02607 02612 02614 02648
 02656 02676 02688 02715
 02716 02864 02867 02889
 02890 02896 02903 03114
 03124 03127 03176 03210
 03282 03296 03298 03326
 03373 03386 03408 03423
 03475 03494 03547 03552

BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES

03558 03606 03607 03609
 03610 03614 03615 03619
 03644 03707 03708 03781
 03821 03964 03968 03995
 04000 04044 04094 04097
 04105 04138 04144 04156
 04159 04162 04177 04198
 04220 04236 04237 04242
 04313 04363 04386 04387
 04438 04440 04441 04509
 04511 04517 04521 04522
 04524 04527 04528 04531
 04533 04538 04610 04611
 04612 04655 04656 04657
 04689 04691 04717 04747
 04778 04826 04835 04838
 04839 04853 04855 04861
 04863 to 04866 04998
 05093 05251 05255 05256
 05258 05260 05263 05442
 05454 05457 05474 05478
 05481 05506 05509 05532
 05534 05551 05620 05627
 05629 05632 05634 05639
 05640 05651 05664 05667
 05765 05922 05932 05940
 05967 05971 05972 05973
 05976 05995 05996 05997
 05999 06002 06015 06019
 06064 06068 06070 06103
 06113 06135 to 06144
 06151 06171 06190 06193
 06201 06204 06205 06210
 06232 06255 06256 06284
 06314 06316 06324 06340
 06347 06368 06481 06488
 06489 06490 06495 06504
 06506 06511 06513 06515
 06543 06595 06600 06602
 06607 06609 06633 06746
 06747 06751 06752 06767
 06780 06785 06788
 036me 064me 065me
 066me 091me 173me
 174me 216me 250me
 278me 284me 323me
 336me

2.7 Waves, tides and water level 00001

00207 00219 00598 00691
 00822 00842 00843 00844
 00846 00847 00958 01477
 01497 01499 01571 01637
 01851 01853 02162 02312
 02328 02347 02533 02557
 02611 02613 to 02617
 02654 02693 02949 03409

03506 03543 03544 03605
 03608 03621 03622 03628
 03709 03779 03780 03793
 03821 03965 04095 04100
 04152 to 04155 04234
 04235 04239 04244 04245
 04251 04258 04323 04433
 04439 04507 04517 04519
 04522 04525 04528 04532
 04536 04538 04625 to
 04629 04699 04728 05252
 05257 05259 05458 05488
 05502 05533 05621 05622
 05638 05975 06062 06063
 06104 06156 06157 06191
 06376 06377 06379 06396
 06397 06487 06493 06510
 06512 06727 06749 06750
 00023 00025 00026 00810
 01520 02950 04101 to
 04104 04106 to 04113
 04160 04161 04236 06154
 06155 06158 06192 06203
 06382 06644 06801 to
 06804 215me

2.8 Ice

2.9 Coastal oceanography and limnology

00035 00122 00206 00213
 00214 00216 00231 00264
 00266 00267 00268 00296
 00309 00320 00334 00344
 00387 00456 00528 00561
 00575 00577 00581 00582
 00623 00624 00630 00633
 00684 00693 00740 00745
 00762 00788 00792 00806
 00853 00856 00857 00861
 00887 00888 00889 00891
 00892 00960 00962 00968
 00973 01012 01118 01126
 01250 01280 01281 01411
 01413 01433 01434 01475
 01501 01502 01549 01550
 01552 01578 01626 01628
 01688 01696 01698 01938
 01954 01959 01995 02008
 02009 02036 02066 02136
 02148 02159 02191 02229
 02230 02233 02276 02290
 02321 02348 02349 02419
 02421 02429 02516 02540
 02542 02622 02687 02704
 02709 02714 02747 02753
 02893 02936 03035 03049
 03079 03085 03106 03135
 03161 03162 03164 03165

SUBJECT INDEX

03175	03180	03182	to	008me	013me	037me
03185	03188	03203	03256	038me	039me	103me
03267	03285	03327	03329	124me	342me	
03332	03333	03395	03525	3.2 <i>Zooplankton</i>	00035	00048 00072
03549	03553	03569	03571		00101	00123 00124 00126
03572	03575	03577	03580		00172	00271 00394 00399
03584	03588	03593	03596		00404	00417 00433 00440
03603	03736	03976	03988		00534	00535 00576 00712
04033	04034	04037	to		00742	00744 00751 00761
04042	04061	04114	04115		00890	00970 00980 01019
04117	to	04126	04145		01105	01121 01127 01138
04167	04178	to	04184		01169	01170 01173 01182
04226	04227	04228	04231		01183	01187 01213 01251
04232	04238	04239	04244		01315	01406 01412 01458
04249	to	04252	04269		01605	01607 01611 01624
04274	04499	04514	04515		01628	01705 01908 01909
04516	04520	04527	04537		01953	02013 02019 02020
04539	04596	04600	04662		02121	02201 02209 02284
04663	04669	04743	04754		02285	02286 02314 02316
04755	04795	04796	04797		02319	02327 02350 02363
04807	04908	04910	04997		02397	02554 02606 02665
04999	05004	05138	05164		02684	02795 03042 03222
05167	05196	05197	05227		03571	03573 03737 03745
05229	05232	05237	05253		03792	03807 03856 03857
05295	05296	05298	05299		03858	03861 03879 03880
05300	05313	to	05316		03903	04165 04190 04208
05326	05330	05331	05337		04211	04215 04399 04542
05460	05498	05524	05549		04681	to 04684 04744
05589	05612	05670	05672		04757	04758 04841 04860
05677	05679	05682	05685		04959	04960 05129 05130
05704	05744	05746	05747		05131	05241 05242 05288
05970	06015	06017	06018		05369	05370 05431 05477
06116	06119	06150	06187		05480	05483 05530 05559
06200	06210	06211	06216		05595	05674 05676 05909
06221	06223	06227	06233		05934	05957 to 05960
06234	06237	06311	06314		06009	06041 06200 06240
06318	06339	06357	06441		06348	06353 06503 06735
to	06445	06458	06464		260me	284me
06492	06498	06505	06509	3.3 <i>Phytoplankton</i>	00018	00030 00103
06517	06518	06729	06731		00262	00270 00579 00626
06732	06737	06855	06856		00698	00803 00961 00967
219me	362me				00980	01104 01207 01209
					01306	01307 01431 01622
					01723	01724 01725 01741
					02023	02151 02161 02206
					02301	02408 02442 02443
					02549	02970 03078 03136
					03331	03510 03560 03749
					03975	04188 04189 04206
					04207	04212 04277 04282
					04406	04575 04680 04747
					04765	04766 04768 04769
					04860	05007 05227 05288
					05335	05354 05358 06034
					06042	06163 06465 06480
					06520	124me 284me

3. PLANKTON

3.1 <i>General</i>	00203	00309	00317	00578
	00589	00698	00782	00856
	00858	01033	01407	01501
	01632	01860	01861	01863
	01921	02065	02156	02157
	03494	03501	03746	04019
	04196	04197	04204	04224
	04349	04394	04590	04600
	04665	04678	04679	04761
	04776	04861	05016	05235
	05692	05702	05967	06319
	06457	06497	06500	06854

BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES

3.4 <i>Nannoplankton</i>			05097		01599	01600	01602	01603
3.5 <i>Productivity</i>	00202	00579	00685		01606	to	01610	01613
	00963	01172	01174	01630		to	01617	01639
	01699	01723	01724	02120		01649	01673	01704
	02153	02175	03327	03585		01708	01709	01712
	03787	04217	04229	04840		01823	01824	01829
	05476	05479	05482	05924		01841	01858	01871
	06145	06239	06351			01908	01927	01958
						02049	02057	to
						02126	02138	02155
4. BENTHOS						02196	02247	02275
4.1 <i>General</i>	00009	00010	00034	00036		02293	02294	02295
	00127	00145	00183	00245		02300	02303	02307
	00263	00272	00289	00448		02324	02327	02351
	00522	00580	00676	00693		02369	to	02376
	00715	00788	00835	00855		02505	to	02510
	00969	01273	01276	01297		02513	02522	02526
	01403	01464	01498	01566		02601	02602	02608
	01618	01619	01620	01627		02625	02630	02638
	01694	01862	02035	02862		02640	02652	02671
	03353	03371	03536	03585		02674	02710	02720
	03805	04053	04219	04223		02783	02857	02963
	04224	04398	04593	04666		02979	02981	02988
	04672	04792	05151	05233		02998	02999	03017
	05245	05334	05490	05614		03027	03034	03046
	05685	05906	05962	05967		03060	03063	03064
	06011	06464	06467	06866		03080	03091	03109
	013me	037me	038me			03112	03120	03158
	039me	342me	362me			03220	03262	03263
4.2 <i>Zoobenthos—systematics and development</i>			00017	00040		03274	03276	03277
	00043	00091	00100	00146		03338	03340	03344
	00147	00193	00194	00196		03365	03370	03556
	00220	00237	00333	00345		03586	03647	03648
	00347	00388	00392	00396		03750	03753	03795
	00397	00400	00406	00506		03801	03803	03806
	00507	00508	00512	00513		03808	03811	03866
	00515	00519	00520	00523		03871	03876	03878
	00525	00526	00532	00537		03894	03896	03898
	00539	00541	00627	00686		03900	03904	03905
	00696	00697	00721	00734		04046	to	04051
	00739	00816	00833	00837		04055	04085	04135
	00838	00840	00879	00975		04157	04191	04202
	00983	00984	00985	00989		04279	04280	04316
	00991	01003	01004	01016		04338	04339	04341
	01024	01159	01181	01214		04429	04476	to
	01217	to	01220	01223		04543	04599	04667
	01226	to	01230	01232		04739	04744	04872
	01233	01235	01236	01239		04874	04877	04882
	01240	01242	01247	01248		04937	04947	04948
	01249	01252	to	01260		04953	04955	04958
	01262	01264	01265	01284		04963	04965	04966
	01289	01290	01291	01293		05006	05009	05011
	01298	to	01301	01459		05018	05019	05169
	01460	01462	01479	01480		05246	05247	05287
	01500	01504	01507	01508		05309	05341	05366
	01509	01512	01592	01593		05375	05397	05401
							to	

SUBJECT INDEX

05404 05441 05595 05605
 05684 05961 05979 05980
 05990 to 05993 06057
 06080 06081 06083 06084
 06106 06110 06111 06130
 06207 06214 06262 06294
 06336 06354 06355 06364
 06373 06414 06449 to
 06452 06494 06516 06539
 06576 06733 06734 06793
 06824 06825 321me

4.3 Zoobenthos—Distribution and ecology

00019 00034 00078 00091
 00099 00104 00124 00139
 00184 00186 00187 00189
 00191 to 00194 00198
 00222 00223 00224 00236
 00291 00292 00301 00334
 00389 00396 00403 00406
 00516 00518 00527 00536
 00538 00548 00582 00646
 00669 00686 00694 00697
 00714 00718 00720 00726
 00737 00741 00774 00827
 00832 00833 00837 00838
 00840 00862 00879 00966
 00971 00972 00985 00989
 01014 01020 01044 01137
 01181 01203 01214 01215
 01216 01218 01220 01224
 01227 01228 01230 01234
 01235 01238 01241 01257
 01260 01261 01263 01283
 01286 01292 to 01296
 01305 01408 01432 01463
 01480 01491 01503 to
 01506 01521 01522 01601
 01602 01608 01614 01616
 01646 01649 01650 01675
 01706 01707 01708 01710
 to 01713 01716 01730
 01786 01793 01824 01832
 01904 01959 01963 01964
 01999 02015 02049 02053
 02060 02061 02062 02125
 02126 02127 02135 02158
 02172 02183 02246 02274
 02276 02290 02292 02298
 02299 02302 02304 02307
 02320 02344 02351 02360
 02372 02374 02396 02415
 02422 02423 02510 02511
 02600 02627 02630 02652
 02653 02664 02695 02722
 02748 02781 02784 02785
 02794 02856 02858 03038

03040 03044 03053 03060
 03064 03081 03164 03209
 03219 03262 03265 03276
 03277 03330 03334 to
 03337 03340 03362 03375
 03540 03555 03594 03612
 03633 03634 03730 03738
 03750 03754 03809 03843
 03845 03847 03872 03883
 03897 03904 03982 04032
 04045 04054 04055 04135
 04148 04175 04187 04279
 04334 to 04341 04400
 04401 04409 04410 04492
 04494 04506 04579 04580
 04581 04602 04667 04669
 04670 04671 04673 04675
 04708 04752 04773 04779
 04791 04813 04857 04858
 04859 04870 04878 04881
 04883 04946 04952 04953
 04954 04957 04958 04960
 04962 04964 04965 04997
 05000 05002 05017 05129
 05131 05173 05234 05240
 05267 05287 05309 05342
 05364 05371 05372 05373
 05391 05396 05398 05400
 05405 05406 05438 05594
 05673 05901 05905 05907
 05910 05920 05929 05930
 05986 06082 06083 06084
 06106 06109 06146 06147
 06213 06214 06216 06223
 06227 06237 06298 06331
 06333 06338 06344 06345
 06363 06366 06369 06446
 06449 06452 06456 06461
 06505 06595 06646 06730
 06734 06742 06764 06765
 06766 008me

4.4 Zoobenthos—Physiology and behaviour

00004 00016 00041 00069
 00082 00097 00098 00173
 00254 00261 00291 00307
 00318 00324 00331 00332
 00507 00509 00510 00511
 00514 00517 00521 00656
 00746 to 00749 00780
 00814 00974 00976 00979
 00981 00983 00984 00986
 00989 00999 01005 to
 01008 01031 01066 01091
 01175 01186 01200 01222
 01227 01231 01237 01263

BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES

01265	01275	01285	01305	06024	06025	06047	06052
01316	01318	to	01322	06053	06054	06056	06060
01324	01326	01422	01424	06105	06124	06126	06128
01461	01470	01479	01487	06130	06133	06134	06179
to	01490	01509	01517	06194	06236	06238	06248
01522	01523	01524	01538	06249	06252	06334	06349
01591	01592	01615	01647	06367	06375	06414	06447
01651	01652	01653	01660	06459	06482	06499	06539
to	01670	01672	01673	06540	06684	06759	06792
01681	01683	01684	01686	06794	06799	06814	06834
01695	01729	01730	01774	06839	06852	06853	
01784	01785	01872	01878	046me	241me	270me	
to	01881	01915	01927	284me	289me		
01929	01962	01996	02000	4.5 <i>Phytobenthos</i>	00044	00045	00073
02015	02021	02051	02148		00083	00084	00131
02164	02186	02202	02268		00133	00135	00136
02269	02294	02322	02375		00223	00240	00243
02406	02501	02525	02578		00260	00269	00279
02588	02599	02624	02640		00286	00288	00295
02653	02664	02673	02713		00308	00350	00552
02727	02728	02774	02775		00566	00567	00573
02795	02858	02870	02951		00603	00695	00826
02952	02953	02956	02959		00848	to	00851
to	02962	02964	to		00882	00963	00968
02969	02971	to	02976		00995	01002	01026
02978	to	03005	03010		01041	01066	01092
to	03021	03023	03025		01104	01185	01207
to	03029	03043	03047		01279	01305	01307
03120	03148	03150	to		01313	01314	01410
03158	03163	03232	03363		01448	01449	01465
03367	03368	03369	03402		01468	01510	01511
03561	03574	03616	03625		01575	01625	01654
03668	03739	03751	03797		01657	01676	01677
03798	03802	03804	03810		01717	01718	01719
03811	03835	03836	03837		01742	01746	01874
03849	03865	03870	03873		01907	01957	01967
03876	03877	03894	03969		02064	02163	02165
03991	04021	04052	04070		02234	02296	02297
04072	04073	04074	04157		02310	02311	02315
04173	04201	04322	04331		02329	02330	02341
04332	04577	04578	04598		02359	02361	02368
04618	04620	04622	04623		02381	02395	02402
04632	04635	to	04638		02415	02418	02432
04641	04642	04643	04645		02441	02444	to
04649	04650	04674	04677		02472	02478	02479
04738	04748	04750	04794		to	02492	02494
04799	04800	04810	to		02500	02548	02549
04813	04850	04875	04879		02622	02663	02697
04884	to	04887	04890		02705	02719	02739
04891	04895	04896	04897		02772	02773	02776
04951	04961	05014	05015		02872	02876	02919
05170	05238	05244	05264		to	02935	02955
05273	05368	05435	05596		03006	03008	03009
05600	05603	05604	05606		03030	03032	03041
05607	05609	05610	05908		03066	03110	03137
06008	06010	06012	06023		03149	03186	03258
							03259

SUBJECT INDEX

03300 03310 03315 03317
 03318 03324 03391 03504
 03505 03512 03529 03562
 03563 03564 03567 03626
 03627 03734 03823 03862
 03863 03869 03872 03955
 04012 04069 04076 04078
 04149 04205 04207 04212
 04277 04351 04357 04358
 04359 04397 04425 to
 04428 04436 04437 04539
 04541 04551 04569 04582
 04586 04587 04588 04591
 04597 04633 04634 04661
 04668 04718 04733 04760
 04762 to 04766 04768
 04770 04771 04772 04802
 04893 04994 04995 04996
 05025 05096 05099 05155
 05163 05187 05198 05209
 05232 05265 05298 05312
 05313 05328 05336 05338
 05339 05248 to 05353
 05355 05356 05357 05359
 to 05362 05414 05415
 05416 05429 05430 05439
 05473 05494 05546 05547
 05548 05550 05597 05686
 05733 05737 06040 06107
 06108 06127 06159 06161
 06163 06165 06187 06211
 06215 06220 06224 06227
 06235 06244 06245 06250
 06251 06278 06289 06309
 06330 06332 06371 06402
 06403 06462 06463 06470
 to 06476 06503 06578
 06789 06815 06816 06823
 06850
 002me 007me 041me
 195me 260me 333me

5.2 Vessels

03979 04294 04315 04327
 04605 04616 05106 05108
 05109 05110 05121 05124
 05127 05128 05319 05320
 05538 05539 05666 06120
 06122 06123 06242 06305
 06740 06782 049me
 297me 315me
 00108 00613 00660 01042
 01046 01047 01048 01050
 01052 01053 01143 01168
 01336 to 01401 01451
 01452 01485 02095 02096
 02568 02881 03133 03482
 03602 03914 03916 to
 03919 03924 to 03928
 05031 05034 to 05041
 05043 05499 05648 05652
 05661 06198 06272 06547
 06637 to 06643
 098me 160me 207me
 212me 217me 249me
 252me 255me 290me
 335me 340me 346me

5.3 Gear

00046 00076 00079 00080
 00081 00085 00110 00171
 00310 00336 00339 00351
 00376 00409 00413 00419
 00438 00441 00444 00446
 00447 00460 00647 00859
 01049 01055 to 01063
 01143 01338 to 01344
 01346 01372 01450 01484
 01569 01757 01769 01790
 01804 01873 01891 01906
 02067 02087 02107 02114
 02198 02530 02560 02645
 03107 03126 03140 03141
 03250 03393 03394 03413
 to 03417 03424 03425
 03427 03428 03429 03462
 03467 03482 03570 03579
 03731 03841 03920 03929
 to 03932 04075 04216
 04309 04490 04502 04503
 04571 04698 04729 04734
 04909 05044 to 05049
 05051 05461 05521 05522
 05529 05615 05617 05751
 05954 05955 06089 06263
 06271 06279 06300 06306
 06386 06430 06548 06648
 to 06656 06761 06810
 06837
 052me 098me 165me
 216me 234me 236me

5. FISHING (See also 6.8)

5.1 Statistical returns

00311 00610
 00620 00636 00640 00643
 00815 01129 01414 01418
 01749 02010 02178 02179
 02182 02255 02256 02257
 02331 02384 02409 02595
 02917 02918 03095 03145
 03218 03245 03280 03385
 03463 03464 03470 03473
 03499 03639 03675 03662
 03704 03776 03839 03963
 03972 03973 03974 03978

BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES

	263me	276me	283me
	296me	352me	
5.4 <i>Grounds and fishing surveys</i>	00020		
	00037	00038	00039
	00311	00343	00359
	00382	00407	00413
	00430	00436	00437
	00454	00501	00605
	00634	00644	00647
	00665	00872	00873
	01039	01040	01054
	01132	01140	01484
	01540	01565	01691
	01842	01960	02005
	02078	02080	02084
	02099	02176	02197
	02259	02264	02283
	02563	02564	02570
	02643	02679	02702
	02735	02884	02899
	02912	03123	03205
	03291	03345	03355
	03385	03389	03397
	03410	03420	03423
	03430	03437	03439
	03456	03471	03472
	03482	03525	03534
	03784	03910	03911
	03922	03934	03963
	03983	04088	04093
	04297	04315	04325
	04417	04419	04420
	04448	04500	04749
	04941	05215	05538
	05650	05653	05656
	05663	05687	05745
	05747	05758	05759
	06045	06072	06088
	06096	to	06099
	06148	06188	06226
	06282	06288	06356
	06428	06542	06544
	06546	06549	to
	06557	to	06571
	06620	06729	06740
	06802	06836	
	161me	202me	220me
5.5 <i>Fish technology</i>	00051	00052	00053
	00074	00075	00086
	00090	00094	00095
	to	00120	00174
	00357	00408	00416
	00425	00443	00616
	00661	00667	00700
	00878	01034	01038
	01064	01065	01067
		to	

01090	01093	to	01097
01101	01199	01353	01355
01356	01357	01444	to
01447	01453	01454	01658
01847	01848	01864	to
01867	01882	to	01887
01890	01894	01897	01899
01901	01902	01903	01912
01913	01914	01916	01917
02166	to	02169	02249
02250	02340	02342	02472
02473	02474	02476	02477
02478	02480	02481	02493
02495	02497	02498	02552
02592	02658	02763	03051
03390	03437	03438	03439
03443	03788	03921	03923
03935	to	03962	04307
04351	04393	04473	04474
04498	04550	04630	04725
04730	04732	04759	05021
05029	05030	05032	05050
05053	to	05092	05269
05340	05466	05732	05733
05734	05735	05740	05741
05941	05942	05944	06069
06269	06273	06274	06317
06436	06555	06556	06571
06572	06578	06635	06657
to	06682	06687	06688
06689	06763	06813	06818
to	06821	06828	06829
06838	06840	to	06846
06848			
014me	016me	017me	
021me	022me	024me	
099me	149me	179me	
182me	234me	362me	

5.6 <i>Economics of fishing</i>	00121	00340
	00571	00659
	01011	01365
	01760	02597
	02939	to
	03437	03439
	04777	04785
	05166	05225
	05646	05654
	05756	05757
	06268	06269
	06625	06283
	005me	032me
	050me	063me
	347me	318me

6. AQUATIC STOCKS

6.0 <i>General biology</i>	00228	00421	00453
----------------------------	-------	-------	-------

SUBJECT INDEX

00565 00570 00666 00706
01135 01268 01269 01533
01579 01580 01587 01644
01822 01825 to 01828
01830 01831 01833 01834
01835 01837 to 01840
01989 01992 02054 02063
02116 02123 02133 02145
02177 02213 02514 02529
02537 02556 02558 02584
02603 02631 02641 02642
02668 02741 02764 02788
02878 02894 02897 03052
03084 03093 03248 03255
03266 03270 03350 03469
03486 03496 03528 03595
03635 03655 03719 03742
03743 03748 03860 03908
04015 04028 04079 to
04084 04132 04185 04193
04194 04195 04214 04319
04320 04432 04449 04458
04480 04481 04482 04493
04608 04804 04817 04825
04828 05102 05119 05132
05139 05318 05410 05520
05527 05543 05725 05729
05730 05731 05739 05963
05969 05978 06005 06182
06195 06208 06259 06406
06427 06527 06697 06703
06708 06770 06787 06858
009me 019me 031me
037me 038me 039me
069me 073me 078me
083me 089me 137me
139me 141me 142me
194me 299me 327me
362me 365me

6.1 Systematics

00021 00148 00316
00319 00338 00395 00401
00405 00433 00434 00555
00568 00628 00631 00654
00689 00712 00723 00728
00730 00731 00732 00738
00754 to 00757 00767
00812 00813 00834 00839
00854 00860 00886 00951
00992 01102 01135 01145
01146 01154 01177 01180
01182 01184 01210 01243
01246 01266 01302 01303
01304 01437 01439 01440
01457 01492 01493 01535
01582 01587 01588 01595
01640 01659 01679 01693

01714 01715 01772 01857
01924 01925 01928 01961
02123 02124 02132 02170
02187 02214 02215 02242
02251 02263 02266 02277
02287 02305 02308 02325
02355 02356 02357 02519
02523 02524 02527 02538
02555 02574 02628 02629
02635 02637 02644 02746
02769 02855 02888 03054
03211 03212 03213 03223
03224 03226 03242 03264
03339 03341 03343 03349
03377 03442 03488 03503
03589 03590 03591 03632
03636 03650 03692 03710
03719 to 03722 03744
03752 03755 03771 03790
03826 03844 03850 03852
03907 03908 04092 04151
04192 04194 04195 04314
04329 04396 04402 04404
04406 04418 04487 04570
04709 04710 04711 04741
04757 04758 04932 04936
04968 04969 04970 04972
to 04975 04977 04982
05150 05152 05158 05160
05161 05177 05179 05181
05184 05190 05200 05230
05376 to 05382 05407
05408 05409 05411 05421
05424 05425 05427 05536
05555 05599 05675 05681
05726 05728 05761 05773
05933 05981 06003 06032
06086 06087 06131 06149
06259 06359 06360 06415
06433 06453 06454 06690
to 06695 06701 06705
06706 06743 06851
035me 140me 321me

6.2 Distribution and ecology

00019
00077 00109 00164 00297
00315 00320 00335 00341
00366 00390 00410 00411
00415 00420 00422 00451
00572 00648 00654 00657
00658 00678 00679 00712
00722 00750 00758 00770
00860 00883 00966 00973
01019 01021 01130 01133
01145 01153 01180 01204
01205 01206 01244 01266
01267 01281 01416 01437

BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES

01456 01457 01496 01623
 01638 01693 01726 01727
 01745 01772 01811 01815
 01817 01854 01870 01909
 01910 01949 01950 01951
 02032 02075 02076 02124
 02147 02156 02183 02199
 02231 02232 02239 02248
 02258 02262 02286 02287
 02304 02308 02338 02404
 02427 02539 02584 02665
 02667 02696 02701 02723
 02724 02761 02786 02790
 02871 02877 02883 02884
 02936 03045 03058 03061
 03065 03101 03122 03147
 03164 03207 03214 03217
 03223 03225 03226 03244
 03264 03281 03307 03328
 03329 03342 03347 03348
 03351 03379 03406 03407
 03411 03412 03419 03420
 03478 03533 03636 03650
 03655 03658 03660 03671
 03673 03697 03699 03727
 03728 03756 03791 03847
 03848 03853 03882 03891
 03908 03909 04165 04199
 04314 04329 04337 04379
 04475 04548 04564 04595
 04705 04791 04862 04931
 04932 04935 04940 04968
 04971 04976 04980 04983
 04990 05094 05113 05116
 05158 05162 05236 05269
 05310 05379 05470 05517
 05536 05537 05553 05677
 05705 05706 05707 05736
 05742 05750 05752 05903
 05966 06038 06041 06071
 06078 06085 06113 06173
 06178 06199 06261 06262
 06270 06312 06321 06322
 06392 06419 06432 06466
 06483 06525 06647 06696
 06698 06699 06702 06703
 06704 06706 06707 06760
 06761 06780 06783 06796
 06826 06836
 008me 046me 100me
 110me 140me 152me
 163me 284me 292me
 293me 324me

6.3 *Physiology and behaviour* 00003
 00021 00042 00050 00054
 to 00058 00060 00062

00063 00065 00069 00070
 00071 00142 00148 00149
 00161 00165 00166 00227
 00230 00232 00233 00234
 00242 00274 00275 00290
 00294 00313 00314 00321
 00358 00365 00393 00402
 00412 00415 00417 00423
 00427 00431 00435 00442
 00450 00563 00564 00629
 00649 00670 00682 00683
 00722 00723 00727 00729
 00743 00754 00763 to
 00769 00825 00830 00854
 00863 00864 00869 00870
 00951 00965 00988 00992
 00993 01000 01028 01096
 01098 01099 01101 01147
 to 01150 01153 01155
 01187 01188 01199 01201
 01202 01204 01210 01245
 01267 01274 01317 01323
 01325 01327 to 01332
 01334 01335 01417 01425
 to 01429 01435 01436
 01442 01456 01493 01530
 01531 01536 01568 01583
 to 01586 01590 01598
 01622 01674 01678 01682
 01685 01754 01762 01764
 01765 01766 01771 01855
 01856 01875 01876 01877
 01885 01886 01888 01889
 01892 01895 01896 01900
 01911 01918 01982 01990
 02011 02014 02016 02022
 02028 02031 02037 02039
 02040 02042 02050 02134
 02139 02140 02142 02143
 02144 02146 02190 02199
 02202 02215 02216 02239
 02240 02243 to 02246
 02261 02265 02271 02272
 02273 02309 02334 02339
 02346 02354 02367 02382
 02407 02413 02414 02528
 02551 02566 02581 02582
 02589 02610 02626 02628
 02666 02683 02700 02726
 02737 02742 to 02746
 02791 02792 02793 02868
 02937 02954 02957 02977
 03007 03024 03031 03037
 03039 03061 03062 03072
 03082 03121 03146 03147
 03187 03192 03215 03216

SUBJECT INDEX

03250 03261 03301 03304
03316 03323 03329 03396
03398 03418 03444 03458
03488 03522 03530 03537
03587 03624 03632 03664
03673 03677 03690 03695
03696 03702 03720 03721
03723 03725 03729 03743
03747 03748 03755 03775
03785 03789 03794 03820
03822 03824 03826 03827
03842 03846 03851 03859
03889 03890 03893 03969
03970 03971 03985 03991
04017 04022 04043 04057
04058 04064 04068 04090
04146 04147 04150 04151
04171 04174 04209 04243
04291 04310 04311 04312
04318 04329 04364 04366
04367 04369 04371 04373
04375 04379 04395 04396
04403 04421 04431 04474
04486 04547 04550 04551
04553 04558 04559 04566
04567 04568 04573 04584
04585 04614 04615 04624
04631 04639 04640 04644
04646 04647 04648 04651
04652 04653 04694 04696
04706 04712 04713 04714
04715 04719 to 04722
04724 04726 04727 04736
04751 04755 04774 04803
04847 04849 04888 04894
04898 04899 04901 04903
04904 04913 04915 04922
04923 04931 04933 04974
05012 05024 05104 05111
05125 05135 05136 05145
05157 05159 05168 05172
05187 05189 05191 05199
05201 to 05208 05210
05211 05213 05319 05231
05268 to 05272 05274
to 05280 05282 05284
05285 05289 to 05292
05294 05308 05311 05327
05333 05336 05383 05384
05386 05387 05388 05412
05419 05426 05433 05464
05469 05471 05472 05493
05517 05535 05544 05553
05558 05598 05602 05608
05617 05624 05688 05703
05708 05738 05743 05746

05747 05772 05775 05922
05932 05935 05939 05953
05965 06001 06010 06011
06012 06023 06024 06025
06055 06067 06117 06132
06179 06184 06185 06186
06206 06219 06222 06261
06295 06296 06297 06301
06312 06313 06315 06325
06336 06342 06350 06352
06358 06362 06370 06374
06385 06388 06391 06400
06421 06422 06423 06426
06429 06460 06463 06508
06521 06522 06524 06525
06529 to 06538 06636
06683 06685 06686 06700
06701 06716 06762 06778
06779 06781 06786 06790
06791 06798 06800 06806
06807 06809 06811 06812
06827 06830 06831 06832
06837 06843 06857 06860
06861 06864
046me 051me 075me
080me 090me 096me
140me 143me 216me
271me 279me 280me
281me 284me 286me
289me 293me 295me

6.4 Parasites, diseases, abnormalities

00091 00092 00175 to
00182 00185 00188 00189
00190 00196 to 00201
00235 00238 00239 00276
00304 00328 00337 00432
00527 00529 00530 00531
00533 00540 00584 00599
00601 00646 00655 00733
00735 00736 00752 00753
00766 00779 00823 00829
00831 00990 00991 01001
01018 01027 01152 01308
01333 01513 01604 01612
01703 01707 01715 01758
01809 01997 02001 02030
02043 02052 02074 02122
02137 02144 02145 02171
02173 02227 02241 02544
02545 02546 02580 02586
02609 02685 02754 02782
02798 02799 02856 02865
02955 03070 03125 03206
03208 03221 03227 03230
03231 03233 to 03241
03325 03457 03663 03808

BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES

	03829	to	03833	03895		03733	03742	03743	03758
	03901	03902	04059	04200		03777	03868	03971	03989
	04287	04290	04364	04544		03992	04003	04015	04025
	04684	04731	04753	04900		04026	04030	04031	04079
	04902	04905	04906	04948		to	04082	04213	04448
	04949	04950	04956	04988		04546	04549	04555	04556
	04989	04992	05153	05192		04560	04561	04562	04565
	05193	05209	05214	05216		04570	04702	04706	04742
	05217	05218	05239	05243		04755	04842	04978	04979
	05281	05302	to	05306		05105	05107	05112	05115
	05322	05323	05332	05365		05116	05132	05133	05134
	05389	05390	05392	to		05137	05139	05141	05143
	05395	05399	05432	05443		05145	05146	05149	05154
	05468	05518	05689	05690		05251	05307	05531	05557
	05718	05774	05911	05987		05559	05613	05616	05662
	to	05890	06006	06027		05678	05680	05700	05719
	06039	06058	06065	06074		05720	05931	05934	05936
	06075	06076	06079	06212		05938	05964	06028	06066
	06217	06310	06326	06433		06102	06114	06118	06180
	06435	06832				06181	06197	06209	06275
	032me	180me	259me			06299	06413	06419	06431
	288me	303me	353me			06457	06715	06754	06762
6.5	<i>Stock fluctuations and population studies</i>					06779	06795	06797	06857
	00061	00064	00066	00067		06859	06862		
	00202	00225	00227	00230		015me	047me	127me	
	00233	00241	00273	00302		140me	170me	183me	
	00414	00428	00429	00435		190me	214me	233me	
	00440	00445	00713	00771		252me	266me	269me	
	00778	00874	01135	01147		292me	293me	306me	
	01177	01188	01414	01418		309me			
	to	01421	01441	01582	6.6	<i>Selection by fishing gear</i>			
	01644	01671	01690	01747		02033	02237	02239	03378
	01761	01792	01794	to		03579	06046	06418	
	01797	01801	01803	01806		058me			
	01869	01905	01943	01946	6.7	<i>Marking</i>			
	01970	01972	to	01976		00228	00246	00300	00314
	01981	01988	02002	02012		00323	00327	00335	00883
	02032	02034	02038	02069		00884	00885	01456	01694
	02070	02072	02073	02091		01727	01810	01945	02044
	02113	02135	02144	02204		02141	02147	02181	02723
	02237	02239	02240	02243		02777	02877	02883	03065
	02258	02285	02288	02308		03302	03454	03665	03693
	02343	02366	02383	02384		03696	03703	03706	03813
	02385	02587	02604	02686		03854	03987	04552	04558
	02694	02710	02711	02741		04559	04563	04703	04704
	02750	02869	02885	02898		05117	05556	05709	05719
	02901	02905	02906	02908		06078	06390	06432	06434
	02913	02914	02924	03092		06707	310me	334me	
	03100	03101	03130	03143	6.8	<i>Fisheries for particular species or groups</i>			
	03144	03191	03228	03251		00047	00049	00050	00061
	03269	03284	03356	03380		00064	00066	00067	00076
	03382	03411	03416	03521		00302	00303	00310	00312
	03565	03637	03645	03658		00342	00424	00438	00441
	03659	03660	03664	03673		00446	00454	00614	00651
	03681	03688	03693	03696		00706	01040	01106	01129
	03706	03712	03713	03715		01147	01250	01282	01419
						01569	01689	01805	01815

SUBJECT INDEX

01849	01854	01910	02026	02036	02038	02071	02077
02029	02055	02068	02081	02098	02143	02205	02260
02082	02083	02085	02086	02326	02378	02403	02410
02090	02093	02094	02097	02520	02539	02541	02543
02101	02102	02104	02105	02544	02547	02552	02632
02196	02200	02210	02211	02634	02660	02694	02704
02213	02238	02240	02243	02749	02751	to	02754
02244	02264	02326	02364	02770	02778	02791	02796
02365	02530	02556	02565	02879	02891	02892	02915
02594	02596	02604	02680	03055	03056	03068	03069
02701	02707	02780	02789	03082	03083	03084	03087
02797	02885	02893	02895	03146	03189	03199	03201
02908	03048	03057	03103	03270	03392	03445	03447
03104	03105	03107	03126	03449	03452	03459	to
03191	03228	03246	03248	03462	03477	03517	03518
03252	03266	03279	03399	03554	03626	03677	03683
03400	03413	03414	03417	03686	03705	03713	03721
03418	03421	to	03424	03723	03725	03732	03758
03427	03468	03496	03516	03761	03770	03773	03774
03519	03521	03581	03583	03828	03853	03892	03986
03591	03641	03657	03701	04005	to	04014	04016
03776	03854	03922	03984	04018	04020	04041	04042
03989	04027	04083	04084	04166	04169	04186	04210
04132	04193	04286	04314	04288	04289	04298	04317
04319	04320	04325	04405	04373	04377	04453	04491
04448	04501	04608	04749	04496	04554	04557	04572
04786	04828	04829	04831	04697	04701	04712	04715
04876	04914	04980	05052	04716	04735	04805	04910
05112	05215	05423	05520	04936	04939	05141	05143
05539	05662	05663	05931	05144	05146	05195	05220
05966	06043	06088	06093	05221	05429	05519	05523
06095	06176	06199	06226	05525	05540	05554	05565
06264	06285	06286	06299	05566	05589	05614	05618
06321	06389	06777	06783	05657	05680	05691	05693
06836	015me			to	05699	05701	05717
6.9 Hatcheries, aquaria, culture	00008			05721	05756	05948	to
00037	00078	00096	00099	05952	06022	06026	06029
to	00107	00130	00143	06030	06034	06038	06073
00226	00228	00231	00234	06077	06092	06121	06177
00259	00293	00305	00313	06188	06228	06229	06230
00322	00327	00330	00407	06241	06287	06291	06296
00428	00436	00439	00455	06308	06323	06372	06404
00456	00457	00600	00602	06425	06439	06714	06717
00637	00653	00663	00664	06720	06753	06754	06865
00673	00773	00781	00792	032me	083me	362me	
00824	00866	00867	00880				
00954	00957	01010	01103				
01137	01189	01212	01272	7. MISCELLANEOUS AND			
01287	01288	01482	01483	AUXILIARIES			
01540	01645	01748	01755	7.1 Mathematical and statistical methods			
01756	01759	01760	01761	00244	00354	00355	00452
01763	01767	01768	01770	00702	to	00705	00793
01771	01779	01787	01789	to	00802	01139	01191
01849	01970	01971	01977	01193	to	01197	01455
to	01981	01984	01985	01525	01526	01528	01529
01987	01991	01993	02027	01532	01641	01642	01643

BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES

7.2 General

01718 01798 01799 01983
 02386 to 02393 02575
 02611 02621 02662 02756
 02757 02758 02760 02904
 03088 03089 03090 03096
 to 03099 03108 03134
 03135 03193 03194 03197
 03202 04098 04392 04497
 04685 04686 04687 04723
 05486 05998 06004
 272me 356me
 00006 00008 00015 00102
 00122 00145 00162 00163
 00195 00205 00208 to
 00212 00214 to 00217
 00220 00221 00251 00264
 00277 00278 00287 00317
 00345 00398 00524 00574
 00583 00668 00674 00717
 00788 00806 00809 00857
 00977 01012 01015 01017
 01141 01160 01192 01208
 01211 01225 01274 01277
 01309 01311 01402 01423
 01478 01501 01532 01544
 01546 01548 01551 01553
 01556 01557 01594 01596
 01597 01626 01680 01700
 01753 01766 01794 01799
 to 01802 01859 01868
 01933 01965 01986 02018
 02041 02056 02078 02088
 02118 02119 02176 02188
 02203 02208 02212 02234
 02267 02362 02387 02412
 02417 02419 02420 02421
 02470 02497 02499 02502
 02550 02572 02587 02593
 02647 02657 02659 02662
 02677 02689 02691 02859
 02900 02902 02920 02921
 02930 03059 03076 03123
 03144 03162 03203 03249
 03257 03278 03290 03312
 03314 03357 03358 03361
 03366 03384 03388 03401
 03403 03404 03433 to
 03436 03445 03446 03448
 03487 03520 03524 03541
 03550 03576 03582 03597
 03603 03642 03656 03667
 03669 03757 03760 03784
 03816 03820 03886 03913
 03915 03986 03988 04033
 04037 to 04041 04060
 04089 04091 04130 04131

04134 04137 04169 04172
 04175 04218 04241 04247
 04248 04281 04301 to
 04308 04330 04347 04353
 04355 04405 04408 04435
 04444 04453 04455 04485
 04489 04495 04540 04576
 04583 04589 04592 04601
 04604 04606 04619 04662
 04676 04688 04695 04742
 04756 04788 04793 04801
 04809 04815 04816 04818
 to 04822 04827 04830
 04832 04833 04848 04851
 04852 04867 04933 04938
 04945 04988 04989 04996
 05001 05002 05008 05022
 05087 05140 05156 05165
 05171 05188 05194 05196
 05197 05198 05204 05211
 05212 05221 05222 05225
 05276 05282 05283 05286
 05293 05296 05297 05315
 05316 05326 05330 05363
 05385 05428 05440 05453
 05456 05465 05489 05491
 05496 05513 05514 05542
 55549 05569 05578 05612
 05670 05683 05716 05744
 05755 05762 05764 05902
 05904 05945 06007 06021
 06048 06055 06167 to
 06172 06196 06202 06243
 06267 06277 06280 06281
 06318 06328 06339 06366
 06380 06401 06445 06448
 06469 06575 06580 06582
 to 06589 06597 06601
 06603 06609 06612 06619
 06729 06731 06756 06758
 06771 06795 06805 06808
 06817 06847 06863
 244me 245me 246me
 253me 261me 265me

7.3 Special bibliographies

00374 00505
 00819 01036 01134 01221
 01423 01739 01930 02425
 02646 03102 03113 03128
 03129 03272 03273 03441
 03453 03490 03491 03529
 03568 03840 04434 04444
 04775 04781 04782 04783
 04814 04859 04871 04909
 05023 05223 05251 05255
 05256 05258 05321 05424
 05425 05437 05447 05723

SUBJECT INDEX

	05724	06150	06292	06293	Lurie, Edward	03321
	06361	06634	06711	06739	Marsigli, L. F.	06755
7.4	<i>Documentation methods, libraries, etc.</i>				Maucha, R.	06254
	01037	02391	03799	05505	Miller, R. B.	06424
	05512	05763		093me	Nelson, Thurlow Christian	05754
	120me	172me		225me	Ogilvie, Helen	01720
	268me	339me			Rossby, C. C.	04689
7.5	<i>Terminology, notation, definitions</i>				Stanford, E. C. C.	02471
	00710	00783	00875	01295	Thienemann, August	01527 04594
	01498	01634	01738	01819	Sverdrup, Harald U.	00820
	01932	02184	02212	02519	Tåning, Åge Vedel	00821
	02768	03086	03190	03465	Thompson, T. G.	06477
	03666	03995	04099	04129	Van Klaveren, F. W.	00639
	04293	04740	05186	05445	Von Humboldt, Alexander	00956
	05446	05459	05515	05712	Zetek, James	00012
	05722	05904	06417		Miscellaneous	01514 04292 04483
	120me					05142
7.6	<i>Legislation</i>				7.8	<i>FAO</i>
	00500	00894	to	00952	00871	00872 00878 01036
	01131	01443	02079	02100	003me	030me 049me
	02108	to	02112	02185	051me	053me 078me
	02800	to	02854	02922	083me	096me to
	04036	04456	04780	04942	100me	106me 128me
	04943	04944	05448	05449	140me	158me 184me
	05450	05710	05713	05753	187me	228me 229me
	05776	to	05900	06094	232me	238me 244me
	06621	to	06632		253me	262me 290me
	125me	224me	277me		291me	297me 301me
	306me	310me			307me	308me 315me
7.7	<i>Personal</i>				316me	318me 327me
	Deacon, G. E. R.		00005		330me	337me 340me
	Demoll, Reinhard		04603		341me	345me 346me
	Doodson, A. T.		04407		349me	350me 352me
					361me	363me 364me

CURRENT BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES

VOLUME 5—VOLUME CITATION INDEX

61-00001 to 61-06866 and 61-001me to 61-365me

(Replaces Part Indexes 5(1) : C 1 to 5(11) : C 22)

- | | | | |
|--|-------------|---|----------------------------|
| 1908 Edser, T. | Ci 61-01525 | 1952 Sanders, H. L. | CR 61-02012 |
| 1911 Plehn, M. | Ci 61-02043 | 1952 Tait, J. B. | Ci 61-00583 |
| 1913 Heincke, F. | Ci 61-01525 | 1952 Vaas, K. F. &
A. E. Hofstede | Ci 61-02573 |
| 1927 Fraenkel, G. | En 61-03668 | 1952 Wuhrmann, K. | En 61-03723 |
| 1929 Amemiya, I. | En 61-04811 | 1953 Fish, M. P. | CR 61-02014 |
| 1929 Amemiya, I., S. Senuma &
K. Suwa | En 61-04813 | 1953 Palombi, A. &
M. Santarelli | NE 61-01515 |
| 1929 Amemiya, I., M. Tamura
& H. Senuma | En 61-04812 | 1953 Pratt, D. M. | CR 61-02015 |
| 1931 Weymout, F. W. &
S. H. Thompson | Ci 61-01730 | 1953 Qureshi, M. R. | CR 61-05181 |
| 1938 Sako, N. | En 61-01941 | 1953 Rounsefell, G. A. &
W. H. Everhart | Es 61-01589
Ci 61-05749 |
| 1938 Suyehiro, Y. | En 61-02581 | 1953 van Someren, V. D. &
J. M. Brown | Ci 61-02573 |
| 1939 Jackson, C. H. N. | Ci 61-01525 | 1954 Chapman, D. G. | Ci 61-01532 |
| 1939 Willard, H. H. &
G. H. Smith | Ci 61-03874 | 1954 Corbin, P. G. | Ci 61-02855 |
| 1942 Trewavas, E. | Ci 61-03224 | 1954 Fish, C. J. &
M. C. Cobb | CR 61-02018 |
| 1943 Sparrow, F. K., Jr. | NE 61-01701 | 1954 Fish, M. P. | CR 61-02016 |
| 1943 Svårdson, G. | En 61-03827 | 1954 Francis, E. G. <i>et al.</i> | NE 61-00786 |
| 1943 Worcester, J. & E. B.
Wilson | Ci 61-02389 | 1954 Ichikawa, R. &
Y. Hiyama | Ci 61-02028 |
| 1946 Baranov, F. I. | En 61-03667 | 1954 Jacks, G. V., R. Tavernier &
D. H. Boald | NE 61-04293 |
| 1948 Belinskii, K. A. | En 61-05093 | 1954 Schaeffer, M. B. | Ci 61-05749 |
| 1948 Hartley, H. O. | Ci 61-02758 | 1954 Skriabin, K. I. <i>et al.</i> | En 61-04988 |
| 1949 Wisler, C. O. & E. F.
Brater | NE 61-05164 | 1954 Spasskii, A. A. | En 61-04989 |
| 1950 Gerbils-kii, N. L. | En 61-03713 | 1955 Brodskii, K. A. &
M. M. Nikitin | Ci 61-02307 |
| 1950 Hile, R. | Ci 61-06429 | 1955 Deemer, W. L. &
D. F. Votaw, Jr. | Ci 61-01532 |
| 1950 Penso, G. | NE 61-01516 | 1955 Dementeva, T. F. | En 61-03714 |
| 1951 Gerbils-kii, N. L. | En 61-03722 | 1955 Moiseev, P. | En 61-03712 |
| 1951 Korneva, L. A. | En 61-00378 | 1955 Vandeplas, A., W. Schraitle &
C. E. P. Brooks | NE 61-01221 |
| 1951 Shuleikin, V. N. | En 61-00379 | 1956 Barber, S. B. &
W. H. Mowbray | CR 61-02022 |
| 1951 Skellam, J. G. | Ci 61-03312 | 1956 Bruievich, S. V. | En 61-04386 |
| 1951 Stevens, W. L. | Ci 61-02392 | 1956 Caballero, E. Y. C. | NE 61-05990 |
| 1951 Valyashko, M. G. | En 61-00380 | 1956 Chapman, D. G. &
C. J. Junge | Ci 61-01532 |
| 1952 Dowdeswell, W. H. | NE 61-00787 | 1956 Cole, H. A. | Ci 61-01730 |
| 1952 Elliott, A. & J. H.
Dickson | NE 61-00785 | 1956 Costlow, J. D., Jr. &
G. C. Bookhout | Ci 61-05596 |
| 1952 Fish, M. P., A. S. Kelsey, Jr.
& W. H. Mowbray | CR 61-02011 | 1956 Dutta, A. C. | NE 61-01845 |
| 1952 Hiyama, Y. &
R. Ichikawa | Ci 61-02028 | 1956 Gulland, J. A. | Ci 61-00874 |
| 1952 Kendall, D. G. | Ci 61-02388 | | |
| 1952 Kiefer, J. &
J. Wolfowitz | Ci 61-01532 | | |
| 1952 Kielhorn, W. V. | CR 61-02013 | | |
| 1952 Kruchakova, F. A. | En 61-01940 | | |

BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES

1956 Hagen, H. K.	Ci 61-02587	570107	Ci 61-02389
1956 Holmes, R. W.	CR 61-02023	570135	En 61-03679
1956 Jones, R.	Ci 61-01525		En 61-05148
1956 Mokiievskaiia, V. V.	En 61-04391	570150	Re 61-00249
1956 Parhon, C. I.	Ci 61-00280	570201	Ci 61-05604
1956 Pratt, D. M. & D. A. Campbell	CR 61-02021	570270	Ci 61-05749
1956 Volodin, V. M.	En 61-03826	570271	Ci 61-05749
1956 Williams, F.	Ci 61-03226	570331	Ci 61-05749
1-1330BO	Ci 61-02043	570429	Ci 61-00583
9-b-899BO	En 61-04810	570444	Ci 61-05749
11-b390BO	En 61-04366	570517	Ci 61-05749
21-1309BO	Ci 61-02427	570612	Ci 61-05749
28-0103BO	CR 61-02017	570695	Ci 61-05749
28-2157BO	En 61-03720	570850	Ci 61-06131
28-0768BO	Ci 61-00980	571104	Re 61-03812
28-2728BO	En 61-03692	571176	Ci 61-05749
28-2742BO	Ci 61-02855	571414	Ci 61-00980
28-3561BO	Ci 61-01532	571448	Er 61-011ad
28-3562BO	Ci 61-00874	571540	Er 61-001er
	Ci 61-01525	571582	En 61-01936
28-3761BO	CR 61-02020	571589	Ci 61-04292
28-3762BO	CR 61-02019	571732	En 61-01937
28-4256BO	Ci 61-03841	571756	Ad 61-079ad
59-2367UL	En 61-04990	571808	Ad 61-102ad
59-2466UL	En 61-05761	571877	Ci 61-05749
59-2485UL	En 61-04978	580085	Ci 61-05749
59-2502UL	En 61-05149	580146	Ci 61-06281
59-2512UL	En 61-05145	580170	Ci 61-06281
59-2541UL	En 61-04977	580182	Ci 61-00982
59-2558UL	En 61-05141	580197	Ci 61-00982
59-2571UL	En 61-05143	580595	Co 61-00558
59-2586UL	En 61-04979	580888	Ci 61-03873
59-2615UL	En 61-04983	580932	Ci 61-03874
59-2623UL	En 61-05146	580934	Ci 61-03863
59-2616UL	En 61-04982	580935	Ci 61-03863
59-2627UL	En 61-03721	581068	Ci 61-05749
59-2667UL	En 61-03692	581200	Ci 61-00666
59-2777UL	En 61-03715	581225	Ci 61-03676
59-2881UL	En 61-05144	581264	Ad 61-124ad
560196	NE 61-03305	581337	Ci 61-01532
561405	Ci 61-00244	581402	Ci 61-01730
561406	Ci 61-03224	581436	Er 61-001er
561407	En 61-03828	581470	Ci 61-05749
561442	En 61-04363	581530	Ci 61-01525
561443	En 61-04357		Ci 61-01532
561444	En 61-04358		Re 61-02048
561445	En 61-04359		Re 61-02787
561453	CR 61-05001	581584	Ci 61-04686
561454	CR 61-05001	581604	CR 61-05182
561455	En 61-05096	581607	Er 61-001er
561457	En 61-04809	581626	Re 61-06709
561464	En 61-06723	581769	Ci 61-05749
570001	Ci 61-02206		Re 61-02577
570042	Ci 61-05749	581789	Ci 61-04686
570089	Ci 61-04686	581884	Ci 61-05749
			Er 61-001er

CITATION INDEX

581986	Ad 61-132ad	59-0296	Ci 61-00703
582043	Ci 61-00959	59-0297	Ci 61-03193
582160	Ci 61-02203		Ci 61-04686
582209	Re 61-02576	59-0298	Co 61-01528
	Ci 61-03312	59-0299	Ci 61-01532
582234	Ci 61-01536		Ci 61-02758
582275	Ci 61-03863		Re 61-02759
	Ci 61-03874	59-0319	Re 61-00250
582386	Ci 61-01723		Re 61-02281
582399	Ci 61-03822	59-0323	Ci 61-05749
582492	Ci 61-01723	59-0348	Ad 61-041ad
582500	CR 61-06253	59-0546	Ci 61-05749
582507	Er 61-011ad	59-0969	Ci 61-05749
582521	CR 61-05591	59-1096	Co 61-03643
582527	Re 61-02280	59-1280	Ci 61-06344
582826	Ci 61-02203	59-1383	Ad 61-042ad
582846	CR 61-05583	59-1451	<i>En</i> 61-03719
582922	Ci 61-06344	59-1689	Co 61-05628
582926	Ci 61-06283	59-1811	Ci 61-01718
582965	Ad 61-055ad	59-1839	Ci 61-01525
583055	Ci 61-05749		Ci 61-01532
583325	Er 61-013ad		Re 61-02047
583357	Co 61-02174		Ci 61-04549
583366	Ci 61-02334		Ci 61-05749
583485	CR 61-05266	59-1940	Ad 61-063ad
583713	Ci 61-04068	59-1971	Ci 61-02389
583732	NE 61-04814	59-1980	Er 61-001er
584159	Ci 61-02270	59-2139	Er 61-001er
584195	Re 61-03294	59-2169	Er 61-001er
584298	Er 61-001er	59-2212	Ad 61-064ad
584308	<i>En</i> 61-03724	59-2284	Er 61-014ad
584327	Er 61-001er	59-2477	Ci 61-06527
584495	<i>En</i> 61-03718	59-2500	Ad 61-005ad
584541	Ci 61-05749	59-2567	Ad 61-010ad
584668	Co 61-02335	59-2572	Ad 61-100ad
584731	Ci 61-06283	59-2581	Ad 61-101ad
584878	Ci 61-05749	59-2582	Ad 61-007ad
584947	Ci 61-01730	59-2583	Ad 61-009ad
584952	Ci 61-05749	59-2613	Ci 61-03867
584958	<i>Fr</i> 61-04508	59-2657	Ad 61-022ad
584968	Ci 61-04068	59-2715	Ci 61-06060
584983	Ci 61-05749	59-2721	CR 61-04836
585034	Ci 61-05749	59-2722	CR 61-04856
585039	Ci 61-05749	59-2777	<i>En</i> 61-03715
585143	Co 61-04616	59-2817	Er 61-001er
585398	Er 61-001er		<i>En</i> 61-04986
585705	Ci 61-00583	59-2825	Er 61-001er
585763	Ci 61-05749	59-2838	<i>En</i> 61-05095
585798	Er 61-001er	59-2882	Ci 61-01723
585886	<i>En</i> 61-01179	59-2934	Ad 61-103ad
59-0006	<i>En</i> 61-05185	59-2952	Er 61-001er
59-0049	Co 61-00542	59-2985	Ad 61-006ad
59-0158	Re 61-05912	59-2987	CR 61-04844
	Re 61-06438	59-2988	CR 61-04845
59-0292	Ci 61-02393	59-2991	CR 61-04843
	Ci 61-04686	59-3008	Ci 61-05749

BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES

59-3024	Ad 61-023ad	59-6509	Ci 61-06540
59-3049	Ad 61-098ad	59-6513	Ci 61-00246
59-3092	Ci 61-03809	59-6554	CR 61-01372
59-3688	Ad 61-008ad	59-6587	Er 61-023er
59-3727	En 61-01934	59-6591	Co 61-06405
59-3740	Ad 61-053ad	59-6597	Co 61-01931
59-3742	En 61-03676	59-6622	Ad 61-084ad
59-3781	Co 61-01336	59-6624	Co 61-03825
59-3912	Ar 61-04458	59-6631	Ci 61-03867
59-4280	CR 61-04846	59-6633	Ci 61-03872
59-4286	CR 61-04837	59-6671	Ci 61-05749
59-4394	Co 61-01530	59-6672	Ad 61-036ad
59-4412	Ci 61-06129	59-6769	Re 61-01633
59-4500	Ad 61-109ad	59-6791	Ci 61-01723
59-4591	Ad 61-081ad	59-6793	Ci 61-05909
59-4593	Ad 61-104ad	59-6812	Ci 61-05749
59-4602	Co 61-05633	59-6916	Ad 61-069ad
59-4664	Ci 61-01723	59-6952	Er 61-001er
59-4668	Ci 61-01723	59-7171	Co 61-04295
59-4684	Ci 61-01723	59-7247	CR 61-02708
59-4688	Ci 61-01723	59-7248	CR 61-03778
59-4786	Ci 61-06126	59-7249	CR 61-03117
59-4903	Ci 61-06283	59-7287	CR 61-01773
59-4991	Re 61-02282	59-7327	Er 61-001er
59-5033	Er 61-022er	59-7340	NE 61-00570
59-5077	Ci 61-05599	59-7410	Ci 61-02626
59-5188	Ad 61-082ad	59-7434	Co 61-03237
59-5283	Ad 61-108ad	59-7435	Ad 61-020ad
59-5359	Ci 61-06284	59-7454	Ad 61-003ad
59-5379	Co 61-02128	59-7477	Ad 61-016ad
59-5411	CR 61-04926	59-7509	Er 61-006er
59-5412	CR 61-04924	59-7516	Ci 61-02033
59-5413	CR 61-04925	59-7543	Ci 61-06344
59-5415	CR 61-04930	59-7656	Co 61-02633
59-5416	CR 61-04921	59-8104	Ad 61-060ad
59-5417	CR 61-04920	59-8159	Ad 61-004ad
59-5418	CR 61-04918	59-8175	Er 61-001er
59-5419	CR 61-04917	59-8342	Er 61-001er
59-5421	CR 61-04916	59-8354	Er 61-001er
59-5423	CR 61-04919	59-8365	Ad 61-00469
59-5425	CR 61-04927	59-8460	Ad 61-061ad
59-5426	CR 61-04928	59-8504	Ad 61-095ad
59-5427	CR 61-04929	59-8583	Er 61-014er
59-5454	Ci 61-03863	59-8598	Ci 61-01730
59-5486	Er 61-014er	59-8767	Er 61-001er
59-5506	Er 61-001er	59-8789	CR 61-06225
59-5574	Ci 61-03433	59-8799	Er 61-014er
59-5745	Ad 61-043ad	59-8863	Er 61-001er
59-5806	CR 61-03073	59-8992	CR 61-00549
59-5815	Ci 61-04421	59-9176	Ci 61-05749
	CR 61-03118	59-9258	Ci 61-01723
59-5944	Ad 61-099ad	59-9575	Ci 61-02866
59-5988	Ad 61-019ad	59-9691	CR 61-03383
59-6173	Ad 61-017ad	59-9832	Er 61-014er
59-6263	Ci 61-06527	59-9858	Ad 61-131ad
59-6458	Re 61-00589	60-0130	NE It 61-05201

CITATION INDEX

60-0207	Ci 61-05604	60-2358	Er 61-001er
60-0309	CR 61-05574	60-2481	Ad 61-083ad
60-0334	Ad 61-114ad	60-2506	Ci 61-04410
60-0338	Co 61-06059	60-2662	<i>En</i> 61-02225
60-0367	Ci 61-01723	60-2664	<i>En</i> 61-02730
60-0375	<i>En</i> 61-04467	60-2800	Er 61-001er
60-0378	Co 61-03268	60-2804	Ad 61-049ad
60-0489	Ad 61-105ad	60-2863	CR 61-02284
60-0522	Re 61-02045	60-2868	Re 61-01731
60-0563	Re 61-00675	60-2869	Re 61-01731
60-0614	<i>En</i> 61-01581	60-2870	Re 61-01731
60-0635	<i>En</i> 61-02223	60-2885	Ci 61-04410
60-0636	<i>En</i> 61-02224	60-2916	Ci 61-04421
60-0680	Ad 61-031ad	60-2917	Ci 61-04421
60-0682	Ad 61-057ad		Ci 61-04803
60-0685	NE 61-02003	60-2921	Er 61-013er
60-0686	Er 61-001er	60-2922	Er 61-011er
60-0700	Re 61-06437	60-2923	Re 61-02046
60-0757	CR 61-00348		Re 61-06710
60-0873	CR 61-02958	60-2965	Er 61-001er
60-0922	Ad 61-037ad	60-2971	Er 61-001er
60-0967	CR 61-02399	60-3000	Ad 61-067ad
60-1128	CR 61-00691	60-3015	<i>En</i> 61-03711
60-1164	Ad 61-054ad		<i>En</i> 61-05147
60-1191	CR 61-00980	60-3139	Er 61-001er
60-1201	CR 61-05545	60-3147	Er 61-001er
60-1275	<i>En</i> 61-02221	60-3182	Er 61-001er
60-1381	Ci 61-04064	60-3191	CR 61-05302
60-1505	Co 61-03247	60-3251	Ad 61-125ad
60-1507	Co 61-05501	60-3258	Er 61-014er
60-1513	Co 61-06393	60-3260	Er 61-012er
60-1530	Re 61-01629	60-3283	Re 61-00014
60-1564	CR 61-05668	60-3432	Ci 61-03312
60-1580	<i>En</i> 61-03664	60-3443	Ad 61-097ad
60-1628	<i>En</i> 61-02736	60-3472	Er 61-001er
60-1881	CR 61-05936	60-3592	CR 61-05343
60-1944	<i>En</i> 61-02733	60-3593	CR 61-05344
60-1953	<i>En</i> 61-04261	60-3598	CR 61-05346
60-1954	<i>En</i> 61-04262	60-3599	CR 61-05347
60-1955	<i>En</i> 61-04263	60-3600	CR 61-05345
60-1956	<i>En</i> 61-04264	60-3610	CR 61-06606
60-1957	<i>En</i> 61-02729	60-3611	CR 61-06590
60-1958	<i>En</i> 61-02734	60-3612	CR 61-06591
60-1959	<i>En</i> 61-03675	60-3613	CR 61-06605
60-1960	<i>En</i> 61-02217	60-3614	CR 61-06598
60-1997	CR 61-06020	60-3615	CR 61-06610
60-1962	<i>En</i> 61-02218	60-3616	CR 61-06594
60-2058	Co 61-00632	60-3617	CR 61-06617
60-2064	Ad 61-133ad	60-3618	CR 61-06608
	Er 61-024er	60-3619	CR 61-06613
60-2095	Ci 61-05604	60-3620	CR 61-06614
60-2120	Co 61-05937	60-3623	CR 61-06616
60-2226	Ad 61-070ad	60-3624	CR 61-06581
60-2234	CR 61-03538	60-3625	CR 61-06593
60-2299	Er 61-004er	60-3626	CR 61-06611
60-2300	Er 61-004er	60-3627	CR 61-06615

BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES

60-3628	CR 61-06618	60-5379	Ad 61-050ad
60-3629	CR 61-06599	60-5427	Ad 61-018ad
60-3630	CR 61-06604	60-5453	Er 61-001er
60-3720	Er 61-003er	60-5456	CR 61-05572
60-3818	Re 61-00256	60-5457	CR 61-05590
60-3836	Er 61-018er	60-5458	CR 61-05586
	Er 61-019er	60-5459	CR 61-05585
60-3837	Er 61-018er	60-5460	CR 61-05576
60-3838	Er 61-018er	60-5461	CR 61-05562
60-3839	Er 61-018er	60-5462	CR 61-05581
60-3840	Er 61-018er	60-5463	CR 61-05579
60-3841	Er 61-018er	60-5464	CR 61-05584
60-3842	Er 61-018er	60-5465	CR 61-05571
60-3843	Er 61-018er	60-5466	CR 61-05567
60-3844	Er 61-018er	60-5467	CR 61-05563
60-3845	Er 61-018er	60-5468	CR 61-05577
60-3846	Er 61-018er	60-5469	CR 61-05582
60-3847	Er 61-018er	60-5470	CR 61-05593
60-3848	Er 61-018er	60-5471	CR 61-05568
60-3949	Er 61-018er	60-5472	CR 61-05564
60-3850	Er 61-018er	60-5473	CR 61-05587
60-3951	Co 61-00671	60-5475	CR 61-05588
60-4152	Co 61-03229	60-5477	CR 61-05580
60-4203	Re 61-00828	60-5479	CR 61-05575
60-4228	CR 61-04504	60-5480	CR 61-05573
60-4230	Co 61-05248	60-5481	CR 61-05570
60-4254	Er 61-001er	60-5482	CR 61-05592
60-4300	Er 61-002er	60-5490	Re 61-06276
	Ad 61-035ad	60-5520	Er 61-001er
60-4389	Ad 61-052ad	60-5758	Er 61-001er
	Er 61-007er	60-5759	En 61-01161
60-4436	Ad 61-086ad	60-5938	Ad 61-00937
60-4437	Ad 61-085ad	60-5991	Ad 61-047ad
60-4482	Ad 61-00472	60-6019	Ad 61-073ad
60-4486	Ad 61-02821	60-6021	CR 61-06016
60-4717	Fr 61-05430	60-6025	Er 61-005er
60-4743	Ad 61-062ad	60-6204	Ci 61-00278
60-4762	En 61-00381	60-6290	Co 61-02573
60-4819	Ad 61-071ad	60-6299	Er 61-017er
60-4843	En 61-01935		Er 61-020er
60-4900	Ad 61-111ad		Re 61-03812
60-4924	Ci 61-00993	60-6300	Er 61-017er
60-4926	Ad 61-107ad	60-6301	Er 61-017er
60-5095	Ad 61-039ad	60-6302	Er 61-017er
60-5096	Ad 61-040ad	60-6303	Er 61-017er
60-5137	Co 61-02278	60-6304	Er 61-017er
60-5166	Er 61-014er	60-6305	Er 61-017er
60-5181	Ad 61-030ad	60-6306	Er 61-017er
60-5198	Ad 61-015ad	60-6307	Er 61-017er
60-5226	Ad 61-127ad	60-6308	Er 61-017er
60-5228	Er 61-014er	60-6309	Er 61-017er
60-5260	Re 61-04689	60-6310	Er 61-017er
60-5293	Ad 61-068ad	60-6311	Er 61-017er
60-5308	Ad 61-041ad	60-6312	Er 61-017er
60-5328	CR 61-04880	60-6313	Er 61-017er
60-5353	Ad 61-059ad	60-6314	Er 61-017er

CITATION INDEX

60-6315	Er 61-017er	60-7717	Ad 61-087ad
60-6316	Er 61-017er	60-7878	Co 61-01156
60-6317	Er 61-017er	60-7903	<i>En</i> 61-05767
60-6318	Er 61-017er	60-8017	Ad 61-096ad
60-6319	Er 61-017er	60-8020	Ad 61-066ad
60-6320	Er 61-017er	60-8025	Ad 61-065ad
60-6321	Er 61-017er	60-8042	<i>En</i> 61-00369
60-6322	Er 61-017er	60-8043	<i>En</i> 61-00368
60-6323	Er 61-017er	60-8308	Re 61-06276
60-6324	Er 61-017er	60-8369	Er 61-021er
60-6325	Er 61-017er	60-8426	Ad 61-113ad
60-6326	Er 61-017er	60-8433	CR 61-05175
60-6327	Er 61-017er	60-8435	Ad 61-074ad
60-6328	Er 61-017er	60-8436	Ad 61-075ad
60-6329	Er 61-017er	60-8437	Ad 61-076ad
60-6330	Er 61-017er	60-8438	Ad 61-077ad
60-6331	Er 61-017er	60-8439	Ad 61-078ad
60-6332	Er 61-017er	60-8553	<i>En</i> 61-01942
60-6333	Er 61-017er	60-8615	Co 61-05003
60-6334	Er 61-017er	60-8673	<i>En</i> 61-06724
60-6335	Er 61-017er	60-8809	Ad 61-001ad
60-6336	Er 61-017er	60-8810	Ad 61-002ad
60-6337	Er 61-017er	60-8874	Le 61-04912
60-6338	Er 61-017er	60-8937	Ad 61-072ad
60-6357	Co 61-03275	60-8973	Ad 61-048ad
60-6367	Ci 61-02626	60-9041	Ad 61-092ad
60-6385	Ci 61-04586	60-9043	Ad 61-090ad
60-6629	Co 61-00987	60-9046	Ad 61-088ad
60-6709	Re 61-00587	60-9048	Ad 61-089ad
60-6725	<i>En</i> 61-05101	60-9080	Er 61-001er
60-7163	<i>En</i> 61-04987	60-9083	Ad 61-045ad
60-7243	<i>En</i> 61-04362	60-9089	Ad 61-044ad
60-7270	Ad 61-021ad	60-9096	Ad 61-046ad
60-7308	<i>En</i> 61-03717	60-9144	Ad 61-031ad
60-7309	<i>En</i> 61-03717		<i>En</i> 61-05766
60-7310	CR 61-03718	60-9166	Ad 61-091ad
60-7311	CR 61-03719	60-9190	Ad 61-033ad
60-7312	Er 61-015er	60-9191	Er 61-009er
	Er 61-016er		Ad 61-038ad
60-7323	<i>En</i> 61-03716	60-9217	Re 61-01780
60-7324	CR 61-03716	60-9219	Ci 61-04409
60-7325	Er 61-010er	60-9225	Ad 61-080ad
	Ad 61-056ad	60-9372	Ad 61-126ad
60-7414	<i>En</i> 61-03685	60-9386	Ad 61-034ad
60-7497	<i>En</i> 61-03680	60-9422	Ad 61-058ad
60-7506	Ad 61-027ad	60-9748	Ci 61-03312
60-7509	Ad 61-026ad		Le 61-03319
60-7510	Ad 61-025ad	60-9765	Ad 61-00465
60-7511	Ad 61-024ad	60-9915	Co 61-00707
60-7513	Ad 61-029ad	60-9969	Ad 61-094ad
60-7514	Ad 61-028ad	60-9997	Er 61-008er
60-7576	<i>En</i> 61-04253		Ad 61-051ad
60-7580	<i>En</i> 61-01157	60-002me	Do 61-05224
60-7676	<i>En</i> 61-02732	60-010me	Do 61-03796
60-7677	<i>En</i> 61-02731	60-012me	No 61-05022
60-7710	Co 61-06835	60-018me	Do 61-05971 to

BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES

	Do 61-05976	61-00027	CR 61-05626
60-027me	Do 61-03819	61-00054	Co 61-00055
60-040me	Ci 61-02561	61-00128	Ad 61-116ad
60-047me	Do 61-04086	61-00129	Ad 61-115ad
60-053me	Do 61-00407	61-00140	Ad 61-117ad
	Do 61-00409 to	61-00205	Er 61-014er
	Do 61-00415	61-00218	Re 61-01780
	Do 61-00417	61-00247	Re 61-00248
	Do 61-00419 to	61-00252	Re 61-00253
	Do 61-00424	61-00280	Co 61-00281
	Do 61-00426 to	61-00287	Ad 61-04300
	Do 61-00449	61-00327	Co 61-00329
	Do 61-00452 to	61-00370	En 61-00371
	Do 61-00459		Re 61-00372
60-136me	Do 61-04408	61-00372	En 61-00373
	Do 61-03314	61-00374	En 61-00375
60-138me	Do 61-00461	61-00376	En 61-00377
60-148me	Do 61-04286	61-00460	Ab 61-00441
	Do 61-04289		CR 61-03107
	Do 61-05744 to	61-00470	Fr 61-00471
	Do 61-05748	61-00472	Fr 61-00473
60-174me	Ci 61-02863	61-00474	Fr 61-00475
60-180me	Do 61-01534	61-00476	Fr 61-00477
	Do 61-03434	61-00478	Fr 61-00479
	Do 61-03443	61-00480	Fr 61-00481
	Do 61-04087	61-00482	Fr 61-00483
60-181me	Do 61-01533	61-00484	Fr 61-00485
	Do 61-04077	61-00486	Fr 61-00487
	Do 61-04079 to	61-00488	Fr 61-00489
	Do 61-04084	61-00490	Fr 61-00491
	Do 61-04480 to	61-00492	Fr 61-00493
	Do 61-04482	61-00494	Fr 61-00495
60-186me	Do 61-04539 to	61-00496	Fr 61-00497
	Do 61-04541	61-00498	Fr 61-00499
60-196me	Do 61-03813	61-00500	Fr 61-00894
60-205me	Do 61-00391	61-00507	Ad 61-134ad
60-225me	Do 61-01732	61-00542	Co 61-00543
60-255me	No 61-04583		Ad 61-120ad
60-265me	Do 61-03815	61-00543	Co 61-00544
60-266me	Do 61-03995 to		Ad 61-123ad
	Do 61-04002	61-00544	Co 61-00545
60-270me	Do 61-05225		Ad 61-119ad
60-286me	Do 61-04023 to	61-00545	Co 61-00546
	Do 61-04027		Ad 61-121ad
60-287me	Do 61-04028 to	61-00546	Co 61-00547
	Do 61-04031		Ad 61-122ad
60-303me	Do 61-06738	61-00547	Ad 61-118ad
60-308me	Do 61-03288	61-00599	Co 61-06231
60-309me	Do 61-03359	61-00626	Co 61-02426
60-310me	Do 61-04406	61-00632	Co 61-02718
60-344me	Do 61-04484	61-00676	Re 61-00677
60-345me	No 61-05005	61-00687	Co 61-06365
60-346me	No 61-05010	61-00698	Er 61-014er
	No 61-05020	61-00707	Co 61-01100
60-357me	No 61-05021		Co 61-04324
60-348me	Do 61-03228	61-00760	Co 61-05516

CITATION INDEX

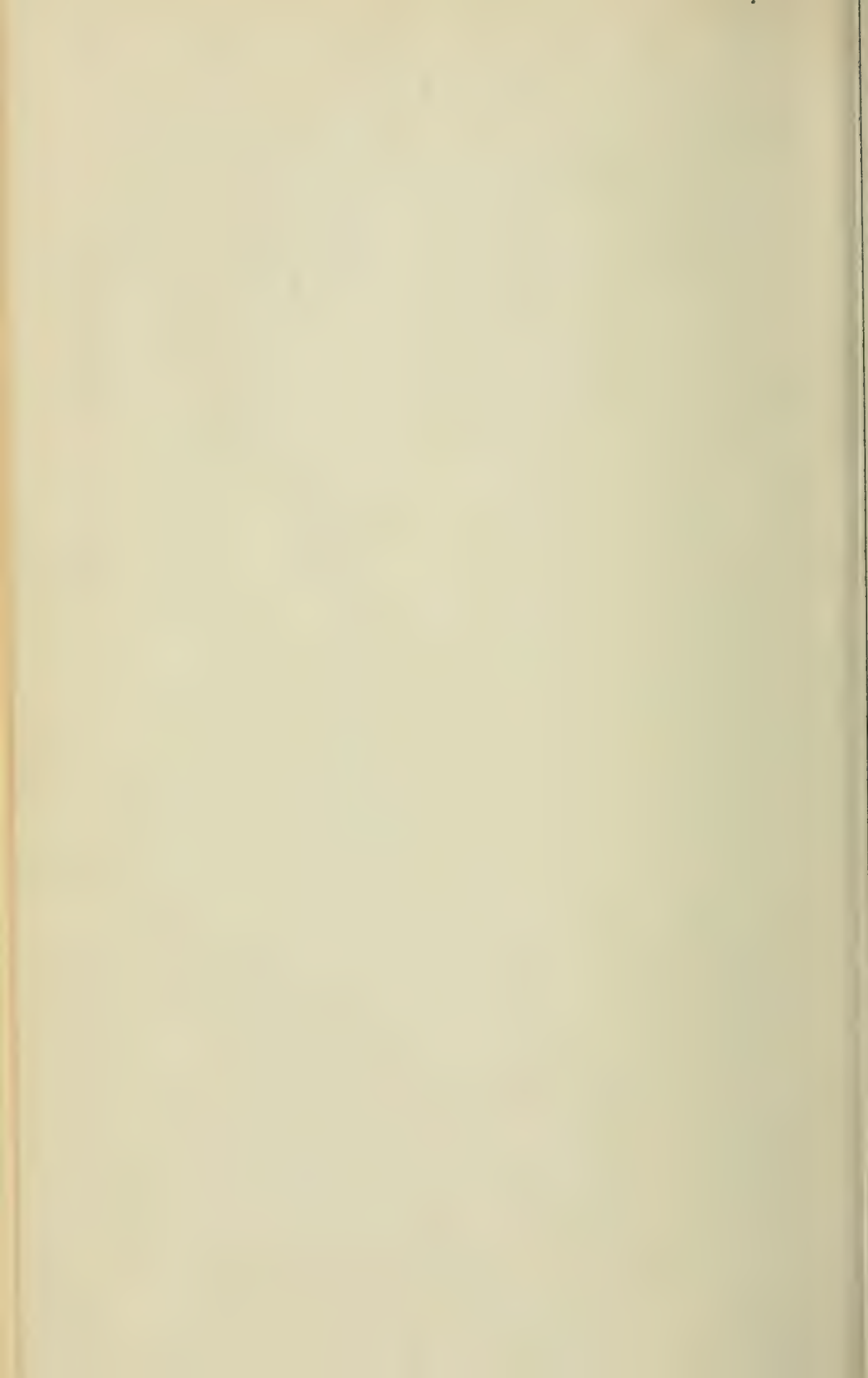
61-00770	Le 61-04584	61-01734	Re 61-01733
61-00771	Re 61-00772	61-01750	Co 61-02873
61-00775	En 61-00776	61-01781	Re 61-01782
61-00788	Re 61-06346	61-01815	En 61-01816
61-00804	Re 61-00808	61-01862	Co 61-03138
61-00807	En 61-04273	61-01938	En 61-01939
61-00816	Er 61-014er	61-02056	Co 61-03483
61-00836	Co 61-03646	61-02063	Ci 61-03224
61-00884	Ci 61-00885		CR 61-03469
61-00895	Fr 61-00896	61-02128	Co 61-02129
61-00897	Fr 61-00898	61-02129	Co 61-02130
61-00899	Fr 61-00900	61-02130	Co 61-02131
61-00901	Fr 61-00902	61-02189	Co 61-04452
61-00903	Fr 61-00904	61-02214	En 61-02220
61-00905	Fr 61-00906	61-02215	En 61-02219
61-00907	Fr 61-00908	61-02216	En 61-02222
61-00909	Fr 61-00910	61-02268	Ad 61-135ad
61-00911	Fr 61-00912	61-02312	En 61-04271
61-00913	Fr 61-00914	61-02313	En 61-04272
61-00915	Fr 61-00916	61-02317	En 61-04276
61-00917	Fr 61-00918	61-02357	Co 61-06455
61-00919	Fr 61-00920	61-02387	Ci 61-02393
61-00921	Fr 61-00922		Ci 61-04686
61-00923	Fr 61-00924	61-02395	Co 61-05916
61-00925	Fr 61-00926	61-02564	Co 61-03142
61-00927	Fr 61-00928		Co 61-03484
61-00929	Fr 61-00930		Co 61-03640
61-00991	Ci 61-00990	61-02568	Co 61-05043
61-00997	Co 61-00996	61-02593	Es 61-04911
61-00996	Co 61-00998	61-02590	Co 61-02925
61-01003	Co 61-03867	61-02665	Ci 61-02666
61-01045	Le 61-01539	61-02727	Ad 61-137ad
61-01135	Ad 61-093ad	61-02737	En 61-02738
61-01177	En 61-01178	61-02739	En 61-02740
61-01198	NE 61-03468	61-02758	Ci 61-02392
61-01221	Co 61-01295		Re 61-02759
61-01287	Fr NE 61-01288	61-02882	CR 61-05715
61-01332	Ci 61-03822	61-02891	Fr 61-05643
61-01517	Co 61-02728	61-02892	Fr 61-05644
61-01525	Ci 61-01526	61-02953	Co 61-06129
	Ci 61-01532	61-02964	Ci 61-05603
61-01528	Ci 61-01532	61-03063	Ci 61-03064
61-01529	Ci 61-01532	61-03066	Co 61-03067
	Ci 61-02392	61-03068	Co 61-03071
	Re 61-02759	61-03108	Co 61-03196
61-01530	Ci 61-01532	61-03194	Co 61-03195
61-01531	Ci 61-01532	61-03242	Co 61-03243
61-01539	Le 61-02767	61-03253	Le 61-03260
	Le 61-02766	61-03263	Ci 61-03262
	Le 61-03253	61-03310	Re 61-03311
61-01543	Co 61-01545	61-03319	Le 61-03320
61-01545	Co 61-01554	61-03341	Co 61-03523
61-01554	Co 61-01555	61-03359	Co 61-03360
61-01634	Re 61-01635	61-03431	Co 61-06408 to
61-01696	Re 61-01697		Co 61-06412
61-01701	Re 61-01702	61-03478	Co 61-03479

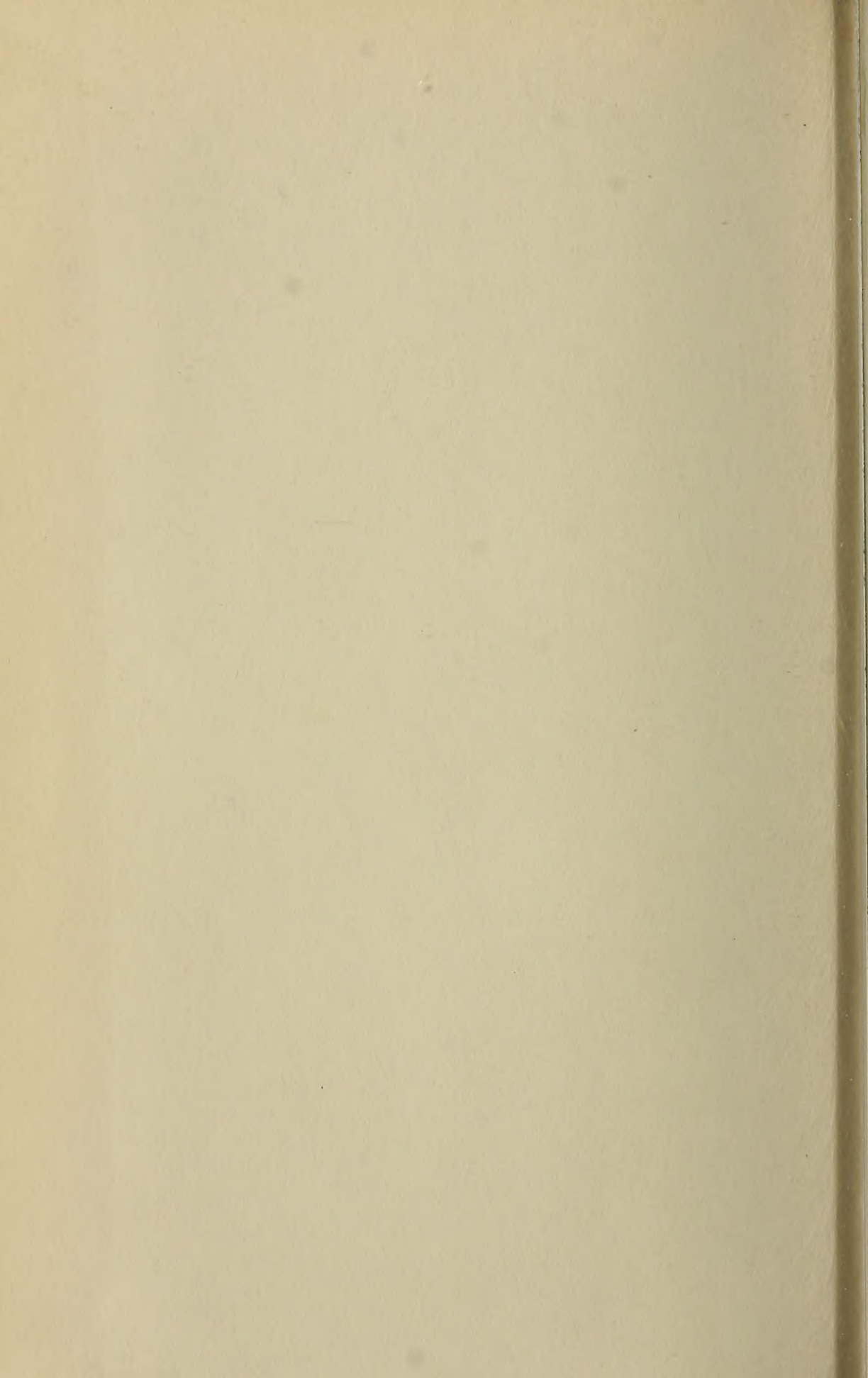
BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES

61-03479	Co 61-03480	61-04070	Re 61-04071
61-03480	Co 61-03481	61-04072	Ci 61-04073
61-03501	En 61-03502	61-04076	Ci 61-02866
61-03514	Do 61-03515 to	61-04086	Fr 61-05748
	Do 61-03519	61-04127	Co 61-04128
61-03527	Co 61-06257	61-04258	En 61-04259
61-03535	Fr 61-05174	61-04269	En 61-04270
61-03550	CR 61-03546	61-04274	En 61-04275
61-03586	Co 61-03592	61-04277	En 61-04278
61-03604	En 61-04459	61-04298	Co 61-04299
61-03605	En 61-04460	61-04309	Fr 61-05504
61-03606	En 61-04461	61-04343	En 61-04344
61-03607	En 61-04462	61-04345	En 61-04346
61-03608	En 61-04463	61-04347	En 61-04348
61-03609	En 61-04464	61-04349	En 61-04350
61-03610	En 61-04465	61-04351	En 61-04352
61-03611	En 61-04466	61-04353	En 61-04354
61-03613	En 61-04468	61-04355	En 61-04356
61-03614	En 61-04469	61-04360	En 61-04361
61-03615	En 61-04470	61-04364	En 61-04365
61-03616	En 61-04471	61-04367	En 61-04368
61-03617	En 61-04472	61-04369	En 61-04370
61-03619	En 61-04254	61-04371	En 61-04372
61-03620	En 61-04255	61-04373	En 61-04374
61-03621	En 61-04256	61-04375	En 61-04376
61-03622	En 61-04257	61-04377	En 61-04378
61-03623	En 61-04260	61-04379	En 61-04380
61-03624	En 61-04265	61-04381	En 61-04382
61-03625	En 61-04266	61-04383	En 61-04384
61-03626	En 61-04267	61-04387	En 61-04388
61-03627	En 61-04268	61-04389	En 61-04390
61-03669	En 61-03670	61-04418	CR 61-05183
61-03671	En 61-03672	61-04448	Co 61-06100
61-03673	En 61-03674	61-04450	CR 61-05714
61-03677	En 61-03678	61-04453	Fr 61-05503
61-03681	En 61-03682	61-04497	Ad 61-110ad
61-03683	En 61-03684	61-04584	Le 61-04585
61-03686	En 61-03687	61-04587	Ci 61-04586
61-03688	En 61-03689	61-04588	Ci 61-04586
61-03690	En 61-03691	61-04623	Ad 61-139ad
61-03693	En 61-03694	61-04622	Ad 61-138ad
61-03697	En 61-03698	61-04656	En 61-04659
61-03699	En 61-03700	61-04687	Ci 61-04686
61-03712	Co 61-03714	61-04795	Re 61-04798
61-03720	Ci 61-03721	61-04796	Re 61-04798
61-03725	En 61-03726	61-04797	Re 61-04798
61-03736	Co 61-04745	61-04807	En 61-04808
61-03754	Ad 61-112ad	61-04980	En 61-04981
61-03816	Ad 61-03817	61-04984	En 61-04985
	Ad 61-03818	61-04992	En 61-04991
61-03830	Ad 61-03831		En 61-04993
61-03862	Ci 61-03863	61-05006	No 61-05010
61-03875	Ci 61-03874	61-05009	No 61-05010
61-04003	En 61-04004	61-05010	Co 61-05020
61-04022	Ad 61-136ad	61-05011	Re 61-05020
61-04065	Ab 61-04066	61-05012	Re 61-05020

CITATION INDEX

61-05013	Re 61-05020	61-05805	<i>Fr</i> 61-05806
61-05014	Re 61-05020	61-05807	<i>Fr</i> 61-05808
61-05015	Re 61-05020	61-05809	<i>Fr</i> 61-05810
61-05016	Re 61-05020	61-05811	<i>Fr</i> 61-05812
61-05017	Re 61-05020	61-05813	<i>Fr</i> 61-05814
61-05018	Re 61-05020	61-05815	<i>Fr</i> 61-05816
61-05019	Re 61-05020	61-05817	<i>Fr</i> 61-05818
61-05025	Co 61-05026	61-05819	<i>Fr</i> 61-05820
61-05026	Co 61-05027	61-05821	<i>Fr</i> 61-05822
61-05027	Co 61-05028	61-05823	<i>Fr</i> 61-05824
61-05097	<i>En</i> 61-05098	61-05825	<i>Fr</i> 61-05826
61-05099	<i>En</i> 61-05100	61-05846	Ad 61-05847
61-05110	Co 61-05114	61-05894	Ad 61-05896
61-05114	Co 61-05120	61-05914	Re 61-05915
61-05119	Co 61-05123	61-05942	Co 61-05943
61-05124	Co 61-05126	61-06124	Co 61-06125
61-05177	CR 61-05178	61-06161	<i>En</i> 61-06162
61-05179	CR 61-05180	61-06163	<i>En</i> 61-06164
61-05251	Co 61-05255	61-06165	<i>En</i> 61-06166
	Co 61-05256	61-06174	Co 61-06175
	Co 61-05258	61-06204	Ci 61-06205
61-05340	Le 61-03317	61-06279	Ad 61-106ad
61-05420	<i>En</i> 61-05421	61-06380	Co 61-06381
61-05423	<i>En</i> 61-05451	61-06521	Co 61-06535
61-05433	<i>En</i> 61-05434	61-06522	Re 61-06523
61-05435	<i>En</i> 61-05436	61-06525	Re 61-06526
61-05484	<i>En</i> 61-05485	61-06527	Re 61-06528
61-05486	<i>En</i> 61-05487	61-06529	Re 61-06530
61-05491	<i>En</i> 61-05492	61-06531	Re 61-06532
61-05493	<i>En</i> 61-04291	61-06536	Ci 61-06537
61-05494	<i>En</i> 61-05495		Ci 61-06538
61-05496	<i>En</i> 61-05497	61-06537	Ci 61-06538
61-05604	Ci 61-05605	61-06579	Co 61-06592
61-05621	Re 61-05622	61-06608	Ad 61-128ad
61-05624	Ci 61-05625	61-06627	Ad 61-06632
61-05625	Co 61-05630	61-06711	Re 61-06712
61-05628	Co 61-05636	61-06718	Co 61-06719
61-05630	Co 61-05631	61-06721	<i>En</i> 61-06722
61-05636	Co 61-05637	61-06725	<i>En</i> 61-06726
61-05637	Co 61-05641	61-06727	<i>En</i> 61-06728
61-05641	Co 61-05642	61-06772	Co 61-06773
61-05664	<i>En</i> 61-05665	61-06773	Co 61-06774
61-05795	Ad 61-05796	61-06775	Co 61-06776
61-05799	<i>Fr</i> 61-05800	61-002me	Do 61-06470 to
61-05801	<i>Fr</i> 61-05802		Do 61-06476
61-05803	<i>Fr</i> 61-05804		





MBL WHOI Library - Serials



5 WHSE 05140

